REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

BOOK No. 143/1

52 L841

ACCESSION 534351

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427—5M—10-41

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 90041 7958

THE

OFFICIAL INDEX

TO

THE TIMES

JANUARY—MARCH

1943

S. F. PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON :
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED.
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4, ENGLAND.

x52
L84L143/1
534351

The Index is compiled from the last edition of THE TIMES

The editions are denoted by stars in the top left-hand corner of the front page. Thus **** denote the earliest edition, each subsequent edition having a star removed.

References to matter appearing only in the earlier editions are given thus: (4*)=**** edition; (3*)=*** edition, &c. Changes of page or column are also noted.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page: for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—a, b, c, d, e, f, g. Thus JAN. 2, 5c denotes the issue of JAN. 2, page 5 and column 3.

ABBREVIATIONS

Add.—Address
Art.—Article(s)
Assn.—Association
Conf.—Conference
Corp.—Corporation
Ed.—Edited or Edition
Educ.—Education
Evid.—Evidence
Exhib.—Exhibition
F.N.—Financial Note
Fed.—Federation
Fin.—Finance
Hon.—Honorary
Inst.—Institute or Institution
Int.—Interview
L.—Letter(s)
Lect.—Lecture
Mem.—Memorandum
Min.—Minister
P.—Paper read or reads paper
P.N.—Political Note
P.Q.—Parliamentary question
R.C.—Roman Catholic
S.—Speech or statement
S.P.—Speech in Parliament
Soc.—Society
Tel.—Telegram
Trans.—Translated or translation
Univ.—University

AUG 20 1943

THE TIMES INDEX

JANUARY—MARCH, 1943

A

"A.D.M.T."—on Maj. W. F. Butler (l.), MAR. 6, 8*c*
"A.E.-G."—on Lt.-Col. P. A. V. England (l.), MAR. 2, 6*e*
"A.G.G."—on Mr. H. W. Smith (l.), JAN. 8, 7*e*
"A.R.-W."—on Capt. M. H. Mosley (l.), JAN. 13, 8*b* and *c*
"A.W.T."—on Sqdn. Ldr. H. E. Ormond (l.), FEB. 22, 6*d*
AAGARD, Hr. (Norway)—acquitted by quisling "People's Court," MAR. 30, 3*c*
ABADIE, Dr. J. (French N. Africa)—Interior Secretary in Algeria, MAR. 24, 4*c*
ABBEY Road Building Society—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*; Meeting, 22, 7*f*
ABBOTT, Mr. W. J.—retirement, MAR. 31, 9*d*
ABDULLA and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
ABDULLAH Ibn Hussein, Emir: see TRANSJORDAN: Emir Abdullah
ABDUR Rahman, Sir M. (India)—Judge of Lahore High Court, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*)
ABELSON, Pilot Officer C. M.—survivor from air crash in Newfoundland, FEB. 13, 3*d*
ABERCONWAY, Lord—on effect of restricted railway transport of flowers (s.), FEB. 17, 7*c*
ABERCORN, Duke of: see under IRELAND, Northern: Governor
ABERCROMBIE, Prof. L. P.—consultant on reconstruction of Plymouth, JAN. 21, 2*a*
ABERDARE, Lord—on education: religious teaching; leaving age (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
ABERDEEN—finance: bills: issue, MAR. 23, 7*b*
ABERDEEN University—rectorial address, FEB. 8, 2*a*; degree to be conferred, MAR. 23, 6*e*
ABOYNE-CLYDE Rubber Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*
ABRIAL, Adm. (France)—displaced, MAR. 27, 4*d*
ABYSSINIA:—
British forces killed in war—ceremonial reburial, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Education:—
British Council institute opened in Addis Ababa, MAR. 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
English language taught in schools, MAR. 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
ABYSSINIA (continued):—
Emperor (Haile Selassie)—at reburial of British forces killed in war, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*); gift to R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, FEB. 20, 2*c*; opens British Council institute, MAR. 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
ACCIDENTS:—
Coalmining: see under COAL and Coalmining
Railway: see RAILWAY accidents
Road: see ROAD accidents
ACERBO, Baron G. (Italy)—Minister of Finance, FEB. 6, 4*d*
ACHIKALIN, M. Jevad (Turkey)—received by Pres. Inönü; returns to Russia, JAN. 26, 3*d*; in Ankara: programme changed, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
ACKERMAN, Frank—appeal dismissed, JAN. 7, 8*e*
ACLAND, Sir R.—gives Killerton and Holnicote estates to National Trust, FEB. 26, 7*d*
on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 25, 5*g*; on Eddisbury by-election (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*; on revision of electoral register (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
ACTON, Lord and Lady—son born, JAN. 27, 7*b*; christened, FEB. 22, 6*c*
ACTORS' Equity Association, British—attitude to Sunday theatre opening: see under SUNDAY Observance: Entertainments: L.C.C. ban
ADAIR-ROBERTS, Miss W.—on coupons for brides (l.), MAR. 29, 5*e*
ADAM, Prof. N. K.—on public school education in science (l.), MAR. 26, 5*d*
ADAMIC, Louis (U.S.A.)—on Yugoslavia (s.), JAN. 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*e* (4*)
ADAMS, Mr. D.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
ADAMS, Mr. R. J.—death, JAN. 27, 6*d*
ADAMS, Mr. W. G. S.—on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
ADAMSON, Sqdn. Ldr. D. E. W.—death on active service, MAR. 31, 7*d*
ADANA: see under TURKEY
ADDERLEY, Miss E. J.—marriage, JAN. 7, 7*b*
ADDES, Mr. G. F. (U.S.A.)—to visit England and Russia, MAR. 10, 3*c*
ADDINGTON, Lord—on reconstruction: dependence of community spirit (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*; on China: war with Japan: tribute to Gen. and Mme. Chiang Kai-shek (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*

ADDISON, Lord :—
Agriculture—policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*; memorandum, 26, 2*c*
FitzRoy, Capt.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Foreign service—reform (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*a*
Housing—agricultural workers (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Jews—Axis treatment; relief (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*a*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
ADDISON, Joseph—quotation, FEB. 8, 6*c*
ADEANE, Mr. C. R. W.—death, FEB. 12, 7*e*; funeral; memorial service, 16, 6*b*
ADELAIDE Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*
ADELAIDE Steamship Company of Australia—meeting (F.N.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
ADKINS, Lt.-Col. H. E.—court martial, JAN. 6, 2*c*
ADKINSON, Mr. R. L.—will, MAR. 20, 6*f*
ADLER, Brig.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—returns to Middle East; to report in Washington; tribute to Royal Air Force, JAN. 9, 3*a*
ADLER, Sec.-Lt. Harold—memorial gift, FEB. 10, 2*c*
ADMIRALTY : see under NAVY
ADVANCE Laundries Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
ADVERTISING :—
Temple, Archbp. (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
AERO Club, Royal—president; vice-presidents, MAR. 29, 2*d*
AERONAUTICAL and General Instruments, Ltd.—chairman, JAN. 22, 9*b*
AERONAUTICS :—
Air Registration Board — General Council of British Shipping: statement, MAR. 5, 2*b* (4*)
Aircraft : see that title
Atlantic flights — Pan-American Airways complete 12 crossings in under 14 days, JAN. 5, 4*f*; leading article, 5, 5*c*; record flight, MAR. 24, 3*e*
Casualties :—
Africa, South—near Kisumu : cause of disaster, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Atlantic, South :—
United States Army transport—25 missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3* and 4*d*, 4*)
Australia—crash in jungle, MAR. 20, 3*e*; R.A.A.F. transport aircraft, 30, 3*c*
Beirut—French North African Army mission plane, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Bermuda—R.A.F. Ferry Command plane, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Canada—two United States planes missing, FEB. 13, 3*e* (3*)
Egypt—near Cairo, JAN. 6, 4*f*; 7, 4*e*
Great Britain :—
Cambridge—member of A.T.A. killed, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Coates—aircraft crashes into houses, MAR. 6, 4*e* (4*d*, 4*)
Gainsborough — burning British aircraft crashes, JAN. 4, 2*d* (4*)
Home Counties — workmen killed on aerodrome, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
London—R.A.F. aircraft crashes, MAR. 25, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
AERONAUTICS :—
Casualties :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Salisbury Plain—14 year old boy's flight in U.S. machine, FEB. 6, 2*b*; (P.Q.), 12, 2*c*
Selly—aircraft hits platelayers' hut, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
Guiana, Dutch — United States plane : 35 deaths, JAN. 22, 4*e*
Mexico—wreckage of United States bomber flown by automatic pilot, FEB. 26, 3*c* (4*)
Morocco — British or American bomber, JAN. 30, 3*e*
Newfoundland — Ferry Command Liberator bomber : 18 killed, FEB. 12, 4*g*; 19 deaths : names, 13, 3*d*
Persia—British plane located in Karaghan Dagh Mountains; casualties, JAN. 28, 4*d*
Portugal :—
British Overseas Airways Corporation flying-boat *Golden Horn* crashes into river Tagus : 13 deaths : inquiry, JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*b*, 4*); 12, 3*d* (3*); R.A.F. flying-boat : 10 killed, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*)
United States passenger plane, FEB. 23, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 1*); 24, 3*d* (and 4*); main part discovered, MAR. 2, 3*d*; letters salved, 6, 3*d*
United States—bomber crashes into car in Texas, FEB. 24, 3*e* (4*)
Civil aviation :—
"Air Transport Facts," MAR. 11, 2*e*
Article, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Blackpool Town Council—to prepare plan, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Committee (Lamplugh)—statement, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Committee, joint (British Chambers of Commerce : Fed. of British Industries and London Chamber of Commerce)—formed, JAN. 28, 2*e*; statements, MAR. 11, 2*e*
Committee, technical departmental (Brabazon)—set up, JAN. 29, 8*b*; report (P.Q.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Conville, Lt.-Col. (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Europe, in—Mr. W. L. Runciman (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
Freedom of the air : see AIR, freedom of the
Hambro, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 11, 9*e*
International aspects :—
Article, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Eden, Mr. R. A.—to discuss in Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g*; (s.), 15, 4*f*
Leading articles, FEB. 6, 5*b*; MAR. 11, 5*b*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 12, 8*a* and *e*
Thornton, Maj. R. H. (s.), FEB. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)
Leading articles, FEB. 6, 5*b*; MAR. 11, 5*b*
Longmore, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Luce, Mr. C. B. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*)

AERONAUTICS :—
Civil aviation (continued) :—
Martin, Mr. R. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 10*a*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a* (and 4*)
Mercantile marine, control by—Lord Essendon (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 11, 8*a*; MAR. 12, 8*e*; in Lords: discussed, MAR. 12, 8*a*; 26, 8*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. L. (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
Shipping, competition with :—
British Shipping, General Council of—report, FEB. 9, 2*d*; statement, MAR. 5, 2*a* (and 4*); (F.N.), 5, 9*a*
Geddes, Mr. I. C. (s.), FEB. 26, 2*d*; (F.N.), 26, 9*a*
Shipping companies — cooperation (F.N.), JAN. 12, 7*a*
United States competition : see under UNITED States Aeronautics : Civil aviation
United States and Russia, suggested consultations with (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Young, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 15, 9*b* (4*)
Henson, William and John Stringfellow—centenary of invention : monoplane (photo.), MAR. 24, 5*f*; article, 25, 8*d*; correspondence, 24, 5*f*; 26, 5*g*; leading article, 24, 5*d*
Pilots—14 year old boy's unofficial flight in U.S. aeroplane, FEB. 6, 2*b*; (P.Q.), 12, 2*c*
Records — miles flown, MAR. 27, 4*g* (4*)
Record flights :—
United States to India, JAN. 13, 4*g*
War—first aircraft used; correspondence, JAN. 27, 5*g*
West Indies—British West Indian Airways service extended to Grenada, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
AESCHYLUS—quotation, MAR. 5, 7*d*
AFKHAMI, Col. (Persia)—killed in aeroplane accident, JAN. 28, 4*d*
AFRICA :—
Charter, proposed — correspondence, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye's provisions : correspondence, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Italian possessions, former : see under ITALY
AFRICA, British West :—
Cotton : see under COTTON
Cultural institutes—to be established by British Council, FEB. 18, 2*e*
AFRICA, East :—
Auxiliary Territorial Service in : see under ARMY : Auxiliary Territorial Service
Chiefs, six—to visit troops in Middle East, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); in Middle East, 16, 3*d*; inspect troops in Egypt and Palestine, 27, 3*d* (3*); tour completed, MAR. 20, 4*e*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Defence measures — eastern Transvaal and northern Natal declared prohibited area, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Economic adviser : see CLAY, Mr. G. F.
AFRICA, East (continued) :—
Finance — currency board : chairman, MAR. 27, 2*b* (4*)
Fishing industry — development : plans, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Food :—
Production — increase : Mr. Clay (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e*
Supplies — shortage discussed, JAN. 30, 3*b* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Italian prisoners of war in : see under PRISONERS of war
Launches used in refuelling—suggested exchange : crocodile and hippopotamus incident, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Munitions and supplies :—
Production and Supply Council—chairman, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Polish Consul-General : see CHMIELINSK : M. Jan
Polish refugees, settlement in : see under POLAND : Refugees
Portuguese : see under PORTUGAL
Quinine : see under QUININE
Raw materials : increased production : Mr. Clay (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e*
Sugar crop—supplies to go to adjacent inland markets, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Tea : see under TEA
AFRICA, French : see under FRANCE : African possessions
AFRICA, North :—
Bishop—see MORRIS, Rt. Rev. G. F. B.
British Minister Resident at Allied Headquarters : see MACMILLAN, Mr. H.
Canadian forces in : see under CANADA. Defence forces
Concessions—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Fighting in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
French North : see under FRANCE : African possessions
Insurance : see under INSURANCE
Jewish home, suggested : see under JEWS
Turkish Military mission—plans, MAR. 1, 3*e*; leave for Egypt, 11, 3*d*; in Algiers, 20, 4*e*; discussions with Allied chiefs; luncheon with Gen. Eisenhower; dinner with Gen. Giraud, MAR. 23, 4*b*
AFRICA, South :—
Afrikaaners in defence forces : see under *Defence forces*, below
Afrikaner Party :—
Member resigns, FEB. 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d* (4*)
Policy — declaration by Mr. Havenga, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Article ("South African Schism"), JAN. 19, 5*f*
Banking :—
Standard Bank of South Africa—report, FEB. 24, 9*b*
Belgium, relations with : Minister to Belgian Government : see REITZ, Col. D.
Bible taken in South African War returned to South Africa, JAN. 8, 7*e*
British forces in — hospitality : correspondence, JAN. 12, 5*d*

AFRICA, South (continued) :—
Casualties at sea while returning to—official list published, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Contracts, Government :—
Cost plus percentage system criticized by Nationalists, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*)
Crime—terrorist murders, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Defence forces :—
Afrikaaners in—Col. D. Reitz (s.), JAN. 15, 2*e*
Armoured division, new — commander : change ; composition of unit, FEB. 11, 3*e* ; 12, 3*e* (4*)
Egypt and Libya, in : see under WAR, 1939- (Operations) : Africa : Egypt and Libya
Expeditionary force :—
Voluntary oversea service : see *Oversea service*, below
1st Division—on leave in Durban : exploits described, JAN. 2, 3*e* ; welcome at Capetown, 6, 3*d* ; 7, 3*e* (4*) ; another contingent arrives from Egypt, 15, 3*c* ; welcome at Capetown, 20, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Gallantry awards presented to, MAR. 18, 4*e*
Navy — *General Botha* (training ship) : Gallantry awards to former cadets, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Native soldiers—Col. D. Reitz (s.), JAN. 15, 2*e*
Oversea service, voluntary — Mr. Havenga (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c* ; Parliamentary debate : Prime Minister's statement ; amendment moved, 28, 3*d* ; 29, 3*b* ; 30, 3*b* (4*) ; motion approved, FEB. 5, 3*d* ; motion passed, 6, 3*b* (4*d*, 1*)
Diamonds — supply : distribution agreement (F.N.), FEB. 27, 7*a*
Education — Witwatersrand University : hon. degree, MAR. 22, 3*b*
Espionage — Nazi spy ring discovered, JAN. 15, 3*c* ; discussed, 19, 3*c* (4*) ; measures against : Mr. Lawrence (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Finance :—
Budget—estimate, JAN. 8, 3*c* ; additional estimates, 19, 4*d* ; introduction date, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*) ; presented, 25, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e* (4*)
Revenue and expenditure, FEB. 25, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e* (4*)
Savings :—
War weapons week :—
Johannesburg — launched, FEB. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Taxation—Budget statement, FEB. 25, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e* (4*)
War expenditure — article, JAN. 19, 5*g*
Food :—
Fruit and vegetables — glut, JAN. 23, 4*b*
Fruit : see under *Food*, above
General election, possible — article, JAN. 19, 5*f* ; Prime Minister's statements, 21, 3*b* (4*) ; MAR. 13, 3*e*
German nationals in — attempted escapes from internment camps ; escape from gaol : recaptured, JAN. 15, 3*c*

AFRICA, South (continued) :—
Goldmining :—
Production—decrease, JAN. 19, 3*d* ; Col. Stallard (s.), MAR. 20, 3*d*
Taxation—increase (F.N.), FEB. 25, 9*a*
Transvaal : see under *Transvaal*, below
Governor-General, Acting (Chief Justice De Wet)—opens Parliament, JAN. 19, 3*d* ; receives credentials of Greek Minister, 29, 3*e* (3*) ; presents gallantry awards to soldiers, MAR. 18, 4*e*
Greece, relations with : Ministers in London : see REITZ, Col. D. : in South Africa : see COLLAS, M. Constantin
High Commissioner in London : see REITZ, Col. D.
Immigration, post-war—Col. D. Reitz (s.), JAN. 15, 2*e*
Labour :—
Goldmining — position discussed (F.N.), JAN. 12, 7*a*
Native—statistics, JAN. 12, 7*a* ; FEB. 12, 9*b* ; MAR. 13, 9*e*
Railways—promotion plans, FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*)
Trade Unions—British Empire conference : see under BRITISH Empire : Labour
Ministry (Smuts)—article, JAN. 19, 5*f* ; leading article, 19, 5*f*
Munitions and supplies :—
Production :—
Article, JAN. 19, 5*g*
Van der Byl, Mr. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Waterson, Mr. S. F. (s.), JAN. 5, 2*b* (4*)
6-pounder gun—first one made handed to military authorities, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
United States, from : see *United States* : *Aid to South Africa*, below
Natives :—
Defence forces, in : see under *Defence forces*, above
Welfare—Maj. Van der Byl (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Netherlands, relations with : Minister to Netherlands Government : see REITZ, Col. D.
Parliament :—
By-elections :—
Barberton—result, FEB. 18, 3*d*
Claremont vacancy—unopposed, return, JAN. 20, 4*d*
Opposition — article, JAN. 19, 5*f* ; leading article, 19, 5*c*
Session, new — opening date, JAN. 8, 3*c* ; forthcoming session discussed, 9, 3*c* (4*) ; opened, 19, 3*d* ; leading article, 19, 5*c*
Police—mobile canteen presented to Essex police, JAN. 9, 2*g* (4*)
Press—further reduction in size of newspapers, FEB. 20, 3*c* ; MAR. 3, 3*c* (4*)
Railways—revenue statistics, FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*)
Reconstruction — committee to report on social security, JAN. 7, 3*b* (4*f*, 3*) ; scheme introduced : Finance Minister's statement, FEB. 25, 3*c* ; 26, 3*e* (4*)

AFRICA, South :—
Reconstruction (continued) :—
Article, JAN. 19, 5*f*
Malan, Dr. (s.), JAN. 19, 4*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*d*; MAR. 17, 3*c* (4*)
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Russia, relations with — motion to sever relations defeated in S.A. Parliament, MAR. 6, 4*e*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*)
Sabotage — witnesses prevented from giving evidence; members of "Stormjaers" organization arrested; witnesses' refusal to testify, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Brakpan engineering factory wrecked, FEB. 1, 3*e*; 2, 3*d* (4*); 3, 3*c* (4*)
Incidents, FEB. 1, 3*e*; 2, 3*d* (4*); 3, 3*c* (4*)
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Smuts, Gen. : see SMUTS, Gen. J. C.
Social security : see *Reconstruction*, above
Trade—industry : post-war : Mr. S. F. Waterson (s.), JAN. 5, 2*b* (4*)
Transport — rationalization : National Road Transportation Advisory Committee and National Road Transportation Council established, MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
Transvaal :—
Goldmining :—
Jones, Mr. C. (F.N.), MAR. 31, 9*a*
Machinery—shortage of : Lend-lease arrangements (F.N.), FEB. 5, 9*a*
Labour : see under *Labour*, above
Output — statistics, JAN. 11, 7*b*; (F.N.), 12, 7*a*; FEB. 12, 9*b*; MAR. 13, 9*d*
Post-war policy—Mr. C. Jones (F.N.), MAR. 31, 9*a*
Working profits, JAN. 20, 8*f*; 21, 9*b*; MAR. 23, 7*b*
Treason—trial, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*); proceedings : sentences, MAR. 12, 3*e*
United Party—member of Afrikaner Party joins, FEB. 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Aid to South Africa—statistics, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Lend-lease mission arrives : members, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*)
United States forces in Egypt invited by Gen. Smuts to visit South Africa, FEB. 2, 3*a*
War effort :—
Article, JAN. 19, 5*g*
Reitz, Col. D. (s.), JAN. 15, 2*e*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*e*; 22, 3*b*
Van der Byl, Mr. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
AFRICA, West :—
Cocoa — unsaleable surplus (F.N.), FEB. 8, 7*a*
Currency — increased needs (F.N.), JAN. 19, 7*a*
Goldmining — concentration effects (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a*
AFRICA, West (continued) :—
Medical services—native officers to be employed, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Molybdenum — Anglo-American mission to survey for new sources, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Resident Minister : see SWINTON, Lord
Wolfram — Anglo-American mission to survey for new sources, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
AFRICAN and European Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
AFRICAN Theatres, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
AFRICAN Society, Royal—luncheon postponed, FEB. 20, 2*e*
"AFRICANUS"—on an African charter; Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye, (l.), MAR. 11, 5*e*
AGATE, Mr. J.—chairman at meeting of theatrical profession on Sunday entertainments, JAN. 16, 2*a*; leading article, 19, 5*d*
on assignment of awards for Royal Academy of Dramatic Art matinee (l.), MAR. 19, 5*d*
AGED, Homes for : see under HOUSING
AGGS, Mr. W. H.—appointment, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
AGHNIDES, M. T. (Greece)—received by Queen, FEB. 25, 7*b*
AGNEW, Sir A.—quotation, MAR. 12, 7*b*
AGNEW, Mr. J. P.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
AGNEW, Lt. Cdr. P. G.—on Chairman of Ways and Means (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
AGRICULTURAL Botany, National Institute of—leaflet, JAN. 15, 2*e*
AGRICULTURAL Engineering, Institute of—activities, FEB. 22, 6*f*
AGRICULTURAL Society of England, Royal —reorganization of Ministry : recommendation, FEB. 19, 2*a*
AGRICULTURE :—
Bill (Miscellaneous Provisions) — second reading, FEB. 5, 8*c*; money resolution agreed; committee; report stage; third reading, MAR. 3, 8*d*; 24, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*
Cereals—sowing : leaflet, JAN. 15, 2*e*
Control, war-time — retention : National Farmers' Union : report, MAR. 26, 2*e*
Corn ricks—wastage through late thatching : *The Times* Agricultural correspondent's comments, FEB. 8, 2*c* (6*g*, 4*)
County committees :—
Continuation — House of Lords group memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Crop planning policy — article, JAN. 11, 6*d*
Crops :—
Acreage—increase, FEB. 18, 2*c*; N.F.U. report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Planning—article, JAN. 11, 6*d*
Progress—*The Times* Agricultural correspondent's comments, FEB. 8, 2*c* (6*g*, 4*)
Rats, destruction by—*The Times* Agricultural Correspondent's comments, FEB. 8, 2*c*; correspondence, MAR. 13, 8*c*; 29, 5*f*
Cultivation, early—Mr. W. D. Hay (s.), JAN. 5, 2*c*

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—
Dairy farming :—
Baxter, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 1, 6*c*
Cows—importance of regular inspection and advice : article, MAR. 8, 6*f*
Dairy Technology, Society of : see DAIRY Technology, Society of
Norfolk, Duke of (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b*
Education :—
Secondary schools, suggested training at : correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Farm buildings — war-time deterioration : correspondence, JAN. 14, 5*e*
Farmers—income-tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation : Income-tax
Farms :—
Land commission, suggested — House of Lords group memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Fertilizers :—
Phosphates—article, FEB. 13, 6*d* (4*)
Position—article, MAR. 15, 6*c*
Seaweed—correspondence, JAN. 7, 8*c*
Forest land, reclamation of Cranbourne Chase : see under CRANBOURNE Chase
Grasslands, ploughing of :—
Compensation — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 3, 8*d*
Grants—extension, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Hay, Mr. W. D. (s.), JAN. 5, 2*c*
Leading article, MAR. 15, 5*d*
Grazing land—removal of enclosing railings : correspondence, MAR. 26, 5*f*
" Grow your own food " programmes —officers appointed in American camps, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Harvest, 1947—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Import policy : see under TRADE : Imports : Policy : Agricultural
Labour : see under LABOUR
Livestock :—
Europe, in—decline, JAN. 28, 2*c*
Feeding-stuffs :—
Potatoes—Ministry of Food reminder, FEB. 20, 2*e*
Rationing — changes unlikely, MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Contravention of regulations—prosecution, JAN. 28, 2*e*
Post-war position—N.F.U. report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Machinery :—
Article, MAR. 15, 6*c*
Binders—twine : see ROPE and string —Binder twine
Distribution — Government programme, JAN. 8, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), FEB. 26, 2*c* (and 4*)
Instructors—arrangements, JAN. 8, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Norfolk, Duke of (s.), MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Oil, vaporizing : see under OIL : Vaporizing
Technical Advisory Committee—recommendation, JAN. 28, 2*c*
Tractors—may be used for hauling produce, MAR. 20, 2*c*
Articles, FEB. 1, 6*f*; MAR. 1, 6*c*
Williams, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—
Manuring :—
Article, JAN. 4, 6*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Marketing :—
House of Lords group — memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
N.F.U. report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Prices, guaranteed—need for : Sir T. Baxter (s.), MAR. 1, 6*c*
Templeton, Capt. J. (s.), JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*)
Ploughing (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
Policy :—
All-party committee, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 5*e*; 29, 5*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 19, 5*c*; 26, 5*c*; MAR. 4, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*a*; 19, 8*a*
Peacock, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 27, 4*e*
Technical Advisory Committee—recommendation, JAN. 28, 2*c*
Scientific research :—
Hurd, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 14, 8*d*
Institutes' activities—report, FEB. 22, 6*f*
Watson, Prof. J. A. Scott (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Seed crops—contracts with licensed vendor : reminder, FEB. 2, 2*e*
Shipping, conflict with : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain
Sowing—article, MAR. 15, 6*c*
Tractors : see *Machinery*, above
Water meadows—upkeep and yield : correspondence, FEB. 23, 6*c*; 26, 5*e*; MAR. 11, 5*d*; 20, 5*e*
Women's Land Army : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
AGRICULTURE, Animal Health and Forestry, Colonial Advisory Council of — functions extended; name changed; new members; Forestry committee, JAN. 23, 2*e*
AGRICULTURE, Ministry of :—
Reorganization — recommendation by Royal Agricultural Society of England, FEB. 19, 2*a*
AHMAD, Sir Zia-Uddin (India)—on payments to British Civil servants (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d*
AHMADI, Gen. (Persia)—retains position as War Minister, FEB. 19, 3*c*
AHMED, Sir S. Sultan (India)—on federal scheme for India (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
AIKEN, Senator (U.S.A.)—on Republican opposition (s.), FEB. 23, 3*a*
AIKENHEAD, Mr. R. C.—marriage, JAN. 6, 6*b*
AILSA, Lord—death, MAR. 1, 6*e*
AILSA, Frances Lady—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 27, 6*a*
AILWYN, Lord—returns to London, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*c*, 3*); received by King, 25, 7*b*
on mission to China (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*; on air offensive against Japan; need for Press Correspondents in China; Chinese reception of British Parliamentary Mission; British Council in China (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*

AINLEY, Mr. H.—on Sunday charity entertainments (l.), JAN. 13, 5*e*
AIR, freedom of the :—
Correspondence, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 5*c*; MAR. 11, 5*b*
Stassen, Gov. (s.), MAR. 9, 4*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*)
United States Congress—discussion, FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); 16, 3*e*; 17, 3*e* (4*)
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
AIR Force, Royal :—
Accident rate—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Act—amendments (P.N.), MAR. 20, 2*c*
Action exhibition—results, FEB. 11, 6*e*
Aerodromes :—
Defence measures (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Royal Air Force Regt. : see that title, below
Africa, East—units arrive, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Air crews :—
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal — available, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Eaker, Maj.-Gen. I. C. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Volunteers—new regulations, MAR. 19, 2*c* (4*); men in reserved occupations accepted; conditions, 29, 2*c* (4*)
Air Marshals — promotions, MAR. 31, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Air-Sea Rescue Service : see under *Life-saving*, below
Aircraft :—
Engines : see under AIRCRAFT
Gifts for purchase :—
Empire gifts (see also under names of Dominions and Colonies), JAN. 6, 3*d*; FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Netherlands, by—Sir S. Cripps (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Portugal — Spitfire fund total, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Production : see under AIRCRAFT
Types : see under AIRCRAFT
"Wings for Victory" campaign : see under FINANCE : Savings
Anniversary, 25th—R.A.F. Regiment to mount guard at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 24, 2*c* (and 4*)
Exhibition of archives — described, MAR. 31, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Wireless programmes : see under BROADCASTING : Air Force, Royal
Arm-in-arm walking — regulation withdrawn, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Army, cooperation with — training exercises : see under ARMY : Training : Exercise, offensive
Army Cooperation Command :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 5, 8*b*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
Baroda Squadron — entertained by Maharaja of Baroda; gift of £500 for benefits; message from Maharaja of Nawanagar, JAN. 6, 3*e*; crest presented, FEB. 16, 2*a*
Benevolent Fund :—
Action exhibition — total profits, FEB. 11, 6*e*
AIR Force, Royal :—
Benevolent Fund (continued) :—
Bullock sold, in aid, MAR. 24, 2*e*
Contribution, MAR. 19, 2*c*
Haile Selassie, Emperor—gift, FEB. 20, 2*c*
Kent, Duchess of—presides at council meeting, MAR. 12, 7*b*; (s.), 17, 2*b* (4*)
Meeting, annual, MAR. 17, 2*b* (4*)
Miller, Mr. A. (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 2*c*
President, FEB. 19, 7*b*; MAR. 17, 2*b* (4*)
Southern Railway — collection of razor blades : amount raised, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Bennett, Lord (s.), MAR. 11, 2*a*
Bill, annual—before Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*c*; (P.N.), 20, 2*c*; 25, 8*c*
Burma Fighter Squadron—Rangoon students join, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
Cardington station — airship mooring mast to be scrapped, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Chaplains (Church of England) — conferences on Christian apologetics, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Club—twenty-first anniversary, JAN. 1, 8*c*
Comforts :—
Fund—Queen Elizabeth visits depôt, MAR. 10, 7*b*
Thefts from depôt — prosecutions, FEB. 23, 2*c*
Dinghy training (photo.), FEB. 16, 8
Eaker, Maj.-Gen. I. C. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Education :—
Discussion groups — course for officers, MAR. 3, 2*d*
Officers — Oxford short course described, JAN. 14, 2*d*
Elizabeth, Queen—visits stations in East Anglia, JAN. 29, 7*b*
Empire training scheme :—
Longmore, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 5*b*
Estimates—votes agreed, MAR. 18, 8*c*
George VI, King—visits stations in East Anglia, JAN. 29, 7*b*
Gloucester, Duke of—visits stations, FEB. 11, 7*b*; 19, 7*b*; MAR. 17, 7*b*
Ground staff—combatant training, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
India, in :—
Canadian officers—murder of : see under INDIA : Murders
Life-saving at sea :—
Air/sea rescue squadron—badge, JAN. 18, 2*c*; 29, 2*d*
"Guide to the Preservation of Life at Sea after Shipwreck, A."—published, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Launches on view, MAR. 12, 2*c*
Sunderland flying-boat's effort, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*)
Maintenance organization — Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Miller, Mr. A. (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Officers :—
Messing—thefts : prosecution, JAN. 20, 2*d*
Promotions, FEB. 18, 8*g*; MAR. 17, 2*e*
Reserve—appointment, FEB. 3, 2*d*

AIR Force, Royal (continued) :—
Operations : see WAR, 1939 (Operations) : British Air Force
Parachute packing : see under *Women's Auxiliary Air Force*, below
Personnel :—
Clothing, fire proof—demonstrations, JAN. 7, 2*d*
Colonies, from—shoulder badges : wearing permitted, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Rhodesian bomber squadron—commander, MAR. 9, 2*g*
R.A.F. Regiment — units inspected by Lord Trenchard, MAR. 5, 2*c* (4*) ; contingent to be included in all oversea expeditionary forces, 10, 2*e* (4*) ; to mount guard at Buckingham Palace, 24, 2*c* (and 4*)
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c* ; survey (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b* ; leading article, 15, 5*c* ; (s.), 29, 2*a* (and 4*)
Smuts, Gen.—report on fusion of R.F.C. and R.N.A.S. : Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Staff officers—Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a* (4*)
Strength, MAR. 29, 2*a* (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Training—baling-out tests (photo.), JAN. 7, 6
Transport command :—
British Overseas Airways Corp., relations with—correspondence (text, White paper), MAR. 25, 2*a*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 11, 5*b* ; 12, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 12, 8*e*
Sempill, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Transport Corps, suggested — Lord Brabazon (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Transport planes—Lord Rothermere (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 4*)
United States training scheme—graduation ceremonies ; five schools to continue ; message from Air Marshal Sir D. Evill, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Wings—eagle's : described instead of Albatross (l.), MAR. 11, 5*e*
Women's Auxiliary Air Force :—
Domestic work — commanding officer's unauthorized instructions : Capt. H. Balfour (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 2*c*
Education — discussion groups : course for officers, MAR. 2, 2*d*
Gloucester, Duchess of—inspects stations, JAN. 20, 7*b* ; 21, 7*b* ; MAR. 25, 7*b*
Officers—short course at Oxford, JAN. 14, 2*d*
Parachute packing — described, JAN. 18, 2*d*
Personnel :—
Colonies, from—shoulder badges : wearing permitted, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Tailoresses at work (photo.), JAN. 16, 8
AIR Force Cross — awards, JAN. 1, 2*b*, *d* (and 3*d*) ; 16, 2*d* ; 23, 2*e* ; 30, 2*b* ; MAR. 3, 2*d* ; 27, 6*b*
AIR Force Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 2*d* and 3*d* ; 23, 2*e* ; FEB. 20, 3*f*
AIR Ministry :—
Civil aviation — segregation suggested : Lord Londonderry (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
AIR Power :—
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
AIR raid damage :—
Bombed sites :—
Plants growing on—Prof. Salisbury (s.), FEB. 20, 2*e* (and 4*) ; correspondence, 23, 5*d*
Houses—rebuilding : Mr. L. Wallis (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
AIR Raid Distress Fund—contributions : lists, JAN. 7, 7*a* ; FEB. 10, 7*a* ; MAR. 6, 7*a*
AIR Raid Distress Fund, Empire—gift to Malta : Malta's thanks to Toronto, FEB. 26, 2*d* ; MAR. 1, 6*f*
AIR raid shelters : see under CIVIL defence
AIR raids on British Isles : see under WAR (Operations) : Great Britain
Rest houses for bombed people—correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*d*
AIR Training Corps :—
Anniversary, second — congratulatory messages ; celebrations : arrangements, FEB. 2, 2*b* (and 4*)
Dartford Borough Squadron — drums as memorial to Wing Cdr. B. Finucane, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Feltham Squadron—cadet's commendation, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Garrod, Air Marshal A. G. R.—inspection, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Gliding — demonstrations, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*) ; 13, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Northern Ireland Command—Air Chief Marshal Sir R. Brooke-Popham : visit of inspection, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
School Units—camps at Easter to free cadets for harvesting work, MAR. 25, 2*d* (4*)
AIR Transport Auxiliary—ferry pilot killed, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Cripps, Sir S.—visits headquarters, MAR. 2, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
AIR Transport Command : see under AIR Force, Royal
AIR Transport, Ministry of—suggested establishment : discussed in Parliament, FEB. 11, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 12, 9*a* ; Lord Grimthorpe (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
AIRCRAFT :—
A-25 dive-bomber (U.S.A.), JAN. 27, 3*d* ; 28, 3*b* (4*)
Automatic pilot—new device, FEB. 2, 2*c*
Barracuda torpedo-bomber—in operation with Fleet Air Arm, FEB. 13, 4*g* (4*) ; development, MAR. 4, 8*d* ; 11, 4*d*
Blohm und Voss 222 (German)—described, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Constellation (U.S.A.)—trial flight, JAN. 11, 4*d*
Corsair long-range fighter (U.S.A.)—in action in Solomon Islands, FEB. 16, 4*e*
Curtis Helldiver (Canada) — photo., MAR. 18, 6
De Havilland Mosquito bomber—demonstration, JAN. 6, 2*d* ; production in Canada, MAR. 20, 5*g*
Dive-bombers—use by Fleet Air Arm to sink warships : first instance, MAR. 4, 8*c*

AIRCRAFT :—
Dive-bombers (continued) :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 11, 8*b*; discussed, MAR. 5, 8*b*; 12, 8*e*
Engine :—
Merlin—first to fly: correspondence, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Flying-boats :—
Consolidated Aircraft Corp. Model 31 (photo.), MAR. 10, 6
200 ton—foreshadowed by Sqdn. Ldr. H. M. McKenna, JAN. 30, 4*e*
Gliders—launching from water: experiment, FEB. 13, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Helicopters :—
Vought-Sikorsky (American) — described, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Wells, Mr. H. G.—article: Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Henschel 129 (German)—described, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Hurricane—in operation in Tunisia, FEB. 15, 4*f* (2*)
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Industry—Lord Beaverbrook (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
Junkers 81D-1 (German)—described, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Junkers 86P (German) — described, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Liners—luxury (P.Q.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Messerschmitt 109G-2 (German) — described, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Messerschmitt 210 (German) — described, FEB. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
Messerschmitt 323 (German) — described, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Miles M.28—training and reconnaissance aircraft, FEB. 3, 8*e*
Mitchell—described, JAN. 25, 2*g*
Mosquito bombers: see *De Havilland Mosquito bomber*, above
Production :—
Australian mission: see under AUSTRALIA: Aircraft: Production
Brabazon, Lord (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c* (and 4*)
Diamonds, use of—article, MAR. 15, 2*a* (and 4*)
Ministry of :—
Aeronautical Research Committee—chairman, MAR. 16, 2*e*
General Aircraft Ltd.—controller appointed: see under GENERAL Aircraft, Ltd.
Northern Ireland—change of controller, MAR. 5, 6*e*
Scientific Research Director, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Work :—
Parliament — discussion in secret session: Government motion agreed, JAN. 20, 8*a*; (P.N.), FEB. 5, 2*e*
United States — British mission arrives at Washington, JAN. 1, 3*c*; 4, 3*e*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Sea-borne — correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*e*; 24, 5*g*
Spitfire—early tests: correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*e*; 13, 7*e*
Types, new :—
Fleet Air Arm, for—Mr. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*d*
AIRCRAFT (continued) :—
Typhoon—described: successes, JAN. 22, 4*d*; work against "tip and run" raiders, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
United States, mission to: see under UNITED States: Aeronautics: Aircraft
Vought-Sikorski helicopter (U.S.A.)—described, MAR. 12, 2*d*
War, first use in—correspondence, JAN. 29, 5*d*; FEB. 2, 5*d*; 9, 6*f*
Whirlwind (British) — armament (photo.), MAR. 9, 8
AIRCRAFT Constructors, Society of British —Lord Sempill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*a*; Society's statement, 27, 2*c*; Lord Sempill's reply, 30, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*); Society's rejoinder, 31, 8*e*
AIRE and Calder Navigation — dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
AIREY, Sgt. L.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 23, 6*c*
AIRGRAPHS: see under POST Office: Mails
AIRLIE, Lord—directorship, JAN. 22, 9*b*; commandant, Army Cadet Force in Scotland, MAR. 12, 2*e*
on Banking—functions (s.), MAR. 3, 9*b*; 10*a*
AIRSCREW Co., Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 10*b*; Dividend, FEB. 22, 7*b*; Appointment, MAR. 17, 9*e*
AIRSPEED (1934), Ltd.—technical director and director of design, JAN. 5, 2*a*
AITCHISON, Sir S. H.—will, MAR. 9, 6*d*
AITKIN, Mr. R.—on similarity between Pitt's social Bill and Beveridge proposals (l.), MAR. 4, 5*e*
AIZLEWOOD, A./Maj.-Gen. — appointment, JAN. 16, 2*f*
AJIT Singhji, Sahib Maharaj Shri — Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
ALBA, Duke of (Spain)—opens exhibition of books at British Institute, FEB. 6, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*); member of Cortes, 8, 3*a*; leaves for Stuttgart; to visit Switzerland; to meet Infante Don Juan, 11, 3*e* (3*); membership of Spanish Royal Academy of Languages, MAR. 16, 3*c*; returns to England, 25, 7*b*
Daughter: see SAN Vicente del Barco, Marquesa de
on contribution of Spanish aristocracy to culture and government (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c*
ALBANIA :—
Lieutenant-General (Gen. A. Pariani) —appointment, MAR. 18, 3*d* (3*)
Ministry (Kruja)—resignation, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Ministry (Ekrem Libohova) — appointed, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
ALBERT Hall :—
Seats belonging to debenture-holders—correspondence, MAR. 22, 5*e*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 5*g*
ALBERT Hall Corporation, Royal—meeting: report, MAR. 27, 6*e*
ALBERT Medal — awards, JAN. 6, 2*c*; 27, 6*a*; FEB. 3, 7*c*
ALBERTA: see under CANADA
ALBERTA Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.—share offer, FEB. 2, 7*f*
ALBERY, Mr. B.—on age of Natalia in *A Month in the Country* (l.), FEB. 13, 5*e*

ALBERY, Sir I. :—
Defence regulation 18B — detainee's letter to Press (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*a*; FEB. 11, 8*c*
Razor blades, shortage of (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
ALBRIGHT, Mr. W. A.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
ALCOCK, Capt. A. E. S.—flying record, MAR. 27, 4*g* (4*)
ALCOCK, Sir W.—on Dr. H. C. Colles (l.), MAR. 9, 6*f*
ALCOCK, Sir W. and Lady—golden wedding, JAN. 26, 6*b*
ALCOHOL :—
Industrial — continuation of allowance (P.Q.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; Committee's invitation to producers and users, MAR. 12, 2*e* (4*); allowance from Exchequer : announcement, 24, 2*e*
ALDERS (Tamworth), Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*
ALDERSHOT and District Traction Co., Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 4, 9*e*
ALDRICH, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—to direct war fund drive, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*); 14, 3*d* (4*)
ALESSANDRI, Señor (Chile) — proposes plebiscite on relations with Axis Powers, JAN. 13, 3*d*
ALEUTIAN Islands :—
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
ALEXANDER, Archbishop — quotation, JAN. 18, 6*f*
ALEXANDER, Mr. A.—on Malayan companies (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
ALEXANDER, Mr. A. V.—attends dinner of Little Ship Club, JAN. 9, 4*e*; guest at Constitutional Club luncheon, 14, 7*b*; visits Home Fleet, 21, 4*e*; health, 22, 4*e* (4*); luncheon, FEB. 9, 6*b*; guest of the Anchorites, 12, 7*c*; audience of King, 20, 7*b*; attends meeting of London Retail Meat Traders' Assn., MAR. 5, 2*e*; to give war commentary in Guildhall, 25, 2*e*
Admiralty, Board of (s.P.), MAR. 11, 4*d*
Axis shipping in Mediterranean—losses (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Blockade of Europe (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
Campbell, Cdr. A. B.—rank (s.P.) FEB. 18, 8*b*
"Cargo-warships" (s. quoted), FEB. 11, 2*e*
Davies, Mr. C., attack by (s.P.), MAR. 18, 5*b*
Distances steamed by British warships (s.), MAR. 13, 2*e*
Fast ships (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (and 4*); MAR. 13, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Guildhall speech, MAR. 31, 2*a*
Merchant Navy (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (4*)
Ministers — attendance at public functions (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Navy :—
Air Arm (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 2*b*; (s.P.), 4, 8*b*; MAR. 4, 8*c*; 11, 4*d*
Estimates (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Losses (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Spirit (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (4*)
Submarine operations (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
Survey, MAR. 4, 8*a*; leading article, 4, 5*b*
ALEXANDER, Mr. A. V. (continued) :—
Portsmouth Royal Dockyard Schools —presents prizes (s.), MAR. 29, 2*d*
Russia, British aid to (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Russia-bound convoy (January)—work of destroyers (s.), JAN. 9, 4*e*
Shipping construction (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*d*; (s.), 13, 2*e*
Shipping losses (s.), MAR. 31, 2*a* (and 4*)
Submarine warfare (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*; MAR. 4, 8*a*, *b*; 11, 4*e*; 18, 8*b*; (s.), 31, 2*a*
Submarine losses (s.), MAR. 31, 2*a*
United States Navy — cooperation with (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (3*c*, 4*)
Wells, Mr. H. G.—article on helicopters (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
ALEXANDER, Mr. C. E.—on tramp shipping rates (s., F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a*
ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir H.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*, 4*c*; at Cairo conference, 2, 4*c*; accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Eighth Army, 6, 4*g* (1*); deputy Commander-in-Chief in North Africa, 12, 4*d*; takes over command in Tunisia, 22, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); confers with Gen. Anderson and U.S. officers, 23, 4*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—orders to; report, FEB. 12, 8*c*; leading article, 15, 5*d*
Giraud, Gen.—meeting with (photo.), MAR. 29, 8
Merchant navy—message of thanks to, JAN. 9, 2*d* (4*)
Photograph, FEB. 12, 6; MAR. 18, 6; 25, 6; 29, 8
Roosevelt, Pres.—tribute from (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Tanks—praise of M.4 type, FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
on military situation; Russian front; union of First and Eighth Armies; African front; leave for Eighth Army; Mareth Line (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
ALEXANDER, Lt. J. S.—death on active service, JAN. 21, 7*e*
ALEXANDER, R. D. — police court charge, JAN. 20, 2*e*
ALEXANDER Shipping Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
ALEXANDERS Discount Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JAN. 7, 9*a*; Report, 12, 7*b*; (F.N.), 12, 7*a*; Chairman's statement, 12, 8*a*
ALEXANDRA Orphanage—president, JAN. 19, 6*c*
ALEXANDRIA : see under EGYPT
ALFONSO, King (Spain)—requiem Mass, MAR. 2, 3*d* (3*); memorial service : arrangements, 2, 6*b* (4*); Madrid requiem Mass, 2, 3*e*
ALGERIA : see under FRANCE : African possessions
ALI KHAN, Nawabayada L. (India)—on Moslem League relations with Congress Party (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*)
ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone)—birthday, FEB. 25, 7*b*
ALIENS :—
Fire watching liabilities : see under CIVIL defence : Fires : Fighting and watching : Compulsory Order
Naturalization : see NATURALIZATION

ALINGTON, Very Rev. C. A.—on public schools (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*
ALLAH Baksh (Bux), Mr. (India)—at leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*
ALLAN, Mr. D. H.—death, MAR. 19, 7*e*
ALLEN, Mrs. A. M.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
ALLEN, Mr. C. K.—on Wilson case (l.), JAN. 26, 5*g*; FEB. 2, 5*e*
ALLEN, Mr. Douglas — possible candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e*
ALLEN, Mr. G. A. T.—on Christ's Hospital (l.), JAN. 29, 5*g*
ALLEN, Mr. I.—death, MAR. 8, 4*c*
ALLEN, Mr. J.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
ALLEN, Mr. J. S.—organizes reconstruction exhibition, MAR. 18, 2*b*
ALLEN, Mr. R. C.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
ALLEN, Mr. R. H.—on bureaucracy (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
ALLEN, Capt. S.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
ALLEN, Col. W. (U.S.A.)—on British lend-lease aid to United States (s.), MAR. 17, 2*a*
ALLEN, Sir Walter—resignation, MAR. 10, 2*e*
ALLEN, Mr. W. P.—interview with Mr. Bevin, FEB. 3, 2*c*
on railway workers wages (s.), JAN. 1, 8*e* (4*); 8, 2*b*; 9, 4*f*; FEB. 22, 3*d*
ALLEN (J. J.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady—neglect of young children (s.), MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
ALLFREY, T./Lt.-Gen. C. W.—promotion, MAR. 24, 2*d*
ALLHUSEN, Mrs. D.—on adaptation of country houses into flats (l.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers' Gas Co.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*; 16, 7*b*
ALLIANCE Assurance Co.—new business, JAN. 19, 7*f*
ALLIANCE Trust Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
ALLIED Bakeries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*
ALLIED Industrial Services, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*
ALLIED Powers :—
Aims :—
Article, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Hayes, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Welles, Mr. S.—United States policy (s.), FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Atlantic Charter : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
Canada—cooperation, MAR. 30, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
Casablanca conference — meeting between Mr. Churchill, Pres. Roosevelt and combined chiefs of staff; names; discussions; meeting between Gen. Giraud and Gen. de Gaulle; speeches by Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, JAN. 27, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); (P.N.), 27, 4*d*; chiefs of staff confer with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Gen. Wavell, FEB. 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*; United States commanders in Pacific area confer with chiefs of staff, MAR. 30, 4*e*
Algiers — reactions, JAN. 28, 4*c* (and 3*)
ALLIED Powers :—
Casablanca conference (continued) :—
Canada—satisfaction, JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*); 30, 3*c*
Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—absence : see under CHIANG Kai-shek, Gen.
Churchill, Mr. W. S. : see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.
Correspondence, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Fraser, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*)
German broadcast, JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Giraud, Gen.—statement broadcast, JAN. 28, 4*b*
Halifax, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
King, Mr. M. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*); statement, FEB. 6, 3*b*; leading article, 6, 5*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 27, 5*b*; FEB. 8, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*
Lippmann, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 29, 4*c*
Mussolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Nash, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 4*)
New Zealand — satisfaction, JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Pacific War Council — discussed, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Photographs, FEB. 1, 8; 2, 8
Report (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f* (and 8*a*); leading article, 12, 5*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. : see under UNITED States : President
Russia—reactions, JAN. 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
Stalin, M.—absence : see under RUSSIA : Stalin, M.
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 27, 4*d*; 28, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); 29, 4*g*
Turkey—reactions, JAN. 30, 4*g* (3*)
United States—Press speculations, JAN. 27, 4*d* (4*); reactions in Washington, 28, 4*c*; 30, 4*g*
Wei Tao-ming, Mr. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
Chiefs of staff :—
Casablanca conference : see that title, above
Chungking and India—conferences with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Gen. Wavell, FEB. 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
Cooperation :—
Casablanca conference : see that title, above
Eden, Mr. R. A.—discussions in Washington and Canada : see EDEN, Mr. R. A. : United States and Canada, visit to
Cooperation, post-war : see INTERNATIONAL relations : United Nations' Cooperation
Council, suggested Supreme War :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 12, 2*c*
United States attitude, JAN. 19, 4*g*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 25, 4*e*
Cultural convention — commissions report, MAR. 18, 2*c* (4*)

ALLIED Powers (continued) :—
Defence forces :—
Great Britain, in :—
Mansion House tea party (photo.), JAN. 25, 8
Officers—Overseas League's reception, FEB. 4, 7*b*; club opened, 5, 7*b*
Ireland, Northern :—
Officers—club opened, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Relations between—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Economic cooperation, post-war : see under ECONOMICS
Education Ministers in London—conf., MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 4*)
Food : see under FOOD
London International Assembly—first report issued in conjunction with Council for Education in World Citizenship, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Merchant navies : see under SHIPPING
Ministers in London—informal conference, JAN. 19, 3*e*; meeting, 29, 3*b*
Munitions and supplies : see under MUNITIONS
Navies :—
Missions in London — visit *The Times* office, FEB. 12, 4*d*
Offensive : see under AXIS Powers
Power, post-war — Dr. Temple (s.), JAN. 9, 2*c*
Rubber supplies : see under RUBBER
Separation — Axis aim : Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*; Mr. Casey (broadcast), 15, 2*b* (4*); Mr. J. Davies (s.), 15, 3*e* (4*); Mr. E. Davis (s.), 18, 3*a*; 19, 3*e* (4*); Mr. H. Morrison (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Strategy :—
Casablanca conference : see *Casablanca conference*, above
Correspondence, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Japan, with : see under WAR, 1939-(Operations) : Japan, with
King, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*b*; leading article, 6, 5*c*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Strabolgi, Lord (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
United Nations : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
Unity :—
Conferences—value of : Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*; (s.), MAR. 31, 4*d*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
Welles, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Unpreparedness for war — Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Victory :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 15, 2*b*
Baltic States — prevalent conviction, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*)
Benesh, Dr. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e* (and 4*); (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 2*d*

ALLIED Powers :—
Victory (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*; leading article, 22, 5*b*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*b* (4*); MAR. 15, 3*e*
Japanese political officer (s.), JAN. 11, 4*d*
King, Mr. M.—messages to Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Maisky, M. (s.), MAR. 26, 2*c*
Parwani, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 4*e*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 22, 3*b*
Stanley, Col. O. (broadcast), JAN. 2, 2*b*
Stark, Adm. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*c*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
War effort :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Maisky, M. (s.), MAR. 26, 2*c*
ALLIED Services Entertainment Assn.—meeting : programme, JAN. 16, 2*d*
ALLILAE, M. (Finland)—Minister of Supply, MAR. 6, 3*a*
ALLISON, George—court-martial, FEB. 26, 2*e*
ALLOM, Mr. V. M.—on English usage (l.), JAN. 2, 5*d*
ALLSOPP, Maj. H. and Mrs. — son christened, JAN. 1, 7*b*
ALME, Hr. (Norway)—arrested, JAN. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
ALMEDINGEN, Miss E. M. — request for biographical details of Rev. B. Clements, MAR. 5, 7*c*
ALMOND, Mrs. Edith : see under MURDERS : Attempted
ALMOND tree—flowering in suburban gardens : leading article, MAR. 3, 5*d*
ALPINE (Barberton) Gold Mine, Ltd.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*
ALSACE : see under FRANCE
ALTER, Victor (Poland)—executed, MAR. 9, 3*e*
ALTMEYER, Gen. (France)—arrested with son, JAN. 16, 3*c* (3*); MAR. 18, 3*e*
ALTMEYER, Mr. A. J. (U.S.A.)—on social security (s.), FEB. 12, 4*f*
ALVINGHAM, Lord—on fuel economy (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*
ALY Khan (India)—arrives in Bombay, JAN. 27, 3*d*
ALY Soheily, M. (Persia)—Prime Minister, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
AMALGAMATED Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, passed FEB. 2, 7*b*
AMALGAMATED Bruas Rubber Estates, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
AMALGAMATED Cotton Mills Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Report, 13, 9*b*; Meeting, 25, 7*g*
AMALGAMATED Roadstone Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; 4, 9*e*
AMALGAMATED Tin Mines of Nigeria, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*e*
AMARAL, Antonio (Portugal)—only survivor of sunk ship, FEB. 13, 3*e*
AMBEDKAR, Dr. (India)—on paper consumption economy (s.), FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*)
AMBLER, Mr. J. C.—on war risks insurance (l.), MAR. 2, 5*d*

AMBROSETTI, Signor (Italy)—death, JAN. 2, 4*f* (4*)
AMBROSIO, Gen. V. (Italy)—Under-Secretary for War and Chief of General Staff, FEB. 1, 4*g*
AMERICA :—
Great Britain, relations with :—
Gift of £30,000 to promote understanding, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Institute of Latin American culture to be founded in London, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Greek Orthodox Church, Archbishop : see ATHENAGORAS, Most Rev.
Labour — United States and Latin-American cooperation : American Federation of Labour and Congress of Industrial Organization proposal, MAR. 24, 3*e*
Roman Catholic bishops — possible conference, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*)
United States, relations with — reciprocal assistance : Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c*
AMERICA, South :—
Investments by foreigners — U.S. and Great Britain compared (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a* ; income recovery (F.N.), 27, 9*a*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Missions in London : luncheon, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Policy, planning of—correspondence JAN. 11, 5*e*
Labour — Pan-American cooperation, proposed : see AMERICA : Labour
Political Defence Committee — proposes censorship, amateur broadcast control, and supervision of public service employees, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Russia, relations with—position, JAN. 15, 3*d* ; 16, 3*d* (4*)
Spain, relations with :—
Beigheder, Col.—visit : see BEIGHEDER, Col.
Trade :—
Foreign — post-war : Council of Foreign Bondholders' report quoted (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a* ; MAR. 18, 9*a*
Union—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 29, 3*e*
United States, relations with : see under separate countries
"AMERICAN, An"—on British prestige in America ; colonial policy ; post-war relations (l.), JAN. 6, 5*f*
AMERICAN, British and Continental Corp. —bonds drawn, JAN. 6, 8*e* ; 13, 10*a*
AMERICAN and British Commonwealth Association : see under UNITED States : Great Britain, relations with
AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce : see UNITED States : Trade : Great Britain, with
AMERICAN Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
AMERICAN Law Book Co.—gift to British Bar library, JAN. 16, 2*e*
AMERICAN Outpost in Great Britain : see under UNITED States of America : Great Britain
AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Co.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*e*
AMERICAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; Report, 9, 7*e*
AMERICAN Viscose Corp.—dividend, JAN. 7, 9*c*
AMERY, Mr. L. S.—presides at Royal Empire Society luncheon, FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; to receive D.C.L., Oxford, 24, 7*e*
Beveridge Report (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d*
Bikaner, Maharaja of—death : tribute, FEB. 3, 4*e*
Colville, Col. J.—appointment in Bombay (s.), FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Coupland, Prof.—report on Indian issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Gandhi, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b* ; MAR. 31, 8*c*
Hirst, Lord (l.), JAN. 26, 6*f*
India—Bengal cyclone (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e* ; (s.P.), 22, 8*a*
British administration (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Calcutta—alleged evictions (s.P.), MAR. 20, 3*e*
Civil disobedience campaign ; Government White Paper (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Congress Party (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Executive council — resignations (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Food shortage (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Ruling princes (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*
Self government (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Unity (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Reconstruction, social, MAR. 13, 2*d*
Trade, post-war (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d* (and 2*a*, 4*)
AMERY, Mr. W. B.—arrives in Sydney, JAN. 1, 3*a*
AMEZAGA, Dr. : see URUGUAY : President
AMI, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.)—in drama for memorial to Jews, MAR. 11, 3*e*
AMMON, Mr. C. G. :—
Balloon barrage—during alerts (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Civil Service—criticism (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d*
Indian constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Naval aircraft—shortage (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Navy (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*
Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
Rome — possible R.A.F. bombing (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Submarine warfare — conference, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Theatres—Sunday opening (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b*
ANACONDA Copper—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*d*
ANCHOR Chemical Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 2, 7*b*
ANCHOR Line, Ltd.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*
ANCHORITES, The—luncheons, JAN. 8, 7*b* ; FEB. 12, 7*c*
ANDERS, Gen. (Poland)—on Indian help in evacuating Poles from Russia (s.), JAN. 25, 3*b* (4*)
ANDERSON, Dr. A.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. A. E. D.—gives Glen Etive to Nation, JAN. 13, 4*e* ; thanks of Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*b*
ANDERSON, Wing Cdr. A. F.—D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2*d*
ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir D. F.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*

ANDERSON, Sir J.—audience of King, JAN. 14, 7*b*; FEB. 11, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*; 23, 6*b*
Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund—appeal (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e*
Beveridge, Sir W., tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*d*
Beveridge Report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*d*
Children — school dinners (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*e*
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*f*
Financial position, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*d*
Funeral grants (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*g*
Insurance, social (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*f*
Medical services—Beveridge proposals accepted in principle (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*e*
Old age pensions—Beveridge proposals inacceptable (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*f*
Oriental and African Studies, School of (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Pensions, widows' (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*g*
Russia — Army: British aid to Russia (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d* (and 4*)
Science (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*; message, MAR. 22, 2*a*
Workmen's compensation — Beveridge proposals (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*f*
ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. K. A. N.—confers with Gen. Alexander and U.S. officers, FEB. 23, 4*b*
Photographs, JAN. 11, 8; FEB. 2, 8
on First Army (l. quoted), MAR. 16, 2*c*
ANDERSON, A/Flt. Lt. M. C. B.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 19, 2*e*
ANDERSON, Mr. M. G. (Australia)—on replacement of ships (s.), (F.N.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
ANDERSON, Capt. N. D.—O.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
ANDERSON, Mrs. and Miss S.—address, FEB. 17, 7*b*
ANDERSON, Green and Co., Ltd.—address, JAN. 16, 7*e*
ANDRADE, Prof. E. N. da C.—Walther von der Vogelweide quotation (trans.), FEB. 5, 7*c*
ANDREW, Flt.-Lt. A. H.—headmaster of Felsted School, JAN. 30, 2*e*
ANDREWS, Mr. C. F. W.—Minister-Resident to Dominican Republic, FEB. 16, 3*c*
ANDREWS, A/P/O. E. W. — B.E.M., JAN. 20, 2*e*
ANDREWS, Lt.-Gen. F. M. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*
ANDREWS, Flt.-Lt. J. F. H.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
ANDREWS, Mr. J. M. (Northern Ireland)—Unionist Party dissatisfaction with Ministry, JAN. 14, 2*d*; at meeting to discuss policy, 16, 2*c* (and 4*d*, 2*); on arrival of U.S. forces in Ulster; relations with U.S.; war effort (s.), 27, 2*c*; on differences in Unionist opinion; war effort (s.), FEB. 20, 2*c*; statement denying cabinet disunity, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*); addresses Unionist Party meeting on Cabinet reconstruction, 20, 2*e*
ANDREWS, Mr. T. G.—headmaster of George Watson's College (Edinburgh), FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
ANEY, Mr. M. S. (India)—resignation, FEB. 18, 4*e*; statement, 19, 4*e*; to visit Mr. Gandhi, 27, 4*d*; at conference to discuss negotiations with Mr. Gandhi, MAR. 5, 3*e*
ANGLICAN Evangelical Group Movement—conference; resolution, FEB. 20, 6*c*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Corp. of South Africa—dividend (F.N.), MAR. 11, 8*f*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*; Dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
ANGLO-CATHOLIC Ordination Candidates' Fund—report: grants, MAR. 19, 7*c*
ANGLO-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*
ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Guano Works, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
ANGLO-CZECHOSLOVAK Christian Fellowship: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Great Britain
ANGLO-ECUADORIAN Oilfields, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Aid Society — appeal for funds: address, JAN. 7, 8*e* (4*)
ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Report, 30, 7*b*
ANGLO-HELVETIUM—discovery, JAN. 7, 3*c*
ANGLO-HURONIAN, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*e*
ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL Bank—capital: repayment (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a*; Law case, MAR. 23, 2*e*
ANGLO-JAVA Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 25, 9*b*
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 13, 9*a*
ANGLO-Scottish Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
ANGLO-TRANSVAAL Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*f*
ANGOLA: see under PORTUGAL: Africa, West
ANGUS, Mr. R. L.—directorship, JAN. 13, 9*g*
ANGUS (George) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*; Report, 18, 9*e*; Meeting, 24, 8*f*
ANIMALS:—
Meat feeding stuffs—licensing orders, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Mountains, deaths in — correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*d*; 2, 2*g*; 7, 8*c*; 9, 5*e*; 14, 5*d*; 15, 8*e*; 21, 8*e*
ANSELLS Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
ANSTISS (John) and Co.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
ANTHROPOLOGICAL Institute, Royal—honorary fellowships, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences:—
Accidents — London: statistics, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Balloon barrage:—
Balloons adrift—warning, JAN. 18, 2*f*; railway service interrupted, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Booklet (P.Q.), FEB. 8, 8*b*
London:—
Alerts, during (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; 28, 8*b*
Operators—R.A.F. and W.A.A.F.: devotion to duty; instance, JAN. 22, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Gunners — improvement: Mr. D. Sandys (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Home Guard—manning of gun sites: article, FEB. 3, 2*c*; Gen. Sir F. Pile (s.), MAR. 8, 2*d*
"Roof Over Britain" — reviewed, MAR. 16, 2*d*

ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences (continued) :—
Searchlights :—
Auxiliary Territorial Service, manned by — successful experiment, JAN. 20, 2*c* (and 4*)
Shell fuses — improvements : Lord Croft (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a* ; Mr. D. Sandys (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Tactical methods ("tip and run raids")—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b* ; (P.Q.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Anti-Jacobin, the—quotation, MAR. 24, 7*c*
ANTONESCU, Marshal (Rumania)—received by Herr Hitler ; interview with Herr von Ribbentrop, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; leading article, 15, 5*c* ; plot to assassinate discovered, FEB. 3, 3*d* ; reply to Herr Hitler's demands, 11, 3*c* ; possible visit to Turkey : *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 12, 3*d* (4*) ; German policy towards : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 16, 3*a*
ANTONESCU, M. Mihail (Rumania) — discussions with Herr von Ribbentrop, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; 15, 4*f* (4*)
ANTRIM, County : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ANTROBUS, Sir Phillip—partnership, JAN. 5, 7*b*
ANTWERP : see under BELGIUM
APEX (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b* ; Meeting, 15, 10*a*
APPELIUS, Signor M. (Italy)—on shortage of weapons and steel (s.), JAN. 5, 4*g* ; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; on strength of Russian forces (broadcast), 19, 4*e* (1*)
APPLES : see under FOOD
APPLEYARD, Mr. R.—death ; photo., MAR. 2, 6*d* ; funeral, 5, 7*b*
APPROVED Societies : see under HEALTH insurance
APSLEY, Lady—possible candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; nomination accepted, 12, 2*d* ; campaign, 21, 2*d* (and 4*) ; 23, 2*d* ; nomination, FEB. 10, 2*e* ; messages from Mr. Churchill and Ministers, 15, 2*c* ; Communist Party manifesto, 17, 2*c* ; elected, 20, 4*d* ; takes seat, 26, 8*b*
on Bristol unemployment plan (l.), MAR. 6, 5*e* ; on pensions administration ; appeals tribunals (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
APSLEY, Lt.-Col. Lord—memorial service, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 6, 6*b* ; tribute, 7 7*d*
ARAB countries :—
Article ("Arab peace aims"), FEB. 1, 5*f*
British army, relations with : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : French possessions : British Army
Foreign cooperation—article, FEB. 1, 5*g*
Great Britain, relations with—British cooperation : article, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Peace : see under PEACE
Social and economic progress needed —article, FEB. 1, 5*g*
Unity—article, FEB. 1, 5*f*
ARAGÃO, Senhor J. J. M. de (Brazil)—luncheons, MAR. 10, 7*b* ; 20, 6*b*
ARANHA, Dr. O. (Brazil)—interviews Reuter's general manager, JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*)
on cooperation of Brazil with United Nations ; admiration for Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*) ; on Argentina's relations with Axis ; Chile's break in relations (s.), 23, 3*b* ; denies declaration of war on Japan (s.), FEB. 9, 3*d*
ARCHAEOLOGY :—
Iraq—Aqer Quf, site of King Kurigalzu's capital : excavations, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Photographs — exhibition ("The Present Discovers the Past") described, MAR. 26, 2*e* (and 4*)
ARCHERS Film Productions, Ltd.—correspondence, MAR. 5, 5*d*
ARCHIBALD, Brig. G. K.—death on active service, JAN. 2, 6*d*
"ARCHITECT"—on hydro-electric schemes (l.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
ARCHITECTS, Institution of Naval—gold medal ; Wakeham Prize, FEB. 26, 2*e*
ARCHITECTS, Royal Institute of British Reconstruction Committee — "Rebuilding Britain" : see under TOWN and Country Planning : Architects, Royal Institute of British : Reconstruction committee
ARCHITECTS and Surveyors, Incorporated Assn. of—appointments, FEB. 23, 2*e*
ARCHITECTURE :—
English—correspondence, MAR. 22, 5*e*
ARCIDIACONO, Signor (Italy) — Under-Secretary for Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
ARCKLEFF, Irene—death, JAN. 5, 2*b*
ARDEN-CLOSE, Col. Sir C. F.—on future population (l.), JAN. 8, 5*d* ; on disparity of numbers between men and women of marriageable age (l.), 29, 5*e*
ARDING and Hobbs, Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
Arethusa Training Ship : see SHAFTESBURY Homes
ARFAA, Gen. I. (Persia)—killed in air crash, JAN. 28, 4*d*
ARGENLIEU, Rear-Adm. d' (France)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 3*b*
ARGENTINA :—
Allied Powers, relations with—Señor A. Lopez (s.), MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*) ; article, 13 5*f*
Article ("Neutral Argentina"), MAR. 13, 5*f*
Axis Powers, relations with—British statement on continuance : United States agreement with : statement, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; Argentina replies to statement ; attitude in London to United States agreement, 2, 3*d* ; correspondence, 2, 5*e* ; position discussed, 18, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* (4*) ; effect of Chile's break with Axis ; statement by Pres. Castillo, 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*e* (4*) ; measure controlling foreign messages, 23, 3*d* ; statement by Pres. Castillo, FEB. 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*e* (4*) ; article, MAR. 13, 5*f*
German naval attaché : subversive activities—reply received from Germany declining to waive diplomatic immunity, JAN. 11,

ARGENTINA :—
Axis Powers, relations with :—
German naval attaché (continued) :— 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*); Argentine request for attaché's recall, 12, 3*e*; case discussed, 13, 3*d* (and 4*); attaché to be withdrawn, 19, 3*c* (and 3*); safe-conduct grant refused by Brazil, 28, 3*e* (3*d*, 3*); leaves in Spanish ship, FEB. 1, 3*d*
Bishops—pastoral condemning totalitarianism, liberalism and socialism, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Brazil, relations with—good attendance at Buenos Aires meeting, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Buenos Aires (Province) :—
Loan, external, 1909-12 (French fraction)—service, JAN. 12, 7*e*; service, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Loan, 1908—bonds cancelled, MAR. 15, 1*f*
Water works (British owned)—properties to be handed over to Argentine National Sanitary Works, FEB. 11, 9*b*; acquisition by Argentine Government, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Chile, relations with :—
Ambassadors in Buenos Aires : see GALLARDO, Dr. R. ; in Santiago : see GUIRALDES, Señor
Chileans — illegal entry : 300 arrested, FEB. 18, 3*d*
Guiñazu, Dr. R. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*c* (3*); 22, 3*e*
Presidents' meeting — expected, JAN. 11, 3*e*
Communist Party—opposition to neutrality : see under *Neutrality*, below
Cotton : see under COTTON
Drought : see under WEATHER
Elections—prospects discussed, JAN. 13, 3*d*; committee to organize opposition to Castillo candidates, 21, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*); Pres. Castillo recommends successor, FEB. 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Finance—Treasury Bonds : issue, MAR. 31, 9*b*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Grain—estimated yield, JAN. 23, 7*f*; exportable surplus, FEB. 23, 7*d*; drought causes failure of maize harvest, MAR. 2, 7*e* (4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
Aid to Great Britain — munitions to be supplied, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Ambassadors : in Buenos Aires : see KELLY, Sir D. V. ; in London : see CARCANO, Dr. M.
Carcano, Dr. M. (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
Railway workers — gift of canteen to British railway workers, MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
Trade, with : see under *Trade*, below
Japan, relations with :—
Ambassador in Buenos Aires : see SHU Tomii, Baron
Jute—cultivation and import statistics, MAR. 16, 7*d*

ARGENTINA (continued) :—
Munitions and supplies :—
Export—legislation rescinded, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Great Britain, supply to : see *Great Britain, relations with : Aid to*, above
Neutrality (see also *Axis Powers, relations with*, above) :—
Article, MAR. 13, 5*f*
Axis propaganda, MAR. 13, 5*f*
British attitude—statement, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); discussed, MAR. 13, 5*f*
Castillo, Pres. (s.), JAN. 22, 3*e*; FEB. 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Communist Party opposition, MAR. 13, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Irigoyen, Senhor H.—policy in last war : see under IRIGOYEN, Senhor H.
Leading articles, JAN. 21, 5*c*; MAR. 13, 5*c*
Lopez, Senor A. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
Radical Party opposition, MAR. 13, 5*f*
Socialist Party opposition, MAR. 13, 5*f*
Portugal, relations with—telegraphic communication inaugurated, MAR. 17, 3*c* (4*)
President (Dr. Castillo)—expected to meet Pres. Rios, JAN. 11, 3*e*; receives Press representatives : suggests further restrictions, 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*); policy : article, MAR. 13, 5*f*; leading article, 13, 5*c*
on neutrality ; rupture of relations between Chile and Axis (s.), JAN. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*e* (4*); on trade with Great Britain (s.), FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*); on neutrality ; relations with America ; differences in opposition ; state of siege (s.), 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Press :—
Restrictions — further measures suggested by Pres. Castillo : Press representatives' opposition, JAN. 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*); unlikely to be lifted for elections, FEB. 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*e* (4*); discussed, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Suspensions—pro-Nazi paper, FEB. 17, 3*e*; *El Pampero*, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Radical Party — opposition to neutrality : see under *Neutrality*, above
Railways :—
Privately owned — request to increase tariffs, JAN. 22, 3*c* (3*)
Socialist Party — opposition to neutrality : see under *Neutrality*, above
Spain, relations with—large attendance at Argentine demonstration, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Subversive activities :—
German naval attaché : see under *Axis Powers, relations with*, above
Measures against, MAR. 13, 5*g*; leading article, 13, 5*c*
United States memorandum — Argentine objections to publication, JAN. 25, 3*e*

ARGENTINA (continued) :—
Trade :—
Great Britain, with—Dr. Castillo (s.), FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Statistics, MAR. 30, 7*d* (4*)
United States, with—Señor A. Lopez (s.), MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
United States, relations with :—
Buenos Aires meeting — poor attendance, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Trade : see under *Trade*, above
Wallace, Mr. H.—omission to visit : see WALLACE, Mr. H. : America, South
Vice-President : see COSTA, Don R. P.
War, 1939- :—
British community — gifts : Dr. Carcano (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e*
Public attitude, MAR. 13, 5*g*
Weather : see under WEATHER
ARGENTINE Lands and Industries, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
ARGENTINE Navigation Co. (Mihanovich) —liquidation : payment, MAR. 9, 8*b*
ARGLES, Mr. G. A. E.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e* ; 4, 9*g*
ARGUELLES, Commodore J. (Cuba) — receives submarine-chasers from United States ; on relations with United States (s.), MAR. 23, 3*c* ; 24, 3*e* (4*)
ARGUS Press, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
ARIKAN, M. (Turkey)—leaving Ankara for Berlin, JAN. 5, 3*e*
ARISTOC, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e* ; Report, 15, 7*f* ; Meeting, 24, 10*b*
ARITA, Mr. (Japan)—member of commission to Nanking, JAN. 12, 5*f*
ARKELL, Mr. E. J.—on cause of epidemic catarrh (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
ARKWRIGHT, Lt.-Cdr. J. J.—death on active service, FEB. 5, 7*d*
ARMAMENTS :—
Disarmament :—
Axis Powers :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
Smith, Mr. K.—article in *American Mercury* quoted, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Rayburn, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*)
Taft, Senator (s.), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Post-war control :—
New York Times comment, MAR. 8, 3*c*
Sayre, Mr. F. B. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*)
ARMOUR, Very Rev. T. M. (Australia)—Bishop of Wangaratta, JAN. 27, 3*c*
ARMS and armour—Norton Hall collection to be presented to Tower of London ; described, MAR. 20, 2*e* (and 4*e*)
ARMSTRONG, A./Sqdn. Ldr. H. T.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 7, 2*d*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. H. W.—on broccoli and cauliflowers (l.), MAR. 22, 5*d*
ARMSTRONG, Rev. J.—marriage, MAR. 27, 6*b*
ARMSTRONG, Senator J. I. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
ARMSTRONG, Miss P. M.—engagement cancelled, FEB. 24, 7*b*
ARMSTRONG, Pilot Off. T.—shot down in Tripolitania, JAN. 21, 3*c*
ARMSTRONG, Group Capt. W. S. (Australia)—arrives in London, MAR. 20, 3*e*
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir R.—death, FEB. 1, 6*f* ; memorial service, 10, 7*b*
ARMY (see also DEFENCE Forces) :—
Accidents :—
Coanwood—five men killed, JAN. 22, 2*e*
Administration :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Air corps : see ARMY Air Corps
Aliens, in — naturalization : see under NATURALIZATION
Armoured units—article, MAR. 3, 8*d* (4*)
Artillery — three men killed during practice, JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Auxiliary Territorial Service :—
Ammunition repairs, FEB. 9, 2*a* (and 4*)
Army Post Office : in, see under ARMY : Post Office
Chaplains—women assistants : nomination arrangements ; duties, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Chiropodists—appeal, MAR. 11, 2*e*
East Africa—first unit arrive in, MAR. 18, 3*e*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Mixed Transport Companies formed, JAN. 9, 2*e*
Officers :—
Training—described, JAN. 6, 2*b*
Princess Royal—tours South of England sections, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Searchlights manned by : see under ANTI - AIRCRAFT defences : Searchlights
Bakery : see under ROYAL Army Service Corps
Battle training :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Bill, annual—before Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*c* ; (P.N.), 20, 2*c* ; 25, 8*c*
Colonels Commandant, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
Commandos :—
Training—described, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Cookery : see under ARMY Catering Corps
Cooperation command : see under AIR Force, Royal
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Council—Scientific Adviser, FEB. 18, 2*e*
Current Affairs, Bureau of : see under *Education*, below
Discipline :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Dogs : see under DOGS : War Service
Education :—
Bureau of Current Affairs :—
Beveridge report — discussion ban : questions in Parliament, JAN. 20, 8*b* ; correspondence, 21, 8*e* ; summary withdrawn, 21, 8*c* ; (P.Q.), FEB. 10, 8*b* ; pamphlets (P.Q.), 24, 8*c*
Woodward, Rt. Rev. C. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
" Your Britain, Fight for It Now " (posters)—issued, JAN. 15, 2*c* (4*) ; (photo.), 15, 6

ARMY :—
Education (continued) :—
Controversial matters, discussion of —correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*e*
Discussion groups — Mr. W. E. Williams (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Discussion group leaders—meeting : speech by Mr. R. K. Law, JAN. 23, 2*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Egypt and Libya, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : Egypt and Libya
Enlistment—age lowered, JAN. 20, 2*c*; leading article, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Expeditionary force :—
France (1939)—shipping : statistics, MAR. 12, 2*e* (4*)
Families serving :—
Horlock family — congratulated at War Office, JAN. 9, 2*f*
Finance :—
Estimates presented (P.N.), FEB. 18, 8*g*; discussed in Parliament, 26, 8*b*; votes agreed, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Expenditure—White paper, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Flying duties, engaged in—Distinguished Conduct Medal available, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Food—more potatoes and less bread, JAN. 18, 2*a*
42nd Armoured Division — Commander, JAN. 16, 2*f*
Fuel economy :—
Officers, courses for — announced, FEB. 2, 2*e*
General staff :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
George VI, King—inspects troops in London district, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Gloucester, Duke of — inspects troops, FEB. 4, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; MAR. 5, 7*b*
India, in : see under INDIA : Army : British forces
Infantry :—
Equipment — transport : "package" R.A.O.C. exhibition, JAN. 7, 2*e*
Letter names — leading article, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Officers :—
Discharged—employment : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*d*
Mountbatten, Vice-Adm. Lord L. (s.), FEB. 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Promotions, FEB. 18, 8*g*; MAR. 17, 2*e*; 24, 2*d*
Retirements, FEB. 18, 8*g*
Selection—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Training—passing-out parade described, FEB. 1, 2*c* (and 4*)
Operations : see WAR 1939- (Operations) : British Army
Pay and allowances : see under DEFENCE forces
Post Office :—
Auxiliary Territorial Service—work, JAN. 15, 2*d*; (photo.), 15, 6; leading article, 25, 5*d*
Punishment — pack drill (P.Q.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Re-organization :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Rifles — "Battle rifles" inspected by King, MAR. 6, 2*d*

ARMY (continued) :—
Royal Military College, Sandhurst—Duke of Gloucester takes salute at passing-out parade, FEB. 5, 7*b*
Stores : see under ROYAL Army Ordnance Corps
Supply services — capability to forget : leading article, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Tradesmen—boy entrants required for training : conditions, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Training :—
Exercise, offensive — described, MAR. 23, 2*b*
Air Force — cooperation described, MAR. 23, 2*b* (and 4*)
Transport — mixed companies formed, JAN. 9, 2*e*
Veterans—deaths in 1942 : correspondence, JAN. 27, 2*d*; 30, 5*g*
War Office :—
Financial Secretary — appointment, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Waste :—
Salvage — article, JAN. 12, 2*a*; tins (photo.), 21, 6
Water—sterilized by Royal Engineers : King samples (photo.), JAN. 30, 6
Weapons :—
Supply organization— Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Week : see under BROADCASTING : British Broadcasting Corp. : "Army Week"
Welfare :—
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
ARMY Air Corps :—
Conditions — Parliament : discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Parachute packing : see under AIR Force, Royal : Women's Auxiliary Air Force
ARMY and Navy Stores, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 29, 7*b*
ARMY Cadet Force :—
Bridgeman, Maj.-Gen. Lord (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*; 26, 2*d*
Physical training course — article, JAN. 7, 8*a*
Smith, Gen. Sir A. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*
Training—described, JAN. 13, 2*e*; (photo.), 13, 6
ARMY Catering Corps—training : article, FEB. 13, 2*a* (and 4*)
ARNDT, Ernst Moritz—quotation, FEB. 22, 6*f*
ARNOLD, Gen. H. H. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; conferences with Gen. Wavell, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Senhor Salgado, FEB. 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*; discusses allied supplies to Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*; promotion, 20, 3*b*
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8; MAR. 11, 6
on War with Japan; conference with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek; aid to China (s.), MAR. 3, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*)
ARNOLD, Miss M.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
ARNOLD, Matthew—quotation, FEB. 19, 7*c*
ARNOTT and Co., Dublin, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
ARNOTT and Harrison, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*; Report, 24, 9*b*
ARRESE, Señor (Spain)—goes to Berlin, JAN. 18, 4*e*; returns from Berlin, 29, 3*c*

ART :—
Chantrey Bequest—purchases, JAN. 11, 6*d*; FEB. 26, 7*b*
Education—leading article, MAR. 5, 5*d*
Industrial :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 5*f*; 15, 6*c*; 20, 5*d*
Miniatures—sales : Sotheby's, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Netherlands — exhibition (Newcastle) : announcement, JAN. 13, 6*d*
Sales :—
Christie's, Messrs.—JAN. 30, 6*c*, and 2*b* (4*); MAR. 16, 2*c*; 20, 2*e*
Sotheby's, JAN. 28, 6*d*; 2*e* (4*); FEB. 11, 7*c*; MAR. 18, 7*c*
War, in :—
Correspondence, FEB. 17, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 5*f*
Hendy, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 13, 5*d*
Lectures (National Gallery) — announced, FEB. 3, 6*c* (and 4*); first lecture, FEB. 8, 2*d*; last of series, MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Rothenstein, Mr. John (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d*
ART-COLLECTIONS Fund, National—Norton Hall arms and armour acquired, MAR. 20, 2*e*
ART exhibitions :—
Allied Nations (Y.M.C.A. Services Club)—opened, JAN. 8, 6*f*; (photo.), 8, 6; visited by King Peter, FEB. 5, 7*b*; by King of Greece, 17, 7*b*
"Artists Aid China," MAR. 31, 6*e*
Artists' International Association, MAR. 13, 6*c*
C.E.M.A. (Victoria and Albert Museum)—time extended, JAN. 18, 2*f*
Civil Defence artists—murals (Cooling Galleries), FEB. 25, 5*f*
Czechoslovak Institute, MAR. 10, 6*c*
English water-colours (Agnew's), FEB. 19, 6*e*
Engraved portraits (National Portrait Gallery), FEB. 11, 6*d*
Fine Art Society, JAN. 26, 8*a*
Flowers and fruit (Nicholson Gallery), MAR. 25, 6*f*
Lefevre Gallery, JAN. 15, 6*e*; FEB. 25, 6*f*; MAR. 26, 6*e*
Leger Galleries, JAN. 9, 7*g*; MAR. 3, 6*c*
Leicester Galleries, JAN. 12, 8*b*; FEB. 17, 6*f* (4*); MAR. 6, 6*b*
London drawings and prints (Guildhall Library), FEB. 5, 6*f*
National Gallery : see under NATIONAL Gallery
Nicholson Gallery, FEB. 17, 6*f* (4*)
Parisian views (Institut Français), FEB. 17, 6*e*
Railway poster originals, JAN. 22, 6*f*
Redfern Gallery, JAN. 9, 7*g*; FEB. 20, 6*g*; MAR. 26, 6*e*
R.A.F. pictures (Devonshire House)—opened, MAR. 3, 2*a*; (photo.), 3, 8
Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers (Conduit Street), FEB. 10, 6*e*
Turkey — British etchings and drawings exhibited in Ankara, MAR. 23, 3*d*
ART exhibitions (continued) :—
United Society of Artists, FEB. 2, 6*b*; 4, 6*f*; 26, 7*b*
War pictures (National Gallery), MAR. 5, 6*e*; (photos.), 5, 6
Water-colours (London and Thames valley), MAR. 24, 6*b*
Witt collection, selections from (Victoria and Albert Museum), JAN. 28, 2*e*; FEB. 4, 6*c*
ARTHUR, Mr. A. S.—directorship, MAR. 11, 9*g*
ARTHUR, Sir G.—statistics of Kitchener Scholarships (l.), MAR. 19, 5*e*
ARTHUR, Mr. P. G.—on distribution costs (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
ARTISTS, Royal Society of British—council meeting, JAN. 29, 2*e*
ARTISTS' General Benevolent Institution—council meeting, FEB. 25, 7*b*
ARTIZANS' and General Dwellings Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the :—
Article, JAN. 1, 6*d*
Assistance to ballet and opera, MAR. 10, 6*d*
Bristol—takes lease of Theatre Royal, MAR. 27, 2*c*
ARTS, Royal Society of — meeting, JAN. 28, 2*c*; Llewelyn B. Atkinson memorial lecture, FEB. 2, 7*e* (4*); Albert Medal, MAR. 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
ARTS Commission, Royal Fine—chairman : members, JAN. 1, 6*f*; to assist Ministry of Town and Country planning, 1, 8*d*; leading article, 1, 5*d*; correspondence, 5, 5*g*
ARTS Theatre Club—performance, JAN. 2, 8*a*
ARUNDELL, Mr. D.—on Sunday theatre opening (s.), FEB. 26, 6*d*
ARVANITAKIS, M. (Greece)—executed, JAN. 9, 3*d*
ASCOLI, Mrs. C.—will, FEB. 20, 6*b*
ASCOUGH, A. S.—police court charge, MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
ASHBY, Mrs. Corbett—on grant of votes to women (s.), JAN. 6, 2*b* (4*)
ASHCROFT, Miss P.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
ASHDOWN, Lt.-Col. C. F.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 4, 7*c*
ASHDOWN Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 9, 7*b*
ASHFIELD, A./Sqdn. Ldr. G.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
ASHFORD—by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ASHLEY, Mr. G.—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 1, 5*e*
ASHPLANT, Flt. Sgt. G.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 29, 6*c*
ASHRAFI, M. Uzbek M. (Russia)—receives prize for symphony, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
ASHTON, Pilot Off. C. T.—will, MAR. 6, 7*e*
ASHTON Bros. and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*
ASHWANDEN, Col. S. W. L.—on British Legion : pension demands (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
ASIA, Council of : see INTERNATIONAL relations : Council of Asia
ASKEY, Mr. A.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
ASKWITH, Lady—on films in Switzerland (l.), FEB. 3, 5*e*

ASPHALTERS, National Committee of Master —formed; appointments, MAR. 9 7*e*
ASPINALL, Miss D.—violoncello playing noticed, FEB. 2, 6*g*
ASPIRATIONS for 1943, JAN. 1, 7*d*
ASPLAND, Mr. A. B.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
ASPRO, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*
ASQUITH (William), Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*
ASSAFIEV, Boris (Russia)—forty new musical works composed during siege of Leningrad, FEB. 19, 3*c* (4*)
ASSAM: see under INDIA
ASSAM Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 13, 9*b*
ASSETS Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b*
ASSHETON, Mr. R.—appointment, FEB. 8, 2*d*
on citizenship: responsibility; post-war rationing (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*; on compensation for requisitioned property (s.P.), 26, 8*d*
ASSOCIATED British Picture Corp.—capital: 4½% conversion issue (F.N.), JAN. 29, 9*a*; FEB. 19, 9*a*; result, MAR. 12, 9*e*; Dividend (F.N.), JAN. 29, 9*a*
ASSOCIATED Coal and Wharf Cos., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*b*
ASSOCIATED Electrical Industries Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*; Report (F.N.), 26, 9*a*
ASSOCIATED Gas and Water Undertakings, Ltd.—board changes, FEB. 4, 9*g*
ASSOCIATED Paper Mills, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*; Report, FEB. 25, 9*b*
ASSOCIATED Periodicals, Ltd.—police court charge, JAN. 2, 2*e*
ASSOCIATED Provincial Picture Houses, Ltd. —dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
ASSOCIATED Theatre Corp.—acquisition by Stoll Theatres Corp.: see under STOLL Theatres Corp., Ltd.
ASSOCIATED Theatre Properties, Ltd.—director, JAN. 11, 8*a*
ASTBURY, Mr. H. A.—retirement, JAN. 19, 7*f*
ASTIER de la Vigerie, M. d' (France)—in custody, FEB. 4, 4*e*
ASTIER de la Vigerie, Air Marshal d' (France)—presents Croix de Guerre to Fighting French troops (photo.), MAR. 31, 6
ASTLEY, Capt. S.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
ASTOR, Lady—on Rachel McMillan Training College (l.), FEB. 6, 5*e*; on woman diplomats (l.), MAR. 8, 5*g*; (s.P.), 19, 8*e*
ASTOR, Lt.-Col. J. J.—re-elected president of Empire Press Union; presidential address, FEB. 10, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*); re-elected president of Newspaper Press Fund, MAR. 8, 2*c*
Health, MAR. 23, 4*d*
on release of news to overseas Press (s.), FEB. 10, 2*a*; 16, 2*a*; on Australian Press; fighting services; war with Japan (broadcast), MAR. 6, 3*e*
ASTOR, Mr. W. W.—on political situation in North Africa (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*; on Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve promotions (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*; on Greece (s.), 26, 7*d*; on Second Front (phrase) (s.P.), 31, 8*b*
ASTRONOMER Royal: see JONES, Dr. H. Spencer
ASTRONOMICAL Society, Royal — Gold medal, MAR. 17, 6*b*
ASTRONOMY:—
Comet, recently discovered (Whipples') — approximate orbit: diagram, JAN. 30, 2*e*
Moon—forthcoming eclipse, FEB. 19, 2*e* (and 4*)
ASTURIAS, Don Juan Prince of: see SPAIN: Monarchy: Pretender
ATAY, M. Fali Rifki (Turkey)—member of press delegation to India, JAN. 8, 3*c*; (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
on neutrality (s.), JAN. 18, 4*e* (4*)
ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fé Rly.—dividend, MAR. 31, 9*e*
ATHENAEUM—elections, JAN. 19, 6*c*; FEB. 16, 2*b*; MAR. 16, 2*d* (4*b*, 4*)
ATHENAGORAS, Most Rev.—heads delegation to present Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre to Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 27, 3*d* (3*)
ATHLETIC Association, Amateur—to award plaques, FEB. 2, 2*e*; — Southern Emergency Committee: report, JAN. 23, 2*f*
ATHLONE, Countess of: see ALICE, Princess
ATHLONE, Lord: see CANADA: Governor-General
ATHOLL, Duke of—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
ATKINS, Mr. J. B.—on freedom of the air (l.), FEB. 9, 5*e*
ATKINS, Capt. R. G.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6*e*
ATKINS, Mr. R. T.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
ATKINSON-OATES Motors, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*b*; 17, 9*b*
ATLANTIC Charter: see under INTERNATIONAL Relations
ATLANTIC Refining Co. — dividend, JAN. 26, 7*e*
ATLAS Stone Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 20, 9*b*; Report, 29, 9*b*
ATTA Ayyubi (Syria)—Prime Minister, MAR. 26, 3*d*
ATTLEE, Rev. B. H. B.—death, MAR. 30, 6*e*
ATTLEE, Mr. C. R.—New Year message to Labour Party, JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*); audience of King, FEB. 26, 7*b*; deputation from Woman Power Committee, MAR. 3, 2*b*; unveils memorial to Mr. H. B. Lees-Smith, 15, 2*b*
Africa, French — cooperation with Allied Powers; political situation (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Air Force, Royal (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
Allied victory (s.), MAR. 15, 2*b*
Anti-aircraft defence — tip-and-run raiders (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Atlantic, battle of—1941 Committee (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Axis-occupied territory — post-war relief (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Berlin, British raids on (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Beveridge Report (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*; (s.P.), 3, 8*c*
Burma—allied offensive (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Casablanca conference — absence of M. Stalin (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Chad forces—advance into Fezzan (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
China (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Defence Regulations Orders (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*

ATTLEE, Mr. C. R. (continued) :—
Eddisbury by-election (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; (l. quoted), 31, 2*c*
Egypt and Libya—allied offensive (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
France and her Empire (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Gandhi, Mr. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Herbert, Sir D. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Indian constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Iraq—declaration of war on Axis Powers (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Italy—British raids (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Japan, war with (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Jews—Axis treatment (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Labour Party :—
Social reconstruction — aims (s.), JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
War effort (s.), JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*)
Leningrad—raising of siege (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Military situation (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Morrison, Mr. H.—duties (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Orders in Council—regulations, members' access to (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
Peace—" unconditional surrender " by Axis : M. Stalin's attitude (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*; (s.), MAR. 29, 2*c*
Pensions—Royal Warrant (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
Poland—resistance (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Reconstruction — Government planning (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Russian Army (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Russian front (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Savings (s.), MAR. 8, 2*a*
Stalingrad — Russian offensive (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Submarine offensive, Axis (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Tunisia — allied offensive (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Unemployment, prevention of (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
War Cabinet — scientific advisers (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Ways and Means, Chairman of (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
ATTOCK Oil Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
ATTORNEYS—Evidence and Powers Bill : before Parliament, MAR. 4, 8*a*; 10, 8*a*; 24, 8*a*
AUCHINLECK, Gen. Sir C.—dispatches on Egypt and Libya operations almost completed, JAN. 13, 4*f*
AUCTIONEERS, Incorporated Society of—president, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
AUGUSTINE, Saint — quotation, MAR. 18, 7*a*
AUNOS, Don E. (Spain) — Minister of Justice, MAR. 17, 3*d*
AUPHAND, Adm. (France)—arrested, JAN. 22, 3*d*; FEB. 8, 3*e*
AURA, M. Julo (Finland)—Second Minister of Supply, MAR. 6, 3*a*
AUSTEN, Lt.-Cdr.—on exploits of British destroyer *Hasty* (s.), MAR. 27, 2*e*
AUSTIN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—introduces National Service Bill, FEB. 10, 3*e*
AUSTIN, Senator (U.S.A.)—on resolution for United Nations organization (s.), MAR. 15, 4*g*
AUSTIN, Mr. A. F. G.—appointment, FEB. 13, 8*a*
AUSTIN, Mr. H. W.—liable for conscription in America, FEB. 6, 3*c*
AUSTIN Motor Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
AUSTRALIA :—
Agriculture :—
Labour : see under *Labour*, below
United States, supplies from : see *United States* : *Aid to Australia*, below
Air Force : see under *Defence forces*, below
Aircraft :—
Beaufort bombers — production record, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Production — mission to Great Britain arrives in London; Senator Cameron (s.), MAR. 20, 3*e*
Wirraway—equipped as dive-bomber, JAN. 27, 3*d*
Aluminium industry — establishment under consideration, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Articles (" Australia during 1942 "), JAN. 26, 5*f*; (" Australian service in the Field "), FEB. 27, 5*f*
Banking :—
Bank of Australasia — report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; MAR. 16, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 16, 8*a*
Bank of New South Wales — dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
Commonwealth Bank — mortgage bank department : Bill introduced, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Mortgage Bank : see *Commonwealth Bank*, above
National Bank of Australasia — report, JAN. 19, 7*b*; Chairman, MAR. 23, 7*b*
Year reviewed (A.F.R.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
Benzine — hole in New South Wales pipeline : 15,000 gallons wasted, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Brisbane : rainfall : see under WEATHER, Australia
Canada, relations with :—
Aid to Australia—statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Canadian High Commissioner : see DAVIS, Mr. Justice T. C.
China, relations with :—
Minister in Australia : see HSU MO, Dr.
Hsu Mo, Dr. (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Coins—minted in United States, FEB. 25, 3*d* (3*)
Companies — Tax Assessment Bill : amended and postponed, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Conscription of women : see under *Women*, below
Constitution :—
Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill—legal conflict; new clauses, JAN. 27, 3*d*; lapse likely, FEB. 5, 3*c*; Mr. Dunstan's intention to proceed, 8, 3*c*; Governor asked to prorogue Parliament, 12, 3*e*; position, MAR. 11, 3*d*
New South Wales — passed, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Queensland — passed, JAN. 16, 3*c*; MAR. 11, 3*d*
South Australia — opposition, JAN. 27, 3*d*; under consideration, MAR. 11, 3*d*

AUSTRALIA :—
Constitution :—
Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill (continued) :—
Tasmania — opposition, JAN. 27, 3*d*; Bill rejected, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*); Mr. Cosgrove consults Mr. Curtin on rejection; appeal to be made to London, 8, 3*c*; Governor asked to prorogue Parliament for re-submission of Bill to Tasmania; appeal to London not to be made, 12, 3*e*; to reconsider Bill, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Victoria — clause insisting on unanimity, FEB. 5, 3*c*; Bill passed: two amendments, MAR. 11, 3*d*
West Australia — opposition, JAN. 27, 3*d*
Defence — policy: Dr. Evatt (s.), MAR. 31, 3*e* (4*)
Defence Act :—
Militia Bill — Labour Party to consider, JAN. 5, 3*a*; approved, 6, 3*a*; 26, 5*g*; introduced, 30, 3*a* (and 4*); Opposition attitude FEB. 2, 3*d* (4*); Press opposition comments, 3, 3*d*; second reading, 4, 3*c*; opposition withdraws 5, 3*c* (and 4*); 6, 3*a* (and 4*); in Parliament, 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); second reading carried, 12, 3*c*; passed by Representatives; second reading in Senate, 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*); passage assured, 15, 3*d*; passed in Senate, 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*b*; Senate Opposition Bill defeated, 25, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Article, FEB. 27, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 1, 5*d*; 5, 5*g*
Leading articles, JAN. 6, 5*c*; FEB. 4, 5*c*; 27, 5*c*
Defence forces :—
Air Force :—
200 Squadron — tribute by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Army :—
9th Division: see under WAR (Operations): Africa: Egypt and Libya: Australian forces
Militia — relation to A.I.F., FEB. 27, 5*g*
Equipment—Mr. Beasley (s.), MAR. 31, 3*e* (4*)
Militia Bill: see under *Defence Act*, above
Navy :—
Canberra — report of attitude towards British gift to replace: denied by Mr. Curtin, JAN. 1, 3*e* (4*); *Shropshire* to be retained as name; cruiser under construction in United States to be named *Canberra*, FEB. 27, 4*d*; Melbourne *Age* comment, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Officers—promotions, JAN. 2, 2*e*
Operations: see under WAR, 1939-(Operations)
Warramunga (destroyer) — (photo.), FEB. 17, 6

AUSTRALIA :—
Defence forces (continued) :—
Strength :—
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 28, 4*d* (4*
Votes: see under *Elections*, below
Diplomatic cadetships: see *Ministry*: *Department of External Affairs*, below
Elections — service men entitled to vote, FEB. 17, 3*e*; Bill postponed, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Finance :—
Budget — statistics, JAN. 5, 3*d*; FEB. 12, 3*c*
Expenditure, war — estimate, JAN. 5, 3*d*; FEB. 12, 3*c*; over fifty per cent. of income, 27, 5*f*; Mr. Curtin (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c*; booklet; statistics, 25, 3*d* (4*)
Income-tax—motion for increase to be introduced, JAN. 5, 3*d*; introduced; Labour Party support, 28, 3*d* (3*c*, 3* and 4*d*, 4*); Opposition speech by Mr. Fadden; reply by Mr. Chifley, 29, 3*d* (4*); statistics: Mr. Chifley (s.), FEB. 12, 3*c*; discussed, 13, 3*e* (4*); Bill: Senate opposition amendment rejected by Representatives; Government attitude to Senate, MAR. 13, 3*a*; proviso making passage contingent on passage of National Welfare Fund Bill withdrawn, 17, 3*e*
Inflation—Mr. Fadden (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Loan—issue expected, JAN. 26, 5*g*; Third Liberty loan: terms, MAR. 3, 3*d*; opened; Mr. Curtin (s.), 16, 3*c*; investment by Gen. MacArthur, 20, 3*e* (4*)
Taxation :—
Company Tax Assessment Bill: see *Companies*, above
Statistics, FEB. 12, 3*c*
Whitworth, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 16, 8*b*
Treasury Bills — Mr. Chifley (s.), FEB. 12, 3*d* (3*)
Year reviewed (A.F.R.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
Food :—
British food mission — members arrive, JAN. 1, 3*a*
Butter — export statistics, MAR. 4, 3*c* (4*); rationing: Mr. J. Curtin (s.), 26, 3*d*
Dehydration — plants to be established, MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Dried fruit — consumption and export statistics, MAR. 4, 3*c*; shortage, 26, 3*d*
Great Britain, supply to: see under FOOD
Milk — increased cost: Sir E. Page (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c* (4*); shortage, 26, 3*d*
Post-war policy — Mr. J. Curtin (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*; leading article, 17, 5*c*
Price stabilization — motion for, MAR. 4, 3*c*
Rationing—Mr. Curtin (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d*
Shortages, MAR. 26, 3*d*
United States forces — supply to: statistics, MAR. 2, 3*c*; 4, 3*c*

AUSTRALIA :—
Food (continued) :—
Vegetables — production : decrease, MAR. 4, 3*c* (4*) ; shortage, 26, 3*d*
Governor-General (Lord Gowrie)—asked to prorogue Parliament, FEB. 12, 3*e* ; receives sympathy of Parliament over death of son, 17, 3*d* (4*) ; receives M. Vlasov, MAR. 11, 3*d*
on relations with Russia (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d*
Great Britain, relations with :—
British Ministry of Information representative : see BROCKINGTON, Mr. L. W.
British Parliamentary delegation—possible visit discussed in Parliament (Imperial), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain : see *Parliament : Britain, visit to*, below
R.A.F. Spitfire units : appreciation of dispatch : see WAR, 1939-(Operations) : Japan, with : Australia
High Commissioner : see BRUCE, Mr. S. M.
Income-tax Bill : see under *Finance*, above
Japan, operations against : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Japanese invasion, possible — Mr. Forde (s.), JAN. 21, 3*b* (4*) ; discussed, 29, 3*c*
Labour :—
Absenteeism — prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3*c* ; 6, 3*e* (4*)
Agricultural — shortage : Government plans, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Civilian manufacture — statistics, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Domestic service — limited employment, JAN. 26, 5*g*
Man-power :—
Booklet issued, MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Curtin, Mr. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*) ; 22, 3*c* (4*)
Dedman, Mr. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*)
Defence forces — transference to : Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d* ; statistics : booklet issued, MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 27, 5*g* ; MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
War Commitments Committee—formed, JAN. 28, 3*c* (3*)
Munition workers :—
Statistics, JAN. 8, 3*d* ; 19, 3*c* (4*) ; 26, 5*g* ; women, FEB. 27, 5*g* ; MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Servicemen, ex- — Bill for preference employment : see *Servicemen, ex-* : Employment, below
Trade Unions :—
British Empire conference : see under BRITISH Empire : Labour
Congress—to be held ; British representative invited, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Wages—basic : increase, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Labour Party—expulsion from, MAR. 6, 3*e* ; 12, 3*c* (3*)

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Living, cost of—statistics, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*) ; increase, MAR. 4, 3*c*
Melbourne tramway services—restrictions, FEB. 18, 3*d* (4*)
Militia Bill : see under *Defence Act*, above
Ministry :—
Department of External Affairs—diplomatic cadetships : particulars, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Ministry of Food—not necessary : Mr. J. Curtin (s.P.), MAR. 26, 3*d*
Munitions and supplies :—
Canada, from : see *Canada : Aid to Australia*, above
Commonwealth Ordnance Factory—output, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Production — statistics, JAN. 26, 5*g* ; MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
United States, supply to : see *United States : Aid to*, below
National Welfare Fund : see under *Social Security*, below
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
New Guinea :—
Bishop of : see STRONG, Rt. Rev. P. N. W.
Labour—mission trained : Australian battn.'s appreciation ; gift, FEB. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Mission — losses through war ; reconstruction appeal, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Papua : rubber : see RUBBER : New Guinea
Plantations—work resumed, FEB. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Rubber production : see under RUBBER
New South Wales :—
Governor (Lord Wakehurst) — term extended, JAN. 30, 4*f*
High Commissioner to Australia : see BERENDSEN, Mr. C. A.
Parliament—Governor asked to prorogue Parliament by Premier of Tasmania, FEB. 12, 3*e* ; summoning after Easter likely, MAR. 26, 3*c* ; differences in Houses : Mr. Curtin (s.), 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Britain, visit to—six members invited by Empire Parliamentary Assn., FEB. 5, 2*c* (4*) ; names, MAR. 2, 3*c* ; Mr. Emrys-Evans (s.P.), 17, 8*b*
Opposition — obstruction in Senate ; Mr. Curtin (s.), MAR. 26, 3*c* ; attitude : Mr. Fadden (s.), 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Perth—Royal Mint : see ROYAL Mint : Perth (W. Australia) Branch
Press :—
Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (broadcast), MAR. 6, 3*e*
Dispatches — committee appointed to overcome delays, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
First newspaper : see *Sydney Gazette*, below
Sydney Gazette—140th anniversary : B.B.C. tribute : arrangements, MAR. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; held, 6, 3*e*
Queensland National Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 18, 7*b*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
Director-General : see COOMBS, Dr. H. C.
Red Cross—supplies for Malta, JAN. 27, 3*d*; London Committee luncheon, 30, 6*b*; gift to Chinese famine relief fund, MAR. 30, 3*e* (4*)
Refugees—plan for settlement of Europeans : see under REFUGEES : Axis-occupied territories, from ; reception of Jewish children : see under JEWS : Axis-occupied countries : Refugees from : Children
Repatriation Bill : see under *Servicemen, ex-*, below
Russia, relations with :—
Gowrie, Lord (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Ministers to Australia : see VLASOV, M. ; to Russia : see SLATER, Mr. W.
Russian army—25th anniversary of formation : External Affairs Minister's message, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Vlasov, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Servicemen, ex- :—
Employment, preference — Bill : amendment moved by Mr. Menzies ; Senate refusal to deal with Bill until Repatriation Bill amendment attended to by Representatives, MAR. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Pensions—statistics : Mr. Frost (s.), FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Repatriation Bill—second reading, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Social security :—
National Welfare Fund—Mr. Chifley (s.), FEB. 12, 3*c*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a*; Bill : Senate opposition amendment rejected by Representatives ; Government attitude towards Senate, MAR. 13, 3*a*; Senate agrees to pass Bill as Income Tax Bill proviso withdrawn, 17, 3*e*; amendment rejected ; second reading passed, 19, 3*c*
South Australia :—
Birth rate—increase, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Communist Party — decision to contest Parliamentary seats, MAR. 10, 3*e*
Liquor trade—control : Mr. Playford (s.), MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Marriages—statistics, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Turf—ban on racing and trotting : deputation to go to Mr. Curtin, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Wool Board — member appointed to International Wool Secretariat, JAN. 13, 9*g*
Stamps : see under STAMPS
States — Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill : see under *Constitution*
Subversive activities — information to enemy from careless talk, JAN. 26, 4*e* (3*)
Surgeons of Australasia, Royal College of—gift from Royal College of Surgeons of England, FEB. 12, 8*g*
AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Tasmania :—
Constitution — amendment : see under *Constitution : Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill*, above
Governor (Sir E. Clark)—term extended, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Hobart, Roman Catholic Archbishop of : see TWEEDY, Dr. E. V.
Trade :—
Black market—prosecution, JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*)
Exports—price increase, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Imports—costs increase, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Post-war—Dr. Evatt (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*)
United States, with—most-favoured-nation concessions to United States, FEB. 18, 3*d*
Year reviewed (A.F.R.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
United Australia Party — meeting ; postal ballot to determine leadership ; Senate members favour Mr. Menzies, MAR. 26, 3*e*; decision against change in leadership, 27, 3*d*
United States, relations with :—
Aid to Australia — agricultural supplies, MAR. 4, 3*c*
Aid to United States, JAN. 22, 3*c*; Mr. E. Stettinius (s.), 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 2, 3*c* (and 4*) ; statistics, 4, 3*c*
Flynn, Mr. E. J.—personal representative of Pres. Roosevelt : see FLYNN, Mr. E. J.
Forces in : see under UNITED STATES : Defence forces
Ministers in Canberra : see JOHNSON, Mr. N., and FLYNN, Mr. E. J. ; in Washington : see DIXON, Sir O.
Trade : see under *Trade*, above
Victoria :—
Gold nugget found, FEB. 18, 3*d* (4*)
Governor (Sir W. Dugan)—addresses Melbourne meeting on reconstruction of New Guinea mission, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Wangaratta, Bishop of : see ARMOUR, Very Rev. T. M.
War, 1939- :—
Allied Works Council — work : expenditure : statistics, FEB. 16, 3*b* (4*)
Funds—over £25,000 raised from exhibition of Japanese submarine, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
History—editor appointed, FEB. 16, 3*e*
War effort :—
Article, FEB. 27, 5*f*
Booklet issued, MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c*; 25, 3*e*
Evatt, Dr. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*; MAR. 31, 3*e* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 27, 5*c*
Weather : see under WEATHER
Women—conscription : Bill to be introduced, JAN. 27, 3*c*

AUSTRALIA Day :—
Australia House — entertainment for Australian forces, JAN. 27, 2*d*
Boomerang Club — Australian forces guests at tea, JAN. 27, 2*d*
Empire Society, Royal—film entertainment for Australian forces, JAN. 27, 2*d*
St. Martin-in-the-Fields — service, JAN. 27, 2*d*
"AUSTRALIAN, An"—on Lady Huntingfield (l.), MAR. 6, 7*d*
AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Co.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society—new business, FEB. 2, 2*d*
AUSTRIA : see under GERMANY
AUTOMATIC Telephone and Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*; chairman's statement, 26, 8*e*; Report, 26, 9*e*
AUTOMOBILE Assn. :—
Cooke, Sir S.—memorial fund : see under COOKE, Sir Stenson
AUTOMOTOR Finance, Ltd.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*
AUTY, Mr. D. A.—on Scottish schools (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
AUXILIARY Territorial Service : see under ARMY
AVALANCHES, Institute for the study of : see under WEATHER : Switzerland
AVEBURY—acquired by National Trust; described, MAR. 23, 2*c*; (photos.), 23, 8; correspondence, 25, 5*g*; leading article, 23, 5*d*
AVEBURY, Alice Lady—on Avebury for the nation (l.), MAR. 25, 5*g*
AVERN, Mr. R. B.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
AVIATION and General Insurance Co., Ltd.—board changes, JAN. 26, 7*b*
AVRIL, Jane (France)—death, FEB. 13, 6*e*
AXELSSON, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—on Finnish moves for peace (article quoted), FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 1*)
AXIS Powers :—
Allied offensive against :—
Balfour, Capt. H. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Byrnes, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 10, 4*f*; 11, 3*e* (4*)
Casablanca conference : see under ALLIED Powers
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—decisions at Casablanca conference (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Correspondence, FEB. 26, 5*d*; MAR. 3, 5*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5*b*; FEB. 8, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*
Maisky, M. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Nash, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 4, 4*f* (3*)
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 24, 8*a*; MAR. 18, 8*a*
Pravda comment, MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Strabolgi, Lord (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c* (3*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 15, 4*d*
Trafalgar Square demonstration, MAR. 15, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
AXIS Powers (continued) :—
Blockade by Allies :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 2*b*
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, MAR. 3, 3*d*
Defeat : see ALLIED Powers : Victory
Disarmament : see under ARMAMENTS : Disarmament
Occupied territories :—
Children :—
Food supplies :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; 29, 5*e*
London conf., JAN. 23, 2*b*
Save the Children Fund (l.), JAN. 22, 5*e*
Cruelties :—
Correspondence, JAN. 11, 5*f*; FEB. 15, 5*e*; 17, 5*g*; 19, 5*g*; 20, 5*d*; 25, 5*g*; MAR. 2, 5*f*
Deaths — Inter-Allied Information Committee's record, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
German leaders — post-war trial, MAR. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Inter-Allied Information Committee's record, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Jews, persecution of : see under JEWS : Axis- occupied countries : Treatment
Leading article, JAN. 1, 5*b*
Parliament, British — motion tabled, FEB. 5, 2*e*; discussed, 12, 2*a*
Punishment :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Polish National Council—resolution, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
Simon, Lord (s.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 4*)
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)
Education, post-war—Mr. W. Willkie (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*; Allied Ministers' conference, 21, 2*d* (and 4*); recommendations of the Joint Commission of the London International Assembly and the Council for Education in World Citizenship, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Famine—post-war danger : Mr. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Food : see under *Relief*, below
Jews : see under JEWS
Libraries, national—replenishment : Allied commission's interim report, MAR. 18, 2*c* (4*)
Liberation—Mr. Eden (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Looting — declaration by United Nations, JAN. 6, 4*g*; Uruguay to declare adherence, 6, 4*g* (3*); German statement; appropriation of bullion : seizure of works of art, 7, 3*d*; Turkish attitude, 9, 3*d*
"Art Korps"—work described, MAR. 23, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*

AXIS Powers :—
Occupied territories :—
Looting (continued) :—
Correspondence, JAN. 8, 6*b*; 15, 8*e*
Leading article, JAN. 6, 5*c*
Public utilities — control : article, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Refugees from : see under REFUGEES
Relief :—
Allied Post-war Requirements Bureau — functions : article, MAR. 17, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 9, 5*e*; MAR. 20, 5*f*
Food supplies — difficulties of supervision : correspondence, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Allied Powers' plans, MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*); policy to be discussed by Mr. Eden in Washington, 13, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*
South-eastern Europe—Allied plan : inquiry, MAR. 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*e* (4*)
Medical aid—plans : article, MAR. 17, 5*g*
Red Cross and St. John War Organization — committee set up ; lectures for members : announced, JAN. 30, 2*d* (6*a*, 4*)
United Nations' policy — article, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Welles, Mr. S. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*d*
Peace : see under PEACE
Philosophy—Pres. Roosevelt, (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
AXIS Powers (continued) :—
Propaganda :—
Butler, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 3*a* (4*)
Satellite States — attitude to Axis victory : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 15, 4*d*; leading article, FEB. 16, 5*c*
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Trade — economic pact : see under GERMANY
Victory :—
Article — German Press comments, FEB. 5, 5*g*
German parade in 1940, preparations for—letter from hotel in Unter den Linden, Berlin, quoted, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*)
German Press articles quoted, JAN. 5, 4*f* (4*)
Goebbels, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 3*b*
Hitler, Herr (s.), JAN. 1, 4*b*; (broadcast), FEB. 25, 4*d*
Japanese political officer (s.), JAN. 11, 4*d*
Tojo, Gen. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*; MAR. 26, 3*e* (3*)
AXON, Mr. B. C.—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
AYLESBURY Borstal Institution : see under CRIME : Juvenile
AYLESBURY Brewery, Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*
AYLMER Jones, Lt. I.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6*d*
AYLWEN, Mr. G.—on voluntary hospitals (l.), FEB. 25, 5*d*
AYRE, Sir A. L.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*

B

"B."—on Lt.-Col. C. K. Davidson (l.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
B. E. T. Federation, Ltd.—name change ; chairman and director ; particulars, JAN. 11, 7*b*
"B. S."—on Lt.-Col. L. A. Manly (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
BABINGTON, Air Marshal Sir P.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*; attends A.T.C. gliding demonstration, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
BABORA, Col. (Czechoslovakia) — in command of Czechoslovak units in Russia, FEB. 5, 3*b*
BACK, Mr. I.—on the Macnaghten ruling (l.), MAR. 24, 5*d*
BACKE, Herr (Germany)—appeal to fishing industry for larger supplies, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*); speaks at Nazi Party leaders' conference, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*)
BACKHOUSE, Adm. O.—death, MAR. 27, 6*d*
BACON, Capt. A. F. L.—on democracy in action (l.), JAN. 22, 5*d*
BADEN-POWELL, Lord — Girl Guides' memorial fund : total, JAN. 9, 6*f*; MAR. 27, 2*d*
BADER, Gen. (Germany)—threatens retaliation against Gen. Mihailovitch and his patriot army, JAN. 7, 4*g*; 8, 3*d* (4*); proclamation, 30, 3*d*
BADGES—multiplicity : leading article, FEB. 18, 5*d*
BADULIPAR Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*
BAGGALLAY, Mr. H. L.—received by M. Stalin, JAN. 27, 4*f*; 28, 4*c* (4*)
BAGGULEY, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. B.—D.F.C., MAR. 25, 2*d*
BAGLEY, Mrs. C.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
BAGNALL, Mrs. M.—on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 6*b*
BAHAMAS : see under WEST Indies
BAILEY, Mr. A. E.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
BAILEY, Mr. George — presidency relinquished, MAR. 6, 9*d*
BAILEY, Flying Off. H. R.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 15, 2*d*
BAILEY, Mr. J.—B.E.M., MAR. 10, 2*e*
BAILEY, Mr. M.—District Commissioner in Jerusalem, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
BAIN, Sgt. J. F. — Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 23, 6*c*
BAIRD, Mr. P. J.—directorship, JAN. 14, 9*b*
BAIRD (Wm.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
BAIRDS and Dalmellington Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*; chairman's statement, 13, 8*e*; Report, 15, 7*f*
BAIRNS-WEAR, Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 19, 9*b*; Meeting, 30, 7*g*
BAIRSTOW, Judge A. W.—death, MAR. 30, 4*d*; 31, 7*d*
BAJORIA, Mr. (India)—moves resolution adjourning Government's policy for "freezing" paper production, FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*)

BAKER, Sir A.—chairman of L.C.C., MAR. 10, 2*b*; takes salute from "Wings for Victory" procession, 12, 2*c*
BAKER, Mr. A. R.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
BAKER, Col. C.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
BAKER, Miss E. M.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
BAKER, A./Air Vice-Marshal J. W.—promotion, FEB. 18, 8*g*
BAKER, William: see under MURDERS
BAKER (John) and Bessemer Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*; Report, 20, 7*b*
BAKER-CRESSWELL, Mr. G. G.—death, JAN. 26, 6*f*; funeral, 29, 7*b*
BAKER-STALLARD-PENOYRE, Lt. R.—death on active service, MAR. 31, 7*d*
BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip — on reorganization of parishes (s.), MAR. 3, 2*c*
BALCON, Mr. M.—on British film industry (l.), JAN. 1, 5*f*
BALCON, Fl. Lt. P. C.—police court charge, JAN. 20, 2*d*
BALDOMIR, Pres.: see URUGUAY: President
BALDWIN, Lord—audience of King, FEB. 18, 7*b*; letter to Mr. Brimson (P.N.), MAR. 17, 7*c*
BALDWIN, Mr. H. W. (U.S.A.)—"How Japan wages war": articles, FEB. 18, 5*f*; 19, 5*f*
BALDWIN, Acting Air Marshal Sir J. E.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*f*; inspects allied air forces in Ceylon, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
BALDWIN, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on Atlantic Charter; policy of Congress; post-war international relations (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f*
BALDWINS, Ltd. — South Wales branch: general manager, JAN. 26, 7*b*; Dividend MAR. 6, 9*b*; Report (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
BALFOUR, Lt.-Col. F. C. C.—appointment, JAN. 20, 2*e*
BALFOUR, Capt. H.—opens R.A.F. picture exhib., MAR. 3, 2*a*; (photo.), 3, 8
Air warfare (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Allied bombing offensive (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*; (s.P.), 12, 8*e*
Bowhill, Air Chief Marshal—appointment (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Conservative Party policy (s.), FEB. 16, 2*d* (and 4*)
Women's Auxiliary Air Force — domestic work (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 2*c*
BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord—on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*; memorandum, 26, 2*c*
BALKANS (see also under names of countries):—
Allied Powers—changed attitude towards, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Axis forces in—withdrawals, JAN. 6, 4*d*; FEB. 11, 3*c*
Bulgaria, relations with—treaties and pacts disregarded: leading article, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
German defence measures, JAN. 4, 4*g*; FEB. 11, 3*c*; 24, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*); Bulgarian efforts to obtain control of zones occupied by German forces, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Germany, relations with — German policy discussed, JAN. 6, 4*d*; FEB. 11, 3*c*; 16, 3*a*; 17, 3*c*; MAR. 4, 3*c*; German collaboration demands, 4, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 3*)
BALKANS (see also under names of countries) (continued):—
Independence — Turkish attitude, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Quisling governments — policy, FEB. 11, 3*c*; 16, 3*a*; leading article, 16, 5*d*
Restiveness — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 3*d*; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, FEB. 11, 3*c*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 16, 3*a*; leading article, 16, 5*c*
BALKIS, Ltd.—director resigns, MAR. 23, 7*b*
BALL, Senator (U.S.A.)—joint author of resolution for United Nations organization, MAR. 15, 4*g*; (s.), 17, 4*d*; on Mr. Churchill's suggested European and Asian councils (s.), 23, 4*d*
BALL, Adm. Sir A.—on first Governor of Malta (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
BALL, A./Sqdn. Ldr. A. H. W.—D.S.O., MAR. 19, 2*e*
BALL, Mr. S.—B.E.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
BALLARD, Mr. E.—to retire as District Commissioner at Gaza, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
BALLET:—
Anglo-Polish, MAR. 12, 6*d*
Coppelia, JAN. 26, 2*d*; 27, 6*e* (4*)
Jooss—reconstitution, MAR. 10, 6*d*
Rambert—re-emergence, MAR. 10, 6*d*
Sadler's Wells Company — opening of Spring season at New Theatre, MAR. 31, 6*c*
BALLOON barrage: see under ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences
BALMFORTH, Sqdn. Ldr. T.—presides at dinner for Baroda Air Squadron, JAN. 6, 3*e*
BALOGH, Mr. T.—on trade and social reconstruction (l.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
BALTIC States (see also under names of countries):—
Atlantic Charter — circulation in vernacular in: see under INTERNATIONAL relations: Atlantic Charter
Autonomy — German promises discussed, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*)
German forces:—
Conscription for — position discussed, FEB. 13, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Morale, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*)
Recruitment efforts, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*); 24, 3*e* (4*)
Germany, relations with — new policy discussed, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*); 24, 3*e* (4*); MAR. 31, 3*e*
Labour:—
Germany for: see under GERMANY: Labour
National Assemblies to be summoned —German decision, MAR. 31, 3*e*
Property confiscated by Germany—to be returned, FEB. 24, 3*e* (4*)
Quislings—form national committees, MAR. 31, 3*e* (and 3*e*, 4*)
BALUCHISTAN: see under INDIA
BA MAW, Dr. (Burma)—heads delegation to Japan, MAR. 26, 3*e* (3*)
BAMBERGER, Mr. A. P. W.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
BANANAS: see under FOOD
BANERJEA, Dr. (India)—on Government's policy for "freezing" paper production (s.), FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*); on Budget (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d*

BANK of America National Trust and Savings Assn.—report, FEB. 2, 7*f*; 3, 9*f*
BANK of Australasia : see under AUSTRALIA : Banking
BANK of Canada : see under CANADA : Banking
BANK of England :—
Board — new member, MAR. 27, 7*b*
Cashier, deputy and chief appointed, FEB. 19, 9*f*
Court—held, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Dividend, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Notes :—
Counterfeit — prosecutions, JAN. 7, 2*e* (4*); (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Increased issue probable (F.N.), MAR. 26, 9*a*
Profits, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Returns, JAN. 1, 9*c*; (F.N.), 1, 9*a*; 8, 8*e*; 5, 9*f*; (F.N.), 15, 9*a*; 22, 9*c*; 29, 9*c*; FEB. 5, 9*b*; (F.N.) 5, 9*a*; 12, 9*d*; 19, 9*b*; 26, 9*e*; MAR. 5, 9*b*; 12, 9*e*; 19, 9*e*; 26, 9*b*; (F.N.), 26, 9*a*
BANK of Ireland : see under IRELAND : Banking
BANK of London and South America, Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*; (F.N.), 16, 7*a*; Meeting, 27, 9*g*
BANK of Montreal : see under CANADA : Montreal
BANK of New South Wales : see under AUSTRALIA : Banking
BANK of Nova Scotia : see under CANADA : Nova Scotia
BANK of Scotland : see under SCOTLAND : Banking
BANK of Sweden : see under SWEDEN : Banking
BANK Officers' Guild — Archbishop of Canterbury to address, JAN. 15, 2*e*
BANKERS' Clearing House — annual statement, JAN. 8, 8*e* (F.N.), 8, 9*a*
BANKERS Trust Co.—report, JAN. 5, 7*b*; FEB. 26, 9*b*
BANKING :—
Bankers' Almanac and Year Book—published, MAR. 29, 7*f*
" Big five "—composite balance sheet, JAN. 22, 9*d*
Cheques — " Pocket size " : correspondence, FEB. 22, 5*d*; 23, 5*f*
Clothing coupons scheme : see under CLOTHING : Rationing
Deposits—Treasury receipts (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*; 9, 7*a*; 23, 7*a*; FEB. 6, 7*e*; 13, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*; 27, 7*a*; MAR. 13, 9*a*; 20, 9*a*; 27, 9*a*
Eastern banks—dividends (F.N.), MAR. 15, 7*a*
International bank, movement for :—
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 18, 8*a*
London banks :—
Rodney, adoption of — plaques presented, MAR. 4, 2*d*; (photo.), 4, 6
Monthly statements, JAN. 23, 7*e*; FEB. 10, 9*d*; (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; MAR. 10, 9*e*; (F.N.), 10, 9*a*
Profits tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation : Profits tax
System :—
Airlie, Lord (s.), MAR. 3, 9*b*; 10*a*
Beckett, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 20, 9*f*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
BANKING :—
System (continued) :—
Dewhurst, Mr. G. P. (s.), JAN. 29, 8*e*
Year, 1942—reviewed (F.R.), FEB. 11, 8*e*
BANKS, Mr. C. A.—on aid to Canadian munition production (s.), FEB. 9, 2*a*
BANKS, Mr. L.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*; (l.), 18, 5*e*; 20, 5*d*
BANZAI, Lt.-Gen. (Japan)—retired, JAN. 20, 3*d* (3*)
BAR :—
Calls, JAN. 27, 6*f* (2*e*, 4*)
Council—annual meeting; date, JAN. 4, 6*e*; statement, 5, 2*c* (2*e*, 4*); meeting; message to Russian lawyers, 20, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Examination results, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Library—gift from America, JAN. 15, 2*e*
Russia, message to, JAN. 20, 2*d* (4*)
War effort—Sir H. Cunliffe (s.), JAN. 20, 2*d* (4*)
Women barristers — Indian witness : court incident, FEB. 24, 2*c*
BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend MAR. 10, 9*b*
BARBADOS : see under WEST INDIES
BARBER, Mr. A. V.—on pocket cheque books (l.), FEB. 23, 5*f*
BARBER, Mr. R. J.—on dying animals (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
BARBOUR, Mr. J. M. (Northern Ireland)—replacement desired by Unionist Party, JAN. 14, 2*d*; on home grown flax (s.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
BARCLAY, Pres. : see under LIBERIA : President
BARCLAY, Sir R. N.—on Beveridge report (s.), JAN. 20, 8*e*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
BARCLAY (Robert) and Co., Ltd.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*
BARCLAYS Bank, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 8, 9*a*; (F.N.), 14, 9*a*; Chairman's statement, 14, 8*e*; Meeting, 23, 7*g*
BARCLAYS Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Oversea) :—
Addis Ababa branch closed, MAR. 10, 9*f*
Mogadishu branch opened, MAR. 10, 9*f*
BARIL, Col. (France)—killed in air crash, MAR. 11, 3*e*
BARING Bros. and Co., Ltd.—balance sheet, JAN. 22, 9*d*
BARK, Sub-Lt. W. (Canada)—presumed killed in action, MAR. 10, 3*d*
BARKER, Dr. E.—on German national characteristic of self-deception (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
BARKER, Mr. H. G.—will, MAR. 9, 6*d*
BARKER, Miss Lilian—retirement, MAR. 22, 2*c*
BARKER, Sir Ross—on legislation in wartime (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
BARKER, Sir W. R.—on taxation of working-class families (l.), MAR. 6, 5*d*
BARKER (John) and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 24, 9*b*; (F.N.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
BARKING, Bishop of : see INSKIP, Rt. Rev. J. T.
BARKLEY, Senator A. W. (U.S.A.)—on lend-lease legislation (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*c* (4*); member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)

BARLEY :—
Drilling (photo.), MAR. 22, [illegible]
Food : see under FOOD
Malting — curtailment : resolution by Free Church Federal Council, MAR. 31, 2*a*
BARLOW and Jones, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
BARNARD, Mr. E.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
BARNARD, Prof. H. C.—appointment, FEB. 10, 2*c*
BARNBY, Lord—fined under Defence regulations, FEB. 25, 2*d*; personal statement in Parliament, MAR. 3, 8*a*
on Defence Regulations (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*a*
BARNES, Mr. A.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
BARNES, Rt. Rev. E. W.—on conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*; on Government treatment of Good Friday (l.), 16, 5*e*
BARNES, Sir K.—on Mrs. B. Norman (Miss B. Wilson) (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*; 5, 6*e* (4*)
BARNES, Sir T. J.—elected to the Athenaeum MAR. 16, 2*d*
BARNES (James), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*; Report, 13, 7*b*
BARNEY, Miss M. A.—100th birthday, JAN. 6, 2*f*
BARODA, Maharaja Gaekwar of—entertains Baroda Air Squadron; provides £500 for benefits, JAN. 6, 3*e*
BARON, Mrs. M. A.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
BARON, Mr. P. H.—directorship, MAR. 11, 9*g*
BARON, Mr. T.—directorship, MAR. 11, 9*g*
BARR, A./Sqdn. Ldr. A. W.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 6, 2*d*
BARR, Mr. J.—on hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*
BARRACKS Fabrics Printing Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 4, 9*b*
BARRAN (John) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*c*
BARRATT, Rev. H. N.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
BARRATT (W.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 2, 7*b*
BARRÉ, Gen. (France)—persuaded by Gen. Giraud to join Allied Powers, FEB. 4, 4*e*; absent from front, 23, 4*a* (4*)
BARRELL, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. G.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 8, 2*d*
BARRENA, Mgr. E. (Spain)—Bishop, JAN. 1, 3*e*
BARRINGTON, Daines—quotation, FEB. 23, 6*b*
BARRINGTON-WARD, Mr. J. G.—presentation speeches at Oxford University conferment of degrees, MAR. 1, 2*e*
BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir L. E.—on training in infant mortality research (l.), FEB. 18, 5*e*
BARRISTERS' Benevolent Association—gift to, JAN. 22, 6*f*
BARRON, A./Flt. Lt. J. F.—D.S.O., MAR. 2, 6*c* (2*c*, 4*)
BARRON, Mrs. O.—on potato and bread consumption (l.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
BARROW, Maj.-Gen. H. P.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
BARROW, Hepburn and Gale, Ltd.—board change, JAN. 30, 7*b*; Report, FEB. 3, 9*b*; 16, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 18, 9*f*
BARROW Barnsley Main Collieries Ltd.—dividend deferred, MAR. 23, 7*c*
BARROW Haematite Steel Co., Ltd.—works to be sold to Ministry of Supply, MAR. 26, 2*b*; (F.N.), 26, 9*a*
BARRY, Rear-Adm. C.—guest of the Anchorites, JAN. 8, 7*b*; promotion, 13, 2*g*
BARRY, Mr. C.—on American hospitality to British troops (l.), JAN. 9, 5*d*
BARRY, G. E.—police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*d*
BARSI Light Railway Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
BARSTOW, Mr. M.—death, FEB. 27, 6*f*
BARTHELEMY, M. (France)—displaced, MAR. 27, 4*d*
BARTLETT, Mr. Vernon — chairman of committee on agricultural policy, FEB. 26, 2*c*
on agriculture policy (l.), MAR. 4, 5*e*
BARTLEY, Sqdn. Ldr. A. C.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 15, 2*d*
BARTON, Sir W.—on Mr. Gandhi's fast (l.), FEB. 20, 5*g*
BARTON and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
BARTONYI, Mr. G. (South Africa)—death, JAN. 8, 3*e*
BARUCH, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—member of Man-power Committee; opposition to National Service Act, MAR. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
BASS, Mr. A.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
BASTEDO. Capt. P. H. (U.S.A.)—Naval Attaché in London, FEB. 9, 2*e*
BASTIANINI, Signor G. (Italy)—on destruction of ethnical character of Yugoslav nation (s.), FEB. 9, 3*e*
BASTIEN, Mr. C. (Quebec)—death, FEB. 12, 3*e*
BASUTOLAND :—
Finance—war levy to be imposed, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Paramount Chieftainess (Mantsebo)—decision to raise war levy, FEB. 12, 3*e*
BATE-SMITH, Mr. E. C.—on dying animals (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
BATEMAN, Mr. A. J. : see under MURDERS
BATES, Sir D. (Northern Ireland)—replacement desired by Unionist Party, JAN. 14, 2*d*; health, 20, 2*e*; 21, 2*c* (4*)
BATES, Mr. G. H.—on agricultural systems (s.), FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*)
BATESON, Ernest—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
BATH, Order of—promotions and awards, JAN. 1, 2*a* and *b* and 3*d*; 12, 6*b*; 13, 7*b*; FEB. 19, 2*d*; 27, 4*c*
BATH and Portland Stone Firms, Ltd.—report, MAR. 24, 9*b*
BATH and Wells, Bishop of : see UNDERHILL, Rt. Rev. F.
BATT, Mr. W. L. (U.S.A.)—on post-war policy for raw materials (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
BATTERBEE, Sir H.—on Mr. Churchill's pledge for aid to New Zealand (s.), MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
BATTERSEA Park—correspondence, MAR. 17, 5*g*; 18, 5*d*
BATTISTI, Gen. (Italy)—captured at Russian front, JAN. 30, 4*a*
BATTISTINI, M. Eugene (France)—Prefect of Oran, MAR. 1, 3*d*
BATTLEDRESS : see under CLOTHING

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre — poetry set to music, FEB. 8, 8*b*
BAUDRY, Mr. E. (Canada)—death: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*
BAVARIA, Prince Ferdinand of — in Dachau concentration camp, JAN. 2, 3*e*
BAX, Sir Arnold—presents manuscript of *Malta G.C.* film music to Malta, FEB. 20, 2*d*; solemn fanfare composed in honour of Russian army, 22, 4*d*
BAXTER, Sir T.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
Agricultural markets — guaranteed prices (s.), MAR. 1, 6*c*
Cheshire milk production (s.), MAR. 1, 6*c*
BAY Hall Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
BAYLEY, Alfred—fruit grown sold to aid Prisoners of War Parcels Fund, JAN. 19, 2*d*
BEACH, Mrs. E. M.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
BEACON Insurance Co.—new business, JAN. 8, 9*b*
BEACONSFIELD, Lord:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—analogous phrases: correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
BEAL, Mr. E. J.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
BEALE, Mr. M. C.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
BEALE, Mr. S. L.—retirement, JAN. 2, 7*b*
BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. T.—on interchange of Service Ministers (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*; on submarine warfare (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*e* (4*); on shipping losses: German claims (s.P.), 26, 8*b*
BEAMONT, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. P.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 23, 2*e*
BEANS: see under FOOD
BEANS Industries, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Meeting, 19, 10*b*
BEARPARK Coal and Coke Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BEASLEY, Mr. J. A. (Australia)—on proposed establishment of aluminium industry (s.), FEB. 27, 3*c*; on food supplies for United States forces (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c*; on equipment for defence forces (s.), 31, 3*e* (4*)
BEATTIE, Mr. J.—candidate in Belfast by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); FEB. 10, 2*b* (4*); elected, 11, 2*d*; 26, 8*b*
BEATTY, Sir E. (Canada)—death, MAR. 25, 7*d*; (photo.), 25, 7*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 26, 7*b*; 29, 6*b*; service, 31, 7*c*
BEAUMARIS—Mayor, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
BEAVERBROOK, Lord:—
Agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*
Aircraft industry (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
Allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*a*; MAR. 18, 8*a*
Constitutional Club—guest at luncheon, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Dive-bombers (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
House of Lords—personal statement (l.), JAN. 29, 5*d*; protest against secret sitting (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Housing — agricultural workers (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Navy—aircraft supplies (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
Parliament — relative importance of Houses changed (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*; Labour front bench seat: discussed, MAR. 18, 8*a*
Russia, aid to (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
BEAZLEY, Judge H. L.—health, JAN. 15, 4*g*
BEAZLEY, Col. J. G. B.—on docks: war damage (s.), FEB. 16, 7*g* (4*)
BECK, Baron Max von (Austria)—death, JAN. 21, 3*e*
BECK, Miss U.—on approved agencies (l.), FEB. 25, 5*f*
BECKENHAM—rate, MAR. 17, 2*e*
BECKER, Herr A. (Germany)—subversive activity in Rio de Janeiro, FEB. 8, 3*a*
BECKER, Capt. L. (Germany)—killed in action, MAR. 6, 3*b*
BECKETT, Mr. B. R.—death, MAR. 13, 7*e*; 15, 2*b* (4*); funeral, 18, 7*b*
BECKETT, Maj.-Gen. C. E.—appointment, JAN. 16, 3*d*
BECKETT, Mr. R.—on banking system (s.), JAN. 20, 9*f*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
BECKETT, Capt. W. E.—death on active service, MAR. 20, 6*e*
BEDAUX, Charles (U.S.A.)—arrested in North Africa, JAN. 14, 4*d* (3*b*, 3*; 4*c*, 4*)
BEDFORD, Duke of—on conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*a*; (l.), 17, 5*d*
BEDLINGTON Coal Co., Ltd.—acquires Hartley Main Collieries, Ltd., MAR. 24, 9*d*
BEDOYERE, Count M. de la—on Cardinal Hinsley (l.), MAR. 23, 5*f*
BEECHAM, Sir Thomas—divorce, JAN. 16, 3*e*
BEEF, tinned pressed: see under FOOD
BEER:—
By-products — production: correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
Consumption (F.N.), FEB. 24, 9*a*
Nutritional value — correspondence, JAN. 2, 2*g*; 8, 6*b*
Rationing—correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
BEERBOHM, Sir Max—on fund for Mr. A. Machen's birthday gift (l.), FEB. 18, 5*g*
BEE-keepers — sugar allowance: notice, FEB. 2, 2*e*; 15, 2*g* (4*)
BEESON, Mr. N.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
BEEVOR, Mr. Miles — appointment, MAR. 3, 2*e*; 8, 7*d*
BEGINNINGS—interest at: leading article, MAR. 3, 5*d*
BEHR, Mr. S.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
BEIGBEDER, Col. (Spain)—to visit Washington, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); received by Pres. Roosevelt, 25, 3*d* (3*); Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* (3*); to tour South America, 23, 3*d*
BEILBY, Maj. A. N.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
BEINECKE, Mr. E. J.—deputy commissioner of American Red Cross in Great Britain, MAR. 20, 6*b*
BEIT, Sir A.—on Civil Service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d*
BEITH, Mr. Donald — resignation, MAR. 5, 9*e*
BELEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—resignation, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
BELFAST:—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
Lord Mayor: see MCCULLAGH, Sir C.
BELFAST and County Down Rly. Co.—report, JAN. 29, 9*b*
BELFAST Banking Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*
BELFAST Ropework Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 23, 7*c*
BELGIAN Quartet, London—tour of Wales and South of England, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*)

BELGIUM :—
Administration—mayors, town clerks and aldermen : new appointments, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Africa :—
Ruanda-Urundi :—
Greek refugees : see under GREECE : Refugees
Africa, South, relations with : see under AFRICA, South
Air raid precautions :—
Ghent—new black-out measures, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Air raids on enemy objectives in, Allied : see under WAR (Operations)
Allied Powers, loyalty to—escaped Belgian's statement, MAR. 27, 3*a*
Banking—National Bank : directors : changes ; difficulties discussed, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
Boy Scouts : see under BOY SCOUTS
Brabant :—
Governor (Baron Houtart) — removed from office, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
British airmen :—
Belgian doctor executed for attending to wounds, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*)
New Zealand prisoners under escort at Liége—Belgians' friendliness for, FEB. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Bruges — demonstrations ; cinemas closed, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
Brussels :—
Allied aircraft drops Belgian flags JAN. 29, 4*c*
Burgomaster deported to Germany, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Explosion at secret arms store, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Jews—offices of association ransacked, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Butter : see under *Food*, below
China, relations with — extraterritoriality : see under CHINA : Extraterritoriality
Christian Democratic Party—member escapes to England, MAR. 17, 3*c*
Coal—discovered at Gilly : price in black market, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Concentration camps, number sent to, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Congo :—
Defence forces—Vleeschauwer, M. de (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Greek refugees : see under GREECE
Natives—Vleeschauwer, M. de (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Raw materials — production : M. de Vleeschauwer (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Rubber : see under RUBBER
United States forces in : see under UNITED STATES : Defence forces
War effort—Vleeschauwer, M. de (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Copper—land tax to be paid in : see under *Finance*, below
Defence forces :—
Abyssinian campaign (1941)—memorial erected at Faradje, FEB. 16, 3*e* (4*)
Deportations : see under GERMANY : Labour : Belgian workers

BELGIUM (continued) :—
Education :—
University students — compulsory labour service : German order, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*) ; Belgian authorities refuse to obey German order : German reprisals, 24, 3*c* (4*)
Escapes, MAR. 17, 3*c* ; 27, 3*a*
Executions, JAN. 29, 3*b* ; MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Exhibition (London)—opened, JAN. 12, 2*e* (and 4*)
Finance :—
Credit balance in Germany—discussed, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
Land tax—to be paid in non-ferrous metals, FEB. 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 2*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*)
Flemish legionaries assisting Germany : see under WAR (Operations) ; Russian front
Food :—
Butter—" black market," JAN. 20, 3*d* (3*)
Diet, deficient—Dr. E. J. Bigwood (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
Famine—escaped Belgian's statement, MAR. 27, 3*a*
Relief Committee — scheme proposed : correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e* ; discussed, 29, 5*e*
Meat bones — obtainable in return for stewed ones, JAN. 9, 3*f* (4*)
Pierlot, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d* (3*e*, 3*)
Foreign policy, post-war—M. Spaak (broadcast), FEB. 27, 3*e*
Gas—use prohibited in public buildings, JAN. 21, 3*e* (3*)
German forces :—
Attacks on : see *Germans, attacks on*, below
Conscription for, in Eupen, Malmedy, and St. Vith—decree, JAN. 2, 3*e* ; desertions : sentences, JAN. 6, 3*d*
German occupation :—
Administration — Quislings substituted for loyal Belgians, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Costs — National Bank negotiations for alleviating, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
Germans, attacks on — soldiers and railwaymen attacked in Liége, Brussels and Antwerp, JAN. 14, 3*c* (4*) ; hostages executed, 29, 3*b* ; Belgian patrols to be provided in Antwerp, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*) ; reprisal measures in Antwerp, MAR. 11, 3*e* (4*)
Ghent :—
Cathedral of St. Bavon — Mystic Lamb altar-piece in : handed over to Marshal Göring, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Great Britain, relations with—Ambassador in London : see CARTIER de Marchienne, Baron E. de
Hospitals — commandeered for German wounded : see under SICK and wounded : German
Jews : see under JEWS
King (Leopold)—concern for workers in Germany : letter to International Red Cross, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*) ; MAR. 26, 3*d* ; attitude to German occupation : escaped Belgian's statement, 27, 3*a*

BELGIUM (continued) :—
Labour :—
Coalminers—strikes, JAN. 14, 3*c* (4*)
Germany for : see under GERMANY : Labour
Land tax : see under *Finance*, above
Law—German interference with administration of justice : Belgian protest succeeds, JAN. 14, 3*c* (4*)
Malines, Archbishop of : see VAN ROEY, Cardinal
Meat bones : see under *Food*, above
Metals, non-ferrous—land tax to be paid in : see under *Finance*, above
National Socialists — purge ; *Volken Staat's* announcement, JAN. 9, 3*g* (4*) ; collection from personal rations for legionaries fighting on Russian front : party leader's order, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Needles and sewing-thread—shortage, JAN. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Police — "New Order" force : efforts to create, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Press :—
Le Belge (secret)—offices raided by Gestapo, MAR. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Les Voix des Belges (secret) — distribution : six executions, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Message — message from Mr. Churchill, JAN. 16, 2*e* (4*)
Secret—over 150 newspapers being produced, FEB. 19, 3*e*
Railways :—
Rolling stock—German requisitioning, JAN. 29, 3*d* (3*)
Sabotage—brake conduits cut at Walcourt station, FEB. 5, 3*c* (4*) ; further destruction, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Relief—Medical supplies and foodstuffs : correspondence, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Resistance to Germany—statement by escaped Belgian, MAR. 27, 3*a*
Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), JAN. 12, 2*e* (and 4*)
Rexists—new police force : recruiting special formation for guard duties, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Russia, relations with — Minister to Belgian Government : see BOGOLOMOV, M. Alexander
Russian prisoners of war and deportees—contingent arrives at Namur, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*) ; working in coalmines in Limbourg, 18, 3*e* (4*) ; mining work : safety measures neglected, 22, 3*e* (4*) ; confined to certain galleries to prevent contact with Belgians, MAR. 12, 3*c* (4*)
Sabotage — everyday happenings ; German reprisals, MAR. 27, 3*a*, *b*
Campine area—coal miners deportment, Germany, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Charleroi—mine shaft : electric power station and railway engines made unusable, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Courcelles — aircraft engines destroyed, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Executions, JAN. 29, 3*b*
Railways, on : see under *Railways*, above

BELGIUM :—
Sabotage (continued) :—
Sentences, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Soxhluse colliery at Romsée — incident, FEB. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Walcourt — locomotive workshops ; chateau blown up ; collapse of tunnel, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Tessenderloo (Limbourg) — explosion at chemical factory (photo.), MAR. 4, 6
BELGRADE : see under YUGOSLAVIA
BELGRAVE, Col. H. D.—member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, MAR. 16, 6*d*
BELL, Flying Off. C. R. M.—death on active service, FEB. 11, 7*e*
BELL, Mr. D. (U.S.A.)—on inflation (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
BELL, Mr. E.—arrives in New York, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.—on food supplies for Axis-occupied countries (l.), JAN. 29, 5*e* ; on German cruelties (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*a* ; on Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*a*
BELL, Pilot Off. H. B.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
BELL, Dr. H. Idris—on Mr. J. P. Morgan (l.), MAR. 16, 6*f*
BELL, Mrs. H. T.—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
BELL, Mr. J.—recommended as chief constable of Manchester, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
BELL, Lt. J. B.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
BELL, Sgt. J. L.—missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
BELL, Sec. Lt. M.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*
BELL, Dr. T.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
BELL, Mr. T.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
BELL-SYER, Mr. H. B.—law case, MAR. 30, 2*g*
BELLAIRS, Mrs. F. J.—will, MAR. 18, 7*b*
BELLENGER, Mr. F. J.—on Army Air Corps (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e* ; on Pension administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b* ; on revision of electoral register (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
BELLS :—
Ringing as invasion alarm : see under CHURCHES
BEMROSE and Sons, Ltd.—twin brothers complete fifty years' service, JAN. 28, 2*e*
BENABO, Vernon—police court charge, MAR. 2, 2*d* ; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
BENCH, Senator (Canada)—member of National War Labour Board, FEB. 15, 3*e*
BENDER, Mr. (U.S.A.) — proposes investigation into Adm. Standley's position, MAR. 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
BENDIX Aviation — dividend, FEB. 25, 9*e*
BENESH, Dr. E. : see CZECHOSLOVAKIA : President
BENÉT, Mr. S. V. (U.S.A.)—death, MAR. 15, 6*e*
BENGAL : see under INDIA
BENGAL and North Western Rly. Co., Ltd. dividend, JAN. 1, 8*f* ; Meeting, 2, 7*f*
BENGOUGH, Mr. A.—awarded Stanhope Gold Medal. FEB. 10, 7*b*
BENINI, Signor Z. (Italy)—Minister of Public Works, FEB. 6, 4*d*

BENN, Sir E.—on totalitarianism (s.), JAN. 22, 2*b*; on Beveridge report, MAR. 1, 2*c* (4*); on surrender of life policies (s.), 16, 7*d*
BENN Bros., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
BENNETT, Lord—presents field kitchens to Home Guard units, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*); (photo.), 30, 8
Air Force, Royal (s.), MAR. 11, 2*a*
British Empire (s.), FEB. 17, 2*b* (4*)
Beveridge report—prior considerations (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
British Colonies — administration (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
Civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Export trade — need for post-war international agreement (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*
National debt—possible total (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*
"Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b*
BENNETT, Mrs.—death, JAN. 18, 6*e* (4*)
BENNETT, Sir E.—on first aircraft in war (l.), JAN. 27, 5*g*
BENNETT, Capt. H.—wins reconstruction competition, MAR. 18, 2*b*
BENNETT, Mr. H. H. G.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
BENNETT, Sir N.—on medical services for adolescents (l.), MAR. 31, 5*e*
BENNETT (James) and Co. (Warrington), Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*; 30, 7*e*
BENNINGTON, Lt. L. W. A.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 29, 3*b* (4*)
BENNIS Combustion, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*
BENSHLOMO, Mazliach Benpinhas Benyitshak (Palestine)—death, JAN. 22, 3*c*
BENSKIN, Lt. Col. J.—on Government rentals for rural housing (l.), MAR. 4, 5*d*
BENSON, Mgr.—officiates at requiem Mass in Madrid for Cardinal Hinsley, MAR. 24, 2*b*
BENSON, Mr. G.—on trade: post-war capitalization (s.P.), FEB. 3, 3*b*
BENSON, Capt. H. H. (U.S.A.)—hands over submarine chasers to Brazilian Navy, FEB. 18, 3*e*
BENSTEAD, Mr. J.—article on railway workers' wages dispute quoted, JAN. 9, 4*f*
BENT and Son, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e*
BENTHALL, Sir E.—presents Indian railway budget, FEB. 16, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
BENTHAM, Mr. Cecil — appointment, JAN. 28, 2*e*
BENTINCK Benevolent Fund—gift from Racecourse Totalisator Charity Trust, MAR. 13, 2*e*
BENTLEY, Rev. F.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*b*; withdrawal, 23, 2*b*
BENTLEY, Capt. H. G. B.—O.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
BENTLEY, Mr. N.—on the film as an art (l.), MAR. 9, 5*d*
BENTLEY, Mr. T. G.—partnership, JAN. 9, 2*b*
BENT's Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*; Report, 12, 9*b*
BENTWICH, Mrs.—on public schools (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (and 4*)
BENYON, Miss E. M.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
BENZOL and By-Products, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BERAR, Maj. the Prince of — G.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*c*
BERAUD, M. (France)—attempted assassination, JAN. 12, 4*e* (3*c*, 3*); 13, 3*c* (4*)
BERENDSEN, Mr. C. A. (New Zealand)—High Commissioner to Australia, MAR. 1, 3*b*; 2, 7*e* (4*)
BERESFORD, Mr. T.—Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, FEB. 1, 6*c*
BERESFORD Trust — gift from Racecourse Totalisator Charity Trust, MAR. 13, 2*e*
BERG, Captain (Norway)—executed, JAN. 6, 5*f*
BERGER, M. (Belgium)—resignation, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
BERGER (Lewis) and Sons, Ltd.—appointments, MAR. 3, 9*e*
BERGERET, Gen. (French N. Africa)—orders arrests in connexion with assassination of Adm. Darlan, JAN. 13, 4*d*; wife arrested, 22, 3*d*; vacation of post discussed, FEB. 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*); resignation, MAR. 17, 4*g* (and 4*)
Commander-in-chief of air force in French West Africa, MAR. 30, 3*e*
on political prisoners and refugees in French North Africa (s.), FEB. 23, 3*e*
BERGES, Pedro — gives himself up for attempted assassination of Argentine Minister, FEB. 11, 3*e*
BERGGRAV, Dr. (Norway)—imprisoned, JAN. 20, 3*b*
BERGIUS, Bimbashi McD. W. H.—M.B.E., MAR. 10, 2*e*
BERGONZOLI, Gen. A. (Italy)—prisoner in U.S.A.: visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b*
BERKER, M. Shevki (Turkey)—heads delegation for renewal of Turkish-German trade agreement, MAR. 31, 3*d*
BERLE, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—on post-war civil aviation (s.), FEB. 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*e* (4*); on renewal of Lend-Lease Act (s.), 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*d* (4*)
BERLIN: see under GERMANY
BERMUDA: see under WEST Indies
BERNARD, M. (France)—executed, JAN. 14, 3*b*
BERNARD, Col. R. P. St. V.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 7*d*
BERNHARD, Prince: see under NETHERLANDS
BERRESFORD, Mr. H.—released by Ministry of Production, MAR. 26, 10*b*
BERRY, Mrs. B. D.—death, FEB. 2, 6*e*
BERRY, Radio Off. C. B.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
BERRY, Mr. H.—on taps: rewashering (s. quoted), FEB. 13, 2*e* (4*)
BERRY, Mr. J. W.—appointment, JAN. 12, 7*e*
BERRY, Sqdn. Ldr. R.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 1, 2*e*
BERRY, Mr. S. M.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 16, 5*f*
BERRY, Mr. T. W.—death, MAR. 22, 6*f*
BERRY, W. H.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*e*; 21, 2*e* (4*)
BERRY (J.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 23, 7*c*
BERRY, Wiggins and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 12, 7*b*
BERRY Hill Brickworks, Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
BERSEY, Lt.-Col. W. C.—presentation, JAN. 1, 8*c*

BERTIN, Capt. H. (Southern Rhodesia)—Minister of Justice and Native Affairs, FEB. 27, 3*e*; MAR. 4, 3*c*
BERTON (Arthur), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
BERTRAM, Dr. (France)—Mayor of Lyons, JAN. 16, 3*b*
BERWICK, North—freedom conferred, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
BESOEKI Plantations, Ltd.—report, MAR. 6, 9*b*
BESSARABIA : see under RUMANIA
BEST, Dr. Werner (Germany)—received by Crown Prince Frederik of Denmark : diplomatic position, FEB. 8. 3*c*
BETTS and Co., Ltd.—memorandum of association : confirmed, MAR. 30, 7*d*
BEVAN, Mr. A. :—
Churchill, Capt. R.—letter to *Evening Standard* (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; 24, 8*c*
Civil aviation—international aspects (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
Defence forces—Press communications (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Rathbone, Miss E. (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*d*
Ways and Means, Chairman of—appointment (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
BEVAN, Mr. A. P.—on railway flower transport restrictions (l.), MAR. 3, 5*f*
BEVERIDGE, Lady—health, FEB. 6, 6*b*
BEVERIDGE, Sir William—opens "Rebuilding Britain" exhibition, FEB. 26, 2*a* (and 4*); to visit U.S.A. and Canada (s.), MAR. 11, 2*c*
Anderson, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*d*
Architecture (s.), FEB. 26, 2*b*
Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*; 2*c* (4*); 19, 2*c*
Salary and allowances during compilation (P.Q.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Churchill, Mr. W., tribute to, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Civil Servants — addresses, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Cost of living — effect on proposed benefits (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Emigration within Empire (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b* (4*)
Eugenics Society — gives Galton Lecture, FEB. 17, 2*d*
Family allowances — effect on birth-rate (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Galton lecture, FEB. 17, 2*d*
Income-tax—rebates to supplement family allowances (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
International relations—cooperation (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Labour—mobility (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Land usage (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Liberal Council — attends meeting, MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*)
Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*e*
Pensions—power of local authorities (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Pensions, Old Age (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*
Rawnsley, Flt. Lt. D. L. (l.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
Reconstruction — priority of planning (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*
Retirement age (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Social security (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*; (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Social Security, suggested Minister of, FEB. 19, 8*c*
Squalor (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Transport development (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Unemployment (s.), JAN. 20, 2*a*; MAR. 4, 2*c*; 19, 2*c*
BEVERIDGE, Sir William (continued) :—
Unemployment, possible leader of inquiry into — Parliament; discussed, JAN. 28, 8*c*
War injury compensation (evid.), JAN. 19, 2*d*
BEVERIDGE report : see under RECONSTRUCTION : Social
BEVIN, Mr. E. :—
Agricultural man-power (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Allied victory (s.), JAN. 6, 2*d*
Beveridge report — political position (P.N.), FEB. 19, 4*g*; (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Billeting — tribute to householders (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Birmingham, housing — discusses with corporation, JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
B.B.C. staff—calling-up (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
British War Relief Society of America —message of thanks to, FEB. 10, 2*d* (4*)
Catering Trades Bill — statement announcing intention to introduce Bill, JAN. 15, 4*e*; (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*; MAR. 26, 8*c*
Communal feeding (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*); (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Defence forces :—
Demobilization (s.), JAN. 6, 2*d*
Dock workers—welfare (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Employers—tasks (s.), JAN. 6, 2*d*
Houses :—
New—plans (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
Repair of damaged (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*); (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Indians training in Great Britain (message), JAN. 6, 2*d* (4*)
Industrial health (s.); Chairman of advisory committee, MAR. 12, 2*e*
Labour—statistics of effort (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen—interviews president and secretary of Ass. Soc. of, FEB. 3, 2*c*
Managements—tribute (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Man-power—transference (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Munition workers—to be increased (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Nurses and Midwives, National Advisory Council for the Recruitment and Distribution of—formation intended; purpose (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*b*
Production (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Reconstruction (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e*; MAR. 29, 2*b*
Shipbuilding trade electricians—discussion with, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Transfer of skilled labour (s.), FEB. 8, 2*g*
Transport (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Travel (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Unemployment—means of avoiding (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Unemployment figures — to be published quarterly (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Unemployment insurance fund : war-time amendment (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*a*

BEVIN, Mr. E. (continued) :—
Women :—
Sunday work — supports prosecution for, JAN. 25, 2*g*; 26, 2*d* (4*)
War effort (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
BEWLAY, Mr. E. C.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
BEYNET, Gen. (France)—escapes to England; joins Fighting French movement, MAR. 26, 3*e*
BEYNON, Sir J. W.—Sub-Prior of Order of St. John for Wales, MAR. 26, 7*b*
BHAGALPUR : see under INDIA
BHANSAL, Prof. (India)—hunger strike ended; ban on press accounts of activities lifted, JAN. 14, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*); FEB. 15, 3*d* (4*)
BHANUBANDH, Prince A. (Siam)—marriage, MAR. 16, 6*b*
BHIDE, Mr. Justice M. V. (India)—retirement, JAN. 7, 3*e*
BHIJJAPUR : see under INDIA
BHULABHAI Desai, Mr. (India)—at conference to discuss negotiations with Mr. Gandhi, MAR. 5, 3*e*
BIANCHI, Señor Don Manuel (Chile)—health, FEB. 12, 7*b*
on Gen. A. G. Wavell's service with Chilean army (broadcast), MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*e* (4*)
BIBBY, Mr. A. E.—resignation, FEB. 6, 7*d*
BIBBY (J.) and Sons, Ltd.—gift to Liverpool Univ., FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
BIBLE :—
New Testament :—
Shona—translation into, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Vulgate, translation from — preliminary printing sanctioned, JAN. 9, 2*b*
Youth discussions — arrangements, JAN. 5, 6*e*
BIDDELL, Wing-Cdr. W.—Polish Cross, JAN. 18, 2*c*
BIÈRE, M. (France)—executed, JAN. 14, 3*b*
BIGAMY—prosecutions, MAR. 9, 2*e*; 16, 2*c*
BIGGER, Sir E. C.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
BIGGINI, Signor C. (Italy) — Minister of Education, FEB. 6, 4*d*
BIGGS, Mr. Ronald—appointment, JAN. 7, 6*f*
BIGNELLS, Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b*; 22, 9*g*; Meeting, FEB. 1, 7*g*
BIGORAY, Flt. Sgt. W. W.—D.F.M., JAN. 13, 7*b*
BIGWOOD, Dr. E. J.—on food shortage in Belgium (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
BIGWOOD (Joshua) and Son, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 8*g*
BIHAR : see under INDIA
BIK, Mr. A. van B.—appointment, JAN. 11, 7*b*
BIKANER, Maharaja of—death, FEB. 3, 7*d*; 5, 7*e*; (photo.), 3, 4*e*
BIKANER, Maharaja of—accession : celebrations, FEB. 18, 3*d* (4*)
BILBAO, Don E. (Spain)—President of Cortes, JAN. 11, 3*e* (and 4*); member of Academy, 16, 3*e*; takes oath; inspects building progress in Cortes, 26, 3*c* (4*)
on Spanish Parliaments (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
BILBO, Mr. J.—art exhib., JAN. 15, 6*e*
BILHARZIA—research laboratory being built in S. Rhodesia, MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
BILLIARDS Association — contribution to Red Cross Fund, FEB. 19, 6*f*
BILLWILLER, Miss E. I. de—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
BILLYARD-LEAKE, Mrs. E.—death, JAN. 13, 8*d*; funeral in Lisbon, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
BILSLAND, Sir S.—on colour and design in industry (s.), FEB. 22, 2*c* (4*)
BINDER, Mr. B. H.—on industrial development; unemployment (l.), MAR. 13, 5*e*
BINDON, J. V.—death, JAN. 30, 4*f* (and 4*)
BING, A./Flying Off. L. P. S.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 16, 2*d*
BINGHAM, Maj. S. H. (U.S.A.)—member of British Institution of Mechanical Engineers, MAR. 16, 2*c*
BINGLEY, Lord—memorandum on post-war agriculture, FEB. 26, 2*c*
BINNIE, Maj. R. D.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6*d*
BINTLEY, Wing Cdr. S. B.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
BINYON, Dr. L.—death; photo., MAR. 11, 7*d*; 13, 7*e*; 16, 6*f*; 18, 7*e*; funeral service, 15, 6*b*
BIOFF, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—confederate in extortion charge, MAR. 20, 4*f*
BIRAUD, Dr. Y.—on typhus in Germany (report), JAN. 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*c* (4*)
BIRCH, Paymaster Lt.-Cdr. L. T.—death on active service; MAR. 22, 6*f*; 24, 7*e*
BIRCH, Cdr. R.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
BIRCH, Mr. R. W.—appointment, JAN. 2, 7*b*
BIRCHALL, Sqdn. Ldr. L. J. (Canada)—prisoner in Japanese hands, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*)
BIRD, Lt.-Gen. Sir C. A.—K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 2*c*
BIRD, Mr. E. C. F.—on development of industry in the colonies (l.), JAN. 7, 5*e*
BIRD, Sir W.—on extermination of rats on farms (l.), MAR. 29, 5*f*
BIRD, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. D.—death, JAN. 9, 6*d*
BIRDS :—
Articles, JAN. 5, 6*e*; 7, 7*c*; 21, 6*d*; FEB. 3, 7*e*; 11, 6*c*; 16, 6*c*; 18, 7*b*; 23, 8*b*; MAR. 5, 7*c* (and 7*c*, 4*); 10, 7*b*; 16, 6*b*; 18, 7*b*; 25, 6*b*
BIRDWOOD, Field Marshal Lord—statistics of Kitchener Scholarships (l.), MAR. 19, 5*e*; on planning a full war effort (l.), 30, 5*e*
BIRKETT, Sir N. (Mr. Justice)—health, FEB. 9, 4*g*, *f* (3*)
Murder trials — conviction of innocent persons (s.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
BIRKETT (T. M.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 7, 9*b*
BIRKS, A./Maj.-Gen. H. L.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2*c*
BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.—resigns Bishopric of Zanzibar, FEB. 6, 6*c*
BIRLEY, Maj. T. L.—marriage, MAR. 19, 7*c*
BIRMINGHAM :—
Bishop of : see BARNES, Rt. Rev. E. W.
Housing—discussions with Mr. E. Bevin, JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
Omnibuses — to run until ten o'clock, FEB. 3, 2*e*; lateness causes absenteeism among workers, 10, 2*e*
Rate, MAR. 10, 2*c*
Reconstruction planning—correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*d*
R.C. Cathedral — Canon and Provost appointed, JAN. 18, 6*d*

BIRMINGHAM and District Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 4, 9*b*; 18, 9*b*; 26, 9*f*
BIRMINGHAM and Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.—appointment, FEB. 20, 7*f*
BIRMINGHAM Canal Navigations (Co. of Proprietors of the)—dividend, FEB 9, 7*b*
BIRMINGHAM University :—
Pharmacology, Lectureship in—conversion into a Chair, FEB. 10, 2*c*
BIRTH-RATE : see under POPULATION
BISCAY, Bay of—operations in : see under WAR (Operations)
BISCUITS : see under FOOD
BISHOP, Mr. H. G.—retirement, FEB. 24, 9*g*
BISHOP's Stortford—County Court : Registrar, MAR. 3, 2*c*
BISKRA : see under FRANCE : African possessions : Algeria : Biskra
BISMARCK, Prince (Germany)—on United States and Great Britain : "remark" quoted : correspondence, FEB. 13, 5*e*
BISSELL, Brig.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Phillips on arrival in India, JAN. 9, 3*b* (3*c*, 4*)
on effect of allied air raids on Mandalay (s.), JAN. 30, 4*e*; on co-operation between U.S. Air Force and R.A.F. : U.S. Air Force in China : Japanese air losses in Assam : allied air superiority over Japanese (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*
BITTEN, Mr. F.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
BJÖRKQUIST, Dr. M.—installed Bishop of Stockholm, JAN. 2, 3*d*
BLACK, Sir A.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
BLACK, Mr. B. S. R.—marriage, MAR. 11, 7*c*
BLACK, Mr. G.—leave to appeal, JAN. 20, 6*c*; correction, 21, 2*c*
BLACK, Mr. R. H.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
BLACK Watch—rescue work in Bengal cyclone disaster, JAN. 8, 3*c*
BLACKALL, Mr. H. W. B.—Chief Justice of Trinidad, FEB. 5, 3*e*
BLACKBURN — Diocesan conference : arrangements, MAR. 27, 6*c*
BLACKBURN, Lt. Raymond — possible candidate in Watford by-election, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); address to electors, 13, 2*d*; nominated, 15, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); defeated, 25, 4*e*
on Watford support for Beveridge proposals (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
BLACKBURN Aircraft Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*c*
BLACKBURN Assurance Co., Ltd. — new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*
BLACKETT, Capt. A.—O.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
BLACKETT, Miss I. F.—will : law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
BLACKETT-COUTTS and Co.—law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
BLACKIE, Rt. Rev. E. M.—death, MAR. 6, 7*e*; funeral service, 11, 7*b*
BLACKMAIL : see under CRIME
BLACK-OUT : see LIGHTING : Black-out restrictions
BLACKPOOL—gifts to H.M.S. *Penelope*, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*); Town Council to prepare plan for post-war air line, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
BLACKPOOL Cliffs Hotel — dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*
BLACKSTONE, Mr. G. V.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
BLACKSTONE, William — quotations, JAN. 13, 7*b*; MAR. 10, 7*b*
BLACKWELL, Mr. G. H.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
BLACKWELL, Sec. Lt. T. A. W.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
BLACKWELL Colliery, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 9, 7*b*
BLAENAVON Co., Ltd. — chairman ; board changes, FEB. 2, 7*d*
BLAIKLEY, Mr. E.—on art and war (l.), FEB. 17, 5*e*; on ink economy (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
BLAIKLOCK, Mr. G.—death, FEB. 3, 5*g*
BLAIN, Sir H. E.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
BLAKE, Admiral—quotation, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Samuel Cooper's miniature : history : correspondence, JAN. 7, 8*c*
BLAKE, Mr. J. P.—luncheon, FEB. 2, 6*b*
BLAKEY's Boot Protectors, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
BLAMEY, Gen. Sir T. A.—returns to Australia, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
on New Guinea campaign : Japanese forces (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b*; on allied campaign in New Guinea (broadcast), 18, 3*e*
BLANCHARD, Mr. J. N.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
BLANCHET, M. Emile (Switzerland) — death, MAR. 30, 3*b* (3*)
BLANCO, Dr. (Uruguay) — accompanies Dr. Guani on visit to Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 4, 3*c* (3*)
BLAND, Mr. J. O. P.—on "Study of Sociology" (Spencer) and Beveridge Report (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
BLAND-SUTTON, Lady—death, FEB. 13, 6*f* (4*); memorial service, 18, 7*c*
BLANFORD, Mr. O.—on management of labour (l.), JAN. 18, 5*f*
BLANTYRE and East Africa, Ltd. — report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
BLASHILL, Mr. J. W.—will, MAR. 27, 6*b*
BLATCHFORD, Wing Cdr. H. P.—shoots down enemy fighter, MAR. 19, 4*e*
BLEACKLEY, Mr. J.—on design of chimneys (l.), MAR. 24, 5*d*
BLEAU, Adm. (Vichy France)—Minister of Navy and Colonies, MAR. 27, 4*d*
BLEDISLOE, Lord—on bread and potato consumption (l.), JAN. 20, 5*e*; on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*; (memorandum), 26, 2*c*; on suggested Ministry of Social Security (s.P.), 26, 8*b*
BLEW-JONES, Miss B.—marriage, JAN. 13, 7*c*
BLEWITT, Lt. W.—death on active service, JAN. 16, 6*f*; FEB. 5, 7*e*
BLIGHT, Mr. G.—on Cornish Broccoli Growers' Assn. (l. quoted), FEB. 10, 2*d* (4*)
BLINCOW, Edward—police court charge, JAN. 23, 2*d*
BLIND :—
Braille—manuscripts saved from fire, FEB. 9, 2*e*
Geranium Day—appeal for flower sellers, MAR. 27, 2*d* (6*b*, 4*)
Scholarships for — memorial gift, FEB. 10, 2*c*
Wireless fund — broadcast appeal : response, JAN. 16, 2*d*
BLISS, Lady—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
BLOMFIELD, Mrs.—on mails to India (l. quoted). FEB. 16, 2*c*
BLOMFIELD, Sir R.—funeral, JAN. 1, 7*b*; memorial service, 5, 6*b*; tribute, 6, 6*f*
BLOOM, Ald. E.—on venereal disease (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (4*)

BLOOM, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—introduces Bill to renew Lend-Lease Act, JAN. 27, 3*e*; on New Zealand airfields used by United States (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
BLOXHAM, B. C.—conviction quashed, JAN. 14, 2*d* (4*)
BLUEMEL Bros., Ltd.—report, JAN. 11, 7*b*; Meeting, 22, 9*b*
BLUE-PRINTS: see under WORDS and phrases
BLUESTONE and Elvin, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*; MAR. 2, 7*b*
BLUNDELL, Capt. P. C.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*c*
BLUNDELL, Spence and Co., Ltd.—dividend; Report, MAR. 9, 7*e*
BLUNDELL'S School — headmaster, FEB. 8, 2*g*
BLYTH, Lord—death, MAR. 1, 6*d*
BLYTH, Mr. Ormond—portrait unveiled, MAR. 31, 2*a*
BLYTHE Colour Works, Ltd.—report, MAR. 15, 7*f*; 22, 7*e*
BLYVOORUITZICHT Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 28, 9*e*
BOAKE (A.) Roberts and Co., Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*; MAR. 31, 9*b*
BOARDMAN, Mr. J. A.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
BOARDMAN, Paymaster Capt. J. C.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
BOATNER, Brig.-Gen. H. L. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Dr. W. Koo on inspection of Chinese forces in India, MAR. 15, 3*c*
BODDINGTON'S Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 4, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*b*
BODKIN, Dr. H. A.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
BODKIN, Prof. T.—on art in war (l.), FEB. 17, 5*e*
BODLEY, Lt. M.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*; 9, 6*d*
BODOHEIMER, Herr L. (Germany)—fire at Seville factory, FEB. 1, 4*e*; 2, 3*c* (4*)
BODY, Maj.-Gen. K. M.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
BOEHM, Adm. (Germany)—relieved of command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
BOHEMIA and Moravia: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
BOHMMY, Capt. H. (Germany)—subversive activity in Rio de Janeiro, FEB. 8, 3*a*
BOISSAU, Gen. R. (French N. Africa)—relieved of post, MAR. 4, 4*f*
BOISSON, M. Pierre: see under FRANCE: African possessions, West Africa: Governor-General
BOLDING (John) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*; Meeting, 25, 10*a*
BOLINGBROKE—quotation, FEB. 16, 6*c*
BOLIVIA:—
British Patriotic Fund—gifts to "Aid to Russia" Fund, MAR. 27, 6*f*
BOKLESTEIN, Mr. G. (Netherlands)—to open art exhibition in Newcastle, JAN. 13, 6*d*
BOLSHEVISM: see COMMUNISM
BOLSOVER Colliery Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7*b*; 18, 9*b*; Chairman's statement, 18, 10*a*; Meeting, 25, 10*a*
BOLTON, E. W.—police court charge, MAR. 17, 2*e*
BOLTON (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 1, 8*f*
BOMB (use of word): see under WORDS and phrases
BOMBAY: see under INDIA
BOMBAY, Baroda and Central India Rly.—debenture stock repayment, JAN. 27, 9*f*
BON Marché, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
BONAPARTE, Prince Louis Napoleon (France) — arrested, JAN. 11, 3*b* (3*); 16, 3*c* (3*)
BOND, Mr. S. S.—death, FEB. 16, 6*e*; memorial service, 23, 6*b*
BOND, Mr. T. B.—on financial system (l.), JAN. 5, 5*f*
BOND-ROSSE, Sgt. A. E.—B.E.M., FEB. 27, 2*d*
BONDHOLDERS, Council of Foreign—report (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a*; MAR. 18, 9*a*
BONE, Mr. S.—pictures noticed, MAR. 6, 6*b*
BONEHAM, Det.-Sup. C. G.—found shot, JAN. 12, 2*e*
BONES—salvage: statistics, FEB. 22, 2*e* (4*)
BONHAM-CARTER, Lady—on Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c* (4*)
BONHAM-CARTER, Vice Adm. Sir S. S.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*; received by King; invested, 12, 6*b*; discussions with Adm. Sir A. Cunningham, Adm. Sir H. Harwood, and Vice-Adm. Leatham, MAR. 17, 3*e* (4*)
BONN, Sir M.—death, MAR. 26, 4*d*; 27, 6*e*; funeral, 30, 6*b*; 31, 7*c*
BONNAR, Sqdn. Ldr. K. W.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
BONNEFORD, Brig.-Gen. (French N. Africa)—appointment, MAR. 4, 4*f*
BONNEFOY, M. René (Vichy France)—Secretary-General of Ministry of Information, JAN. 22, 3*d*
BONNER, Sir G.—"Gold Collar of S.S. and the Trial of the Pyx," JAN. 22, 6*f*
BONOMI, Signor O. (Italy)—Minister for foreign currency, FEB. 6, 4*d*
BONVIN, Lt. J. A.—death on active service, MAR. 12, 7*e*
BOOKER, Bros., McConnell and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 8, 7*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*c*
BOOKS:—
"Hitler's, Is Tomorrow?" (Knickerbocker)—circulation to forces (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
National Recovery and Salvage Appeal: see under PAPER: Waste: Salvage: Books
"Pickwick Papers"—leading article, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Prisoners of War, for: see under PRISONERS of War: British: Red Cross Organization
Sales:—
Hodgson's, Messrs., JAN. 18, 6*f*; FEB. 22, 6*b*
Manuscripts — Sotheby's, FEB. 8, 6*c*
Sotheby's, FEB. 10, 7*d*
"Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Salvage for waste paper: see under PAPER: Waste: Salvage
"Sociology, Study of" (Spencer)—correspondence, MAR. 6, 8*a*
BOOKS reviewed and noticed:—
"Adult Education, People's Colleges for Residential," MAR. 5, 2*b*
"Balance Sheet Values: the Limitation of Industrial Accounting" (Leake, F.N.), MAR. 8, 7*b*
"Bankers' Almanac and Year Book," MAR. 29, 7*f*
"Battle of Egypt, The," JAN. 28, 2*c*; sales; reproduction in foreign languages, FEB. 6, 2*g*

BOOKS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Bible, with special reference to the Old Testament, How to read the " (Richardson), MAR. 1, 6*e*
" Bomber Command "—sales, JAN. 12, 2*d*
" Britain, Battle of "—sales, JAN. 12, 2*d*
" Christian View of the Right Relationship between Finance, Production, and Consumption, The " (Most Rev. W. Temple), FEB. 19, 7*b*
" Church and the Dual System, The " (Martin), JAN. 29, 7*d*
" Coastal Command," JAN. 12, 2*d*; 14, 6*b*; leading article, 14, 5*c*
" Combined Operations," FEB. 10, 2*b*
" East of Malta, West of Suez," MAR. 20, 2*e* (and 4*)
" Front Line 1940-41 " — sales; foreign circulation (P.Q.), FEB. 19, 8*b*
" Gold Collar of S.S. and the Trial of the Pyx " (Bonner), JAN. 22, 6*f*
" Indian Politics, 1936-42 " (Coupland), MAR. 23, 5*f*
Magazines and reviews, JAN. 7, 6*b*; FEB. 5, 6*b*; MAR. 4, 6*b*
" Our Towns : A Close-Up," MAR. 29, 5*f*
" People's Homes," MAR. 26, 2*e*
" Rebuilding Britain " (R.I.B.A.), FEB. 25, 7*c* (4*)
" Roof Over Britain," MAR. 16, 2*d*
BOOKSELLING trade—calling-up : correspondence, MAR. 31, 5*e*
BOOMERANG Club—tea for Australian forces, JAN. 27, 2*d*; Duchess of Kent attends birthday concert and reception, MAR. 31, 7*b*
BOOT (Henry) and Sons, Ltd.—report, MAR. 15, 7*f*; Dividend, 16, 7*b*
BOOTH, Mr. E. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
BOOTH, Mr. J. D.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
BOOTH, Mr. J. W.—chairman of Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn., MAR. 25, 2*e*
BOOTH (James) and Co. (1915), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
BOOTHBY, Mr. R. J. G.—on detainees under 18B (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*c*; on political situation in N. Africa (s.P.), 12, 2*d*; on women's war effort (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; on Air Force promotions (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
BOOTHE, Clare : see LUCE, Mrs. C. B.
BOOTH'S Distilleries, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
BOOTS and shoes :—
Leading article, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Prices—proposed control, FEB. 9, 2*a* (4*)
Repair—economy hints, JAN. 5, 2*a*; (photo.), 5, 8
Rubber :—
Purchase tax—rebate, MAR. 16, 7*d* (4*)
Women's Land Army : need—correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*d*
BOOTS Pure Drug Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
BORAX Consolidated, Ltd.—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*; MAR. 8, 7*c*; Meeting, 24, 9*f*
BORDALLO-PINHEIRO, Senhor D. (Portugal)—guest of British Council, MAR. 2, 6*b*
BORIS, King : see BULGARIA : King
BORLASE, Mr. A. C.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
BORMANN, Herr (Germany)—presides at Nazi Party leaders' meeting, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*)
BORNEO :—
Oil production—used by Japanese, FEB. 17, 3*e*
BORNEO Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, JAN. 8, 9*b*
BORNHOEFFT, W. (Germany)—killed in action, MAR. 6, 3*b*
BORRISOV, Gen. (Russia)—prisoner of war : German report, FEB. 26, 4*g* (4*)
BORSTAL Institutions : see under CRIME : Juvenile
BORTHWICK, Mr. A. T.—president of Critics' Circle, MAR. 27, 2*d*
BOSANQUET, Mr. N. C. S.—appointment, JAN. 29, 9*g*
BOSANSKA-KRUPA : see under YUGOSLAVIA
BOSSARD, Dr.—distributes comforts to Japanese prisoners wounded in mutiny, MAR. 3, 3*e*
BOSSOM, Mr. A. C.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; on post-war building (l.), MAR. 5, 5*f*
BOSTOCK, Mr. E. W. A.—marriage, FEB. 1, 6*b*
BOSWELL, Lt. A. C. J.—death on active service, FEB. 4, 7*e*
BOSWELL, James—" Life of Samuel Johnson " first edition : gift to Red Cross, JAN. 13, 7*c*
BOTTAI, Signor G. (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Education, FEB. 6, 4*d* (and 1*); leading article, 8, 5*d*; editor of *Tribuna*, 9, 4*d*
BOTTOMLEY, Sir Cecil—retirement, JAN. 4, 6*d*; MAR. 27, 2*b* (4*)
BOULT, Sir A.—conducting noticed, MAR. 22, 8*b*
BOULTBY, Mr. G.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
BOULTON, Lt.-Col. O. E.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
BOULTON, Mr. Peter — appointment, JAN. 8, 2*e*
on distribution of agricultural machinery (s.), JAN. 8, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
BOULTON, Mr. W.—audience of King; presents House of Commons address, FEB. 10, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*
BOUNI, M. (French N. Africa)—dismissed by Gen. Giraud, MAR. 8, 4*b*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Bounty, Mutiny of the—Moffat papers : see under RHODESIA, Southern
BOURCHIER-CHILCOTT, Mr. T.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
BOURNE, Mr. S.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
BOURNEMOUTH :—
Cancer clinic, free, FEB. 3, 2*d*
Corporation — stock transfers : stamp duty agreement terminated, JAN. 30, 7*b*
BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
BOUSKELL, Mr. F.—on green wood for fires (l.), JAN. 22, 5*e*
BOUSTEAD, Mr. J. D. A.—marriage, MAR. 20, 6*c*
BOUTS, Dieric—*The Entombment* (photo.), MAR. 3, 6
BOUVERIE, Miss M. H.—death, JAN. 21, 7*e*; funeral, 27, 7*b*
BOUWENS, Mr. B. G.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
BOVILL, Mr. E. W.—appointment, JAN. 29, 9*g*

BOVRIL, Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7*b*; 22, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 22, 7*f*; Meeting, MAR. 3, 10*b*
BOVRIL Fund: see under DEFENCE Forces: Gifts for troops
BOWATERS and Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*
BOWATER'S Mersey Paper Mills, Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*
BOWATER'S Paper Mills, Ltd.—report (F.N.) FEB. 4, 9*a*; Meeting, 17, 9*g*
BOWCHER, Miss S.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
BOWER, Mr. F.—on Excess Profits Tax (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
BOWER, Cdr. R. T.—on shipping losses (s.), JAN. 7, 2*e*; on duties of Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), 28, 8*c*; on naval aircraft (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*; MAR. 11, 8*e* (4*); on "Square Meals and Square Deals" pamphlet (s.P.), 24, 8*b*
BOWES-LYON, Mr. D.—attends funeral of Mr. J. P. Morgan, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir F.—appointment discussed in Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*c*
BOWICK, Lt. B. J.—oldest naval sea-going officer, MAR. 3, 2*e*
BOWLES, Mr. F. G.—on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
BOWMAKER, Ltd.—report, JAN. 11, 7*b*; 15, 9*b*; Meeting, 23, 7*g*
BOWMAN, Mr. A.—song composing noticed, MAR. 30, 8*c*
BOWMAN, Mr. F.—released, MAR. 1, 2*c*
BOXING:—
Canadian Army team v. Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Home Forces, MAR. 29, 2*g*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University, MAR. 6, 2*e*
Sea Cadet Corps — South Eastern area championships: arrangements, MAR. 5, 6*f*
BOY scouts:—
Belgium — new groups formed: opposed to Nazi régime, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
Gloucester, Duke of (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c*
Uniforms: see under CLOTHING: Rationing
War help—report, MAR. 10, 8*e*
Wytham Estate—area leased, FEB. 11, 5*g*
BOY Scouts Assn.—meeting, JAN. 28, 2*c*; Report, MAR. 10, 8*e*
BOYCE, Mr. H. L.—retirement, FEB. 2, 7*d*
BOYD, Rear Adm. D. W.—appointment; biographical, JAN. 23, 4*e*; received by King, FEB. 18, 7*b*
BOYD, Lt.-Col. H. A.—on fast ships (l.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
BOYD, Lt.-Col. J. (U.S.A.)—member of Combined Copper Committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
BOYD, Dr. R.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
BOYER-MAS, Mgr. (France)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*e*
BOYLE, Capt. A. T.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
BOYS:—
Identification, power of — leading article, JAN. 4, 5*d*
BOYS, Homes for Little (Farningham and Swanley)—gift from King George VI, JAN. 23, 6*c*
BOYS' Clubs, National Assn. of—chairman retires; vice-chairmen, MAR. 9, 2*c*; 10, 2*d* (4*)
BRABANT: see under BELGIUM
BRABAZON, Lord—chairman of Civil Aviation Technical Departmental Committee, JAN. 29, 8*b*; president of Royal Aero Club, MAR. 29, 2*d*
Air supremacy (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Aircraft production (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Dive-bombers (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Hydro-electric power — tidal harnessing and River Severn schemes (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
Navy—air arm (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*; (s.P.), 24, 8*b*
Speech in schools (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*a*
BRABNER, Lt.-Com.—on Fleet air arm (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*; 11, 8*c*
BRACHT, Gruppenführer (Germany) — on transference of police officers to the army (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
BRACKEN, Mr. B.—entertains Mgr. Spellman, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Belgium—resistance (s.), JAN. 12, 2*e* (and 4*)
Empire Press Union—meets representatives, FEB. 16, 2*a*
German leaders and post-war trial (s.), MAR. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Information, Ministry of:—
Minister — Parliamentary private secretary: resignation, JAN. 7, 2*e*
News for oversea press (s.), FEB. 16, 2*a*
Russia — 25th anniversary of formation of army: tribute, FEB. 23, 2*d*; on Adm. Standley's statement on aid to Russia; cooperation between Ministry of Information and Russian Government (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*b*
BRACKEN, Sir G.—on Treasury control of Civil Service (l.), FEB. 4, 5*g*; on Beveridge report (l.), 16, 5*f*
BRACKEN, Mr. J. (Canada)—Progressive Conservative policy, MAR. 20, 5*f*
BRADBURY, Agnew and Co., Ltd.—shares of the *Countryman* acquired, FEB. 13, 2*g*
BRADBURY Greatorex and Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*; Report, 19, 9*e*; Chairman's statement, 22, 7*g*
BRADDELL, Mr. D.—on two destroyers *Onslow* (l.), JAN. 20, 5*g*
BRADDELL, Mrs. Darcy—on rural cottages (l.), MAR. 25, 5*f*
BRADDOCK, Mr. E. A.—luncheon with King and Queen, MAR. 4, 4*c*
BRADFORD—Corporation: stock redemption, MAR. 31, 9*f*;—Tong Hall and estate: see under TONG Hall and estate
BRADFORD, Lt. D. G.—activities, MAR. 30, 4*f*
BRADFORD, Sec. Lt. R.—death on active service, MAR. 25, 7*e*
BRADFORD, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
BRADFORD (Robert) and Co.—director, JAN. 19, 7*f*
BRADFORD Dyers Assn.—report (F.N.), MAR. 15, 7*a*; 19, 9*b*; Meeting, 26, 10*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. A. G.—death, JAN. 28, 7*e*

BRADLEY, Mr. E. A.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
BRADLEY, Maj. F. H.—death, MAR. 11, 4*e*
BRADLEY, J.—D.S.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
BRADSHAW, Brig.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—message to Seattle trade union leaders on aircraft workers strike, FEB. 27, 3*e*
BRADSHAW, Mr. E. G.—appointment, JAN. 13, 9*e*
BRADSHAW, Mr. H. C.—on Sir R. Blomfield (l.), JAN. 6, 6*f*
BRAGG, Wing Cdr. P. H.—death on active service, JAN. 7, 7*d*; 13, 8*a*
BRAGG, Sir W. L.—on science in education (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*; public schools (l.), 30, 5*e*
BRAILLE: see under BLIND
BRAIN, Mr. R. B.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
BRAITHWAITE, Dame Lilian — D.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*; (photo.), 1, 6
BRAITHWAITE and Co. Engineers, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
BRAMAH, Mr. David—retirement, MAR. 9, 2*g*
BRAMMALL, Prof. A.—Murchison Medal, FEB. 9, 8*b*
BRAND, Mr. R.—attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3*e*
BRANTOM, Mr. J. H.—on seaweed as manure (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
BRASS, Sir W.—on films in schools (s.), JAN. 8, 6*e*
BRASSEY, Capt. R. B.—resigns as Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, FEB. 18, 7*e*
BRATESCU, Gen. (Rumania)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
BRAY, Capt. Jocelyn — on Thames Conservancy Board (s.), JAN. 12, 2*g* (and 2*c*, 4*)
BRAY, Rev. K.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 24, 7*c*
BRAYBROOKE, Lt. Lord—death on active service, JAN. 29, 7*e*; FEB. 1, 6*e*; memorial service, 3, 7*b*; Parliament: tribute, 3, 8*a*
BRAYBROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. F. W.—golden wedding, FEB. 6, 2*f*
BRAYSHAW, Mr. A. J.—on conscientious objectors (l.), MAR. 8, 5*g*
BRAZIL:—
Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Allied Powers, aid to—raw materials: Senhor C. Martins (s.), FEB. 8, 3*a*; article, 17, 5*f*
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Article, ("The Atlantic War"), FEB. 17, 5*f*
Atlantic Charter — adherence: see under INTERNATIONAL relations
Axis powers, relations with—Brazil refuses to grant safe-conduct to recalled German Naval Attaché from Argentina: statement on treatment of Brazilian diplomats in Vichy, JAN. 28, 3*e* (3*d*, 3*)
Books—war books popular, MAR. 22, 3*c* (3*)
Chile, relations with—Senhor Aranha (s.), JAN. 23, 3*b*
Cocoa—processing: United States mission (F.N.), FEB. 8, 7*a*
Defence forces:—
Air Force — training in United States, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Mobilization—class calling-up urged FEB. 10, 4*d* (3*)
BRAZIL:—
Defence forces (continued):—
Navy:—
Convoy work — announcement, JAN. 1, 3*e*
Reservists called up, MAR. 15, 3*b*
Submarine chasers — from United States, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with:—
Ambassador in London: see ARAGAO, Senhor M. de
Vargas, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d*
Infantile paralysis: see under INFANTILE paralysis
Iron and steel — United States aid for construction of Volta Redonda steel plant, FEB. 17, 5*g*
Japan, relations with — reported declaration of war by Brazil, FEB. 8, 3*a*; denied by Foreign Minister, 9, 3*d*
Labour—dockworkers and naval technicians to be mobilized, MAR. 15, 3*b*
Munitions and supplies:—
Raw materials—supply to Allied Powers: see *Allied Powers*, above
Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above
Operations off: see under WAR (Operations)
Paper—newsprint bought from United States, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
Persia, relations with — Brazilian Minister to Persia: see SILVA, Senhor J. E. N.
Portugal, relations with—Senhor C. Marques: article quoted, JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*)
President (Pres. G. Vargas)—interview with Press delegation returned from Great Britain; presented with letter from Yolanda Foldes, JAN. 8, 3*d*; meeting with Pres. Baldomir postponed, 15, 3*d* (4*); rewards children for observation, 30, 4*g*
Photograph, FEB. 13, 8
Roosevelt, Pres.—ncoference with: see under *United States, relations with*, below
Son—health, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*); death, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
on greater participation in war (s.), JAN. 1, 3*e*; on relations with Great Britain (s.), 8, 3*d*
Press—newsprint: see *Paper*, above
Railways:—
San Paulo—receipts, FEB. 6, 7*d*; 13, 7*d*
Rubber: see under RUBBER
San Paulo:—
Loan (5% 1904)—coupon payment, MAR. 30, 7*d*
Subversive activity — spy ring rounded up: German Embassy officials involved, FEB. 8, 3*a*; conspiracy for rising disclosed, 13, 3*c* (4*)
Trade:—
Industries — development, FEB. 17, 5*g*
United Nations Declaration — adherence: see under INTERNATIONAL relations

BRAZIL (continued) :—
United States, relations with :—
Aid to Brazil, FEB. 17, 5*f*
Ambassadors in Rio de Janeiro—see CAFFERY, Mr. J. ; in Washington : see MARTINS, Senhor C.
Brazilian airmen training in U.S. : see under BRAZIL : Defence forces : Air Force
Defence Board, joint, FEB. 17, 5*f*
Defence forces—liaison between, FEB. 17, 5*f*
Presidents' conference — Pres. Roosevelt to broadcast ; joint statement, JAN. 30, 4*g* (and 4*) ; announcement on agreement, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt reports to leaders, 2, 4*e* ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 3, 4*e* (and 4*) ; (photo.), 13, 8
Leading article, JAN. 30, 5*c*
United States forces in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
United States technical mission—industrial research, FEB. 17, 5*g*
Uruguay, relations with :—
Presidents' conference — postponed, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*) ; Dr. Guani's statement, 21, 3*c* (4*)
War effort :—
Leading article, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Salgado, Senhor (s.), FEB. 17, 3*e*
Vargas, Pres.—greater participation (s.), JAN. 1, 3*e*
Weather : see under WEATHER
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light and Power Co., Ltd.—income-tax dispute settled, JAN. 5, 7*f* ; earnings, MAR. 30, 7*d*
BRAZILIAN Warrant Agency and Finance Co. : see BRAZILIAN Warrant Co.
BRAZILIAN Warrant Co.—name changed, JAN. 20, 8*f* ; Dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BREAD : see under FOOD
BREADNER, Air Marshal L. S. (Canada)—arrives in England, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*d*, 2*) ; invested C.B., 9, 6*b*
BREAKWELL, Mr. O.—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
BREBNER, Mr. J. H.—entertained by Mr. Casey : mission to Middle East completed, MAR. 30, 3*c*
BRECKENRIDGE, Maj. W.—death on active service, JAN. 21, 7*e*
BRECKMAN, Joseph — police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*d* (4*)
BRECKMAN, Marks — police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*d* (4*)
BREITMEYER, Mr. L. C.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
BREMANG Gold Dredging Co., Ltd.—share distribution, FEB. 2, 7*d*
BRENNAN, Mr. J. (Eire)—governor of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
BRERETON, Maj.-Gen. L. H. (United States)—commands United States Forces in Middle East, FEB. 8, 4*c* ; D.S.M., 26, 3*e* (3*)
BRETBERG, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—reported capture by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
BRETTLE (George) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 27, 7*b*
BRETTS' Stamping Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*
BREVIE, M. (France)—displaced, MAR. 27, 4*d*
BREWERS and Distillers of Vancouver, Ltd.—report, MAR. 9, 7*e*
BRICKER, Gov. J. (U.S.A.)—Republican candidate for Presidency, MAR. 24, 4*d* ; 25, 3*e* (4*)
BRICKWOOD and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*
BRIDGEMAN, Maj.-Gen. Lord — on Army Cadet Force (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* ; 26, 2*d*
BRIDGES, Lt.-Col. E. J.—on rentals of furnished apartments (l.), MAR. 31, 5*f*
BRIDGEWATER Estates Ltd.—report, MAR. 9, 7*e*
BRIDOUX, Gen. (Vichy France)—Minister of War and Air, MAR. 27, 4*d*
BRIGGS, Cdr. C. D. H.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e* ; FEB. 5, 7*d*
BRIGGS, J.—marriage, JAN. 18, 3*d*
BRIGGS Motor Bodies, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
BRIGHAM, Mr. F.—on Albatross wings (l.), MAR. 11, 5*e*
BRIGHT, Mr. Justice (U.S.A.)—on German-American Bund (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e* (1*)
BRIGHT, Capt. F. A.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
BRIGHT, Mr. F. Y. — elected Grand Treasurer of Freemasons, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BRIGHT and Colson, Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
BRIGHTON and Hove Stadium, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
BRIGHTON Hove and Worthing Gas Co.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
BRIMSON, Mr. W. R.—retires as senior doorkeeper of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 17, 7*c*
BRINGARD, M. Edouard (French N. Africa)—director, Algerian security police, MAR. 1, 3*d*
BRINK, Maj.-Gen. — accepts first six-pounder gun made in South Africa, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
BRINON, M. Ferdinand de (Vichy France)—on collaboration with Germany (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
BRISBANE : see under AUSTRALIA
BRISGY, Bishop (Lithuania) — publicly pronounces curse on those maltreating Jews or Poles, FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)
BRISTOL :—
Air raid damage—photograph, JAN. 14, 6
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Central : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Reconstruction—article, JAN. 14, 2*c* ; leading article, 14, 5*c*
Southey, Robert — centenary of death : commemoration arrangements, MAR. 15, 2*d*
Theatre Royal—leased by C.E.M.A., MAR. 27, 2*c*
Unionist "Thank You" Fund—gift to Merchant Navy Comforts Service, MAR. 22, 6*c*
BRISTOL, Bishop of : see WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. C. S.
BRISTOL Aeroplane Co., Ltd. — board changes, FEB. 16, 7*b*
BRISTOL Industries, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 2, 7*d*
BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7*b* ; Chairman's statement, 19, 10*c* ; Appointment, 27, 7*d*
BRISTOW, Mr. H.—on Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
BRISTOWE, Mr. F. S.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
BRITANNIA Club for Service Women : see under DEFENCE forces : Women : Clubs

BRITANNIC Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 11, 7*b*; 12, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 18, 9*c*; Bonus, MAR. 5, 9*b*; Meeting, 31, 10*a*
BRITISH Airways Corp.—headquarters staff to return to London, JAN. 12, 2*e*
BRITISH Aluminium Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*a*; 24, 9*b*
BRITISH-AMERICAN Forces Dining Club: see under DEFENCE Forces: Clubs
BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 21, 9*a*; Balance sheet (F.N.), 30, 7*a*; Meeting, FEB. 16, 7*e*
BRITISH Association:—
Conference on post-war science: see under SCIENCE: Post-war
BRITISH Automatic Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*; Report, 24, 9*b*
BRITISH and Colonial Furniture Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 12, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
BRITISH and Continental Banking Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BRITISH Asiatic Petroleum Company (China)—surplus profits to be given to Chinese Government for charities; first instalment, JAN. 23, 3*b*
BRITISH Assets Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation: see under BROADCASTING
BRITISH Button Industries Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Meeting, 15, 8*f*
BRITISH Canadian Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
BRITISH Celanese, Ltd.—report, JAN. 13, 9*f*; (F.N.), 13, 9*a*; Meeting, 21, 10*a*; Research activities: Dr. H. Dreyfus (s.), 21, 10*a*; (F.N.), 21, 9*a*; Dividend, MAR. 24, 9*b*
BRITISH Channel Traders Ltd.—board change, FEB. 18, 9*d*
BRITISH Cinematograph Theatres, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
BRITISH Columbia: see under CANADA
BRITISH Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.—British Columbia to discuss taking over, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*); Dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
BRITISH Council:—
Abyssinia — institute opened in Addis Ababa, MAR. 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Africa, West—representative, FEB. 18, 2*e*
Chairman: see ROBERTSON, Sir M.
Grant—in aid, FEB. 19, 4*e* (4*); MAR. 19, 2*e* (4*)
Luncheon, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Middle East activities — Sir M. Robertson to inspect, JAN. 7, 8*b*; Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Music—aims: article, FEB. 5, 6*c*
Portugal — Dr. M. Sargent's visit: see under SARGENT, Dr. M.
Robertson, Sir M.—visit to Turkey: see under ROBERTSON, Sir M.
Spain and Portugal — lectures: see under those countries: Great Britain, relations with
Turkey—activities in, FEB. 1, 3*c*; MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Turkish production mission—luncheon for delegates, FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*)
BRITISH Darjeeling Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 20, 9*b*
BRITISH Electrical Development Assn.—luncheon, MAR. 20, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
BRITISH Electrical Federation, Ltd.: see B.E.T. Federation, Ltd.
BRITISH Empire:—
Bennett, Lord (s.), FEB. 17, 2*b* (4*)
Canada, status of: see under CANADA: British Empire
Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Colonies:—
Administration:—
Article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), FEB. 10, 8*a*; MAR. 22, 2*g* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 10, 5*c*
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 10, 8*a*
Recruitment — Lord Trenchard (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Training — correspondence, FEB. 6, 5*e*; Lord Trenchard (s.P.), 10, 8*a*
Trenchard, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Air Forces—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Article by Capt. L. D. Gammans ("A Creed for the Colonies"), MAR. 15, 5*f*
Bennett, Lord (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
Colonial House in London—suggestion, MAR. 15, 5*g*
Colonials in United Kingdom—London centre opened, MAR. 10, 2*c*, 7*b*
Crown Agents — changes, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Development and Welfare Act: see under *Social Welfare*, below
Economic development:—
Article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Colonial Products Research Council—appointment, JAN. 19, 4*e*; leading article, 20, 5*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*e*; 12, 5*e*; 23, 5*g*; 29, 5*d*; FEB. 5, 5*f*; MAR. 20, 5*e*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*c*
Education:—
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 5*e*; FEB. 3, 5*e*; 6, 5*e*; 9, 5*e*; 18, 5*d*
Universities—co-operation with Great Britain: see under UNIVERSITIES
Information—withheld from British electorate: Dr. Morgan (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Labour Advisory Boards — work described, JAN. 12, 3*e*
Medical supplies—bulk purchase scheme: merchant groups protest, MAR. 6, 3*d* (4*)
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Policy:—
Article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*d*; 6, 5*f*; 16, 3*e*; 18, 5*d*; 26, 5*f*; MAR. 18, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), MAR. 22, 2*g* (4*)

BRITISH Empire :—
Colonies :—
Policy (continued) :—
Kenya—Press comments, MAR. 27, 3*b* (3*)
Leading article, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Post-war : see under COLONIES
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*c*
Research committee — additional members, FEB. 25, 8*c*
Secretary of State—post : article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Social welfare :—
Advisory Committee — appointed, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
Development and Welfare Act—report published, FEB. 24, 3*c*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*c* (and 3*)
Communications :—
Advisory Committee — Chairman : see STUART, Sir C.
Development :—
Imperial Telegraph Conference recommendation accepted by Australian Cabinet, JAN. 16, 3*e* (3*)
Stuart, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Cooper, Mr. A. D. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Dominions :—
Canada—status : see under CANADA : British Empire
Internal affairs — discussion in Imperial Parliament : subject raised in House of Lords, MAR. 3, 8*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c* ; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Stuart, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Gammans, Capt. L. D.—article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Knowledge of — bibliography for teachers published by Board of Education, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Labour :—
Empire conference in London — Australian disagreement over representation, MAR. 20, 3*a* ; Canadian, South African and New Zealand representatives, 25, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Law, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c* ; 20, 2*c* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 8, 5*d* ; 11, 5*b*
McCullagh, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c* ; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Pageant : see under PAGEANTS
Relations—Sir C. Stuart (s.), JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*) ; Mr. King (s.), MAR. 22, 3*b* ; Mr. Churchill (broadcast), 22, 5*g*
Sabourin, Rev. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a* ; leading article, 8, 5*d*
War effort—Col. O. Stanley ; tribute (broadcast), JAN. 2, 2*b* ; article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
BRITISH Empire, Order of—appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 2*c*, *d*, *e*, 3*d* ; 4, 8*a* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*e* ; 8, 8*c* ; 13, 7*b* ; 15, 8*d* ; 20, 2*e* ; 30, 2*b*, 3*c* ; FEB. 3, 7*c* ; 10, 6*a* ; 12, 6*b* ; 13, 6*c*, *e* ; 18, 6*a* ;
BRITISH Empire, Order of (continued) :— 19, 2*d* ; 20, 3*f* ; 24, 6*b* ; 27, 2*d*, 4*c* ; MAR. 3, 2*d* ; 10, 2*e* ; 13, 2*c* ; 17, 2*c* ; 24, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 31, 7*e*
BRITISH Empire Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 2*b*, *d* and *f* and 3*d* ; 4, 8*c* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*e* ; 13, 7*b* ; 16, 6*c* ; 20, 2*e* ; 29, 3*e* ; 30, 3*e* ; 30, 2*b* ; FEB. 3, 7*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 10, 6*a* ; 12, 6*b* ; 13, 6*b* and *e* ; 17, 2*e* ; 18, 6*a* ; 19, 2*e* ; 27, 2*d* and *f* ; MAR. 3, 2*d* ; 10, 2*e* ; 12, 6*b* ; 13, 2*c* ; 17, 2*c* ; 24, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 31, 7*e*
BRITISH Empire Service League—luncheon, JAN. 30, 6*b*
BRITISH Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
BRITISH Equitable Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*
BRITISH Fed. of Commodity and Allied Trade Assns., Ltd.—registered, FEB. 6, 7*b* ; 12, 9*b* ; address, 23, 7*d*
BRITISH Fermentation Products, Ltd.—law case, JAN. 29, 2*e*
BRITISH Home Stores, Ltd.—offer to Green Shops, Ltd., MAR. 12, 9*b* ; Report, 20, 7*b*
BRITISH Honey Bottlers, Ltd.—prosecution, MAR. 2, 2*d* ; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company —debenture stock repayment (F.N.), JAN. 29, 9*a*
BRITISH Industrial Corp., Ltd.—Unit Trust extension, FEB. 25, 9*d*
BRITISH Industrial Plastics, Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9*b* ; FEB. 16, 7*b* ; Chairman's statement, 16, 8*a*
BRITISH Insulated Cables, Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 22, 7*a* ; Chairman's statement, 23, 7*b*, 8*c*
BRITISH Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b* ; Report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
BRITISH Isles and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
BRITISH Legion :—
Midland Area Council — principles of Beveridge report accepted, MAR. 8, 2*d*
Pension demands :—
Ashwanden, Col. S. W. L. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
Poppy Day—receipts, FEB. 23, 2*e* ; record total, MAR. 2, 2*b*
Women's section—conf., FEB. 20, 2*c*
BRITISH Linen Bank, Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; Meeting, MAR. 3, 10*a* ; annual court, 3, 9*b* ; 10*a*
BRITISH Manufacturing and Research Co. —Sir A. Duncan (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*
BRITISH Margaret Canteen Fund : see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association
BRITISH Maritime Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 8, 7*b* ; 15, 7*f*
BRITISH Mosshitter Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
BRITISH Museum :—
Printed books, Department of — Keeper and deputy, FEB. 19, 2*b* (and 4*)
BRITISH Mutual Banking Co., Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b* ; Report, 20, 9*b* ; Meeting, FEB. 5, 8*e*
BRITISH National Party — activities (P.Q.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
BRITISH (Natural History) Museum — underground store (photos.), FEB. 25, 6

BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BRITISH Oil Shipping Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 30, 7*e*; FEB. 2, 7*b*
BRITISH Overseas Airways Corp.—flying time and loads: statistics; services, FEB. 17, 2*c*
Directorate—Mr. A. Edwards (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*; resignations and appointments, 25, 8*b*; employees' letter to, 29, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); withdrawn, 30, 2*e*
Royal Air Force Transport Command, relations with: see under AIR Force, Royal: Transport Command
Runciman, Mr. W. L. (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
BRITISH Paediatric Association—on food supplies for children in German-occupied Europe (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*
BRITISH Pepper and Spice Co., Ltd. — report, MAR. 11, 8*e*; 23, 7*c*
BRITISH Piston Ring Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*
BRITISH Power and Light Corp. Ltd. — report, MAR. 4, 9*e*; 9, 7*e*; Meeting, 19, 8*f*
BRITISH Quarrying Co., Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 9, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
BRITISH Railway Stockholders' Union—meeting, JAN. 9, 7*d*
BRITISH Red Cross Society: see RED Cross Society, British
BRITISH restaurants: see under FOOD: Meals: Communal centres
BRITISH Rola, Ltd.—report, JAN. 1, 8*f*
BRITISH Ropes, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*; 9, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 20, 7*b*; 31, 9*f*
BRITISH Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*; 19, 9*b*; Meeting, 20, 8*a*
BRITISH Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
BRITISH Tin Investment Corp., Ltd.—report, FEB. 16, 7*b*
BRITISH Tobacco Co. (Australia), Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Dividend, MAR. 1, 7*g*
BRITISH Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
BRITISH Wagon Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 18, 9*b*; Dividend, 23, 7*c*
BRITISH War Relief Society: see under UNITED States: War
BRITISH Xylonite Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
BRITTAIN, Lady—death, JAN. 7, 7*d* (and 4*)
BRITTAIN, Sir H.—thanks for sympathy, JAN. 14, 7*b*
BRITTAIN, Mr. L. H.—on unlawful strike at Cortonwood Colliery (s.), JAN. 2, 2*c* (4*)
BROACKES, Maj. D.—death on active service, JAN. 6, 6*f*
BROAD, Mr. E. G.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
BROADBENT, Mr. H.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
BROADBRIDGE, Sir G.—dinner, FEB. 5, 7*b*
BROADCASTING:—
Africa, French North: see under *France*, below
Air Force, Royal—25th anniversary: special programmes: arrangements, MAR. 18, 2*a*
BROADCASTING (continued):—
Announcers — appointment, JAN. 15, 2*e*
"Army Week"—arrangements, FEB. 18, 6*e*; programme commences, MAR. 1, 2*e*
Brains Trust:—
Film: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Leading article, JAN. 14, 5*d*
British Broadcasting Corp.:—
Appointment, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Control rooms — additions, MAR. 20, 8*b*
Monitoring service—Sir A. Powell (s.), JAN. 4, 2*d*
News services—Sir A. Powell (s.), JAN. 4, 2*d* (and 4*)
Staff—statistics; one tenth to be released for services and war work, MAR. 20, 8*b*; (P.Q.), 26, 8*b*
Studio facilities, MAR. 20, 8*b*
Bulgaria, broadcasts to: see under BULGARIA: Great Britain, relations with
Canada:—
Director-General—resignation, FEB. 11, 3*d*; 12, 3*d* (4*)
Development—Sir A. Powell (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
Europe to—American programmes re-broadcasting arrangements, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Factories, to—copyright payments: see under COPYRIGHT
France:—
Africa, North — Radio France official station opened, JAN. 28, 4*c*; first broadcast, FEB. 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*)
Hi Gang—law case, MAR. 2, 8*a*
Italy—ban on outdoor aerials, MAR. 11, 3*e* (3*)
Music — programmes: London organiser, JAN. 7, 6*f*
Norwegian news — alterations, MAR. 26, 6*f*
Programmes, JAN. 15, 2*c*; MAR. 20, 8*b*
Receiving sets:—
Service centres, suggested—correspondence, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Spare parts—correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*e*; shortage, FEB. 2, 2*b*
Utility, suggested — correspondence, JAN. 15, 8*e*; models under consideration, FEB. 2, 2*b*
Schools, to—Mr. G. Smith (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
BROADHURST, Air Vice-Marshal—meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 6, 4*g*; commands Western Desert allied air forces, FEB. 24, 4*b*
BROADHURST, Mr. H. A.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
BROADHURST, Henry James — police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
BROADSTONE Investment Trust, Ltd. — report, FEB. 26, 9*b*
BROCCOLI: see under FOOD
BROCK, Mr. G. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
BROCK-UTNE, Hr. A. (Norway)—on conditions in Norway (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 3*b* (4*); escape from Norway; on Norwegian devices for delaying labour registration (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e* (4*)

BROCKET, Lord—on Hydro-Electric Bill for Scotland (l.), FEB. 24, 5*e*; on housing; Uthwatt committee report (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
BROCKHOUSE (J.) and Co., Ltd. Stock conversion (F.N.), FEB. 18, 9*a*
BROCKINGTON, Mr. L.—arrives at Melbourne; to visit New Zealand and New Guinea; broadcast appreciated, FEB. 27, 3*e*; guest at Government House, Hobart, Tasmania, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
BROCKLEHURST-WHISTON Amalgamated, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BROCKMAN, Sir E. L.—death, JAN. 12, 6*e*; funeral, JAN. 14, 7*b*
BRODIE, Mr. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
BRODIE, Mr. Harry—on financial system (l.), JAN. 7, 5*e*
BRODIE of Brodie, Mr. I. A. M.—death, FEB. 17, 7*e*
BROGAN, Prof. D. W.—on proposed age limit for entering Foreign Service (l.), FEB. 1, 5*e*
BROGDEN, Mr. J. H.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
BROMAGE, Lt. J. H.—activities, JAN. 2, 4*f*; MAR. 5, 4*c*
BROMLEY, Rear Adm. Sir A.—meets Col. Reitz, JAN. 12, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*); meets Newfoundland contingent, MAR. 29, 4*f*
BROMLEY, Lt. R. P.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e*
BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig.-Gen. Sir W.—birthday, JAN. 21, 7*b*
BROMLEY-MARTIN, Capt. G. N. — death on active service, MAR. 10, 7*e*
BROMPTON Hospital—adopts Rushcliffe recommendations on nurses' salaries, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
BROMSGROVE School — Government occupation: correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*d*; 8, 5*e*
BROOKE, Gen. Sir A.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*, 4*c*; at Cairo conference, 2, 4*c*; at Cyprus conference, 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); accompanies Mr. Churchill on visit to Eighth Army, FEB. 6, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 1*); received by King, 26, 7*b*;
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
Russian Army, 25th anniversary of formation—message to: Marshal Shaposhnikov's reply, MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
BROOKE, Sir B. (Northern Ireland) — suggested as successor to Prime Minister, JAN. 14, 2*d*
BROOKE, Lt. B. B. J.—death on active service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
BROOKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir B. Sergison — Red Cross Commissioner, Middle East Commission, FEB. 11, 7*d*
BROOKE, Mr. E. G. (Australia)—member of committee for considering delay in press dispatches, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
BROOKE, Lt.-Col. H. J. S.—marriage, MAR. 31, 7*b*
BROOKE Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*; Report, 21, 9*b*; Meeting, 29, 10*b*
BROOKE-POPHAM, Sir R.: see POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir R. B.
BROOKE Turner, Pilot Off. G. E.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*
BROOKES, Mr. A. B.—on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 16, 2*c*
BROOKES, Air Vice-Marshal G. E.—reply to message from Air Marshal Sir A. T. Harris, JAN. 5, 2*a*
BROOME, Miss E.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
BROTHERHOOD (Peter) Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 8, 7*c*
BROTHERS, Wing Cdr. P. M.—shoots down enemy fighter, JAN. 27, 4*e* (4*)
BROTHERTON-RATCLIFFE, Capt. E.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. A.—retires, MAR. 20, 4*g*
BROUGHTON, Mr. C. G. B.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
BROWN, Mr. A. Ernest—opens "Fighting Fit" exhibition, JAN. 8, 2*d*
Air-raid shelters (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Allied offensive in Europe (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Doctors—position in medical service reorganization scheme (s.), MAR. 27, 2*a*
Eddisbury by-election (l. quoted), MAR. 31, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Evacuation of expectant mothers—fares (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Health, public (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c*
Housing:—
Advisory Committee, Central (s.), JAN. 29, 2*b*
Agricultural workers (s.), FEB. 5, 2*c*; (s.P.), 5, 8*a*
Planning for post-war (s.), JAN. 29, 2*b*; MAR. 6, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Key money—restrictions (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Local government—duties in medical service reorganization scheme (s.), MAR. 27, 2*a*
Medical services, reorganization of—preliminary meetings, MAR. 10, 2*e*; 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*); 27, 2*a*; (s.), 27, 2*a*
Nursing — Rushcliffe Committee's report (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Parliamentary Private Secretary, JAN. 6, 7*f*
Public health (s.), JAN. 8, 2*d*
Venereal diseases (s.), FEB. 27, 2*a* (and 4*)
War effort, British (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Westminster Hospital staff (s.), JAN. 19, 2*b* (and 4*)
BROWN, Col. D. C.—possible appointment as Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker (P.N.), JAN. 20, 2*c*; elected, 21, 8*d*; possible election as Speaker (P.N.), MAR. 5, 4*c*; elected, 10, 8*a*; (s.P.), 10, 8*c*; ceremonial described, MAR. 10, 4*d*; audience of King, 30, 6*b*
Biographical, MAR. 10, 4*e*
Fitzroy, Capt. E. A. (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
Leading article, MAR. 10, 5*c*
Photograph, MAR. 10, 6
BROWN, Mr. D. M.—on Scottish hydro-electric scheme (l.), MAR. 5, 5*e*
BROWN, Mr. Ernest: see BROWN, Mr. A. Ernest
BROWN, Mrs. E. A. H.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
BROWN, Col. E. G.—directorship, MAR. 25, 9*d*

BROWN, Miss E. M.—police court charge, FEB. 11, 2*e*
BROWN, Miss E. S.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
BROWN, Sir F.—at dinner for Baroda Air Squadron on gift of £500 from Maharaja of Baroda (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*
BROWN, Mr. F. G.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
BROWN, Mr. G.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
BROWN, Brig.-Gen. H. Clifton—on Col. D. Clifton Brown (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*d*; on relations with Turkey (s.P.), 26, 8*b*
BROWN, Mr. H. J.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
BROWN, Lt.-Col. H. R.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
BROWN, J. J.—name erased from Medical Register, FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
BROWN, Mr. P. M. (U.S.A.)—Price Administrator, JAN. 12, 3*d* (1*); appointment confirmed, JAN. 19, 3*d*
on new price control regulations (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*); on anthracite miners' wage claim (s.), 22, 7*b*
BROWN, Mr. R. G.—on dollar and pound (l.), JAN. 22, 5*g*
BROWN, Mr. S. S.—death, FEB. 17, 7*e*; funeral, 22, 6*b*
BROWN, Mr. T.—directorship, FEB. 5, 9*d*
BROWN, Mr. T. J.—on old age pensions (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
BROWN, Mr. W. A.—appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
BROWN, Mr. W. J.—on Civil Service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*; on Jews: relief (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*; on Air Ministry (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*; on foreign service: reform; recruiting method (s.P.), 19, 8*e*; on university students: categories (l.), 25, 5*e*
BROWN, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
BROWN, Hopwood and Gilbert, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
BROWN, Shipley and Co.—member retires, JAN. 5, 7*b*
BROWN Bros., Ltd.—report, MAR. 19, 9*b*; Meeting, 30, 7*g*
BROWN (Charles) Holdings, Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*
BROWN (David) and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.—directors resign, MAR. 24, 9*e*; 25, 9*d*
BROWN (E. G.) and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b*
BROWN (John) and Co.—law case, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
BROWNE, Col. E. G.—appointment, FEB. 9, 7*b*
BROWNE, Mr. G. E. (U.S.A.)—confederate in extortion charge, MAR. 20, 4*f*
BROWNE, Mr. M.—on Nazi war on Jews (l.), JAN. 12, 6*g*
BROWNE, Dame M. S. (Marie Tempest): see TEMPEST, Dame Marie
BROWNE, Maj. O.—recommendations on colonial labour, JAN. 12, 3*e*
BROWNE, Mr. R.—will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
BROWNE, Miss S.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
BROWNE, Sub-Lt. W. H. G.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
BROWNE and Eagle, Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*
BROWNELL, Mr. E. A.—resignation, JAN. 21, 9*d*
BROWNING, Mr. George—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
BROWNING, Capt. J.—marriage, MAR. 15, 6*b*
BROWNRIGG, Adm. Sir S.—missing, FEB. 18, 4*c*
BRUCE, Lady—death, MAR. 2, 6*d*
BRUCE, Sir A. A.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*d*
BRUCE, Mr. R. R.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
BRUCE, Capt. S.—O.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
BRUCE, Mr. S. M.—receives Watt Medal on behalf of Mr. A. G. M. Mitchell (photo.), JAN. 23, 8*c*
on Axis submarine offensive (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
BRUCE, Miss V. A. K.—appointment, MAR. 22, 2*c*
BRUCE, Mrs. W. W.—death, MAR. 20, 6*e*
BRUCE-PORTER, Sir B.—on Axis looting of occupied countries (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*
BRUDENELL, Mr. G.—on legislation in war-time; franchise for young conscripts (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
BRUGES: see under BELGIUM
BRUNDLE, Mr. F. W.—on London air raid shelters (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b*
BRUNDLE, Capt. R. W.—O.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
BRUNEL, M. Charles—possible chairman of Algerian war economy committee, FEB. 11, 3*e* (4*); appointed, 13, 4*e* (4*); biographical, 25, 5*g*
BRUNTISFIELD, Lord—health, JAN. 29, 7*d* (4*); (4*b*, 3*); FEB. 3, 7*b*
on British naval losses (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*; 10, 8*a*; on submarine warfare (s.P.), 25, 8*a*
BRUNTONS (Musselburgh), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BRUSH Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.—share options: reminder, FEB. 10, 9*b*
BRUSSELS: see under BELGIUM
BRUSSILOV, Gen. (Russia) — *Red Star* article quoted, JAN. 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
BRYANS, Mr. W. B.—receives message of thanks to Calcutta Indian Tea Ass. for help to Burma refugees, JAN. 6, 3*c*
BRYANT, Cdr. B.—activities, JAN. 9, 3*a*; 11, 3*c* (4*); 16, 4*f*; FEB. 5, 4*g*; 10, 4*e*; D.S.O., MAR. 24, 6*b*
BRYNYMOR Steamship Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
BUCCLEUCH, Duke of — on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*; (memorandum), 26, 2*c*
BUCHAN, Lady—death, FEB. 3, 7*e*
BUCHAN, Mr. G.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*; on London Passenger Transport Board ban on I.L.P. poster (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
BUCHANAN, Mrs. E. O.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
BUCHANAN, A./Wing Cdr. J. K. —D.S.O., JAN. 20, 3*e* (4*); 28, 2*e*
BUCHANAN, Mrs. M. L.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
BUCK, Mrs. P. (U.S.A.)—telegram to Pres. Roosevelt for release of Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 22, 4*c*
BUCKFIELD, R. S.: see under MURDERS: Symes, Mrs. E. A.
BUCKINGHAM Palace:—
R.A.F. Regiment to mount guard, MAR. 24, 2*c* (and 4*)
Servants—new livery (photo.), MAR. 18, 6
BUCKLAND, Sir Henry—on Crystal Palace (s.), JAN. 21, 2*c*

BUCKLEY, Lt. C.—death on active service, MAR. 17, 7*e*
BUCKLEY, Maj. E. G.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
BUCKLEY, Mr. J. W.—marriage, FEB. 22, 6*b*
BUCKMASTER, Rear-Adm. E. (U.S.A.)—gives address at launching of *Yorktown*, JAN. 23, 3*c*
BUCKMASTER, Mr. W. S.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
BUCKNALL, Capt. and Mrs. H. L. F.—infant daughter christened, JAN. 20, 7*c*
BUCKWHEAT—acreage controlled, MAR. 1, 2*c*
BUDGE, Mrs. J.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
BUDGET : see under FINANCE
BUDGETT (H. H. and S.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
BUENOS Aires : see under ARGENTINA
BUENOS Ayres Pacific Rly. Co., Ltd. — report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
BUENOS Ayres Western Rly., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 8, 7*c*
BUFTON, Sqdn. Ldr. H. E.—D.F.C., JAN. 28, 2*e*
BUFTON, Group Capt. S. O.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
BUGANDA : see under UGANDA
Builder—centenary, JAN. 1, 6*a*
BUILDERS, Fed. of Greater London Master—meeting, JAN. 29, 2*b*
BUILDERS, Institute of — educational committee, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
BUILDERS' Assn., London Master—fund to provide troop concerts, JAN. 15, 2*e* ; President, 23, 2*e* ; gift to Builders' Benevolent Institution, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
BUILDERS Benevolent Institution—gift from London Master Builders' Assn., FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
BUILDING industry :—
  Contracts — termination : seizure of materials without leave under Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts : law case, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
  Control :—
    Reith, Lord (s.), FEB. 5, 2*c*
    Simon, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 5, 2*c* (and 2*a*, 4*)
  Education — joint committee, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
  Essential Work Order — applications : statistics : Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JAN. 12, 2*d*
  Government contracts — form : accepted by Federation, JAN. 15, 8*d*
  Grouping scheme :—
    Hicks, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
    Howarth, Mr. T. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
    Wallis, Mr. Leslie (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c* (4*)
  Joseph, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 1, 6*a*
  Labour : see under LABOUR
  Materials :—
    National Council of Building Material Producers—executive committee : chairman, JAN. 18, 2*c*
    Standardization Committee — Mr. G. Hicks (s.), JAN. 12, 2*d*
  Nationalization — National Fed. of Building Trades Employers : report quoted, JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*)
BUILDING industry (continued) :—
  Post-war :—
    Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
    Correspondence, MAR. 5, 5*f*
    Labour plans : see under LABOUR
    Portal, Lord (s.), JAN. 1, 6*a*
BUILDING societies—assets (F.N.), MAR. 4, 9*a*
BUILDING Trades Employers, National Fed. of—report, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; 22, 2*d* (4*) ; joint educational committee, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
BUILDING Trades Employers, Yorkshire Federation of—meeting, MAR. 12, 2*c* (4*)
BUKIT Selangor Rubber Estates (1920), Ltd.—report, FEB. 22, 7*b*
BULGARIA :—
  Arrests, FEB. 11, 3*c*
  Assassination — police official killed, FEB. 17, 3*c*
    Lukoff, Gen. : see under LUKOFF, Gen.
  Balkan States, relations with : see under BALKANS
  Defence forces — replacing German and Italian divisions in Serbia, JAN. 6, 4*d*
  Discontent, JAN. 28, 3*c*
  Executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
  German defence measures, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
  Germany, relations with—German demands, MAR. 4, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 3*) ; Bulgarian reply, 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
  Great Britain, relations with :—
    B.B.C. broadcasts to—M. Yalcin's criticisms (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 3*e*
  Greece, occupation of : see under GREECE
  Jews : see under JEWS
  King (Boris)—receives War Minister, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; German policy towards ; relations with M. Mihailov, FEB. 16, 3*b* ; internal policy discussed, 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; resistance to German demands, MAR. 4, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 3*)
  Labour :—
    Germany, workers in : see under GERMANY
  Peace : see under PEACE
  Political situation — discussed, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
  Turkey, relations with — information prevented from reaching : railway employees at frontier supervised by Gestapo, JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*)
    B.B.C. broadcasts in Bulgarian — M. Yalcin's criticisms (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
    Bulgarian pro-Turkish propaganda, MAR. 11, 3*d*
    Turkish Moslems — Bulgarian treatment, FEB. 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
  War, attitude towards, FEB. 24, 4*e* (and 4*)
BULKELEY, Commodore Sir R. H. Williams—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
BULL, Mr. B.—on Anglo-American post war economic leadership (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d* ; on army equipment (s.P.), 26, 8*e*

BULL, Mr. T. H.—marriage, MAR. 22, 6*d*
BULL, Miss W. M.—on eviction in Calcutta (l.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
BULLER, Dame G.—on resettlement of disabled persons (l.), MAR. 6, 5*e*
BULLMORE, Flying Off. H. J.—death on active service, FEB. 25, 7*d*
BULLOCH, Sqdn. Ldr. T. M.—bar to D.S.O., JAN. 11, 4*g*
BULLOCK, Mr. W.—will, JAN. 23, 6*b*
BULMER, Mr. E. F.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
BULMER, Capt. O. T.—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BULTEDE, Capt. T. O.—death on active service, MAR. 4, 7*e*; 6, 8*c*
BUNBURY, Mr. E. J.—directorship, FEB. 18, 9*d*
BUNBURY, Flying Off. J. S.—death on active service, MAR. 25, 7*e*
" BUNDLES for Britain " : see under UNITED States : War, 1939- : British War Relief Society
BURBURY, Fl. Lt. A. V.—Poetry Society's Gold Medal, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
BURCHELL, Mr. J.—on burning of green wood for domestic fires (l.), JAN. 22, 5*e*
BURDEN, Mr. H.—*The Young and Lovely*, MAR. 4, 6*d*
BURDEN, Mr. T. W.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
BURDENELL, Capt. L.—killed in grenade practice, MAR. 4, 2*e*
BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. S.—silver plate sold, MAR. 16, 2*c*
BURDWAN, Maharajadhiraja of—installed, MAR. 10, 3*e*
BUREAUCRACY : see under GOVERNMENT
BURFIELD, Flt. Lt. C. M.—death on active service, MAR. 4, 7*e*
BURGE, M. B. : see under MURDERS
BURGESS, Mr. J. S.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
BURGH, Lady—divorce decree granted against, MAR. 30, 2*g*
BURGIN, Dr. E. L.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*g*; on Capt. E. A. FitzRoy (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c*; on foreign service (s.P.), 19, 8*e*
BURMA :—
Administration of reoccupied areas—Burma Government officials co-operate with military command in Arakan, FEB. 27, 3*a*
Church—scheme for Union with South India and Ceylon : see INDIA : Church
Evacuation—awards, JAN. 30, 3*c*
Independent State to be established—Japanese aim, MAR. 26, 3*e* (3*)
Japanese occupation — death sentences, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; effect in Arakan, FEB. 27, 3*a* (and 4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Post-war status — Japanese policy : Gen. Tojo (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*; discussed ; Indian opinion ; payment of reoccupation discussed, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Refugees—assistance from Indian Tea Assn., JAN. 6, 3*c*
War—disinterest in, FEB. 27, 3*a*
BURN, Mr. R. D.—appointment, JAN. 28, 2*e*
BURN and Co. (Calcutta)—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*
BURN and Peace—partner retires, MAR. 29, 7*b*
BURNELL and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 28, 9*d*; FEB. 15, 7*f*; Meeting, 24, 9*g*
BURNETT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles—attends A.T.C. gliding demonstration, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
BURNHAM, Marine R. G.—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
BURNLEY, Bishop of : see SWAIN, Rt. Rev. E. P.
BURNNAND, Lt.-Cdr. S. S.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
BURNS, Francis—death, JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
BURNS, Mr. J.—health, JAN. 14, 4*e*; 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*f*; 19, 4*e* (3*); 20, 4*d* (4*); 22, 4*e* (4*); 23, 4*d*; death, 25, 6*d*; (photo.), 25, 6*d*; funeral, 29, 7*b*; correspondence, 28, 5*e*; 29, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*; memorial service, FEB. 2, 6*b*; 5, 7*b*; correspondence, 2, 5*g*; 5, 5*d*; no will found, 3, 2*d*; London County Council's tribute, 10, 2*c*; commemorative meeting : arrangements, 26, 2*e*
BURNS, Mr. T.—interview with Mr. Bevin, FEB. 3, 2*c*
BURNS, Mr. T. H. S.—on war-time boat races (l.), MAR. 2, 5*d*; on Oxford University rowing Blues (l.), 25, 5*d*
BURNS Club—dinner, JAN. 26, 6*b*
BURR, Mr. Vincent — appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e*
BURRARD, Col. Sir S. G.—death, MAR. 17, 7*e*; 19, 7*e*
BURROUGH, Vice-Adm. Sir H. M.—promotion, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*); temporarily in command of Western Mediterranean battle squadron, MAR. 23, 4*e*
BURROUGH, A./Sqdn. Ldr. T. N. C. — missing ; presumed death on active service, MAR. 25, 7*e*
BURROWS, Mr. Keith—joint recital, JAN. 26, 8*a*
BURROWS, Maj.-Gen. M. R.—promotion, FEB. 24, 2*d*; 4*g* (4*)
BURROWS, Sir R. A.—appointment, MAR. 31, 9*d*
BURROWS, Mr. R. D.—death, FEB. 15, 2*e* (and 4*)
BURT, Sir B. C.—death, JAN. 4, 7*e*
BURT, Mr. J. W.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
BURT, Maj. P. J.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
BURT, Sqdn. Ldr. W.—D.S.O., MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*)
BURTON, Mrs. E.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
BURTON, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—joint author of resolution for United Nations organization, MAR. 15, 4*g*; on inclusion of China in international organization (s.), 23, 4*d*
BURTON, Mr. H.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
BURTON, Wing Cdr. H. F.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 22, 6*c*; D.S.O., MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*)
BURTON, Sir W. P.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
BURY St. Edmunds—recorder, MAR. 3, 2*e*
BUSCH, Field-Marshal (Germany)—promoted, FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
BUSH (W. J.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*
BUSHELL, Mrs. M.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
BUSHELL, Watkins and Smith, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*
BUSHILL, Mr. E. F.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. T. A.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*b*
BUTCHER, Mr. W. E. N.—appointment, FEB. 5, 9*d*
BUTLER, A. H.—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*

BUTLER, Maj. B. H.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
BUTLER, Maj. F. W.—death on active service, MAR. 6, 8*c*
BUTLER, Sir G. S.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
BUTLER, Mr. H.—on work of Press correspondents against Axis propaganda (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
BUTLER, Mr. H. N.—appointment, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
BUTLER, Mr. J. K.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
BUTLER, Pilot Off. J. P.—killed on active service, JAN. 11, 6*f*; funeral, 13, 7*c*
BUTLER, Mr. R. A.—visit to Scotland, FEB. 24, 2*e*
Church schools (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b*; MAR. 31, 2*c*
Cotton industry—juvenile supply statistics (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Education—Bill forthcoming (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; receives proposals from Labour Party, FEB. 27, 2*c*; reform (s.), MAR. 8, 2*c* (and 4*); necessity for broader principles (s.), 25, 8*d*; Bill (s.P.), 26, 8*c*
Educational advance, Council for—receives deputation, JAN. 23, 2*e*
Finance in education (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Religious instruction (s.), FEB. 24, 2*e*; MAR. 31, 2*c*
School leaving age (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b*; correction, 24, 2*e*
Schools—future (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b*
Teachers (message), FEB. 24, 2*e*
Technical education (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Welsh League of Youth—tribute (s.), MAR. 6, 2*d* (4*)
BUTLER, Maj. W. F.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*; FEB. 4, 7*e*
BUTLIN'S, Ltd.—report, FEB. 22, 7*b*
BUTT, Miss A. E.—on use of woman-power (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
BUTTERFLIES — *Red Admiral*: article, JAN. 28, 6*b*
BUTTERS, Mr. S. W.—directorship, MAR. 3, 9*e*
BUTTERWORTH, Mr. A.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
BUTTONS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
BUX, Mr. A. (Sind)—dismissal: comment, JAN. 5, 3*d*
BUXTON, Lt. A. M. B.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
BUXTON, Mr. C. R.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
BUXTON, Rt. Rev. H.—guest at luncheon of Nikaean Club, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Temple, Most Rev. W., tribute by (s.), JAN. 22, 7*b*
BUXTON, Mr. H. W.—Bristol representative on Newspaper Press Fund, MAR. 13, 2*e*
BUXTON, Mr. L. H. Dudley — Oxford University memorial: see under OXFORD UNIVERSITY
BYARD Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 15, 7*f*; dividend, 16, 7*b*
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Antrim, County—candidates, JAN. 4, 2*d*; FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*); 2, 2*f*; message from Prime Minister; polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); polling, 11, 2*d*; 12, 8*f*; result, 13, 2*d* (and 4*)
Ashford—writ to be issued; candidates, JAN. 19, 2*b*; 26, 2*c*; FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); 2, 2*f*; polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); message from Premier and Ministers, 10, 2*e*; polling, 11, 2*d*; result, 12, 8*f*
BY-ELECTIONS (continued) :—
Belfast, West—candidates, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); polling date, 30, 4*g* (4*); message from Prime Minister, FEB. 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); polling, 10, 2*c* (4*); result, 11, 2*d*
Bristol Central—candidates, JAN. 4, 2*d*; 11, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*); 12, 2*d* (and 4*); position, 22, 2*d* (and 4*); 23, 2*d*; writ issued, FEB. 3, 8*d*; polling date: information (P.Q.), 4, 8*c*; Labour Party's division, 8, 2*d*; polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); nominations, 10, 2*e*; message from Prime Minister, 15, 2*c*; Labour councillors expelled, 17, 2*c*; position, 18, 2*e* (and 4*); result, 20, 4*d*
Conduct—leading article, MAR. 20, 5*c*; (P.Q.), 26, 8*b*
Daventry—vacancy: candidate, MAR. 8, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*); 18, 2*e* (4*); Divisional Labour Party not to contest, 22, 2*d*; Labour Party to observe political truce, 23, 2*b*; official candidate to be chosen; certainty of contest (P.N.), 24, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*); three possible candidates, 25, 2*c*; Common Wealth to contest the seat: Mr. T. Wintringham (s.), 27, 4*e*; candidate, 29, 2*c*; writ opposed in Parliament, 31, 8*a*
Eddisbury—vacancy, FEB. 8, 4*d*; 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); candidate recommended, 13, 2*d*; Liberals join forces, 22, 2*c*; candidate, MAR. 3, 8*d*; Liberal disagreement, 11, 2*d* (and 4*); correspondence, 12, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; campaigning, 12, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*); withdrawal, 13, 2*b*; writ expected; provisional nomination and polling dates, 17, 2*c*; writ: motion in Parliament, 17, 8*a*; (P.N.), 17, 4*f*; division list, 18, 2*b*; candidate; statement by Eddisbury Conservative and Unionist Assn., 20, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*); withdrawal; effect of Independent Conservative's decision: discussions, 23, 2*b* (and 4*); Speaker's statement, 26, 8*c*; polling date, 26, 2*a*; 27, 4*e*; nominations, 29, 2*c*; letter from Ministers, 31, 2*c*
Electoral truce :—
Shinwell, Mr. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (4*)
Hamilton — nomination and polling dates, JAN. 13, 2*d*; polling, 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); result, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
King's Lynn—vacancy, JAN. 4, 4*f*; candidates, 7, 8*d*; 12, 2*d*; 15, 2*d*; 26, 2*c*; writ issued, 28, 2*e*; dates, 30, 4*g* (4*); FEB. 4, 2*e*; 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); message from Prime Minister, 11, 2*e* (4*); polling, 13, 2*d* (and 4*); result, 15, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Machinery—correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Midlothian and Peebles North — candidates, JAN. 4, 2*d*; message from Prime Minister; candidates, 25, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*); FEB. 4, 2*e*; 5, 2*f* (and 4*); polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); polling, 11, 2*d*; 12, 8*f*; result, 13, 2*d*
Portsmouth, North—vacancy, JAN. 1, 4*g* (8*d*, 4*); candidates, 4, 2*d*; (P.N.), 8, 2*e*; 11, 2*e* (4*); 14, 4*f*

BY-ELECTIONS :—
Portsmouth, North (continued) :—
(3*) ; 16, 2*d* ; 20, 2*e* ; withdrawal, 21, 2*d* ; candidate adopted, 22, 2*d* ; writ issued, 28, 2*e* ; dates, 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; nominations, FEB. 6, 2*c* ; polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; message from Prime Minister, 11, 2*d* ; polling, 17, 2*c* ; result, 18, 4*g*
Statistics (P.N.), MAR. 2, 2*b*
Wales, University of—writ received ; nomination date, JAN. 6, 2*f* ; nomination and polling dates, 13, 2*d* ; candidates, 15, 2*d* ; postal voting begins, 26, 2*c* ; result, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Watford — vacancy, JAN. 22, 4*d* ; candidates, 25, 2*c* ; 26, 2*c* ; FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; writ, 4, 8*a* ; polling date, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; message from Prime Minister, 13, 2*d* ; nomina-

BY-ELECTIONS :—
Watford (continued) :—
tions, 15, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; polling, 23, 2*d* ; result, 25, 4*e*
Writs—motions for : Speaker's ruling, MAR. 26, 8*c* ; (P.N.), 30, 4*f*
BYELGOROD : see under RUSSIA
BYRNE, Mr. A.—on agricultural wages (l.), FEB. 1, 5*e*
BYRNE, L./Sgt. J.—D.C.M., MAR. 17, 3*c*
BYRNES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—freezes maize prices, JAN. 13, 3*d*
on 48-hour week ; allied offensive in Europe (s.), FEB. 10, 4*f* ; 11, 3*e* (4*) ; member of Man-power Committee, MAR. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; at conference discussing United Nations organization, 16, 4*f*
BYRON—quotation, JAN. 2, 6*c*

C

"C. A. A."—poem in appreciation of Flt. Lt. R. H. Hillary, JAN. 14, 7*c*
C.E.M.A. : see ARTS, Council for the Encouragement of Music and the
"C. H. S. M."—on Lt. E. B. Marland (l.), MAR. 22, 6*f*
C. N. A. Investments, Ltd.—meeting, FEB. 4, 9*f*
"C. R."—on Sir Nevile Henderson (l.), JAN. 4, 7*e*
"C. S."—on Mrs. H. E. Musgrave (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*
"C. S. C."—on Lt.-Col. S. A. Maxwell (l.), JAN. 18, 6*e*
CABBAGE : see under CATTLE : Feeding-stuffs, and FOOD
CABLE and Wireless, Ltd.—Col. O. Stanley (s.), JAN. 27, 2*b* ; luncheon, 28, 7*b* ; investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 10, 2*a*
CADBURY, Mr. L. J.—on population of the future (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e*
CADBURY, Mr. P. S.—on work of Friends' Ambulance Unit in Bengal cyclone disaster (l.), JAN. 12, 5*f*
CADETS—organization : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*e*
CADMAN, Lt. W. J.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
CADOGAN, Capt. Lord—M.C., JAN. 11, 4*e*
CADOGAN, Sir A.—signs Lend-Lease agreement with Czechoslovak Government, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*) ; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a* ; at Cyprus conference, 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; unable to accompany Mr. Eden to Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g*
CADOGAN, Maj. Sir E.—on employment after the war (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
CAFFERY, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—at conference between Pres. Vargas and Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*)
CAFFREY, Motor Mech. H.—B.E.M., JAN. 20, 2*e*
CAILLAUX, Mme. J. (France)—death, FEB. 1, 3*e*
CAINE, Mr. R. A. W.—partnership, JAN. 2, 7*b*
CAIRNS, Mr. R. D.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
CAJANDER, Prof. A. K. (Finland)—death, JAN. 23, 6*e* ; 6*e* (4*)
CAKE : see under FOOD
CAKMAK, Gen. Sefik (Turkey)—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*

CALCUTTA : see under INDIA
CALCUTTA Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.—chairman, MAR. 19, 9*f*
CALDECOTE, Lord—adviser on presentation of benefices in London, FEB. 19, 7*e* ; High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames, 25, 2*d* (4*)
CALDECOTT, Sir A. : see CEYLON : Governor
CALDER, Mr. J. A.—appointment, JAN. 4, 6*d*
CALDER, Mr. R.—on circulation of scientific news (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
CALDWELL, Mr. F. P.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
CALDWELL, Dr. J.—on prices of green vegetables (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
CALEDONIAN Insurance Co.—new business, JAN. 7, 9*b* ; Bonus, MAR. 16, 7*e* (4*)
CALEDONIAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
CALGARY and Edmonton Corp., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
CALICO Printers' Assn., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
CALLEY, Miss J. M.—awarded Harold Jackson trophy, MAR. 8, 6*f*
CAMACHO, Senhor M. (Mexico)—article, MAR. 1, 5*g*
CAMACHO, Pres. M. A. : see MEXICO : President
CAMBRIDGE :—
Electoral, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
High Steward—Lord Keynes appointed, MAR. 8, 6*b*
CAMBRIDGE University :—
"Arts" students—position, JAN. 26, 6*c*
Botanic garden—article, MAR. 3, 7*c* (photos.), 3, 6
Entrance scholarships—earlier examinations, FEB. 4, 2*c*
Fitzwilliam Museum — portrait purchases, FEB. 13, 6*b* (4*)
Lent term—prospects, JAN. 26, 6*c*
Naval short course—note, JAN. 26, 6*c*
Scholarships — examination arrangements, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Trusts—Bill before Parliament, JAN. 21, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 22, 7*c* ; FEB. 5, 8*c* ; 17, 8*a* ; 26, 8*a*
Union Society—elections, MAR. 10, 2*e*
CAMERON, Flt. Sgt. D.—D.F.M., FEB. 12, 7*b*

CAMERON, Mr. D. (Australia)—at Australian Labour Party conference, JAN. 5, 3*a*; moves amendment to Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 5, 3*c*; on aircraft mission to Great Britain (s.), MAR. 20, 3*e*
CAMERON, Mr. G. V.—presumption of death, JAN. 15, 2*d* (4*)
CAMERON, Superintendent H.—received by King: Royal Victorian Order, JAN. 2, 6*b*
CAMILLERI, G. E. (Malta)—on trade with Great Britain (l.), MAR. 6, 5*e*
CAMMAERTS, Prof. Emile—election to Athenaeum Club, JAN. 19, 6*c* (4*b*, 4*)
Carillon—unity with Elgar's music (art.), JAN. 22, 6*c*
on Food supplies for Axis-occupied territories (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*; MAR. 20, 5*f*
CAMMELL Laird and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Dividend (F.N.), 3, 9*a*; Report (F.N.), 20, 7*a*; Meeting, 31, 9*g*
CAMPBELL, Mr. A.—on Newspaper Press Fund (s.), MAR. 8, 2*c*
CAMPBELL, Cdr. A. B.—rank (P.Q.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
CAMPBELL, Sqdn. Ldr. A. C. P.—marriage, JAN. 7, 7*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. A. D.—directorship, JAN. 7, 9*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. A. M.—resignation, JAN. 13, 3*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. C. F.—presents plaque to H.M.S. Rodney, MAR. 4, 2*d*; (photo.), 4, 6
on Savings campaigns (s.), MAR. 4, 2*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. D.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. D. C.—Lieutenant-Governor of Malta, FEB. 22, 3*d*
CAMPBELL, Sir E.—on curtailment of trunk-calls (l.), JAN. 26, 5*d*
CAMPBELL, Flt. Lt. G. L.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e*
CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. H. F.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. J. D.—candidate in Antrim by-election, FEB. 1, 4*f* (1*); 2, 2*f*; message from Prime Minister, 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); elected, 13, 2*d* (and 4*)
CAMPBELL, Bt. Maj. J. G.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
CAMPBELL, Wing Cdr. J. G.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. L. (U.S.A.)—on new light tank (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c*; 15, 3*e* (4*)
CAMPBELL, Mrs. Patrick—sale of books and letters announced, JAN. 30, 2*c*
CAMPBELL, Sir R.—at funeral of Mrs. Billyard-Leake, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
CAMPBELL, Dr. R. B.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
CAMPBELLS and Stewart and McDonald, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*; Report, 18, 9*b*
CAMPION, Miss M. G.—on bread rationing (l.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
CAMROSE, Lord — entertained by Mr. Bracken, MAR. 25, 4*e*
CAMWAL, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
CANADA :—
Aeronautics :—
Civil aviation, post-war — projects, MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*)
Transport services — agreement with United States: see *United States*: *Air agreement*, below
CANADA (continued) :—
Agriculture :—
Income from products—statistics, JAN. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Income-tax concessions, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Labour: see under *Labour*, below
Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Air raid precautions — Quebec: gas-masks supplied, JAN. 9, 3*g*
Aircraft production :—
Curtiss Helldiver (photo.), MAR. 18, 6
De Havilland plant — production, MAR. 20, 5*g*
Howe, Mr. C. D. (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Programme, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Alberta :—
Debts — adjustment law: *ultra vires*: law case, FEB. 2, 2*g*
Aliens, enemy :—
Austrians: see *Austrian nationals*, below
Italians: see *Italian nationals*, below
Allied Powers, aid to—measures, FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*); (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Articles — ("Canada in the War"), FEB. 10, 5*f*; ("Canadian War Industry"), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
Austrian nationals — no longer regarded as enemy aliens, JAN. 11, 4*d* (3*)
Banking :—
Bank of Canada—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*; (F.N.), 18, 9*a*
Bank of Montreal—meeting, JAN. 18, 7*g*; Dividend, 21, 9*b*; Appointments, 23, 7*c*; MAR. 13, 9*b*
Canadian Bank of Commerce — dividend, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Reports (F.N.), JAN. 28, 9*a*; MAR. 31, 9*a*
Royal Bank—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*
British Columbia :—
Electricity—plans, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Health, insurance—system urged, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Lieutenant-Governor (Mr. C. C. Woodward) — outlines legislative plans, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Ministry (Hart) — session opens; legislative plans, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Workmen's Compensation Act — changes proposed, FEB. 6, 3*c* (4*)
British Empire, status in—Canadian attitude, MAR. 20, 5*f*; Mr. King (s.), 22, 3*b*; discussed, 27, 4*d*
Broadcasting: see under BROADCASTING
Budget: see under *Finance*, below
China, relations with :—
Aid to China :—
Ilsley, Mr. J. L. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*)
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Church of England — Primate: see OWEN, Dr. D. T.

CANADA (continued) :—
Conscription :—
French Canadians — attitude, FEB. 10, 5*f*; criticism from Toronto, MAR. 20, 5*f*
University students — position, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Conservative Party — policy, FEB. 10, 5*g*; Progressive developments, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Copper—pooling with Great Britain and United States : see COPPER : Pooling
Daughters of the Empire — parcels dispatched to prisoners of war of the Cyprus Regiment : see under PRISONERS of war
Defence forces :—
Africa, North, in—detachments arrive, JAN. 6, 4*e*
Air Force :—
Appropriations, MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Bomber Group, first—formation, JAN. 5, 2*a*
Entertainment — New York E.N.S.A. party to visit, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Great Britain, in : see under *Defence forces : Great Britain, in*, below
Mission to Great Britain—arrives, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*d*, 2*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Research — Director-General's visit to Great Britain : see STEDMAN, Air Vice Marshal E. W.
Appropriations—statistics, MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Army :—
Appointments, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Great Britain, in : see under *Defence forces : Great Britain, in*, below
Train accident (Almonte), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Great Britain, in—take part in eight day exercise, MAR. 23, 2*a*
Air force to be financed by Canada, FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*); Mr. King (s.), 4, 3*e*; Mr. Ilsley (s.), 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*); MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Crews — "Teamed-up" crews arrive, FEB. 12, 2*e*
Canadian Legion—British Empire Service League luncheon to representatives, JAN. 30, 7*b*
Children, hospitality to : see under CHILDREN : Christmas
Club for officers formerly engaged in transport, JAN. 2, 2*e*
Contingents arrive, JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*f*. 4*); FEB. 8, 2*b*; 9, 4*d* (4*); 15, 2*g*; MAR. 20, 2*c*; 26, 3*c* (3*); 4*b* (4*)
Equipment parade; film taken, FEB. 9, 2*a*
George VI, King—reviews tank brigade, FEB. 12, 4*f* and 7*b* and 4*f* (4*); (photo.), 15, 8
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
King, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e*
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry — visited by Lady Patricia Ramsay, MAR. 18, 7*b*

CANADA :—
Defence forces :—
Great Britain, in (continued) :—
"Wings for Victory" campaign—Hyde Park tattoo, MAR. 8, 2*a*; (photo.), 8, 8
Wives—club opened in Brighton, FEB. 4, 2*c* (3*)
Navy :—
Appropriations, MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Athabascan—commissioned, JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Escort vessels — construction : Adm. Sir P. Noble (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Volunteer Reserve officer—submarine command : instance, MAR. 31, 2*b* (3*)
Officers—income-tax arrangements, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Women—appeal for volunteers, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Economic control—validity established JAN. 7, 3*d*
Electricity — construction of Quebec power plant, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*); 2, 3*c* (4*)
Finance :—
Appropriations—for munitions and supplies, FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*); leading article, 11, 5*b*; for war expenditure, 23, 3*c* (4*); statistics, MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*)
Budget—presented, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Income, national—statistics, JAN. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Income-tax—statistics, JAN. 4, 3*d* (4*); plan for collection on current basis, 30, 3*c*; discussed, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Loans :—
Fourth victory loan—Mr. Ilsley (s.), MAR. 19, 3*c* (4*)
U.S.A., bond issue in—negotiations, JAN. 1, 9*b*
Revenue and expenditure—estimate, FEB. 27, 3*e*; MAR. 4, 3*d*
War expenditure—estimates discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*c* (4*); statistics, 23, 3*c* (4*)
Food :—
Great Britain, supplies for : see under FOOD
French-Canadians :—
Conscription : see under *Conscription* above
Isolationist policy, MAR. 20, 5*g*
War—attitude to, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Golf—open championship not to be held, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
Governor-General (Lord Athlone)—godfather to Princess Margriet Francisca (Netherlands), JAN. 21, 3*b* (4*c*, 3*); reappointed chairman of Council of Queen's Institute of District Nursing, MAR. 16, 6*b*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Eden, Mr. R. A.—visit : see under EDEN, Mr. R. A.
High Commissioner in London : see MASSEY, Mr. V.
Massey, Mr. V. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Trade : see under *Trade*, below
Women's Club—Queen Elizabeth visits, MAR. 10, 7*b*

CANADA (continued) :—
Health, National — Insurance Bills before Committee; details, MAR. 18, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
High Commissioner in London: see MASSEY, Mr. V.
Immigration—Mr. G. McCullagh (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Income-tax: see under *Finance*, above
Italian nationals in—no longer regarded as enemy aliens, JAN. 11, 4*d* (3*)
Labour :—
Agricultural workers — control increased, JAN. 25, 3*d* (4*); measures, MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Aircraft workers—statistics, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Control — regulations; Mr. H. Mitchell (s.), JAN. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Man-power :—
Shortage (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*a*
United States — conference with, MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*)
Munition workers :—
Statistics (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*a*
Women Bren gun and optical glass workers, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Steel workers — dispute: Dominion Steel and Coal Co. strikes as protest against Barlow commission's report on wage claim: Ontario workers strike; mayor of Sault Ste. Marie sends telegram asking Mr. King to intervene, JAN. 14, 3*e*; position, 15, 4*c*; commission appointed by president of United Steel workers and C.I.O., 16, 3*d*; Government memorandum presented to trade union and employers, 21, 3*c*; return to work expected, 28, 3*e* (3*)
Wages—stabilization, FEB. 9, 2*a*
War Board, National—reorganized, FEB. 15, 3*e*
Women :—
Aircraft workers: see under *Aircraft workers*, above
Bren gun and optical glass workers: see under *Munition workers*, above
Law :—
Chief Justice: see DUFF, Sir L.
Legislation :—
Provincial powers—law case, FEB. 2, 2*g*
Liberal Party — supports Government, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
Man-power: see under *Labour*, above
Minerals—output: value, JAN. 2, 7*c*
Ministry (King)—policy: article, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Montreal, Bishop of: see CARLISLE, Rt. Rev. A.
Munitions and supplies :—
Allocation :—
Board—to be established, JAN. 30, 3*c*; FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*); 10, 5*g*; (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Article, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Australia, supplies to: see AUSTRALIA: Canada: Aid to Australia
CANADA :—
Munitions and supplies (continued) :—
Bren guns, production of — John Inglis factory: women workers, FEB. 9, 2*a*; MAR. 20, 5*g*
British factories — ownership to be taken over by Canada, FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*); (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
China, supplies to: see *China*: *Aid to*, above
Great Britain, supply to: see under MUNITIONS and supplies
Labour: see under *Labour*, above
Optical glass—development, FEB. 9, 2*a*; MAR. 20, 5*g*
Production :—
Article, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Great Britain, aid from—Mr. C. A. Banks (s.), FEB. 9, 2*a*
King, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e*
McNaughton, Lt.-Gen. A. G. L. (s.), MAR. 27, 3*d*
Position, JAN. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Reserves—Mr. C. D. Howe (s.), MAR. 20, 3*d*
Russia, supplies to: see *Russia*: *Aid to*, below
Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above
Nickel supplies—Mr. R. C. Stanley (quoted, F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
Nova Scotia :—
Bank of Nova Scotia—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*; Dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
Finance—decrease of revenue from taxes, FEB. 11, 3*d* (3*); MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
Fires—Debert: military camp, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*)
Labour dispute: see under *Labour*: *Steel workers*, above
Lieutenant-Governor (Dr. H. E. Kendall)—on control of public utilities; war effort (s.), MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Public utilities — control: Dr. Kendall (s.), MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
War effort—Dr. H. E. Kendall (s.), MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Ottawa :—
Civic Hospital — extraterritorial for Princess Juliana's confinement, JAN. 19, 6*b* (4*g*, 4*)
Mayor: see LEWIS, Mr. S.
Parliament :—
Address—voted, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
Eden, Mr. R. A.—invited to address, MAR. 16, 4*g*
Soldiers in — protest against Labour objection, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Party politics—article, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Petrol — rationing: restrictions to be increased, FEB. 13, 3*c*
Price stabilization — Mr. McLeod (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*a*
Progressive-Conservative party — amendment to address defeated, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
Quebec :—
Air raid precautions: see under *Air raid precautions*, above
Government's policy towards—criticized by Toronto, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Railways—record run, JAN. 4, 4*g* (4*)

CANADA (continued) :—
Rationing—public opinion, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Reconstruction — Committee to be reconstituted, JAN. 30, 3*c*; appointed, FEB. 6, 3*b* (4*); discussed in Parliament, MAR. 30, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
Red Cross Soc. :—
Appeal, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Blood Donor Service, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Great Britain, in—contingent arrives (photo.), FEB. 6, 8
Prisoners of war—gifts to : see under PRISONERS of war
Russia, aid to, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Work, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Road accidents :—
Ottawa, near — Minister of Defence and deputy injured, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
Russia, relations with :—
Aid to Russia :—see under RUSSIA : Canadian aid to
Ilsley, Mr. J. L. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*e*
Red Cross : see under *Red Cross*, above
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Canadian Legation — appointments, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
King, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Minister to Russia : see WILGRESS, Mr. L. D.
Service men, ex- —pensions : statistics, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Silver — industrial requirements : statistics (F.N.), JAN. 12, 7*a*; consumption statistics (F.N.), FEB. 25, 9*a*
Social security — plan under consideration by Select Committee, JAN. 30, 3*c*; Mr. G. McCullagh (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*; before Committee ; details, 18, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Status in British Empire : see under *British Empire*, above
Toronto :—
Archbishop : see OWEN, Dr. D. T.
Havergal College — gift to "Save the Children Fund," FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Political feeling, MAR. 20, 5*f*
Trade :—
Civilian manufacture — decrease (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*a*; 31, 9*a*
Companies, industrial — profits (F.N.), FEB. 22, 7*a*
Great Britain, with :—
Canadian Chamber of Commerce in London—21st annual luncheon, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Private enterprise — public opinion, MAR. 30, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
United States, relations with :—
Aid to United States — statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Air agreement — transport service arrangements to continue for war, MAR. 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*d* (4*)
Labour conference : see under *Labour* : *Man-power*, above
McCullagh, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Massey, Mr. V. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Post-war—defence measures to give no post-war rights, FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*)
Union—discussed, MAR. 20, 5*f*
CANADA (continued) :—
University students — conscription : see under *Conscription*, above
Uruguay, relations with — possible establishment, JAN. 16, 3*d*; Dr. Guani (s.), FEB. 15, 3*c*
War effort, FEB. 10, 5*f*; MAR. 30, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Wheat :—
Greece, supplies to : see under GREECE : Food supplies
Stocks—statistics, JAN. 27, 9*f*
Women—labour : see under *Labour*, above
CANADIAN Bank of Commerce : see under CANADA : Banking
CANADIAN Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*
CANADIAN Celanese Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*; Report, 17, 9*b*
CANADIAN Eagle Oil Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Report, 6, 9*b*
CANADIAN Legion : see under CANADA : Defence forces : Great Britain, in
CANADIAN National Rlys.—earnings, MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
CANADIAN Pacific Rly.—earnings, JAN. 13, 9*c*; FEB. 2, 7*e* (4*); Dividend passed (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; Report, MAR. 11, 8*f*; earnings, 31, 9*d*
CANADIAN Women's Club : see CANADA : Great Britain : Women's Club
CANARY Islands : see under SPAIN
CANCER :—
Clinics—Bournemouth : see under BOURNEMOUTH
Radioactive element — discovery, JAN. 7, 3*c*
CANCER Hospital, Royal — Winifred Mary bed : gift for endowment, FEB. 3, 2*e*
CANELLOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*d*
CANNON, Mr. R. N.—on "bread target" (l.), FEB. 11, 5*e*
CANTERBURY :—
Archbishop of : see TEMPLE, Most Rev. W.
Cathedral :—
Friends — report ; Council : meeting ; new member proposed, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Glass—Dr. H. Johnson (s.) ; Lord Lang (s.), MAR. 5, 7*c*
CAPE Electric Tramways, Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
CAPS : see under CLOTHING
CAPSALIS, M. Dimitri (Greece)—presents letters of credence to Czechoslovak President, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
CARCANO, Dr. M. (Argentina)—conversation with Mr. Eden, JAN. 5, 4*f*; presents communal restaurant (s.), 23, 2*e*; presents canteens from Argentine to British railway workers, MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
on relations with Great Britain (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
CARD, Mrs. E. M.—police court charge, MAR. 20, 2*d*
CARD playing :—
Bridge — articles ("Optimism rewarded"), JAN. 6, 8*a*; ("Support of Red Cross"), 13, 6*c*; ("Difficult defence decisions"), 20, 6*b*; ("More freak hands"), 27, 6*e*; ("Overcalls in opponent's suit"), FEB. 3, 6*b*; ("Stealing tricks"),

CARD playing (continued) :—
10, 6*c*; ("A suicide squeeze"), 17, 6*a*; ("More freaks"), 24, 6*c*; ("Claiming the remaining tricks"), MAR. 3, 6*b*; ("When Greek meets Greek"), 10, 6*b*; ("Silence is golden"), 17, 6*c*; ("Safety play"), 24, 6*c*; ("A spectacular double squeeze"), 31, 6*a*
Progressive whist—unlawful, FEB. 26, 2*d*
CARDENAS, Senhor (Mexico) — article, MAR. 1, 5*g*
CARDIFF Pure Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
CARDIN, Mr. P. J. A. (Canada)—amendment to address defeated, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
CARDINAL, Sir A. W.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*d*
CARDINAL Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 15, 9*b*; 29, 9*b*
CARDWELL, Mrs. E.—to present replica of Stars and Stripes flag to United States Navy in London, MAR. 8, 2*e* (4*)
CAREY, Mrs. Carteret—on service casualties (s.), FEB. 20, 2*c*
CAREY, William — anniversary of departure as missionary to India: see LEICESTER: India
Home in Leicester (photo.), MAR. 27, 8
CARIBBEAN Islands :—
Anglo-United States Commission—Col. O. Stanley (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*; leading article, 17, 5*b*
United States bases—permanent acquisition of: see UNITED States: Defence: British Empire: Pacific in
CARIBONUM Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 3, 9*b*
CARIDIA, Maj. A.—death on active service, MAR. 22, 6*f*
CARIL, Col. (France)—killed in air accident, MAR. 17, 3*d* (1*; 4*g*, 4*)
CARL, Prince: see SWEDEN: Carl, Prince
CARLEBACH (Henry) and Co.—address, MAR. 20, 7*g*
CARLILE, Sir E. H.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
CARLILE, Preb. W. :—
Birthday—to be observed as Church Army's Founder's Day, JAN. 11, 6*b*; 15, 7*e*; service at St. Paul's, 15, 7*e*
Church Army training college in commemoration: see CHURCH Army: Training college
Memorial—schemes to be prepared, JAN. 15, 7*e*; fund: appeal, MAR. 5, 2*d*
Will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
CARLISLE, Lord—in Turkey, JAN. 26, 3*b*
CARLISLE, Rt. Rev. A. (Canada)—death, JAN. 7, 7*d*
CARLISLE, Miss A. M.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
CARLSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—amendment to income-tax Bill defeated, MAR. 31, 4*f*
CARLTON and United Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
CARLTON Hotel, Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*
CARLTONA, Ltd.—law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
CARMEL Exporters and Importers, Ltd.—prosecution, MAR. 23, 2*f* (4*)
CARMICHAEL, Mr. Thomas—appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
CARNABY, Sqdn. Ldr. W. F.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6*e*
CARNARVON, Lord—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 1, 5*e*
CARNE, Mr. V.—singing noticed, FEB. 2, 6*g*
CARNEGIE, Lady H. M.—death JAN. 26, 6*e*
CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust—grant to National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare, MAR. 23, 6*c*
CAROZZI, Mr. R. J.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
CARPENTER, General G. L.—returns to London; tour described, JAN. 8, 7*b*; (s.), 9, 2*c*
on Jews in Europe (l.), FEB. 1, 5*f*
CARPETS :—
Industry — correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*g*
Sales :—
Christie's, JAN. 29, 7*d*; MAR. 30, 2*b*
Robinson and Foster's, Messrs., MAR. 18, 7*c*
CARPMAEL, Mr. K.—on Wilson case (l.), FEB. 4, 5*d*; 10, 5*g*
CARR, Mr. A. S. C.—on Institute of Industrial Administration; post-war unemployment (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
CARR, Mrs. E. H.—on resettlement of disabled persons (l.), MAR. 10, 5*d*
CARR, Mr. F. A.—will, MAR. 20, 6*f*
CARR-Saunders, Prof. A. M.—member of Colonial Research Committee, FEB. 25, 8*c*; member of Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
CARRERAS, Ltd.—voting rights: action against Sir E. S. Baron: proceedings discontinued, FEB. 26, 9*b*; Directors, MAR. 11, 9*g*
CARRICK's (Caterers). Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
CARRINGTON, Flying Off. L. V.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
CARRINGTON, Capt. and Mrs. T. E.—infant son christened, MAR. 26, 7*b*
CARROTS: see under FOOD
CARRUTHERS, Dr. S. W.—buys Westminster Confession of Faith official manuscript, FEB. 8, 6*c*
CARSON, Mr. E.—marriage, MAR. 3, 7*c*
CARSON, Flt. Lt. T. H.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*; 5, 7*d*
CARTER, Sir G. F.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
CARTER, Group Capt. G. L.—D.S.O., FEB. 18, 6*a*
CARTER, Mr. G. M.—appointment, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
CARTER, Mr. H.—on Jews in Europe (l.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
CARTIER de Marchienne, Baron E. de (Belgium) — luncheons, JAN. 21, 7*b*; 28, 7*b*; FEB. 25, 7*b*; MAR. 11, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*
CARTLEDGE, A. B.—police court charge, JAN. 8, 2*e*
CARVER, Dr. G. W. (U.S.)—death, JAN. 7, 7*e*
CASABLANCA: see under FRANCE: Morocco
CASABLANCA conference: see under ALLIED Powers
CASAUS, Mgr. M. (Spain)—Bishop, JAN. 1, 3*e*
CASEY, Mr. R. G. (Australia)—conferences with Mr. C. Hull and Gen. Marshall, JAN. 6, 4*e*; arrives in Washington: interview with Pres. Roosevelt: attends Pacific War Council, 7, 4*e*; 8, 3*c* (4*); in Cairo; discussions with Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, 19, 4*f*;

CASEY, Mr. R. G. (Australia) (continued) :—
20, 3*d* (4*) ; at Cairo conference, FEB. 2, 4*c* ; entertains Emir Fawwaz Shaalan, 10, 4*c* (4*) ; entertains Sir G. Huggins, MAR. 16, 3*b* ; accompanies King George of the Hellenes in Middle East, 27, 4*b* ; reception in honour of Mr. Brebner, 30, 3*c*
on international relations ; Axis aim to separate Great Britain and United States ; British Empire (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
CASH, Rt. Rev. W. W.—on Church of England : share of laity in spiritual and administrative work (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
CASH, Stone and Co.—partnership change, JAN. 2, 7*b*
CASSAR, Frank — police court charge, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
CASSEL, Sir F.—provides Royal College of Nursing bursaries for study of neuroses, MAR. 27, 2*d*
CASSON, Mr. L.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 15, 5*e* ; 16, 2*b* ; (photo.), 16, 8*e*
CASTILLO, Dr. : see under ARGENTINA : President
CASTLE, Mr. L. M. T.—appointment, JAN. 27, 9*b*
CATARRH—cause : correspondence, MAR. 6, 8*a*
CATELLE, M. (France)—executed, FEB. 25, 3*c*
CATERING trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
CATLIN, Prof. G.—on hospitality to United States troops (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
CATROUX, Gen. (Fighting French) — in London, JAN. 8, 4*f* ; received by British Foreign Minister, 14, 4*d* ; at Casablanca conference, 27, 3*b* ; to visit Algiers, FEB. 6, 4*g* ; in Algiers, 9, 4*g* ; discussions with Gen. Giraud, 13, 4*e* (4*) ; in Cairo, 20, 3*c* (4*) ; in Damascus, 25, 3*c* (4*) ; gives address on unity at funeral of Col. Caril, MAR. 17, 3*d* (1* ; 4*g*, 4*) ; conveys Gen. de Gaulle's message to Gen. Giraud, 20, 4*c* ; proclaims restoration of Lebanese constitution : nominates chief of state, 23, 3*d* ; in Syria, 26, 3*d* ; in Algiers : staying with Gen. Giraud, 27, 4*d* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 29, 3*d*
Leading article, MAR. 15, 5*c*
on appointment as permanent liaison officer between Fighting French movement and Gen. Giraud (s.), FEB. 20, 3*c* (4*) ; on French union ; Gen. de Gaulle's coming visit to Gen. Giraud (s.), MAR. 31, 4*c*
CATS :—
Message-carrying, JAN. 9, 4*b* ; leading article, 13, 5*d*
CATTERNS, Mr. B. G.—appointment, MAR. 23, 2*f* ; 24, 2*e* (4*)
CATTLE :—
Aldie (Ross-shire) herd — slaughtered, JAN. 4, 2*d*
Breeding—article, MAR. 29, 2*e* (6*d*, 4*)
Feeding-stuffs :—
Cabbage—purchase by Ministry, JAN. 2, 2*d*
Kale—purchase by Ministry, JAN. 2, 2*d*
Rations tables, book of, JAN. 11, 6*d*
CATTLE (continued) :—
Grazing — Cumberland Fells : discussed in Parliament, MAR. 3, 8*d*
Insemination, artificial — Parliament : discussed, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Quality—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b* (4*)
Sales :—
Bullock sold in aid of R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, MAR. 24, 2*e*
Perth Shorthorn — highest price since 1928, FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
CAULCUTT, Sir J.—member of Colonial research committee, FEB. 25, 8*c*
CAULFIELD, Vice-Adm. W.—on Britain's secret weapon (l.), JAN. 29, 5*g*
CAULIFLOWER : see under FOOD
CAVALLERO, Marshal V. (Italy)—resignation, FEB. 1, 4*g*
CAVAN : see under EIRE
CAVE, Lt. E. J. D.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6*d*
CAVENDISH Furniture Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
CAVERHILL, Mr. R. S.—directorship, JAN. 19, 7*f*
CAWADIAS, Adm. (Greece) — resignation, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3* ; 4*c*, 4*)
CAY, Surgeon Lt.-Cdr. Maurice—tribute, JAN. 8, 7*d*
CAYLEY, Cdr. R. D.—death on active service, MAR. 12, 4*g* ; 15, 6*e* ; 17, 7*e*
CAYZER, Lt.-Cdr. Sir A.—death, MAR. 2, 6*e* ; funeral, 8, 6*b* ; memorial service, 11, 7*b*
CAYZER, Maj. Harold—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
CAYZER, Sir Nicholas—deputy chairman of Liverpool Steam Ship Owner's Assn., MAR. 25, 2*c*
CAYZER, Irvine and Co.—chairman, JAN. 26, 7 *b*
CAZALET, Col. V. A.—on war histories (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a* ; on 18B detainees' marriage request (s.P.), 19, 8*b* ; on Naturalization Bill (s.P.), 25, 8*c*
CECIL of Chelwood, Lord—on U-boat campaign (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e* ; on Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*b* ; on Axis treatment of Jews (s.P.), 24, 8*a*
CECIL, Mrs. H.—birth of twin sons, JAN. 15, 7*b*
CECIL, Lt.-Col. V. A. G.—directorship, JAN. 4, 9*g*
CELANESE Corp. of America—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 4, 9*b* ; Report, 8, 7*c*
CEMENT, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 12, 7*b*
CENSORSHIP :—
News : see under NEWS
CENTENARIANS :—
Barney, Miss M. A.—100th birthday, JAN. 6, 2*f*
Daniell, Mrs. M. F.—101st birthday, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Elliott, Mrs. G.—death at 104, FEB. 6, 6*f*
Goodall, Mr. David : death at 100, JAN. 27, 2*d* ; —Grahame, Rev. D. F. A. : 100th birthday, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Halliday, Mrs. H.—100th birthday, MAR. 15, 2*f*
Peckam, Mrs. J. H. : 100th birthday, MAR. 27, 2*b* ; — Pope, Mr. T. : 108th birthday, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; death, FEB. 18, 2*c* (and 5*g*, 4*)

CENTENARIANS (continued) :—
Rainbird, Mrs. H. : 104th birthday, MAR. 15, 2*f*; — Roberts, Mrs. Charles : 102nd birthday, MAR. 23, 2*b*;—Roper, Mrs. Harriet : 101st birthday, JAN. 2, 2*f*
Winkepp, Mrs. Sarah : 102nd birthday, MAR. 23, 2*b*
CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust—dividend, FEB. 4, 9*b*; Report, 13, 7*b*
CENTRAL Commercial Properties, Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
CENTRAL Criminal Court — February calender, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*); March calender, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*); 30, 2*e*
CENTRAL Hanover Bank and Trust Co.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*; (correction, 9, 7*b*); FEB. 22, 7*b*
CENTRAL Norseman Gold Mining Corp.—No liability : dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
CENTRAL Uruguay Company of Monte Video, Ltd.—moratorium sanctioned, FEB. 6, 7*d*
CENTRAL Wagon Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
CENTRE Party—Churchill, Mr. W. S. : suggested implication in broadcast denied (P.N.), MAR. 25, 4*e*
CENTURY Insurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 5, 7*b*
CEYLON :—
Allied air forces — inspected by Air Marshal Sir J. Baldwin, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Church—scheme for union with South India and Burma : see INDIA : Church
Copra : see under COPRA
Food from India — Indian public opinion; statistics of monthly rice supplies from Madras, JAN. 23, 3*d*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, FEB. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Government :—
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), MAR. 22, 2*g* (4*)
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
Governor (Sir A. Caldecott)—lifts ban on Soviet flag, FEB. 22, 4*d*
India, relations with :—
Indian labour for rubber industry : see under INDIA : Labour
Representative in Delhi : see JAYATILAKA, Sir D. B.
Post-war — Adm. Sir G. Layton (s.), MAR. 29, 3*e* (4*)
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Russia, relations with — celebration of 25th anniversary of Russian Army, FEB. 22, 4*d*
Sailors, King George's Fund for—gift, MAR. 20, 6*g*
Trade—criticism of British policy, MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*)
Vanadium deposits (F.N.), MAR. 10, 9*a*
War Purposes Fund—grant, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*)
CEYLON Amalgamated Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—debenture redemption, MAR. 13, 9*d*
CEYLON and Indian Tea Planters' Assn., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
CEYLON Land and Produce Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 1, 7*g*; Report, 20, 7*b*
CHADWICK, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
CHADWICK, Lt. I. R.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
CHAFFEY, Miss F.—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
CHAIRMANSHIP—leading article, JAN. 19, 5*d*
CHAKMAK, Marshal Feozi (Turkey)—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*; 4*c*; 3, 3*d* (4*); entertains Sir S. Douglas, MAR. 15, 3*c*
CHALK, Flt. Lt. F. G. H.—missing, MAR. 11, 6*f*
CHALLENOR, Mr. O. B.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
CHAMBE, Gen. (France)—receives Press representatives in N. Africa (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
CHAMBERS, Flying Off. P.—D.F.C., MAR. 4, 4*g*
CHAMBERS Wharf and Cold Stores, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*
CHAMPAIN, Mr. F. H. B.—death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
CHAMPDANY Jute Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 25, 9*b*
CHAMPION, Capt. S. F.—O.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
CHAMPION Reef Gold Mines of India, Ltd.—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
CHAMPKEN, Mr. F.—death, FEB. 20, 6*f*
CHANCELLOR, Mr. C.—in South America : interview with Brazilian Foreign Minister, JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*)
CHANDLER, Dr. F. G.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
CHANDLER's Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 8, 7*a*
CHANDPORE Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*
CHANDRASEKHARA Ayyar, Mr. R. B. N. (India)—Judge of Madras High Court, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*)
CHANNEL Islands :—
Deportations of British subjects to Germany :—
Clergy—list, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Conditions — Channel Islands Refugees Committee's statement, JAN. 8, 2*d*
Guernsey — statistics (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Food supplies for :—
Children (P.Q.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Jersey—message from Mr. A. Riley, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Refugees in Great Britain — service : arrangements, JAN. 18, 6*d*; correspondence, FEB. 1, 5*f*
CHANNEL Islands Airways, Ltd.—additional shares acquired by railway companies, MAR. 3, 9*e*
CHANTREY Bequest : see under ART
CHAPMAN, Mr. A.—on Scottish agriculture : leading article, FEB. 15, 5*d*
CHAPMAN, Mr. F. W. M.—will, FEB. 20, 6*b*
CHAPMAN, John — research into aerodynamics : article, MAR. 25, 8*d*
CHAPMAN, R.—D.S.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
CHAPPELL, Mr. B.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
CHAPPLE, Maj. F. J.—appointment, FEB. 27, 7*d*
CHARING Cross Hospital — Automobile Assn. fund : see COOKE, Sir Stenson; Automobile Assn. memorial fund
CHARITY Organization Society — statement on Beveridge Report, JAN. 30, 2*a* (and 4*)
CHARLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir R.—presents gift from British residents in Spain to Y.M.C.A. (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
CHARLESWORTH (J. and J.), Ltd.—deputy-chairman, MAR. 26, 10*b*
CHARLEY, Cecil—police court charge, JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)

CHARRINGTON and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
CHARRINGTON, Gardner, Lockett and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*
CHARTER Trust and Agency, Ltd.—dividend JAN. 29, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 18, 9*a*
CHARTERED Accountants, Institute of—examination results, FEB. 18, 7*d*
CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia and China—licence to conduct business in Chungking (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a*; Report, MAR. 4, 9*e*; chairman's statement, 4, 9*f*; (F.N.), 4, 9*a*
CHARTERED Surveyors' Institution—president, JAN. 11, 2*a*
CHARTERHOUSE Investment Trust, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 8*g*
CHASE National Bank—report, JAN. 7, 9*b*
CHATEL, M. Yves: see under FRANCE: African possessions: Algeria: Governor-General
CHATFIELD, Lord—on ship destinations: alarmist talk (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; on Fleet Air Arm (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*b*
CHATHAM House: see INTERNATIONAL Affairs, Royal Inst. for
CHAUDHURY, Mr. J. (India)—participation in civil disobedience campaign, FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
CHAUTEMPS, M. Pierre (France)—arrested, FEB. 1, 3*d*
CHEATLE, Lady C.—death, JAN. 14, 8*c*
CHEESE: see under FOOD
CHEESEWRIGHT, Mr. J. F.—on railway flower transport restrictions (l.), MAR. 3, 5*g*
CHEETHAM, Miss K. L.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
CHELMSFORD:—
Bishop: see WILSON, Rt. Rev. H. A.
Danbury Park War Emergency Maternity Hospital—Queen presents layette, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Chelmsford Chronicle—nineteenth century copy presented to American Red Cross, FEB. 23, 2*e*
CHELSEA Polytechnic School—chess sets for Prisoners of War (photo.), FEB. 5, 6
CHEMISTRY:—
Anglo-helvetium — discovery, JAN. 7, 3*c*
War, in—Sir R. Robinson (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
CHEN, Dr. W. C. (China)—meets delegates to China on return, FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*)
CHENIKHOVSKY, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—commands Russian forces capturing Kursk, FEB. 9, 4*a*
CHENNAULT, Brig.-Gen. C. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese air strength (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*
CHERRY, Lt. J. C.—death on active service, FEB. 10, 7*e*; MAR. 4, 7*e*
CHERWELL, Lord — member of Privy Council, JAN. 14, 7*b*
on Navy—aircraft supplies (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b*
CHESHIRE, Wing Cdr. G. L.—on anti-aircraft defences of Berlin (s.), JAN. 18, 4*d*
CHESTER, Miss Betty: see BILLYARD-LEAKE, Mrs. E.
CHETWODE, Field Marshal Sir P.—Constable of Tower of London, MAR. 11, 7*c*
on Red Cross and St. John Organization—losses (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
CHEVRONS Club—Gen. Smuts elected president, JAN. 26, 6*b*
CHIANG Kai-shek, Gen. (China)—conference with Field-Marshal Sir J. Dill and Lt.-Gen. Arnold, FEB. 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*
Addington, Lord—tribute by (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
British Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union—message to, FEB. 9, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*)
British Parliamentary mission to China—New Year message from, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Casablanca conference—absence from: informed of proposals, JAN. 27, 4*a*; leading article, 27, 5*b*; Italian reaction, 28, 4*c* (4*); statement by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Extraterritorial rights—relinquishment by Powers: broadcast on signing of treaty, JAN. 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*e* (4*); messages exchanged with Mr. Churchill on signing of treaty for relinquishment, 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Lampson, Sir M.—congratulatory telegram to, JAN. 9, 3*c* (3*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—tribute by (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Teviot, Lord — tributes (s.), MAR. 25, 3*e*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
CHIANG Kai-shek, Mme. (China):—
Addington, Lord—tribute by (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Canada, visit to—Mr. M. King (s.), MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
China—sympathy behind British gifts (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*e*
Cranborne, Lord—tribute by (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Great Britain, visit to:—
Addington, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Health, MAR. 2, 3*d*; 5, 3*c* (4*)
Photograph, FEB. 25, 6
United States, visit to—arrangements; Mr. C. Hull (s.), FEB. 16, 3*d*; arrives in Washington; guest at White House; to address Congress, 18, 3*b*; guest of President and Mrs. Roosevelt; addresses Congress, 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); Press conference, 20, 3*a*; addresses Congress (photo.), 25, 6; New York: reception; tours Chinese quarter; to speak at rally, MAR. 2, 3*d*; address at Madison Square Garden meeting, 3, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*); 5, 3*c* (4*)
on war with Japan; post-war relations; relations between China and United States (s.), FEB. 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); on visit to United States; Chinese man-power; American volunteer airmen's aid; aid from Russia (s.), 20, 3*a*; on international relations (s.), MAR. 3, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*)
CHICAGO: see under UNITED States of America
CHICHESTER:—
Bishop of: see BELL, Rt. Rev. G. K. A.
Princess Royal visits institutions, MAR. 1, 6*b*

CHICHESTER, Maj. A. P. S.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*; 14, 8*a*; memorial service, 7, 7*b*
CHIFLEY, Mr. J. B. (Australia)—on war expenditure (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*); on budget estimate; income-tax; war expenditure; national welfare fund; treasury bills (s.), FEB. 12, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 3*); on coins minted in United States (s.), 25, 3*d* (3*); on Lend-Lease operations with United States (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c*
CHILDREN :—
Adoption—Regulation Order (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; date of operation, MAR. 20, 2*d* (4*)
Christmas :—
Canadian forces in Britain—hospitality: correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*g*
United States forces' hospitality—correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*f*
Dover—health: report, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
Meals in School: see under FOOD: Meals
Medical services—leading article, MAR. 29, 5*c*; correspondence, 31, 5*e*
Neglect—Lady Allen of Hurtwood (s.), MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
Nurseries, war-time :—
Hawtrey, Miss F. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (4*)
Hayman, Miss M. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (and 4*)
Howse, Miss E. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d*
Nurses—girls wanted, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*)
Uniform concession scheme — closing date of entry: extension, FEB. 23, 2*e*
Teeth: see under TEETH
CHILDREN, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to—president, FEB. 3, 7*b*
CHILDREN Fund, Save the—gift of mobile canteen, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
CHILDREN'S Nurseries, National Soc. of—affiliations: statistics, FEB. 4, 2*d*
CHILDS, Mr. G. J.—on social security (l.), JAN. 11, 5*e*
CHILDS, Mr. S. L.—death, JAN. 28, 4*d*, 7*d*
CHILE :—
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Axis nationals in—statistics, JAN. 23, 3*b*; 400 requested to leave Santiago, 28, 4*d*;
Axis Powers, relations with—break expected, JAN. 8, 4*c*; 9, 3*c* (4*); 11, 3*e*; Señor Alessandri proposes plebiscite; position discussed, 13, 3*d*; negotiations with Argentina, 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*); break announced: Senate resolution: statement by Mr. Hull: public reaction, 21, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*); German comment, 21, 3*c* (3*); leading article, 21, 5*c*; effect on Argentina; Axis diplomats to leave, 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*e* (4*); broadcast by Pres. Rios, 22, 3*e*; announcement by Mr. Eden in British Parliament, 22, 4*g*; Chilean Press comments, 23, 3*b*; arrangements for diplomats leaving Chile, 25, 3*e* (4*); messages exchanged between King George and Pres. Rios, and Mr. Eden and Señor Fernandez, 28, 3*d*
CHILE (continued) :—
Brazil, relations with: see under BRAZIL
Congress: see *Parliament*, below
Finance :—
Debt—amortisation: Council of Foreign Bondholders' statement (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a*
German nationals in — statistics, JAN. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*b* (3*e*, 4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassadors in London: see BIANCHI, Señor Don Manuel; in Santiago, see ORDE, Sir C.
Trade: see under *Trade*, below
Italian nationals in—statistics, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Japanese nationals in—statistics, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Parliament—addressed by Mr. H. Wallace, MAR. 29, 3*e*
President (Señor J. A. Rios)—expected to meet Pres. Castillo; conferences with Foreign Minister and Minister of the Interior, JAN. 11, 3*e*; (photo.), 21, 6; exchanges messages with King George, 28, 3*d*; tribute to Russian army, FEB. 26, 3*c*; meets Mr. H. Wallace, MAR. 27, 4*d*; 29, 3*e*
on break with Axis Powers (broadcast), JAN. 22, 3*e*
Railway locomotives—first to be constructed: in service, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Russia, relations with—tribute to Russian Army on 25th anniversary, FEB. 26, 3*c*
Subversive activities — measures taken, JAN. 23, 3*b*; German Club raided, 30, 3*c* (3*)
Trade :—
Great Britain, with—commercial treaty renewed, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Wallace, Mr. H.—visit to Chile: see WALLACE, Mr. H.: America, South
CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—shares: Merlimau Pegoh, Ltd.: offer, MAR. 1, 7*g*
CHIMUR: see under INDIA
CHINA :—
Aeronautics :—
Gliding — training centres established, MAR. 26, 3*e* (4*)
Air force: see under *Defence forces*: below
Aircraft—need for: Mme. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*; Mr. T. V. Soong (s.), 26, 3*d*; Gen. Hsiung Shih-Lui (s.), 26, 3*e*
Allied aid to (see also under *Great Britain* and *United States*, below)—discussed at Casablanca Conference, JAN. 27, 4*b*; air transport for supplies: Brig. Gen. Bissell (s.), MAR. 15, 3*c*; Mr. Eden (s.), 27, 5*f*; improvement, 30, 4*e*
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Article ("China in the new age"), JAN. 12, 5*f*
Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
Banking—licences granted for companies to open in Chungking (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a*

CHINA (continued) :—
Belgium, relations with : see under BELGIUM
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Charities — Petroleum company's surplus profits to be handed over to, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Chiang Kai-shek, General : see that title
Constitution, post-war — Lord Teviot (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a* ; (s.), 25, 8*e*
Defence forces :—
Air force—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Army—Lord Teviot : tribute (s.), MAR. 25, 8*e*
Casualties : see under WAR (Operations) : Casualties
Equipment — Lord Teviot (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
India, in—Dr. W. Koo inspects American trained infantrymen, MAR. 15, 3*c* ; (photo.), 16, 8 ; Chief of Staff : see BOATNER, Brig.-Gen. H. L.
Inspection by Allied officers (photo.), MAR. 11, 6
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : China
Education :—
India, mission to : see under *India*, below
Leadership—training for : Lord Teviot (s.), MAR. 25, 8*e*
Engineering trade : see under *Labour*, below
Extraterritoriality — relinquishment by Powers : treaty with United States and Great Britain signed ; secretary of Indian Agency-General in China signs ; Articles of treaty, JAN. 12, 4*d* (and 4*) ; messages exchanged between Mr. Churchill and Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, and Mr. Eden and Mr. Soong, 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; ceremony described ; broadcast by Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 13, 3*d* ; 14, 3*e* (4*) ; treaty sent to United States Senate, FEB. 2, 3*c* ; celebrations in China, 5, 8*c*
Article, JAN. 12, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 12, 5*b* ; FEB. 5, 5*c*
Mexico — intention to relinquish rights, JAN. 12, 5*g*
Netherlands — official ratification awaited, JAN. 12, 5*g*
Norway — intention to relinquish rights, JAN. 12, 5*g*
Portugal — intention to relinquish rights, JAN. 12, 5*g*
Sweden—decision to relinquish, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*)
"Facts and Figures" — pamphlet published by China Campaign Committee, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Famine :—
Honan Province — appropriations for relief, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*) ; described, 29, 4*f* ; gift from Australian Red Cross to relief

CHINA :—
Famine :—
Honan province (continued) :—
fund, 30, 3*e* (4*) ; statistics of fund, 30, 4*e* ; leading article 30, 5*c*
Finance :—
Appropriations—for relief of famine in Honan province, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Customs — Inspector-General : see MAZE, Sir F.
Loans :—
5% gold—bonds drawn, MAR. 26, 10*b*
Great Britain, from (£50,000,000) —restrictions on £40,000,000 : Lord Teviot (s.P.) ; Lord Cranborne (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a* ; Lord Teviot (s.), 25, 8*e*
United States, from (£100,000,000) —Lord Teviot (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Food :—
Famine in Honan : see under *Famine*, above
France relations with — Chinese nationals from Vichy arrive in Lisbon, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Gliding : see under *Aeronautics*, above
Great Britain :—
Aid to China :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b* ; (s.P.), 17, 8*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 5, 5*c* ; 22, 5*c*
Parliament, British — discussed, MAR. 4, 8*a* ; 5, 8*b* ; 17, 8*a*
Poole, Capt. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a* ; (s.), 25, 8*e*
Ambassadors : in Chungking : see SEYMOUR, Sir H. ; in London : see KOO, Dr. Wellington
British Council—discussed in British Parliament, MAR. 17, 8*a*
British Parliamentary mission : see *Parliamentary mission*, below
Chinese Chargé d'Affaires : see CHEN, Dr. W. C.
Chinese Military Missions — from United States : see under *United States, relations with*, below ; to Egypt : see under MIDDLE EAST : British forces
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c*
Engineering training scheme : see under *Labour*, below
Exhibition (Bodleian Library), MAR. 26, 6*f*
Extraterritoriality : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
Listowel, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Loan : see under *Finance*, above
Parliament, British — discussed, MAR. 17, 8*a*
Parliamentary mission to Chungking—message to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JAN. 6, 3*d* ; arrival in London, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*c*, 3*) ; (P.N.), 5, 5*e*
Ailwyn, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a* ; (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*

CHINA :—
Great Britain :—
Parliamentary mission to Chungking (continued) :—
Chinese reception — Lord Teviot (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Empire Parliamentary Association—joint reception, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Inter-Parliamentary Union—joint reception, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Lawson, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Leading article, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Parliament—tribute, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Simon, Lord (s.), MAR. 25, 8*e*
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*; (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*; 25, 8*e*
Wedderburn, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Shipping agreement : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain : China
Sino-British Cooperation, Oxford Committee of—Lord Listowel : need for increased aid from British Government and British Council (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Honan province — famine : see under *Famine*, above
India, relations with :—
Chinese education mission — expected, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*) ; arrives in Calcutta ; Dr. Yu Hsiu-ku (s.), MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*) ; arrives in Bombay, 23, 3*d*
Japanese-occupied areas :—
Looting—article, JAN. 20, 5*f*; Nanking International Relief Committee pamphlet quoted, 20, 5*g*
Japan, operations against : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Labour :—
Engineering trade — scheme for training in Great Britain, MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Man-power—Mme. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Law reform—article, JAN. 12, 5*f*
Mexico, relations with — extraterritoriality : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
Munitions and supplies :—
Canada, from : see CANADA : China : Aid to
Production—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
United States, from : see *United States : Aid to China*, below
Netherlands, relations with :—
Ambassadors : in Chungking : see LOVINK, Mr. A. H. J. : to Netherlands Government : see KING, Mr. W.
Extraterritoriality : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
New Year — Sir J. W. Milne (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c* ; leading article, 5, 5*c*
Norway, relations with — extraterritoriality : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Persia, relations with—wireless communication opened, MAR. 16, 3*e*

CHINA (continued) :—
Portugal, relations with—extraterritoriality : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
President (Lin Sen)—New Year message from King George VI, JAN. 4, 4*f*
Relief Fund, United Aid :—
"Artists Aid China" exhibition, MAR. 31, 6*e*
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*e*
Contributions—lists, JAN. 16, 6*a*; 30, 6*a*; FEB. 13, 6*a*; MAR. 2, 2*f*; 13, 3*f*; 30, 3*f*
Flag day—arrangements, MAR. 11, 2*e*; Lady Cripps (appeal), 22, 6*e*; held, 24, 2*c*
Menuhin, Mr. Y.—gives concert in aid, MAR. 29, 2*d*
Nigeria gift, JAN. 18, 6*b*
Roman Catholic churches—gift of collections, FEB. 6, 6*a*
Total, FEB. 15, 6*b*; 22, 6*e*; MAR. 3, 7*b*; 15, 6*b*
Wellcome Foundation—gift, FEB. 6, 6*f*
Russia, relations with :—
Aid to China—Mme. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Eden, Mr. R. A.—post-war cooperation (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Shanghai :—
Allied nationals, interned at — Red Cross delegate visits ; supplies sent, JAN. 7, 3*c* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d*
Famine, JAN. 6, 4*g* (4*)
Japanese looting—article, JAN. 20, 5*f*
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Sweden, relations with—extraterritoriality : relinquishment : see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
Turkey, relations with—Turkish Press delegation invited to visit China, JAN. 18, 4*e* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Aid to China :—
Aircraft—Mr. T. V. Soong (s.), FEB. 26, 3*d*
American volunteer airmen — Mme. Chiang Kai-shek (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Arnold, Lt. H. H. (s.), MAR. 3, 4*c* ; 4, 3*e* (4*)
Increase urged by United States Foreign Affairs Committee, MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 22, 5*c*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Soong, Mr. T. V. (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Stettinius, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*f*; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a* ; MAR. 2, 3*c* (4*) ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Stimson, Mr. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*f* (3*)
Supplies held up in India, FEB. 16, 3*d*; 20, 3*a* ; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Ambassadors : in Chungking : see GAUSS, Mr. C. ; in Washington : see WEI Tao-ming, Mr.
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme. (s.), FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*) ; visit to United States : see under CHIANG Kai-shek, Mme.

CHINA :—
United States, relations with (continued) :—
Chinese military mission—Government dissatisfaction with, JAN. 1, 3*a*; 2, 3*d* (4*); expected in London: leading article, FEB. 22, 5*c*; arrives, 24, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 24, 6
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Extraterritoriality: see under *Extraterritoriality*, above
Loan: see under *Finance*, above
Madison Square Garden meeting, MAR. 3, 3*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*); 5, 3*c* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
CHING Lam-tau, Maj.-Gen. (China)—arrives in Cairo with military mission, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
CHINIELINSKI, M. Jan (Poland) — inspects East African Settlement for Polish refugees, JAN. 9, 3*c*
CHINNA Durai, Mr. J.—on Mr. Gandhi's fast (l.), FEB. 24, 5*f*
CHINNON Cement and Lime Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Chairman's statement, 25, 10*b*
CHIRGWIN, Rev. A. M.—to receive honorary D.D. (Aberdeen University), MAR. 23, 6*e*
CHIROPODISTS—for Auxiliary Territorial Service: appeal, MAR. 11, 2*c*
CHISHOLM, Mr. M. W.—appointment, FEB. 18, 9*d*
CHISHOLM, A./Flt. Lt. W. L.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 23, 2*d*
CHOCOLATE :—
Rationing—allowances, JAN. 9, 2*c* (4*) FEB. 6, 2*c*
Purchase without coupons—prosecutions, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*); 23, 2*f*
Zoning scheme, MAR. 24, 2*c*
CHOLMONDELEY, Rev. L. B.—on locusts (l.), JAN. 12, 5*d*
CHORAL Society, Royal—*Messiah* performed, JAN. 4, 6*c*
CHRISTIAN, King: see DENMARK; King
CHRISTIAN Cinema and Religious Film Society — annual meeting: arrangements; work in 1942, MAR. 2, 6*f*; meeting, 19, 2*b*
CHRISTIAN Evidence Society—business meeting; officers, FEB. 11, 7*d*
CHRISTIANITY :—
Articles ("All Things New"), JAN. 2, 6*c*; ("Guidance and Power"), 9, 6*c*; ("Christian Character"), 16, 6*d*; ("Law of forgiveness"), 23, 6*c*; ("Tolerance"), 30, 6*c*; ("Bereavement"), FEB. 6, 6*d*; ("Faith"), 13, 6*c*; ("In the beginning"), 20, 6*c*; ("The Unchanging Christ"), 27, 6*d*; ("Lent in war-time"), MAR. 6, 7*c*; ("Workers Together"), 13, 7*d*; ("In Your Body"), 20, 6*d*; ("The Spiritual Combat"), 27, 6*c*
Beliefs—church's statement, JAN. 4, 4*f*; text, 4, 2*c*
Church Army — dissemination by: leading article, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Knowledge and — correspondence, MAR. 10, 5*f*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
CHRISTIE, Mr. C. A.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
CHRISTIE, Mr. J.—on land ownership and development (l.), MAR. 30, 5*d*
CHRISTIE, A./Flt. Lt. W. T.—D.S.O., JAN. 18, 8*d*
CHRISTMAS :—
Letters—leading article ("Days of grace"), JAN. 5, 5*d*
Trade: see under TRADE: Retail
CHRIST'S Hospital :—
Fees system—correspondence, JAN. 29, 5*g*; FEB. 3, 5*f*
CHROME :—
Supply—world sources (F.N.), JAN. 13, 9*a*
Turkey, supplies from; see under TURKEY
CHU Lew-fang, Col. (China)—arrives in Cairo with military mission, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
CHUBB, Mr. L.—death, FEB. 13, 6*f* (4*)
CHUNG Hoo-hsien, Maj. Gen. (China)—arrives in Cairo with military mission, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
CHURCH Army :—
Christianity, dissemination of—leading article, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Davidson, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
Elton, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
Founder's Day—date; service: arrangements, JAN. 11, 6*b*; 15, 7*e*
Training college—appeal for provision: correspondence, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Treacher, Rev. H. H. (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
CHURCH Assembly :—
Financial commission — meeting, JAN. 29, 7*d*; chairman, MAR. 26, 7*d*
House of Laity—election postponed: Archbp. Temple (s.), MAR. 1, 2*a*; members, 16, 6*d*
Missionary council — appointment, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Spring session — arrangements: agenda, FEB. 13, 6*f*; held, MAR. 2, 2*a* (and 4*); 3, 2*c*; 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*e*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 5*c*
CHURCH of England :—
Bishops :—
Endowments and Stipends Measure—Parliamentary Ecclesiastical Committee: report, JAN. 1, 7*b*; before Parliament, 28, 8*c*; FEB. 3, 8*a*; Royal Assent, 5, 8*a*
Suffragan — position: leading article JAN. 23, 5*c*; correspondence, 28, 5*d*
Clergy :—
Channel Islands — deportations to Germany, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Pensions—awards, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Beneficiaries' meeting — arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d* (4*)
Board — reports presented in Church Assembly, MAR. 4, 2*a*
Deans and canons—discussed in Church Assembly, MAR. 4, 2*b*
Incumbents, older — fund: surplus: proposed use, FEB. 13, 6*f*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Widow's fund—grants; appeal, JAN. 27, 7*c*

CHURCH of England :—
Clergy (continued) :—
Training :—
Archbishops' Commission — report postponed : Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), MAR. 2, 2*a*
Church Assembly — discussed, MAR. 1, 2*a* (and 4*)
Service candidates — financial aid : discussed in Church Assembly, MAR. 3, 2*c*
Colonial Bishoprics Fund—commission appointed, JAN. 8, 7*b*; correction, 9, 6*c*
Evangelists — training college : Lord Davidson (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
Finance :—
Budget—diocesan apportionment, FEB. 19, 7*c* (4*); first draft approved by Central Board, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Foreign Relations, Council on — appointment, FEB. 20, 6*c*; message from Mr. A. Riley in Jersey, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Laity—share in spiritual and administrative work : discussed in Church Assembly, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Lambeth Diploma — examination results, FEB. 9, 6*e*
Lent services—Most Rev. W. Temple : scheme for intercession (s.), MAR. 10, 7*c*
Ordinations, JAN. 27, 7*c*; FEB. 23, 6*e*
Candidates—grants to, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Candidates Five Shilling Fund — total, MAR. 22, 6*e*
Orthodox Churches, relations with—Archbp. Temple (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
Parishes (new) Measure—Parliamentary Ecclesiastical Committee : report, JAN. 1, 7*b*; before Parliament, 28, 8*c*; FEB. 4, 8*a*; Royal assent, 5, 8*a*
Reconstruction, social : see under RECONSTRUCTION : Social
Reorganization Areas Measure—provisions, FEB. 13, 6*f*; discussed in Assembly; approved, MAR. 3, 2*c*; leading article, 6, 5*c*; committee : list, 22, 6*e*
CHURCH of Scotland :—
Assembly—Lord High Commissioner, MAR. 16, 6*e*
CHURCHES :—
Bell ringing—death of oldest ringer, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Invasion alarm, as — amendment, MAR. 4, 4*e*
Beveridge report : see under RECONSTRUCTION : Social : Beveridge report
Dates, ecclesiastical — need of reform : correspondence, MAR. 12, 5*d*
Easter :—
Collections for clergy, taxation on—correspondence, MAR. 3, 5*e*; 11, 5*g*; 13, 5*d*
English and Welsh—federation : Rev. R. D. Whitehorn (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c*
Freedom—Cardinal Hinsley (l. quoted) MAR. 8, 2*d*
Monuments — epitaphs : correspondence, JAN. 19, 6*d*
CHURCHES (continued) :—
Motor—use in Middle East : correspondence, MAR. 30, 5*d*; (photo.), 30, 8
Russia : day of prayer suggested, FEB. 15, 6*d*; 19, 7*e*
Services during invasion exercises : see under INVASION of Great Britain, possible : Exercises
CHURCHES, British Council of — Caxton Hall meeting, MAR. 25, 2*d*
Beveridge report—committee statement, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Unemployment — committee statement, FEB. 18, 7*c*
CHURCHILL, Maj. R.—letter to Press on position in French North Africa (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; circulated in House of Commons, 17, 2*d*; discussed, 24, 8*c*
CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.—returns to London from Casablanca conference and visit to Turkey, Egypt and Cyprus; journey home; welcomed : attends news reel of tour, FEB. 8, 4*f*; (photos.), 8, 8; welcomed in Parliament, 12, 2*c*; lion presented, FEB. 18, 4*c*; photograph defaced, MAR. 17, 2*d*; entertains Mgr. Spellman, MAR. 25, 4*e*; attends performance of *Arsenic and Old Lace*, 26, 4*e*
Aeronautics—civil aviation : Parliamentary debate (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Africa, French North :—
Churchill, Capt. R.—letter to Press (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; 24, 8*c*
Giraud, Gen.—speech at Algiers (s.P.), MAR. 18, 4*f*
Operations in : see *African operations*, below
Population — statistics (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
African operations — allied occupation of French possessions; difficulties of correspondents (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Allied advance on Mareth Line (s.P.), MAR. 31, 4*a*
British command—success of changes in (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
British offensive in Egypt and Libya (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Commands (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
General Sherman tanks (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
German counter-attacks on Mareth Line (s.P.), MAR. 25, 4*b*
Highland Division—review of (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
New Zealand division—review of (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Stalin, M.—comment (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Tunisia—conditions (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Unity of command (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
African visit—at Castel Benito : meeting with Gen. Montgomery; addresses troops of Eighth Army; at Tripoli : reviews of forces described, FEB. 6, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 1*); in Algiers : discussions with Gen. Eisenhower and Adm. Sir A. Cunningham; discussions with Mr. H. Macmillan, 8, 4*g*; in Tripoli : address to Desert Army, 8, 4*g*; drive through city (photo.), 8, 8; in Algiers : discussions;

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—
African visit (continued) :—
meeting with M. Peyrouton, 9, 4*g*; (s.P.), 12, 8*c*
Leading article, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Casablanca conference: see that title, below
Agriculture — post-war production (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Air Force, Royal—work: Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Alexander, Gen.—tribute to; orders to; Gen. Alexander's reply (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*; leading article,
Allied Powers—victory (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*; leading article, 22, 5*b*
Antrim by-election—message, FEB. 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Aranha, Senhor—tribute by (s.), JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*)
Ashford by-election—message, FEB. 9, 2*c*; 10, 2*e*
Audience of King, JAN. 13, 7*b*; FEB. 10, 7*b*; MAR. 17, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*; 31, 7*b*
Australian 9th Division—message on return to Australia, MAR. 24, 3*c*
Axis Powers :—
Allied offensive against—decisions at Casablanca conference (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Occupied territories :—
Cruelties — punishment (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Famine, post-war (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Looting—(broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Unconditional surrender (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Belfast by-election—message, FEB. 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Birth-rate—dangers of decline (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Bristol Central by-election—messages, FEB. 15, 2*c*
British Empire (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
British forces—disposition (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Broadcast, MAR. 22, 5*f*; world reception, 22, 6*c*; (F.N.), 23, 7*a*
Australian press comments, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
Ball, Senator (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 25, 3*e*
German press comment, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c*
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Indian press comment, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Leading articles, MAR. 22, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*
Lippmann, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Members of Parliament — opinion (P.N.), MAR. 24, 4*e*
New York Herald Tribune comment, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 23, 4*d*; 25, 4*e*
Norwegian press comment, MAR. 31, 3*c*
Polish government statement, MAR. 24, 3*c*
Reprint in pamphlet form: see under *The Times*

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—
Broadcast (continued) :—
Russian interest, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
Times of India—comment, MAR. 23, 4*d*
Tribute—correspondence, MAR. 29, 5*e*
United States attitude, MAR. 23, 4*d*; 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Building industry — reorganization plans (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Cairo, visit to—flight from Casablanca to Cairo; military and political discussions; guest of British Ambassador, FEB. 2, 4*c*
Casablanca conference—meeting with Pres. Roosevelt and combined Chiefs of Staff; speech, JAN. 27, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); (P.N.), 27, 4*d*; report to Parliament, FEB. 12, 5*f* and 8*a*; leading article, 12, 5*b*
Catering Trade Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*; 26, 8*c*
Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—messages exchanged, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
China :—
Aid to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Extraterritoriality — messages exchanged with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Cigar-box sold in aid of Red Cross and St. John War Organization, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Class differentiation (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Colonial policy (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Coningham, Air Vice-Marshal — to concert air operations in Tunisia (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Cooperation in reconstruction (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Council of Asia (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Council of Europe (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Cunningham, Adm. Sir A.—extension of command (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Curtin, Mr.—message on Spitfire squadrons now in operation in south-west Pacific, MAR. 5, 3*c*
Cyprus :—
Living standard (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Visit to—*The Times* Nicosia Correspondent's comments; journey described; address to Cypriots; speech to men of 4th Hussars; FEB. 3, 4*f* (and 4*); 4, 3*c* (4*); address to Cypriots, 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Leading article, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Photograph (inspecting 4th Hussars), FEB. 4, 6
Defeat of Axis Powers (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Demobilization—necessity of planning (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Desert Victory—copy of film sent, with message to Marshal Stalin; other copies dispatched to Pres. Roosevelt, Gen. Smuts and others, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*; 3*e*, 3*)
Deputations to Ministers without trade union official (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Disarmament of Axis Powers (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—
Eddisbury by-election (l. quoted), MAR. 31, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Educational reform (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Egypt—relations with (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Cairo, visit to : see *Cairo*, above
Eisenhower, Gen.—tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Electoral register—revision (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Employment—planning (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Equal compensation (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Europe—post-war settlement (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g* ; (s.P.), 26, 8*b*
Evatt, Dr.—tribute by (broadcast), MAR. 1, 4*e*
Expenditure, post-war (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Finance — monetary system : co-operation with United States (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Financial stabilization (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Flare Path—present at performance, JAN. 12, 4*e*
Food position (s.P.), FEB. 10, 4*f* and 8*b* ; 12, 5*g*
Four Years' Plan, proposal of (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g* and 6*a* ; (s.P.), 26, 8*b* ; (P.N.), 26, 4*d*
Gandhi, Mr.—fast : appeals received from National Assn. for Advancement of Coloured People, FEB. 22, 4*c* ; from Delhi conference, 23, 4*c* ; reply to appeals, 25, 3*d*
Gaulle, Gen. de (s.P.), MAR. 18, 4*e* (4*)
General Election, post-war (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
German submarine losses (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Greek Independence Day—message to Greek Prime Minister, MAR. 24, 3*e* ; 25, 6*c* (4*)
Guadalcanal — United States victory (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Harris, Air Chief Marshal—congratulatory message on February bombing offensive, MAR. 2, 4*e* ; reply, 4, 4*b* (4*)
Health, FEB. 20, 4*c* ; 22, 4*e* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 4*e* ; 25, 4*c* ; 19, 4*c* ; 26, 4*c* ; 27, 4*b* ; MAR. 1, 4*e* ; 2, 4*e* ; 11, 4*f* ; thanks enquirers (broadcast), 22, 5*f*
Hinsley, Cardinal—tribute to (letter quoted), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Hussars, 4th—visit to, FEB. 8, 4*f* ; (photo.), FEB. 4, 6
Industrial development (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Insurance — development (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
International relations (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
United Nations cooperation (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g* ; leading article, 22, 5*b*
Iraq—declaration of war on Axis Powers—message to Prime Minister, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; reply, 22, 3*e*

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—
Ireland, Northern — war effort (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 2*d*
Japan—war with (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b* ; British pledge on cessation of war in Europe (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f* ; United States Press comment, 23, 4*d*
King, Mr. M.—message from, MAR. 6, 3*c*
King's Lynn by-election — message, FEB. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Leading article, MAR. 16, 5*b*
League of Nations (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
"Life of Marlborough" — Sir W. Beveridge (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—sends birthday congratulations to, JAN. 18, 4*e*
London, City of—freedom to be conferred, MAR. 19, 4*f*
MacArthur, Gen. — tribute to ; forthcoming discussion with Gen. Wavell (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b* ; message to on capture of Buna : reply, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Macmillan, Mr. H.—tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Medical services (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Middle East :—
Command—Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson's appointment (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Visit to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Montgomery, Gen. — congratulated by (photo.), FEB. 8, 8 ; tribute to, 12, 8*c* ; message on Eighth Army's attack (broadcast), MAR. 22, 4*f*, 6*c*
National characteristics (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Navy :—
Convoy work (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Escort vessels (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
New Guinea—allied success (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
New Zealand—pledge for British aid in the event of invasion : Sir H. Batterbee (s.), MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Paintings — exhibition suggested : correspondence, FEB. 15, 5*g*
Parliament — welcomed on return from visit to Africa and Middle East, FEB. 10, 4*f* and 8*b* ; on return after illness, MAR. 17, 4*c* ; forthcoming business (s.P.), 19, 8*c* ; duties of members (broadcast), 22, 5*f*
Pensions — civilian : equality (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
Persia and Iraq forces—tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Photographs, FEB. 1, 8 ; 6, 8 ; MAR. 12, 6
Portsmouth North by-election—message, FEB. 11, 2*d*
Portuguese Ambassador, guest of, JAN. 8, 7*b*
Prime Minister, as—gratitude for confidence (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Private enterprise (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Prussianism (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Public health (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Quotation, JAN. 1, 7*d*

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. (continued) :—
Raw materials—use of reserves (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Reconstruction — dependence on international factors (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund—totals (broadcast), FEB. 22, 6*b*
Roosevelt, Pres.—presents copy of film *Desert Victory* to; letter quoted, MAR. 16, 3*d*; 17, 6*b* (4*)
Meeting at Casablanca : see ALLIED Powers : Casablanca conference
Tribute by, JAN. 8, 5*g*
War conferences with (P.N.), JAN. 27, 4*d*
Russia, allied aid to (s.P.), FEB. 10, 4*f* and 8*b*; 12, 8*a*
Second front—use of phrase (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Service ministers — cooperation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Shipping position—statement promised (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*
Losses (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Pooling with United States and Canada (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Speaker's seat (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Speeches — phrases : analogy to Lord Beaconsfield : correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*; full reports ensured in Russian Press, FEB. 15, 3*b*
"Square Meals and Square Deals" pamphlet (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
Stalin, M.—absence from Casablanca conference (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Submarine warfare (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*; MAR. 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*
Taxation — post-war level (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Tedder, Air Chief Marshal—tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Theatres — Sunday performances : Parliamentary debate (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Town planning—opportunities (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Trade :—
Export, post-war (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*e*
International, post-war (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Tripoli : see under *African visit*, above
Turkey, visit to—received by Pres. Inönü at Adana; discussions between British and Turkish statesmen; Pres. Roosevelt's contacts; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 2, 4*a*; *The Times* Special Correspondent's comments; Mr. Churchill's statement; flight from Cairo to Adana; private talk with Pres. Inönü; military and political discussions, 2, 4*c* (and E.E.); *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's description of journey and conversations; significance of meetings; German propaganda, 3, 3*d* (4*); statement on visit, 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments; Turkish and German Press comments; Ankara broadcast tribute, 3, 4*g*; British Ambassador's

CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. :—
Turkey, visit to (continued) :—
statement; telegram to Pres. Inönü : reply to Pres. Roosevelt's telegram; questions discussed at meeting; Turkish satisfaction at results of discussions, 4, 4*g* (and 4*d*, 4*); effect on German prestige : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 4, 4*d* (4*); Turkish Press comment, 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); 15, 3*b*; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 16, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
George VI, King—letter to President carried by Mr. Churchill, FEB. 6, 4*d*
Leading article, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Parliament, British — speech on visit and relations with Turkey, FEB. 12, 8*b*
Photograph (with Pres. Inönü), FEB. 3, 6
Unemployment insurance (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
United States :—
British aid against Japan (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Navy—construction of escort vessels (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Policy towards—Dr. Evatt (broadcast), MAR. 1, 4*e*
Shipbuilding (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Unpreparedness for war (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Uthwatt Committee report—Government policy (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
War, duration of (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
War Council, United Nations proposed (s.P.), FEB. 10, 4*f* and 8*b*
War effort—urges increase (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f* and 6*c*
War histories (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
War survey—statement on reassembly of Parliament unlikely (P.N.), JAN. 14, 4*e*; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*; leading article, 12, 5*b*; Portuguese press comments, 13, 4*c*; Russian satisfaction, 15, 3*b* (4*b*, 4*)
Washington, George — common ancestry, FEB. 22, 2*d*
Watford by-election — message, FEB. 13, 2*d*
Westerham — Royal Academy to present bust, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M.—Middle East Command (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
"Wings for Victory" campaign (message), MAR. 1, 4*d*

CHURCHILL, Mrs. W. S.—attends performance of *Flare Path*, JAN. 12, 4*e*; attends England v. Wales football match, MAR. 1, 2*d*; launches W.V.S. Domestic Front campaign, 15, 2*f* (4*); attends performance of *Arsenic and Old Lace*, 26, 4*e*
Russia—Red Cross Aid to Russia Fund : see under SICK and Wounded : Russian
on post-natal rest for mothers (l.), FEB. 9, 5*e*

CHURCHILL (J. and A.), Ltd.—report, FEB. 6, 7*b*; 11, 9*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*b*

CHURCHILL and Sim, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 12, 9*b*

CHURCH's Work for Women in the Forces : see under DEFENCE Forces : Women
CHUTE, Mr. C. L.—on agricultural conditions (l.), MAR. 29, 5*e*
CIANO, Count : see under ITALY
CIANO, Countess (Italy) — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments FEB. 6, 4*d* ; leading article, 8, 5*d*
CIAPCIAK, Jan : see under MURDERS
CICOGNANI, Mgr.—attends requiem Mass for Cardinal Hinsley in Madrid, MAR. 24, 2*b*
CILIAX, Adm. (Germany)—Commander-in-Chief, Norwegian command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
CINEMATOGRAPH :—
A-Haunting We Will Go, JAN. 25, 8*a*
Actors—Motion Picture Academy's awards, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Algiers, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Amazing Mrs. Holliday, The, MAR. 22, 8*c*
Andy Hardy's Double Life, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Arabian Nights, JAN. 25, 8*a*
Art, as—correspondence, MAR. 9, 5*d* ; leading article, 18, 5*d*
B.B.C. Brains Trust, The, JAN. 14, 6*f* ; private showing
Beyond the Line of Duty, JAN. 18, 8*a*
Cargo of Innocents, MAR. 22, 8*c*
Carrier X, JAN. 12, 8*b*
Casablanca, JAN. 13, 6*e*
China Girl, MAR. 29, 8*c*
Circus, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Civil Defence Services—films dispatched to French North Africa, JAN. 30, 4*f*
Climax—leading article, FEB. 27, 5*d*
Desert Victory—arrangements, FEB. 16, 8*c* ; MAR. 4, 6*e* ; scene (photo.), 4, 6 ; copy presented by Mr. Churchill to Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*) ; also to New Zealand and to Gen. Smuts, 19, 3*e* ; 22, 4*c* (4*) ; shown in Russia, 30, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Development—Sir A. Powell (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
Education for Death : see *Films of the Allies*, below
Educational films :—
Schools—projector and equipment : Sir W. Brass (s.), JAN. 8, 6*e*
Eyes in the Night, MAR. 22, 8*c*
Film Library, National—expansion : Sir W. Brass (s.), JAN. 8, 6*e*
Films :—
Consumption — reduction : Order, MAR. 24, 2*c* (and 4*)
Religious use—Most Rev. W. Temple (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Restrictions, FEB. 11, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Films of the Allies, MAR. 31, 6*f*
Fires were Started, MAR. 25, 6*e*
Flying Tigers, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Footlight Serenade, JAN. 25, 8*a*
For Me and My Gal, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Gangster films—leading article, JAN. 29, 5*d*
Happy Go Lucky, FEB. 1, 8*b*
I Married a Witch, MAR. 19, 6*e*
Immortal Sergeant, MAR. 18, 6*d*
In Which We Serve—Motion Picture Academy's award, MAR. 6, 3*e* ; shown in Russia, 30, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—
Industry :—
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b*
"Wings for Victory" week—contributions : see under FINANCE : Savings : "Wings for Victory" campaign : London week
Invaders, The—Motion Picture Academy's award, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Invincible, JAN. 21, 6*e* ; (photo.), 22, 6
Italy—ban on film of life of the Pope : see under *Vatican*, below
It's That Man Again, FEB. 18, 6*d*
Journey for Margaret, MAR. 8, 8*c*
Katina, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Lenin in October, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Leningrad Fights—prizes awarded, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Letter From Ulster, A, JAN. 15, 6*d*
Magnificent Ambersons, The, MAR. 5, 6*f* ; correspondence, 9, 5*d*
Malta G.C.—music : manuscript presented to Malta, FEB. 20, 2*d*
Malta, Salute to, JAN. 20, 6*c*
March of Time, The—Prelude to Victory, JAN. 1, 6*f* ; *Mr. and Mrs. America*, FEB. 4, 6*b*
Mashenka, MAR. 23, 8*d*
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and Sir A. Korda—to merge British production interests, MAR. 10, 4*g* ; 11, 3*c*
Moon and Sixpence, The, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Moscow Strikes Back—Motion Picture Academy's award, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Mrs. Miniver—success in Switzerland, JAN. 1, 3*b* ; Motion Picture Academy awards, MAR. 6, 3*e*
My Sister Eileen, JAN. 11, 8*a*
Navy and the Nation, The, FEB. 26, 6*c*
Navy Comes Through, The, JAN. 7, 6*f*
Newsreels :—
"Allied News Magazine," FEB. 26, 6*d*
Casablanca — meeting of allied leaders, FEB. 2, 8*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—in Tripoli, FEB. 11, 6*d*
Eighth Army—advance, JAN. 29, 6*f*
Inter-Allied News Magazine, MAR. 31, 6*f*
Stalingrad — surrender of Paulus, MAR. 2, 8*b*
Tripoli—entry of Eighth Army, FEB. 11, 6*d*
Nine Men, JAN. 27, 6*c*
Once Upon a Honeymoon, MAR. 1, 8*a*
One Day of War, JAN. 28, 6*e*
Operational Height, MAR. 8, 8*c*
Orchestra Wives, FEB. 1, 8*b*
Pittsburgh, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Random Harvest, JAN. 22, 6*e*
Religion, films on—1942 statistics, MAR. 2, 6*f*
Russia documentary films — prizes awarded, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Russian Guerrillas, MAR. 1, 3*d*
Seven Days' Leave, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; correction, 5, 8*b*
Shadow of a Doubt, MAR. 29, 8*c*
Sherlock Holmes in Washington, JAN. 11, 8*a*
Silver Fleet, The, FEB. 25, 6*d*
Silver Queen, MAR. 1, 8*a*
Social Enemy No. 1, MAR. 15, 8*b*

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—
Springtime in the Rockies, MAR. 8, 8*c*
Squadron Leader X, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Stalingrad—prizes awarded, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Strangers : see *Films of the Allies*, above
Subject under Discussion — seen by Minister of Health, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Submarine Alert, FEB. 23, 8*b*
Switzerland—correspondence, FEB. 3, 5*e*
Technicians — calling-up : correspondence, MAR. 5, 5*d*
Thirteen, The, FEB. 1, 8*b*
Tomorrow We Live, FEB. 11, 6*e*
United States of America :—
Motion Picture Academy — awards, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Vanishing Virginian, The, JAN. 15, 6*d*
Vatican — film of life of Pope banned in Italy, JAN. 9, 3*e*
Wake Island, JAN. 6, 8*a*
Warrior of Russia, JAN. 18, 8*a*
White Cargo, MAR. 1, 8*a*
You Can't Escape Forever, JAN. 18, 8*a*
You Were Never Lovelier, JAN. 25, 8*a*
CINI, Signor (Italy)—Minister of Communications, FEB. 6, 4*d*
CITIZENSHIP—meeting of boys and girls for discussion, JAN. 5, 2*e*
Assheton, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Savage, Mr. F. G. (s.), JAN. 5, 2*e*
CITIZENSHIP, Council for Education in World — Joint Commission of the London International Assembly and the : first report, MAR. 30, 2*e*
CITRINE, Sir W.—proposes American labour alliance with Anglo-Soviet Committee, FEB. 25, 3*c* ; arrives in London, MAR. 6, 2*e*
on trade union co-operation with America (s.), MAR. 6, 2*e*
CITY and Commercial Investment Trust, Ltd.—appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
CITY and International Trust, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
CITY Deep, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e* ; Report, 28, 9*e*
CITY Livery Club—luncheon, MAR. 9, 2*d*
CITY National Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
CITY of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
CITY Property Investment Trust Corp., Ltd. —dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
CITY Safe Deposit and Agency Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 27, 7*b*
CITY Temple :—
Anglo-American service : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in
CIVIC responsibility—Dr. Temple (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
CIVIL defence :—
Air raid shelters :—
Damage to :—
Hammersmith—cost of repair, JAN. 28, 2*e*
Home Office circular, JAN. 8, 8*c* (4*)
Feeding arrangements : see under FOOD : Meals : Canteens
Insurance of users (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Keys—allocation (P.Q.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
CIVIL defence :—
Air raid shelters (continued) :—
Locked during raid (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Locking out of raid periods (P.Q.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
London, City of—entrances : Mr. F. W. Brundle (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b*
London tube shelter — accident : people crushed to death, MAR. 5, 4*e* ; Mr. H. Morrison visits shelter ; bodies identified, 8, 2*c* ; inquiry to be conducted by Mr. L. Dunne, 11, 4*b* ; opened, 12, 4*f* ; memorial service, 15, 2*d* ; report of inquiry received, 2*a*, 2*d*
Casualties — figures : Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Inquest, MAR. 6, 2*d* ; 20, 2*a* (and 4*) ; verdict, 20, 2*a*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 5*d*
Legal liability—writ issued in test case, MAR. 23, 2*c*
Morrison, Mr. H.—message to people of area, MAR. 6, 2*d* ; (s.P.), 11, 4*b* ; letter to Mayor, 19, 8*e*
Relief—donations, MAR. 12, 4*f*
Ship, use of—law case, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Stairways, lighting of—to be improved, MAR. 26, 8*c*
Surface, unsafe — demolition of (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Air raid warnings :—
Schools, for—Essex Education Committee : request to Board of Education, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Commissioners, regional :—
Tiptaft, Councillor N. (s.), JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Fires :—
Fighting and watching :—
Aliens—liability (P.Q.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Cathedrals and churches—article, JAN. 2, 2*c* (4*)
Compulsory Order :—
Exemptions — correspondence, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Conscientious objectors—position discussed in Parliament, MAR. 3, 8*a* ; correspondence, 5, 5*d* ; 8, 5*g*
Eye shields—free issue, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Fire Guard Service—to be independent organization, FEB. 9, 2*b* ; cooperation with N.F.S., 20, 2*b* ; new plans, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Officers—training course begins, FEB. 16, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Training—Sir E. Gowers (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Wardens' service, association with : see under *Wardens*, below
Home Guard—T.U.C. proposals, FEB. 15, 2*e*
Pumps, stirrup—sales : new arrangements, JAN. 15, 2*d* (4*)
Relaxation — T.U.C. proposals, FEB. 15, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; official reply, FEB. 16, 2*b* (and 4*f*, 4*)

CIVIL defence :—
Fires :—
Fighting and watching (continued):—
Water supplies :—
Street reservoirs :—
Damage—Home Office circular, JAN. 8, 8*c* (4*)
Felling-on-Tyne—burst reservoir, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Women, by :—
Factories, employed in—correspondence, FEB. 9, 6*f*
Part-time work—announcement, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Lloyd George, Miss M.—effect of long hours : introduction to report on war-time hours, MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
First Aid service : see *Rescue service*, below
Gas warfare :—
Masks—safety-pins in head straps : warning, MAR. 18, 2*d*; carriage (P.N.), 26, 8*c*
Gloucester, Duke of — inspects Midlands services, MAR. 18, 7*b*
London Region—King Haakon of Norway visits headquarters, MAR. 17, 7*b*
L.M.S. Rly. : see under LONDON Midland and Scottish Rly.
Personnel :—
Art exhibitions : see under ART exhibitions
Badges—manufacture to cease, MAR. 19, 2*e* (4*)
Boots—reissue : instructions from Ministry of Home Security, MAR. 24, 2*e*
Demobilized — education : official report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Hodsoll, Wing Cdr. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 4*)
Rest houses :—
Correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*d*
Mountbatten, Lady L. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 27, 2*b*
Woolcombe, Mrs. J. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 4*)
Snow clearance work : see under WEATHER : Snowfall
Regional agents — three-day course ends, FEB. 27, 2*b*
Rescue service—First Aid service to amalgamate, JAN. 29, 2*e*; and 2*c* (4*)
Wardens :—
Fire Guard Service, association with—London area : to continue, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Westminster — "Wings for Victory" week : amount raised, MAR. 15, 2*c*
CIVIL Engineers, Inst. of—Ewing Medal, JAN. 26, 2*c*
CIVIL Servants, Institute of Professional—address, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
CIVIL Service :—
Control — correspondence, FEB. 4, 5*g*
Employees — addressed by Sir W. Beveridge, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Head, official — leading article, JAN. 28, 5*b*
Leading articles, JAN. 28, 5*b*; 29, 5*c*
CIVIL Service (continued) :—
National Expenditure, Select Committee on : report discussed in Parliament, JAN. 29, 8*c*; leading article, 29, 5*c*
Salaries — discussed in Parliament, JAN. 29, 8*d*
Standard—discussed in Parliament, JAN. 29, 8*c*
Training College, suggested—discussed in Parliament, JAN. 29, 8*c*; (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*c*; leading article, 19, 5*c*
CIVIL Service Co-operative Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
CIVIL Service Mutual Furnishing Assn.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
CLAN Line Steamers, Ltd.—chairman, JAN. 26, 7*b*
CLAPHAM, Sir J. H.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
CLAPTON Stadium, Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
CLARE, C. R.—appeal dismissed, JAN. 16, 2*c*
CLARK, Senator B. (U.S.A.)—resolution on international relations, MAR. 4, 4*e*; decision not to sponsor resolution, 17, 4*d*
CLARK, Sir E. : see AUSTRALIA : Tasmania : Governor
CLARK, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—dispatch to *Baltimore Sun* on Chile and Argentine relations with Axis, JAN. 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*)
CLARK, Mr. H. F.—C.I.E., JAN. 30, 3*c*
CLARK, Mr. J.—B.E.M., JAN. 16, 6*c*
CLARK, Mr. J.—death, JAN. 16, 6*f*
CLARK, Flt.-Lt. J. H.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
CLARK, Mr. J. W. G. (Canada)—arrives in London, JAN. 29, 6*d*
CLARK, Sir K. M.—on art and design (l.), FEB. 6, 5*f*; (s.), 26, 2*b*
CLARK, Capt. Maurice — embankment named in recognition of services, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
CLARK, Lt.-Gen. M. W. (U.S.A.)—command of Fifth Army, JAN. 6, 4*e*; 7, 3*b* (4*); at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*; planning of N. Africa offensive : details, FEB. 4, 4*e*
CLARK, Mr. P. G. S.—resignation, JAN. 2, 7*b*
CLARK, Brig. P. W.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*; funeral, 20, 6*b* (4*)
CLARK, Sgt. R.—shot down in Tripolitania, JAN. 21, 3*c*
CLARK, Ald. T. R.—receives Freedom of Watford, MAR. 23, 2*g*; 24, 2*d* (4*)
CLARK, Mr. W. C. (Canada)—chairman of reconstruction committee, FEB. 6, 3*b* (4*)
CLARKE, Mr. A. H.—on Women's Land Army (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
CLARKE, Maj. C. M.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
CLARKE, Mr. E.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
CLARKE, Sir F.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
CLARKE, Ven. H. L.—on books for the forces (l.), MAR. 23, 5*f*
CLARKE, Mr. J. H. E.—M.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
CLARKE, Mr. R. T.—M.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
CLARKE, Chapman and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*b*
CLARKE, Nickolls and Coombs, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 24, 9*b*
CLARKSON, Mrs. L. C.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*

CLASSES :—
Differentiation :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
CLAUSON, Mr. G. L. M.—appointment, JAN. 19, 4*e*; 23, 2*e*
CLAXTON, Canon C. R.—appointment, FEB. 19, 7*e*
CLAY, Mr. G. F.—leaves for Nairobi, FEB. 20, 3*c*;
on cotton, tea and sugar crops; increased foodstuffs and raw materials production (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e*
CLAY, Mr. H.—on Government: party system (s.), MAR. 29, 2*e*
CLAYTON, Mr. W. E.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
CLAYTON Dewandre Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*; Report, 23, 7*c*; Meeting, 31, 8*g*
CLEAR, Flying Off. G. S.—death on active service, MAR. 24, 7*e*; D.F.C., 25, 2*d*
CLEAVER, Col. D. W.—directorship, FEB. 9, 7*b*
CLEGG, Pilot Off. G. A.—missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
CLEGG, Mr. J. W.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
CLELAND, Sqdn. Ldr. H. W.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*a*
CLEMENTS, Rev. B. — biography: appeal for material, MAR. 5, 7*c*
CLEMINSON, Mr. H. M.—on a training holiday (l.), JAN. 19, 5*d*; on design of rural cottages (l.), MAR. 19, 5*e*
CLERGY Corporation, Friend of the—payments: sum voted, MAR. 27, 6*c*
CLERGY Orphan Corp.—annual court: date, JAN. 27, 7*c*
CLERICAL, Medical and General Life Assurance Society—new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*
CLEVELAND Petroleum Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e*; Report, 15, 7*f*
CLEWS, Mr. P. A.—presides at Canadian Chamber of Commerce luncheon, MAR 27, 3*d*
CLIFDEN, Lord—on mutilation of Lenin memorial (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
CLIFFORD, Capt. Sir B.: see under WEST Indies: Trinidad: Governor
CLIFF falls—Pakefield, JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
CLINCH, Mr. C. W.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e* (4*)
CLITHEROW, Mr. J.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
CLIVE, Sqdn. Ldr. Lord—death on active service, MAR. 26, 7*e*; funeral, memorial service: arrangements, 29, 6*b*; tribute, 31, 7*d*, 8*a*
CLIVEDEN—snowdrops (photo.), FEB. 17, 6
CLOCKS and watches :—
Alarm clocks, utility — production: discussion, JAN. 27, 2*d*
War-time incorrectness — alternative means of learning the hour: leading article, FEB. 22, 5*d*
CLODIUS, Dr. (Germany)—signs trade agreement between Germany and Turkey, JAN. 2, 3*e*; heads German delegation for renewal of Turkish-German trade agreement, MAR. 31, 3*d*
CLOGHER, Bishop of: see O'CALLAGHAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E.
CLOSON, M. F. L. (France)—on Christianity and present revolution in France (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
CLOTH and clothing :—
Advisory Committee — opposition of bespoke tailors: resolution, JAN. 12, 2*c*
Agricultural workers — battledress suits: Mr. H. Dalton (s.) FEB. 16, 2*c*
Battledress, civilian :—
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Black-out material — utility: supplies to be increased, JAN. 5, 6*a*
Caps—"Colours": origins and presen use: leading article, FEB. 24, 5*d*
Collars and ties—leading article, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Corsets — utility: sale above controlled price: prosecution, JAN. 30, 2*e*
Distribution Committee's scheme—retailers: announcement, leaflet; JAN. 15, 2*e* (4*)
Economy :—
"Count Your Coupons" exhibition —opened, MAR. 10, 2*c*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
Household linen for new homes—suggested allotment of coupons: correspondence, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Industry :—
Concentration—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Kitchen cloths for catering establishments—certificates to be issued, JAN. 7, 2*e* (4*)
Mercerized lawn—prosecution: appeal leave granted, JAN. 20, 6*c*; correction, 21, 2*c*
Night attire—nightgowns and caps: leading article, MAR. 1, 5*d*
Prisoners of war, British: see under PRISONERS of war: British
Rationing :—
Boy Scouts' Uniforms (P.Q.), MAR. 3, 8*c*
Coupons :—
Defence forces—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Receiving—prosecution, MAR. 11, 2*d*
Reduction, possible — Mr. H. Dalton (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Retailers collection—payment into banks scheme: Mr. R. McKenna (s.), JAN. 20, 10*a*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
Sale—prosecution, MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
Validity—Board of trade statement, MAR. 10, 2*c*; 12, 6*c*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Defence forces—pyjamas (P.Q.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Drapery—second hand: sale without coupons, FEB. 25, 2*e* (4*)
Period—extension, MAR. 12, 6*c* (4*f*, 4*); Mr. H. Dalton (s.), 18, 2*d* (4*)
Stockings :—
Utility—new specifications, FEB. 1, 2*a*; serial numbers: Mr. H. Dalton (s.), MAR. 12, 6*c* (4*f*, 4*)

CLOTH and clothing (continued) :—
Suits :—
Restrictions—deputation received by Mr. H. Dalton, MAR. 13, 2*c*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 6*c*; 19, 2*d* (4*)
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 17, 8*b*
"Turn ups" — prosecution: Board of Trade inspectors' statement, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Tweed, Harris—price control: small manufacturers' anxiety, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Underwear—woollen: priorities, FEB. 3, 2*d* (4*)
Utility :—
Board of Trade survey, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
Fabrics — exhib. (Manchester) announced, FEB. 5, 9*d*
Underwear, wool — specifications being revised, JAN. 4, 6*c*
CLOTHIER, Mr. A. H.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
CLOTHWORKERS Company—Duchess of Kent receives freedom, FEB. 4, 7*b* and *c*; (photo.), 6*f*
CLOWER, Mr. W.—death, MAR. 22, 6*f*
"CLUB Secretary, A."—on catering wages Bill (l.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
CLUBB, E. S.—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
CLULOW-GRAY, Miss P.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 3, 7*b*
CLUTTERBUCK, Mrs. F.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
CLUTTERBUCK, Lt. R. J.—activities, MAR. 5, 4*c*
CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. G.—on children and intoxicants (l.), FEB. 23, 5*d*
CLYDE Crane and Booth, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
CLYDE-SMITH, Sqdn. Ldr. D.—D.S.O., FEB. 10, 2*e*
CLYDE Valley Electrical Power Co. — dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Meeting, MAR. 31, 8*f*
CLYDESDALE Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 5, 7*b*; (F.N.), 5, 7*a*; 12, 7*b*; Meeting, FEB. 5, 9*f*; correction, 6, 7*g*
CLYDESDALE (Transvaal) Collieries, Ltd.—report, MAR. 27, 7*b*
CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
COAL and coalmining :—
Accidents :—
Denaby Main colliery — cage crashes, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
Gresford colliery Disaster Fund—report, MAR. 12, 2*b* (4*)
Seven Sisters Colliery, Neath — explosion, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Sneyd Colliery, Staffordshire — report, JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*)
Briquetting plants — opened at Devon Colliery; Maj. Lloyd George (s.), MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
Charges (Amendment) Order (No. 3)—approved, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Collieries :—
Devon Colliery, Alloa—briquetting plant opened, MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
Kitchens: see under FOOD: Meals: Collieries
State control—law case, MAR. 31, 2*e*
Warren Vale—to be closed, MAR. 18, 2*e*; 23, 7*b* (4*)
COAL and coalmining (continued) :—
Consumption — economy: see FUEL: Economy
Discovery — Nottinghamshire, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Distribution — domestic restrictions, FEB. 27, 2*d* (and 4*); MAR. 31, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Exports—to Uruguay in payment for dock, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Quality — Parliament: discussed, MAR. 17, 8*b*
Screening—labour: see under LABOUR: Coalmining
Supplies—position, MAR. 6, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
COAL Utilisation Research Assn., British—committee to consider cooking and heating equipment, MAR. 26, 2*e*
COAST erosion :—
Kinsale, JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*)
Norfolk, East—conference, JAN. 28, 2*c* (4*)
COATES, Mr. J. G. (New Zealand)—returns from mission, MAR. 2, 3*b*
COBB, Flying Off. A. N. E.—death on active service, MAR. 25, 7*e*
COBB, Pte. D. (U.S.A.): see UNITED States: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Courts-martial: Murder charge
COBB, Capt. E. C.—on post-war compulsory military service (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
COBBETT, Sir W. P.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
COBBOLD, Miss N. M.—marriage, JAN. 16, 6*c*
COBBOLD, Miss P.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6*b*
COBNER, Sec. Lt. R. J. (U.S.A.)—killed: see UNITED States: Defence forces: United Kingdom, in: Courts-martial: Murder charge
COCHRAN, Mr. C. B.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 14, 5*e*; on new talent in the theatre (l.), MAR. 30, 5*f*
COCHRANE, Adm. (U.S.A.)—on shipyard workers' absenteeism (s.), MAR. 8, 5*c*
COCHRANE, Dame A. A. M.—death, JAN. 7, 7*e*; funeral, 11, 6*b*
COCHRANE, Maj. J. O.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
COCKILL, Mrs. J.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
COCKINGS, Mr. G.—on diamond drills (l.), JAN. 9, 3*e*
COCKS, Mr. F. S.—on censorship of news in North Africa (P.Q.), JAN. 30, 8*b*; on Mr. Churchill's tour; suggested Allied supreme War Council (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; on Beveridge plan: A.B.C.A. pamphlets (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; on Capt. Fitzroy (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c*; on electoral reform (s.P.), 26, 9*b*
COCKSHUT, Dr. R. W.—on doctors under medical reorganization scheme (l.), MAR. 27, 5*d*
COD liver oil—scheme for children extended, JAN. 16, 2*e*; arrangements simplified, FEB. 6, 2*c*
CODNER, Mr. M.—paints portrait of Mr. O. Blyth, MAR. 31, 2*a*
COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D.—Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, FEB. 6, 6*c*
COHEN, Cpt. B. S.—death, JAN. 7, 7*e*
COHEN, Sir H. and Lady—thanks for sympathy, FEB. 25, 7*b*

COHEN, Maj.-Gen. J. B. B.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
COHEN, Mr. J. L. (Canada)—member of National War Labour Board, FEB. 15, 3*e*
COHEN, Mr. P. L.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
COHEN, Sir R. W.—on colonial policy (l.), JAN. 26, 5*f*
COHEN, Capt. S. B.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*; 22, 6*d*
COHN, Mr. A.—on aliens in the Army (l.), JAN. 7, 5*d*
COINS and coinage :—
Ancient—hoard discovered in Eire, FEB. 3, 6*d*; 4*e* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 5*d*; MAR. 16, 5*d*
Small denominations — scarcity: correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*f*
COIT, Mr. R.—on financial priority of Beveridge relief proposals (l.), FEB. 23, 5*e*
COKE—distribution: further allowances, FEB. 27, 2*d* (and 4*)
COLBECK, Dr. E. H.—death, JAN. 19, 6*f*
COLDSTREAM Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
COLE, Mr. G. D. H.—on financial system (l.), MAR. 31, 5*e*
COLEGATE, Mr. A.—on private enterprise (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
COLEMAN, Mr. N. M.—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
COLEMAN and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 2, 7*b*; 17, 9*b*
COLERIDGE, S. T.—quotations, JAN. 30, 6*b*; FEB. 17, 7*b*; MAR. 3, 7*e*
COLES, Mr. (Australia)—on Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 5, 3*c*
COLES, Mr. S. F. A.—"Cities of Troy": copy accepted by King of the Hellenes, FEB. 2, 6*b*
COLEY Metals—report, JAN. 30, 7*e*
COLLARD, Wing Cdr. R. C. M.—D.S.O., MAR. 15, 2*d*
COLLARS: see under CLOTHING
COLLAS, M. Constantin (Greece)—presents credentials to Chief Justice De Wet, JAN. 29, 3*e* (3*)
COLLES, Dr. H. C.—death (photo.), MAR. 6, 7*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 6. 7*d*; appreciations, 9, 6*f*; 10, 7*e*; memorial service, 12, 7*b*; article, 12, 6*e*
COLLES, Mrs. H. C.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 19, 7*b*
COLLICK, Mr.—on railway workers' wage dispute (s.), JAN. 12, 2*c*
COLLIE, Prof. J. N.—tribute, JAN. 2, 6*d*
COLLIER, Mr. H.—on colonial industries (l.), JAN. 23, 5*g*
COLLIER, Mrs. L.—received by Queen, MAR. 17, 7*b*
COLLIER, Mr. L. J.—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
COLLIER (S.), and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
COLLINDRIDGE, Mr. F.—on pensions for spinsters' and widows' (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
COLLINGS, Senator (Australia)—on Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e*; on Allied works Council (s.), 16, 3*b* (4*)
COLLINGWOOD, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—on French Government in North Africa (s.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
COLLINGWOOD, Dr. R. G.—death, JAN. 11, 6*f*; 12, 6*e*; 13, 8*d*
COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. S.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
COLLINS, Col. K. (U.S.A.)—on British lend-lease aid to United States (s.), MAR. 17, 2*b* (4*)
COLLYER, Mr. W. T.—on birth of the Spitfire (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
COLLYMORE, Sir E. A.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
COLMAN, Mrs.—thanks for sympathy, FEB. 20, 6*b*
COLMAN, Sir J.—Gatton Park land for sale, MAR. 11, 6*d*
COLNE Valley Water Bill—opposition, JAN. 28, 2*e* (4*)
COLOMBIA :—
United States, relations with—visit of vice-President: see WALLACE, Mr. H.: America, South, visit to
COLOMBO Commercial Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 20, 9*b*
COLONIAL Centre: see BRITISH Empire: Colonies: Colonials in U.K.: London centre
COLONIAL Office :—
Colonial Audit—director, MAR. 18, 4*c*
Inquiries and casualties branch — address, MAR. 23, 2*b*
COLONIAL Securities Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*
COLONIAL Service: see under BRITISH Empire: Colonies
COLONIES :—
British: see under BRITISH Empire
International control—Col. O. Stanley (s.), MAR. 6, 2*c* (and 3*); article, 15, 5*f*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 18, 8*b*
Mandate system — correspondence, JAN. 11, 5*g*
Post-war policy :—
Article, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 11, 5*g*; MAR. 18, 5*e*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*. 4*)
Jones, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Kenya—attitude, MAR. 27, 3*b* (4*)
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
Moyne, Lord (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 11, 8*b*; MAR. 18, 8*b*
Rothschild, Mr. de (s.P.), MAR. 17, [illegible]*d*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*c*
Trade—statistics, JAN. 7, 5*e*
COLOURED People, National Assn. for the Advancement of—telegram to Mr. Churchill for Mr. Gandhi's release, FEB. 22, 4*c*
COLOURED Peoples, League of — annual meeting, MAR. 22, 3*e*
COLTHROP Board and Paper Mills, Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 3, 9*e*
COLTNESS Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*; Report, 15, 7*f*
COLVILLE, Col. Sir J.: see under INDIA: Bombay: Governor-designate
COLVILLE, Lady—luncheon in honour, FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*); (photo.), 3, 6; received by Queen, 5, 7*b*
COLVIN, Lt.-Cdr. G. R.—Mediterranean activities, FEB. 8, 3*e*; D.S.O., MAR. 24, 6*b*
COMBE, Mrs. A. E.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*

COMBER, Mr. H. J.—appointment, MAR. 30, 7*b*
"COMMANDER, R.N."—on naval uniform (l.), MAR. 16, 5*d*
COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b*; Branches closed, 19, 7*f*; Chairman, MAR. 29, 7*f*
COMMERCIAL Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd. —dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*
COMMERCIAL Gas Co.—dividend passed, FEB. 11, 9*b*; (F.N.), 11, 8*a*
COMMON Wealth group—aims, FEB. 25, 2*d* (and 4*b*, 3*); correspondence, MAR. 6, 8*a*
Chairman—on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 25, 5*g*
COMMUNISM :—
Eden, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*a*
German attitude towards :—
Benesh, Dr. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e* (and 4*)
Essener National Zeitung quoted, FEB. 9, 3*b*
Leading article, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Press comments, FEB. 18, 3*c*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Goebbels, Dr. (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 3*c*; 19, 4*c*; MAR. 6, 3*d*; 20, 3*b*
Göring, Marshal (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Hitler, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 3*b*; MAR. 22, 3*d*
Megerle, Karl (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 4*b* (4*)
Paris German-controlled wireless station's statement, JAN. 25, 4*d*
COMMUNIST Party :—
Congress, sixteenth—dates, JAN. 23, 2*e*; revised, MAR. 24, 2*e*
International, control by—Mr. J. S. Middleton (l. quoted), MAR. 20, 2*c*
Labour Party, proposed affiliation with — resolution by Mineworkers' Federation, FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*); Labour Party's refusal, 20, 2*c* (and 4*); statement by Communist Party, MAR. 11, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); statement by Labour Party, 15, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*); Mr. J. S. Middleton (l. quoted); Mr. H. Pollitt (l. quoted), 20, 2*c*; Mr. J. S. Middleton (l. quoted), 29, 2*c*
West of England district committee —manifesto on Bristol by-election, FEB. 17, 2*c*
COMMUNITY of the Resurrection: see MIRFIELD
COMPANIES :—
Accounts—Inst. of Chartered Accountants: recommendations, MAR. 12, 9*c*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a*
Capital — reduction: notice to shareholders: law case, MAR. 23, 2*e*
Government control (F.N.), MAR. 24, 9*a*
Law—necessity for revision (F.N.), MAR. 8, 7*b*; correspondence, 13, 9*b*
Meetings — procedure: Stock Exchange Committee's recommendation, FEB. 17, 9*e*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
Shareholders — voting: proxies: Stock Exchange rule (F.N.), FEB. 23, 7*a*
Unit trusts—accounts (F.N.), FEB. 18, 9*a*
COMPANION of Honour—awards, JAN. 1, 2*a*
COMPRESSED Paper Packing, Ltd.—report, MAR. 2, 7*b*
COMPTON, Miss A. T.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
COMPTON, Mr. H. F. C.—health, MAR. 27, 6*a*
COMPULSION: cause of distaste — leading article, FEB. 8, 5*d*
CONA, Gen. F. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (1*)
CONANT, Mr. R. J. E.—on post-war industrial control (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
CONDLIFFE, Prof. (U.S.A.)—on debate on Trade Agreements (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
CONFECTIONERY :—
Rationing — allowances, JAN. 9, 2*c* (4*); FEB. 6, 2*c*
Zoning scheme, MAR. 24, 2*c*
CONGER, Miss G. (U.S.A.)—marriage, MAR. 31, 6*d* (4*)
CONGO, Belgian: see under BELGIUM
CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and Wales—Year Book, FEB. 20, 6*c* (4*)
CONINGHAM, A/Air Marshal Sir A. — invested K.C.B., FEB. 5, 7*b*; present in Parliament, 12, 5*f*; to concert air operations in support of British First and Eighth Armies in Tunisia, 12, 4*d*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*; arrives in North Africa, 16, 4*e*; chief of ground support, allied North-West African Air Forces, 27, 4*a*; promotion, MAR. 31, 2*d*
CONNALLY, Senator T. (U.S.A.)—appointed head of sub-committee to consider resolutions on international relations, MAR. 25, 4*d*; 26, 3*e* (4*)
on Lend-Lease legislation (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*c* (4*); on acquisition of naval and air bases (s.), 11, 4*f* (3*); at conference discussing United Nations organization, 16, 4*f*; on resolution for United Nations organization (s.), 17, 4*d*; on Mr. Eden's visit; international organization (s.), 19, 4*d*
CONNARD, Mr. P.—painting noticed, MAR. 31, 6*e*
CONNAUGHT, late Duke of — memorial appeal committee: Mansion House luncheon, FEB. 4, 7*b*
CONNAUGHT, Duke of—skiing accident, JAN. 11, 6*b*
CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of — guest at Over-Seas League reception, MAR. 4, 7*b*
on treatment of mental disease (s.), MAR. 24, 8*d*
CONNELL, Mr. A.—plans cottages for Papworth Village Settlement, MAR. 24, 2*c*
CONRON, Maj. J. S. R.—death on active service, FEB. 17, 7*e*
CONRY, Mr. P. (Canada)—member of commission to investigate steel strike, JAN. 16, 3*d*
CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, FEB. 1, 1*c*; 9, 1*d*; 16, 1*c*; MAR. 3, 1*c*
CONSCIENTIOUS objectors :—
Civil defence, for: see under CIVIL defence
Correspondence, MAR. 5, 5*d*; 8, 5*g*; 17, 5*d*
Defence forces: see under that title
Imprisonment — statistics, MAR. 3, 8*a*

CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Assns., Federation of — conference: subjects for discussion (P.N.), MAR. 26, 2*d*; 27, 2*c* (4*)
CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Party:—
Annual conference — notices of motion: announcement, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Beveridge report: see under RECONSTRUCTION: Social: Beveridge report
Health and Housing Committee—reconstituted, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Members' Committee:—
Ministers—membership: discussions (P.N.), MAR. 4, 2*d*; decision (P.N.), 11, 2*e*
Name—discussions (P.N.), MAR. 4, 2*d*; decision (P.N.), 11, 2*e*
1922 Committee: see *Members' Committee*, above
Onlooker—article on Beveridge report quoted, JAN. 12, 2*c*
Policy, future—Capt. H. Balfour (s.), FEB. 16, 2*d* (and 4*)
Social Reform Committee—formation list of members; aims (P.N.), MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*); 19, 6*f* (4*); meeting, 25, 4*d*
CONSERVATIVE and Unionist University Associations, Federation of—president; conference: arrangements, MAR. 5, 2*e*; 18, 6*f*
CONSOLIDATED African Selection Trust, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
CONSOLIDATED Coffee Estates, Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
CONSOLIDATED Edison—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*e*
CONSOLIDATED Estates Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*; Meeting, FEB. 9, 7*f*
CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 1.), Bill—before Parliament, JAN. 28, 8*c*; 29, 8*c*; FEB. 3, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; Royal Assent, 5, 8*a*
CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 2) Bill — before Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*c*; 24, 8*b*; Royal Assent, 26, 8*a*
CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*e*
CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*; MAR. 16, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 16, 7*g*
CONSOLIDATED Signal Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 18, 9*b*
CONSOLIDATED Tin Smelters, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal—available for airmen, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Awards, FEB. 16, 2*d*; MAR. 17, 2*c*; 23, 6*c*; 29, 6*c*; 31, 7*e*
CONSTABLE, John—"The Hay Wain" on view at National Gallery, JAN. 15, 6*e*
CONSTANTINOPLE Telephone Co.—coupon payment, FEB. 2, 7*d*
CONSTITUTIONAL Club—luncheons, JAN. 14, 7*b*; FEB. 18, 7*b*
CONSULAR service:—
Amalgamation: see FOREIGN service: Reform
Estimates, supplementary — votes agreed, MAR. 3, 8*e*
Regrouping of posts—Mr. R. K. Law (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Contemporary Review, JAN. 7, 6*b*; FEB. 5, 6*b*; MAR. 4, 6*c*
CONTEMPT of Court: see under LAW
CONTINENTAL Forwarding and Shipping, Ltd.—winding-up order, MAR. 3, 10*a*
CONTINENTAL Grain Co.—law case, MAR. 23, 2*e*
CONVILLE, Lt.-Col. (U.S.A.)—on peace; Anglo-American relations; post-war civil aviation (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f* (4*)
CONWAY Stewart and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Report, 26, 9*e*
"CONWAY" training ship—scholarships announced, JAN. 18, 6*d*
COODE, A./Cdr. T. P.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*; 5, 7*d*
COOK, Mrs. E.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
COOK, Mr. L. A.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
COOK, Mrs. R. M.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
COOK, Sir T.—chairman of Council of Luxemburg Society in London, JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*)
COOK, Son and Co. (St. Paul's) Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Meeting, MAR. 26, 8*g*
COOK (M.) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
COOK Islands: see under NEW ZEALAND
COOKE, Mrs. E. E. R.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
COOKE, Mr. R. Gresham—on land ownership (l.), MAR. 6, 5*f*; 17, 5*f*
COOKE, Sir Stenson — Automobile Assn. memorial fund: amount, FEB. 12, 6*c* (4*); will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
COOKERY:—
L.C.C. school—correspondence, FEB. 17, 5*f*
Skill—men and women compared: leading article, FEB. 12, 5*d*
War-time recipes, JAN. 21, 7*d*; FEB. 3, 7*e*
Waste, avoidance of — leading article, FEB. 12, 5*d*
COOKSEY, Canon W.—exhibition of Mr. W. S. Churchill's paintings suggested (l.), FEB. 15, 5*g*
COOMBES, Mr. G. H.—death, MAR. 10, 2*e*
COOMBS, Dr. H. C. (Australia)—Director-General of Reconstruction, JAN. 16, 3*c*
COOPER, Arthur—police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*d*
COOPER, Mr. A. Duff—audience of King, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Bombing offensive, British (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b*
International relations — cooperation (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Social reconstruction; post war political situation (s.), MAR. 17, 2*d*; 18, 6*d* (4*)
"Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 4, 2*d*
COOPER, Mr. A. S.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
COOPER, Mr. F. A. (Australia)—at Australian Labour Party conference, JAN. 5, 3*a*
COOPER, Mr. Gerald—organizes concerts at Aeolian Hall, FEB. 15, 2*g*; MAR. 31, 6*f* (4*)
COOPER, Mr. H. S.—on paying for democracy (l.), MAR. 23, 5*e*
COOPER, Miss W.—marriage, JAN. 21, 7*b*
COOPER, McDougall and Robertson, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
COOPER-KEY, Mrs. E.—daughter born, MAR. 17, 7*b*
COOPERATIVE Movement — investment during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 6, 2*b*
COOPERATIVE Permanent Building Society—meeting, MAR. 11, 9*g*

COOPERATIVE societies :—
Centenary, forthcoming, MAR. 9, 4*g* (4*)
Fund—for post-war organization, MAR 9, 4*g* (4*)
COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society—investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*; London branch luncheon, 26, 2*c*
COOPER'S Company — clerk appointed, FEB. 9, 2*e*
COPENHAGEN : see under DENMARK
COPESTAKE Crampton and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*; Report, 30, 7*b*
COPPER :—
Pooling with United States and Canada—committee formed, FEB. 12, 3*d* (and 4*)
Production—increase (F.N.), MAR. 25, 9*a*
COPPIN, John—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*e*
COPPOCK, Mr. N.—marriage, FEB. 1, 6*b*
COPRA—Ceylon : increased price demanded from British Ministry of Supply, MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*)
COPYRIGHT :—
Music in factories :—
Law cases, JAN. 14, 6*d*; 16, 2*c*; 27, 2*e*; 28, 6*f*; 30, 2*e*; MAR. 16, 2*f*; 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*b*
Leading article, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 11, 8*b*
CORAH, Pilot Off. G. P.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
CORBETT, Mr. A. B.—on work of civil aircraft in New Guinea campaign (s.), FEB. 24, 3*d*
CORBETT, Dick—death, MAR. 5, 2*c* (and 3*)
CORBETT, Julian—quotation, MAR. 4, 7*b*
CORBETT, Mr. J. L. G.—marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
CORDER, Sir A.—to merge British production interests with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, MAR. 10, 4*g*; 11, 3*c*
CORDIER, Nicolas—identified as part sculptor of statue of St. Gregory the Great, MAR. 3, 6*c*
CORDOVA Land Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
CORK and Orrery, Adm. of the Fleet Lord—president of Shaftesbury Homes and Arethusa Training Ship, JAN. 15, 2*e*; health, FEB. 1, 6*b*
on ship destination : alarmist talk (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; on fleet air arm (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*; MAR. 5, 5*e*; on measures against submarine warfare (s.P.), 25, 8*a*
CORN Exchange Co.—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*
CORNER, Rev. A. E.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
CORNER, Group Capt. H. W.—presumed death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f* and 6*e* (4*)
CORNERCROFT, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
CORNERCROFT Plastics, Ltd. — registered, FEB. 18, 9*e*
CORNFORD, Dr. F. M.—death, JAN. 5, 6*f*; 15, 7*d*; funeral, 8, 7*b*
CORNWALL—Sheriff, FEB. 25, 7*b*
CORNWALLIS, Lord—on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*; (mem.), 26, 2*c*
CORNWALLIS, Sir K.—G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*b*
CORONERS :—
London : see under LONDON
CORREIRA, Capt. P. : see PORTUGAL : Mozambique : Zambesia : Governor
CORRY, Mr. C. L.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
CORSER, Mr. B. H. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
CORSETS : see under CLOTHING
CORSINI, Prince G. (Italy)—escapes ; arrives in Portuguese East Africa, MAR. 24, 3*d* (3*)
CORTESI, Senhor A. (Argentina)—on supply of war materials to Great Britain : article in *New York Times* quoted, MAR. 4, 3*d*
CORVIN, Mr. Hugh—candidate in Belfast by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); FEB. 10, 2*c* (4*); defeated, 11, 2*d*
CORY, Miss D.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. N.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*
CORY, Mr. R.—benefactions to Cambridge University botanic garden — article, MAR. 3, 7*c*
CORY (Horace) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
COSENS, Lt.-Col. R.—death, MAR. 23, 6*d*
COSGRAVE, Lt.-Col. L. M. (Canada)—military attaché to High Commissioner in Australia, JAN. 5, 3*a*
COSGROVE, Mr. R. (Tasmania)—at Australian Labour Party conference, JAN. 5, 3*a*; consults Mr. Curtin on rejection of Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill, FEB. 8, 3*c*; on amendment of Tasmanian constitution (s.), 8, 3*c*
COSMETICS — nail varnish : price control order, JAN. 14, 2*e*
COSSOR (A. C.), Ltd.—merger negotiations, MAR. 19, 9*g*; amalgamation (F.N.), 25, 9*a*; directors : change ; merger talks to continue, 31, 9*d*
COSTA, Don R. P. (Argentina)—recalled to Buenos Aires, JAN. 11, 3*e*; recommended by Pres. Castillo as his successor, FEB. 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
COSTA, Capt. S. (Portugal)—on monarchist tendencies (s.), FEB. 16, 3*e* (4*)
COSTAIN (Richard) Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
COSTELLOE, Mr. J. M.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
COTE, Mr. L. (Canada)—death, FEB. 4, 3*c*
COTON, Sqdn. Ldr. E.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 11, 6*a*
COTTERELL, Major—leaves for Egypt, JAN. 26, 3*b*
COTTON :—
Africa, East—crop to be bought by British Government, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Africa, West—imports from Great Britain : allocation changes, FEB. 16, 7*d*
Argentina—mill and bag factory to be established, MAR. 16, 7*d*
Canada—supply : delegation in London : address, FEB. 2, 7*d*
Egypt :—
Crop—ginning : statistics, JAN. 13, 8*e*
Crop purchase : see under EGYPT : Finance : Loans
India—Bombay market : rise in prices : Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c*
Industry — representative conference, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Cotton and Rayon Merchants' Assn. (mem.), JAN. 4, 8*g*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Lancashire — trading results : analysis, JAN. 2, 7*c*

COTTON (continued) :—
Machinery—re-equipment : Mr. W. J. Orr (s., F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
Mexico—development, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Raw—prices : increase, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
Spain—supplies from United States, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Spinners — profit margins to be raised, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
United States :—
Consumption — statistics, JAN. 15, 9*e*; MAR. 16, 7*d* (4*)
Supplies to Spain : see under *Spain*, above
Weaving section — margins : increase : order, JAN. 4, 8*g*
COTTON, Mr. E.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
COTTON, Sir G. F.—death, MAR. 25, 7*d*; funeral, 29, 6*b*
COTTON, Col. V. E.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
COULSON, Mr. H. O.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
COUMBE, Mr. E. H.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Countryman, The, MAR. 27, 6*c*
Shares acquired; advertising and publishing departments: addresses, FEB. 13, 2*g*
"COUNTRY Vicar"—on American hospitality (l.), JAN. 7, 5*f*
COUNTY of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 24, 8*g*; Appointments, 24, 9*d*
COUPÉ Co. and Motor Cab Co. of Great Britain—dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*
COUPLAND, Prof. R.—"Indian Politics, 1936-42," MAR. 23, 5*f*; Mr. Amery (s.P.), 31, 8*c*
COURAGE and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Report, 23, 7*c*
COURSING :—
Waterloo Cup—arrangement, JAN. 21, 6*e*; first and second rounds, FEB. 25, 6*b*; third and fourth rounds, 26, 6*f*; result, 27, 2*e*
Waterloo Plate—result, FEB. 27, 2*e*
Waterloo Purse—result, FEB. 27, 2*e*
COURTAULD, Mr. S.—on social service charges (l.), MAR. 24, 5*e*
COURTAULDS, Ltd.—director retires, JAN. 14, 9*b*; Appointment, FEB. 26, 9*e*; Dividend (F.N.), 26, 9*a*; Chairman's statement, MAR. 10, 10*b*; Report (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; Meeting (F.N.), 19, 9*a*
COURTHOPE, Sir G.—on ploughing of grassland (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
COURTNEIDGE, Miss Cicely—to auction book in aid of "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 11, 2*a*
COURTS (Emergency Powers) Bill — before Parliament, MAR. 4, 8*a*; 10, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*
COUTTS and Co.—balance-sheet, JAN. 18, 7*b*
COUZENS, Mr. A. H.—on labour in Palestine (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
COVENTRY :—
Bishop : see GORTON, Rt. Rev. N. V.
Cathedral—ruins (photo.), FEB. 22, 8
COVENTRY, Lady—death, MAR. 20, 6*e*
COVENTRY Canal Co.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
COVENTRY Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
COVENTRY Machine Tool Works Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
COWAN, Sir W.—exchanged prisoner of war, MAR. 22, 4*e*
Photograph, MAR. 26, 6
COWARD, Mr. N.—health, MAR. 11, 4*g*; 13, 4*g*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*g*; 18, 4*g*; 20, 4*f*
on Sunday theatre opening (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 6*d*
COWELL, Lt.-Col. A. V.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
COWEN, Lt. P. S.—death on active service, JAN. 5, 6*f*
COWLEY, Lt. G.—death on active service, MAR. 17, 7*e*
COX, Chaplain C.—killed at Sanananda, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
COX, Mr. C. L.—on industrial development on colonies (l.), JAN. 12, 5*e*
COX, Lt. D. P. Z.—death on active service, FEB. 6, 6*f*
COX, Flt.-Lt. E. C.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 6*f*; correction, 26, 6*e*
COX, Mr. G. R.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
COX, Mr. H. A.—on the *Builder* (s.), JAN. 1, 6*a*
COX, Rev. J. F.—appointment, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
COXON, Mr. J.—on spare parts for wireless receiving sets (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
COYLE, Mr. D. D. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
CRACO, M. F. (Belgium)—director of National Bank, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
CRADDOCK, Maj. P. C.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
CRADDOCK, Mr. R. J.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
CRAIG, Col. (South Africa)—cost plus percentage system on Government contracts : Nationalists' criticism of arrangements, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*)
CRAIG, Prof. J. F.—death, JAN. 22, 7*d*
CRAIGIELEA Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—report, FEB. 4, 9*b*
CRAIGMYLE, Lord—retirement, MAR. 27, 7*b*
CRANBORNE, Lord—president of British Group, Inter-Parliamentary Union (P.N.), JAN. 21, 2*d*; health, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Africa, North (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
Allied offensive (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
Austria, independence of (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Braybrooke, Lt. Lord, tribute to, FEB. 3, 8*a*
China—war with Japan ; relations with Great Britain and United States ; aid to (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*; 17, 8*a*
Civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Clive, Sqdn. Ldr., Lord — tribute (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Current Affairs, Army Bureau of—Beveridge report summary withdrawn (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
Diplomacy and democratic principle (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Dominions—discussion of internal affairs in Imperial Parliament (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
Economic — United Nations conf. (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*a*
English-Speaking Union reception, JAN. 29, 7*b*
FitzRoy, Capt.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Foreign Service reform (s.P.), MAR. 31, 9*a*
Jews—Axis treatment ; relief ; Palestine immigration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*a*
Russia, aid to (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Ship destinations—alarmist talk (s.P.), JAN. 27, 6*a*

CRANBORNE, Lord (continued) :—
United States, relations with (s.), JAN. 29, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
War Cabinet—Lords' representation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
CRANBORNE Chase—being reclaimed for cultivation (photo.), JAN. 4, 6
CRANE, W. F.—police court charge, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
CRANLEIGH School—Cricket professional, MAR. 19, 6*e*
CRANSTOUN, Pilot Off. J.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
CRANWORTH, Lord—on farm buildings (l.), JAN. 14, 5*e*; memorandum on post-war agriculture, FEB. 26, 2*c*
CRAVEN, Sir Charles—appointment, JAN. 2, 4*e*
CRAVEN, Mr. C. W.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*
CRAVEN, Mr. H.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
CRAVEN-ELLIS, Mr. W.—chairman of Inst. of Taxation Parliamentary Committee, JAN. 15, 9*e*
on Anglo-American monetary policy (l.), JAN. 2, 5*e*; on Parliamentary Monetary Committee (l.), 13, 5*d*; 19, 5*f*; 21, 5*e*
CRAWFORD, Lord—president of Royal Fine Art Commission, JAN. 1, 6*f*, 8*d*
CRAWFORD, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—on trade barriers (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
CRAWFORD, Brig. J. W. (Australia)—death on active service, MAR. 20, 3*e*
CRAWFORD, A./Maj.-Gen. K. N.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2*c*
CRAWFORD, Lt. M. L. C.—activities, JAN. 26, 4*g*; MAR. 5, 4*c*
CRAWFORD, Senator T. W. (Australia)—on Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 15, 3*d*; 19, 3*d*
CRAWFORD-CROMPTON, Sqdn. Ldr. W. V.—destroys two enemy fighters, MAR. 9, 4*e*
CRAWFURD, Mr. H. E.—on motorways (l.), JAN. 22, 5*f*
CREASE, Capt. T. E.—will, FEB. 10, 7*b*
CREASY, Sir E. S.—quotation, FEB. 4, 7*d*
CREDULENCE—in youth and age: leading article, MAR. 11, 5*d*
CREIGHTON, Mr. C. A.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
CREMBLE, Flying Off. C. B.—shoots down two Japanese aircraft during attempted raid on Calcutta, JAN. 22, 3*d*
CREMER, Pilot Off. J. M.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
CRESER, Mr. R. D.—George Medal, JAN. 6, 2*e*
CRETE: see under GREECE
CREWE, Lord—birthday, JAN. 12, 6*b*; health, MAR. 19, 4*f*
Agriculture—policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
China, aid to (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
FitzRoy, Capt.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Gainford, Lord (l.), FEB. 18, 7*e*
Principles and parties (l.), JAN. 9, 5*f*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
CREWS, Lt. J. F. R.—George Medal, FEB. 24, 6*b*
CRIBB, A./Wing Cdr. P. H.—D.S.O., JAN. 11, 2*d*
CRICHTON, Mr. A. O.—appointment, JAN. 25, 7*b*
CRICHTON, Capt. J. L.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
CRICK, Miss E. E. M.—marriage, JAN. 6, 6*b*
CRICK, Mr. W. F.—on points system (quoted, F.N.), FEB. 1, 7*a*
CRICKET :—
Air Force, Royal—fixtures, MAR. 3, 6*f*
Army—Lord's fixtures, JAN. 13, 6*a*
British Empire XI: fixtures, MAR. 3, 6*f*; fixtures and appointments, 24, 6*f*
Cambridge University Club — officers, FEB. 13, 8*a*
County—two-day matches: Sussex proposals, MAR. 9, 2*g*; Lancashire proposals, 17, 6*f*; article by Sir P. Warner quoted, 27, 2*g*
East Molesey Club—fund to acquire leasehold of ground, MAR. 18, 6*f*; meetings: position of ground fund; trustees appointed, 25, 6*c*
Essex County Club — accounts, MAR. 20, 2*f*
London Counties Cricket Club — arrangements, JAN. 12, 2*f*
Lord's ground — Easter classes: arrangements, JAN. 6, 8*b*; 18, 2*e*; full, FEB. 17, 6*f*
Fixtures, FEB. 23, 8*b*
Middlesex County Club — meeting: agenda, FEB. 16, 2*e*
Mistakes irradicable — leading article, MAR. 6, 5*d*
Post-war—Sir P. Warner (s.), FEB. 16, 2*e* (4*)
Cricketer, MAR. 27, 2*g*
CRILE, Dr. G. W.—death, JAN. 8, 4*g*; 9, 6*d*
CRIME :—
Assault—prosecution, FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*); FEB. 10, 2*d* (4*)
Blackmail—prosecutions, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Conspiracy — possible prosecution of limited company: appeal to High Court, JAN. 13, 2*c*
Fraudulent conversion — prosecutions, FEB. 17, 2*a*, *d*; MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Juvenile :—
Article, MAR. 24, 5*f*
Borstal institutions :—
Article, MAR. 24, 5*f*
Aylesbury institution — correspondence, MAR. 27, 5*e*;—Governor, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Statistics, MAR. 26, 8*c*
Prisoners :—
Aid societies — Lawrence, Mr. Justice (s.), MAR. 22, 2*e* (4*); Legacy from discharged prisoner, MAR. 22, 2*e* (4*)
Discharged — work of probation officers: Sir Gerald Dodson (s.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
Escapes—Dartmoor, FEB. 6, 2*g*; recapture, 8, 2*g*; — Lincoln prison: recapture, MAR. 31, 2*c*;—Wakefield Gaol, MAR. 16, 2*e*; recapture, 17, 2*e*
Prisons :—
Assistant Commissioner — appointment, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Aylesbury Borstal Institution — governor, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Evening classes in—Mrs. Earengey (s.), FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Future—Mr. W. L. Tox (s.), FEB. 18, 2*c*

CRIME (continued) :—
Receiving—prosecutions, JAN. 8, 2*e* (4*) ; FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*) ; MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*b*, 4*)
Robbery — hold-up during air raid, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*)
Romford—rationed goods stolen, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Strand—safe stolen from shop, JAN. 5, 2*c* (4*)
Thornton Heath—safe stolen, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Theft—prosecution : appeal allowed, JAN. 9, 2*a* ; prosecutions, 20, 2*d* ; FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*) ; 23, 2*c* ; 24, 2*e* (4*) ; MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*) ; 17, 2*e*
Trials—Counsel's question not admitted : new trial ordered, FEB. 27, 2*a*
CRIPPS, Lady—appeal for Chinese National Flag Day (l. quoted), MAR. 22, 6*e*
CRIPPS, Dr. C. C.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*
CRIPPS, Sir Stafford — visits headquarters of A.T.A., MAR. 2, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Aberdeen University — rectorial address, FEB. 8, 2*a*
Air liners—luxury (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Air Transport Auxiliary (s.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
Aircraft production (s.), JAN. 11, 2*b* (and 2*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 6, 2*c* (and 4*)
Aircraft Production, Minister of (P.Q.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Albert Hall speech, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; leading article, 2, 5*c*
Allied victory (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
British bombing offensive (s.), JAN. 11, 2*b*
China—relinquishment of extraterritoriality (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; relations with Great Britain ; war with Japan ; relinquishment of extraterritoriality by Powers (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c*
Colonies—post-war policy (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
"Comrades" allusion to method of address in speech, FEB. 1, 2*c* ; leading article, 4, 5*d*
Dive-bombers—delay in delivery (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Europe—rehabilitation of Axis occupied countries (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Hurricane aircraft (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Industry—post-war aims (s.), JAN. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
Netherlands—gifts for aircraft (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Russian campaign (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Russian leaders (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Scientific research (s.), FEB. 1, 2*b*
Social reconstruction (s.), FEB. 8, 2*a*
Speeches as Minister of Aircraft Production (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Trade Unions—importance in industry (s.), JAN. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
Unemployment (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Women—responsibilities (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
CRISPE, Mr. J. H.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
CRITCHEL, Mr. A. J. F.—re-elected president of Incorporated Society of Auctioneers, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
CRITCHETT, Nita Lady—funeral service, FEB. 15, 6*b*
CRITCHLEY, Air Cmdr. A. C.—on "Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
CRITICS' Circle—meeting ; appointments, MAR. 27, 2*d*
CROAD, Mr. A.—in French North Africa, JAN. 30, 4*f*
CROATIA : see under YUGOSLAVIA
CROCKETT, Mr. E. H.—fatally wounded, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
CROFT, Lord—opens Brompton Rose and Thistle Club, JAN. 29, 2*e* ; message to Capt. H. Balfour, FEB. 2, 2*b* (4*)
on North African campaign (s.), JAN. 22, 2*d* ; on A.B.C.A. discussion ban on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*
CROFTON, Flt. Lt. R. D.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
CROFTS, Lt.-Col. L. M.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
CROMBIE, Flying Off. C. A.—D.S.O., FEB. 18, 6*a*
CROMER, Lord—on Foreign Service reform (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
CROMPTON Parkinson, Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 3, 9*e*
CROMWELL, A./Ldg. Sto. A.—B.E.M., JAN. 20, 2*e*
CROMWELL, Oliver—quotation, JAN. 19, 6*b*
CROMWELL, Mr. P.—on aliens in army (l.), JAN. 9, 5*g*
CROOKSHANK, Sec. Lt. A. O.—death on active service, JAN. 29, 7*e*
CROOKSHANK, Capt. H. F. C.—United States mission (P.N.), JAN. 23, 4*e* ; returns to Britain, FEB. 8, 2*d* ; appointment, 8, 2*d* ; audience of King, 18, 7*b* ; principal and private secretaries, 26, 2*e*
CROPPER, Lt.-Col. R. A.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
CROPPER and Co., Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 3, 9*e*
CROSBY, Mr. Bing—accident, MAR. 11, 6*e*
CROSS, Mr. C. (Newfoundland)—burnt to death with family, JAN. 7, 3*c*
CROSS, Rev. L. B.—proctor of Oxford University, FEB. 26, 2*e*
CROSS, Coxswain Robert—Gold Medal award, FEB. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
Clifton College Long Penpole, MAR. 4, 6*f*
Denstone School, FEB. 26, 6*f*
Eastbourne College v. an R.A.F. team, MAR. 18, 6*d*
Highgate School v. Blundell's School ; v. Dover School, MAR. 13, 2*e*
London University championship, MAR. 15, 2*e*
School teams' three mile race — arrangements, FEB. 3, 8*e*
Western Command championship — arrangements, MAR. 25, 6*e*
CROSSFIELD, Miss L. E.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
CROSSLEY, Miss S. A.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
CROSSLEY (John) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 4, 9*b* ; Meeting, 15, 8*a*
CROSSLEY Building Products, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b* ; Report, 26, 9*b* ; Meeting, MAR. 9, 7*g*
CROUCH, Lt.-Cdr. C. B.—activities, MAR. 5, 4*c*
CROWDER, Mr. J. F. E.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
CROWLEY-MILLING, Sqdn.-Ldr. D. — marriage, JAN. 8, 7*c*
CROWN Brewing Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 20, 9*b*

CROWN Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*e*
CROWN servants abroad—income tax: see under FINANCE: Taxation: Income tax
CROWTHER, Mr. J. G.—on post-war science (s.), MAR. 18, 2*a*
CROYDON:—
Housing — Beckenham golf course building scheme: letter from Ministry of Health, MAR. 3, 8*d*
CROYDON Gas Co.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
CROZIER, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
CRUM, Paul: see PETTIWARD, Mr. R.
CRUMP, Mr. P. C.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
CRYSTAL Palace:—
Government requisitioning — Sir H. Buckland (s.), JAN. 21, 2*c*
Trust—report; chairman; vice-chairman, JAN. 21, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
CUBA:—
Fires—Tinquaro sugar mill, JAN. 21, 3*e* (3*)
Navy:—
Submarine-chasers — from United States, MAR. 23, 3*c*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
United States, relations with—Commodore J. Arquelles (s.), MAR. 23, 3*c*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
CUBRILOVITCH, Dr. B. (Yugoslavia) — resignation, JAN. 4, 4*f*
CUCKOO:—
Articles, MAR. 5, 7*c* and 7*c* (4*); 16, 6*b*; 18, 7*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 15, 5*g*
Leading article, MAR. 11, 5*d*
CULL, Miss J.—clerical assistant to Press attaché in Kuibyshev, MAR. 8, 3*d*
CULLODEN Consolidated Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*; 27, 7*b*
CUMMING, Flying Off. R. M.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
CUNARD House, Ltd.—debenture conversion (F.N.), MAR. 26, 9*a*
CUNARD Steam Ship Co.—Insurance Fund: annual return (F.N.), JAN. 9, 7*a*
CUNDALL, Mr. C.—*Saint-Germain-des-Prés* (photo.), FEB. 17, 6*f*
CUNDY, Mr. A. O.—death presumed, JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*)
CUNLIFFE, Mr. A. P.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert—on war effort of the Bar (s.), JAN. 20, 2*d* (4*);
CUNNINGHAM, Adm. Sir A. B.—election to Athenaeum Club, JAN. 19, 6*c* (4*b*, 4*); promotion, 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*); at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*; conference with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 8, 4*g*; 9, 4*g*; Mediterranean command extended eastward, FEB. 12, 4*d*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*; visit to Malta, MAR. 17, 3*e*; discussions, 17, 3*e* (4*); discussions with members of Turkish military mission, 23, 4*b*
Alexander, Mr. A. V.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Photograph, FEB. 12, 6
on Mediterranean situation; allied shipping to North Africa; Axis submarine offensive (s.), FEB. 17, 3*c*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. I.—on letters to the forces (l.), FEB. 4, 2*d*
CUNNINGHAM, Lt. S. K.—candidate in Belfast by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*; 4*); message from Prime Minister, FEB. 9, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*); 10, 2*c* (4*); defeated, 11, 2*d*
CUNNINGHAM-REID, Capt.—on Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia (P.Q.), FEB. 4, 8*a*; on Col. D. Clifton-Brown (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*; on minorities (s.P.), 10, 8*b*
CURLE, Mr. J. H.—death, JAN. 6, 6*f*; 18, 6*f*
CURLE, Mr. R.—on Mr. J. H. Curle (l.), JAN. 18, 6*f*
CURLENDER, Mr. David—law case, FEB. 6, 2*e*
CURR, Flt. Sgt. F. L.—bar to D.F.M., FEB. 10, 2*e*
CURRIE, Col. (Canada)—health, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
CURRIE, Mr. G. W.—on pensions for clergy widows and dependents (s.), MAR. 4, 2*b*
CURRIE, Sir J.—death, FEB. 8, 6*e*
CURRY, Mr. W. B.—on future of Public Schools (l.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
CURRYS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
CURTIN, A./Flt. Lt. D. J.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 10, 2*e*
CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia) — attends presentation of letters of credence by M. Vlasov, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Allied strategy in the Pacific (s.), JAN. 27, 3*c*
Australia Day broadcast: leading article, JAN. 29, 5*b*
Australian casualties (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4* and 3*c*, 3*)
Australian prisoners of war (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c*
Australia's part in the war (s.), JAN. 6, 3*a*
Bismarck Sea, battle of (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e* (and 3*e*, 4*); 16, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—broadcast (s.), MAR. 25, 3*e*
Civilian manufacture—need for restrictions (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d*
Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill (s.), FEB. 8, 3*c*
Cruiser to replace Canberra—reception of offer from Britain (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*); to retain name of Shropshire; cruiser under construction in United States to be called Canberra (s.), FEB. 27, 4*d*
Defence forces—strength (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4* and 3*c*, 3*)
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill to, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*; 3*e*, 3*)
Evatt, Dr.—forthcoming mission to London and Washington (s.), FEB. 25, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Food—post-war policy (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*; rationing, shortages; exports to Britain; Ministry not necessary (s.), 26, 3*d*
Great Britain, relations with (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*)
Income tax—increase (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4* and 3*c*, 3*)
Income-tax Bill and National Welfare Fund Bill — attitude towards Senate opposition (s.), MAR. 13, 3*a*
Japan, war with (s.), MAR. 25, 3*e*; 30, 3*d* (4*)
MacArthur, Gen.—message on successful conclusion of battle of Bismarck Sea, MAR. 8, 3*b*; tribute to (s.), 19, 3*c* (4*)
Man-power (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d*; 19, 3*c* (4*); 22, 3*c* (4*)

CURTIN, Mr. J. (Australia) (continued) :—
Militia Bill (s.), JAN. 5, 3*a*; 30, 3*b* (4*); FEB. 4, 3*c*; 13, 3*e*
New Guinea campaign — message to Gen. MacArthur, JAN. 12, 4*g*
New Zealand—relations with: exchange of High Commissioners (s.), MAR. 1, 3*b*; 2, 7*e* (4*)
9th Division—return to Australia (s.), MAR. 24, 3*c*
Opposition obstruction in Senate (s.), MAR. 26, 3*c*
Parliament — differences in Houses (s.), MAR. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Refugees—settlement in Australia: letter from Church leaders, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Smith, Mr. F. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*a*
Third Liberty loan (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 16, 3*c*
Trade—international (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*
United States forces in Australia (s.), MAR. 19, 3*c* (4*)
War effort (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*); MAR. 16, 3*c*; 25, 3*e*
War situation (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*); 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*; and 3*c*, 3*)
CURTIS, Pilot Off. J. G.—death on active service, JAN. 16, 6*f*
CURTIS, Capt. M. S.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*
CURTIS, Mr. W. T.—resignation, FEB. 6, 2*f*
CURTIS-BENNETT, Lady (Noel)—appointment, JAN. 4, 6*c*
CUSACK-SMITH, Lady—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
CUSE, Adm. (Germany)—relieved of command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
CUSTOMS and excise—evasion of duty: prosecutions, JAN. 16, 2*e*
CUTHBERT, Mrs. B. W.—Chief Woman Fire Officer, JAN. 2, 2*e*; invested O.B.E., FEB. 10, 7*b*
CUTHBERT, Mr. G.—B.E.M., MAR. 31, 7*e*
CUTHILL, Capt. J. M.—O.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*
CYCLES :—
Lights :—
Battery shortage — magistrates' comments, FEB. 5, 2*e*
Cheshire magistrates—resolution, FEB. 3, 8*e*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 2*c* (and 4*)
Leading article, FEB. 9, 5*d*
Screening — alternative method (P.Q.), FEB. 19, 8*b*; Order, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Manufacture — 1943: statistics, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
CYPRUS :—
Chief Justice — appointment, FEB. 22, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Visit to: see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.
Economic situation — government measures, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*)
Governor (Sir C. C. Woolley)—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*d*; entertains Mr. W. S. Churchill, FEB. 3, 4*f* (and 4*); 4, 3*c* (4*); in London, 10, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*); audience of King; kisses hands upon appointment; invested K.C.M.G., 11, 7*b*; *The Times* Nicosia Correspondent's comments, 13, 3*b* (4*)
CYPRUS (continued) :—
Leading article, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Living; cost of—increase, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*)
Living, standard of (P.Q.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Map, FEB. 3, 4*f*
CYRENAICA: see under ITALY: African possessions, former
CZATO, Maj. (Hungary) — captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*
CZECHOSLOVAKIA :—
Air force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Bohemia and Moravia :—
Deputy-Protector (Herr K. H. Frank) —on Dr. E. Benesh; threats to Czechoslovakia if Germany is defeated (s.), FEB. 27, 4*e*
President, puppet (Dr. Hacha) — proclamation to people, FEB. 27, 4*e*
Communist activities — executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Concentration camps, number sent to, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Defence forces :—
Air Force — Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Munitions and supplies from Great Britain — Lend-Lease agreement, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Russia, in: see WAR 1939- (Operations): Russian front: Slovak forces
Education :—
Universities — medical degrees conferred at Oxford University, MAR. 1, 2*e*; (photo.), 1, 8; leading article, 1, 5*c*
Executions, JAN. 15, 3*c* (3*); FEB. 20, 3*c*; MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*); 13, 4*c* (4*)
German occupation of Prague, 4th anniversary of — London commemoration, MAR. 13, 4*e*; 15, 2*d*; Mr. Eden (message), 15, 2*d*
Germany, cooperation with — Dr. Hacha: proclamation, FEB. 27, 4*e*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassador in London: see LOBKOWICZ, M.
Anglo-Czechoslovak Christian Fellowship — intercession service arranged, MAR. 23, 6*e*
Greece, relations with — Minister to Czechoslovak Government: see CAPSALIS, M. Dimitri
Jews: see under JEWS
Labour :—
Germany, workers for: see under GERMANY
Women, conscription of: see under GERMANY: Labour
Poland, relations with—Friends of Polish-Czechoslovak union: luncheon, MAR. 16, 6*b*
Prague :—
Conditions, MAR. 13, 4*e*
German occupation, 4th anniversary of: see under *German occupation*, above
President (Dr. E. Benesh)—present at Empire and United Nations pageant, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); receives Greek Minister's letters of credence, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*);

CZECHOSLOVAKIA :—
President (Dr. E. Benesh) (continued) :—
luncheon, 6, 6*c*; present at conferring of Czech medical degrees at Oxford, MAR. 1, 2*e*; (photo.), 1, 8
Broadcast to Czechoslovak Nation, FEB. 15, 3*e* (and 4*)
Frank, Herr K. H.—attack by (s.), FEB. 27, 4*e*
German occupation of Prague, fourth anniversary of—Albert Hall meeting to commemorate: speech, MAR. 15, 2*d*
on German defeat; Russian campaign; Bolshevism; Czech resistance to Axis Powers (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e* (and 4*)
Trade—illegal activities: executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Treason—execution, JAN. 15, 3*c*
United States, relations with: Minister in Washington: see HURBAN, Col. V. S.

D

"D.H."—on Capt. S. Haggard (l.), MAR. 8, 6*f*
"D.H."—on "Old and True" quotation from Southey (l.), MAR. 24, 5*d*
DACCA: see under INDIA: Bengal
DACHENKO, Vladimir N. (Russia)—awarded prize, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
DAFFODILS—abundance at Covent Garden; prices, MAR. 27, 2*d* (and 4*); transport: see under HORTICULTURE: Flowers
DAGNELL, Mr. R. F.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
DAILY Mail and General Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*
Daily Sketch War Relief Fund: see under DEFENCE Forces: Gifts for troops
Daily Telegraph—law case, MAR. 2, 8*a*
DAINTON, Christian—"Stalingrad Overture" noticed, MAR. 10, 6*e*; 11, 6*e* (4*)
DAIRY Technology, Society of—formed, MAR. 17, 2*d* (4*)
DAKAR: see under FRANCE: African possessions: West Africa
DALAL, Sir A. (India)—at leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*
DALE, Sir H. H.—G.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*
on Russian celebration of Isaac Newton's tercentenary (l.), FEB. 16, 5*e*; on science: public knowledge (add.), MAR. 22, 2*a*; on innoculation of troops; diphtheria immunisation (s.), 26, 8*d* (4*)
DALE, Lt. M. D.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
DALGETY and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*; 29, 9*b*; Meeting, FEB. 5, 8*e*; Appointment, 23, 7*c*
DALMATIA: see under YUGOSLAVIA
DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Rear-Adm. F. H. G—receives plaque from London bankers, MAR. 4, 2*d*; (photo.), 4, 6
DALTON, Mr. Hugh—tours pottery works, JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*); receives tailors' deputation, MAR. 13, 2*c*; tours Yorkshire, 18, 2*d* (4*); visits clothing factory (s.), 22, 2*c* (and 4*)
Batteries, cycle lamp—shortage (s.), FEB. 9, 2*c* (and 4*)
Battledress, civilian (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c*; MAR. 18. 2*d* (4*)
Boy Scouts' uniforms — clothing coupons required (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*c*
Clothing :—
Concentration of industry (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*)
DALTON, Mr. H. :—
Clothing (continued) :—
Economy (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*
Rationing (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 18, 2*d*; 22, 2*c*
Restrictions (s.), MAR. 12, 6*c*; (s.P.), 17, 8*b*; (s.), 19, 2*d* (4*)
Stockings—utility serial numbers (s.), MAR. 12, 6*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Defence forces—pyjamas (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*; clothes coupons (s.), MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Economic international agreement—desirability (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Employment, post-war (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Factories, war—post-war use (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Factory space (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Furniture, utility (s.), FEB. 16, 4*g* (4*); MAR. 27, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Industrial controls, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Industry—post-war (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*); (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*; receives deputation from National Union of Manufacturers, 5, 2*d*; (s.), 16, 4*g* (4*)
Living, standard of (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Razor blades—supplies (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Reconstruction (s.), MAR. 20, 2*b*
Shops—closing: registration (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*a*
Sulgrave University (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Towels—coupon allowances for specified occupations (s.P.), MAR. 3, 2*e*; 8*c*
Trade :—
Exports—post-war recovery (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Problems, post-war—consultations with national associations (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
DALTON, Sir John—directorship, MAR. 24, 9*d*
DALTON, Dr. J. H. C.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
DALTON, Mr. Percy—promotes reconstruction competition, MAR. 18, 2*b*
DALIP Singh, Sir K. (Mr. Justice)—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
DALY, Miss E.—wins Gertrude Lawrence prize, MAR. 17, 6*b*

DANBY, Mr. H.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
DANIEL, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*; photograph, 5, 6
DANIEL, Rear-Adm. C. S.—promotion, JAN. 13, 2*g*
DANIEL, Miss M. H.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
DANIELL, Lt. A. R.—activities, FEB. 18, 4*c*
DANIELL, Mrs. M. F.—101st birthday, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*)
DANIELL and Sons' Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*e*
DANIELS, Bebe: see LYON, Mrs. B. V.
DANIELS, A./Sqdn. Ldr. S. P.—D.S.O., MAR. 11, 6*a*
DANNIELLS, Gen. (Germany)—leaves German Army at Stalingrad, JAN. 28, 4*g* (4*)
DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.—Primus of Episcopal Church of Scotland, FEB. 19, 7*e*
DANZIG:—
Occupation in 1308 — Dlugosz's account quoted (l.), FEB. 5, 5*f*
DARBYSHIRE, Mr. G. L.—appointment, MAR. 4, 9*d*
DARE, Mr. C. W. J.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
DARLAN, late Admiral: see under FRANCE
DARLINGTON, Rev. J.—on date of Easter (l.), MAR. 12, 5*d*
DARNARD, M. Joseph (Vichy France)—leader of military legions, FEB. 3, 5*f*
on French Militia, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 4*); (4*f*, 3*)
DARNELL (J.) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Meeting, 19, 9*g*
DARWIN, Sir Charles—returns to duties, FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
DARWIN, Maj. L.—death, MAR. 27, 6*d*
DARYNGTON, Lord—on proposed Church Army training college (l.), MAR. 4, 5*f*; on Church of England: share of laity in spiritual and administrative work (s.), 5, 2*e*
DASHFIELD, Mr. L. C.—appointment, MAR. 10, 2*e*
DAUKES, Dr. S. H.—on a letter from George Washington (l.), FEB. 22, 5*e*
DAVENPORT, Mr. Eric—resignation, MAR. 20, 7*g*; 23, 7*b*
DAVENPORT, Mr. James — resignation, MAR. 23, 7*b*
DAVENPORT, Mr. W. A. B.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
DAVENTRY—by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
DAVENTRY Divisional Labour Party—not to contest by-election, MAR. 22, 2*d*
DAVEY, Mr. M. J. B.—on Henson and Stringfellow (l.), MAR. 24, 5*f*
DAVEY, Mrs. O. M.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
DAVEY Paxman and Co. (Colchester), Ltd.—law case, FEB. 11, 6*a*
DAVIDGE, Mr. W. R.—on town planning (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
DAVIDSON, Lady—health, FEB. 24, 4*d*
DAVIDSON, Lord:—
on foreign policy (l.), JAN. 11, 5*e*; on Maharaja of Bikaner (l.), FEB. 5, 7*e*; on Church Army (l.), MAR. 4, 5*f*; (s.), 5, 2*d*; on Foreign Service (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
DAVIDSON, Archbp. Lord—quotation, FEB. 6, 6*a*
DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. C. K.—death on active service, MAR. 11, 7*e*; 17, 7*e*; requiem Mass, 19, 7*b*
DAVIDSON, Capt. D. M.—death on active service, MAR. 24, 7*e*
DAVIDSON, Mr. J. J.—on Scottish woman-power (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
DAVIDSON, Miss M. J.—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
DAVIDSON, Miss M. W.—marriage, MAR. 2, 6*b*
DAVIDSON, Sir N. G.—on compulsory insurance in Beveridge report (l.), FEB. 18, 5*e*
DAVIDSON, Lady T.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 22, 6*d*
DAVIE, Sqdn. Ldr. D. B. S.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 15, 6*b*
DAVIES, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
DAVIES, Mr. Aneurin—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
DAVIES, Mr. A. G.—asked to advise Newfoundland on civil defence organization, JAN. 6, 2*g*
DAVIES, Adm. Sir A. J.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*
DAVIES, Maj. A. L.—marriage, MAR. 22, 6*d*
DAVIES, Mr. A. T.—candidate in University of Wales by-election, JAN. 15, 2*d*; defeated, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
DAVIES, Very Rev. A. W.—on religious education (s.), MAR. 2, 2*a*
DAVIES, Mr. B. G.—death, MAR. 30, 6*e*; (photo.), 30, 8
DAVIES, Mr. C.—on Bristol by-election (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), 18, 9*d*; on Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
DAVIES, Mme. C. N.—death, FEB. 8, 6*f*; (photo.), 8, 6*f* (4*)
DAVIES, Miss C. S. N.—marriage, MAR. 30, 6*b*
DAVIES, Mr. D. J.—meets Newfoundland contingent, MAR. 29, 4*f*
DAVIES, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese report of U.S. naval losses; Japanese casualties in Bismarck Sea battle (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (3*)
DAVIES, Sgt. E.—candidate in University of Wales by-election, JAN. 15, 2*d*; defeated, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
DAVIES, Lt. G. C.—death on active service, FEB. 6, 6*f*; funeral, 11, 7*b*
DAVIES, Lt. H. A.—death on active service, MAR. 10, 7*e*; 12, 6*c*
DAVIES, Mr. H. V.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 20, 2*b*; effect of decision to stand: discussions, 23, 2*b* (4*); withdrawal, 26, 2*a*
DAVIES, Dr. Ivor—presents cheque to Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 18, 2*c*
DAVIES, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—proposal for amalgamation of war relief fund campaigns, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*); 14, 3*d* (4*)
DAVIES, Lt. P. M.—death on active service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
DAVIES, Mr. R. J.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
DAVIES, Mr. S. O.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
DAVIES and Metcalfe, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 4, 9*b*; Report, 23, 7*c*
DAVIS, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—head of Administration of Food Production and Distribution, MAR. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (4*

DAVIS, Mr. C. J.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
DAVIS, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on shipping losses and construction; allied air attacks on Japanese shipping in the Solomons (s.), JAN. 7, 4*f*; 8, 3*d* (4*); on allied shipping losses; submarine warfare (s.), 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*c* (4*); on denial of peace rumours from Sweden; aim of Axis to separate Allies (s.), 18, 3*a*; 19, 3*e* (4*); on Finland's foreign policy (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c*; on African front (s.), 25, 4*a* (1*); on shipping losses; submarine warfare (s.), 25, 4*d* (and 1*); 26, 3*d* (4*)
DAVIS, Lt. L. L. (United States) — D.F.C., JAN. 14, 3*c*
DAVIS, Mrs. M.—death at 99 years, MAR. 10, 2*e*
DAVIS, Mr. N. H. (U.S.A.)—reads President's appeal for Red Cross, MAR. 1, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); entertained at British Embassy, 17, 4*d*
DAVIS, Mr. Justice T. C. (Canada)—High Commissioner in Australia: arrives in Sydney JAN. 1, 3*a*
DAVIS, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.)—on wage stabilization policy (s.), MAR. 24, 3*e*
DAVISON, Sir W.—on locking of air raid shelters (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*; on chaining of prisoners of war (s.P.), 27, 8*a*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*; on distribution of wealth (l.), MAR. 10, 5*e*
DAVY, Mr. G. E.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
DAVY, Mr. J.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
DAVY, Mr. M. J. B.—on first aircraft in war (l.), FEB. 2, 5*d*
DAW, Sir J. E.—K.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
DAW, Capt. S. E. H.—in French North Africa, JAN. 30, 4*f*
DAWES, Rev. W.—death, MAR. 13, 7*e*
DAWSON, Lord—on medical services (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
DAWSON, C. H.—found shot, JAN. 5, 2*c*
DAWSON, Rev. F. R.—withdraws acceptance of benefice of Silchester, FEB. 1, 6*b*
DAWSON, Mr. G.—to be invited to join Canterbury Cathedral Friends, MAR. 5, 7*c*
DAWSON, Mrs. J. A.—will, MAR. 9, 6*d*
DAWSON, Miss J. M.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
DAWSON, Mr. W.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
DAWSON Bros. (London), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
DAY, Mr. A. J. T.—on Bromsgrove School (l.), JAN. 7, 5*d*
DAY, M. Siri (Turkey)—Minister of Public Works, MAR. 12, 3*d*
DAY, T.—quotation, JAN. 11, 6*d*
DAY, Maj. W. C. E.—police court charge, FEB. 17, 2*a*
DAYLIGHT saving:—
Great Britain—double summer time (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; FEB. 19, 8*b*; dates, 26, 4*e*; correspondence, MAR. 2, 2*e*; arrangements, 29, 4*f*
Palestine — reintroduced: date, MAR. 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*d* (4*)
Switzerland — discontinuance, JAN. 19, 3*e* (4*)
DEACON, Mr. G. Cole—on train flower conveyance restrictions (l.), FEB. 27, 5*e*
DEACON, Wing Cdr. J. W.—death on active service, MAR. 3, 7*e*
DEAKIN, Mr. A.—on Transport and General Workers Union: investments in war savings (s.), MAR. 11, 2*a*
DEAN, Mr. Basil—health, MAR. 13, 4*g*; 19, 4*f*
on Sunday theatre performances for troops (l.), JAN. 15, 5*e*
DEANE, Canon A. C.—on pensions for deans and canons (s.), MAR. 4, 2*b*
DEARDEN, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
DÉAT, M. (Vichy France)—discussions with M. Laval, JAN. 15, 3*d*
Attempted assassination: executions, JAN. 14, 3*b*; further attempts, MAR. 11, 4*g* (and 3*c*, 3*)
DEATH duties: see under FINANCE: Taxation
DEATHERAGE, G. E. (U.S.A.)—indicted for subversive activities, JAN. 5, 4*f*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
DEATHS:—
Army and naval veterans in 1942—correspondence, JAN. 27, 2*d*; 30, 5*g*
Funeral grants — discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
Statistics—Sir W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
DEBENHAMS, Ltd.—debenture issue (F.N.), JAN. 30, 7*a*; FEB. 22, 7*a*
DEBENTURE and Capital Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 5, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 5, 10*a*
DEBENTURE Corp., Ltd.—dividend, Jan. 18, 7*b*; Meeting, 30, 8*a*
DE BURGH, Air Commodore D. H.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
DE CAUX, F. P.—name erased from Medical Register, FEB. 20, 2*d*
DECCA Record Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
DE COURCY, Mr. K.—health, JAN. 16, 6*b*
DECOUX, Admiral J.: see under FRANCE: Indo-China: Governor
DEDEAGATCH: see under GREECE
DEDMAN, Mr. J. J. (Australia)—on manpower (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*)
DEERE, Sqdn. Ldr. (New Zealand)—destroys enemy aircraft, FEB. 17, 4*g* (4*)
DEFENCE areas:—
Hastings-Littlehampton-Isle of Wight—suspension of ban: period extended, FEB. 25, 2*e*
Restrictions—new regulations: Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*; (P.N.), 31, 4*f*
Wash-Thames — suspension of ban: period extended, FEB. 25, 2*e*
DEFENCE forces:—
Africa, North, in:—
United States forces—greater friendship with, JAN. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Africa, South, in:—
Hospitality—correspondence, JAN. 12, 5*d*
Books: see under *Gifts for troops*, below
Cadetships, engineering—applications: notice, JAN. 9, 2*c* (4*)
Calling-up:—
17 years 8 months — registration: arrangements, MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*d* 4*)
18-45 classes—proclamation, JAN. 14, 2*d*
Food shop assistants—notice, FEB. 24, 2*c* (and 4*)
Police (P.Q.), FEB. 19, 8*b*
Ration books: see under FOOD: Rationing: Defence forces

DEFENCE forces (continued) :—
Clothes coupons: see under CLOTHING: Rationing: Coupons: Defence forces
Clubs :—
British-American Forces Dining Club: inaugural dinner, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Officers, for: see under *Officers*, below
Rose and Thistle, Brompton,—opened, JAN. 29, 2*e*; matinée in aid: arrangements, 29, 7*a*
St. George's Club—opening, MAR. 8, 2*c*
Shamrock Club—to be opened, JAN. 1, 7*b*; MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
West London Services Club—opened, JAN. 26, 2*c*
Conscientious objectors :—
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 3, 8*a*
Conscription :—
Post-war—Capt. E. C. Cobb (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
Demobilization: see DEMOBILIZATION
Discharged :—
Employment—local appeal board's recommendation; National Service Officer's powers, FEB. 13, 2*b*
Education, post-war — Official statement, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Entertainment :—
E.N.S.A. :—
Canada, party to visit, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Gibraltar—visit concluded, JAN. 25, 3*b* (4*)
Home Fleet concert (photo.), MAR. 25, 6
Master Builders Assn., London—fund raised, JAN. 15, 2*e*
Gifts for troops :—
Books :—
Serious, requests for — correspondence, MAR. 23, 5*f*
Statistics of those handled by Post Office, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Bovril Fund (Miss G. Storey)—appeal; gift from King, FEB. 18, 6*a*
Daily Sketch War Relief Fund—contributions: lists, JAN. 19, 6*a*; MAR. 4, 7*a*
Innoculation—Sir H. Dale (s.), MAR. 26, 8*d* (4*)
Irishmen serving—Gen. Sir A. Godley (s.), MAR. 18, 2*c*
Legal aid scheme — statement by General Council of the Bar, JAN. 5, 2*e* (4*)
London Passenger Transport, from: see under LONDON Passenger Transport: Staff: Defence forces, in
Marriages: see under MARRIAGES
Medical certificates, false — issue: prosecution, JAN. 14, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Morals—Church Assembly discussion, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Newspapers—redistribution scheme, FEB. 8, 2*b*
Officers :—
Clubs :—
King George's Club: see under YOUNG Men's Christian Assn.

DEFENCE forces :—
Officers (continued) :—
Families Fund: see OFFICER'S Families Fund
Pay and allowances :—
Arrears—Parliament: discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Temporary—unemployment insurance scheme: brought within scope, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Uniforms—prices order, JAN. 2, 2*c*
War service grants (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Oranges for: see under FOOD: Oranges
Overseas :—
Parcels, duty free: see under POST Office
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 26, 8*c*, *e*
Pay and allowances :—
Correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*d*; 22, 5*g*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*a*
Order books (Army)—life certificate form to be filled in, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Post-war credits — payment on discharge (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Simplified scheme, FEB. 25, 2*e* (4*)
Pensions: see PENSIONS
Personnel :—
Clothing — rationing: see under CLOTHING: Rationing: Defence forces
Postal services: see under POST Office: Mails
Pre-military training — University students: see under UNIVERSITIES
Press, communications to :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 17, 8*b*; discussed, 24, 8*c*
Prison, in—pay and allowances: legal position, JAN. 8, 2*d* (4*)
Religious subjects, answers to questions on — collaborating experts: additional names, JAN. 9, 6*c*; MAR. 20, 6*d*; — Christian Evidence Society (s.), MAR. 20, 6*d*
Russia—lectures by Mr. D. N. Pritt discontinued, JAN. 18, 2*d*
Scottish command—King George VI visits troops, FEB. 19, 7*b*; (photo.), 23, 8*e*
Steel helmets — unnecessary except during air raids, MAR. 23, 2*a*
Training :—
Combined exercises — landing (photo.), JAN. 2, 8
Offensive exercise described, MAR. 23, 2*a*
Railways — extra troop trains: see under RAILWAYS: Troops, carriage of
United States, in :—
Heaton, Mrs. H.—letter to Queen Elizabeth: see under HEATON, Mrs. H.
Hospitality — correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*d*; Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Vegetable plots—article, MAR. 15, 2*d*
Women :—
Church's work for—visited by Queen MAR. 25, 7*b*
Clubs :—
Britannia—opened, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Graham Club: see under YOUNG Women's Christian Assn.
Morals—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 26, 8*e*

DEFENCE forces :—
Women (continued) :—
Officers :—
Uniforms — maximum price order, JAN. 2, 2c
Pensions : see under PENSIONS
Red Cross and St. John Hospital : see under RED CROSS and St. John War Organization
DEFENCE regulations :—
Barnby, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8a
Detentions under 18B, MAR. 13, 8d (and 4*)
Detainee's letter to Law Courts—interception by Government official : law case, JAN. 19, 2e ; Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), 22, 8a ; leading article, 22, 5c ; withholding of officials' name (P.Q.), 29, 8b
Correspondence, JAN. 26, 5g ; 29, 5f ; FEB. 2, 5e ; 4, 5d ; 5, 5g ; 6, 5g ; 10, 5g
Marriage request—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 19, 8b
Parliament discussed, FEB. 11, 8c
Press, letters to—interception (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8a ; discussed in Parliament, FEB. 11, 8c
Releases (P.N.), FEB. 3, 2e ; (P.N.), 12, 8e ; MAR. 13, 8d
Solicitors, consultations with (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8a
Statistics (P.N.), FEB. 3, 2e
Official secrets, communication of — prosecutions, JAN. 8, 2e ; 28, 2d ; 25, 2d ; MAR. 10, 2c (4*)
Order in council—discussed in Parliament, JAN. 20, 8d ; (P.Q.), FEB. 5, 8a
DE GUINGAND, Brig. F. W.—C.B.E., FEB. 27, 4c
DE HAVILLAND, Capt. G.—vice-president of Royal Aero Club, MAR. 29, 2d
DE LA BERE, Mr. R.—on war histories (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8a ; on finance in education (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8b
DELACOME, Wing Cdr. H.—on fleet air arm (l.), FEB. 15, 5e
DELAMERE, Gwladys Lady—death, FEB. 23, 6d
DELANGE, Lt.-Col. P. (France) : see under WAR 1939- (Operations) : Africa : Egypt and Libya : Fezzan : Military Governor
DE LA WARR, Lord—on flax industry (s.), JAN. 25, 2a ; on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8a ; (memorandum), 26, 2c
DELFOSSE, M. (Belgium)—on German occupation of Belgium (s.), MAR. 9, 3d (4*)
DELHI : see under INDIA
DELIUS, Sec. Lt. P. R.—death on active service, MAR. 26, 7e
DELTA Metal Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 3, 9b
DELVE, Mr. F. W.—appointment, JAN. 9, 2d
DEMOBILIZATION :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 2d
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5f
Education of demobilized men — Government statement, MAR. 26, 2c
Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 2b (and 4*)
Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 17, 2e (4*)
DEMOBILIZATION (continued) :—
Resettlement plans — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 10, 8a ; leading articles, 10, 5d
DEMOCRACY : see under GOVERNMENT
DENBY, Miss E.—on size of Government cottages for agricultural workers (l.), MAR. 19, 5e
DENDIDAKAIS, M. (Greece)—arrested with his brother, JAN. 28, 3c
DENHAM, Lady—gift to Red Cross and St. John War Organization, JAN. 22, 7b
on Women's Land Army—uniforms (s.), JAN. 28, 2c
DENHAM, Dr. H. G.—death, MAR. 9, 6f
DENMAN, Lord—on submarine warfare ; war cabinet (l.), FEB. 11, 5e ; (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8a
DENMAN, Mr. R. D.—on work for Parliament (l.), JAN. 13, 5e
DENMAN Street Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9b ; Report, 23, 7c ; Meeting, MAR. 3, 10b
DENMARK :—
Allied air raids on enemy objectives : see under WAR (Operations)
Coal—German deliveries decreased, JAN. 9, 3d (3b, 3*) ; 11, 3d (4*)
Communists—harboured by woman : imprisonment sentence, MAR. 31, 3e
Copenhagen—anti-aircraft defences to be strengthened, FEB. 8, 3d
Air raid on shipyards : see under WAR (Operations) : Denmark
Fire in shipyard workshop, MAR. 12, 3c
Crown Prince Frederik — receives German plenipotentiary, FEB. 8, 3c
Crown Princess—birthday, MAR. 27, 6a
Defence forces on Russian front : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Escapes—minesweeper's crew row to Sweden : to be interned, MAR. 12, 3c (4*)
Factories closing through lack of fuel, JAN. 9, 3d (3b, 3*) ; 11, 3c (4*)
Faroe Islands—elections to Danish Parliament, MAR. 26, 3e (4*)
Finance :—
Stock exchange — effect on shares of British air raids, FEB. 5, 3e (4*)
Fire :—
Copenhagen—workshops in shipyard, MAR. 12, 3c
Free Danish movement — London reception, MAR. 4, 7b
Great Britain, relations with—
Danish Council in London — chairman : see MOELLER, Mr. J. C.
General election—unexpected German consent for, MAR. 11, 3c (4*) ; polling : details ; Conservative leader's broadcast from London ; first result, 24, 3c ; result, 25, 4f
Faroe Islands—date, MAR. 26, 3e (4*)
Leading article, MAR. 26, 5c
German forces in :—
Attacks on—bomb thrown into soldiers' quarters : curfew imposed, MAR. 31, 3e ; fire at Aarhus municipal building used as barracks : arrests, 31, 3e
Sabotage against : see under *Sabotage*, below

DENMARK (continued) :—
German occupation—leading article, MAR. 26, 5c
Germany, relations with—Plenipotentiary in Denmark : see BEST, Dr. W.
Illegal activities—sentences, FEB. 26, 3e (4*)
Jutland—German women killed by bomb, MAR. 1, 3d
King (Christian)—health, FEB. 27, 3d (3*)
Parachutists dropped over Denmark—in communication with Hr. Möller: Danish radio statement, FEB. 25, 4g ; 26, 3e (4*)
Press :—
De Frie Danske—publication : sentences, FEB. 25, 4g ; 26, 3e (4*)
Sabotage :—
Copenhagen — incidents of industrial sabotage ; Interior Minister's warning, MAR. 31, 3e
Explosives, theft of, MAR. 1, 3d
German Army—acts against : sentences, MAR. 29, 3e (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Danes in America — association formed ; war effort, JAN. 7, 3e
Minister in Washington : see KAUFFMANN, Mr. H.
Weather : see under WEATHER
DENNING, A./Maj.-Gen. R. F. S.—promotion, MAR. 6, 2d
DENNIS, Mr. C. W.—re-elected, FEB. 17, 2e
DENNIS, Mr. H. V.—will, JAN. 23, 6b
DENNIS, R. H.—police court charge, MAR. 10, 2c (4*)
DENNISON, Mr. T.—will, FEB. 24, 7b
DENNY, Flt. Lt. B. M.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6d
DENNY, Capt. M. M.—Order of St. Olav, FEB. 3, 7c
DENSCH, Adm. (Germany) — relieved of command, MAR. 6, 4c
DENT, Mr. H. C.—on education (s.), FEB. 4, 6e
DENT, Mrs. J. I.—address, JAN. 27, 7b
DENT, Miss M. J.—will, FEB. 1, 6c
DENT, Allcroft and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 31, 9b
DENTISTS :—
Appointments — Ministry of Health : appeal, FEB. 23, 2e
Shortage — correspondence, JAN. 2, 5f ; 7, 8c ; 8, 6b ; 12, 6g ; 13, 5f ; 15, 8e ; FEB. 4, 2d
DENTON, Mr. J. W.—George Medal, JAN. 5, 2b
DENTON, Mr. W.—will, FEB. 23, 6b
DENVERS, Lt.-Gen. J. L. (United States)—on U.S. and Axis tank losses in Tunisia (s.), FEB. 20, 4g
DE PAULA, Mr. F. R. M.—on taxation of business profits (s.), MAR. 5, 2d
DE PRÉE, Maj.-Gen. H. D.—death, MAR. 31, 7d
on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 9, 5e
DE QUINCEY, Thomas—quotation, MAR. 15, 6c
DERBY, Bishop of : see RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. A. E. J.
DERBY, Lord—health, FEB. 18, 4e ; 19, 4c
DERRY, Mr. J.—Derwent bridge memorial, JAN. 1, 8c
DERWENT, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8a
DERWENT Bridge—removal and storage completed, JAN. 1, 8c
DERWENT Hall—photograph, JAN. 22, 6
DERWENT Uplands—to become part of reservoir ; final church service : arrangements, MAR. 2, 6f (4*)
DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F.—memorial dedicated in Wells Cathedral, MAR. 22, 6d
DESBOROUGH, Lord—on Easter Act (l.), MAR. 10, 5e
DESIN, Gen. (Hungary)—captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4a
DESMOND, Miss F.—on opening of theatres on Sundays (s.), FEB. 3, 2c
DESORMEAUX, M. (France) — executed, JAN. 14, 3b
DE VALERA, Mr. E. (Eire)—to meet Mgr. Spellman, MAR. 31, 2a (4d, 4*)
on Election (s.), FEB. 18, 2e
DEVAS, Routledge and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9b ; Report, MAR. 2, 7b
DEVAUX, Lady Eugenie—style and precedence, MAR. 9, 6d
DEVAUX, Sir J. L.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2d ; death, FEB. 5, 7e
DEVENISH (J. A.) and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 1, 8f
DEVON General Omnibus and Touring Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7b
DEVONSHIRE, Duke of — Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, JAN. 2, 4g ; chairman of Colonial Council on Agriculture, 23, 2e ; chairman of Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Committee, MAR. 3, 8d (2e, 4*) ; addresses returned wounded soldiers, 22, 2g (4*) ; unveils portrait of Mr. O. Blyth at Devonshire Club, 31, 2a
Ceylon—Government (s.), MAR. 22, 2g (4*)
Colonial policy (s.), MAR. 22, 2g (4*)
Colonial service (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8b
Swinton, Lord—tribute (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8b
West Indies (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8a
DEVONSHIRE Club — Historical and Literary Circle : luncheon, JAN. 9, 2d ; meeting ; portrait of chairman unveiled, MAR. 31, 2a
DEWAR, Mr. A.—receives freedom of North Berwick, MAR. 26, 2d (4*)
DE WET, Chief Justice : see AFRICA, South : Governor-General, Acting
DEWEY, Mr. L.—on fast ships (l.), JAN. 14, 5g
DEWEY, Mr. T. E. (U.S.A.)—inauguration as Governor of New York, JAN. 2, 4g (and 3*)
on War effort ; full peace-time employment (s.), JAN. 2, 4g (and 3*) ; leading article, 6, 5c
DEWEY (J. H.) and Co.—address, MAR. 20, 7g
DEWHURST, Mr. G. P.—on banking system (s.), JAN. 29, 8e
DEWHURST (G. and R.), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7c ; Report, MAR. 16, 7b
DEWING, Maj.-Gen.—in Australia, JAN. 9, 3f
DE WINTON, Brig.-Gen. C.—death, MAR. 22, 6f ; funeral, 25, 7b
DHAMAI Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9b
DHILLON, T./Maj. M. S. (India)—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7e

DIABETES — insulin: supply at reduced price: arrangements extended, JAN. 7, 8*d* (4*)
DIAMOND Corporation, Ltd.—debentures: redemption, JAN. 4, 9*g*
DIAMOND Tools Advisory Centre — formed, MAR. 16, 2*b*
DIAMONDS—war-time uses: article, MAR. 16, 2*a* (and 4*)
DIARIES—leading article, JAN. 12, 5*d*
DIAS, Senhor M. (Brazil)—subversive activity, FEB. 8, 3*a*
DIAZ, Don A. de R. (Mexico)—places wreath on grave of Lewisham school casualties, FEB. 5, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
DICKENS, Charles—signed letter found in second-hand book, MAR. 15, 2*f*
DICKENS, Mr. F. J.—death, JAN. 29, 7*e*; 29, 9*g*
DICKINS and Jones, Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
DICKINSON (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
DICKS, Capt. H. L.—death, JAN. 14, 8*c*
DICKSON Anderson and Co.—address, MAR. 23, 7*b*
DIERKING, Col. I. S. (U.S.A.)—commanding officer in Northern Ireland, JAN. 7, 4*g*
DIETMAR, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—on Russian front; strength of German army in Russia (broadcast), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*b*, 1*); German Army at Stalingrad (broadcast), 19, 4*d*; 26, 4*b*; FEB. 6, 3*e* (and 4*b*, 3*); on German setbacks (broadcast), 16, 4*c*; on Russian front operations (broadcast), MAR. 9, 3*e*
DIETRICH, Gen. (Germany)—Oak leaves with sword, MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*)
DILL, Field-Marshal Sir J.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; at Cairo conference, FEB. 2, 4*c*; conferences with Gen. Wavell, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Senhor Salgado, 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*; at White House dinner, MAR. 16, 3*d*; 17, 6*b* (4*); luncheon with Mr. Eden, 20, 4*f*
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8; MAR. 11, 6
DILLON, Lady—will, FEB. 20, 6*b*
DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. T.—on immorality (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
DIMITRIU, Gen. (Rumania)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*; photograph, 5, 6
DIPHTHERIA:—
Immunization:—
Dale, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*d* (4*)
Dublin campaign, FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Minister of Health's circular, JAN. 7, 2*c* (4*)
Statistics, MAR. 24, 2*e* (4*)
DIPLOMACY:—
Democratic principle and — Lord Cranborne (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
DIPLOMATIC service:—
Amalgamation: see FOREIGN service: Reform
Women, admission of: see under FOREIGN service
DISABLED persons:—
Family allowances — leading article, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Pensions for: see under PENSIONS
DISABLED persons (continued):—
Resettlement:—
British Legion proposals—Lister, Mr. T. F. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Committee, inter-Departmental (Tomlinson)—report, JAN. 15, 2*a*; leading article, 15, 5*c*; discussed, FEB. 18, 2*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*e*; 10, 5*d*
Employment:—
Quota system — committee's recommendation, JAN. 15, 2*a*
Register — proposed local committees; leading article, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Housing — Haig Homes Trust: appeal, MAR. 9, 2*d*
Howard, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*a*
Lord Roberts Memorial workshops: see ROBERTS (Lord) Memorial Workshops
Neurotics — Ex-Services Welfare Society: discussion, MAR. 12, 2*e*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Womersley, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*a*
Servicemen, Ex- — King's Roll: see under SERVICEMEN, ex-
DISARMAMENT: see under ARMAMENTS
DISEASES:—
Europe, outbreaks in, MAR. 17, 5*f*
Germs—methods of disinfection, JAN. 22, 2*d*
Research—animals used for: breeding plan, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*)
DISRAELI, Benjamin: see BEACONSFIELD, Lord
DISSIL, Col. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal—awards, JAN. 4, 7*c*; 8, 8*c*; 15, 8*d*; 19, 3*e* (4*); 20, 2*e*; 29, 3*e*; FEB. 12, 6*b*; 20, 3*e*; 26, 7*c*; MAR. 10, 2*e*; 12, 6*b*; 19, 2*e*; available for soldiers engaged in flying duties, JAN. 16, 2*d*
DISTINGUISHED Flying Cross — awards, JAN. 1, 3*d*; 2, 2*b*; 5, 2*d*; 7, 2*d*; 8, 8*c*; 11, 2*d*; 13, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 8*d*; 20, 2*e*, 3*e* (4*); 21, 7*b*; 23, 2*e*; 28, 2*e*; 30, 2*b*; FEB. 1, 4*f*, 6*b*; 6, 2*d*; 10, 2*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 6*e*; 15, 2*d*; 16, 2*d*; 18, 6*a*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 2*d*; 24, 6*b*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 2*d*; MAR. 1, 2*e*; 2, 6*c* (2*c*, 4*); 4, 4*g*; 5, 4*d*; 8, 2*d*; 9, 2*c*; 11, 6*a*, *c*; 13, 2*d*; 15, 2*d*; 19, 2*e*; 22, 6*e*; 23, 6*c*; 25, 2*d*; 27, 6*b*; 29, 6*c*
Bar—awards, JAN. 5, 2*d*; 7, 2*d*; 11, 2*d*; 20, 2*e*; 20, 3*e* (4*); 23, 2*e*; 28, 2*e*; FEB. 6, 2*d*; 10, 2*e*; 15, 2*d*; 16, 2*d*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 2*d*; 27, 2*d*; MAR. 1, 2*e*; 8, 2*d*; 11, 6*a*; 15, 2*d*; 19, 2*e*; 23, 6*c*; 25, 2*d*
2nd Bar—awards, FEB. 15, 2*d*
DISTINGUISHED Flying Medal—awards, JAN. 2, 2*b*; 5, 2*d*; 8, 8*c*; 11, 2*d*, 4*g*; 13, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 8*d*; 21, 7*b*; 23, 2*e*; 28, 2*e*; 30, 2*b*; FEB. 6, 2*d*; 10, 2*e*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 6*e*; 15, 2*d*; 16, 2*d*; 18, 6*a*; 23, 2*d*; 24, 6*b*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 2*d*; MAR. 2, 6*c* (2*c*, 4*); 5, 4*d*; 8, 2*d*; 11, 6*c*; 13, 2*d*; 15, 2*d*; 19, 2*e*; 22, 6*e*; 23, 6*c*; 25, 2*d*; 27, 6*b*; 29, 6*c*; 31, 7*e*
Bar—awards, JAN. 11, 2*d*; 14, 7*b*; FEB. 10, 2*e*; 16, 2*d*

DISTINGUISHED Service Cross — awards, JAN. 1, 2g; and 3d; 13, 7b; 20, 2e; 27, 6a; FEB. 10, 6a; 17, 2e; 24, 6b; MAR. 10, 2e; 17, 2c; 24, 6b; 31, 7e
Bar—awards, JAN. 1, 2g; FEB. 10, 6a; MAR. 10, 2e; 17, 2c; 24, 6b
2nd Bar—awards, MAR. 24, 6b
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal — awards, JAN. 1, 2g and 3d; 13, 7b; 20, 2e; FEB. 10, 6a; 17, 2e; 24, 6b; MAR. 10, 2e; 17, 2c; 24, 6b; 31, 7e
Bar—awards, JAN. 20, 2e; 27, 6a
DISTINGUISHED Service Order — awards, JAN. 1, 2g; 4, 7e; 6, 2d; 7, 2d; 8, 8e; 9, 4d; 11, 2d, 4e, g; 13, 7b; 15, 8d; 19, 3e (4*); 20, 3e (4*); 23, 2e; 27, 6a; 28, 2e; 29, 3e; 30, 2b; FEB. 1, 6b; 3, 7c; 5, 2d; 6, 2d; 10, 2e, 6a; 12, 6b; 13, 6e; 15, 2d; 16, 2d; 18, 6a; 20, 3e; 22, 6c; 26, 7b, c; MAR. 1, 2e; 2, 6c (2c, 4*); 3, 2d; 10, 2e; 11, 6a; 12, 6b; 15, 2d; 17, 2c; 19, 2e; 22, 6e; 23, 6c; 24, 6b; 26, 4b; 29, 6c; 30, 3c (4*); 31, 7e
Bar—awards, JAN. 4, 7c; 11, 4g; 20, 2e; 29, 3e; FEB. 10, 6a; 12, 6b; 15, 2d; 20, 3e; 26, 7c; MAR. 10, 2e; 12, 6b; 17, 2c; 24, 6b; 31, 7e
2nd Bar—awards, JAN. 29, 3e; MAR. 25, 2d
DISTRICT Bank, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 6, 7a; Chairman's statement, 20, 8e; Balance sheet, 20, 9e; Meeting, 30, 7g; Appointment, FEB. 11, 9f
DITTMAR, Lt.-Gen. (Germany): see DIETMAR, Lt.-Gen., above
DITZ-ARNIM, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4a
DIVORCE:—
Petitions — substituted service: German occupied territory: law case, FEB. 3, 6f; MAR. 9, 2e
DIXEY, Mr. R. N.—on population (l.), JAN. 7, 5e
DIXON, Mr. C.—death, JAN. 21, 7e
DIXON, Charles—name changed, FEB. 1, 1e
DIXON, Mr. J. E.—on work and trade (l.), FEB. 5, 5e
DIXON, Sir O. (Australia)—to return to Australia, FEB. 26, 4e (1*)
DIXON, Sqdn. Ldr. W. H.—on Berlin raid (s.), MAR. 3, 4d
DIXOR, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9b; report, FEB. 2, 7b; Meeting, 10, 8e
DJASINGA Rubber and Produce Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9b
DLUGOSZ (Poland)—on occupation of Danzig (quoted), FEB. 5, 5f
"Do I have to?": see under WORDS and phrases
DOBBIE, Mr. W.—appointment, FEB. 5, 2e (4*)
DOBBIE, Sir W.—attends Malta thanksgiving service in Liverpool cathedral, JAN. 20, 7b; portrait presented to Malta: reproductions to be distributed, MAR. 30, 2f
DOBKIN, Harry and Rachel: see under MURDERS
DOBRE, Gen. (Rumania)—present at discussions between Herr Hitler and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4g; 15, 4f (4*); quarrel with M. Fintescu; appointment, MAR. 4, 3c
DOBSON, Mr. A. T. A.—on fish industry (s.), MAR. 22, 2b (4*)
DOBSON, Mr. F.—on price of cauliflowers (l.), MAR. 15, 5e
DOBSON, Mr. R. R.—on tuberculosis and hospital staffs (l.), FEB. 4, 2d
DOCK and Harbour Authorities Assn.—meeting: president, FEB. 16, 7g (4*)
DOCKER, Sir B.—on voluntary hospitals; tribute to Lord Luke (s.), FEB. 25, 7b
DOCTORS:—
Beveridge scheme, position under — correspondence, FEB. 24, 5e
Choice of—correspondence, JAN. 9, 2e
Post-war services—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), MAR. 27, 2a; correspondence, 27, 5d
Retirement age — Ministry of Health circular, JAN. 19, 2d
DOCUMENTS, official — illegal possession: prosecutions, FEB. 17, 2c; 18, 8g (4*)
DODMAN Point, Cornwall—land to be bought by National Trust, FEB. 4, 2b; (photo.), 5, 6
DODSON, Sir G.—on discharged prisoners (s.), MAR. 26, 8d
DOENITZ, Admiral (Germany)—Commander-in-Chief of Navy; on U-boat warfare (s.), FEB. 1, 4e; leading article, 1, 5c; visit to Adm. Riccardi: Axis broadcast statements, MAR. 20, 4e; on submarine warfare (s.), presents Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross to Italian submarine commander, 24, 3d (4*)
DOGGEREL—leading article, MAR. 27, 5d
DOGS:—
Affections—leading article, JAN. 30, 5d
Cruft's show — Kennel club: post war arrangements, JAN. 20, 2e
Dangerous—failure to destroy: prosecution, FEB. 2, 2c
War service—large breeds required, JAN. 27, 2d; leading article, 30, 5d
DOHERTY, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—member of commission to investigate Canadian steel strike, JAN. 16, 3d
DOMESTIC service: see under LABOUR
DOMESTIC Subjects, National Training College of—visited by Queen, MAR. 25, 7b
DOMINICAN Republic:—
British Minister Resident: see ANDREWS, Mr. C. F. W.
DOMINION Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9b; Dividend, MAR. 18, 9e
DOMVILE, Adm. Sir B.—intercepted letter read in Parliament, FEB. 11, 8c
DON, Canon A. C.—on Capt. Fitzroy (tribute), MAR. 8, 4e; reappointed Speaker's Chaplain, 12, 4c
DON, Air Vice-Marshal F. P.—retirement, FEB. 18, 8g
DONALD, Air Marshal D.—received by King, FEB. 18, 7b
DONALD, Sir J.—appointment, MAR. 19, 9f
DONALDSON, Mr. G. E.—B.E.M., JAN. 6, 2e
DONALDSON, Mr. J. H.—B.E.M., MAR. 3, 2d
DONALDSON, Mr. T.—appointment, JAN. 14, 9b
DONALDSON Line, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8d
DONAT, Mr. R.—on opening of theatres on Sundays (s.), FEB. 3, 2c
DONNE, John—quotation, MAR. 13, 7d
DONNE, Lt. J. R. T.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7e

DONNELLY, Mr. P. (Ireland)—escapes from prison, JAN. 16, 2*f*
DONNER, Mr. P. W.—on drainage of Hampshire river valleys (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; on air protection (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
DONOVAN, Capt. J. D.—O.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*
DONSKA, Miss Maria—pianoforte playing noticed, JAN. 9, 7*g*
DONSKOI, Dmitrii (Russia)—tank column to be named after, JAN. 6, 4*b* (4*)
DOOARS Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
DOOLITTLE, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—Chief of Bomber command, allied North-west African Air Forces, FEB. 27, 4*a*
DORADA Railway Co., Ltd.—receipts, MAR. 15, 7*d*
DORAN, Mr. A. L.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
DORIOT, M. (France)—discarded by Germany, JAN. 22, 3*d*; enlists in Legion of Volunteers, FEB. 18, 3*e*
People's Party: see under FRANCE
on collaboration with Germany; Bolshevism (s.): *The Times* French Frontier Correspondent's comment, FEB. 15, 3*c*
DORMAN, Mr. A.—appointment, JAN. 29, 9*b*
DORMAN (W. H.) and Co., Ltd.—Debenture stock redemption, FEB. 12, 9*b*
DORMAN, Long and Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), FEB. 26, 9*a*; Chairman's statement, MAR. 16, 7*g*; Report (F.N.), 16, 7*a*
DORMER, Sir C.—received by King, MAR. 11, 7*b*
DOTTRIDGE, Mr. E. T.—retirement, FEB. 3, 9*e*
DOUGHTON, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—on legislation to repeal order limiting salaries (s.), FEB. 19, 4*c*
DOUGHTY, Mr. A. I.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
DOUGLAS, Mr. F. C.—on L.C.C. estimates (s.), MAR. 10, 2*b*
DOUGLAS, Mr. I.—on Australian news services (broadcast), MAR. 6, 3*e*
DOUGLAS, Mrs. J.—on habits of dying seals in Patagonia (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
DOUGLAS, T./Surgeon Lt. N. A.—M.B.E., MAR. 24, 6*b*
DOUGLAS, Mr. R. J.—on news censorship (s.), FEB. 16, 2*a*
DOUGLAS, Air Chief Marshal Sir S.—expected in Ankara, MAR. 11, 4*d*; in Ankara, 13, 3*e*; entertained by Field-Marshal Chakmak, 15, 3*c*; received by Pres. Inönü, 17, 4*c*; meets Chinese military mission, 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
Photograph (with Mr. Churchill), FEB. 6, 8
on Mosquito fighter-bombers operating from Malta (s.), FEB. 5, 4*d*
DOUGLAS-HOME, Capt. W.—possible candidate in Watford by-election, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
DOUGLASS, Lt. E. J.—death on active service, FEB. 22, 6*d*
DOULTON and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7*b*; MAR. 30, 7*b*
DOUTHWAITE, Mr. J. L.—guest at luncheon, MAR. 31, 7*c*
DOVE, Mrs. A.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
DOVE, Flt. Sgt. G. F.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 23, 6*c*
DOVER:—
Children: see under CHILDREN
Freedom conferred, JAN. 12, 2*e*
DOVER College—officers, FEB. 13, 2*c*
DOWER, Lt.-Col. A. V.—on petition to High Court: interception by Government official (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*a*
DOWIE, A./Sqdn. Ldr. C. S.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 23, 6*c*
DOWMAN, Lt. P.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
DOWNE, Lord—on withdrawal of Army Bureau of Current Affairs: Beveridge report summary (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
DOWNEY, Most Rev. R.—tribute to Cardinal Hinsley (s.), MAR. 24, 2*b*
DOWNIE, Mr. H. F.—appointment, JAN. 4, 6*d*; MAR. 27, 2*b* (4*)
DOWNS, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
DOWNSHIRE, Lady—funeral, JAN. 4, 7*b*
DOWNWARD, Surgeon Cdr. C. A.—D.S.C., MAR. 24, 6*b*
DOWSE, Mr. C. E.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
DOXAT, Maj. A. C.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
DOYLE, Mr. A. Conan—quotation, FEB. 9, 6*e*
DOYNE, Mr. D. H.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
DOYNE, Maj. R. W.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
DRAKE, Mr. C. C. H.—retirement, MAR. 19, 9*f*; 27, 7*d*
DRAKE, Miss F.—on British Actors' Equity ballot on Sunday theatre opening (l.), MAR. 16, 5*d*
DRAKE, Mr. H.—on post-war finance (l.), MAR. 24, 5*e*
DRAKEFORD, Mr. (Australia)—on Australian Air Force offensive (s.), JAN. 22, 3*d*; 23, 3*c* (4*)
DRAMA:—
Androcles and the Lion (Shaw), FEB. 3, 6*c*
Arsenic and Old Lace—Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Churchill attend performance, MAR. 26, 4*e*
Beyond, MAR. 18, 6*e*; 19, 6*c* (4*)
Days Without End (O'Neill), FEB. 24, 6*e*
Desert Song, The, JAN. 19, 8*c*
Drunkard ,The (Arts Theatre Club), JAN. 2, 8*a*
Germany — *Napoleon Once Again* to be produced, FEB. 16, 4*b*
Heartbreak House, MAR. 19, 6*c*
Here's to Those on Passage—produced at Archangel, MAR. 20, 3*c*
Hiawatha, FEB. 8, 8*b*
It's Foolish but It's Fun, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Junior Miss, MAR. 25, 6*d*
King Lear, JAN. 26, 2*d*; 27, 6*a* (4*)
La-di-da-di-da, MAR. 31, 6*c*
Little Bit of Fluff, FEB. 5, 6*e*
Marshall, Norman—company formed; performances announced, JAN. 11, 8*a*
Merchant of Venice, The, FEB. 17, 6*c*; 18, 6*c* (4*)
Merry Widow, The—MAR. 5, 6*d*
Month in the Country, A (Turgenev: adopted, Emlyn Williams), FEB. 12, 6*c*; 13, 2*c* (4*); correspondence, 13, 5*e*
Old Chelsea, FEB. 18, 6*c*
Russia—achievements in 1942: prize-winners, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
She Stoops to Conquer, FEB. 3, 6*d*
Sleeping Out, JAN. 28, 6*d*; 29, 6*e* (4*)
Step Out with Phyllis, MAR. 17, 6*b*

DRAMA (continued) :—
Streets of London, The, JAN. 29, 6*e*
Strike a New Note, MAR. 19, 6*f*
They Came to a City—announced, JAN. 19, 8*c*
Toynbee Hall festival, MAR. 31, 6*f* (4*)
Twelfth Night, JAN. 29, 6*f*
Uncle Vanya, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Well of the Saints, The, MAR. 18, 6*e*; 19, 6*c* (4*)
What Every Woman Knows, MAR. 11, 6*e* (12, 6*d*, 4*)
Young and Lovely, The, MAR. 4, 6*d*
DRAMA League, British—civic theatre scheme : meeting arrangements, JAN. 18, 6*b*
DRAMATIC Art, Royal Academy of—annual medal performance, MAR. 17, 6*b*, 7*b* ; correspondence, 19, 5*d*
DRAPERS Chamber of trade—meeting, FEB. 17, 8*g*
DRAPERY trade—labour : see under LABOUR ; Rationing : see under CLOTH and clothing
DRAYTON, Mr. H. C.—road haulage scheme (s.), FEB. 8, 7*g*
DREBBER, Maj.-Gen. M. von (Germany)—surrenders to Russians, FEB. 2, 4*g* ; photograph, 5, 6
DREW, Mr. H. T. B.—on Mr. H. Williams (l.), FEB. 18, 7*e*
DREW, Rear-Adm. T. B.—promotion, JAN. 30, 2*d*
DREYER, Adm. Sir F. C.—appointment, JAN. 23, 4*e*
DREYFUS, Dr. H.—on British Celanese Ltd. : research work (s.), JAN. 21, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 21, 9*a*
DRIBURG, Mr. T. E. N.—on pro-Nazi activities in London (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b* ; on detainees under 18B (s.P.), 11, 8*c* ; on British National Party (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b* ; on alleged Calcutta evictions (P.Q.), 20, 3*e* ; on communications to Press by defence forces (s.P.), 24, 8*d*
DRILLS, diamond—correspondence, JAN. 9, 3*e*
DRING, Mr. W.—picture of Wren (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
DRINK :—
Public-houses :—
Children in—correspondence, FEB. 23, 5*d* ; 27, 5*f* ; MAR. 10, 5*e*
Food : see under FOOD : Public-houses
Glasses—Liverpool : thefts : statistics, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Public bar—closing : Mr. H. A. White (s.), FEB. 2, 2*d*
DROITWICH—future : borough council's proposals, JAN. 23, 2*d* (and 4*)
DRONKERS, J. H. (Netherlands)—executed, JAN. 1, 8*e* (and 8*d*, 4*)
DROWNING accidents :—
Wiltshire—two soldiers killed, JAN. 4, 4*d* ; third dies, 5, 2*c*
DROXFORD—justices : law case, JAN. 21, 6*b*
DRU, Maj. A.—marriage, MAR. 13, 7*b*
DRUGHORN, Sir J.—death, FEB. 25, 7*d*
DRUGS :—
Pethidine—results reported in *Lancet*, MAR. 10, 2*b* (4*)
DRUMMOND, Mr. J. R.—on anomalies in allowances and pensions (l.), JAN. 22, 5*g*
DRUMMOND, Air Marshal R. M.—visit to Russia, JAN. 28, 3*e* ; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*
DRUMMOND, Sub-Lt. S. H.—Goodenough memorial prize, FEB. 9, 2*e*
DRURY, E. J.—George Medal, FEB. 27, 2*d*
DRURY, Flt. Sgt. N. P.—missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
DRUVA, M. (Latira)—arrested, JAN. 5, 4*c*
DRYSDALE, Mr. M. W.—chairmanship, JAN. 12, 7*e*
DUBARRY Perfumery Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 31, 9*b*
DUBLIN United Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b* ; Report, FEB. 17, 9*b*
DUBOIS, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
DUCKWORTH, Mr. L. C.—prosecuted for absenteeism, JAN. 27, 2*e*
DUDLEY, Lord—marriage, FEB. 26, 7*c*
DUDLEY, Capt. (Southern Rhodesia)—accompanies Sir G. Huggins on visit to Rhodesian troops in Middle East, MAR. 16, 3*b*
DUDLEY, Gertrude Lady—style, FEB. 27, 6*b*
DUDLEY, Mr. R.—on home production (l.), MAR. 21, 5*d*
DUDLEY House Committee :—
Elizabeth, Queen — attends meeting ; hands over money for Papworth Village Settlement, MAR. 24, 2*c* ; (photo.), 24, 6
Strawbridge, Mrs. R. E. — memorial, MAR. 24, 2*c*
DUFF, Sir L. (Canada)—term to be extended, JAN. 1, 3*c*
DUFF, Sir P.—meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 31, 4*d* (1*)
DUFF, Mr. S. L.—resignation, MAR. 31, 2*d*
DUFAY Chromex, Ltd.—to acquire undertakings of Polyfoto (England), Ltd., FEB. 20, 7*f* ; purchase completed, MAR. 2, 7*e*
DUFTON, Dr. S. F.—on rain-water for rural supply (l.), MAR. 10, 5*g*
DUGAN, Sir W. : see AUSTRALIA : Victoria : Governor
DUGDALE, Mr. J.—on Colonial policy (P.Q.), MAR. 18, 8*b* ; on political prisoners in North Africa (s.P.), 25, 8*c*
DUGGAN, Marine J. F.—M.M., JAN. 20, 2*e*
DUKE, Lt.-Col. A. C. Hare—death, FEB. 9, 6*e* ; memorial service, 20, 6*b*
DUKE, Mr. L. G.—on scaup drake in St. James's Park (l.), FEB. 8, 5*g*
DUKE, Flying Off. N. F.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 22, 6*c*
DUKE-WOOLLEY, A./Wing Cdr. R. M. B.—D.S.O., JAN. 7, 2*d*
DULLES, Mr. J. F. (U.S.A.)—entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid ; meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 22, 4*d*
DUNBAR, Sir A.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
DUNBAR, Sir L.—death, MAR. 4, 7*d*
DUNBAR-NASMITH, Lt. D. A.—D.S.C., MAR. 24, 6*b*
DUNCAN, Mr. A.—death, FEB. 1, 3*e*
DUNCAN, Sir A.—audience of King, MAR. 26, 7*b*
on British Manufacturing and Research Co. (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c* ; on salvage (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e*
DUNCAN, Mr. and Mrs. G.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 6, 7*b*

DUNCAN, Mr. John—directorship, MAR. 20, 7*g*
DUNCAN, Capt. J. A. L.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*; (l.), 25, 5*e*; on Army Air Corps (s.P.), 26, 8*e*
DUNCAN, Mrs. J. H.—on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 16, 2*c*
DUNCAN, Capt. W. M.—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
DUNCANSON, Sir John—relinquishes duties as Iron and Steel Controller temporarily, JAN. 1, 8*e*
DUNDAS, Commodore J. G.—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*
DUNDAS (R. K.), Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 29, 10*a*
DUNDEE Coal Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
DUNFIELD, Mr. Justice B. (Newfoundland) —investigates fire at Knights of Columbus hostel, FEB. 25, 3*d* (4*)
DUNHILL (Alfred) Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
DUNKLEY, Sir H. F. (Mr. Justice)—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
DUNLOP Rubber Co., Ltd.—director resigns, FEB. 18, 9*d*; investment during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 6, 2*b*
DUNN, Most Rev. E. A.—silver jubilee of episcopate: proposed presentation, JAN. 4, 7*c*; to resign offices, MAR. 4, 7*c*
DUNN, Mr. F. H.—possible candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e*; nomination, FEB. 10, 2*e*; defeated, 20, 4*d*
DUNN, Mr. H. H.—on Dr. W. Turner (l.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
DUNSHEATH, Dr. P.—on industrial research (s.), FEB. 2, 7*e* (4*)
DUNSTAN, Mr. (Australia)—inserts new clauses in Commonwealth Powers Transfer Bill, JAN. 27, 3*d*
DUNSWART Iron and Steel Works, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
DU PARCQ, Sir H. (Lord Justice)—on service for Channel Islanders (l.), FEB. 1, 5*f*
DUPONT de Nemours and Co.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*g*
DURBAN Roodepoort Deep, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*e*
DURHAM—Bishop: see WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. A. T. P.
DURNFORD, Guy—police court charge, MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
DUSSEK Bros. and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*; Meeting, 15, 8*g*
DURSTON, Mr. H. G.—hints on leather economy, JAN. 5, 2*a*
DUTCH, Mr. A. J.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
DUTTON, Mr. C.—marriage, FEB. 22, 6*b*
DUTTON, Mr. H. W.—birthday; to be given luncheon in honour, MAR. 31, 7*c*
DWYER, Mr. W.—death, JAN. 13, 4*f*
DYATLENKO, Maj. (Russia)—photograph, FEB. 4, 6
DYEING and cleaning services—regional controllers of factory and storage premises appointed, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
DYER, Mr. A. J.—on children in public-houses (l.), FEB. 27, 5*f*
DYKE, Mr. T.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
DYKES, Maj. T. L. Ballantine—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
DYKES, Brig. V.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*; 4, 7*e*; funeral service, 5, 7*b*; 6, 6*c*; memorial service, 17, 3*e*; American D.S.M., 24, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 29, 6*b*
DYSON, Mr. E.—appointment, JAN. 23, 2*e*
DYSON, Mr. W.—on strike at Cortonwood Colliery (s.), JAN. 2, 2*c* (4*)

E

"E.A.R.F.-L."—on Judge Kennedy (l.), MAR. 23, 6*d*
"E.B."—on Dr. A. L. Lowell (l.), JAN. 23, 6*f*
"E.C.M."—on Capt. S. H. A. Haggard (l.), MAR. 5, 7*e*
E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Meeting, 27, 7*g*
"E.W.H."—Russian names in Virgil, JAN. 29, 7*d*
EAGLE Star Insurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*; Dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*
EAKER, Maj.-Gen. I. C. (U.S.A.)—in command of U.S. air forces in Europe, FEB. 16, 4*g*
on allied bombing offensive (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b* (4*); on Bermondsey "Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 8, 2*a*; on Royal Air Force (s.), 12, 2*c*; on U.S. successes against enemy aircraft (s.), 25, 2*d* (and 4*)
EALING—King Edward Memorial Hospital: Duchess of Kent to become patron, JAN. 16, 6*b*
EAMES, Mrs. E. M.—police court charge, MAR. 20, 2*d*
EARENGEY, Mrs. F.—on evening classes in prisons (s.), FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
EARLE, Mr. S.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
EARLY, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—on Pres. Roosevelt's journey (s.), FEB. 2, 4*e*
EARNSHAW, Mr. H. K.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
EARTHQUAKES:—
Aleutian Islands—shocks recorded, JAN. 28, 4*d*
India—shock recorded in Assam, JAN. 6, 4*f*; FEB. 9, 3*e*
Italy—shocks at Asioli, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*)
Mexico—shock in Mexico City, FEB. 23, 2*a*
Peru—shock at Lima, FEB. 23, 3*a*
Turkey—damage and casualties: statistics, JAN. 2, 3*c*
EASOM, Mr. W. T.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
EASSIE, Brig.-Gen. F.—death, JAN. 28, 7*a*
EAST Ham—borough treasurer: appointment, MAR. 20, 2*e*; withdraws, 27, 2*d*; —Rate, MAR. 20, 2*e*
EAST India Associaton—reception, FEB. 26, 7*b*
EAST India Rly.—debenture stock repayments, JAN. 27, 9*f*
EAST India Tramways Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
EAST Indies, Netherlands: see under NETHERLANDS
EAST Rand Proprietary Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*g*

EASTBOURNE College—steeplechase, MAR. 9, 2*g*
EASTER :—
Date—correspondence, FEB. 27, 5*e*; MAR. 6, 8*a*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 5*d*; 24, 5*g*
EASTERN Bank, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*
EASTERN Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.—director retires, MAR. 31, 9*d*
EASTON, Mrs. M. E. F.—will, FEB. 10, 7*b*
EASTWOOD, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. R.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*
EATON, Mr. K. G.—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
EATON, Mrs. R. (Canada)—appeal for women recruits (broadcast), FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
EATON, Mr. R. G.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
EAVES, Capt. G. P. M.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
EBURITE Corrugated Containers, Ltd.—report, JAN. 29, 9*b*; FEB. 18, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 1, 7*g*
ECKFORD, Miss B. L.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
ECONOMIC Gas Boiler Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
ECONOMICS (see also INTERNATIONAL relations, RECONSTRUCTION, etc.)
Financial system: see under FINANCE
Post-war policy :—
Article, MAR. 2, 5*f*; 3, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 5*e*; 11, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*
International cooperation :—
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*a*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*; MAR. 11, 8*b* (4*)
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Wedgwood, Sir R. (art.), JAN. 13, 5*f*
Leading articles, FEB. 4, 5*b*; 15, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Profit motive—Sir A. Roger (s.), MAR. 23, 8*b*
ECONOMICS, Minister of—suggested creation and duties—article, MAR. 3, 5*g*
Economist—sources of war finance (art. quoted, F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
EDALE—Fullwood Holmes Farm acquired by National Trust (photo.), MAR. 2, 8
EDDISBURY by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
EDDISBURY Conservative and Unionist Assn.—statement on Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 20, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
EDELSTEN, Rear Adm. J. H.—appointment, JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); received by King, FEB. 11, 7*b*
EDEN, Mr. A. M.—death, FEB. 22, 6*e*
EDEN, Mr. R. Anthony :—
Africa, French North: see under *France* below
Albert Hall speech, FEB. 22, 2*a*, 4*d*
Allied Powers :—
Aims (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*; 27, 5*g*
Foreign Ministers in London—informal conference with, JAN. 19, 3*e*
Forces—relations between (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Argentina—conversation with Dr. Carcano, JAN. 5, 4*f*
Audience of King, JAN. 12, 6*b*; FEB. 20, 6*b*; MAR. 11, 7*b*
EDEN, Mr. R. Anthony (continued) :—
Bismarck Sea, Battle of (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Boundary problems (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Brazil—adherence to Atlantic Charter and United Nations Declaration (s.), FEB. 11, 3*d*
British Council—Chairman's visit to Middle East (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
British Empire (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
British hospitality to United States forces (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
British nationals interned in Far East (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Brown, Col. D. Clifton (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
Burma Road—reopening (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Canada, visit to: see *United States and Canada, visit to*, below
Casablanca conference — report for Parliament (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*; 11, 8*b*
Chaining of prisoners of war (l.), JAN. 20, 8*b*; (s.P.), 29, 8*c*; FEB. 3, 8*a*
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.—visit to Great Britain (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Chile—break with Axis Powers: announcement in Parliament, JAN. 22, 4*g*; exchanges messages with Señor Fernandez, 28, 3*d*
China—exchanges messages with Mr. Soong, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Allied aid to (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Parliamentary Mission to (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Civil aviation post-war (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*; 20, 4*f*
Conduct of war—Parliamentary debate (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Conferences, value of (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Conservative and Unionist University Associations, MAR. 5, 2*e*; 18, 6*f*
Czechoslovakia—message to, MAR. 15, 2*d*
Dinner, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Diplomatic service — admission of women (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Disarmament of Axis Powers (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Economic policy, post-war (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*b*; MAR. 11, 8*b*
Europe, liberation of (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Anglo-Russian cooperation (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*; 10, 8*c*; 11, 8*c*
Foreign policy (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Foreign Service—establishment (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
France :—
African possessions :—
Censorship of news (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Political prisoners and internees (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*; FEB. 4, 8*a*; 11, 8*b*; MAR. 4, 8*a*
Political situation (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 2*d*; (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Fighting French—receives Gen. Catroux, JAN. 14, 4*d*
Germany—morale (s.), MAR. 15, 4*g*
Giraud, Gen., FEB. 4, 8*a*
Hitler, Herr A.—world domination aims (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*

EDEN, Mr. R. Anthony (continued) :—
Hull, Mr. C.—conversations with (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
International Affairs, Royal Inst. of (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
International relations (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*; 27, 5*g*
Isolationism (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Italian colonies in Africa (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Jewish children in France—immigration to Great Britain (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
Jews—relief (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Lend-Lease agreements (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f* (and 4*)
Lenin memorial—mutilation (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Liberal National Club—guest at dinner FEB. 18, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Maryland — addresses Legislature, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Missions to foreign countries (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Paris, Comte de (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Parliament—business (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; FEB. 5, 8*b*; 10, 8*b*; 12, 2*c*; 19, 8*b*; 26, 8*b*; MAR. 10, 8*d*; 12, 8*a*
Peace (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Pensions warrant (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Photograph, FEB. 22, 8; MAR. 17, 6
Poland, aid for (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Portugal—relations with; agreement with Spain (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Refugees—proposed Anglo-American conference (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c* (4*)
Rome — possible R.A.F. bombing (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Rumania — Free Rumanian movement (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Russia (s.), FEB. 22, 2*a*; 22, 4*d*; MAR. 15, 4*f*; 27, 5*f*
Russian Army — 25th anniversary of formation : tribute to, FEB. 22, 2*a*; 22, 4*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 23, 3*c*
Russian front (s.), FEB. 22, 2*a*; 22, 4*d*; MAR. 15, 4*f*
Social Security—receives Conservative Party deputation, FEB. 26, 2*c*, *f* (4*c*, 4*); (s.), MAR. 15, 4*e*
Storrs, Sir R.—Middle East visit (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Treaties — maintenance of international agreements; denial of British secret agreements (s.) MAR. 27, 5*g*
Turkey—honorary member of Turkish *Alkerli*, FEB. 22, 3*d*
United Nations cooperation (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*; 27, 5*g*
United States :—
Aid to Great Britain in post-Dunkirk period (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f* (and 4*)
Cooperation (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Hospitality to British forces (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Press review of career, MAR. 17, 4*a*

EDEN, Mr. R. Anthony (continued) :—
United States and Canada, visit to—arrival in Washington announced; met by Mr. S. Welles and Lord Halifax; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, MAR. 13, 4*f*; Press conference; interview with Mr. Stimson and Col. Knox; visits Pres. Roosevelt, 15, 4*f*; Ottawa Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*g*; received by Mr. C. Hull; visits Mr. H. Wallace; luncheon with Col. Knox; interview with Mr. T. V. Soong; meets all Ministers of Dominions, 16, 4*f*; invited to address Canadian Parliament, 16, 4*g*; luncheon with Mr. Morgenthau; consultation with Mr. W. Nash; visited by Mr. Al Smith; conference with Mr. C. Hull; dinner with Mr. Hull and Mr. N. Davis; Press conference; interview with Mr. S. Welles; to luncheon with M. Litvinov, 17, 4*d*; conference with Mr. Hull; luncheon with M. Litvinov, 18, 4*d*; meeting with Pres. Roosevelt and Mr. C. Hull; luncheon with Senate Foreign Relations and House Foreign Affairs Committees; to speak in Maryland, 19, 4*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 19, 4*f* (4*); meets Mr. W. Green; visits Mr. Roosevelt; lunches with Sir J. Dill; arrives in New York; to confer with Mr. La Guardia, 20, 4*f* (and 4*); meets Mr. W. Willkie; conference with Mr. La Guardia; entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Ogden Reid: meets Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, Mr. T. Lamont, Mr. J. F. Dulles, and leading business men and writers; Press conference; to return to Washington, 22, 4*d*; *New York Herald Tribune* leading article, 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); conference in Washington with Lord Halifax, Mr. W. Strang and Mr. C. Hull; to visit Army and Navy, 23, 4*d*; inspects army training and war factories, 25, 4*e*; plans for Ottawa visit, 27, 4*d*; goes to Annapolis, Maryland; speaks in legislature, 27, 5*f* (and 4*); guest of Governor of Maryland, 29, 3*d* (3*); lunch with Pres. Roosevelt; conference with Lord Halifax, Mr. Winant, Mr. C. Hull, Mr. S. Welles, Mr. H. Hopkins and Mr. W. Strang; discussions reviewed, 29, 4*g*; purpose of visit to Ottawa discussed, 30, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*); to meet Mr. M. MacDonald, 30, 3*c* (4*); entertained by Pres. Roosevelt; conferences with M. Litvinov, Mr. T. V. Soong, Dr. W. Koo, and Mr. C. Hull; dinner in honour; visit to Washington ends, 30, 4*e* leaves; arrives in Ottawa, 31, 4*d* (and 1*); arrangements, 31, 3*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 5*b*; 29, 5*b*
Maryland — addresses Legislature at Annapolis, MAR. 27, 5*f*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), MAR. 31, 4*d*

EDEN, Mr. R. Anthony (continued) :—
War effort — post-Dunkirk period (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Ways and Means, Chairman of — appointment (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
" Wings for Victory " week procession —takes salute, MAR. 12, 2*c*
Yugoslavia — unification of insurgent forces (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
EDEN, Mr. S.—on Oxford Canning Club (l.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
EDGE, Mr. A.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
EDGSON, Coun. W. S.—takes salute at " Wings for Victory " parade, MAR. 9, 2*a*
EDINBURGH :—
Bishop : see DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.
Elizabeth, Princess—gift of honey to children, MAR. 20, 6*b*
George Watson's College — headmaster, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
Newbattle Abbey adult educational establishment — correspondence, FEB. 9, 5*d*
Zoological Park — veterinary student shot, MAR. 4, 2*d* (4*)
EDINBURGH Assurance Co. — appointments ; chief administrative office : address, FEB. 6, 7*d*
EDINBURGH Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
EDINBURGH Securities Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
EDINBURGH University—houses acquired, MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
EDMONDSON, Maj. Sir J.—Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, FEB. 17, 7*b*
EDMUNDS, Mr. H.—member of special tribunal to hear transport workers' wages claim, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
EDUCATION :—
Adult :—
Continuance after demobilization—official report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Residential colleges :—
Country houses, use of—correspondence, FEB. 2, 5*f* ; 4, 5*e* ; 9, 5*d* ; 17, 5*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; MAR. 2, 2*e*
Educational Settlements Association — deputation to Board of Education, MAR. 3, 4*f* ; booklet, 5, 2*b*
Leading article, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Age-leaving :—
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b* ; correction, 24, 2*e*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 18, 8*d*
Atmosphere—leading article, FEB. 11, 5*d*
Bill—forthcoming (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g* ; (P.Q.), 29, 8*b* ; MAR. 26, 8*c* ; leading article, 31, 5*b*
Boarding schools—Dr. Temple (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b* ; MAR. 8, 2*c* (and 4*) ; 25, 8*d*
Central control—Mr. J. Murray (s.), JAN. 7, 2*d*
Church schools :—
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*b* ; MAR. 31, 2*c* (and 2*a*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Continuation :—
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Leading article, MAR. 31, 5*b*
EDUCATION (continued) :—
Denominational schools — T.U.C. memorandum : reply by Liverpool Archdiocesan Board of Catholic action, JAN. 26, 2*a* (4*)
Dent, Mr. H. C. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*e*
Diocesan Committees Measure—final approval by Church Assembly, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Employment, relation to—interdepartmental committee : Official Report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Finance — inclusion in curriculum (P.Q.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Health, in : see under HEALTH
Industry, for : see under TRADE : Industries
Labour Party—proposals put before Mr. R. A. Butler, FEB. 27, 2*c*
Leading article MAR. 31, 5*b*
L.C.C. committee—expenditure : announcement, JAN. 26, 2*d* ; 27, 2*d* (4*)
Music in—article, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Nursery schools :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 30, 5*c* ; MAR. 29, 5*c*
Nursery School Assn.—report, JAN. 30, 2*b* (and 4*)
Opportunity, equality of :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Council for Educational Advance—deputation to Minister, JAN. 23, 2*e*
Leading article, MAR. 31, 5*b*
Public schools :—
Bentwich, Mrs. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 26, 5*e* ; 27, 5*e* ; 28, 5*e* ; 29, 5*g* ; 30, 5*d* ; FEB. 3, 5*f*
Fulford, Miss C. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d*
Industry, contribution to—resolution by Federation of British Industries, FEB. 16, 2*d* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Jones, Mr. T. H. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d*
Labour Party — attitude : Lord Latham (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e*
Latham, Lord (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e* ; FEB. 10, 2*c*
London County Council Education Committee — sub-committee's recommendation, JAN. 25, 2*d* ; leading article, 27, 5*c* ; report discussed, 28, 2*d* (and 4*) ; FEB. 10, 2*c*
Moore, Mr. R. W. (s.), JAN. 21, 7*c*
Pearce, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
Robertson, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 10, 2*c*
Science : see under *Science*, below
Webbe, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 10, 2*c*
Religious instruction :—
Butler, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c*
Central Council of the Church—report received in Church Assembly, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Church Assembly—discussed, MAR. 1, 2*a* ; 4, 2*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Legislation — no separate Bill intended (P.N.), JAN. 18, 2*b*
Unitarian and Free Christian Churches Assembly resolution ; deputation to Government, JAN. 9, 2*d*
Whitehorn, Rev. R. D. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c*

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Schools :—
Dual control—need for abolition : Sir F. Mander (s.), MAR. 23, 4*g*
London school bombed : see under WAR (operations) : Great Britain : London
Science, place of—discussed at conf., MAR. 22, 2*a* ; correspondence, MAR. 26, 5*d* ; 30, 5*e*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Secondary :—
Evans, Mr. R. J. (s.), JAN. 6, 2*c*
Moore, Mr. R. W. (s.), JAN. 21, 7*c*
Spain — reciprocal aid under Juan Luis Vives Scholarship Trust : see under SPAIN : Great Britain, relations with
Speech in schools : see under SPEECH
Students—relief : International Students Service appeal, MAR. 6, 5*g*
System :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 8*a*
Leading article, MAR. 31, 5*b*
Perkins, Mr. A. L. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*)
Trades Union Congress—proposals, FEB. 15, 2*e*
Tauney, Prof. R. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e*
Technical : see TECHNICAL education
Universities : see that title
War, interrupted by—resolution by Incorporated Assn. of Headmasters, JAN. 7, 2*d* (4*) ; Government bursary scheme : leading article, MAR. 26, 5*c*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
EDUCATION, Assn. of Directors and Secretaries of—meeting, JAN. 23, 2*c*
EDUCATION, Board of :—
British Empire — bibliography of books on : see BRITISH Empire : Knowledge of
International relation section — suggested ; Mr. T. Walling (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (and 4*)
EDUCATION, Society for Research in—vice-presidents, FEB. 10, 2*c*
EDUCATIONAL Advance, Council for — deputation meets Mr. R. A. Butler, JAN. 23, 2*e*
EDUCATIONAL Settlements Association — deputation to Board of Education, MAR. 3, 4*f* ; booklet, 5, 2*b*
EDWARD Medal—award, FEB. 17, 2*e*
EDWARD-COLLINS, Adm. Sir G. F. B.—promotion, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*)
EDWARDS, Mr. A.—on pensions and allowances (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c* ; on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
EDWARDS, Mr. A. C. W.—on hospitality of South Africa to troops (l.), JAN. 12, 5*d*
EDWARDS, Mr. C.—on submarine warfare (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
EDWARDS, Mr. D. A. (Southern Rhodesia) —on Southern Rhodesian industrial development ; excess profits tax (s.), MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
EDWARDS, Mr. E. M.—will, MAR. 18, 7*b*
EDWARDS, Air Marshal H.—on Canadian bomber group (s.), JAN. 5, 2*a*
EDWARDS, Wing Cdr. H.—leads Mosquitoes in attack on Copenhagen, JAN. 28, 4*d*
EDWARDS, Miss M. M.—on education and supply of nurses (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*
EDWARDS, S. H.—police court charge, JAN. 21, 2*e*
EDWARDS, Mr. W. H.—directorship, JAN. 26, 7*b*
EGERTON, Sir A. C. G.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
EGGS : see under FOOD
EGYPT :—
Alexandria :—
French Fleet : see under FRANCE : Defence forces fighting with Allied powers
Banking :—
National Bank of Egypt—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
Notes—fiduciary issue : statistics, FEB. 12, 9*e*
British policemen in — Anglo-Egyptian Aid Soc. appeal for funds : families in England, JAN. 7, 8*e* (4*)
British troops in — shortage of supplies for : effect on prices, MAR. 18, 3*d* ; 19, 3*d* (4*)
Cotton, : see under COTTON
Defence forces in—estimated expenditure : effect on Budget ; FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Finance :—
Budget—discussed, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; statement by Finance Minister, MAR. 18, 3*d* ; 19, 3*d* (4*)
Loans :—
Cotton—success, FEB. 12, 9*e*
3%—bonds drawn, FEB. 22, 8*f*
Food :—
Condensed milk—supply to Greece : see under GREECE : Food supply
Sugar—ample supplies, JAN. 8, 3*c* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassadors : in Cairo : see LAMPSON, Sir M. : in London : see NASHAT Pasha, Dr. H.
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Minister in Cairo : see SHONE, Mr. T.
Italian propaganda — newspaper circulated in Alexandria ; arrests, FEB. 20, 3*d*
King (Farouk)—birthday, FEB. 11, 7*b* ; London celebration, 12, 7*c* ; receives Sir G. Huggins and Mr. F. Jones, MAR. 25, 3*d*
Living, cost of—increased, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : Egypt and Libya
Prices, rising — position discussed, MAR. 18, 3*d* ; 19, 3*d* (4*)
Queen Dowager (Queen Nazli)—in Jerusalem, JAN. 5, 3*e*
Sugar : see under *Food*, above
United States, relations with—Minister in Cairo : see KIRK, Mr. A.
EGYPTIAN Agricultural Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e* ; corrected notice, 10, 9*b*
EGYPTIAN Consolidated Lands, Ltd. — debenture stock : repayment, JAN. 27, 9*g*
EHRENBURG, Ilya (Russia) — on German recapture of Kharkov : article in *Red Star* quoted, MAR. 17, 4*b*
EHRLICH, H. (Poland)—executed, MAR. 9, 3*e*

EHRNROOTH, M. Leo (Finland)—Minister of Interior, MAR. 6, 3*a*
EICKE, Gen. T. (Germany)—death on active service, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*); 6, 3*b*
EIRE :—
Banking :—
Central Bank—Minister of Finance to select representatives for board, JAN. 15, 9*b*; directors names, 29, 9*b*; opening (F.N.), FEB. 1, 7*a*
Cattle sales—Dublin bull sales : total, MAR. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Cavan—orphanage fire : see under *Fires*, below
Clothing—restrictions, MAR. 3, 2*b* (4*)
Coins and coinage — discovery of ancient hoard, FEB. 3, 6*d*; 4*e* (4*)
Drowning accidents—River Suir, JAN. 11, 2*d*; Gola Island, Donegal : fishermen drowned, FEB. 8, 2*g* (4*)
Election, General—to be held in June ; Mr. de Valera (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e*
Fires :—
Cavan orphanage, FEB. 25, 2*e*; estimated damage (F.N.), MAR. 23, 7*a*
Losses (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*; (F.N.), MAR. 23, 7*a*
Flax Development Board — bonus scheme, FEB. 20, 4*e* (3*)
Food :—
Sugar—increase in price, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Fuel shortage, FEB. 19, 2*e* (4*)
Irish Republican Army :—
Ireland, Northern — Belfast : four members escape from prison, JAN. 16, 2*f*; investigating tribunal to be set up, 19, 2*c* (4*) ; escape of 21 men ; 11 recaptured MAR. 22, 2*b*
Judges—appointments, JAN. 8, 4*f* (3*)
Neutrality—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
President, (Dr. D. Hyde)—birthday, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Red Cross — to help refugees in Spain, MAR. 27, 4*f* (4*c*, 4*)
Sugar : see under *Food*, above
Sugar beet—price for growers, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Transport—restrictions, FEB. 19, 2*e* (4*)
Turf :—
Flat season—meetings arranged, FEB. 9, 8*c*
Hospitals' Steeplechase, FEB. 15, 2*e*
Irish National Hunt Steeplechase Committee—meeting, MAR. 26, 6*a*
Kildare and National Hunt Steeplechase—meeting abandoned, FEB. 1, 2*f*
Racing Commission — Turf Club and Irish National Hunt Steeplechase Committee meeting : recommendations discussed, MAR. 26, 6*a*
Turf Club—meeting, MAR. 26, 6*a*
Ulster King of Arms—to cease functioning, MAR. 24, 2*c*; 25, 2*e* (4*)
War effort—correspondence, FEB. 4, 2*d*
Waterford — Ballybicken Prison wall collapses : nine deaths, MAR. 5, 2*d*
EISENHOWER, Gen. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Mr. H. Macmillan, JAN. 5, 4*d*; at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*; request for British advisers to help with civil defence in North Africa, 30, 4*f*; conference with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 8, 4*g*; 9, 4*g*; commands newly created North African theatre, FEB. 8, 4*c* (and 4*) ; 12, 4*d*; broadcast on Red Cross, MAR. 1, 3*d*; entertains members of Turkish military mission, 23, 4*b*; discussions with General Giraud and M. Monnet, 26, 4*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute from (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Photograph, FEB. 12, 6
Roosevelt, Pres.—tribute from (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
EISENHOWER, Mr. M. S.—on food supplies in and for French N. Africa (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
EKIN, Capt. S. M.—death on active service, JAN. 29, 7*e*
EL ARAB Bouaziz Ben Gana, Sheikh : see under FRANCE : African possessions : Algeria : Biskra : Caid
ELBINI, Signor U. (Italy)—Under-Secretary in Home Ministry, FEB. 6, 4*d*
ELDER, Mr. A.—retires from Royal service, JAN. 5, 6*c*
ELDER, Mr. H.—on desirability of Public Schools (l.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
ELDER, Sir J. A. M.—resignation, MAR. 23, 7*b*
ELDING, Sgt. J. R.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
ELECTORAL system :—
Reform—possible legislation (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g*
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 8*d*; 19, 6*d*; FEB. 20, 5*f*; MAR. 31, 5*g*
Leading article, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 8*b*
Register, need for (P.N.), MAR. 31, 4*e*
Correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 31, 8*a*
ELECTRIC and Industrial Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
ELECTRIC Supply Corp., Ltd.—address, JAN. 30, 7*b*
ELECTRICAL Association for Women, house planning—report, MAR. 5, 6*c*
ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
ELECTRICAL Engineers, Assn. of Supervising—luncheon, MAR. 15, 4*c*
ELECTRICAL Engineers, Inst. of—honorary member ; Faraday Medal, FEB. 5, 6*f* (4*) ; 6, 2*g*
ELECTRICITY :—
Consumption :—
Economy—Maj. Lloyd George (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c*
Increase of 1 per cent., JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
Cyclist lamp batteries : see under CYCLING
Gas industry—post-war cooperation : Maj. Lloyd George (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c*
Hydro-electric power :—
Severn, River : see under SEVERN River
Tidal harnessing (P.Q.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Lloyd George, Maj. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c*

ELECTRICITY (continued) :—
London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority — investment during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 6, 2*b*; proposed unification of undertakings : committee's report, 6, 2*c* (and 4*); (F.N.), 9, 7*c*; correspondence, 10, 9*f*
Medicine, use in : see under MEDICAL
Prices—uniform : discussed (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*; Mr. W. Shearer (s.), 29, 7*e*
Rural areas—Maj. Lloyd George (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d* (4*)
Torch batteries :—
Construction — correspondence, MAR. 2, 2*e*
Cycles, for : see under CYCLING : Lighting
No. 8—scarcity : Board of Trade announcement, JAN. 4, 8*d*
ELECTROLYTIC Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
ELGAR, Sir E.—*Carillon* : unsuitability for present war (art.), JAN. 22, 6*c*
ELGIN, Lord—on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*
ELGOOD, Sir F. M.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
EL-HASSANI, Sheikh Taj-Ed-Din : see SYRIA : President
ELIAS, M. (Belgium)—orders national socialists to contribute rations for legionaries on Russian front, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
ELIBANK, Lord—on conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
ELIOT, Lady—daughter born, MAR. 13, 7*b*
ELIOT, George—quotation, FEB. 24, 7*c*
ELIOT, Mr. T. S.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 19, 5*f*; 25, 5*e*
ELIZABETH, Princess :—
Edinburgh—gift of honey to children, MAR. 20, 6*b*
Girl Guides Association—"Thinking Day" : sends message by carrier pigeon, FEB. 22, 6*b*
N.S.P.C.C.—president, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Savings certificates — purchases first of £1 issue, JAN. 12, 6*c*; (photo.), 12, 8
Sea Rangers—enrolled, MAR. 12, 2*a*
ELIZABETH, Queen :—
Air Force, Royal—visits stations, JAN. 29, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*); MAR. 10, 7*b*; (photo.), 10, 6
Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund—contribution, JAN. 8, 5*e*; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Canadian Women's Army Corps — receives officers, MAR. 31, 7*b*
Canadian Women's Club—visits headquarters, MAR. 10, 7*b*
Catholic Women's Canteen—visits, MAR. 31, 7*b*
Church's Work for Women in the Forces—visits, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Danbury Park War Emergency Maternity Hospital—gift, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Domestic Subjects, National Training College of—visits, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Dramatic Art, Royal Academy of—attends performance, MAR. 17, 6*b*, 7*b*
ELIZABETH, Queen (continued) :—
Dudley House Committee — attends meeting; hands over money for Papworth Village Settlement, MAR. 24, 2*c*; (photo.), 24, 6
Football (association) — attends England v. Wales match, MAR. 1, 2*d* and 6*b*
Greece—King George visits, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Heaton, Mrs. H.—letter from : see under HEATON, Mrs. H.
King George's Club for Officers—visits, FEB. 13, 2*f* and 6*b*; visits (photo.), 18, 6
Lady-in-Waiting, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 23, 6*b*; FEB. 3, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*; MAR. 3, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*; 31, 7*b*
Lewisham Hospital—visits, FEB. 5, 7*b*; presents gift of bananas from Princesses (photo.), 5, 6
Midlands tour, MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 7*b*
Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes —visits headquarters' training centre, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Officers' Kit Replacement Organization—visits, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Papworth Village Settlement : see *Dudley House Committee*, above
Red Cross and St. John War Organization—visits Oxfordshire hospitals, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association—visits exhibition, MAR. 12, 7*b*; (photo), 6
Toc H—gift of books, MAR. 11, 6*d* (12, 6*d*, 4*)
War Work, Council of Voluntary—visits, MAR. 24, 7*b*
Washington, George—common ancestry, FEB. 22, 2*d*
ELIZABETH Garrett Anderson Hospital — Duchess of Kent visits, JAN. 20, 7*b*
ELKINGTON, Capt. R. F. R.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
ELLEN, Mr. E. C.—re-elected chairman of London Discount Market, MAR. 26, 10*b*
ELLIOT, Col. W.—accident on railway, JAN. 6, 4*c*; 7, 4*f*; 8, 4*d*; 9, 4*e*; 12, 4*d*
ELLIOT, Mr. G.—on date of Easter Day (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
ELLIOTT, Rev. D. B.—death on active service, MAR. 15, 6*e*
ELLIOTT, Mrs. G.—death, FEB. 6, 6*f*
ELLIOTT, Lt.-Col. H. T. R.—death on active service, FEB. 11, 7*e*
ELLIOTT (Samuel) and Sons, (Reading), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
ELLIOTT and Fry, Ltd.—law case, FEB. 6, 2*e*
ELLIS, Prof. C. D.—appointment, FEB. 18, 2*e*
ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey—on private enterprise (s.), FEB. 16, 7*g* (4*)
ELLIS, Mr. J. D.—on potato flour (l.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
ELLIS, Mr. T. B.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
ELLIS, Mr. T. I.—on "Wales Looks Ahead" (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 2*e*
ELLIS, Mr. W.—health, JAN. 26, 4*d*; FEB. 1, 4*g*
Sleeping Out, JAN. 28, 6*d*; 29, 6*e* (4*)
ELLIS Jeffreys, Miss M. G. : see SLEATH, Mrs. M. G.

ELLISON, Lt. Gen. Sir G.—on cadet organization (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e*
ELLISON, Mr. H.—annual gift to University of Sheffield, MAR. 25, 2*e*
ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir H.—appointment, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
ELLISTON, Capt. G. S.—appointment, FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
ELMHURST (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
ELSLEY, Rev. H. W. R.—on falling from moving trains (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
ELSON, Miss M. A.—will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
ELTISLEY, Lord—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
ELTON, Lord—on Church Army (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
ELTON, Mr. E. J.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
EMBLING, Wing Cdr. J. R. A.—D.S.O., MAR. 29, 6*c*
EMBURY, Group Capt. Basil — activities, MAR. 25, 2*d*
EMERSON, Mr. C.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
EMERSON, Sir H.—on refugees and Jews: retaliation against Nazis (s.), JAN. 19, 2*c*
EMERY—law case, MAR. 24, 8*f*
EMERY, Mr. P.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
EMIGRATION :—
Empire, within :—
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b* (4*)
EMMONS, Lt.-Gen. D. C. (U.S.A.)—on conscription in Honolulu (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*; conference with Chiefs of staff, MAR. 30, 4*e*
EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd. —dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
EMPIRE Press Union: see PRESS Union, Empire
Empire Review, JAN. 7, 6*b*
EMPIRE Society, Royal—meeting, JAN. 20, 2*c*; president, 20, 7*b*; Australia Day film entertainment, 27, 2*d*; Luncheon, FEB. 3, 2*e*; Meeting, MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*)
EMPLOYEES' Approved Societies, National Federation of — memorandum on Beveridge proposals, FEB. 15, 2*d*
EMRYS-EVANS, Mr. P. V.—on Parliamentary visits to Dominions (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
EMU Bay Railway Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
ENDEAN, Mr. W. P. (New Zealand)—member of Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain, MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*)
ENFIELD Cable Works Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*
ENFIELD Cycle Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
ENFIELD Rolling Mills Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 22, 7*e*
ENGINEERING and Allied Employers' National Federation—president, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*); 6, 9*d*
ENGINEERING Components Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*; Report, 10, 9*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*b*
ENGINEERING industry :—
Economics—Sir F. Gill (s.), MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Labour: see under LABOUR
Registration — ordered: date; categories, MAR. 15, 2*a*; leading article, 15, 5*c*
Technicians—correspondence, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Toolholder bits—thefts: police investigation, JAN. 15, 2*e* (4*)
ENGINEERS, Institution of Municipal and County—memorandum on post-war planning, JAN. 8, 2*c*
ENGINEERS and Shipbuilders, North East Coast Institution of—Meeting, JAN. 14, 2*e*; FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*)
ENGLAND, Lt.-Col. P. A. V.—death on active service, FEB. 4, 7*e*; MAR. 2, 6*e*
ENGLAND, Lt.-Cdr. R. G.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
ENGLEFIELD, Mr. W. A. D.—appointment, FEB. 9, 2*e*
ENGLEDOW, Prof. F. L.—trustee, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
ENGLEHEART, Lt.-Col. E. L.—death, FEB. 6, 6*f*
ENGLISH, Rear Adm. R. H. (U.S.A.)—missing, JAN. 25, 4*d*; body found, FEB. 2, 4*e* (4*)
ENGLISH, Scottish and Australian Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*
ENGLISH and New York Trust Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 15, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*
ENGLISH and Scottish Investors Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; 4, 9*e*; Report, 16, 7*b*
ENGLISH China Clays, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
ENGLISH Clays Lovering Pochin and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b*; Report, 18, 7*b*; FEB. 2, 7*b*; Meeting, 11, 9*f*; Board: change, 24, 8*g*
ENGLISH Electric Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*a*; Report (F.N.), FEB. 18, 9*a*; Meeting, 26, 10*a*
ENGLISH Estates Assurance, Ltd.—new business, JAN. 5, 7*b*
ENGLISH Joinery Manufacturers' Assn.—luncheon, MAR. 20, 2*f*
ENGLISH language :—
Usage—correspondence, JAN. 8, 6*b*; 9, 2*e*;—leading article, JAN. 2, 5*d*
ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union — allocation of donations from U.S.A. for relief of war victims, JAN. 14, 7*c*; reception, 29, 7*b*
ENGLISH Steel Corp., Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 20, 7*a*
ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Assn., Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Report, 17, 9*b*
ENGLISHMAN—behaviour of foreigners: leading article, FEB. 5, 5*d*
ENNIS, Capt. E. R.—death on active service, MAR. 3, 7*e*
ENOCK, Mr. A. G.—on pasturization and bottling of milk (l.), MAR. 11, 5*f*
ENSIGN Lamps, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
ENSOR, A./Sqdn. Ldr. M. A.—D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
ENTERTAINMENTS :—
Sunday—ban: see under SUNDAY observance
ENTERTAINMENTS National Service Assn.: see under DEFENCE Forces: Entertainments
ENTICKNAP, Mr. N. A.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
EN-TOUT-CAS Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*; 8, 7*c*
EPILEPTICS, National Soc. for — employees' fifty years service, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
EPISCOPAL Church of Scotland—Primus, FEB. 19, 7*e*
EPSTEIN, Mr. J.—" Juanita " noticed, MAR. 31, 6*e*

EQUATORIAL Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*; FEB. 10, 9*e*
EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society — new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*
EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society—new business, JAN. 5, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Meeting, 26, 8*f*
EREMENKO, Col.-Gen. (Russia)—at Stalingrad front, JAN. 2, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 2, 4*c*
ERICSSON Telephones, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*; Report, 19, 9*b*
ERITH and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 16, 7*b*
ERITREA: see under ITALY: Africa, East
ERKIN, M. Feridun (Turkey)—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*
ERLANGERS, Ltd.—balance-sheet, JAN. 21, 9*e*
ERNEST, Dr. M.—on longevity (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
ERRINGTON, Lady—daughter born, MAR. 2, 6*b*
ERSKINE, Lord—on shortage of farm cottages (l.), FEB. 17, 5*f*
ERSKINE-HILL, Mr. A. G.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*g*
ERVINE, Mrs. St. J.—on cause of low birth-rate (l.), MAR. 11, 5*d*
ERWIN (Switzerland)—death sentence, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*)
ESCAMEZ, Gen. G. (Spain) — Captain-General of Canary Islands, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
ESMONDE, Lt.-Col. Sir L. G.—death, FEB. 2, 6*f*
ESPIONAGE—execution, JAN. 1, 8*e* (and 8*d*, 4*)
ESPLEY, Mr. A. J.—on organizing harvest helpers (l.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
ESSENDON, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
ESSER, Herr (Germany)—reads Herr Hitler's proclamation on Nazi Party's rise to power, FEB. 25, 4*d*
ESSEX—landscape survey: to be made, JAN. 21, 2*d*
ESSEX Regiment—gift to U.S.S. *Essex*: see UNITED States: Defence forces: Navy: *Essex*
ESTILL, Maj. D. E.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
ESTONIA:—
Prisoners of war—execution for assisting, MAR. 4, 4*b* (4*)
ETHERIDGE, Mr. E. R. P.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
ETHERTON, Col. P. T.—luncheon, JAN. 29, 7*b*
ETHIOPIA: see ABYSSINIA
ETON College—reassembly, JAN. 20, 7*c*
Easter holiday, MAR. 25, 2*e*
King's scholarships — examination date, JAN. 20, 7*c*
Old Etonian Trust: see under *War Memorial*, below
Playing fields flooded, FEB. 10, 2*d*
Sports, MAR. 2, 2*c*
Staff—change, MAR. 25, 2*e*
War memorial — Old Etonian Trust: purpose: Lord Quickswood (statement), FEB. 3, 7*c*
EUGENICS Society — Galton Lecture: given by Sir W. Beveridge, FEB. 17, 2*d*
EUROPE:—
British Empire, influence of—Mr. R. Law (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c*
EUROPE (continued):—
Council, proposed: see INTERNATIONAL relations: Council of Europe
Diseases, spread in: see under DISEASES
Eastern—post-war settlement: *New York Herald Tribune's* comments, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Federation—Gen. Sikorski (s.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
Finance:—
Currency, post-war—Allied Powers: London conf., MAR. 4, 2*b*; (F.N.), 5, 9*a*
Food supplies — post-war plans: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied countries: Relief
Great Britain—policy: article, MAR. 10, 5*f*; leading article, 10, 5*b*; correspondence, 22, 5*e*
Hitler, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 3*d*
Jews: see under JEWS: Axis-occupied countries
Liberty—Archbp. Nicholas (pastoral letter), FEB. 9, 3*e*
Neutral countries — attitude to war: Herr Hitler (s.), MAR. 22, 3*d*
Occupied territories: see under AXIS Powers: Occupied countries
Post-war settlement (see also INTERNATIONAL relations):—
Article ("Britain, Russia, and Europe"), MAR. 10, 5*f*; *New York Times* comment, 22, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*; *New York Herald Tribune* comments, 25, 4*e*; Norwegian *Norsk Tidend* comments, 31, 3*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*; MAR. 12, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; 22, 5*e*; 25, 5*e*
Council of Europe: see under INTERNATIONAL relations
German plan ("New Order") — attitude changed article, MAR. 11, 5*g*
German policy—*Volkischer Beobachter* article quoted, MAR. 16, 3*e* (4*)
Goebbels, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 3*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 10, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; *New York Times* comment, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Personnel — training: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Russia—position:—
Article, MAR. 10, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 12, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Law, Mr. R. K. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*
Leading articles, MAR. 10, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
Small powers — position:—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 23, 5*b*
Unification, economic — correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*e*
United States of America—interest in, Mar. 16, 4*g*
Leading articles, MAR. 10, 5*b*; 23, 5*c*
New York Herald Tribune's comment, MAR. 25, 4*e*

EUROPE (continued) :—
Public utilities — post-war control : article, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Railways :—
Eastern occupied territories—German requisitioning of rolling-stock, JAN. 29, 3*d* (3*)
Materials — post-war problems : Allied Technical Advisory Committee on Inland Transport (statement), FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Refugees : see under REFUGEES
Road materials — post-war problems : Allied Technical Advisory Committee on Inland Transport (statement), FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
EUROPEAN and General Corp., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*
EUSTACE, Capt. M. J. R.—death no active service, MAR. 9, 6*f*
EUSTICE, Prof. J.—death, FEB. 27, 6*f*
EVACUATION :—
Children :—
Billeting fees, payment of—Mr. A. Holland (s.), JAN. 5, 2*e*
Expectant mothers—fares (P.Q.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Slum dwellers — habits and social conditions revealed : article, MAR. 29, 5*f*
EVANS, Col. Arthur — chairman of British Group, Inter-Parliamentary Union (P.N.), JAN. 21, 2*d*; leaves for Washington, MAR. 6, 4*e*
EVANS, Mr. D. E.—on number of copies of application for post in University of Wales (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
EVANS, Adm. Sir E.—guest at luncheon, JAN. 29, 7*b*; health, MAR. 20, 4*f*
EVANS, Rev. E. B.—on blue prints (l.), FEB. 4, 2*d*
EVANS, Mr. E. V.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
EVANS, Lt. H. A.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
EVANS, Mr. H. A.—will, MAR. 20, 6*f*
EVANS, Mr. J.—Royal Victorian Medal, MAR. 13, 7*b*
EVANS, Capt. J. R.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 8*g*
EVANS, Mr. L.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
EVANS, Miss M.—marriage, MAR. 15, 6*b*
EVANS, Mrs. M. A.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
EVANS, Lt. M. D. A.—death on active service, JAN. 5, 6*f*
EVANS, Miss M. F.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
EVANS, Mr. N. L.—candidate in University of Wales by-election, JAN. 15, 2*d*; defeated, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
EVANS, Lt. P. P.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
EVANS, Maj.-Gen. R.—retained on Active List, FEB. 18, 8*g*
EVANS, Mr. R. J.—on secondary schools (s.), JAN. 6, 2*c*
EVANS, Mr. W. A.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
EVANS (D. H.) and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 18, 9*b*
EVANS, Bellhouse, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*; Report, 26, 9*e*
EVANS Sons Lescher and Webb, Ltd.—dealings allowed, MAR. 4, 9*d*
EVATT, Dr. H. V. (Australia)—to visit London and Washington, FEB. 25, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*); Mr. C. Hull (s.), 26, 4*e* (1*); attends presentation of letters of credence by M. Vlasov, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 5*c*
Russian Army, 25th anniversary of—message, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*)
on war with Japan (broadcast), JAN. 12, 4*g*; on information to enemy (s.), 26, 4*e* (3*); on post-war trade (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*); on Militia Bill; Australia's war effort (s.), 6, 3*a*; on Mr. Churchill: health; policy towards cooperation with United States (broadcast), MAR. 1, 4*e*; on R.A.F. Spitfire units in Australia (broadcast), 8, 3*e* (and 3*b*, 4*); on Australian defence policy; war effort of Australia and New Zealand (s.), 31, 3*e* (4*)
EVE, Sir A. M. T.—created Baronet, JAN. 1, 2*a*
EVERED and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 12, 9*b*
EVES, Capt. P.—death on active service, MAR. 4, 7*e*
EVETTS, Mr. G.—appointment, MAR. 13, 8*d*
EVILL, Air Marshal Sir D. C. S.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*; received by King : invested, 13, 7*b*; message on United States training scheme for R.A.F. pilots, FEB. 27, 3*c*
EWART, Mr. D.—candidate in County Antrim by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d*; FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*)
EWENS, Maj. J. G.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
EWERT, Prof. A.—proctor of Oxford University, FEB. 26, 2*e*
EWING, Dr. and Mrs. A. W. G.—Actonian Prize, FEB. 12, 8*g*
EX-SERVICES Welfare Soc.—estate and mansion presented, JAN. 8, 2*a*; Medical conference; dinner, MAR. 12, 2*e*
EXLEY, Mr. J.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
EXPLOSIVES—new type with distructive power a third as great as that of T.N.T. U.S. claim, MAR. 29, 4*c*
EXPORT, Institute of — gold medal; luncheon, MAR. 30, 2*b*
EXPORT Merchants' Group, National General — memorandum on export trade, post-war, MAR. 27, 2*b*
EXPRESS Dairy Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*; Report, 31, 9*b*
EYLES, Mr.—buys cigar box of Mr. W. S. Churchill for Red Cross aid, MAR. 11, 7*c*

F

"F.S.G.P."—on Lt.-Col. T. A. Butcher (l.), JAN. 13, 8*b*
FABER, Mr. C. L.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
FABER, Lt. M. E.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*; 23, 6*d*
FABIAN Society — organizing secretary, JAN. 8, 2*e*
FABIZI, Prof. (Italy)—Under-Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
FACCHINETTI, Mgr. (Italy)—on British troops in Tripoli (s.), FEB. 19, 4*d*
FACTORIES :—
Education in — suggested A.B.C.A. method : Mr. W. E. Williams (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Munitions : see under MUNITIONS and supplies
Music in—copyright payments : see under COPYRIGHT

FACTORY and storage premises :—
Controllers, Regional—to be Regional Directors of Dyeing and Cleaning Services, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
Returns to be made—address, JAN. 7, 2*e* (4*)
FADDEN, Mr. A. W. (Australia)—on proposed taxation ; Government measures for man-power ; dangers of inflation (s.), JAN. 27, 3*d* (4*) ; on Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 5, 3*c* ; 6, 3*a* ; on opposition attitude in Parliament (s.), MAR. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
FAGAN, Mr. B. W.—appointment, MAR. 26, 2*e*
FAGERHOLM, M. (Finland)—in Stockholm, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*) ; Minister of Social Affairs, MAR. 6, 3*a*
FAILURES — *Stubbs Weekly Gazette* : 1941 statistics, JAN. 2, 7*f*
FAIRBAIRN, Capt. S. G.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 24, 7*d*
FAIRBRIDGE Farm Schools — donations, FEB. 19, 7*c* (4*)
FAIRCLOUGH, Capt. H. S.—death on active service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
FAIREY Aviation Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b* ; (F.N.), 19, 7*a* ; Meeting, 28, 10*a*
FAIRN, Mr. R. Duncan—on suggested Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Committee (l.), JAN. 29, 5*d* ; on adult education in Newbattle Abbey (l.), FEB. 9, 5*d*
Fairplay—noticed, JAN. 12, 7*e*
FAITHFULL, Rev. A. R. H.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
FALK, Mr. G. A.—on fuel economy (l.), JAN. 2, 5*e*
FALKENHORST, Gen. (Germany)—New Year message to forces, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
FAMILY allowances :—
Birth-rate, effect on—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Disabled persons — leading article, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 5*b* ; MAR. 6, 5*b*
Old Age pensions, priority over—leading article, MAR. 6, 5*b*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*b* ; 19, 8*b*
Snell, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
FAMILY Endowment Society — deputation to Chancellor of the Exchequer, JAN. 15, 2*c*
FAMILY life—leading article, JAN. 20, 5*d*
FAMINE Relief Committee—on food supplies to Axis-occupied countries (l.), JAN. 29, 5*e*
FAN (Marie Antoinette)—sold, MAR. 16, 2*c*
FANNING, Mr. L. B. (Australia)—member of committee for considering delay in Press dispatches, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
FANTI Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b* ; Report, FEB. 18, 9*b* ; Meeting, 26, 10*b*
FAR East :—
"Facts and Figures" — pamphlet published by China Campaign Committee, FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*)
FARINGDON, Lord—on disabled persons (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c* ; on Government reform in West Indies (s.P.), 28, 8*a* ; on Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*a*
FARMERS' Club—meeting, MAR. 2, 2*c*
FARMERS' Clubs, Young — Horsham : opened, MAR. 22, 2*d*
FARMERS' Union, National—deputation to Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 8, 2*b* ;—Daventry by-election : candidate invited, MAR. 8, 2*b* ;—Food production, post-war : report, MAR. 26, 2*d* ; leading article, 26, 5*c* ; — Holland (S. Lincs.) branch : membership, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*) ;—Meeting : announcement, JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*) ;—Milk pasteurization, compulsory : council to approach Lord Woolton, JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*) ;—President, JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*)
FARMSWORTH, Mr. W. C.—president of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, JAN. 11, 2*a*
FAROE Islands : see under DENMARK
FAROUK, King of Egypt : see EGYPT : King
FARQUHAR, Capt. J. W.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6*b*
FARQUHAR, Lt.-Col. Sir Peter — D.S.O., JAN. 11, 4*e*
FARQUHARSON-LEY, Flying Off. H.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
FARR, Dr. C. C.—death, JAN. 28, 4*d* ; 29, 7*e*
FARRELL, Mr. J. A. (United States)—death, MAR. 29, 4*e*
FARROW, Mr. E. F.—resignation, MAR. 15, 2*f*
FARROW, Mr. L. W.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e*
FASCISTS :—
Signs and slogans, chalking of (P.Q.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
FASKIN, Mr. W. S.—M.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
FATTORINI, Mr. J. E.—directorship, JAN. 12, 7*e*
FAULHABER, Cardinal (Germany) — on justice (s.), MAR. 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*c* (4*)
FAULKNER, Capt. C.—O.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
FAVAGROSSA, Gen. (Italy)—Minister for War Production, FEB. 6, 4*d*
FAWAZ Shaalan, Emir : see under SYRIA : Ruwallah : Paramount Sheikh
FAWCETT, Rev. P. P. Noble—on coincidence of Good Friday with St. George's Day (l.), MAR. 24, 5*g*
FEA, Capt. T. E.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
FEARNLEY, Mr. M. W.—marriage, JAN. 21, 7*b*
FEDDEN, Sir R.—heads Mission of British aeronautical experts : arrives in United States, JAN. 1, 3*c* ; 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
FEDDEN, Mr. S. E.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
FEDERAL Union movement — manifesto circulated, JAN. 15, 8*d*
FEDERATED Employers' Insurance Assn., Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 11, 8*e* ; chairman ; deputy chairman, 26, 10*b*
FEDERATED Foundries, Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*
FEDERATION of British Industries — Aviation, post-war : joint committee to consider, JAN. 28, 2*e* ;—Industrial research : committee set up, JAN. 6, 2*c* (4*) ;—Public schools : resolution, FEB. 16, 2*d* (and 2*b*, 4*) ;—Taxation : memorandum to Chancellor of Exchequer, JAN. 25, 2*b* ; deputation received, MAR. 5, 2*d*
FEE, A./Wing Cdr. C. J.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 10, 2*e*
FEIERABEND, Dr. L. (Czechoslovakia)—escape to Britain (1940) : helper executed, FEB. 25, 3*c*

FEILDEN, Mr. I.—birthday, MAR. 12, 7*b*
FEIS, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—article on Anglo-American relations quoted, MAR. 20, 4*f*
FEISAL, King : see IRAQ : King
FELIXSTOWE College for Girls — headmistress, MAR. 4, 2*e*
FELL, Sir B.—on election of Chairmen of Ways and Means (l.), JAN. 25, 5*d*
FELLING-ON-TYNE — street reservoir bursts, JAN. 29, 2*e*
FELLOWES, Air Commodore P. F. M.—on post-war Allied policy for Germany (l.), MAR. 20, 5*e*
FELSTED School — headmaster appointed, JAN. 30, 2*e*
FELTHAM, Mr. A. (Newfoundland)—rescue work in fire, JAN. 7, 3*c*
FÉNARD, Vice-Adm. R. (France)—on arrival of French warships in United States ; scuttling of fleet at Toulon, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 17, 3*d* ; 18, 3*d* ; deprived of nationality, 24, 3*e*
FENCING :—
Public Schools championships—entry arrangements, MAR. 16, 2*e*
Sandhurst O.C.T.U. v. London University, MAR. 29, 2*e*
FENTON, A./Group Capt. H. A.—D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
FENTON (John) and David Bradley Mills, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*
FENWICK, Brig. C. P. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
FENWICK, Sec. Lt. M. F.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 7*d*
FENZ, Friedrich (Germany) — death on active service, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
FERARD, Mr. A. G.—death, MAR. 13, 7*e* ; memorial service, 18, 7*b*
FERENZE, F. K. (U.S.A.)—indicted for subversive activities, JAN. 5, 4*f* ; 6, 3*c* (4*)
FERGUS, Dr. J. F.—death, FEB. 22, 4*e*
FERGUSON, Mr. E. B.—chairmanship, JAN. 12, 7*e*
FERGUSON, E. S. : see under MURDERS : Sandeman, Mrs. E. M.
FERGUSON, Mr. H.—*Octet* noticed, FEB. 18, 6*f*
FERGUSON, Mr. J. D.—appointment, MAR. 9, 7*e*
FERGUSON, Maj. J. F.—appointment, FEB. 20, 2*c*
FERGUSON (James) and Sons, Ltd.—interests acquired by Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd., JAN. 16, 7*b*
FERMOY, Lord—candidate in King's Lynn by-election, JAN. 12, 2*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 26, 2*c* ; FEB. 4, 2*e* ; message from Prime Minister, 11, 2*e* (4*) ; elected, 15, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; takes seat, 19, 8*b*
FERNANDEZ, Señor (Chile) — conference with Pres. Rios, JAN. 11, 3*e* ; signs renewal of Anglo-Chilean commercial treaty, 20, 3*d* (4*) ; announces breaking of relations with Axis Powers, 21, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*) ; exchanges messages with Mr. Eden, 28, 3*d* ; conference with Mr. Wallace, MAR. 29, 3*e*
FERNIE, Mrs. D. M.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
FERRABY, Mr. H. C.—death, JAN. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 6*d*
FERSMAN, Prof. A. E.—Wollaston Medal, FEB. 9, 8*b*
FESTING, A./Maj.-Gen. F. W.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2*c*
FFENNELL, Col. R.—gift and sale of Wytham Estate to Oxford University, FEB. 11, 5*f* ; leading article, 11, 5*d*
FFINCH, Capt. H. D. N.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
FIENNES, Lt.-Col. Sir E. Twisleton-Wykeham—death, FEB. 10, 7*e*
FIELD, Mr. F.—Royal Victorian Medal, MAR. 13, 7*b*
FIELD, Capt. G. M.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
FIELD, Mr. S.—correspondence, MAR. 30, 5*f*
FIELD, Sons and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 22, 7*b* ; 23, 7*e* ; Meeting, MAR. 17, 8*f*
FIELDEN, Mr. J. A.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
FIELDEN, S. E. S.—death, MAR. 9, 2*g*
FIFE Coal Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b* ; Report, 27, 7*b*
FIGG, Sir C. H.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
FIJI Islands—aircraft for R.A.F. : Indians open fund, FEB. 3, 3*e*
FILM Institute, British—meeting, JAN. 8, 6*e*
FINANCE :—
Articles—(I : National income and state finance), MAR. 25, 5*f* ; (II. Closing the deflationary gap), 26, 5*f*
Budget—introduction date, MAR. 26, 4*b*, 8*c*
Budgets :—
Capital and current system proposed—article, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Policy, change of—article, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Post-war—article, MAR. 3, 5*g* ;—Gridley, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*c*
Credit votes (£1,900,000,000)—to be sought (P.N.), JAN. 21, 2*e* (4*d*, 4*) ; agreed to, 27, 8*b* ; 28, 8*c*
Currency :—
Foreign — failure to offer to Treasury : prosecution, FEB. 6, 2*d*
International — leading article, MAR. 24, 5*b* ; (P.Q.), 26, 8*c*
United States, suggested joint system with : see FINANCE : Monetary system
Debt, floating—statistics, JAN. 1, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 1, 9*a* ; (F.N.), 2, 7*a* ; FEB. 3, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 3, 9*a* ; MAR. 3, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 3, 9*a*
Debt, National :—
Bennett, Lord (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*
Small savers' part—Dr. Teempl (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b*
Statistics, JAN. 1, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 1, 9*a* ; FEB. 3, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 3, 9*a* ; MAR. 3, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 3, 9*a*
Deflation — post-war dangers : Mr. Pethick-Lawrence (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*e*
Education in : see under EDUCATION
Estimates—details, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*)
Civil, MAR. 11, 4*f* (4*) ; details, 19, 2*e* (4*) ; 29, 2*d*
Supplementary—White Paper, JAN. 29, 2*d* (and 4*) ; presented (P.N.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; Votes agreed, MAR. 3, 8*d*

FINANCE (continued) :—
Exchange :—
Leading article, MAR. 24, 5*b*
United States accounts—regulations modified, JAN. 26, 7*f* (4*); (F.N.), 26, 7*a*; interest statement (F.N.), 29, 9*a*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d*; (F.N.), 3, 9*a*
Expenditure :—
Capital—correspondence, MAR. 31, 5*d*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Policy—articles, MAR. 25, 5*f*; 26, 5*f*
Post-war—Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Select Committee — minutes of proceedings: White Paper issued; index to reports, JAN. 8, 2*c*
War :—
Comparison with United States (F.N.), JAN. 26, 7*a*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 27, 8*b*
Statistics (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a*
Gifts to State :—
Bermuda, from: see under WEST Indies: Bermuda: Finance
Income, national—need for statistics: article, MAR. 26, 5*g*
Industry and — correspondence, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Inflation :—
Leading article, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Loans :—
Colonies, from—total for January, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Defence bonds :—
Excess holdings — penalty imposed, JAN. 21, 2*e*
Sales, JAN. 4, 9*g*; 11, 7*c*; 18, 7*c*; 25, 7*b*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 8, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*; 22, 7*c*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 8, 7*c*; 15, 7*g*; 22, 7*b*; 29, 7*c*
Expenditure and: see *Expenditure*: Policy, above
4% Consolidated—interest payments: notice, JAN. 23, 7*b*
5% Conversion, 1944-64—dealings: commission rate lowered (F.N.), FEB. 9, 7*a*
India securities repayments—investment (F.N.), JAN. 14, 9*a*; 18, 7*a*
Interest free offers to State, JAN. 7, 9*c*; 14, 7*b*; 21, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*; FEB. 4, 9*b*; 11, 9*e*; 18, 9*e*; 25, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 9*e*; 11, 9*g*; 18, 9*d*; 25, 9*e*
Bermuda, from: see under WEST Indies: Bermuda
Nyasaland, from: see under NYASALAND: Finance
Trinidad, from: see under WEST Indies: Trinidad: Finances
National war bonds, 2½%, 1949-51—B series: sales, JAN. 28, 8*b*
National war bonds, 2½%, 1951-53—sales, JAN. 7, 9*c*; 14, 9*b*; (F.N.), 14, 9*b*; 21, 9*c*; 28, 8*b*; FEB. 4, 9*b*; 11, 9*e*; 18, 9*a*; 25, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 9*e*; 11, 8*g*; 18, 9*d*; 25, 9*e*
New series—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*; (F.N.), 25, 9*a*

FINANCE :—
Loans (continued) :—
Savings bonds, 3%, 1960-70—sales, JAN. 7, 9*c*; 14, 9*b*; (F.N.), 14, 9*b*; 21, 9*c*; 28, 9*b*; FEB. 4, 9*b*; 11, 9*e*; 18, 9*e*; 25, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 9*e*; 11, 8*g*; 18, 9*d*; 25, 9*e*
New series—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*; (F.N.), 25, 9*a*
Treasury Bills—sales (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*; 9, 7*a*; 16, 7*a*; 23, 7*a*; 30, 7*a*; FEB. 6, 7*a*; 13, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*; 27, 7*a*; MAR. 6, 9*a*; 13, 9*a*; 20, 7*a*; 27, 9*a*
Monetary system: see *System*, below
Money market—annual review (1942): article, MAR. 3, 8*e*
Policy, post-war :—
Articles, MAR. 25, 5*f*; 26, 5*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*g*; MAR. 24, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 18 8*b*; 19 8*b*
Revenue and expenditure :—
Statistics—for nine months, JAN. 1, 9*c*; (F.N.), 1, 9*a*; for twelve days, 1, 9*c*; for nine days, 13, 9*b*; for week, 20, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; FEB. 3, 9*b*; (F.N.), 3, 9*a*; 10, 9*b*; 17, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*; MAR. 3, 9*e*; (F.N.), 3, 9*a*; 10, 9*e*; 17, 9*d*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*; 24, 9*d*; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*
Savings :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*a*
Campaigns—Campbell, Mr. C. F. (s.), MAR. 4, 2*d*;—Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a*
Committee—expenditure estimate, MAR. 11, 4*f* (4*)
Distribution (F.N.), FEB. 8, 7*a*
Groups :—
Expansion — Lord Kindersley's appeal, JAN. 4, 6*f*
Statistics, JAN. 4, 9*g*; 11, 7*c*; 18, 7*c*; 25, 7*b*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 8, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*; 22, 7*c*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 8, 7*c*; 15, 7*g*; 22, 7*b*; 29, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Public works, post-war use for—article, MAR. 2, 5*f*
Response, JAN. 4, 9*g*; 7, 9*c*; 11, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*; 18, 7*c*; 21, 9*c*; 25, 7*b*; (F.N.), 25, 7*a*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 4, 9*b*; 8, 7*b*; 11, 9*c*; 15, 7*b*; 18, 9*e*; 22, 7*c*; 25, 9*e*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 4, 9*e*; 8, 7*c*; 15, 7*g*; 18, 9*d*; 22, 7*b*; 25, 9*e*; 29, 7*c*
Spending, unnecessary — Lord Simon, MAR. 6, 2*b* (and 4*)
Use—leading article, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Warships, replacement of :—
Beckenham — amount raised, FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Bromley—campaign: target, JAN. 2, 2*f*
"Wings for Victory" campaign :—
Barnet, East—target passed, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Bromley week—target, MAR. 9, 2*b*
Chester and district — amount raised, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)

FINANCE :—
Savings :—
"Wings for Victory" campaign (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (message), MAR. 1, 4*d*
Critchley, Air Cmdr. A. C. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
Deptford week—target, FEB. 20, 2*d*
England v. Wales Football match —pigeons to be released, FEB. 27, 2*f* (4*)
Exhibits, MAR. 2, 2*d*
Indian Railways sterling securities payments : investment, JAN. 16, 7*c*; FEB. 20, 7*b* (4*)
Kindersley, Lord (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Local weeks, MAR. 20, 2*d*; 27, 2*c*
London week :—
Acton—target passed, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Air-sea Rescue Service — launches on view, MAR. 12, 2*c* (and 4*)
Air Warfare Exhibition—opened, MAR. 9, 2*b*; described, 12, 2*c*; to remain open, 13, 2*b*
Allied forces — procession, MAR. 12, 2*c*; (photo.), 12, 6
American companies — contributions, MAR. 24, 2*e*
American forces — participation, MAR. 6, 2*b*
Bennett, Lord (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b*
Bermondsey — Maj.-Gen. I. C. Eaker (s.), MAR. 8, 2*a*; receipts, 9, 2*b*
Bethnal Green — target passed, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Bombs, stamp covered—Sir H. Mackintosh (s.), MAR. 15, 2*c*
Brixton—auction of gifts, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Canadian forces — Hyde Park tattoo, MAR. 8, 2*a*; (photo. 8, 8
Ceremonies, MAR. 8, 2*a*
Cinema industry — contributions, MAR. 24, 2*e*
Concert (Albert Hall) : see under MUSIC : Concerts
"Debrett's Peerage" — autographed copy to be auctioned, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Decorations — correspondence, MAR. 4, 5*g*
Dorland House — exhibition, MAR. 12, 2*c*
Edmonton — target passed, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Exhibitions—crowds, MAR. 15, 2*c*
Football matches in aid — announced, JAN. 12, 2*f*
Functions, MAR. 2, 2*d*
Guildhall gathering, FEB. 17, 2*c*
Harrow—target passed, MAR. 12, 2*c*
Holborn — contribution of £1,000,000, MAR. 5, 2*d*
Joseph, Sir Samuel (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a*; 8, 2*a*

FINANCE :—
Savings :—
"Wings for Victory" campaign ;—
London week (continued) :—
Kensington — luncheon, MAR. 4, 2*d*
Kindersley, Lord (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*; MAR. 8, 2*a*; 15, 2*c*
Lancaster bomber — on view at Trafalgar Square : Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b*; (photo.), 6, 6
Latham, Lord (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
L.C.C. luncheon — arrangements, MAR. 11, 2*b* (4*)
Mansion House luncheon, MAR. 6, 2*a*
Marylebone Road — Hurricane aircraft on view, MAR. 9, 2*a*
Paddington — new target, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Parkes, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*c*
Potters Bar—new target, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Procession — arrangements, MAR. 8, 2*b*; described, 9, 2*a*; (photo.), 9, 8
Receipts, MAR. 8, 2*a*; 9, 2*a*, 4*c*; 10, 2*a*; 11, 2*a*, 4*e*; 12, 2*c*, 4*b*; 13, 2*b*, 4*d*; 15, 2*c*, 4*g*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*; MAR. 15, 4*g*
Stirling bomber — on view at St. Paul's Cathedral : Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b*
Subscriptions, MAR. 6, 2*b*; 9, 2*a*, *b*; 10, 2*a*; 11, 2*a*; 12, 2*c*; 13, 2*b*; 15, 2*c*; 18, 2*e*; 19, 9*f*; 20, 7*g*
Totals, MAR. 16, 4*d*; 18, 2*e*; 19, 2*d*
Trafalgar Square — carrier pigeons released, MAR. 8, 2*a*; crowds, 8, 4*c*; bombs covered with savings stamps, 9, 2*a*; more bombs added, 10, 2*a*; (photo.), 10, 6; scene described, 13, 2*d* (4*); collection taken during "second front" demonstration, 15, 2*c*
War Office groups' target, MAR. 4, 2*d* (4*)
Westminster — target passed, MAR. 15, 2*c*
Wood, Sir H. K.—telegram to Lord Mayor, MAR. 15, 2*c*
Woolwich—target passed, MAR. 13, 2*b*
Youth organizations — parade, MAR. 8, 2*a*; (photo.), 8, 8
Manchester week — target; receipts, MAR. 22, 2*d*; 23, 2*b*; 24, 2*b*; 25, 2*e*; 27, 2*d*; 29, 6*d*
Objectives, MAR. 2, 2*d* (and 4*)
Playfair, Air Marshal Sir P. (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b* (4*)
Royal Air Force pictures—exhib., MAR. 3, 2*a*; (photo.), 3, 6
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b* (and 4*)
Sutton, Air Marshal Sir B. (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b*
Targets, JAN. 7, 2*d*; FEB. 25, 2*e* (4*)

FINANCE :—
Savings :—
"Wings for Victory" campaign (continued) :—
Tickhill—target doubled, MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a*; 8, 2*b*
Workers—New Year message from Lord Kindersley, JAN. 4, 6*f*
Savings Certificates, National—smaller MAR. 1, 2*c*
Correspondence relation to—address, FEB. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Interest, accumulated — Lord Kindersley (broadcast), JAN. 5, 2*a*
Sales, JAN. 4, 9*g*; 11, 7*c*; 18, 7*c*; 25, 7*b*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 8, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*; 22, 7*c*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 8, 7*c*; 15, 7*g*; 22, 7*b*; 29, 7*c*
Statistics, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Supplementary issue (£1)—on sale, JAN. 12, 6*c*
Savings Stamps, National—issued : statistics, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
System :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*f*; 7, 5*e*; 22, 5*g*; MAR. 8, 5*e*; 31, 5*e*
Conferences — Mr. C. Hull (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
Leading article, FEB. 4, 5*b*
Southampton Chamber of Commerce report, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*c* (4*); MAR. 6, 2*b* (4*)
United States—cooperation with :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 5*e*; 6, 5*d*; 9, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*; 22, 5*g*
Taxation :—
Burden—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*
Business profits — Bower, Mr. F. (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*;—de Paula, Mr. F. R. M. (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
Credits, post-war : see under *Income Tax*, below
Death duties — interest on arrears (P.Q.), FEB. 25, 8*d*
Evasion — Lord Chancellor's comment, FEB. 12, 8*f*; leading article, 12, 5*d*; correspondence, 16, 5*e*; 17, 5*g*; 20, 5*e*; 23, 5*g*
Excess profits tax — anomalies : Mr. F. Bower (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
F.B.I. memorandum to Chancellor of Exchequer, JAN. 25, 2*b*
Income tax :—
Assessment notice—new type, Mar. 11, 2*c* (4*)
Correspondence, JAN. 25, 5*g*
Credits, post-war — total for 1941-42, JAN. 27, 8*b*; Sir H. K. Wood (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b* (4*)
Crown servants — allowances for living abroad : exclusion : Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Deduction scheme—changes, MAR 16, 2*g*; (F.N.), 16, 7*a*
Farmers—booklet, FEB. 8, 6*g* (4*)
Forms—simplified, JAN. 21, 2*e*
Pay-as-you-earn system (F.N.), MAR. 16, 7*a*
FINANCE :—
Taxation :—
Income tax (continued) :—
Payment — default danger (F.N.), MAR. 16, 7*a*
Rebates to supplement family allowances : Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Receipts—for nine months, JAN. 1, 9*c*; for twelve days, 1, 9*c*; for nine days, 13, 9*b*; for week, 20, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; FEB. 3, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*; 17, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*; MAR. 3, 9*e*; 10, 9*e*; 17, 9*d*; 24, 9*d*
Wage earners — collection basis : correspondence, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Middle classes — correspondence, FEB. 23, 5*e*; MAR. 3, 5*e*; 9, 5*e*; 11, 5*e*
Post-war :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d*
Profits tax :—
Banks' immunity—Lord Wardington (s.), JAN. 22, 9*e*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*
Pension payments — computation (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*b*
Purchase tax—rebate decision, MAR. 16, 7*d* (4*)
Exemptions, JAN. 5, 7*d* (4*); FEB. 5, 8*c*
False returns—prosecution, FEB. 1, 2*d*
Liability—decisions, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
Tax Reserve Certificates—applications (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*; — Correspondence, JAN. 1, 9*c*;— Statistics (F.N.), MAR. 3, 9*a*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a* (4*)
Working classes — correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*d*
The Times review of 1942 : articles : see under *The Times* and under respective headings
War—sources : *Economist* (art. quoted, F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
FINCH, Miss D.—death, FEB. 6, 6*f*
FINCH, Maj.-Gen. L. H. K.—retires, JAN. 16, 2*f*
FINCH (B.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
FINCHLEY Parish Church—special evening services, FEB. 6, 6*c*
FINDLATER, Pipe Major G.—correspondence, JAN. 30, 5*g*; FEB. 2, 5*d*; 4, 5*e*; 6, 5*g*
FINE Arts Commission, Royal : see ARTS Commission, Royal Fine
FINIGAN, Mr. G. Lysaght—on post-war population (l.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
FINLAND :—
Agrarian Party — declaration for new Government with peace policy, MAR. 1, 4*g*; attitude towards appointment of Pres. Hakkila, 4, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Censorship — plans for relaxation, MAR. 8, 4*g*; 9, 3*b* (4*)
Coal from Germany—not producing gas, MAR. 1, 4*g*
Election, presidential — United States attitude, JAN. 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*e* (4*); Press comments, 26, 3*b* (4*); prospects discussed, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*); M. Ryti re-elected, 16, 4*f*

FINLAND (continued) :—
Foreign policy—discussed, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; Social Democrat resolution, 16, 4*f* ; leading article, 17, 5*d* ; Press comments, 19, 4*c* ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 1*) ; Mr. S. Welles (s.), 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; German broadcast on President's statement, MAR. 2, 4*b* ; Mr. E. Davis (s.), 4, 3*c* ; discussed, 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*) ; Finnish public attitude, 15, 3*d* ; 16, 4*e* (4*)
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with—Finnish Press comments, FEB. 19, 4*c* ; 20, 3*c* (4*)
Helsinki—without gas, MAR. 1, 4*g*
Information service — changes in officials, MAR. 19, 4*g* (1*)
Ministry (Rangell)—Foreign Minister criticized in Parliament, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*) ; delay in selecting successor, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; resignation, FEB. 17, 3*d* ; delay in selecting Prime Minister, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; Italian report of resignation ; German comments, 2, 4*b*
Ministry, new—M. Hakkila asked to form cabinet ; German comment, MAR. 3, 4*e* ; Agrarian opposition to proposed members, 4, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*) ; Prof. Linkomies asked to form cabinet : German report, 5, 3*d*
Ministry (Linkomies) — formed, MAR. 6, 3*a* ; 8, 4*g* ; 9, 3*b* (4*) ; discussed, 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Peace : see PEACE
President (Pres. Ryti) — re-election prospects, JAN. 26, 3*b* (4*) ; FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*) ; re-elected, 16, 4*f* ; leading article, 17, 5*d* ; German broadcast on statement of policy, MAR. 2, 4*b* ; policy : Mr. Davis (s.), 4, 3*c*
Russia, relations with : see PEACE : Finland
Russian invasion — Marshal Göring (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c* ; Finnish *Helsingin Sanomat's* leading article (quoted), 3, 3*e* (4*)
Scandinavia — discussions on post-war co-operation : see under SCANDINAVIA
Social Democrats — conference with Swedish Social Democrats, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*) ; support for Pres. Ryti's re-election ; resolution on foreign policy, FEB. 16, 4*f* ; leading article, 17, 5*d*
Sweden, relations with :—
Ministers in Stockholm : see WASASTIERNE, M. and GRIPENBERG, M.
Trade agreement : see under *Trade*, below
Trade :—
Germany, with : see under GERMANY
Sweden, with—agreement, FEB. 13, 4*d* (4*)
United States, relations with — correspondent responsible for reporting Prime Minister's statement on relations prohibited from reporting, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ;
FINLAND :—
United States, relations with (continued) :—
effect of elections, 25, 3*d* ; 26, 3*e* (4*) ; Finnish public attitude, 29, 3*b* (3*) ; FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*) ; Mr. S. Welles (s.), 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*e* (4*) ; American Minister's return not settled ; American reaction to elections, MAR. 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Minister in Helsinki : see SCHOENFELD, Mr. H. V. A.
Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
War, attitude to—Mr. Nash (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; article, 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*) ; Finnish Social Democrat resolution, 16, 4*f* ; leading article, 17, 5*d* ; Agrarian Party declaration, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; leading article, 5, 5*c* ; public feeling, 15, 3*d* ; 16, 4*e* (4*)
FINLAY and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 15, 9*b*
FINN, Mr. H. P.—on tax reserve certificates (l.), JAN. 1, 9*c*
FINNY, Wing Cdr. A. W. M.—death on active service, JAN. 23, 6*e*
FINSBURY Borough Council — resolution on mutilation of Lenin memorial, FEB. 15, 2*b*
FINTESCU, M. (Rumania)—quarrel with M. Dobra ; resignation, MAR. 4, 3*c*
FINUCANE, Wing Cdr. B.—memorial, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
FIRE Brigades Union — memorandum, MAR. 15, 2*d* (4*)
FIRE Guard Service : see under CIVIL defence
FIRE Salvage Assn. of Liverpool — meeting, chairman and deputy, MAR. 11, 9*g*
FIRE Service, National—men officially commended, JAN. 22, 2*e*
Appointments—changes, FEB. 2, 2*b*
Conditions—Fire Brigades Union memorandum, MAR. 15, 2*d* (4*)
Fire Guard Service, cooperation with : see under CIVIL defence : Fire Guard Service
Fire Staff Officer — appointed, JAN. 2, 2*f*
Fires were Started—film on heroism, MAR. 25, 6*e*
Full-time members — production schemes (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
London area — Chief Regional Fire Officer—appointment ; new title, JAN. 9, 2*d*
Officers — promotions, MAR. 18, 2*e*
Personnel — outside work scheme approved ; arrangements, MAR. 16, 2*g*
Ration books — surrender : protest, FEB. 9, 2*a* ; withdrawal suspended, 11, 2*c* ; 12, 4*f* (4*)
River firemen — Thames training centre opened, JAN. 26, 2*a*
38 Fire Force — commander, FEB. 9, 2*e*
Training school—described, JAN. 6, 2*c* (and 4*) ; photograph, 11, 8
Women—revision of ranks and titles, JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
FIREBRACE, Capt. J. A.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6*b*

FIRES :—
Alarms, false—Mr. A. W. O. Stubbs (s.), MAR. 11, 9*g*
Carelessness, caused by — statistics, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Clubs—records destroyed: leading article, FEB. 23, 5*d*
Croydon, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Derby—boys found dead in lorry, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
Fighting and watching: see under CIVIL defence
Handcross, MAR. 13, 8*d*
Haymarket Theatre — correspondence, FEB. 22, 6*e*; MAR. 4, 5*d*
Losses—statistics, JAN. 21, 9*a*; leading article, 22, 5*c*; statistics, FEB. 20, 7*a*; MAR. 23, 7*a*
Meathop—men fined for black-out offence, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Mitcham parish church, JAN. 18, 2*d*
Oxford, JAN. 29, 2*b*
Prevention—leading article, JAN. 22, 5*c*
Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold, JAN. 11, 6*f* (2*c*, 4*)
FIRTH (Thos.) and John Brown, Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), MAR. 18, 9*a*; report, 23, 7*c*
FISCHER, Lt.-Gen. W. (Germany)—death on active service, FEB. 16, 4*e*
FISH : see under FOOD
FISH, Mr. Bert (U.S.A.) — on rescue of American sailors by Portuguese destroyer (s.), FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*); attends memorial service for United States flying-boat crash victims, MAR. 19, 3*e* (3*)
FISH, Dr. E. W.—on dentists (l.), JAN. 2, 5*f*
FISH, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on acquisition of bases in Pacific; United States intention not to take German or Italian territory (s.), MAR. 18, 4*b*; 19, 3*c* (4*)
FISHER, Adm. of the Fleet Lord—quotation, MAR. 26, 7*d*
FISHER, Prof. A. G. B.—on "Half century's trade" (p., F.N.), MAR. 10, 9*a* (4*)
FISHER, Rt. Rev. G. F.—on Sunday theatre opening (s.), MAR. 1, 6*e*; on reorganization of parishes (s.), 3, 2*c*
FISHER, Miss K. D.—marriage, FEB. 13, 6*c*
FISK, Sir E. (Australia)—member of committee for considering delay in Press dispatches, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
FISON, Sgt. K. W. Y.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*c*
FISONS, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*
FISONS Fertilizers (Western) : see NATIONAL Fertilizers, Ltd.
FITCH, John—leading article, JAN. 21, 5*d*
FITZGERALD, Mrs. C. L.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
FITZGERALD, William Thomas—quotation, MAR. 16, 6*c*
FITZHERBERT, Vice Adm. Sir H.—on Indian naval training depôt (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*); to retire from Indian Navy, MAR. 12, 3*d*; review of progress in Indian Navy, 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
FITZROY, Capt. E. A.—receives photographs from Mr. W. L. M. King of Parliamentary relics in Canada, JAN. 7, 2*d*; health, FEB. 18, 4*e*; 22, 4*g*; 24, 4*d*; 25, 4*e*; 26, 4*c*; 26, 4*g* (4*); MAR. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*d* (4*); 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*e*
Death, MAR. 4, 7*d*; correction: correspondence, 12, 5*d*; announced in Lords, 4, 8*a*; photo., 4, 7*d*; Royal sympathy to widow, 5, 4*c*;
FITZROY, Capt. E. A.:—
Death (continued):—
funeral, 9, 6*c*; 10, 7*d*; (photo.), 9, 8; memorial service, 9, 6*c*
Don, Canon—tribute, MAR. 8, 4*e*
Family — bestowal of honour suggested: motion in Parliament, MAR. 11, 8*c*; King's message, in reply, 17, 8*a*
Leading article, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Parliament—tributes, MAR. 4, 8*e*; 5, 8*a*; 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*c*; message of sympathy from Lords to Commons, 11, 8*c*; House of Commons message of thanks, 11, 8*b*
on alterations in official reports (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
FITZROY, Mrs. E. A.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 9, 6*b*
FITZWILLIAM, Lady—health, JAN. 30, 6*b*; FEB. 22, 6*b*
FITZWILLIAM, Lord—death, FEB. 16, 6*f*; (photo.), 16, 8*c*; funeral, 19, 7*b*; 23, 6*e*; memorial services, 22, 6*b*; 25, 7*b*
FITZWILLIAM, Mr. J. W.—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
FITZWILLIAM Museum: see under CAMBRIDGE University
FIVES :—
Oxford University v. Cambridge University, MAR. 11, 6*f*
FJELLBU, Dean (Norway) — Quisling's Church Minister's demand for calling up for labour service, MAR. 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
FLADGATE, T/Maj.-Gen. C. W.—promotion, MAR. 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*d* (4*)
FLAX industry :—
Barbour, Mr. J. M. (s.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
De La Warr, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 2*a*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 5*c*
FLEET Air Arm: see NAVY: Air Arm
FLEETWOOD, Mr. W.—M.B.E., MAR. 13, 2*c*
FLEISCHHAEUR, Ulrich (Germany)—subversive activities in U.S.A., JAN. 5, 4*f*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
FLEMING, J. H.—D.S.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
FLEMING, Lt.-Col. J. M.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
FLEMING (Robert) and Co.—Lancashire Steel Corp. shares: see under LANCASHIRE Steel Corp.
FLEMING, Reid and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
FLETCHER, Miss A. D.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 25, 7*b*
FLETCHER, Mr. H.—on taxation of Easter church collections for clergy (l.), MAR. 3, 5*e*
FLETCHER, Mrs. J.—marriage, MAR. 24, 7*b*
FLETCHER, Sgt. R. C.—on first daylight raids on Berlin (s.), FEB. 1, 2*a*
FLINN, Mr. H. (Eire)—death, JAN. 29, 7*e*
FLINN, Mr. W.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
FLINSCH, Capt. W. (Germany)—death on active service, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
FLINT, Maj. E. C. M.—marriage, MAR. 3, 7*c*
FLOODS :—
Hull—River Humber overflows, FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
Kent, JAN. 25, 2*c*; FEB. 10, 2*d*
Sussex, JAN. 25, 2*c*; FEB. 10, 2*d*
FLORENCE, Prof. P. S.—on post-war employment; public works; increased standard of living (s.), JAN. 16, 2*d*

FLOUR : see under FOOD
FLOWER and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
FLOWERS : see under HORTICULTURE
FLOWERS, Mr. J.—health, JAN. 22, 4*e* (4*)
FLOYD, Miss P.—on prices of bread and potatoes (l.), JAN. 23, 5*g*
FLYNN, Mr. E. J. (U.S.A.)—personal representative of Pres. Roosevelt in Australia : unofficial announcement, JAN. 9, 4*g* (and 4*f*, 1*) ; 11, 4*f* ; appointment as Minister announced : Press and Congress opposition to appointment ; Australian attitude, 12, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; Press comments, 16, 3*b* ; appointment approved by Australia ; Foreign affairs committee hearing of allegations : denials of charges, 21, 3*e* ; appointment approved by Foreign Relations Committee, 28, 3*b* ; nomination withdrawn, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*b*, 4*) ; Mr. C. Hull (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*e* (4*)
FOLDES, Yolanda (Czechoslovakia)—letter to Pres. Vargas, JAN. 8, 3*d*
FOLKESTONE Waterworks Co. — report, FEB. 15, 7*f*
FOOD :—
Allied Powers :—
Pooling — Anglo-American combined Board : see *Pooling with United States*, below
Post-war policy :—
Australia—to cooperate, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Conference — considered by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 24, 4*g* ; date to be fixed, MAR. 2, 3*c* ; 3, 3*e* (4*) ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 20, 3*e* ; date ; 38 nations invited, 31, 4*d*
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 5*c*
United States from :—
Statistics, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*) ; 20, 3*e* (4*) ; FEB. 22, 3*d* (4*)
Wickard, Mr. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*
Analysis, official — subdivision of samples : law case, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Apples—prices : increase, FEB. 13, 2*b*
Australia, Supply from — Mr. J. Curtin (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d*
Bananas — railway transport : alleged negligence : law case, MAR. 30, 2*g*
Barley :—
Bread, for : see under *Bread*, below
Pearl—maximum retail selling price, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Production—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Beans, tinned—to be sold free from points, JAN. 11, 2*a*
Biscuits :—
Concentration of industry—discussions, MAR. 19, 2*d* ; statistics, 19, 2*c* (4*) ; no factories to be closed, 27, 2*e*
Production—to be reduced, MAR. 19, 2*d*
" Black market " operations :—
Prosecutions, MAR. 2, 2*d* ; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
Bread :—
Barley—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
FOOD :—
Bread (continued) :—
Consumption — correspondence, JAN. 15, 5*g* ; 19, 6*d* ; 20, 5*e* ; 22, 5*e* ; 23, 5*g* ; FEB. 5, 5*e* ; official comments, 6, 2*c* ; correspondence, 11, 5*e* ; 15, 6*c* ;—Leading article, JAN. 15, 5*d* ;—Woolton, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* ; MAR. 17, 2*b*
Delivery—rationalization, MAR. 3, 2*e*
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Ingredients, permitted, JAN. 16, 2*e*
Poultry feeding, used for : see under POULTRY : Domestic : Feedingstuffs
Production—census to be taken, JAN. 18, 2*a*
Rationing, possible — Lord Woolton (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c* (and 4*) ; FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Stale—treatment, JAN. 21, 7*d*
Waste :—
Canteen entertainment (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
Prosecution, MAR. 9, 2*g*
Broccoli — distribution control, JAN. 2*b* ; (l. quoted), FEB. 10, 2*d* (4*) ; correspondence, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Cabbage :—
Food Ministry contracts offers—closing dates to be fixed, JAN. 5, 6*g*
Spring—distribution controlled, JAN. 27, 2*b*
Cake—zoning scheme, MAR. 20, 2*e*
Canada, supplies from — assurance by Canadian Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Carrots :—
Ministry, purchase by, MAR. 27, 2*d* (4*)
Sale—prohibition : Order, MAR. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Cauliflower—distribution controlled, JAN. 27, 2*b* ;—Prices : correspondence, MAR. 15, 5*e* ; 18, 5*d* ; 22, 5*d* ; 23, 5*g*
Cereals :—
Breakfast foods — voluntary zoning scheme, JAN. 20, 2*d* (and 4*)
Prices—Order, MAR. 11, 2*e*
Cheese—ration reduced, JAN. 9, 2*c* ; 20, 2*d*
Special rations — fresh form required, JAN. 19, 2*b*
United States, from—Mr. Stitts (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e*
Cookery : see that title
Delivery — rationalization : petrol saved : statistics, FEB. 10, 2*d*
Eels—Severn River industry taken over, MAR. 22, 2*b* (4*)
Eggs :—
Children, for — not available for those under six months, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Distribution—statistics, MAR. 17, 2*b*
Dried — third allocation : advice to consumers ; fourth allocation ; unrestricted sale. Jonti23, 6*a* ; 20, 2*d* ; discontinued ; new allocation, FEB. 6, 2*c* ; sixth allocation, MAR. 17, 2*b* ; fourth and fifth allocations, 20, 2*g*
Cooking quality — no further allocations, JAN, 20, 2*d*

FOOD :—
Eggs (continued) :—
Home produced — statistics, FEB. 17, 2*a*
Shell—first allocation of year begins, JAN. 9, 2*c*; first and second allocations; notice to retailers, 20, 2*d*; fourth allocation, FEB. 27, 2*c*; fifth allocation, MAR. 10, 2*d*; sixth allocation; ration increased, 18, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); seventh allocation; ration, 25, 2*c*
Supply in excess of quota—prosecution, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
Establishments — licensing: Orders MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Fish :—
Catering establishments—allowances MAR. 8, 2*e*;—Eels: excluded from restrictions, JAN. 15, 2*e*
Distribution scheme—to be temporarily modified, MAR. 31, 2*d* (and 4*)
Industry Joint Council and Director of Supplies — discussion; statement, JAN. 7, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); discussions continued, 20, 2*d* (4*)
Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d* (4*)
Specified ports, landing at—Icelandic trawlers: ports to be changed, JAN. 8, 2*c*; landings resumed: statistics, FEB. 10, 2*d* (4*)
Industry :—
Dobson, Mr. A. T. A. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b* (4*)
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c*
Lobsters—sale without claws; Sir F. Oppenheimer (l. quoted), FEB. 12, 8*g*
Prices, retail—reductions, MAR. 31, 2*d*
Shell, fresh—duty: exemption order, MAR. 30, 2*c* (3*)
Spanish vessels — landings, MAR. 3, 2*e*
Supplies in excess of quota—prosecution, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
Flavouring essences — prices: Order, FEB. 1, 2*d*
Flour :—
Consumption — correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Control—Order, JAN. 7, 2*e* (4*b*, 4*)
National wheatmeal — use of barley: Ministry to buy one third of crop, JAN. 3, 2*c* (4*)
Potato—correspondence: official comments, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Pre-packing—standard sizes: Order, FEB. 3, 2*e*
Wastage—prosecutions, MAR. 23, 2*f* (4*)
Fruit—basket sold in aid of Prisoners of War Parcels Fund, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Bottled—to be sold free of points, JAN. 18, 2*a*; sale, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Crop—to be made into jam, MAR. 8, 2*e*; 24, 2*c*
Dried—improved distribution arrangements, FEB. 10, 2*d*
Preserving — rubber rings: supplies (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*a*

FOOD :—
Fruit (continued) :—
Sale without licence — prosecution, FEB. 25, 2*b*
Tinned—date of release to be announced, JAN. 11, 2*a*; date, 16, 2*e*; prices; distribution arrangements, 18, 2*a*; prices, 23, 6*a*; advance of points to retailers, 26, 2*c*; on sale; varieties; points cost, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Greens, spring — distribution controlled, JAN. 27, 2*b*
Groats, white — unrestricted sale, MAR. 8, 2*e*
Groceries and provisions—controlled price: official list, FEB. 6, 2*f*
Hoarding—prosecution, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Home production :—
Agricultural Society of England, Royal — reorganization of Ministry recommended, FEB. 19, 2*a*
Allotments and gardens :—
Acreage—leading article, FEB. 9, 5*d*
Exhibition—tour, FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
London County Council — rents: failure to pay, notice to holder, JAN. 7, 2*c*
Thefts—prosecution, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 31, 5*d*
Defence forces: see DEFENCE forces: Vegetable plots
"Dig for Victory"—1943 campaign launched, FEB. 9, 2*b* (and 4*)
Exhibitions—Ford Motor Co., Ltd.: opened, FEB. 26, 2*c* (and 4*)
Flower growers — payments to: Government announcement, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b*; 9, 2*b* (and 4*); MAR. 22, 2*d*; 30, 2*c* (4*)
Mabane, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Post-war :—
Farmers' Union, National—report MAR. 26, 2*d*; leading article, 26, 5*c*
Woolton, Lord (broadcast), MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Williams, Mr. T. (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a*; (4*); MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
Woolton, Lord (broadcast), MAR. 26, 2*d*
Jam :—
Imported—available in tins, MAR. 17, 2*b*
Making — voluntary helpers: Lord Woolton (s.), MAR. 10, 2*d*
Lemons — penny a smell: money raised for Red Cross, FEB. 6, 2*g*
Meals :—
Agricultural workers — holiday and week-end workers: supply to camps: arrangements, MAR. 20, 2*e*
Canteens :—
Air raid shelters, in—statistics, MAR. 17, 2*b*
Miners, for: see under LABOUR: Coalmining: Canteens, pit-head
Mobile—gift from Toronto, FEB. 25, 2*d*

FOOD :—
Meals :—
Canteens (continued) :—
Munition workers, for : see under LABOUR : Munition workers
South African police—gift to Essex police, JAN. 9, 2*g* (4*)
Statements, false — prosecutions, FEB. 11, 2*e*
Catering establishments—domestic pottery : see under POTTERY
Collieries — kitchen opened at Thorncliffe, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Communal centres :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*) ; (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
British Restaurants :—
Erith—opened, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Ilford—opened, FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
Marylebone—gift from Argentina, JAN. 23, 2*e*
Emergency organization :—.
London, in — efficiency unimpaired by absence of raids, JAN. 27, 2*b*
Woolton, Lord (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b*
Hotels and restaurants :—
Returns, false — prosecution, FEB. 20, 2*c*
Rural workers — snack scheme : statistics, FEB. 17, 2*a* (and 4*)
School—statistics : Sir J. Anderson (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*e*
Victory dishes, JAN. 27, 2*b*
Meat :—
Australia, from — dried mutton : statistics, MAR. 30, 3*e* (3*)
Dried—small quantities arrive from overseas, MAR. 3, 2*e*
Minced—points cost : reduction, MAR. 8, 2*c*
Ration — quantity of tinned corned meat to be included : Mr. W. Mabane (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d*
Tinned — standardization, MAR. 1, 2*c* (4*)
Tinned corned—Mr. W. Mabane (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d*
Tinned pressed — released ; points value, FEB. 27, 2*e* (4*)
Menus, traditional — adherence to : Lord Woolton (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c*
Milk :—
Adulteration — prosecution, JAN. 19, 2*b* (3*)
Bottles — destruction and retention : Order, FEB. 17, 2*a* (and 4*) ; operation postponed, 22, 2*e*
Children—priority supply at reduced price, JAN. 16, 2*e* ; arrangements simplified, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Condensed—points cost : reductions, MAR. 8, 2*e*
Condensed, sweetened — American supply free of points : scheme extended, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*)
Delivery — rationalization scheme : Lord Woolton (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a* ; MAR. 10, 2*d* ; readers' criticism, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Dried — unrestricted sale, JAN. 6, 2*a* ; 16, 2*e* ; discontinued ; new allocation, FEB. 6, 2*c* ; unrestricted sale, MAR. 3, 2*e*
FOOD :—
Milk (continued) :—
" Harold Jackson " trophy—Jersey cows get five leading places, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
Lambs, for : see under SHEEP : Lambs : Motherless
Milking : see under AGRICULTURE : Dairy farming
Mothers of young children, for — priority supplies at reduced price, JAN. 16, 2*e*
Pasteurization :—
Compulsory — under consideration, JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*) ; MAR. 3, 2*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 2*f* ; 11, 5*f* ; 12, 5*e*
Deputation to Minister, FEB. 19, 2*e*
Leading article, FEB. 25, 5*c*
Medical profession — representatives' views, FEB. 19, 2*e*
Official statement, JAN. 20, 2*d*
The Times Medical Correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 2*d* (and 4*)
Preserved — reserves : Lord Woolton (s.), MAR. 10, 2*d*
Prices—article, MAR. 22, 2*f*
Production—articles, MAR. 22, 2*f* ; 29, 2*e* (6*d*, 4*)
Rationing — allowance increased, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Standard — *The Times* Agricultural Correspondent's comments, MAR. 8, 6*f*
Supplies—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Use, unlawful — prosecutions, MAR. 20, 2*d*
Yield — Harold Jackson trophy awarded, MAR. 8, 6*f*
Minerals from water and saucepans—discoveries by Drs. Widdowson and McCance, FEB. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Onions :—
Distribution scheme — deliveries less than amounts estimated, MAR. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Dry bulb — Ministry's offer, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Green—maximum prices : Order, FEB. 17, 2*e*
Growers — Government contracts : reminder, MAR. 8, 2*e* (4*)
"Onion" Clubs : see under RED CROSS and St. John War Organization Agricultural Fund
Orange juice :—
Children, for—scheme extended, JAN. 16, 2*e* ; arrangements simplified, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Defence forces, for—small quantities to be supplied to N.A.A.F.I., JAN. 11, 2*a*
Peas :—
Dried—points cost : reduction, MAR. 8, 2*e*
Threshed — price fixed, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Pooling with United States — Ministry of Food to purchase for United States from South America, FEB. 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Wickard, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*

FOOD (continued) :—
Potatoes :—
Baked :—
Great Western Rly.—sale at Paddington Station, JAN. 25, 2c (4*); (photo.), 28, 6; scheme to be extended, MAR. 3, 2e
Street cans — Sir B. Kimball-Cook (s. quoted), FEB. 10, 2e (4*)
Tottenham Court Rd.—depôt opened, FEB. 3, 2e
Confectionery made from—exhibition, JAN. 13, 2c; lecturers to tour country, 13, 2c
Consumption—greater urged, JAN. 9, 2e (and 4*); increase, 20, 2d
Correspondence, JAN. 15, 5g; 19, 6d; 20, 5e; 22, 5e; 23, 5g; FEB. 2, 5e
Defence forces, in, FEB. 3, 2e
Leading article, JAN. 15, 5d
Statistics, JAN. 27, 2b
Woolton, Lord (s.), JAN. 13, 2c; MAR. 10, 2d
Livestock feeding-stuffs, use as : see under AGRICULTURE: Livestock: Feeding-stuffs
Ministry, purchase by—virtually finished, MAR. 27, 2d (4*)
"Potato Pete's Fair"—statistics, JAN. 9, 2c (4*)
Production—increased acreage requested: Lord Woolton (s. quoted), MAR. 24, 2c (4*)
Sales—increase, JAN. 9, 2c (and 4*); MAR. 3, 2e
Seed—use of scientific knowledge: inquiry by joint committee, MAR. 13, 2d (4*)
Scotland, transported from — statistics, MAR. 17, 2b
Supply, MAR. 3, 2e
Woolton, Lord (s.), MAR. 17, 2b
Poultry :—
Prices—overcharging: prosecutions, FEB. 2, 2d (4*)
Tinned—allocation to hospitals, FEB. 10, 2d
Prices—index figure, FEB. 20, 2d
Prosecutions by Ministry—statistics, MAR. 8, 2c (4*)
Publichouses, in—correspondence, JAN 22, 5d
Rationing :—
Article, JAN. 6, 2a
Books—reminder to public, JAN. 11, 2a; new style, FEB. 17, 2a
Apartments, furnished — proprietors' demands of tenants, FEB. 3, 2e
Children's—exchange: announcement, JAN. 16, 2e
Defence forces—calling up: books to be taken, JAN. 25, 2c (4*)
Fire Service, National: see under FIRE Service, National
Lost—replacements to be marked, JAN. 21, 2d
Possession, unlawful — prosecution, MAR. 30, 2a
Use, unlawful—prosecution, JAN. 23, 2f
Jews (Orthodox) — vegetable margarine increase, JAN. 30, 2e

FOOD :—
Rationing (continued) :—
Offices: see under FOOD, Ministry of
Period, new, JAN. 11, 2a; FEB. 6, 2c; MAR. 8, 2e
Points scheme — coupon values, JAN. 11, 2a; inclusion of new items: complaints: official statement, FEB. 6, 2c (and 2e, 4*); changes, MAR. 8, 2e
Post-war use—Mr. W. Crick (quoted, F.N.), FEB. 1, 7a
Post-war continuance—Mrs. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 6, 3e (3d and 4d, 4*)
Regulations — contravention: Recorder's comment, JAN. 6, 2b
Vegetarians — vegetable margarine increase, JAN. 30, 2e
Women's Land Army — clubs: arrangements, JAN. 4, 2d
Reserves—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 10, 4f (and 8b); 12, 5g
Retailers—licensing: Orders, MAR. 5, 2e (4*)
Rice—unpolished — correspondence, JAN. 7, 8c; 12, 6g
Salmon :—
Smoked—prices, FEB. 22, 2c (4*)
Sardines, American and Canadian: to be released for sale, JAN. 11, 2a
Savoys—prices: correspondence, MAR. 23, 5g
Shipping space economy — public response, MAR. 3, 2e
Sugar—allowed instead of preserves, MAR. 24, 2c
Acquisition, unlawful—prosecutions, MAR. 2, 2b; 11, 2b (and 4*)
Bee-keepers, for: see under BEES: Keepers
Imports—correspondence, JAN. 14, 8d
Junket crystals and powders, for—supplies to cease, JAN. 14, 2d
Stocks—release, FEB. 13, 2b
Sugar beet—extension of bonus to growers, JAN. 26, 7d
Supplies—effect of future military operations, MAR. 1, 2c (4*)
Swedes — price Order, JAN. 23, 6a
Tea :—
Africa, East—crop: disposal, MAR. 22, 3e
Children's ration — correspondence, JAN. 13, 7e
Leading article, FEB. 17, 5d
Price—increase, JAN. 12, 4c
Production — international agreement (F.N.), MAR. 29, 7a; 30, 7a
Tomatoes — growers' maximum prices, FEB. 5, 8e
Values—Lord Woolton (s.), JAN. 26, 2b (and 2c, 4*)
Vegetables :—
Cooking: see under COOKERY
Cultivation—articles, JAN. 2, 6a; 16, 6g; 30, 6a; FEB. 13, 6d (4*); 27, 6g; MAR. 13, 7d; 27, 6d
Families, self-supporting—estimate, FEB. 9, 2b
Green—appeal for increased consumption, JAN. 27, 2b; Ministry's efforts, FEB. 3, 2e
Prices—correspondence, JAN. 1, 5e; 6, 5e; 8, 5e; 9, 5e; 11, 5d; 21, 8e; maximum, 11, 2a

FOOD :—
Vegetables (continued) :—
Surplus—saving at Covent Garden market (photo.), FEB. 5, 6
Tinned—date of release to be announced, JAN. 11, 2*a*
FOOD, Ministry of :—
Canned Meats, Director of—resignation, FEB. 6, 2*f*
Cold storage director—change, MAR. 15, 2*f*
Divisional Officers—Midland division : appointment, JAN. 20, 2*e*
Miscellaneous products branch — director, MAR. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Offices—amalgamation with national registration offices, FEB. 10, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Public relations, Director of—appointment, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Woolton, Lord (s.), FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
FOOKS, Mr. P. E. B.—appointment, JAN. 22, 9*b*
FOOT, Mr. D.—health, JAN. 20, 4*d* (4*)
on German man-power mobilization ; German war effort (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
FOOT, Mr. R. W.—on Australian Press (broadcast), MAR. 6, 3*e*
FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease — Sparkhill, Birmingham, MAR. 4, 2*e* ;—Winwick, Lancashire, MAR. 10, 2*e*
FOOTBALL (Association) :—
Army of Scotland v. Army of England —arrangements, JAN. 26, 8*a*
British Army XI v. Belgian Army : arrangements, JAN. 19, 2*b*
Charity cup (League North Winners v. League South Winners)—arrangements, JAN. 30, 2*g* ; MAR. 2, 2*e*
Charterhouse v. Winchester, MAR. 5, 8*d*
England v. Scotland—return match : arrangements, FEB. 24, 6*b*
England v. Wales—extra match for Charities : announced, JAN. 12, 2*f* ; arrangements, 14, 6*c* ; 21, 6*f* ; FEB. 2, 2*e* ; tickets : position, 19, 6*f* ; sold out, 24, 6*b* ; arrangements, 27, 2*f* (and 4*) ; King and Queen present, MAR. 1, 2*d* ; 1, 6*b* ; amount raised, 4, 6*f*
Eton College v. Charterhouse School, FEB. 20, 8*b* ; v. Corinthian-Casuals, 23, 8*a*
France v. Holland, FEB. 22, 2*f*
Gibraltar—Scotland v. England, JAN. 27, 6*d* (4*)
Inter-Allied Services Cup — arrangements, FEB. 13, 8*a* ; MAR. 16, 2*e*
British Army v. Polish Army, MAR. 11, 6*f*
British Army v. United States Army : arrangements, MAR. 17, 6*f* ; 23, 2*a*
King's School and St. Edmund's School v. Air Force, Royal, MAR. 4, 6*e*
League cup (North)—draw, MAR. 1, 2*d* ; semi-finals and finals, draw, 15, 2*e*
League cup (South) final—tickets : arrangements, MAR. 17, 6*f* ; 27, 2*g*
Lincoln City Club—to play no further matches this season, MAR. 16, 2*e*
FOOTBALL (Association) (continued) :—
London District v. Oxford and Cambridge Universities : arrangements, MAR. 27, 2*f*
Metropolitan Police v. an American Army XV, MAR. 15, 2*e*
Oxford v. Cambridge return match : MAR. 5, 8*d*
Scotland v. England, FEB. 22, 2*f*
Season—not to be extended, JAN. 30, 2*g*
Westminster School v. Charterhouse School, JAN. 4, 2*e* ; v. Chigwell School, 8, 6*c*
Winchester College v. Corinthian Casuals, FEB. 17, 6*f* ; v. Eton College, MAR. 16, 2*e*
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) :—
Amateurs v. professionals : arrangements, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Anti-aircraft Command v. Aldershot Services, FEB. 8, 2*e*
Army v. Ireland, FEB. 1, 2*e* ; v. Air Force, 15, 2*e*
Army Rugby Union—chairman, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Cambridge University — Wednesday fixtures cancelled, JAN. 20, 6*f*
Daedalus v. Guy's Hospital : arrangements, FEB. 4, 6*f*
England v. Scotland — arrangements, FEB. 9, 8*c* ; 11, 6*f* ; 12, 6*f* ; 16, 2*e* ; 27, 2*f* ; MAR. 1, 2*d* ; 15, 2*e* ; 31, 2*e*
England v. Wales, MAR. 22, 2*e*
Guy's Hospital v. St. Mary's Hospital, MAR. 8, 2*f*
Home Counties Public Schools v. Midlands Public Schools, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Kent County—first match on Rectory Field during war organized, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Kent Public Schools v. Eastern Counties Public Schools, JAN. 6, 8*b* ; v. Blackheath Public Schools, 13, 6*a*
London District v. Guards Division, JAN. 25, 2*e*
Metropolitan Police v. Oxford University : arrangements, MAR. 10, 6*f*
New Zealand Combined Services v. Royal Australian Air Force, FEB. 8, 2*e*
Northern Command—Rugby Union v. Rugby League, JAN. 25, 2*e*
Oxford and Cambridge v. Rosslyn Park, JAN. 4, 2*e*
Oxford and Cambridge Past and Present v. Public Schools Wanderers, JAN. 7, 6*d*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University—return match : arrangements, FEB. 24, 6*b* ; 27, 2*f* ; MAR. 1, 2*d* ; v. Metropolitan Police : arrangements, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Oxford University Past and Present v. Cambridge University Past and Present, MAR. 22, 2*e*
Public Schools — North v. South : arrangements, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; result, 2, 7*g* ; (photo.), 2, 8
Public Schools Wanderers v. Bridgend, FEB. 16, 2*e*

FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued) :—
Rosslyn Park v. St. Bart's Hospital, JAN. 11, 2*e*; v. Brigade of Guards, 18, 2*e*; v. St. Mary's Hospital, FEB. 8, 2*e*; v. Cambridge University, 22, 2*g*; v. Combined Universities : arrangements, MAR. 3, 6*f*; v. Royal New Zealand Air Force : arrangements, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Rosslyn Park Public Schools v. Air Training Corps, JAN. 1, 6*c*
Royal Air Force v. New Zealand Forces, JAN. 4, 2*e*
Royal Armoured Corps O.C.T.U., Sandhurst v. Oxford University, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
Royal New Zealand Air Force v. Royal Australian Air Force : arrangements, JAN. 18, 2*e*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital v. Coventry, MAR. 29, 2*f*
St. John's School v. Eton School, FEB. 13, 8*a*
St. Mary's Hospital v. Welsh Guards, FEB. 1, 2*e*
Seven-a-side :—
Metropolitan Police Divisional tournament—result, MAR. 27, 2*f*
Middlesex tournament : arrangements, JAN. 18, 2*e*; FEB. 4, 6*f*; MAR. 3, 6*f*; 30, 2*e*
Public schools tournament : arrangements, JAN. 7, 6*c*; FEB. 23, 8*b*; MAR. 23, 2*e*; draw, 26, 6
South-Eastern Command v. Wasps : arrangements, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Surrey Public Schools v. Eastern Counties Public Schools, JAN. 13, 6*d*
Sutton v. Combined Royal Australian and Royal New Zealand Air Force : arrangements, MAR. 19, 8*g*
Wales, East v. Army, JAN. 11, 2*e*
Wales, South v. Royal Air Force, JAN. 18, 2*e*
Warwickshire v. Universities Athletic Union : arrangements, JAN. 19, 2*b*
Wasps v. South-Eastern Command, MAR. 15, 2*e*
Welsh Guards v. Bridgend, FEB. 15, 2*e* (and 4*)
West and Welsh XV. v. Royal Air Force : arrangements, MAR. 23, 2*e*
Worcester, H.M.S. v. Whitgift School, FEB. 12, 6*b*
FOOTWEAR trade—labour : see under LABOUR
FORBES, Sir A. F.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
FORBES, Air Commandant K. J. T.—on compensation for war injury (evid.), JAN. 8, 2*d*
FORD, Mr. A.—escapes from gaol, MAR. 16, 2*e*; recaptured, 17, 2*e*
FORD, Ven. A. L.—birthday, MAR. 31, 7*c*
FORDE, Mr. F. M. (Australia)—on dangers of invasion by Japan (s.), JAN. 21, 3*b* (4*); on leave for troops in New Guinea (s.), 22, 4*e*; on allied success at Sanananda (s.), 26, 4*d* (4*); on A.I.F. and Militia (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*; tribute to Gen. Morshead, MAR. 24, 3*c*
FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*; Report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
FOREIGN Government Bond Trust—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
FOREIGN Office :—
Estimates, MAR. 19, 2*e* (4*)
Inefficiency—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*c*
Reform : see FOREIGN Service
FOREIGN policy :—
Article, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Conduct :—
Articles, JAN. 1, 5*f*; 4, 5*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 11, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; 15, 5*f*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*; 25, 5*d*; 28, 5*f*; 29, 5*d*; MAR. 12, 5*e*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Göring, Marshal (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 12, 2*d*
Treaties, secret — denial of : Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
FOREIGN Railways Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
FOREIGN Service :—
Establishment (P.Q.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Labour attachés—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*e*
Recruitment and training :—
Examinations (P.Q.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Law, Mr. R. K. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Reform—proposals (White paper), JAN. 28, 3*a* (and 4*); (F.N.), 28, 9*a*; agreed in Commons, MAR. 19, 8*e*; discussed in Lords, 26, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*; agreed, 31, 8*a*
Assn. of British Chambers of Commerce—letter to Mr. Eden, MAR. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Gamage, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*; 2*d* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 28, 5*b*; MAR. 19, 5*c*
Retiring age — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*e*
Staff College, suggested — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*e*
Women, admission of—decision postponed, FEB. 11, 8*a*; correspondence, MAR. 8, 5*g*; discussed in Parliament, 19, 8*d*
FORE Street Warehouse Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
FOREMAN, Sqdn. Ldr. D. M. — death on active service, MAR. 20, 6*e*
FORESTER, Capt. F. W.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
FORESTRY Commission — luncheon, MAR. 18, 7*b*
FOREY, Leonard — police court charge, FEB. 20, 2*c*
FORSE, Cecil—Didcot train smash findings, FEB. 20, 2*e*
FORSTER, Miss M. D.—marriage, JAN. 16, 6*c*
FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. F. A.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
FORTESCUE, Mr. G. G.—Sheriff of Cornwall, FEB. 25, 7*b*
FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Lt. A. J.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
FORTH road bridge—scheme : revision conference, FEB. 3, 2*a* (4*)
Fortnightly, JAN. 7, 6*b*; FEB. 5, 6*b*; MAR. 4, 6*b*
FORTNUM and Mason, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*; Report, FEB. 4, 9*b*; Meeting, 26, 8*g*
FOSTER, Mr. S.—on scarcity of flats (l.), JAN. 16, 5*g*

FOSTER, Chief P/O. Walter—candidate in Portsmouth, North by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d*; (P.N.), 8, 2*e*; 18, 2*d*; 19, 2*b*; withdrawal, 21, 2*d*
FOSTER, Porter and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*; Report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
FOSTER, Yates and Thorn, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 9, 7*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*a*
FOSTER (M. B.), and Sons, Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
FOSTER Turner, Ltd.—board change, FEB. 11, 9*f*
FOTHERGILL, Lt.-Col. S. R.—death, MAR. 18, 7*e*
FOULDS, Mr. E. W. (Canada) — Vice-president of Shipping Federation of Canada, MAR. 6, 9*g*
FOUR-YEAR Plan: see under RECONSTRUCTION: Social
FOWKE, Lt. M. G.—marriage, FEB. 18, 7*c*
FOWKES, Gen.—at reburial of British forces killed in Ethiopian war, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
FOWLER, Miss A. P.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
FOWLER, Mr. H. B.—on post-war need for rural cottages (l.), MAR. 25, 5*g*
FOX, Canon A.—lectures: arrangements, MAR. 10, 7*d*
FOX, Rev. B. G. B.—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
FOX, Capt. C.—C.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
FOX, C. J.—quotation, FEB. 3, 7*b*
FOX, Sir F.—on Australian Militia Bill (l.), MAR. 1, 5*d*
FOX, Sir J.—death, MAR. 23, 6*e*
FOX, Dr. J. J.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
FOX, Dr. J. W.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
FOX, Mr. W. L.—on prisons (s.), FEB. 18, 2*c*
FOX and Sons—transactions, JAN. 14, 6*d*
FOY, Morgan and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 13, 9*b*
FOYLES' literary luncheon, MAR. 1, 2*c* (4*)
FRADGLEY, Lt. J. R.—death on active service, FEB. 24, 7*d*
FRAENKEL, Prof. A. H. (Palestine)—address on Sir I. Newton, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)
FRANCE:—
African possessions:—
Administration: see *Government*, below
Algeria:—
Biskra—Caid (Sheikh El Arab Bouaziz Ben Gana): battalions of native soldiers raised by, MAR. 12, 5*g*
Espionage — parachutists, executed: imprisonment sentences, FEB. 8, 4*d*
Government — M. Peyrouton (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*; war economy committee created, 11, 3*e* (4*); formation of cabinet discussed, 16, 3*c* (4*); director of Press and information service appointed, 18, 3*c* (4*); new Secretary for Interior appointed, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Governor-General, former (M. Yves Chatel) — displaced, JAN. 20, 3*e*; deprived of nationality, 25, 4*b*; communication with Vichy Ambassador in Madrid; displaced by Gen. Giraud, FEB. 4, 4*e*; arrives at Lisbon, 13, 3*d* (3*); 13, 4*c*
FRANCE:—
African possessions:—
Algeria (continued):—
Governor-General (M. Peyrouton) —in West Africa, JAN. 18, 4*f*; Mr. Lippmann's criticism, 20, 3*d* (4*); 20, 3*e*; appointment, 20, 3*e*; first interview with British and United States correspondents, 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*); denationalized, 25, 4*b*; appointment discussed: Gen. Giraud's choice, FEB. 4, 4*e*; meeting with Mr. Churchill, 9, 4*g*
Article, FEB. 25, 5*g*
Churchill, Capt. R.: letter to *Evening Standard* quoted, MAR. 17, 2*d*
on war effort (s.), JAN. 26, 4*e* (1*); on French Empire; Gen. Giraud; position as Governor-General; North African war effort; Algerian administration; Jews (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Jews: see under JEWS
Oran—Prefect, MAR. 1, 3*d*
Police, security—director, MAR. 1, 3*d*
War effort:—
Peyrouton, M. (s.), JAN. 26, 4*e* (1*)
Allied Powers, aid from and co-operation with:—
Article, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Defence forces, French — re-equipment: see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, below
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*
Lehman, Mr. H. — statistics of requests (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Relief: see *Relief*, below
Stettinius, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*f*; MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
The Times Washington Correspondent's comments, JAN. 1, 3*a*; 2, 3*d* (4*)
Articles by *The Times* Algiers Correspondent, FEB. 24, 5*f*; 25, 5*f*
British Minister Resident at Allied Headquarters: see MACMILLAN, Mr. H.
Broadcasting: see under BROADCASTING
Casablanca conference: see under ALLIED Powers
Council, High Economic: see *High Economic Council*, below
Council, Imperial: see *Imperial Council*, below
Darlan, Admiral — assassination (Dec. 1942): see FRANCE: *Darlan, Admiral*, below
Defence forces in: see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, below
Economic conditions—German exploitation, FEB. 24, 5*g*
Economic council—formed, FEB. 8, 4*c*
Economic Council, High: see *High Economic Council*, below
Finance:—
Exchange—franc rate, FEB. 3, 3*c*; (F.N.) 3, 9*a*; 4, 3*e* (4*)

FRANCE :—
African possessions (continued) :—
Food :—
Production—Mr. M. S. Eisenhower (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Supplies from Great Britain and United States : see under *Relief*, below
French attitude to current events—article, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Giraud, Gen. : see FRANCE : Giraud, Gen., below
Government :—
Articles, FEB. 24, 5*f*; 25, 5*f*; MAR. 19, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Churchill, Capt. R.—letter to *Evening Standard* : questions in British Parliament, MAR. 17, 8*b*; letter circulated in Commons, 17, 2*d*; discussed, 24, 8*c*
Civil and Military Commander-in-Chief : see FRANCE : *Giraud, Gen.*, below
Departmental head dismissed for publication of anti-Jewish decrees, MAR. 8, 4*b*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Economic council : see that title, above
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*; (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*; 25, 8*c*
Fighting French relations with Giraud administration : see under FRANCE : *Resistance to Axis Powers* : *Unity*, below
Foreign Minister, JAN. 20, 3*e*
Gaulle, Gen. de (leader of Fighting French)—speeches, &c. : see FRANCE : Gaulle, Gen. de
Giraud, Gen. (Civil and Military Commander - in - Chief) — speeches, etc. : see FRANCE : Giraud, Gen.
High Commissioner, Deputy : see BERGERET, Gen.
High Economic Council : see that title, below
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 19, 4*g*; 20, 3*e* (4*); 21, 4*e*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 25, 4*e*; 29, 4*c*; FEB. 6, 4*g*
Imperial Council : see that title, below
Leading articles, JAN. 5, 5*c*; 16, 5*c*; FEB. 8, 5*b*; MAR. 11, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*
Lippman, Mr. W. (art. quoted), JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*); (s.), 20, 3*e*; 29, 4*c*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*)
Parliament, British — discussed, FEB. 12, 2*d*; MAR. 18, 8*a*
Philip, M. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*e*
Political situation — statement by American broadcaster from Algiers : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 1, 4*d*; French official statement, 4, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*); British and United States policy discussed, 14, 4*d*; 15, 4*d*; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments,

FRANCE :—
African possessions :—
Government :—
Political situation (continued) :—15, 4*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*); British United Press report of United States opinion, 16, 3*a*; Vichy intrigues; S.O.L. members' opposition to Gen. Giraud, 16, 4*g*; *The Times* Algiers Correspondent's comments, 18, 3*b*; position discussed, FEB. 26, 3*d*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Royalists — proposal to seize power in : Mr. J. McVane (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*
Secretary-General : see MURVILLE, M. Maurice C. de
Secretary-General, former : see BERGERET, Gen.
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, MAR. 17, 4*g* (and 4*); 29, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
United States policy — State Secretary's indignation at misrepresentation, JAN. 29, 4*c*; mission to U.S.A., MAR. 6, 3*d*
Unity of Frenchmen for resistance : see under FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers
War committee : see that title, below
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 25, 4*e*
High Commissioner, late Deputy : see BERGERET, Gen.
High Economic Council — constitution, MAR. 1, 3*d*; inaugural session, 2, 3*b*
Imperial Council — meetings, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*); 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*g*); 8, 4*c*; displaced by war committee, 8, 4*c*; leading article, 8, 5*c*; members attend luncheon with Mr. Churchill, 9, 4*g*; (*The Imperial Council was succeeded by the High Economic Council*)
Jews : see under JEWS
Légion Française des Combattants —restored to original function by Gen. Giraud, FEB. 8, 4*c*; 26, 3*d*
Legislation — Vichy laws annulled : Gen. Giraud's ordinances, MAR. 9, 4*c* (4*); 18, 4*f*; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Morocco :—
Casablanca :—
Conditions—*The Times* Special Correspondent's comments, JAN. 27, 3*a*; (photo.), 27, 6
Conference : see under ALLIED Powers
United States Naval Base : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : Navy
Nickel supplies (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
Resident-General (Gen. Noguès) —in Algiers, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*); releases political prisoners, 23, 3*e*
Nationality, deprivation of, JAN. 25, 4*b*
Moslems — relations with Jews : Gen. Giraud (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*

FRANCE :—
African possessions (continued) :—
Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
Parti Populaire Français — dissolved, FEB. 23, 3*d*; 26, 3*d*
Phalange Africaine—formation, FEB. 3, 5*f*
Political prisoners and refugees—Inter - Allied Commission formed, JAN. 14, 4*d*; British United Press statement, 16, 3*a*; releases; foreign nationals: position discussed, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); releases, FEB. 6, 3*d*; 23, 3*e*; Gen. Bergeret (s.); *The Times* Algiers Correspondent's comments, 23, 3*e*
Bergeret, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 3*e*
Dugdale, Mr. (P.Q.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*; 25, 8*c*
Fighting French—position, FEB. 26, 3*d*
French nationals—Government to release : condition, JAN. 4, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Bergeret, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 3*e*
Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*; 11, 3*e* (4*)
Macmillan, Mr. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*g*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e*
Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*; 11, 3*e* (4*)
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 6, 4*g*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); FEB. 9, 4*g*
Parliament, British — discussed, JAN. 21, 8*c*; FEB. 11, 8*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d*; 2, 4*e*; FEB. 3, 4*e*
Spanish nationals—position discussed, FEB. 6, 3*d*; 23, 3*e*
Statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*); 4, 8*a*
Population — statistics : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Press :—
Censorship — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 14, 4*d*; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*); difficulties of war correspondents : Mr. Churchill (s.), 27, 4*c*
Leading article, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Parliament, British—discussed, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Chambe, Gen.—receives Allied journalists (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Combat (Fighting French) — ban removed, FEB. 26, 3*d*; MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Gazette (Algerian) — publication of Vichy decrees; withdrawn, MAR. 8, 4*b*; 9, 3*c* (4*); leading article, 11, 5*c*
News transmission service by Army wireless to Washington —opened, JAN. 7, 4*d*
Raw materials :—
Great Britain, supply to : see under MUNITIONS and supplies
United States, supply to : see under UNITED STATES : Munitions and supplies

FRANCE :—
African possessions (continued) :—
Refugees : see *Political prisoners and refugees*, above
Relief :—
Britain and United States, aid from — *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments, JAN. 1, 3*a*; 2, 3*d* (4*); arrivals : United States War Department's statement, 2, 4*e*; 18, 3*b* (4*); label on packages (photo.), 28, 6
Hall, Mr. N. (s.), FEB. 18, 20, 4*d*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*g*
North African Economic Board established, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*); 20, 4*d*; 24, 5*g*
Stettinius, Mr. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Eisenhower, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Food supplies :—
Britain and United States, from —distribution, JAN. 15, 3*e*; 18, 3*b* (4*); label on packages (photo.), 28, 6; shipments, FEB. 6, 3*d*; details, 18, 3*c* (4*); nine shiploads dispatched : Mr. N. Hall (s.), 20, 4*d*
Article (" Feeding French N. Africa "), MAR. 6, 5*f*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*g*
Milk — distribution, JAN. 15, 3*e*; 18, 3*c* (4*)
Stettinius, Mr. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Resistance—relations between Gen. Giraud and Fighting French : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers : Unity*, below
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
Resources, MAR. 6, 5*g*
Sabotage—Spanish *A.B.C.* quoted, JAN. 13, 4*d*
Service d'Ordre Légionnaire — M. Lachal's appeal to members to oppose Allied Powers; M. Marionet's broadcast appeal, JAN. 16, 4*g*; dissolved, FEB. 8, 4*c*; 26, 3*d*
Leading article, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Togoland :—
Commissioner (M. Montagne)—discussions with M. Boisson, JAN. 21, 4*f* (4*)
Tunisia :—
Arabs—relations with British forces, JAN. 19, 3*a*; Axis efforts to obtain support of, 22, 3*c*; British goods supplied to, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Axis forces in—Italian colony's assistance to : Italian Press comments, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Defence forces : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, below
Espionage—executions, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa

FRANCE :—
African possessions :—
Tunisia (continued) :—
Resident-General (Adm. Esteva) —Gen. Giraud persuades Adm. Esteva to join Allied Powers : Adm. Platon visits and obtains a rescindment of order to fire on any German forces, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Trade—markets opened by Allied authorities, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Treachery—native executed, JAN. 8, 4*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
United States representative : see MURPHY, Mr. R.
War committee—formed, FEB. 8, 4*c*
West Africa :—
Administration—article, JAN. 29, 5*g*
Article (" French West Africa "), JAN. 29, 5*f*
Dakar :—
Forces at : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allies*, below
Governor-General (M. Pierre Boisson) — accompanying Gen. Giraud on inspection tour, JAN. 7, 4*d* ; discussions with Lord Swinton, 18, 4*g* (1*) ; at Abidjean ; discussions with Lord Swinton and M. Montagne, 21, 4*f* (4*) ; in Algiers, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; entertains Lord Swinton, 17, 4*f*
Article, JAN. 29, 5*f*
on French cooperation in war (s.), JAN. 5, 3*d* (4*d*, 3*) ; 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Map, JAN. 29, 5*f*
Raw materials—article, JAN. 29, 5*g*
United States, relations with—military mission to : Rear-Adm. Glassford (s.), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
United States forces in : see under UNITED STATES ; Defence forces : Africa, West
War effort :—
Article, JAN. 29, 5*g*
Boisson, M. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Youth Conference, North African, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Air raids on enemy objectives in : see under WAR (Operations) : France
Algeria : see under *African possessions*, above
Alsace-Lorraine :—
French language — imprisonment for speaking, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
German forces, service in—escapes to Switzerland, FEB. 18, 3*c* ; attempts to cross frontier : death sentences, FEB. 20, 4*c* (4*) ; deportations of " deserters " and their families : executions, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* ; 9, 3*e* (4*) ; 15, 3*e*
Law—German civil law to supersede French, FEB. 5, 4*b* (4*) ; introduced, MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)

FRANCE :—
Alsace-Lorraine (continued) :—
Names of French origin to be changed, MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Sentences, MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Armistice (1940) : see under PEACE
Army : see *Defence forces*, below
Arrests, MAR. 18, 3*e*
Article (" The puppet dictator "), FEB. 3, 5*f*
Axis forces in—Italians replacing Germans in certain areas, JAN. 9, 3*b* (4*)
Brest—evacuation of district ordered, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Allied air attacks : see under WAR (Operations) : France
Cannes—casino closed, JAN. 28, 3*d* (3*)
Chantier de Jeunesse Français—formation : leader : work : strength : North African members enrolling in new army, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Children :—
Condition in South — correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Food supplies :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Kershner, Mr. H. E. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*b*
Jewish — immigration to Palestine : see under PALESTINE : Jews
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Christianity in :—
Closon, M. F. L. (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Church—Protestants' opposition to Vichy régime : M. Philip (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Coastal towns—evacuation of Sète-Montpellier-Bézier zone, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*) ; German evacuation plans completed, MAR. 11, 4*f* (4*)
Coffee—theft at Lyons, MAR. 10, 3*e* (4*)
Communications — restrictions to be removed, FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*)
Communist Party—formal adhesion to struggle for liberation of France, JAN. 13, 2*e*
Communists and de Gaullists—arrests in Vichy Zone, JAN. 26, 4*d* (and 4*c*, 4* ; 3*d*, 1*) ; Communist Deputies released, FEB. 5, 3*d*
Copper—land tax to be paid in : see under *Finance* : *Taxation*, below
Crime—assassination, attempted : of M. Beraud : see under BERAUD, M. ; of M. Déat : see under DÉAT, M.
Darlan, Admiral :—
Administration of—Allied negotiations with recalled, FEB. 24, 5*f*
Assassination (Dec. 1942) :—
Arrests connected with plot—releases : Gen. Giraud (s.), JAN. 1, 4*d* ; 2, 4*e* ; Government Information Service head's statement discussed, 4, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; further arrests, 13, 4*d* ; 14, 4*d* ; *The Times* Algiers correspondent's comments, 18, 3*b* ; releases, FEB. 4, 4*e* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*e* (4*) ; Mr. H. Macmillan (s.), 9, 4*g*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 1, 4*d*

FRANCE :—
Darlan, Admiral :—
Assassination (Dec. 1942) (continued) :—
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*)
McVane, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*
Defence forces :—
Martinique, at — possible cooperation with Allied Powers : United States Navy Secretary's statement, FEB. 24, 4*d*
Defence forces (Vichy) :—
Africa, in—members under surveillance since 1940 to be released by Fighting French, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Army :—
Legions—German demand for formation, JAN. 14, 3*a*
Article, FEB. 3, 5*f*
Militia, National — formation : M. Laval to be in charge ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 11, 4*f*; 15, 3*d*; duties, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 4* ; 4*f*, 3*)
Leading article, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Pétain, Marshal—message to, JAN. 11, 4*f*
Navy :—
Algerie—at Toulon after scuttling : (photo.), FEB. 18, 6
Toulon, fleet at :—
Scuttling — Adm. Auphand's responsibility for order ; arrested : German reports, FEB. 8, 3*e*; death and imprisonment sentences : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 9, 4*d*
Fénard, Vice-Adm. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 4*f* (4*)
Photographs, FEB. 18, 6
Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers :—
Africa (North), in — building up of, JAN. 14, 4*d*
Arabs in—German propaganda among, FEB. 23, 3*e*
Chantier de Jeunesse Français—members join, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Cooperation with Allied Powers—article, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 12, 4*f*; 30, 3*d*; MAR. 15, 3*e*
Jews—calling-up of classes 1920-23, and of reservists born between 1913-17, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Moral, MAR. 12, 5*f*; 5*g*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
Oran—command : change, MAR. 4, 4*f*
Re-equipment by Allied Powers, FEB. 11, 4*e*; 12, 4*f*; MAR. 26, 4*c*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*
United States — committee created for coordinating, JAN. 11, 4*e*; 12, 4*f*
Strength, FEB. 3, 4*e*; 26, 3*d*
Tunisia, in—to be re-equipped : Commander's Order of Day, FEB. 12, 4*d*; Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
FRANCE :—
Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers (continued) :—
Africa, West, in :—
Air Force—Commander-in-Chief, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Dakar :—
Army :—
Reservists demobilized in 1940 to return to units, JAN. 17, 4*d*
Strength—M. Boisson (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Navy : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allies* : *Navy*, below
Fighting French :—
Great Britain, in :—
Officers — training : cadets (Photo.), JAN. 30, 8
Strength :—
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (4*)
Navy :—
Alexandria, fleet at—negotiations between British authorities and Adm. Godfroy : Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 24, 4*d*
Allied Powers—warships joining : Vice-Adm. R. Fénard (s.), FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 17, 3*d*; 18, 3*d*; Col. Knox (s.), 17, 3*c* (4*) ; leading article, 17, 5*c*
Dakar—warships to be rehabilitated ; Allied naval cooperation : Rear - Adm. Glassford (s.), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; arrival in United States : to be refitted : strength ; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*) ; Vice-Adm. R. Fénard (s.), 16, 4*g*
La Combattante (Fighting French) —launched, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Le Fantasque — journey to New York : leaves for unnamed destination, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*)
Le Terrible — journey to New York, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*)
Montcalm—arrival in Philadelphia to be refitted, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*) ; crew's reception in New York, 24, 4*d*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Richelieu—to be refitted, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; arrival in New York : journey described ; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, FEB. 16, 4*f* (and 4*) ; (photo.), 8 ; crew's reception, 24, 4*d*
United States harbours, warships in — sailors' desertions : journey to Canada with aim of joining Fighting French forces in England : sailors' statements : Col. Knox (s.), MAR. 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*e* (4*) ; "desertions" due to pro-Vichy officers : protest against, 16, 4*g* (4*)
Deportations : see under GERMANY : Labour

FRANCE (continued) :—
Electricity — economy : twenty-nine Paris underground stations closed, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
Empire :—
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Jews : see under JEWS : France
Peyrouton, M. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Escapes, FEB. 27, 3*d* ; MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*) ; 26, 3*e*
Preventive measure — Lake of Geneva patrolled by Italians, MAR. 6, 3*c* (4*)
Evacuation of coastal zones : see *Coastal*, above
Executions :—
Statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Fascists :—
" Fiery Cross "—former chief and a chief collaborator arrested, MAR. 18, 3*e*
Fighting French :—
African administration, relations with : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers* : *Unity*, below
Beynet, Lt.-Gen.—joins movement, MAR. 26, 3*e*
Communist Party — central committee express formal adherence to cause, JAN. 13, 2*e*
Forces : see under *Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers*, above
French working classes — formal adhesion brought from France by M. Guigui, MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*)
Gaulle, Gen. de : see *Gaulle, Gen. de*, below
Grenier, M.—joins movement, JAN. 13, 3*e*
Internees in Africa : see *African possessions* : *Political prisoners and internees*, above
Lavalade, Gen. de—joins movement, FEB. 18, 2*d*
Leader : see *Gaulle, Gen. de*, below
Martinique — civil governor's son, with two companions, joins movement, MAR. 30, 3*b* (4*)
Massigli, M. René—joins movement, FEB. 1, 4*g* ; 6, 4*g*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Croix de Guerre—1914-18, restored, FEB. 8, 4*c* ; awards ; (photo.), MAR. 31, 6
Croix de Guerre with enamelled palms—award, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Middle East, Commander in : see CATROUX, Gen.
National Committee :—
Foreign Minister—change, FEB. 6, 4*g*
French Nation, statement to, MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Giraud, Gen.—memorandum to, MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; leading article, MAR. 15, 5*c* ; broadcast from Algiers : statement on, 16, 4*e* ; proposed meeting with Gen. de Gaulle : statement, 18, 4*f*
Government, post-war (mem.), MAR. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Meetings, JAN. 30, 3*d* ; FEB. 6, 4*g*
on unification ; first meeting between Generals de Gaulle and Giraud ; French war

FRANCE :—
Fighting French :—
National Committee (continued) :—
On unification (continued) :—
effort ; Africa ; liberation of Empire ; resistance Council (memorandum), MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; on unity of resistance (s.), 18, 4*f*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Sarrat, Major—joins movement, JAN 23, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Senator, first to join : see MAROSELLI, M. André
Finance :—
Taxation — land tax to be paid in copper or other non-ferrous metals, FEB. 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 2*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*)
Food—prices increased, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Gaulle, Gen. de (leader of Fighting French)—to visit Canada, JAN. 1, 4*f* ; guest at Mansion House luncheon, 27, 7*b* ; receives M. Massigli, FEB. 1, 4*g* ; entertained by Mr. Eden, 2, 6*b* ; receives Lt.-Gen. Beynet, MAR. 26, 3*e*
Africa, North—visit to Gen. Giraud : see under FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers : Unity
Churchill, Mr. W.—meeting with (s.), JAN. 27, 3*b* ; 27, 4*a*
French Nation, broadcast to, MAR. 27, 4*d*
Mihailovitch, Gen. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e* (4*)
Philip, M. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*e*
Photograph, FEB. 1, 8
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Statements on Unity of resistance and political situation in N. Africa, JAN. 4, 3*b* ; FEB. 10, 3*e* ; 11, 3*e* (4*) ; MAR. 19, 4*g* ; 27, 4*d*
German exploitation—article published, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
German forces in — displacement by Italians in certain areas, JAN. 9, 3*b* (4*)
Attacks on :—
Lyons — bomb thrown at soldiers, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Marseilles — bombs thrown, JAN. 5, 4*e*
German occupation :—
Costs — increase demanded, JAN. 14, 3*a* ; discussed, FEB. 9, 4*d*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*
German propaganda :—
Paris wireless statement quoted, JAN. 25, 4*d*
German treatment of French nationals —Gen. Giraud (s.), JAN. 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* (4*)
Germany, collaboration with—German demands, JAN. 14, 3*a* ; FEB. 9, 4*d*
Article, FEB. 3, 5*f*
Brinon, M. de (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
Churchill, Capt. R. (letter to *Evening Standard* quoted), MAR. 17, 2*d*
Doriot, M. (s.), FEB. 15, 3*c*
Fighting French National Committee's statement urging opposition to, MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Vichy radio statement, FEB. 27, 4*e*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Giraud, Gen. (leader of French resistance in North Africa)—appointed High Commissioner for France Resident in North Africa ; orders Patriots under arrest to be released, JAN. 2, 4*e* ; receives Mr. Macmillan, 6, 4*e* ; in Dakar, 7, 4*d* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* (4*) ; leaves Bamako, 12, 3*d* (3*) ; displaces M. Chatel, FEB. 4, 4*e* ; addresses youth meeting, 6, 3*d* ; entitled "French Civil and Military Commander-in-Chief" and given extended powers, 8, 4*c* ; entertains members of Turkish military mission, MAR. 23, 4*b* ; discussions with Gen. Eisenhower and M. Jean Monnet, MAR. 26, 4*c*
Administration and powers discussed, FEB. 24, 5*f* ; 25, 5*f* ; MAR. 29, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Alexander, Gen.—meeting with (photo.), MAR. 29, 8
Alsace-Lorraine — liberation (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* ; 9, 3*e* (4*)
Article, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Broadcast from Algiers, on Alsace and Lorraine ; German occupation : French morale ; French army ; army equipment ; allied aid ; choice of provisional French Government ; liberation ; re-establishing French tradition ; Moslems and Jews ; French union ; victory, MAR. 15, 3*e* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, MAR. 16, 4*g* (4*) ; Gen. de Gaulle (s.), 16, 4*e* ; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 16, 4*e* ; 18. 4*f* ; Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), 18, 4*f*
Catroux, Gen.—discussions with : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers* : *Unity*, below
Churchill, Mr.—meeting with, FEB. 9, 4*g*
Darlan, Adm.—orders arrest of : later persuades to join Allied Powers and entrusts with political power, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Assassination plot — arrests connected with : releases (s.), JAN. 1, 4*d* ; 2, 4*e*
Eden, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
Fighting French movement, relations with : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers* : *Unity*, below
French Nation, broadcasts to, FEB. 4, 4*e* (3*d*, 3*) ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*e* (4*)
Gaulle, Gen. de—relations with : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers* : *Unity*, below
Jews in North Africa—attitude concerning, FEB. 23, 3*e* ; (s.), MAR. 8, 4*b* ; 9, 3*c* (4*) ; edicts attacked by Baron E. de Rothschild : United States Under-Secretary of State defends Gen. Giraud : correspondence published, 29, 3*d*

FRANCE :—
Giraud, Gen. (continued) :—
Laws, Vichy — annulment by ; decrees, MAR. 9, 4*c* (4*) ; 18, 4*f* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Leading articles, MAR. 11, 5*c* ; 15, 5*c* ; 18, 5*c*
Morgan, Mr. J. P.—represented at funeral, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Peyrouton, M. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Photograph, FEB. 1, 8
Position — recognition by Casablanca conference, JAN. 28, 4*c*
Resistance — relations with Gen. de Gaulle : see under *Resistance* : *Unity*, below
Roosevelt, Pres. — messages exchanged with, JAN. 2, 4*e* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Statements on Administration in N. Africa and Unity for resistance, JAN. 1, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*b* (4*) ; 12, 4*f* ; 30, 3*d* ; FEB. 3, 3*d* ; 26, 3*c* ; MAR. 2, 3*b* ; 15, 3*e* ; 27, 4*d*
Government (Vichy) — legal status denied at Casablanca conference, JAN. 28, 4*c*
Article, FEB. 3, 5*f*
Cabinet changes ; portfolios merged : Vichy broadcast statement, MAR. 27, 4*d*
Cabinet meetings, FEB. 16, 4*c*
Laws annulled by Gen. Giraud in North Africa, MAR. 9, 4*c* (4*) ; 18, 4*f* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Minister of Information resigns, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Minister of Justice leaves for Paris to study new laws, MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*)
Purge, forthcoming — M. Laval's plans, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Government, post-war — Fighting French National Committee (mem.), MAR. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
Christian Fellowship of French-speaking and British Peoples—meeting : arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Temple, Most Rev. W. (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Guiana—joins Allied cause, MAR. 19, 3*e* ; 20, 4*f* ; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments, 22, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Governor (M. Rene Weber) — sends communication to Gen. Giraud that colony will join, MAR. 19, 3*e* ; resigns ; acting governor succeeds, 20, 4*f* ; flees during *coup* ; in Paramaribo, 22, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Indo-China :—
Governor (Adm. Decoux) — agreement with Japanese envoy for food supplies to Japan, JAN. 13, 3*e*
Internees :—
Statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Italy, war with—speech of Sir M. Z. Khan recalled : correspondence, JAN. 27, 5*e*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Jews : see under JEWS
Labour :—
Germany, workers for : see under GERMANY
Trade unions—measures for uniform system discussed, FEB. 3, 5*g*
Laval, M.—purge of administration planned, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; discussions with Herr Hitler and Count Ciano, 14, 3*a* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 9, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; discussions with M. Déat, JAN. 15, 3*d* ; attends luncheon to celebrate formation of French Militia, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 4* ; 4*f*, 3*)
Article, FEB. 3, 5*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 9, 5*c* ; FEB. 3, 5*c*
Martinique—money from : United States suspicions, MAR. 2, 3*e*
Militia, National—to be in charge, JAN. 11, 4*f* ; FEB. 3, 5*g*
Power, struggle for—*The Times* French Frontier Correspondent's comments, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Service d'Ordre Legionnaire—grants autonomy to, JAN. 30, 3*d* (4*)
on abolishment of demarcation line between zones, FEB. 22, 3*d* (3*)
Law :—
Africa, North — Gen. Giraud's decrees : see under *African possessions* : *Legislation*, above
Vichy Minister of Justice studies new laws directed against Communists and anarchists : future defence in trials to be appointed by State, MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*)
Lebanon : see under LEBANON
Legion : see under *Defence forces* (*Vichy*), above
Légion Française des Combattants—Africa, in : see under *African possessions*, above
Liberation :—
Fighting French National Committee memorandum, MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; (s.), 18, 4*f*
Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e* ; 11, 3*e* (4*)
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b* ; 15, 3*e*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Lille—11 executions, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Lorient — evacuation of district ordered, FEB. 9, 4*f* ; completed, 20, 4*d* (4*)
Allied air attacks on enemy objectives : see under WAR (Operations) : France
Lyons :—
Archbishop of : see GERLIER, Cardinal
Arrests, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; 16, 3*b*
Municipal Council removed from office, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Population — increase, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Madagascar :—
Allied operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : France
French nationals taken prisoner in—arrive in Algeria, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Governor (M. Le Mart)—arrives at Antananarivo, JAN. 9, 3*c*
FRANCE :—
Madagascar (continued) :—
High Commissioner : see LEGENTILHOMME, Gen. P. L.
Man, Isle of — nationals interned in : sixty released to join Allied Powers, JAN. 19, 3*d*
Marseilles — evacuation of Old Port ordered by Germans : incidents ; arrests, JAN. 26, 4*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 28, 3*c* (4*) ; leading article, 27, 5*c* ; MAR. 28, 3*c* (4*) ; (photo.), 28, 6
German defences, JAN. 4, 4*g*
Registration of inhabitants ordered, FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Martinique—Commander of garrison joins Fighting French movement ; hostility of population to Vichy Government : desire to fight with United Nations, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Escapes, MAR. 30, 3*b* (4*)
Food supplies — United States seamen's refusal to continue delivery : see under SHIPPING : United States : Merchant Navy
French Fleet in : see under *Defence forces*, above
Governor, civil — son escapes ; joins Fighting French movement, MAR. 30, 3*b* (4*)
High Commissioner (Adm. Robert)—pro-Vichy attitude ; control of ships and gold ; Mr. Morrison (s.), MAR. 2, 3*e* ; Mr. S. Welles (s.), 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*g* (4*)
Medals, orders, and decorations : see under *Fighting French*, above
Megève—closed to tourists, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Metals, non-ferrous—land tax to be paid in : see under *Finance* : *Taxation*, above
Military Intelligence Service—arrests, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Militia, National : see under *Defence forces* (*Vichy*), above
Monarchy — Pretender : see PARIS, Comte de
Morale—Gen. Giraud (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*
Morocco : see under *African possessions*, above
Nationality, deprivations of, JAN. 25, 4*b* ; FEB. 24, 3*e*
New Caledonia—nickel production increased (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
Nice :—
Casino closed, JAN. 28, 3*d* (3*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Optimism :—
Massigli, M. René, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 1*)
Paris :—
Conditions :—
German *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* quoted, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
Ersatz goods described, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Rue Heinrich Heine—renamed, JAN. 28, 3*d* (3*)
Parti Populaire Français (Doriot)—dissolved in Africa, FEB. 23, 3*d* ; 26, 3*d*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Parties, political—new party, nucleus of, JAN. 15, 3*d*
Party, proposed single national political — negotiations : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 11, 4*f*; article, FEB. 3, 5*g*
Peace—Armistice (1940) : see under PEACE
People's Party—woman supporter shot, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
Pétain, Marshal :—
Militia, National — message to, JAN. 11, 4*f*
Service d'Ordre Légionnaire — message to, JAN. 11, 4*f*
Phalange Africaine : see under *African possessions*, above
Political organizations, secret—arrests, JAN. 26, 4*d*
Postal services — with Switzerland : suspended, JAN. 12, 3*d* (3*); resumed with former Vichy zone, 21, 3*e*
Press :—
Africa, North : see under *African possessions*, above
France Libre, La—to be published in Algiers, MAR. 18, 4*f*
German Nazi Party's revenue from advertisements in, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Laval, M.—efforts to obtain control of, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Secret—extracts from newspapers published, MAR. 30, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Prices—increases, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Railways :—
German requisitioning of rolling stock, FEB. 9, 4*d*
Sabotage—attempted act : two arrests, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Resistance :—
African (North) military operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
Boisson, M. (s.), JAN. 5, 3*d* (4*d*, 3*) ; 6, 3*d* (4*)
"Combat" and "Franc Tireur" organizations — members arrested, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Guerrilla activities—trains wrecked ; first official report from General Headquarters of French Guerrillas and Partisans received in London, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Savoy region — men ordered to report for labour conscription escape to hills ; details of armed resistance, MAR. 15, 3*b* ; German ultimatum rejected ; men commanded by French general, 16, 4*f*; mountain headquarters visited by Swiss journalist ; attitude of *gardes mobiles*, 16, 4*f*; Italians displace French frontier guards ; deportees join fugitives in the mountains, 16, 4*g* ; some hillmen return ; population support : Axis attitude : pressure increasing ; martial law declared : reinforcements being sent, 17, 3*d* ; *gardes mobiles* blockade region, 18, 3*e* ; ultimatum defied ; first batch leave

FRANCE :—
Resistance :—
Guerrilla activities :—
Savoy region (continued) :—
Annecy for Germany, 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; many workers on way to Germany ; other separate parties remain in hills ; Vichy broadcast statement, 20, 3*d* ; positions of two groups of hillmen, 22, 4*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 16, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c*
Guiana—joins Allied cause, MAR. 19, 3*e* ; 20, 4*f* ; 22, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Philip, M. André (s.), MAR. 18, 3*e*
Unity — proposed meeting between Generals Giraud and de Gaulle ; Gen. de Gaulle's statement, JAN. 4, 3*b* ; communications between, 9, 3*f* (4*g*, 3*) ; French military spokesman's comments, 13, 4*d* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 14, 4*d* ; *The Times* Special Correspondent's comments, 14, 4*d* ; *The Times* Washington Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*d* ; 16, 3*c* (4*) ; Mr. H. Macmillan (s.), 15, 4*d* ; 16, 3*d* (4*) ; British United Press statement, 16, 3*a* ; meeting at Casablanca ; Fighting French National Committee's statement, 27, 3*b* ; joint statement issued, 27, 4*c* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 27, 4*d* ; liaison to be established between 27, 3*b* ; 28, 4*b* ; *The Times* Algiers Correspondent's comments, 28, 4*c* ; Gen. Giraud's statement, 28, 4*b* ; missions appointed : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 29, 4*g* ; statements by Gen. de Gaulle, 30, 3*d* ; FEB. 10, 3*e* ; 11, 3*e* (4*) ; discussions with Gen. Catroux, 9, 4*g* ; 13, 4*e* (4*) ; liaison established, 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 26, 3*d* ; failure to reach agreement on political questions, 26, 3*d* ; 28, 4*c* ; Fighting French National Committee memorandum, MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; liaison missions to be exchanged, 16, 4*g* (4*) ; message through Gen. Catroux from, 16, 4*e* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 17, 4*g* ; Fighting French National Committee statement, 18, 4*f* ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 18, 4*e* (4*) ; Gen. de Gaulle to leave for Algiers after Gen. Catroux's arrival, 19, 4*g* ; Gen. Catroux conveys Gen. de Gaulle's acceptance of invitation, 20, 4*c* ; Gen. de Gaulle (s.), 27, 4*d* ; mission : members being selected : discussed, 29, 3*d* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 29, 3*d* ; Gen. Catroux's statement on forthcoming visit, 31, 4*c*
Churchill, Capt. R. : letter to *Evening Standard* quoted, MAR. 17, 2*d*

FRANCE :—
Resistance :—
Unity (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 4*f*
Council, consultative—proposed : Fighting French National Committee memorandum, MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Eden, Mr. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Fighting French National Committee's statements : see chronological references, above
Gaulle, Gen. de—speeches, etc. : see chronological references above and under FRANCE : Gaulle, Gen. de
Giraud, Gen.—see chronological references above, and under FRANCE : Giraud, Gen.
Leading articles, JAN. 5, 5*c* ; 16, 5*c* ; FEB. 8, 5*c* ; 25, 5*c* ; MAR. 15, 5*c* ; 16, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c*
Philip, M. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*e*
Political situation in North Africa : see under FRANCE : *African possessions : Government*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*b*, 4*c* ; FEB. 13, 4*g*
The Times Algiers Correspondent's comments, JAN. 28, 4*c* ; MAR. 17, 3*d*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 5, 4*d* ; 14, 4*d* ; 27, 4*d* ; 29, 4*g* ; FEB. 9, 4*d* ; MAR. 17, 4*g* ; 29, 3*d*
Responsibility trials, war :—
Jacomet, Gen.—released, FEB. 11, 4*f* ; 12, 3*d* (4*) ; to remain in prison at Bourassol : Vichy Government reverse Riom tribunal's decision, 20, 3*c*
La Chambre, M. Guy—released, FEB. 11, 4*f* ; 12, 3*d* (4*) ; to remain in prison Vichy ; Government reverse Riom tribunal's decision, 20, 3*c*
Roman Catholic Church — British and Canadian students arrive in Portugal, JAN. 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*)
Royalists :—
Africa, North — proposal to seize power in : Mr. J. McVane (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*
Sabotage :—
Railways, on : see under *Railways*, above
St. Nazaire — evacuation of district ordered, MAR. 11, 4*f* (4*)
Allied air raids on enemy objectives : see under WAR (Operations) : France
Salvation Army, in : see under SALVATION ARMY
Savoy—guerrilla activities : see under *Resistance to Axis Powers : Guerrilla activities*, above
Service d'Ordre Légionnaire—members to form National Militia ; M. Laval to control ; Marshal Pétain : message to, JAN. 11, 4*f* ; autonomy granted, JAN. 30, 3*d* (4*)
Africa, in—dissolved : see under *African possessions*, above
FRANCE :—
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Sovereignty :—
Giraud, Gen. (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Spain, relations with :—
Ambassador in Madrid : see PIÉTRI, M. François
Vichy Embassy officials resign, MAR. 25, 3*e*
Sweden, relations with :—
Legation staff break with Vichy Government ; new Minister and staff chosen, MAR. 24, 4*e* (3*)
Minister in Stockholm : see VAUX Saint Cyr, Comte de : and GAUQUIE, M.
Syria : see SYRIA
Togoland : see under *African possessions*, above
Toulon :—
Navy—scuttling of fleet : see under *Defence forces (Vichy) : Navy*, above
Trade :—
Industries — German control, JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*)
Tunisia : see under *African possessions*, above
United States nationals — internees to be transferred to Germany : United States protest, JAN. 12, 3*d* ; exchange for French nationals in United States : German Government statement ; nationals transferred to Germany, 14, 3*b* ; 15, 3*d* (4*) ; German demand for repatriation of North African German armistice commission members : State Under-Secretary's statement, FEB. 12, 3*e* ; further negotiations for exchange, MAR. 5, 3*c*
Unity of forces outside Axis domination — negotiations between African administration and Fighting French : see FRANCE : Resistance to Axis Powers
Wheat—German requisitioning, FEB. 9, 4*d*
Youth movement — secretary-general resigns ; secretary of secretary-general arrested, MAR. 18, 3*e*
Zones—demarcation line to be abolished, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
FRANCE, Mr. F. H.—on function of money (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*
FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick and Co., Ltd.—meeting, MAR. 17, 8*g*
FRANCHISE :—
Conscripts of 18 years, extension to—correspondence, JAN. 15, 8*e*
Women—silver jubilee celebrations : arrangements, JAN. 6, 2*c* ; 26, 2*c* ; luncheon, FEB. 8, 2*c*
Ashby, Mrs. C. (s.), JAN. 6, 2*b* (4*)
FRANCIS, Mr. J.—flute recital, JAN. 15, 6*c*
FRANCO, Gen. : see under SPAIN
FRANCO, Dr. A. de M. (Brazil)—death, JAN. 14, 8*c*
FRANCO, Col. R. (Paraguay)—to return from Uruguay, JAN. 23, 3*c* (3*)

FRANK, Herr K. H. : see CZECHOSLOVAKIA : Bohemia and Moravia : Deputy-Protector
FRANKEL, Mr. D.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
FRANKLIN, Dr. A. W.—marriage, FEB. 2, 6*b*
FRANKLIN, Mr. H.—on staff shortage of Metropolitan Water Board, JAN. 16, 2*e*
FRANKLYN, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*
FRANKS, Commander I. B.—civil defence post in French North Africa, JAN. 30, 4*f*
FRANZ II, Prince : see LIECHTENSTEIN : Prince
FRASER, Dr. A.—will, MAR. 27, 6*b*
FRASER, A./Adm. Sir B. A.—Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, MAR. 23, 4*e*
FRASER, Sir I.—brings photographs to Capt. FitzRoy of Parliamentary relics in possession of Mr. W. L. M. King, JAN. 7, 2*d*
Beveridge report — Government policy (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*
" Music While You Work "—copyright for B.B.C. programme in factories (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Pensions—administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*
FRASER, Mr. P. (New Zealand) :—
Australian—relations with (s.), MAR. 1, 3*b* ; 2, 7*e* (4*)
Bases for United States in Pacific (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Bismarck Sea Battle—message to Gen. MacArthur, MAR. 9, 4*d* (4*)
Casablanca conference (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*, 3*e*, 3*)
Japan—offensive against (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e* (3*) ; threat to Australia (s.), MAR. 9, 4*d* (4*)
Japanese prisoners of war—mutiny : statement, MAR. 3, 3*e* (3*d*, 4*)
Ministers' mission to South Pacific—return (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*
Man-power (s.), MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Parliament — proposes dissolution, FEB. 25, 3*e* ; forthcoming elections (s.), 26, 3*c*
Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain—names (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*)
Turnbull, Mr. A. C.—tribute to on administration of Western Samoa, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*)
United States, relations with (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
War debt—repayment (s.), MAR. 24, 4*g*
War effort (s.), MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
War expenditure—statistics (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*)
FRASER, R. A.—police court charge, JAN. 12, 2*e*
FRASER, Mr. Thomas—candidate in Hamilton by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; elected, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; takes seat, 10, 8*b*
FRASER, Mr. W. J.—death, JAN. 23, 6*f*
FRAZER, Dr. A. C.—appointment, FEB. 10, 2*c*
FREDENDALL, Gen. (United States) — commands corps in First Army, FEB. 12, 4*d*
FREDERIK, Prince : see DENMARK : Crown Prince
FREE Church Federal Council — annual congress, MAR. 31, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
FREEDLANDS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
FREEDOM : see LIBERTY
FREEHOLD Properties of South Africa, Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*
FREEMAN, E. A.—quotation, FEB. 13, 6*a*
FREEMAN, Hardy and Willis, Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
FREEMASONRY :—
Grand Lodge — Grand Master and Treasurer appointed ; donations agreed upon, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Jewelry—gifts to State : see under JEWELRY
United Grand Lodge—gift to Red Cross and St. Fohn Fund, MAR. 22, 6*d*
FREESTONE, H. E.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*e*
FREETOWN : see under SIERRA LEONE
FREILICH, Menie—sentence squashed, JAN. 7, 2*d* (4*)
FREITAS, Senhor R. de (Brazil)—subversive activity, FEB. 8, 3*a*
FREMANTLE, Sir F.—on garden cities (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e* ; on health of defence forces (l.), FEB. 12, 2*d* ; on doctors in Beveridge scheme (l.), 24, 5*e* ; on Mr. R. J. Russell (l.), MAR. 8, 6*f* ; on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
FRENCH, Mr. H. W.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
FRENCH, Corp. J. A.—V.C. ; death on active service, JAN. 15, 4*f*
FRENCH (J. W.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
FRENCH-SPEAKING and British Peoples, Christian Fellowship of : see under FRANCE : Great Britain
FRERE, Mr. A. S.—on local employment of women (l.), JAN. 21, 5*d*
FRESTIP, Gen. (France)—arrested, JAN. 16, 3*c* (3*)
FREYBERG, Gen. Sir B. C. (New Zealand)—captures three Italian tanks at Beni Ulid, JAN. 28, 4*b* ; meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 6, 4*f* ; commands New Zealand Division in passage through Gabes, MAR. 31, 4*a*
Photograph, JAN. 8, 6
FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von—quotation, FEB. 18, 7*b*
FRIARS Investment Trust Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 23, 7*c*
FRIARY, Holroyd and Healy's Breweries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
FRICKE, Admiral (Germany)—to command " South Group," MAR. 6, 4*c*
Friend, The—centenary gathering, FEB. 6, 2*e*
FRIENDLY societies :—
Beveridge proposals concerning social insurance (s.), FEB. 16, 2*b*
National conference, MAR. 30, 2*d* ; 2*d* (4*) ; 31, 2*d* (and 4*)
Townley, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d*
FRIENDS, Society of — Bengal cyclone : relief work of ambulance unit in Calcutta : correspondence, JAN. 12, 5*f*
FRIENDS Provident and Century Life Office —new business, JAN. 5, 7*b*
FRISBY, Miss E. R.—opens Toc H Women's Services Club, FEB. 8, 2*f*

FRITSCHE, Herr H. (Germany)—on war effort (broadcast), JAN. 25, 4*d*; on German army at Stalingrad (broadcast), 27, 4*g*; on total mobilization; Russian campaign (s.), FEB. 8, 3*b*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
FROGGATT, Mr. G. C.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
FROGS—article, MAR. 13, 7*d*
FROST, Mr. (Australia)—on war pensions (s.), FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
FROSTED Foods Ltd.: see under LEVER Bros. and Unilever Ltd.
FROUDE, J. A.—quotation, MAR. 2, 6*f*
FROY (W. N.), and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
FRUIT: see under FOOD
FRUSCI, Gen. L. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (1*)
FRY, Capt.—meets Mr. Phillips on arrival in India, JAN. 9, 3*b*
FRY, Sir F. M.—death, FEB. 4, 7*e*; 19, 7*d*; Memorial service, 19, 7*b*
FRY, Mrs. Leslie (U.S.A.): see SHMAROYA, Parquita de
FRY, Miss M.—member of Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
FUEL:—
Burning plants — change of installations by industrial consumers: Ministry's reminder, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*)
Cooking and heating with coal and coke — committee to consider equipment, MAR. 26, 2*e*
Economy:—
Advertisement lighting fittings and appliances Order: exemptions, FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
Army: see under ARMY
Committee formed, JAN. 18, 2*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 5*e*; 4, 5*f*; 8, 6*b*
Efficiency bulletins—8, 9, and 10 published, FEB. 12, 2*b* (and 4*)
Government premises—to burn coke JAN. 23, 2*d*; statistics, FEB. 18, 8*f* (4*)
House of Commons — blankets used, JAN. 7, 2*e*
King-Hall, Cdr. S. (s.), JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b*; (broadcast), FEB. 18, 2*d*; (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Ministry's satisfaction, JAN. 13, 2*f*
Order—correspondence, JAN. 2, 5*e*; 4, 5*f*
Restrictions — amendment, FEB. 27, 2*d* (and 4*)
Underground railways: see under RAILWAYS: Underground
Wood fires—dangers: correspondence, JAN. 15, 5*g*; 22, 5*e*; FEB. 1, 5*e*; 10, 5*e*; leading article, 1, 5*d*
FUEL and Power, Ministry of:—
Committee, Inter-departmental — chairman, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Gas Adviser — appointment, MAR. 13, 8*d*;
Gas Supplies, Director of—resignation, MAR. 13, 8*d*; (P.Q.), 17, 8*b*
Gas technical officers—appointment, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*)
FUGLESANG, Hr. (Norway)—attack on: Quisling court decision, MAR. 30, 3*c*
FUJIHARA, Major-Gen. (Japan)—killed in Japan, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*)
FULFORD, Miss C.—on public schools (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d*
FULFORD, Trumps and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*
FULLER, Mr. E. A.—on beer and shipping, JAN. 6, 6*d*
FULLER, Smith and Turner, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
FULLERTON, Mrs. A. C.—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
FULL-FASHIONED Hosiery Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Report, 20, 7*b*
FUNK, Herr W. (Germany) — attends Chamber of Labour meeting, JAN. 30, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*); on closing down of industries (s.), FEB. 5, 4*d*; speaks at Nazi Party leaders' conference, 8, 3*e* (4*)
FURNESS, Lady—marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
FURNESS, Maj. S.—on Beveridge report; old age pensions (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
FURNESS Withy Co., Ltd.—investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 13, 2*b*
FURNITURE:—
Manufacturing industry — concentration, MAR. 27, 2*d* (4*)
Renovation—leading article, MAR. 29, 5*d*
Sales—Christie's, FEB. 5, 6*e*; MAR. 9, 6*d*;—Robinson and Foster's, JAN. 30, 6*c* (and 2*b*. 4*);
Utility—distribution plans, JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 4*)
Advisory Committee — member, FEB. 22, 2*e*
Article, JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 4*)
Catalogue on sale, JAN. 7, 8*d*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 4*g* (4*); MAR. 27, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Nursery — available without permits, JAN. 1, 8*c*; second cot, FEB. 1, 2*d*
Production (P.Q.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Purchase tax—exemption, JAN. 5, 7*d* (4*); Order approved, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Rationing scheme—allowances and values, JAN. 1, 8*c*; Mr. H. Dalton (s.), MAR. 27, 2*e* (and 4*)
Supplies—Board of Trade statement, JAN. 7, 8*d*
FURS—sales: Messrs. Christie's, MAR. 19, 7*c*
FUSSELL, Mr. E. J. K.—directorship, MAR. 31, 9*d*
FYFE, Sir D. M.—on Orders in Council (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
FYFFE, Sir W. H.—on Christ's Hospital (l.), FEB. 3, 5*f*
FYNN, Mr. A. F.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
FYNN, Mr. R. W.—marriage, JAN. 8, 7*c*

G

"G. C."—on Officers' Families Fund (l.), JAN. 19, 5*e*
"G. C. S."—on Lt. J. C. Langton (l.), JAN. 14, 8*a*
"G. I., V.A.D."—on voluntary aid detachments (l.), JAN. 26, 5*g*
"G. N."—on Rt. Rev. F. Underhill (l.), FEB. 2, 6*e*
"G. O. N."—on Lt. C. Cherry (l.), FEB. 10, 7*e*
"G. P. D."—on Gen. Sir H. Lawrence (l.), JAN. 27, 7*e*
GABB, Mr. C. B.—on longevity (l.), JAN. 5, 2*d*
GABLONTZ, Gen. (Germany) — leaves German Army at Stalingrad, JAN. 28, 4*g* (4*)
GABROVSKY, M. (Bulgaria)—blamed for unpopular measures, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
GACHE, Dr. (Argentina) — announces grant of safe conduct to Capt. Niebuhr, JAN. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
GAGE, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.)—member of Lend-lease mission to South Africa, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
GAIL, Miss—correspondence, MAR. 30, 5*f*
GAINFORD, Lord—health, FEB. 11, 7*b*; 12, 4*g*; 13, 4*e*; death, 16, 6*e*; 18, 7*c*
Parliament—tribute, FEB. 17, 8*a*
Photograph, FEB. 16, 6*e*
on resignation of Mr. Burns in 1914 (l.), JAN. 29, 5*e*
GAINSBOROUGH Pictures (1928), Ltd. — meeting, JAN. 28, 8*g*; Gaumont-British Distributors Ltd.: offer: see under GAUMONT British Distributors, Ltd.
GAIT, Sir E.—on population of India (s.), JAN. 19, 2*b* (4*)
GALAHA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
GALAPITAKANDE (Ceylon) Estates, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
GALBRAITH, Cdr. T. D.—on Scotland: Hydro-electric Power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*; on submarine warfare (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c*
GALE, Maj.-Gen. H. M.—joint chairman of North African Economic Board, FEB. 20, 4*d*
GALITZINE, Prince E.—marriage, FEB. 24, 7*b*
GALLACHER, Mr. W.—on detainees under 18B (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*c*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), 18, 8*g*; on Col. D. Clifton-Brown: proposed Speaker (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*; on Parliamentary business (s.P.), 12, 8*b*
GALLAHER, Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 17, 9*b*; Meeting: date, MAR. 8, 7*e*; Meeting, 27, 7*f*
GALLARDO, Dr. R. (Chile)—informs Dr. Guinayu of break with Axis Powers, JAN. 21, 3*c* (3*); 22, 3*e* (3*d*, 4*)
GALPHELE Tea and Rubber Estates, Ltd.—director resigns, MAR. 23, 7*b*
GALWAY, Lord—death; (photo.), MAR. 29, 6*d*; funeral; memorial services: arrangements, 30, 6*b*; 31, 7*b*
GALWAY, Lt. E. T. (Canada)—George Medal, MAR. 31, 7*e*
GAMAGE, Mr. E. M.—on retail prices (l.), MAR. 1, 5*d*
GAMAGE, Mr. L.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
on post-war export trade; need for international agreement (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b* (and 2*d*, 4*)
GAMAGE (A. W.), Ltd.—report, MAR. 3, 9*b*; 13, 8*d*
GAMBLE, G. P.—death, JAN. 30, 4*f* (and 4*)
GAMMANS, Capt. L. D.—on Test valley drainage (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; on property owners and war damage (s.), 18, 2*d*; on creed for the colonies (art.), MAR. 15, 5*f*; on need for explaining Indian policy to United States (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
GAMMELL, Gen. J. A. H.—commands defending force during army exercise, MAR. 23, 2*a*
GAMOTTA, Roman (Germany)—in Ankara, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
GAMPELL, Mrs. S.—home aircraft workshop scheme, MAR. 18, 2*c*
GANDHI, Mr.: see under INDIA
GANDHI, Mr. Devadas (India)—president of the Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society, FEB. 18, 4*d* (4*); leaves for Poona, 20, 3*c* (and 4*d*, 4*); at conference to discuss negotiations with Mr. Gandhi, MAR. 5, 3*e*
on Mr. Gandhi's health (s.), MAR. 1, 4*e* (4*); 8, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
GANDHI, Mrs. K. (India)—to visit Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 16, 3*c* (3*); with Mr. Gandhi at end of fast, MAR. 4, 4*d*; health, 20, 3*c*
GANDY Belt Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*; Report, 23, 7*c*
GANGA Nath, Mr. Justice (India)—retirement, JAN. 28, 3*e*
GANZENMÜLLER, Herr (Germany) — speaks at Nazi Party leaders' conference, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*)
GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F., Archbp of. York:—
Agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Fitzroy, Capt. E. A.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Housing (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
Jews—Nazi maltreatment of (s.), JAN. 25, 2*f*
National parks (s.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*)
Russia—British understanding (s.), FEB. 25, 7*b*
Social security and initiative (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
GARBETT, Mr. S. A.—law case,, FEB. 27, 2*g*
GARCIA, Mgr. G. y (Spain)—Bishop, JAN. 1, 3*e*
GARDEL, M. Antoine (France)—Director of Press and Information Service in Algeria, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)
GARDENING: see under HORTICULTURE
GARDHAM, Mr. J. C.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
GARDINER, G. W.: see under MURDERS
GARDINER, Mr. H.—medical services reorganization (l.), MAR. 1, 5*e*
GARDINER, Mr. J. G. (Canada)—on assurance of food supplies to Britain, JAN. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
GARDINER, Mrs. M.—on wild rabbits (l.), JAN. 11, 5*d*
GARDINER, Mr. R.—on rural estates (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e*

GARDINER, Col. W. T.—appointment, JAN. 11, 4*e*
GARDNER, Mr. J. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
GARDNER, Mr. W. F.—appointment, MAR. 19, 9*f*
GARDNER-SMITH, Rev. P.—on university training (l.), JAN. 1, 5*g*; 15, 5*d*
GARGLING—leading article, MAR. 25, 5*d*
GARNETT-ELLIS, Mr. G.—on dentists (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*
GARRETT, Mr. T.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
GARRETT-BARRY, Miss M. W.—on Eire's contribution to war (l.), FEB. 4, 2*d*
GARROD, Air Marshal A. G. R.—inspects A.T.C. squadron, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
GARROD, Prof. L. P.—on milk pasteurization (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e* (l.), MAR. 11, 5*f*
GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. H. P.—on house chimneys (l.), MAR. 20, 5*g*
GAS :—
Companies—dividends (F.N.), FEB. 11, 9*a*
Consumption—increase of 1.2 per cent., JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
Controlling body, suggested—Mr. H. W. Healy (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Electricity—post-war cooperation of industries : see under ELECTRICITY
GAS Federation, British—post-war planning committee : convener, FEB. 13, 7*d*
GAS Light and Coke Co.—Dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*; Meeting, MAR. 13, 8*g*
GAS masks : see under CIVIL Defence
GASCOIGNES (Reding), Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 7, 9*d*
GASKELL, Mr. G. P.—50 years service with National Soc. for Epileptics, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
GATCOMBE estate—covenanted to National Trust, FEB. 24, 8*d*
GATES, Maj. E.—correspondence wrongly forwarded (P.Q.), MAR. 26, 2*d*
on Sunday theatres (s.), FEB. 3, 2*c*
GATES, Pilot Off. F. W.—D.S.O., MAR. 23, 6*c*
GATES, Lt.-Col. W. B. V. H. P.—conduct : discussed in Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*c*; correspondence, 26, 2*d*; (P.Q.), 31, 8*b*
GATHORNE-HARDY, Lady J.—funeral, FEB. 2, 6*b*
GATTON Park—land for sale, MAR. 11, 6*d*
GAULLE, Gen. de : see under FRANCE
GAUMONT-BRITISH Distributors, Ltd.—offer for Gainsborough Pictures (1928), Ltd., shares : position, JAN. 28, 9*g*
GAUMONT-BRITISH Picture Corp., Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 3, 9*e*
GAUNT, Mr. W. H.—directorship, FEB. 5, 9*d*
GAUNTLETT, Capt. J. W.—engagement cancelled, JAN. 16, 6*c*
GAUQUIE, M. Henry (France)—appointment, JAN. 20, 3*c* (3*); 21, 4*e* (4*)
GAUSS, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—to return from Chungking for medical treatment, MAR. 9, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
GAUVAIN, Mr. W. P.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
GAVRILOVITCH, M. Milan (Yugoslavia)—resignation, JAN. 4, 4*g*
GAWLEY, T.—police court charge, JAN. 12, 2*c*
GAZA : see under PALESTINE
GAZE, A./Flt. Lt. F. A. O.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 20, 2*e*
GAZZERI, Gen. P. (Italy)—prisoner of war in U.S.A., : visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b*
GEBBIE, Mr. J. R.—on faster ships (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; FEB. 27, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
GEDAREF Railway and Development Co. (Sudan), Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
GEDDES, Lord—on Army Cooperation Command (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*; on Foreign Service reform (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
GEDDES, Mr. I. C.—nomination for election as president of Council of Chamber of Shipping, JAN. 29, 2*d*
on air and sea transport (s.), FEB. 26, 2*d*
GEDDES, Mr. J. L.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
GEEVOR Tin Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
GELDENHUIS Deep, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*e*
GELL, Dr. H. W.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
GELTSER, Yeketerina (Russia)—awarded prize, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
GEMMELL, Lt. K.—commands light naval force in attack on enemy off Dutch coast, MAR. 11, 4*f*; (photo.), 15, 8
GENATOSAN, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
GENERAL Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 20, 7*g*
GENERAL Aircraft Ltd. — controller appointed by Ministry of Aircraft Production, MAR. 26, 2*b*
GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
GENERAL Consolidated Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 5, 9*b*; 12, 9*b*; Meeting, 19, 10*b*
GENERAL election :—
Post-war urgency — Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
GENERAL Electric Co., Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 12, 9*b*; investments in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 9, 2*b*
GENERAL Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
GENERAL Funds Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*
GENERAL Investors and Trustees, Ltd.—report, FEB. 12, 9*b*; 27, 7*b*; Meeting, MAR. 13, 8*f*
GENERAL Life Assurance Co., Ltd. — new business, JAN. 13, 9*g*
GENERAL Mortgage Bank of Palestine, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Meeting, 10, 8*e*
GENERAL Refractories, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*; Report, 26, 9*e*
GENEVA : see under SWITZERLAND
GENTIL, M. François (France)—in Algiers, FEB. 3, 3*e*; possible post, 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*); probable mission to South America, 9, 4*g*
GEOGRAPHICAL Society, Royal—president, FEB. 18, 7*b*
GEOLOGICAL Society—awards, FEB. 9, 8*b*
GEOLOGY :—
Gibraltar — prehistoric cavern discovered : see under GIBRALTAR
GEORGE, Air Vice-Marshal — discusses allied supplies to Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*
GEORGE VI, King :—
Adeane, Mr. C. R. W.—represented at funeral, FEB. 16, 6*b*
Afternoon parties, FEB. 25, 7*b*; MAR. 18, 7*b* and *c*
Air Training Corps — message, FEB. 2, 2*b*

GEORGE VI, King (continued) :—
Army :—
Eastern Command — inspects troops JAN. 26, 2*c*, 6*b* (4*e*, 4*)
London district — inspects troops, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Scottish Command — inspects troops, FEB. 19, 4*b* and 7*b*; (photo.), 23, 8; MAR. 6, 2*d*; 8, 6*b*
Water from river sterilized by Royal Engineers — samples (photo.), JAN. 30, 6
Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund—contribution, JAN. 8, 5*e*; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Birthday — official celebration dates, FEB. 26, 2*d*
Bovril Fund—donation, FEB. 18, 6*a*
Canadian forces — reviews Tank Brigade, FEB. 12, 4*f* and 7*b* (and 4*f*, 4*); (photo.), 15, 8
Chile—message to President on break with Axis Powers, JAN. 28, 3*d*
China—New Year message to President, JAN. 4, 4*f*
Council, JAN. 14, 7*b*; FEB. 11, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*; 23, 6*b*
Epiphany gifts, JAN. 7, 7*b*
Equerry-in-waiting, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 19, 6*b*; FEB. 3, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*; MAR. 8, 6*b*; 24, 7*b*
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A.—death: message, MAR. 5, 4*c*; represented at funeral, 9, 6*b*
Football (association)—attends England v. Wales match, MAR. 1, 2*d* and 6*b*; (photo.), 1, 8
Greece, King George of—visits, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Henderson, Sir N.—represented at memorial service, JAN. 6, 6*b*
Homes for Little Boys—donation, JAN. 23, 6*c*
Household :—
Chaplain, FEB. 13, 2*c*; 17, 2*e* (4*)
Surgeon, hon., FEB. 9, 2*e*
Imperial War Graves Commission—receives volumes of Civilian War Dead, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Investitures, FEB. 3, 7*b*; 4, 7*b*; 5, 7*b*; 6, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*; MAR. 4, 7*b*; 8, 6*b*; 11, 7*b*; 15, 6*b*; 17, 7*b*; 24, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; 29, 6*b*; 31, 7*b*
Kalinin, M.—messages, JAN. 2, 4*d*; 6, 3*e*; FEB. 22, 4*d*; reply, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Keepers' Benefit Soc. — donation, JAN. 27, 7*c*
King George's Club for Officers—visits, FEB. 13, 2*f*, 6*b*; (photo.), 18, 6
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—congratulations on 80th birthday, JAN. 18, 4*e*
Luke, Lord—represented at funeral service, FEB. 27, 6*d*
Macleay, Sir R. — represented at funeral, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Messengers — brougham used for carrying State documents (photo.), MAR. 12, 6
Midlands tour MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 7*b*
Morgan, Mr. J. P.—represented at memorial service, MAR. 19, 7*b*
Navy—visits Home Fleet, MAR. 22, 4*e*, 6*d*; 24, 2*e*; (photo.), 25, 6

GEORGE VI, King (continued) :—
New Year—greeting from London: reply, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Nottingham—visits, MAR. 4, 4*c*
Parliament — receives address from House of Commons; reply, FEB. 10, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*
Prisoners of War—gift to Red Cross Fund, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Red Cross and St. John War Organization—cattle sale in aid: gives Shorthorn, JAN. 11, 6*b*; gift of stamps, 22, 7*b*
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to, JAN. 2, 4*d*
Royal Air Force—visits units in East Anglia, JAN. 29, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Russia—New Year message from M. Kalinin, JAN. 6, 3*e*; Army's 25th anniversary; tribute to, FEB. 22, 4*d*; message to M. Kalinin, 22, 4*d*; reply, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Sheriffs—pricks list, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Stalingrad — presentation of Sword of Honour to: message to M. Kalinin, FEB. 22, 4*d*; leading article, 22, 5*b*; reply, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Tovey, Adm. Sir J.—message to, MAR. 22, 4*e*; personal farewell before retirement, 24, 2*e*; (photo.), 25, 6
Turkey—message to President carried by Mr. Churchill to: reply delivered, FEB. 6, 4*d*; congratulatory message to President on re-election, MAR. 13, 4*d*
Windsor Castle—member of household retires, JAN. 5, 6*c*
GEORGE, King of the Hellenes: see GREECE: King
GEORGE, Senator W. (U.S.A.) — resolution urging Senate committee for formulation of post-war economic policy, FEB. 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*e* (4*); member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
GEORGE Cross—award, MAR. 12, 6*b*
GEORGE Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2*b*; 6, 2*e*; 13, 7*b*; 16, 6*c*; 30, 3*c*; FEB. 19, 2*e*; 24, 6*b*; 27, 2*d*; MAR. 3, 2*d*; 12, 6*b*; 31, 7*e*
GEORGE Watson's College: see under EDINBURGH
GERAHTY, Sir C.—retirement, FEB. 5, 3*e*
GERBRANDY, Dr. D. P. S.: see under NETHERLANDS
GERLIER, Cardinal (France)—interview with German commandant, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*)
GERMAN, Col. G.—resigns as member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, MAR. 16, 6*d*
GERMANY :—
Aeronautics :—
Flying-boats to be transferred from Southern France to Lake of Geneva, JAN. 19, 3*c*
Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Air raids on (actual raids): see under WAR (Operations) :—
German propaganda—descriptions of destroyed historical buildings and humanitarian institutions: reason, MAR. 15, 4*d*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Argentina, relations with :—
German Chargé d'Affaires : see MEYNEN, Herr H. O.
German military attaché transferred from Chile, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
German naval attaché—trial for subversive activities : see under ARGENTINA : Axis Powers, relations with
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
" Art Korps " : see under AXIS Powers : Occupied Territories : Looting
Article (" Through German Eyes "), FEB. 5, 5*f*
Austria :—
Independence — Lord Cranborne (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Linz—museum : Nazi leaders' looting of Old Masters for, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*)
Loan—Conversion 1934-59—bonds drawn, MAR. 31, 10*c*
Vienna—executions, JAN. 2, 3*e* ; 21, 3*e*
Baltic States, relations with : see under BALTIC States
Barbarism :—
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 5*g* ; 20, 5*d* ; 25, 5*g*
Vansittart, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*a* ; correspondence, 15, 5*e* ; 17, 5*g*
Berlin :—
Air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Feeding centre, emergency—set up, FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Explosions—Friedrichstrasse railway station, FEB. 15, 4*e*
Birth-rate—decrease, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Books—bookshops to lend only newly published works, MAR. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Brazil, relations with :—
German Embassy in Rio de Janeiro —subversive activity : see BRAZIL : Subversive activities
Bread : see under *Food*, below
British air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
British nationals, interned — repatriation arrangements : party in Lisbon, JAN. 23, 3*e* (and 3*f*, 4*) ; first party reach England, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Chrome—supplies from Turkey : see under TURKEY
Civil service—hours increased, MAR. 18, 3*d* (3*)
Clothing—trades ordered to give full time to repairs : new garments prohibited, MAR. 19, 4*b* (3*)
Coal—supply to Finland : see under FINLAND
Cologne—air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Crime :—
Prisoners—volunteers released for Army, JAN. 15, 3*c*
War effort, crimes against—death penalty, FEB. 8, 3*d*
Defence forces :—
Air Force :—
Aircraft — types : descriptions, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Blohm and Voss 222—described, MAR. 16, 3*d*

GERMANY :—
Defence forces :—
Air Force (continued) :—
Göring, Marshal—order of the day, MAR. 1, 3*d* ; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Heinkel 177—Daimler-Benz 606 engine used, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Henechel 129—described, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Junkers 86P—described, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Junkers 87D-1 — described, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Messerschmitt 109G-2 — described, MAR. 13, 2*c*
Messerschmitt 210 — described, FEB. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
Messerschmitt 323 — described, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German Air Force
Strength—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Army :—
Calling up—1894 and 1925 classes, JAN. 15, 3*d* ; novices in Switzerland, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Command — reports of change : German denial, FEB. 17, 3*d* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 18, 3*c*
Desertions :—
Norway, in, MAR. 30, 4*g* (4*e*, 3*)
Sweden, in — on returning from leave : men to be interned, MAR. 25, 4*e* (4*) ; correction ; to be treated as civilian political refugees : position discussed, 30, 3*e* (4*) ; 30, 4*g* (4*e*, 3*)
" Führer Escort Battalion " — *Die Wehrmacht* quoted, JAN. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Hermann Göring Division : see under WAR (Operations) : German Army
Hitler, Herr—Order of Day, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Leave — suspension raised : Herr Hitler (s.), MAR. 22, 3*d*
Officers—promotions, FEB. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; 17, 4*g*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German Army
Police force, officers transferred from, JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
Prisoners released for service on Russian front, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Recruitment — volunteers from 1926 class, JAN. 15, 3*d*
Sixth Army—new one to be formed, FEB. 10, 4*b* (4*)
Tank forces — Inspector-General, FEB. 22, 4*b*
Tanks : see *Tanks*, below
Waffen S.S.—*The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 4*g*
Mobilization, total — statistics estimated, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Navy :—
Admiral Graf Spee—salvage : ten lives lost off Montevideo, JAN. 20, 3*e* (3*)

GERMANY :—
Defence forces :—
Navy (continued) :—
Commander-in-Chief — change, FEB. 1, 4*e*; leading article, 1, 5*c*
Commands—changes, MAR. 6, 4*c*; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : German Navy
Submarines :—
Captains—Adm. G. P. Thomson (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Construction — bomb-proof building yard, JAN. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*f*; 8, 3*d* (4*)
Land, Adm. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); FEB. 6, 3*e*
Nelles, Vice-Adm. P. W. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*g*, 3* and 4*g*, 4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Submarine offensive, Axis
Rumania, in : see under RUMANIA
Strength — annual demands, JAN. 29, 4*g*; M. Maisky, FEB. 24, 2*d*
Denmark, occupation of : see under DENMARK
Disarmament : see under ARMAMENTS : Disarmament
Drama : see under DRAMA
Drink — scarcity discussed; extra allowances after heavy air raids, MAR. 26, 3*c* (4*a*, 4*)
Education :—
Post-war—re-education :—
High Commissioner for Education — recommended, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Joint Commission of the London International Assembly and the Council for Education in World Citizenship — report, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Walling, Mr. T. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (and 4*)
School hours to be reduced to allow children to undertake war work, FEB. 20, 4*b*
Electric light bulbs—sale suspended, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*)
Essen :—
Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Explosives, manufacture of—deprivation : Sir R. Robertson (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
Finance :—
Bourse—restrictions, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Debt, National—at end of current financial year, MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)
Foreign credits — precious metals to be surrendered; seized Dutch diamonds to be sold, MAR. 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*a* (4*)
Revenue and expenditure, MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)
Taxation — heavy increases, MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)
War, cost of, MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—
Finland, relations with :—
German influence — Finnish attitude, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*); Finnish Social Democrat resolution, 16, 4*f*; leading article, 17, 5*d*; refusal to withdraw troops from North, MAR. 15, 3*d*; 16, 4*e* (4*)
Minister to Berlin : see KIVIMAEKI, M.
Trade agreement : see under *Trade*, below
Fish : see under *Food*, below
Food :—
Bread — constituents changed, FEB. 26, 4*e* (4*); Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Fish—appeal to fishing industry, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*)
Imports, duty-free — concession to travellers, JAN. 21, 3*e* (4*)
Meat, synthetic—experiments, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
Production—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Ukraine, from—Herr E. Koch (s.), JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*); no grain from, FEB. 26, 4*e* (4*)
Vitamin drops—compulsory use, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
French collaboration with : see under FRANCE
Future—United States plans : Mr. K. Smith (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 4*e*; correspondence, 29, 5*g*
Goebbels, Dr. J.—broadcast in war factory cancelled, FEB. 4, 3*c* (and 4*c*, 3*); speaks at Nazi Party leaders' meeting, 8, 3*e* (4*); Sportspalast speech, 19, 4*c*; inspects air raid damage in Berlin (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
Hitler, Herr — proclamation to nation read by, FEB. 1, 3*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 1, 4*e*
on war effort (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 3*e*; (art.), 20, 3*a*; 28, 4*e*; on Bolshevism (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 3*c*; on war effort (art. quoted), 13, 3*e* (4*); on Russian campaign; Bolshevism (s.), 19, 4*c*; 20, 3*a* (4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 20, 3*a* (4*); on Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 3*d*; on Russian front; winter dangers (s.), 13, 4*c* (4*); on German victory; Russian campaign; Great Britain and United States; Bolshevism; Europe (art. quoted), 20, 3*b*
Göring, Marshal Hermann — present at discussions with Herr Hitler, M. Laval, and Count Ciano, JAN. 14, 3*a*; altar-piece of the Mystic Lamb from Ghent Cathedral handed over to, 23, 3*c*; difficulty in obtaining spirits : acquires Horcher's Restaurant cellars, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Air Force—order of the day, MAR. 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Birthday — sword from Signor Mussolini, JAN. 14, 3*e*

GERMANY :—
Göring, Marshal Hermann (continued) :—
Broadcast, FEB. 1, 3*c*; interrupted by R.A.F. raid, 1, 4*d*
Civil service hours — issued order for increase, MAR. 18, 2*d* (3*)
Food—duty-free imports: order issued, JAN. 21, 3*e* (4*)
Titles—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, JAN. 14, 3*e*
on Russo-Finnish campaign; Bolshevism; Stalingrad; England; German war effort; air raids (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 1, 4*e*; Finnish comment, 3, 3*e* (4*); *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung* quoted, 5, 5*g*; on German Air Force (order of the day), MAR. 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Great Britain, relations (pre-war) with —Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
Grumbling—German Press comments, FEB. 5, 5*g*
Hamburg :—
Air raids on: see under WAR (Operations): Germany
Hatred :—
"Learn to hate"—article in the *12-Uhr Blatt*, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Ley, Dr. R. (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Heroes' Day — arrangements postponed: new date announced, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); Berlin ceremony: Herr Hitler's speech, 22, 3*d*; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Hess, Rudolf :—
Flight to England—Duke of Hamilton's action against author in U.S.A., MAR. 20, 4*e*
Himmler, Herr—appointed Defence Commissar, JAN. 20, 3*a*
Hitler, Adolf — instructs Dresden Gallery Director to obtain good paintings for Ling museum, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*)
Anti-Christ—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Arch-fiend in "Paradise Lost," likened to — correspondence, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Army :—
Command—reports of having renounced: German denial, FEB. 17, 3*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 18, 3*c*
Order of Day, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Personal bodyguard—*Die Wehrmacht* quoted, JAN. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Benesh, Dr. (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d*
Berlin speech, MAR. 22, 3*d*
Bulgarian War Minister—receives, JAN. 9, 3*g* (4*)
Eden, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*a*
Horthy, Adm.—letter to, asking for more troops for Russia: Regent's reply, JAN. 20, 3*a*
Jews (s.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
Laval (M.), and Count Ciano, discussions with (Dec., 1942)—account, JAN. 14, 3*a*; FEB. 9, 4*c*
Ley, Dr. R. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*g*

GERMANY :—
Hitler, Adolf (continued) :—
Mussolini, Signor—reported meeting with, MAR. 3, 4*c*
Navy—commands: changes, MAR. 6, 4*c*
Nazi Party leaders—address to, on military and political situation, FEB. 9, 4*f*
New Year messages, JAN. 1, 4*b*; 2, 3*a*; 3*b*
Peace, plan for—Gen. Sikorski (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e*
Photographs — near the Russian front line: printed in Berlin newspapers, MAR. 18, 4*b*; 20, 3*e* (4*); in Berlin: reproduced in *The Times*, 25, 6
Planner—Sir E. Benn (s.), JAN. 22, 2*b*
Power, rise to — tenth anniversary: *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 4*g*; celebration arrangements, 30, 4*c*; proclamation to nation, FEB. 1, 3*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 1, 4*e*; proclamation to Party, 25, 4*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 26, 4*e*
Leading article, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Max-Muller, Sir W. (l.), FEB. 5, 5*f*
Turkish comment, FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
"Retirement"—included in peace offer of 1940: Mr. J. E. Davies (s.), JAN. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*b* (4*)
Rumania — receives Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); Rumanian reply to demands, FEB. 11, 3*c*; leading article, 15, 5*c*
"Speeches, Decrees, and Announcements of the Führer"—publication serially announced, FEB. 5, 5*g*
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
War—victory (s.), JAN. 1, 4*b*; 2, 3*b*
Whereabouts—discussed, FEB. 26, 4*e*
World domination—Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
on War; victory (s.), JAN. 1, 4*b*; Jews (s.), 2, 3*b*; on National Socialist movement; unemployment; Bolshevism; war; war effort (s.), FEB. 1, 3*a* (and 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 1, 4*e*; leading article, 1, 5*c*; on his presence in the east; victory; Nazi Party; Nazi ideology (s.), 25, 4*d*; leading article, 27, 5*c*; on Russian campaign; army leave; Bolshevism; Europe; German war effort; attitude of neutrals; National Socialism; German casualties, MAR. 22, 3*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 22, 4*c*; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Hitler State: see *Nazi regime*, below
Household repairs — workmen to postpone new jobs until repairs are completed, MAR. 19, 4*b* (3*)

GERMANY (continued) :—
Housing — registration of rooms, MAR. 30, 3*e* (4*)
Iraq—declaration of war by, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Italy, relations with—Herr von Ribbentrop visits Rome, MAR. 2, 4*d*
Leading article, JAN. 26, 5*b*
Press collaboration—Signor Morgagni in Germany to discuss, JAN. 9, 3*d* (3*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comment, MAR. 2, 4*d*
Trade — tripartite economic pact: see *Trade: Italy and Japan*, below
Japan, relations with — discussed, JAN. 4, 4*g*; tripartite conference in Tokyo, MAR. 23, 3*d*
Ambassadors: in Tokyo: see OTT, Herr: and STAHMER, Herr: in Berlin: see OSHIMA, Gen.
Military Attaché in Berlin: see BANZAI, Lt.-Gen.; and KOMATSU, Maj.-Gen. M.
Trade—tripartite economic pact: see *Trade: Italy and Japan*, below
Jewelry—to be surrendered, MAR. 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*a* (4*)
Labour :—
Article ("The European labour drive"), MAR. 11, 5*f*
Baltic States — recruitment in, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*)
Belgian workers — thousands of workers deported: Belgian Bishops' protest; sabotage in; protests, JAN. 30, 3*e*; further deportations, MAR. 2, 3*b*; 9, 3*d* (4*); patriots break into Louvain labour exchange and remove workers' record cards, 16, 3*c* (4*); Catholic Bishops' Pastoral read in churches, 26, 3*d* (and 4*); German measures; resistance to deportations, 27, 3*a*
King Leopold's protest — letter to Red Cross, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*); letter published in *Libre Belgique*, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Number in Germany, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*); MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
University first-year students — compulsory labour service: German order, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*); Belgian authorities refuse to obey order: German reprisals, 24, 3*c* (4*)
British Economic Warfare Ministry official's statement, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Bulgarian workers — Bulgarian attitude, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Coalminers—shortage, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Czech workers—compulsory labour: statistics, MAR. 13, 4*e*; death-rate in labour camps, 13, 4*c* (4*); women aged 17 to 45 conscribed: mobilization order, 13, 4*e*; statistics, 29, 3*d* (4*)
Dutch workers — mobilization decree, FEB. 26, 3*e* (4*); churches' pastoral letter of protest; secretly printed pamphlet repeating Dutch Government's recent

GERMANY :—
Labour :—
Dutch workers (continued) :—
broadcast order urging resistance circulated, MAR. 29, 3*c*; statistics, 29, 3*d* (4*)
Foreign workers :—
Article, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Conditions, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Conscription, possible extension of — Herr Hitler's broadcast discussed, FEB. 26, 4*e*; article, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Factories destroyed by R.A.F., MAR. 15, 4*d*
Methods of obtaining, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Prisoners of war: see under PRISONERS of war
Statistics, MAR. 16, 3*e*; 29, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 19, 4*e*
Treatment, MAR. 29, 3*c*
United States—War Information Office report, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Vothgang, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*e*
French workers — Herr Hitler demands a further 500,000, JAN. 14, 3*a*; recruiting methods, 28, 3*d* (4*); compulsory labour law passed; details, FEB. 16, 4*c*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 18, 3*c*; number required increased to 750,000, MAR. 16, 3*e*; press-gang methods in Paris; armed resistance increasing, 16, 4*g*
Annecy district — selected workers escape, JAN. 8, 3*e*
Article, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Fighting French National Committee's statement to French Nation, MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Leading article, MAR. 16, 5*b*
Montluçon — resistance incident, JAN. 19, 4*e*
Railway workers—total, FEB. 9, 4*d*
Sauckel, Herr—in France (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
Savoy region, deportations from—armed resistance: see under FRANCE: Resistance: Savoy
Statistics, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
German workers—statistics, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Hungarian workers — Hungarian Government's order to return to Hungary, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*); lumber-men recalled; not permitted to return to Germany: German Minister's protest: Hungarian Prime Minister's reply, FEB. 17, 4*g*
Italian workers—statistics, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Man-power — position discussed, JAN. 20, 3*a*
Articles, FEB. 5, 5*f*; MAR. 11, 5*f*
Closing down of non-essential businesses: see under *Trade: Industries*, below
Foot, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)

GERMANY :—
Labour :—
Man-power (continued) :—
German Press comments, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 11, 5*c*; FEB. 10, 5*b*; 27, 5*c*
Ley, Dr. R. (s.), JAN. 19, 4*e*
Mobilization, total—men aged 16 to 65 and women aged 17 to 45 : Dr. Goebbels (s.), German spokesman's broadcast, JAN. 28, 4*e* (and 3*); Gauleiter Sauckel's decree; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 29, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 4*e*; discussed, 2, 3*e* (4*); *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* quoted, 4, 3*d* (4*); first notices served: Herr Fritsche (s.), 8, 3*b*; 9, 3*d* (4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 12, 4*e*; 18, 3*c*; *The Times* German Frontier Correspondent's comments, 22, 3*e*; 25, 3*c* (4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 26, 4*e* (and 4*); statistics; *The Times* German Frontier Correspondent's comments, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Shortage—Dr. Vothgang's statement, JAN. 11, 3*e*; leading article, JAN. 11, 5*c*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 19, 4*e*; 29, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 4*e*; 12, 4*e*; 18, 3*c*; 26, 4*e* (and 4*)
Munition workers—Dr. R. Ley (s.), FEB. 9, 4*f*
Norwegian workers — compulsory labour decree: statements by Hr. Quisling and Herr Terboven FEB. 24, 3*e*; evasion: arrests in frontier districts, MAR. 3, 3*c* (4*); Quisling's church Minister's demand for opposition clergy and church students to be called up for compulsory service, 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*d* (4*); Norwegian devices for delaying registration, 22, 3*e* (4*); prisoners from concentration camps to be deported to Germany, 22, 3*e* (4*); 90,000 Oslo citizens registered, 27, 3*d* (4*)
Polish workers — German mobilization measures resisted by Poles: appeal to engineering and technical students, MAR. 26, 3*c* (4*); statistics, 29, 3*d* (4*); treatment of women domestic servants, 29, 3*d* (4*)
Russian workers—statistics, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Women :—
Mobilization: see under *Man-power*, above
Treatment in industry — article, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Yugoslav workers—statistics, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Labour, Chamber of — meeting, JAN. 30, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—
Law :—
Reform of system of justice—lecture by Minister of Justice, JAN. 14, 3*e* (4*)
Leaders :—
Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Mood of—Turkish view, FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
New Year messages to Nation—German Press comment, JAN. 5, 4*f* (4*)
Lutheran Pastor's Conference in England—letter on Nazi war on Jews, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Man-power: see under *Labour*, above
Meat: see under *Food*, above
Medals, orders and decorations :—
Iron Cross, Knight's Cross of—award, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
Iron Cross, Knights' insignia of oak leaves, JAN. 19, 4*g* (4*); MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Iron Cross, oak leaves with sword to the Knight's Cross of, JAN. 9, 4*c*; MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Morale :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*g*
Sherbrooke, Capt. R. St. V. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*e*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 5, 4*d*; 18, 3*c*
Munich :—
Air raid: see under WAR (Operations): Germany
Arrests, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Munitions and supplies :—
Labour: see under *Labour*, above
Production :—
Decline in — article, MAR. 11, 5*g*
Ministry of Economic Warfare official's statement, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Sauckel, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 4*e*
Speer, Prof. A. (add.), JAN. 30, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*)
The Times German Frontier Correspondent's comments, FEB. 22, 3*e*; MAR. 16, 3*e*
Weapons, new—leading article, JAN. 5, 5*b*
National characteristics — correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above
Nazi Party :—
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* quoted, FEB. 9, 4*f* (4*)
Gestapo, purge of persons opposed to, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Hitler, Herr (broadcast proclamation), FEB. 25, 4*d*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
Leaders, conference of, FEB. 8, 3*c*; 9, 4*f*
Leading article, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Newspapers published by: see under *Press*: *Newspapers*, below
Power, rise to—tenth anniversary: see under *Hitler, Herr Adolf*, above
Welfare organization, Berlin—chief accepts bribes: sentence, JAN. 14, 3*c*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Nazi régime :—
Destruction — discussed in British Parliament, MAR. 11, 8*a*
Hitler, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 3*a* (and 4*) ; MAR. 22, 3*d*
Ideology :—
Race—Dr. R. Ley (s.), FEB. 9, 4*f* ; doctrine of supremacy : Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Preysing, Count von (pastoral letter quoted), MAR. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Stalin, M. (speech of Nov. 6, 1942)—discussed in British Parliament, MAR. 11, 8*a*
Nuremberg :—
Air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Occupied countries (see also AXIS Powers : Occupied countries, and under name of country) :—
Children—condition : correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Cruelties : see under AXIS Powers : Occupied countries
Exploitation — leading article, FEB. 27, 5*d*
German forces—conscription for : German difficulties, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Labour, conscription for in : see under *Labour : Foreign workers*, above
Rehabilitation :—
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Resistance, continuance of—leading article, MAR. 29, 5*c*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e*
Oil supplies—need to conserve, FEB. 18, 3*c* ; shortage, 26, 4*e* (4*)
Patriotism — Heine's remarks : leading article, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Peace : see under PEACE
Poland, relations (pre-war) with—Herr von Ribbentrop (add.), MAR. 30, 3*e*
Police :—
Purge of anti-Nazi elements by, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Reorganization—officers transferred to *Wehrmacht*, JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
Security Police—Chief appointed, JAN. 30, 4*c*
Population—Gen. Franco (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c*
Portugal, relations with — Portuguese youth movement presented with Germans rifles, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Press :—
Italy, collaboration with : see under *Italy, relations with*, above
Newspapers and periodicals—reductions : Nazi Party organs unaffected, MAR. 13, 3*d* (3*) ; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Prices — profiteering : broadcast warning, JAN. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Propaganda :—
Eden, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*a*
Hitler with leading generals — photographs : see under *Hitler, Herr*, above
Internal and foreign, FEB. 5, 4*d* ; 12, 4*e*

GERMANY :—
Propaganda (continued) :—
Leading articles, FEB. 10, 5*b* ; MAR. 22, 5*c*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 4*d* ; 28, 4*c* (4*) ; FEB. 18, 3*c* ; 23, 3*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; MAR. 31, 3*c*
Prussian tradition — Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f* ; defeat : Mr. Churchill (broadcast), 22, 5*f*
Railway accidents—Hanover-Wienstorf express : collision, JAN. 5, 3*d*
Religion, suppression of — German Christians' protest : Archbp. Temple (s.), JAN. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)
Ribbentrop, Herr von — interview with Marshal Antonescu ; present at discussions on Rumanian war effort, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; signs economic pact between Germany and Japan, 21, 4*b* ; visit to Italy, MAR. 2, 4*d*
"Art Korps" : see under AXIS Powers : Occupied territories : Looting
at Breslau, on Herr von Moltke ; Polish-German relations, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Roman Catholic Church—persecution : Mr. C. Hayes (s.), JAN. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Ruhr :—
Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Rumania, relations with—German demands, MAR. 4, 3*c*
Antonescu, Marshal : meeting with Herr Hitler, Herr Ribbentrop, and chief of German military mission : see under ANTONESCU, Marshal
German Minister in Bucharest : see KILLINGER, Herr
Leading article, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Trade : see under *Trade*, below
Sick and wounded : see under SICK and wounded
Socialists — Nazi Party, attitude towards : correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*f* ; 20, 5*e* ; 26, 5*e*
Soya bean oil—Reich board for dairy products statement, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Spain, relations with — German influence discussed, JAN. 6, 4*d* ; 7, 3*b* (4*) ; German ultimatum for occupation of Spanish territory denied in Madrid, FEB. 10, 3*e* (4*)
Ambassadors : in Berlin : see STOHRER, Herr E. von : and MOLTKE, Herr von
State—glorification of : Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f* ; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Strategy—*The Times* German Frontier Correspondent's comments, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Sweden, relations with :—
German desertions in : see under *Defence forces : Army : Desertions*, above
Minister in Stockholm : see THOMSEN, Herr H.
Trade : see under *Trade*, below
Transit of German forces and supplies through Sweden — discussed, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*)

GERMANY (continued) :—
Tanks :—
P2KW III—(photo.), FEB. 10, 6
"Tiger"—details, JAN. 30, 4*d*; FEB. 1, 4*e* (4*)
Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes—ration reduced, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Toy industry — closed down, MAR. 27, 3*e*
Trade :—
Businesses (non-essential) to be closed down — decrees : see under *Industries*, below
Finland, with—agreement, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Industries and businesses :—
Non-essential — to be closed down : decrees, FEB. 5, 4*d* (and 4*) ; discussed, 8, 3*e* ; *The Times* German Frontier Correspondent's comments ; sale of goods : decrees, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*) ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 26, 4*e* ; dislocation caused by sudden withdrawal of specialists aged 20-45 ; office equipment taken for Army use, MAR. 16, 3*e* ; toy industry closed down, 27, 3*e*
Article, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Production — difficulties, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Italy and Japan, economic pact with—signed, JAN. 21, 4*b* ; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Rumania, with — German demand : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Sweden, with — commercial agreement discussed, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Turkey, with :—
Agreement — extension to be discussed, MAR. 2, 3*d* ; negotiations for renewal, 31, 3*d*
German credit for purchase of war materials : see under TURKEY : Defence : War material
Treason—executions, MAR. 6, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Turkey, relations with :—
Ambassadors : in Berlin : see ARIKAN, M. : in Ankara : see PAPEN, Herr von
Trade agreement : see under *Trade*, above
Treaty—*The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, FEB. 16, 3*d*
War material, supply to : see under TURKEY : Defence
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
Unemployment in 1932—Herr Hitler (s.), FEB. 1, 3*a* (and 4*)
Waffen S.S. : see under *Defence forces*, *Army*, above
War, attitude towards :—
Benesh, Dr. (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d*
Lützow, Adm. (lect.), FEB. 5, 5*g*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 27, 4*d* ; 28, 3*e*
GERMANY (continued) :—
War, prevention of :—
Parliament, British — question, FEB. 11, 8*b*
Vansittart, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 2*e*
War effort :—
Allies' help insufficient for — Turkish view, JAN. 6, 4*d*
Article, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Berliner Nachtausgabe quoted, JAN. 25, 4*d*
Foot, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Fritsche, Herr H. (broadcast), JAN. 25, 4*d*
German Press comments, FEB. 5, 5*f*
German spokesman's broadcast, JAN. 28, 4*e*
Goebbels, Dr. J. (s.), JAN. 14, 3*e* ; 20, 3*a* ; 28, 4*e* ; FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*) ; appeals concerning : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 20, 3*a* (4*)
Göring, Marshal (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Hitler, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 3*b* ; MAR. 22, 3*d*
Leaders' articles quoted — new "Rathenau plan" demanded, JAN. 20, 3*a*
Ley, Dr. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 20, 3*a* ; 27, 3*e* (4*)
Mobilization, total : see under *Labour* : *Man-power*, above
Münchener Neueste Nachrichten quoted, FEB. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Nazi leaders' war conference — resolutions, FEB. 9, 4*f*
Schwarze Korps quoted, FEB. 6, 4*b* (4*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 4*g*
Trades and industries, non-essential —closing down : see under *Trade*, above
Women—article, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Wilhelmshaven :—
Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Germany
Women :—
Labour : see under *Labour*, above
War effort : see under *War effort*, above
World domination :—
Hitler, Herr—aims : Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Kalinin, M.—article in *Izvestia*, MAR 30, 3*c*
Yugoslavia, colonists settled in : see under YUGOSLAVIA : Slovenia
GEROW, Maj.-Gen. L. D. (U.S.A.)—photo., MAR. 4, 6
GERRARD, Maj. R. A.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f* ; memorial scholarship at Taunton School proposed, 23, 8*b* ; tribute, MAR. 22, 6*f*
GERRARD (J.), and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 23, 7*e*
GETGOOD, Mr. R.—candidate in County Antrim by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d* ; FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*) ; 2, 2*f* ; defeated, 13, 2*d*
GHENT : see under BELGIUM
GHOSH, Sir J. C.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
GIANNINI, Dr. A. H. (U.A.S.)—death, FEB. 9, 6*e*

GIBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir E.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
GIBB, Miss M. R.—marriage, JAN. 6, 6*b*
GIBBES, Lt. N. A. St. G.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
GIBBES, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R. H.—D.S.O., JAN. 15, 8*d*
GIBBON, Edward—quotation, JAN. 16, 6*c*; FEB. 20, 6*a*
GIBBONS, Sir W. H.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
GIBBS, Capt. and Mrs. A.—son christened, JAN. 8, 7*c*
GIBBS, Mrs. A. M.—will, MAR. 18, 7*b*
GIBBS, Mr. G. C.—trustee, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
GIBBS, Norman (U.S.A.)—age disclosed after death, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*)
GIBRALTAR :—
Bishop : see BUXTON, Rt. Rev. H.
Defence forces :—
Entertainments—Ensa party : visit concluded, JAN. 25, 3*b* (4*)
Defence measures—work of British tunnellers : correspondence, JAN. 9, 3*e*
Evacuation of civilians — announcement concerning return of men under 55, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Governor (Gen. F. N. Mason MacFarlane) — entertains Lord Gort and Sir S. Hoare, JAN. 4, 4*c*; 5, 4*g*; MAR. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*b* (4*)
Naval and shipping activity : see under WAR (Operations)
Prehistoric cavern discovered by British Army tunnellers, MAR. 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*e* (4*); correspondence, 29, 5*d*
GIBSON, Sir G.—on international economic cooperation (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
GIBSON, A./Wing Cdr. G. P.—bar to D.S.O. MAR. 31, 7*e*
GIBSON, Mr. I. P.—on electoral system (l.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
GIBSON, Mr. J. W.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
GIBSON, Maj. W. D.—precedence, JAN. 20, 7*b*
GIDDY, Mr. H. D. — appointment, MAR. 23, 7*b*
GIELGUD, Mr. J.—in "Salute to Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c*; on Sunday theatres (s.), 26, 6*d*
GIFFORD, Miss J. B. R.—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
GIFFORD, Mrs. M. C.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
GILBERT, H.—police court charge, MAR. 25, 2*e*
GILBERT, Mr. J.—death, JAN. 5, 8*b*
GILBERT, Mr. L. F.—on British engineers in Russia (l.), MAR. 17, 5*f*
GILBERT (D. M.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*; Report, 19, 9*e*
GILBERTSON, Mr. W. F.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
GILDER, Dr. (India)—attendance on Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 15, 3*d* (4*); in attendance on Mrs. Gandhi, MAR. 20, 3*c*
GILDNER, Lt. P. (Germany)—killed in action, MAR. 6, 3*b*
GILES, D. W.—lost at sea, JAN. 4, 7*e*
GILES, Mr. G. W.—on onion clubs and allotment associations (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
GILL, Sir F.—on economics in engineering (s.), MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
GILL, Miss S. H.—on cuckoo (l.), MAR. 15 5*g*
GILL, Mr. and Mrs. W. W.—golden wedding, MAR. 9, 2*f*
GILLAN, D.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*
GILLETT Bros. Discount Co., Ltd.—balance-sheet, FEB. 19, 9*b*
GILLETTE, Senator (U.S.A.)—member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
on world peace treaty (s.), FEB. 6, 4*e* (3*)
GILLETTE Industries, Ltd.—law case, JAN. 14, 6*d*; 27, 2*e*; MAR. 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*b*
GILLIGAN, Group Capt. A. H. H.—directorship, JAN. 16, 7*e*
GILLILAN, Capt. M. E.—death on active service, FEB. 11, 7*e*; 12, 7*e*
GILMOUR, Miss D.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
GILPIN, Mr. E. H.—chairman of Liberal Party executive committee, JAN. 22, 2*e*
GILROY, A./Sqdn. Ldr. G. K.—D.S.O., MAR. 1, 2*e*
GIRAUD, Gen. : see under FRANCE
GIRL Guides :—
Baden-Powell Memorial Fund—total, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Sea Rangers — Princess Elizabeth enrolled, MAR. 12, 2*a*
"Thinking Day" — messages by carrier pigeon from Princess Elizabeth and Princess Royal, FEB. 22, 6*b*
Wytham Estate—area leased, FEB. 11, 5*g*
GIRLS' Training Corps—first birthday, FEB. 20, 2*e*
Gloucester, Duchess of — attends parade, FEB. 1, 6*b*; attends service, 2, 2*c*
St. Paul's Cathedral—service, FEB. 1, 6*b*; 2, 2*c*
GISSING, George—quotation, JAN. 22, 7*c*
GLACIER Metal Co., Ltd.—board changes, JAN. 16, 7*e*
GLADDEN—article, JAN. 23, 6*c*
GLADSTONE, Mr. W. E.—address at Liverpool Collegiate Institution (quoted), JAN. 7, 2*d*
GLANCY, Sir B. : see INDIA : Punjab : Governor
GLASGOW :—
Chief Constable — resignation, FEB. 6, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*); appointment, 25, 2*d* (4*)
Corporation—Bills : repaid, MAR. 18, 9*b*
Dance halls—women need not be accompanied by a male, JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Dean—appointment, FEB. 22, 6*f*
Omnibuses — failures : tyre trouble through broken glass, JAN. 8, 2*e*
GLASGOW, Lord—on conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
GLASGOW Alhambra, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*
GLASGOW Chamber of Commerce : see under SCOTLAND : Trade : Chambers of Commerce
GLASGOW exhibition, 1938 — wound up, JAN. 9, 7*b*
GLASGOW Stockholders Trust, Ltd. — report, FEB. 2, 7*b*; 19, 9*e*
GLASS—new uses : exhibitions, FEB. 27, 2*e*; Sir E. O. Williams (s.), 27, 2*e*

GLASS, Fridolin (Germany)—death on active service, MAR. 11, 3*e*
GLASS Houghton and Castleford Collieries, Ltd.—debenture sinking fund: suspension proposal, JAN. 30, 7*b*
GLASSFORD, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.)—on refitting of *Richelieu*; Allied naval co-operation at Dakar (s.), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
GLAZEBROOK, A./Flt. Lt. E. H.—death on active service, MAR. 1, 6*d*
GLEES, Dr. Eva—on dentists (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
GLEICHEN, Lady—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
GLEN Etine, Argyll—gift to nation for use of Scottish farmers, JAN. 13, 4*e*; (photo.), 14, 6; thanks of Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*b*
GLENARTHUR, Evelyn Lady—style, JAN. 7, 1*c*
GLENAVY, Lord (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
GLENDAY, Mr. R. G.—on industrial development (s.), FEB. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
GLICENSTEIN, Mr. H.—death, JAN. 2, 4*d*; 8, 7*e*
GLOAG, Mr. J.—on industrial design (l.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
GLOAG, Miss W. P.—marriage, FEB. 22, 6*b*
GLOBE Worsted Co., Ltd.—debenture interest: reduction proposal, JAN. 27, 9*d*
GLOCK, Herr G. (Germany)—subversive activity in Rio de Janeiro, FEB. 8, 3*a*
GLOSTER, Flying Off. M.—D.F.C., FEB. 1, 4*f*
GLOTTSCHE, Herr E. (Germany) — on "submarine tankers" (broadcast), JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*)
GLOUCESTER, Bishop of: see HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. A. C.
GLOUCESTER, Duchess of:—
Allied Officers' club—opens, FEB. 5, 7*b*
Birmingham factories—visits, JAN. 16, 6*b*
Britannia Club for Service Women—opens, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Colonial Centre—opens, MAR. 10, 2*c*, 7*b*
French Red Cross—visits British committee, MAR. 3, 7*b*
Girls' Training Corps — attends parade, FEB. 1, 6*b*; attends service, 2, 2*e*
Hospital Supply Service, Central — visits headquarters, FEB. 17, 7*b*
London invalid kitchens — visits, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Midlands—visits war factories, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Prisoners of war—visits Red Cross departments, JAN. 7, 7*b*; 23, 6*b*; sends art materials to Red Cross, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End—visits, MAR. 2, 2*a* (4*g*, 4*) and 6*b*
Red Cross and St. John War Organization—visits hospital in Huntingdonshire, JAN. 6, 6*b*; visits departments, 23, 6*b*; FEB. 17, 7*b*; (photo.), 17, 6*c*; 26, 7*b*; MAR. 10, 7*b*; visits hospital for service women, 18, 7*b*; visits packing centre, 24, 7*b*; visits units in Cambridgeshire, 31, 7*b*
Royal Air Force—visits commands, FEB. 11, 7*b*; (photo.), 12, 6
GLOUCESTER, Duchess of (continued):—
Scottish Women's Hospitals Memorial Assn.—gift, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Assn. — visits branch, FEB. 5, 7*b*
United Society of Artists—visits exhibition, FEB. 2, 6*b*; 4, 6*f*
United States forces — visits club, JAN. 23, 6*b*; visits hospital, MAR. 18, 7*b*
West Ham Central Mission — visits, MAR. 2, 2*a*, 6*b* (4*g*, 4*)
West London Hospital—visits, MAR. 24, 7*b*
W.A.A.F.—inspects units, JAN. 20, 7*b*; 21, 7*b*; MAR. 25, 7*b*
Women's Land Army—visits hostel, FEB. 20, 6*b*
GLOUCESTER, Duke of:—
Army:—
Home Counties — inspects troops, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Northern Command — inspects troops, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Scotland—inspects troops, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Southern Command — inspects troops, MAR. 24, 7*b*
Birmingham factories—visits, JAN. 16, 6*b*
Birthday, MAR. 31, 7*b*
Boy Scouts (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c*
King George's Club for Officers—opens, JAN. 20, 7*b* and *c*
Luke, Lord—represented at memorial service, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Midlands—visits war factories, FEB. 12, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*
Red Cross and St. John War Organization — visits departments, FEB. 17, 7*b*
"Penny-a-Week" Fund House-to-House Collecting Committees (London Boroughs) — meets officers, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Royal Air Force—visits stations, FEB. 11, 7*b*; (photo.), 12, 6; 19, 7*b*; MAR. 17, 7*b*
Royal Empire Soc.—president; takes office, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Royal Military College — attends passing-out parade, FEB. 5, 7*b*
Royal United Service Inst.—president, MAR. 3, 7*d*
GLOUCESTER Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.—board change, JAN. 28, 9*f*
GLOVER, Mrs. I.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
GLOVER and Main, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
GLUCKSTEIN, Mr. L. H.—on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
GLYN, Sir A. R.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
GLYN, Lt.-Col. F. M. G.—directorship, FEB. 13, 7*d*
GLYN Mills and Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 18, 7*a*; issued, 19, 7*b*; Chairman, FEB. 9, 7*b*
GLYNN's Lydenburg, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*
GOAD, Mr. W.—Albert medal, JAN. 27, 6*a*
GODDARD, J.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*
GODDARD, Sir R.—on reversal of county court decisions (s.), FEB. 24, 2*c*

GODFREY, Sgt. D. B.—George Medal, FEB. 27, 2*d*
GODFREY, Vice-Adm. J. H.—received by King, FEB. 11, 7*b*; Command of Royal Indian Navy; arrives in Delhi, MAR. 18, 3*d* (3*); 19, 4*c*
GODFREY, Archbishop W.—entertained by Mr. Bracken, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Photograph, MAR. 22, 8
GODFREY, Sir W. M.—on national insurance (l.), MAR. 9, 2*f*
GODFROY, Adm. (France)—negotiations with British authorities over French Fleet at Alexandria: Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 24, 4*d*
GODLEY, Gen. Sir A.—opens Shamrock Club (s.), MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
GODWIN, Asst. Secn. Offr. D.—rescues boy from drowning, JAN. 14, 2*e*
GOEBBELS, Dr. J.: see under GERMANY
GOEDEWAAGEN, Dr. (Netherlands)—dismissal; appointed Professor of Philosophy at Utrecht University, JAN. 30, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
GOEHR, Mr. W.—concert, FEB. 2, 6*g*
GOFF, Very Rev. E. N. P.—on Church of England: laity (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
GOLBIE, Mrs. H.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
GOLBY, Lt.-Com. T. M. W. (Canada)—presumed killed in action, MAR. 10, 3*d*
GOLD:—
Output — world statistics: Samuel Montagu and Co. review (F.N.), MAR. 12, 9*a* (and 4*)
GOLD, D.—police court charge, MAR. 2, 2*d*; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
GOLD Coast:—
Education—Committee's report, JAN. 2, 3*c* (4*); primary education opportunities to be widened, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
Goldmining — concentration scheme, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Kapok and rubber to be collected, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Tobacco, home-grown—cigars and cheroots made from, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
GOLD Mines of Kalgoorlie, Ltd.—dividend passed, JAN. 11, 7*b*
GOLDFIELD Rhodesian Development Co. (Bulawayo)—appointed sole buyer of tungsten in Southern Rhodesia, JAN. 16, 3*a*
GOLDSMID, Capt. C. J.—on food or coal (l.), JAN. 28, 5*d*
GOLDSMITH, Vice-Adm. Sir M. L.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*
GOLDSMITH, Oliver—quotation, FEB. 26, 7*b*
GOLDSTON, Rev. S. J.—on compulsory insurance in Beveridge report (l.) FEB. 24, 5*e*
GOLF:—
Royal and Ancient Club (St. Andrews)—amateur status: ruling, MAR. 18, 6*f*
GOLIKOV, Gen. (Russia)—in command on Voronezh front, JAN. 2, 4*c*; promotion, 21, 4*b*; in command at Kharkov, FEB. 17, 4*a*; (photo.), 18, 6
GOLLANCZ, Mr. O.—appointment, JAN. 8, 2*e*
GOOCH, Mrs. G. P.—on unpolished rice (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
GOOD Friday (see also EASTER):—
Date—correspondence, MAR. 24, 5*g*
Government attitude — correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*e*; 19, 5*g*
GOODACRE (William) and Sons, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*
GOODALL, Mr. D.—death, JAN. 27, 2*d*
GOODALL, Mrs. M.—on hardship in sending children to State school (l.), FEB. 10, 5*e*
GOODALL, Rev. N.—on constitutional issue in India (l.), FEB. 27, 5*d*; on South Indian Church Reunion scheme (l.), MAR. 17, 5*e*
GOODCHILD, W.—police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
GOODCHILD, Mr. W. B.—on India: war gifts (s.), MAR. 18, 8*d*
GOODE Durrant and Murray, Ltd. — meeting, JAN. 1, 10*b*
GOODENOUGH, Miss E. M.—deputy director (Welfare) of W.R.N.S., MAR. 16, 2*d*
GOODENOUGH, Sir W. McM.—Baronet, JAN. 1, 2*a*; chairman of trustees, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
GOODHART, Prof. A. L.—appointment, FEB. 17, 7*c*
on American empire; Anglo-American relations (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*); on Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 11, 2*c*; on social security and initiative (l.), 13, 8*c*
GOODMAN, Mr. G.—will, FEB. 27, 6*b*
GOODYEAR Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 12, 7*c*; Report, MAR. 20, 9*b*
GOODYER, W. F.—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
GOOLE County Court — registrar, JAN. 8, 2*d*
GOORWITCH, Ltd.—report, FEB. 4, 9*b*
GOPENG Consolidated, Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
GORDON, Sir A. D.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
GORDON, D.—appeal allowed, JAN. 9, 2*a*
GORDON, Mr. D. (Canada)—member of reconstruction committee, FEB. 6, 3*b* (4*)
GORDON, Lord Dudley—on Pipe-Maj. G. Findlater (l.), FEB. 2, 5*e*; 6, 5*g*
GORDON, F.—D.S.M., MAR. 10, 2*e*
GORDON, Mr. G. S.—part in negotiations for purchase of Wytham Estate by Oxford University: tribute, FEB. 11, 5*d*
GORDON, Mr. L.—member of combined copper committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
GORDON, Mrs. M.—51 days in lifeboat, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*); 2, 3*b* (4*)
GORDON, Mr. P. C.—on Lord Hirst (l.), JAN. 29, 7*e* (4*)
GORDON Hotels, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
GORDON Le Mare and Co.—name change; resignation, FEB. 9, 7*b*
GORE-BROWNE, Mr. H.—death, JAN. 21, 7*e*
GORELL, Lord—vice-president of Royal Aero Club, MAR. 29, 2*d*
on Civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
GORER, Mr. H. J.—directorship, MAR. 3, 9*e*
GORING, Marshal Hermann: see under GERMANY
GORING, Mr. M.—on "Salute to Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c*
GORLA, Signor G. (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Public Works, FEB. 6, 4*d*
GORMER, Mr. G. E. (U.S.A.)—to inquire into food situation in S.E. Europe, MAR. 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*e* (4*)
GORRINGE (Frederick), Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*

GORT, Field Marshal Lord : see MALTA : Governor
GORTON, Rt. Rev. N. V.—Lambeth Degree conferred, JAN. 22, 7*c* ; confirmation of appointment : arrangements, FEB. 1, 6*b* ; consecrated, 3, 7*b* ; received by King ; does homage on appointment, 10, 7*b* ; enthronement, 22, 6*f* ; (photo.), 22, 8
GOSCHEN, Lord and Lady—golden wedding, JAN. 26, 6*b*
GOSNELL, Mr. R. C.—on applications for University of Wales post (l.), FEB. 10, 5*g*
GOSSARD, Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b* ; 13, 7*b*
GOSSE, Edmund—quotation, MAR. 25, 7*c*
GOTT, Lt.-Gen. W.—decorations given to widow, MAR. 4, 7*b*
GOUGH, Sgt. H. W.—D.F.M., FEB. 12, 7*b*
GOULD, Pilot Off. A. S. N.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
GOULD, Petty Officer T. W.—photo., JAN. 8, 6 ; freedom of Dover, 12, 2*e* ; invested V.C., MAR. 11, 7*b* ; (photo.), 11, 6 ; citation, 15, 6*b*
GOUROCK Yacht Club, Royal—clubhouse surrendered, JAN. 19, 2*d* (and 2*a*, 4*)
GOVERNESSES' Benevolent Institution—centenary fund : appeal, MAR. 25, 7*b*
GOVERNMENT :—
  Bureaucracy—correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*d*
  Cabinet system :—
    Article, JAN. 4, 5*f*
    Leading article, JAN. 4, 5*b*
  Democracy :—
    Correspondence, JAN. 22, 5*d* ; 26, 5*d*
    Leading articles, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; MAR. 20, 5*b*
    Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
    Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f* ; leading article, 9, 5*c*
  Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* ; 2*b* (4*)
  Machinery—reform : leading article, JAN. 4, 5*b*
  National system — correspondence, FEB. 22, 5*e*
  Party system—Mr. H. Clay (s.), MAR. 29, 2*e*
GOVERNMENT departments :—
  Casual employment :—
    Pay—effect of income-tax : correspondence, JAN. 22, 5*c*
  Collaboration between — improvement suggested : leading article, JAN. 28, 5*b*
  Fuel : see under FUEL
  Paper saving—Miss M. Lloyd George (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e* (and 4*)
  War histories : see under WAR, 1939- : Histories
GOVERNMENT publications — competition with trade : correspondence, JAN. 30, 5*e* ; FEB. 3, 5*d* ; 4, 5*e* ; 9, 6*f* ; 13, 5*d*
GOVERNMENT Stock and Other Securities Investment Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 4, 9*b*
GOVOROV, Col.-Gen. (Russian)—commands Russian forces at Leningrad, JAN. 19, 4*b*
GOWER, Sir R.—on Uthwatt report (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
GOWERS, Sir E.—opens training centre for river firemen, JAN. 26, 2*a* ; on fire guard service (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*)
GOWRIE, Lord : see AUSTRALIA : Governor-General
GOYA, F.—war pictures : correspondence, FEB. 19, 5*e*
GRACE, Rev. H. M.—on Colonial policy (l.), MAR. 18, 5*e*
GRACO, M. F. (Belgium)—director of National Bank, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
GRAETZ, Mr. W.—on trade cycles (l.), MAR. 17, 5*e*
GRAHAM, Mr. A. H.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
GRAHAM, Rear-Adm. C.—invested C.B., MAR. 11, 7*b*
GRAHAM, Capt. C. A.—on North Africa : political situation (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
GRAHAM, Lady H.—on Y.W.C.A. (s.), MAR. 19, 6*d*
GRAHAM, Katherine Lady—on private land-owners (l.), MAR. 10, 5*e*
GRAHAM, Mr. R. J.—B.E.M., JAN. 20, 2*e*
GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E.—on proposed eviction of School of Oriental and African Studies (l.), JAN. 19, 5*e* ; (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
GRAHAME, Rev. D. F. A.—100th birthday, JAN. 22, 7*c*
GRAINGER and Smith, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b* ; Report, 23, 7*c*
GRAMATIN, Lt.-Gen. (Russia)—Order of Kutusov, FEB. 6, 3*e*
GRAMOPHONES—new records, JAN. 5, 8*b* ; 16, 7*g* ; 20, 6*d* ; FEB. 17, 6*d* ; MAR. 24, 6*e*
GRAND Canal Co.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
GRAND Union Canal Co.—Bill : before Parliament, FEB. 10, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 16, 7*a* ; Dividend, MAR. 31, 9*b*
GRANDBOROUGH — Moat House Farm : acquired by an Oxford college, FEB. 24, 6*e*
GRANDES, Lt.-Gen. M. (Spain)—to remain in Madrid, JAN. 4, 3*b* (3*) ; chief of Gen. Franco's military household, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
GRANDI, Count (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Justice, FEB. 6, 4*d* (and 1*) ; leading article, 8, 5*c*
GRANT, Lady—death, MAR. 1, 6*e*
GRANT, Mr. A. G.—directorship, JAN. 7, 9*b*
GRANT, Air Vice-Marshal D.—honorary surgeon to King, FEB. 9, 2*e*
GRANT, A./Wing Cdr. S. B.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 28, 2*e*
GRANT, Gen. U. S.—quotation, JAN. 27, 7*b* ; "Unconditional surrender" : reference by Pres. Roosevelt, 27, 4*b*
GRANTHAM :—
  Recorder, MAR. 13, 6*c*
  Town Clerk, first whole-time, FEB. 8, 2*g*
GRANVILLE, Mr. E.—police-court charge, FEB. 23, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
  on Naval aircraft : shortage (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c* ; on foreign policy (s.P.), 12, 2*d* ; on labour transference (s.P.), 24, 8*c* ; on colonial policy (P.Q.), MAR. 18, 8*b* ; on London Passenger Transport Board : ban on I.L.P. poster (s.P.), 25, 8*b*
GRAPES—prices : reductions, JAN. 4, 7*d*
GRASSMOOR Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e* ; Report, 26, 7*e*
GRATTAN Warehouses Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
GRATWICK, Pte. P. E.—V.C. ; death on active service, JAN. 29, 4*f*

GRAUCOB, Mr. F.—on work and trade (l.), FEB. 5, 5*e*
GRAVES, war: see WAR graves
GRAVES, Mr. R.—fourth term presidency (l.), MAR. 12, 5*g*
GRAY, Lady—death, MAR. 20, 6*e*
GRAY, A.—name erased from Medical Register, FEB. 20, 2*d*
GRAY, D. J.—court-martial: sentence remitted, MAR. 9, 2*g*
GRAY, Mr. S. A.—in charge of Hongkong and Shanghai bank office in Chungking (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a*
GRAY, Dunn and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*
GRAY (William C.) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
GRAYDON, Mr. G. (Canada)—on war expenditure (s.), FEB. 17, 3*c*; 18, 3*c* (4*)
GREAT Indian Peninsula Rly.—debenture stock repayment, JAN. 27, 9*f*
GREAT Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*
GREAT Northern Rly. Co. (Ireland)—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*; 16, 7*b*
GREAT Southern Rlys. Co.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*
GREAT Western Rly. Co.:—
Accounts (F.N.), FEB. 24, 9*a*
Air services—Sir C. Hambro (s.), MAR. 11, 9*d*
Appointment, FEB. 20, 7*f*; MAR. 27, 7*e*
Channel Islands Airways, Ltd. — acquires shares, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Dividend (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*
Meeting, MAR. 11, 9*d*; (F.N.), 11, 8*f*
Potatoes, hot baked—on sale at Paddington station, JAN. 25, 2*c* (4*); (photo.), 28, 6; scheme to be extended, MAR. 3, 2*e*
Tickets—total sent for scrap, MAR. 4, 2*e*
GREAT Yarmouth Gas Co. — dividend passed, FEB. 13, 7*b*
GREAT Yarmouth Water Works Co. — dividend deferred, MAR. 9, 7*e*
GREECE:—
Africa (South), relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Axis forces in:—
Bulgarians: see *Bulgarian occupation*, below
Cruelties, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Looting by — Turkish attitude, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Soldiers killed—reprisals, JAN. 6, 3*e*
Tension between, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
British soldiers, sheltering of — court-martial, JAN. 6, 3*e*
Bulgarian occupation (see also *Macedonia*, and *Thrace*, below):—
Cruelties—Mr. Law (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 27, 3*e*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
Deportations, MAR. 27, 3*e*
Estates expropriated—decree, MAR. 27, 3*e*
Leading article, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Children—food supplies for: see under *Food*, below
Chios—black-out, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.), FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
GREECE (continued):—
Crete:—
Aerodromes round Candia—use by Axis, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations): Greece
Resistance to Axis forces in: see under *Resistance*, below
Czechoslovakia, relations with: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Dedeagatch — Governor appointed; wholesale executions, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Defence forces:—
Comforts fund committee—Duchess of Kent visits, JAN. 22, 7*b*
George, King—Order of Day, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Navy—Operations: see WAR (Operations): Greek Navy
Defence measures, JAN. 4, 4*g*; FEB. 24, 4*e*; MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Deportations to Italy, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Evacuation of villages along railway from Athens to Salonica and of Attica coastal localities, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Executions—statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Finance:—
Loans—Gold loan 1938: bonds drawn, JAN. 21, 9*d*, 10*b*
Food:—
Canada, from—vessel expected at Smyrna, FEB. 27, 3*b*; vessel arrives, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Children, for — correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Egypt, from — condensed milk arrives at Smyrna, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Famine Relief Committee—scheme proposed, correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*e*; discussed, 29, 5*e*
Great Britain, from—during 1942, JAN. 26, 3*b*
Swedish-Swiss commission—activities, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*); new delegates leave for Athens, MAR. 13, 3*d* (4*); total shipments, 13, 3*d* (4*)
Swedish vessels, use of—76,000 tons of food carried by, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*); vessels reach Piraeus, MAR. 13, 3*d* (4*)
German defence measures: see *Defence measures*, above
German forces in: see *Axis forces*, above
Great Britain, relations with:—
Ambassadors: in London: see AGHNIDES, M. I.; to Greek Government: see LEEPER, Mr. R. W. A.: and PALAIRET, Sir M.
Anglo-Hellenic League — Greek independence celebration, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Astor, Mr. W. W. (s.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
Greek House—opening postponed, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Independence Day—122nd anniversary: celebration arrangements, MAR. 24, 7*c*; celebrated, 26, 7*d*
Churchill, Mr.—message, MAR. 24, 3*e*; 25, 6*c* (4*)
Defence forces — King George's Order of Day, MAR. 26, 5*e*; inspects guard of honour (photo.), 29, 8

GREECE (continued) :—
King (George)—attends New Year service in Greek Cathedral; receives members of Cabinet and civil and military personnel, JAN. 2, 6*c*; at Mansion House luncheon, 7, 7*b*; guest of Royal Thames Yacht Club, 15, 7*b*; guest at Overseas League reception, MAR. 4, 7*b*; Brazilian Ambassador gives luncheon in honour, 10, 7*b*; visits King and Queen, 12, 7*b*; in Cairo, 16, 3*b*; receives message from leader of Greek guerrillas; reply, 25, 3*d*
Allied Nations Art Exhibition — visits, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Coles, Mr. S. F. A.—receives; accepts copy of "Cities of Troy", FEB. 2, 6*b*
Independence Day—Order of Day to defence forces, MAR. 26, 5*e*; inspects guard of honour (photo.), 29, 8
on resistance (s.), JAN. 22, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*); on his presence and that of the Government in the Middle East (s.), MAR. 27, 4*b*
Macedonia — Bulgarian occupation: cruelties: Greek schools and churches closed: Bulgarian only official language, MAR. 27, 3*e*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
Ministry (Tsouderos)—changes, MAR. 25, 3*d*; (and 3*d*, 3*; 4*c*, 4*); moved to Middle East: King George (s.), 27, 4*b*
Mytilene—black-out, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Navy: see under *Defence forces*, above
New Year—service in Greek Cathedral in London, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Railways — Gorgopotamos bridge blown up by guerrillas; execution, FEB. 4, 3*c*
Red Cross—Duchess of Kent visits, MAR. 3, 7*b*
Refugees :—
Belgium Congo; to—party at Usumbura, JAN. 29, 3*e*
Middle East, in, FEB. 27, 3*b*
Relief — Mansion House meeting; grant, FEB. 12, 7*c*, 8*f*
Ruanda-Urundi, Africa — settlement in, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Relief :—
Mansion House fund — Council meetings, FEB. 12, 7*c*, 8*f*
Service (St. Paul's, Onslow Square) —arrangements, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of :—
Crete—patriots and British troops; activities: in control of mountain regions: German punitive expeditions, MAR. 11, 3*e*
George, King (s.), 22, JAN. 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Guerrilla activities — Italian forces ask Greeks for cooperation against guerrillas, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); warning to travellers, MAR. 2, 4*e* (4*, 3*c* (3*)
Leading article, JAN. 19, 5*c*
Lyttelton, Capt. O. (s.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
GREECE :—
Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of (continued) :—
Macedonia, Western — irregulars active, FEB. 25, 3*e*
Partisans — German efforts to press quislings to persuade population to stop supporting, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Russia, relations with—Minister in Moscow: see POLITIS, M. Athanas
Sabotage — incidents: hostages executed, JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*); Axis measures against, FEB. 4, 3*c*
Gorgopotamos bridge destroyed: see under *Railways*, above
Naval yard blown up by patriots—hostages executed, JAN. 28, 3*c*
Port installations and munitions at Piraeus, sabotaged; arrests; executions, FEB. 4, 3*c*
Salamis—executions, JAN. 28, 3*c*
Salonika — foreign consulates closed, JAN. 4, 4*g*; German defences, 4, 4*g*; FEB. 24, 4*e*
Governor-General (Gen. Stuntz)—killed, with his staff, FEB. 12, 4*d*
Thrace, Western — Bulgarian occupation: cruelties: Greek schools and churches closed: Bulgarian only official language, MAR. 27, 3*e*; leading article, 27, 5*c*
Tsouderos, M.: see TSOUDEROS, M.
War charities—concert in aid: arrangements, JAN. 1, 6*b*
"Women, National Organization of" —appeal to free women of world, FEB. 6, 3*c*; reply from National Council of Women of Great Britain, 11, 8*c*
GREEN, Mr. A. L. F.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
GREEN, Most Rev. C. A. H.—on Nazi maltreatment of Jews (s.), JAN. 25, 2*f*
GREEN, Mr. J.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
GREEN, Capt. L. H.—marriage, JAN. 1, 7*b*
GREEN, R. L.: see under MURDERS: Attempted: Almond, Mrs. Edith
GREEN, Mr. R. W.—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
GREEN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 20, 4*f*
on War effort and accidents in industry (s.), JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*); on social security plans (s.), MAR. 15, 3*a*; on proposed Anglo-Soviet American trade union cooperation; relations of A.F.L. and C.I.O. (s.), 26, 4*g*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
GREEN, W.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*
GREEN Chops, Ltd.—British Home Stores, Ltd.: exchange of shares, MAR. 12, 9*b*; Report, 17, 9*b*
GREENE, Miss H. B.—will, MAR. 9, 6*d*
GREENFRIAR Investment Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
GREENGATE and Irwell Rubber Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 24, 9*b*
GREENHILL, Mr. L.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
GREENIDGE, Mr. C. W. W.—on development of West Indian industries (l.), FEB. 5, 5*f*
GREENLAW, Group Capt. R. R.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 4*d*; MAR. 20, 6*e*
GREENLEES and Sons (Easiephit Footwear), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*; Report, MAR. 9, 7*e*

GREENOCK — Garvel Embankment : name of eastern end, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
GREENS : see under FOOD
GREENSLADE, Mr. J. J. M.—chairman of Newspaper Press Fund, MAR. 9, 2*g*
GREENWOOD, Mr. A. :—
Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b* ; (s.), 19, 2*c*
Brown, Col. D. Clifton- — proposed Speaker (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
Chairman of Ways and Means (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tour (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*e*
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c*
Parliament—business (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Rehabilitation to industry (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Social Security, Ministry of (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c* ; 27, 4*f* (4*)
Unemployment—prevention (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
GREENWOOD, Capt. J. G. E.—death on active service, MAR. 2, 6*e*
GREENWOOD and Batley, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b*
GREGORY, Mrs. A. K. (U.S.A.)—100th birthday ; message from Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 24, 4*d* ; 25, 6*c* (4*)
GREGORY, Miss E.—death, MAR. 1, 6*d*
GREGORY, Maj.-Gen. E. B. (U.S.A.)—guest at dinner, JAN. 20, 7*b*
GREGORY, Sir R.—on science and the Press (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
GREGORY-HOOD, Maj. A.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
GREGR, Vladimir (Czechoslovakia) — executed, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
GREGSON, Mr. J. S.—Albert Medal, FEB. 3, 7*c*
GREIG, Mr. A.—appointment, FEB. 23, 7*c*
GREIM, Col.-Gen. R. von (Germany)—promotion, FEB. 17, 4*g*
GRENFELL, Mr. D. R.—on Army : welfare and education (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e* ; on Capt. E. A. FitzRoy (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*
GRENIER, M. Ferdnand (France) — in London ; joins Fighting French movement, JAN. 13, 2*e*
GRESHAM Fire and Accident Insurance Soc., Ltd.—investment in "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 18, 2*e*
GRESHAM Life Assurance Soc.—new business, JAN. 29, 9*g* ; investment during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 18, 2*e*
GRETTON, Col. J.—on Col. D. Clifton-Brown (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*
GREVILLE, Dame M. H.—will, JAN. 8, 4*g* ; furniture sold, MAR. 9, 6*d*
GREW, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.)—on dangers of Axis peace offensive (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d* ; 4, 3*d* (4*)
GREY, Lord—on training of the clergy (s.), MAR. 2, 2*a*
GREY, Maj. D. J.—death on active service, MAR. 22, 6*f*
GREY, Capt. G. C.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
GREY, Mr. S. J.—death, JAN. 2, 6*e*
GREYHOUND Racing Assn., Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
GREYHOUND Racing Assn. Trust, Ltd.—director, JAN. 16, 7*e* ; Dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e* ; Report, 25, 9*b*
GREYHOUND Racing Soc., National—donation to Red Cross, JAN. 5, 6*e*
GRIDLEY, Sir A.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*c* ; on Budgets : post-war dimensions (s.P.), 17, 8*c* ; on taxation : burden on middle classes (l.), 23, 5*e* ; MAR. 9, 5*e* ; on quality of coal (s.P.), 17, 8*b*
GRIER, Lt. D. R.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
GRIER, Brig.-Gen. H. D.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
GRIERSON, Lady—death, MAR. 1, 6*d*
GRIEVE, Mr. A. E.—directorship, FEB. 24, 8*g*
GRIEVE, Dr. A. J.—retirement, FEB. 9, 6*e*
GRIEVESON, Grant and Co.—partnership change, JAN. 2, 7*b*
GRIFFIN, Sir A. C.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
GRIFFIN, Mr. A. E.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
GRIFFIN, Rt. Rev. Canon B.—appointment, JAN. 18, 6*d*
GRIFFIN, Flt. Lt. W. M. R.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d* ; MAR. 1, 6*d*
GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir A.—on duties of Church Assembly Financial Committee (s.), JAN. 29, 7*d* ; on Church of England : laity (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. G. A.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. J.—on man-power transference (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b* ; on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*b* ; on Welsh League of Youth, MAR. 6, 2*d* (4*) ; on key-money (s.P.), 17, 8*d*
GRIFFITHS (Wm.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*
GRIGG, Sir Edward—on Mr. Churchill's war survey (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d* ; on tanks : Churchill type (s.P.), 26, 8*e*
GRIGG, Sir James—guest at Canadian Chamber of Commerce, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Aerodromes — defence measures (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Africa, French North—planning of allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c* ; Pioneer Corps : work (s.P.), 26, 8*c*
"Anti-Russian" (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Army (broadcast), MAR. 1, 2*e*
Administration — decentralization (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Battle training (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Cooperation command (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Discipline (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
General staff—reorganization (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Man-power demand (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Pay—system (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*a*
Post-war credits (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Re-organization (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Weapons — supply organization (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Auxiliary Territorial Service (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Beveridge report and A.B.C.A. parades (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b* ; FEB. 24, 8*c*
Canada—defence forces in Britain (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
"Churchill" tanks in Tunisia (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*

GRIGG, Sir James (continued) :—
Egypt and Libya — British Army's achievement (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Gates, Lt.-Col. W. B. V. H. P. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Home Guard (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Horlock family—receives at War Office, JAN. 9, 2*e*
Iraq—British forces (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
"Is To-morrow Hitler's?"—chapter on Russia (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Land—requisitioning by military (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Laurie, Sir P. R.—alleged ration book charges (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Lindsell, Gen.—work as Quartermaster General in North Africa (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*; correspondence, 26, 5*e*
Persia—British forces (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Prisoners of war—chaining (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b*; FEB. 3, 8*a*
Russian Army (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Tripoli, allied capture of (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
United States expeditionary forces—common ideals with British (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*; accommodation and maintenance (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
GRIGGS, Mr. D. A.—retirement, JAN. 6, 2*f*
GRILE, Dr. G. W.—death, JAN. 19, 6*f*
GRIMES, Mr. W. H.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
GRIMSDALL, Mr. H.—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
GRIMSHAW, Capt. W. H.—O.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*
GRIMTHORPE, Lord—on air transport (l.), FEB. 13, 5*e*; on Ministry of Air Transport (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
GRIPENBERG, M. (Finland)—recalled from Vatican, FEB. 24, 3*e* (3*); possible candidate for post of Foreign Minister or Prime Minister, MAR. 1, 4*g*; to become Minister in Stockholm, 27, 3*e* (3*)
GRISSELL, Midshipman P. T. de la G.—death on active service, MAR. 26, 7*e*
GRITTEN, Mr. W. G. Howard—not to stand for re-election to Parliament, MAR. 16, 2*e*
GROATS, white : see under FOOD
GROMADIN, Lt.-Gen. (Russia)—Order of Kutzov (photo.), FEB. 16, 8
GROOM, Mr. N. St. J.—on training for colonial service (l.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
GROSSMAN, Vassili (Russia)—on Russian Army during 1941 retreat: quoted, FEB. 22, 5*f*, *g*
GROSVENOR-UNITE, Mr. G. W.—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
GROVE, Lt.-Col. L. T.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*; 16, 6*d*
GROVER, Capt. C. A. M. — death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
GROVER, Mr. M. M. (Australia)—death, MAR. 8, 6*f*
GROVES (John) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b*
GROVES and Whitnall, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*; Report, 29, 7*b*
GROW, Mr. J. Le—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
GRUBB, Mr. F.—51 years' service as secretary of Anglo-Indian Temperance Assn., MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
GRUFFYDD, Prof. W. J.—candidate in University of Wales by-election, JAN. 15, 2*d*; elected, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); takes seat, 3, 8*b*
GRUNDY, Mr. N. D.—directorship, FEB. 11, 9*f*
GRZECZNAROWSKI, M. (Poland)—executed, JAN. 22, 4*c*
GUANI, Dr. (Uruguay) — presented with gold medal by Czech Democratic Union, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*); to leave for United States; visit to Ottawa expected, 16, 3*d*; leaves, 19, 3*e* (4*); arrives in Washington; to visit Canada, 25, 3*e*; conversations with M. Litvinov, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*); visits Pres. Roosevelt, 4, 3*c* (3*)
on adherence of Uruguay to United Nations' declaration against Axis looting of occupied countries (s.), JAN. 6, 4*g* (3*); on relations with Brazil and Russia (s.), 21, 3*c* (4*); on visit to Washington (s.), 25, 3*e*; on supplies of liquid fuel from United States; possible adherence to Atlantic Charter; establishment of consulate in Canada; appointment of Minister to Moscow (s.), FEB. 15, 3*c*
GUARANTY Trust Co. of New York—earnings (F.N.), FEB. 24, 9*e*; Dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
GUARDIAN Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 8, 9*b*
GUARDIAN Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*; Report, FEB. 18, 9*b*
GUARIGLIA, Signor (Italy)—Ambassador in Ankara, MAR. 11, 3*d*
GUASCO, Maj.-Gen. F. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (1*)
GUDERIAN, Gen. (Germany)—Inspector-general of tank forces, FEB. 22, 4*b*
GUEDALLA, Mrs. E.—death, MAR. 4, 6*c*; 5, 7*e*
GUEST, Col. E. L. (Southern Rhodesia)—acting Minister of Defence, MAR. 17, 3*e*
GUEST, Dr. L. H.—on malnutrition in West Indies (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), MAR. 20, 7*a*
GUEST Keen Baldwins Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
GUGLIELMOTTI, Signor (Italy)—displaced as editor of *Tribuna*, FEB. 9, 4*d*
GUIANA, British :—
Rice industry—to be developed, MAR. 4, 3*c* (3*)
GUIANA, French : see under FRANCE
GUIDI, Signor B. (Italy)—dismissed from Home Ministry, FEB. 6, 4*d*
GUIDICE, Signor Del (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Education, FEB. 15, 4*e*
GUIGUI, M. Albert (France)—in London; brings formal adhesion of French working classes to Fighting French movement, MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*)
GUILDFORD Diocesan Conference—arrangements, MAR. 22, 6*e*
GUILDFORD Royal Grammar School—Lord Roberts Trophy, JAN. 5, 2*c*
GUILDHALL :—
Air welfare exhibition : see under FINANCE : Savings : "Wings for Victory" campaign : London week

GUILDHALL (continued) :—
War commentaries, FEB. 6, 2*f*; 25, 2*c* (and 4*); MAR. 25, 2*e*; 31, 2*a*
GUILDHALL Library—past chairman and committee : luncheon, MAR. 31, 7*c*
GUILE, Mr. J. F.—appointment, FEB. 8, 2*g*
GUIÑAZU, Dr. R. (Argentina)—on relations with Chile ; rumoured resignation (s.), JAN. 21, 3*c* (3*) ; on arrangements for Axis diplomats leaving Chile (s.), 25, 3*e* (4*)
GUINEA, Spanish : see under SPAIN
GUINNESS (Arthur), Son and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*
GUIRALDES, Señor (Argentina)—negotiations with Chile, JAN. 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*)
GUISE, Maj. H. J. W.—will, FEB. 20, 6*b*
GUITERMAN (S.), and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c* ; Report, 23, 7*c*
GULLICK, Mr. L. B.—on Red Cross fur sales (l.), FEB. 25, 5*d*
GUNDERSON, Hr. (Norway) — arrested, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*)
GUNDILL, Lt. P.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 7*e*
GUNDRY, Capt. W. L. D.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
GUNSTON, Miss H.—marriage, JAN. 1, 7*b*
GÜNTHER, Hr. (Sweden)—on British protest against building of fishing vessels for German firm (s.), MAR. 11, 3*c* ; on forced landing of German transport aeroplane (s.), 19, 3*e* (4*)
GURDON, Miss J.—marriage, MAR. 22, 6*d*
GURNEY, A./Maj.-Gen. R.—promotion, MAR. 17, 2*e* ; 18, 6*d* (4*)
GUSTAV, King : see SWEDEN : King
GUTHRIE, Miss A. B.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
GUTHRIE, Mrs. I.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
GUTHRIE, Mr. T. C.—resignation, MAR. 24, 9*e*
GUTHRIE, Mr. T. M.—death, MAR. 31, 7*d*
GUY, Mr. J. A. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
GUY, Capt. P. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
GWALIOR, Dowager Maharini of—death, JAN. 13, 8*c*
GWILT, Mr. E. L. C.—on Indian "black market" (s.), MAR. 19, 4*f*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
GYAW, U Htoon Aung (Burma) — Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*

H

"H. G."—on Home Guard burdens (l.), FEB. 18, 5*d*
"H. G. G."—on Mr. C. T. Steward (l.), FEB. 22, 6*d*
"H. H. D.-W."—on air mail letter-cards (l.), MAR. 2, 5*d*
"H. J. F. B."—on Lt.-Col. C. K. Davidson (l.), MAR. 11, 7*e*
"H. M. B."—on Cdr. C. R. P. Thomson (l.), JAN. 20, 7*e*
H.P. Sauce, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 1, 7*g* ; Report, 12, 9*b* ; Meeting, 29, 7*f*
HAAKON, King : see NORWAY : King
HAASE, Col.-Gen. K. (Germany)—death : state funeral, FEB. 10, 3*c*
HACHA, Dr. : see CZECHOSLOVAKIA : President, "Puppet"
HACKING, A./Sqdn. Ldr. A.—death on active service, MAR. 17, 7*e*
HACKING, Sir D.—on catering industry (l.), JAN. 14, 5*e* ; FEB. 2, 5*e* ; (s.P.), 10, 8*c* ; 11, 8*b* ; MAR. 24, 8*b* ; 26, 8*c*
HACKNEY Wick Stadium, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d* ; Report, 16, 7*b*
HADDY, Miss E. E.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
HADFIELDS, Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 13, 9*a* ; 25, 9*b*
HAEND, Col.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
HAGG, Mr. A. E.—appointment, JAN. 5, 2*a*
HAGGARD, Sir G. D. N.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*b*
HAGGARD, Cmdr. H. A. V.—guest of the Anchorites, JAN. 8, 7*b*
HAGGARD, Capt. S. H. A.—death on active service, MAR. 3, 7*e* ; 5, 7*e* ; 8, 6*f*
HAHN, Maj. H. (Germany)—prisoner of war, MAR. 6, 3*b*
HAIG Homes Trust : see under DISABLED persons : Resettlement : Housing
HAILE Selassie : see ABYSSINIA : Emperor
HAILEY, Lt. A. B.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6*e*
HAIMET, M. (France)—in Istanbul, JAN. 4, 4*g*
HAINING, Gen. Sir R. H.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
HAIR preparations — price : control order, JAN. 14, 2*e*
HAKKILA, M. Vaeninoe (Finland)—asked to form ministry, MAR. 3, 4*e*
HALCYON Steamship Co., Ltd.—law case, MAR. 23, 2*e*
HALDANE, Sir W. S.—on subsidies for Scottish cattle breeding (l.), MAR. 1, 5*e*
HALDIN, Sir P.—on replacement of lost ships (s.), FEB. 22, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 22, 7*a*
HALESOWEN Steel Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
HALFORD Cycle Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
HALIFAX, Lady—attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3*e* ; at White House dinner, MAR. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*)
HALIFAX, Lord—conversations with Mr. J. C. Moeller, JAN. 7, 3*e* ; son arrives in Washington, FEB. 2, 4*d* ; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 4, 4*f* (3*) ; attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, 17, 3*e* ; conference with Mr. C. Hull, 22, 4*c* ; at Lend-lease administration luncheon, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*) ; meets Mr. Eden, 13, 4*f* ; at White House dinner, 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*) ; conference with Mr. Eden, Mr. W. Strang and Mr. C. Hull, 23, 4*d* ; accompanies Mr. Eden to Annapolis, 27, 5*f* ; conference with Mr. Eden, 29, 4*g*
Anglo-American City Temple service —message, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Casablanca conference (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
Governesses' Benevolent Institution—appeal (l.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
International relations (s.), JAN. 6, 3*c* ; 19, 3*d* (1*)
Morgan, Mr. J. P.—represented at funeral, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Photograph, MAR. 17, 6
United States aid to Great Britain (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)

HALIFAX Building Soc.—report, MAR. 6, 9*d*
HALL, Mr. E.—deputy chairman of L.C.C., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HALL, Miss E. J.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
HALL, Mr. G. H. :—
Navy—air arm officers' pay (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; boys' pay, 28, 8*c*
Ship construction — Admiralty policy (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
Shipping losses (s.P.), MAR. 11, 4*d*
Submarine offensive, Axis (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
HALL, Mr. J. W.—on English usage (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*; on firewatching (l.), MAR. 1, 5*e*
HALL, Mr. N.—on North African Economic Board; relief for civilians in North Africa (s.), FEB. 20, 4*d*
HALL, Lt. P. R.—will, JAN. 23, 6*b*
HALL, Sophy Lady—on Dr. L. Binyon (l.), MAR. 18, 7*e*
HALL, Mr. W. G.—on pensions administration (s.P.), MAR 24, 8*c*
HALL (J. and E.), Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*; Dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
HALL and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 4, 9*d*
HALL Telephone Accessories (1928), Ltd.—report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
HALLAM, Lt. J. S.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
HALLÉ Orchestra—reconstitution plan, JAN. 11, 6*d*
HALLETT, Lady M.—entertained by landowners of Oudh, FEB. 4, 3*d* (4*)
HALLETT, Sir M.: see INDIA: United Provinces: Governor
HALLIDAY, Mrs. H.—100th birthday, MAR. 15, 2*f*
HALLIDAY, Mr. W. R.—on class distinction at universities (l.), MAR. 23, 5*e*
HALSEY, Sir W.—portrait presented, MAR. 9, 2*c* (4*)
HAM, Mr. H. G.—B.E.M., FEB. 18, 6*a*
HAMBLOCH, Mr. E.—on beer (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*; on Argentine neutrality (l.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
HAMBRO, Hr. C. J. (Norway)—at victory rally in New York, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
on peace; small nations' place (s.), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
HAMILTON (Lanarkshire) — by-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
HAMILTON, Duke of :—
Hess, Rudolph—alleged relations with: law action in U.S.A., MAR. 20, 4*e*
HAMILTON, Capt. A. M.—marriage, MAR. 24, 7*b*
HAMILTON, Mr. D.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
HAMILTON, Mr. H. A.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
HAMILTON, Gen. Sir I.—birthday, JAN. 16, 6*b*
HAMILTON, Robert—quotation, MAR. 29, 6*b*
HAMILTON, Sir W.—on Colonial policy (l.), JAN. 18, 5*d*
HAMILTON-GORDON, Mrs. D.—on first aircraft in war (l.), JAN. 29, 5*d*
HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Mr. D.—on pocket cheque books (l.), FEB. 22, 5*d*
HAMLIN, Lt. W. J.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*
HAMMERSLEY, Mr. S. S.—resigns directorship, MAR. 24, 9*e*
HAMMERSTROEM, Rev. B. (Norway) — refusal to surrender church register: banished to Finmark, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
HAMMOND, Miss F. E.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
HAMMOND, Mr. W. M.—on marriages and births (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
HAMMOND (L.) and Co.—director resigns, JAN. 19, 7*f*
HAMPSHIRE :—
River valleys—drainage: see under LAND: Drainage
HAMPSHIRE (F. W.) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
HAMPSHIRE Discharged Prisoners Aid Soc.—prisoner's legacy, MAR. 22, 2*e* (4*)
HAMPSHIRE Rivers Catchment Board—activities: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 12, 2*c*
HAMPSHIRE Rivers Landowners Committee—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e*
HANCOCK, Mr. N.—Wakeham Prize, FEB. 26, 2*e*
HANKEY, Lord—chairman of Colonial products research council, JAN. 19, 4*e*; honorary member of Inst. of Electrical Engineers, FEB. 6, 2*g*; chairman of interdepartmental committee on further education and training, MAR. 26, 2*c*
on submarine warfare (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*a*; on foreign service (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
HANKEY, Lt. D. H. S.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
HANKEY, Mrs. M.—death, JAN. 28, 7*e*
HANKIN, Mr. G.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
HANNA, Mr. Justice (Eire)—retirement, JAN. 8, 4*f* (3*)
HANNAH, Mr. I. C.—on wheat agreement (s.P.), FEB. 3, 3*e*; on boy scouts' uniforms (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*c*
HANNAN, A./Flt. Lt. R. J.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6*d*
HANNEN, Mr. N.—sends petition on Sunday entertainments to M.P.s, JAN. 15, 2*e*; (s.), 16, 2*b*; FEB. 3, 2*c*
HANNON, Sir P.—on industrial alcohol (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*b*; on Beveridge report (l.), 25, 5*e*; on foreign service (s.P.), 25, 8*c*; on Mr. T. Peacock's candidature in Eddisbury by-election (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
HANSCOMBE, Mr. W. H.—appointment, MAR. 3, 2*e*
HANSEN, Prof. H. (Norway)—arrested, FEB. 24, 3*e* (3*)
HANSFORD and Hansford, Ltd.—shareholdings acquired, MAR. 11, 9*g*
HANSOM, J. A.—correspondence, MAR. 26, 5*g*
HANSON (Saml.) and Son, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
HANSSE, Hr. A. (Norway)—arrested, MAR. 13, 4*e*; 15, 3*b* (4*)
HANSSON, Hr. (Sweden)—on possible attack (s.), JAN. 19, 3*e*; conferences with Finnish Social Democrats, 26, 3*e*; (4*c*, 3*)
HARBORD, Mr. F. W.—death, JAN. 2, 6*e*; 14, 8*b*
HARBUD, Mr. F. H.—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*
HARCOURT, Gen. d' (France)—arrested, JAN. 16, 3*c* (3*)
HARDEY, Mr. J. C.—on prisoners of war: inter-departmental committee (s.), MAR 8, 2*c* (4*)
HARDING, Mr. H. W.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
HARDING, Mr. J. B.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
HARDING, Tilton and Hartley, Ltd. — report, MAR. 13, 8*d*; Meeting, 27, 8*a*

HARDING-NEUMAN, Mrs. E.—funeral, JAN. 9, 2*b*
HARDINGE, Mr. E. H.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
HARDWICK, Miss R. M.—marriage, FEB. 11, 7*c*
HARDWICK Colliery Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
HARDY, Mr. R.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
HARDY, Maj. T. H.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6*b*
HARE, Mr. C. E.—marriage, FEB. 11, 7*c*
HARE, J. C.—quotation, FEB. 12, 7*d*
HARE, A./Maj. Gen. J. F.—promotion, MAR. 6, 2*d*
HARE, Mr. S.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
HAREWOOD, Lord — marriage anniversary, FEB. 27, 6*b*; reelected Grand Master of Freemasons, MAR. 4, 7*b*; opens archaeological exhibition, 26, 2*e* (and 4*)
HARFORD, Miss L.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
HARGREAVE, Mr. O.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
HARLAND, Mr. H. C.—appointment, JAN. 23, 2*e*
HARLECH, Lord—presents Albert Medal to Gen. Smuts, MAR. 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
HARLEY, Maj. R. M.-S. — engagement cancelled, FEB. 24, 7*b*
HARMON, Lt.-Gen. M. (U.S.A.)—conference with chiefs of staff, MAR. 30, 4*e*
HARMS, Capt. T. R.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
HARMSWORTH, Lord — re-elected honorary treasurer of Empire Press Union, FEB. 10, 2*a*
on Mr. J. Burns (l.), FEB. 2, 5*g*; on Foreign service (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
HARPER, Lt.-Col. J. F.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 6*f*
HARRAP, Mr. W. G.—vice-president of Publishers' Assn., MAR. 26, 2*e*; on calling-up from bookselling trade (l.), 31, 5*e*
HARRIMAN, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; opens American seamen's club at Cardiff, MAR. 16, 2*b* (4*)
on shipbuilding; merchant navy (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b* (4*); on British lend-lease aid to United States (s.), 17, 2*a*
HARRINGTON, Lord and Lady — infant daughter christened, MAR. 29, 6*b*
HARRIS, Lt.-Col.. A. F. W.—death, JAN. 12, 6*e*; funeral, 14, 7*b*; tribute, 23, 6*e*
HARRIS, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. T.—message to Canadian bomber group, JAN. 5, 2*a*; message to Brig.-Gen. M. Longfellow on first U.S. air raid on Germany, 28, 4*d*; reply, 30, 4*e* (4*); promotion, MAR. 31, 2*d* (4*f*. 4*)
HARRIS, Mr. B.—on fires of green wood (l.), JAN. 15, 5*g*
HARRIS, Sir D.—on proposed wage increases in Palestine (s.), FEB. 9, 3*d*; Reconstruction Commissioner in Palestine, MAR. 24, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 3*)
HARRIS, Lt. F.—on work of Fleet Air Arm in French North Africa (s.), MAR. 5, 6*f* (4*)
HARRIS, Capt. F. E. (Southern Rhodesia)—acting Prime Minister, MAR. 17, 3*e*
HARRIS, Mr. H.—on Beveridge Report (l.), MAR. 5, 5*d*
HARRIS, Mr. H. A.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
HARRIS, Sir P.:—
Brown, Col. D. Clifton (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*d*
Economic international cooperation, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*; 11, 8*c*
Ways and Means, Chairman of (s.P.), JAN.. 21, 8*e*
HARRIS, S.—police court charge, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*b*, 4*)
HARRIS, Mr. S. E. (U.S.A.)—on restrictions on imports (s.), JAN. 23, 3*c* (4*)
HARRIS, Mr. W. J.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
HARRIS and Sheldon, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*; Report, 22, 7*e*
HARRISON, Mr. E.—death, MAR. 30, 6*e*
HARRISON, Sir E.—on an epitaph (l.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
HARRISON, Mr. E. J. (Australia)—resigns from opposition, FEB. 12, 3*c*
HARRISON, Mr. F. J.—appointment, FEB. 2, 7*d*
HARRISON, Councillor G.—on Droitwich (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (4*)
HARRISON, Cmdr. G. B.—death, JAN. 18, 6*f* (4*)
HARRISON, Mr. H. K.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
HARRISON, Mr. J.—appointment, MAR. 20, 2*e*; withdraws acceptance, 27, 2*d*
HARRISON, A./Air Vice-Marshal R.—promotion, MAR. 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*d* (4*)
HARRISON, Mr. T.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
HARRISON, Barber and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*
HARRISON-SMITH, Mrs. E. M.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
HARRISONS and Crosfield, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
HARRODS Ltd.—report (F.N.), FEB. 19, 9*a*; MAR. 30, 7*a*
HARRODS (Buenos Aires), Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 10*a*
HARROP, Dr. A. J.—on Dr. H. G. Denham (l.), MAR. 9, 6*f*
HART, Dr. H.—on punishment for Axis cruelties in occupied countries (l.), JAN. 11, 5*f*
HART, Capt. J. (U.S.A.)—completes 12 Atlantic crossings in under 14 days, JAN. 5, 4*f*; leading article, 5, 5*c*; record transatlantic flight, MAR. 24, 3*e*
HART, Rt. Rev. J. S. (Australia) — retirement, JAN. 27, 3*c*
HART, Mr. P. I.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
HART and Levy, Ltd.—report, FEB. 23, 7*c*
HARTLE, Maj.-Gen. R. P. (U.S.A.)—commander of troops in field (European Theatre), MAR. 2, 4*f*
on American and British cooperation (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*
HARTLEY, Gen. Sir A.—on allied offensive in Burma; Indian Army (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b* (and 3*); MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
HARTLEY, Sir H.—on Dr. F. S. Sinnatt (l.), FEB. 1, 6*e*; on World Trade Alliance Assn. scheme (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
HARTLEY, Mr. J. G.—on merchant navy letters (l.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
HARTLEY, Lt. J. V.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*; 5, 6*f*
HARTLEY (W. P.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
HARTLEY Main Collieries, Ltd.—acquired by Bedlington Coal Co., Ltd., MAR. 24, 9*d*

HARTMAN, Capt. F. W.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
HARTOG, Sir P.—on School of Oriental and African Studies (l.), FEB. 6, 5*d*
HARTRIDGE, Marine J.—D.S.M., FEB. 17, 2*c*
HARTSHORNE, Lt. F. B.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6*d*
HARTSTOKE Fruiterers, Ltd. — law case, MAR. 30, 2*g*
HARVEY, Mr. J. O.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
HARVEY, Mr. O.—accompanies Mr. Eden to Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g*
HARVEY, Mr. R. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
HARVEY, Mr. T. E.—on *The Friend* (s.), FEB. 6, 2*e*; on Jews: relief (s.P.), 25, 8*c*; on Col. D. Clifton-Brown: proposed Speaker (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*; on possible meeting of Indian leaders with Mr. Gandhi (s.P.), 31, 8*d*
HARWOOD, Adm. Sir H.—at Cairo conference, FEB. 2, 4*c*; visits Benghazi (photo.), 9, 8; promotion, 20, 4*d*; visits Malta, MAR. 17, 3*e*; discussions, 17, 3*e* (4*)
on Axis shipping losses in Mediterranean (s.), JAN. 25, 4*b*
HARWOOD, Sir R.—health, MAR. 5, 4*g*
HASKETT-SMITH, Mr. C.—directorship, JAN. 19, 7*f*
HASLAR Naval Hospital—Princess Royal visits, MAR. 2, 6*b*
HASLETT, Miss C.—on compensation for war injury (evid.), JAN. 8, 2*d*
HASSAN Kadhar, Prince Mohammad (Persia)—memorial service, FEB. 20, 6*b*
HASTINGS, Dr. P.—on shortage of nurses (s.), FEB. 17, 2*c*
HATCH, Senator (U.S.A.)—on Anglo-American-Russian cooperation in international organization (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
HAUFFE, Gen. (Germany) — present at discussions between Herr von Bibbentrop and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g*
HAVENGA, Mr. (South Africa)—on policy of Afrikana party (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
"HAW-HAW": see JOYCE, William
HAWAIIAN Islands: see under UNITED States
HAWKE, Lady—daughter born, MAR. 16, 6*b*
HAWKE, Mr. E. L.—on January weather (l.), FEB. 16, 5*d*
HAWKER, Mr. F. C.—appointment, FEB. 19, 9*f*
HAWKINS, Miss Doris—on Sqdn. Ldr. H. R. K. Wells (l. quoted), MAR. 9, 2*c*
HAWKINS, Miss M. V.—marriage, JAN. 5, 6*c*
HAWKSFIELD, Mr. H. T.—appointment, FEB. 13, 2*c*
HAWORTH, Prof. W. N.—election to Athenaeum, JAN. 19, 6*c* (4*b*, 4*); member of Colonial Products Research Council, 19, 4*e*
HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
HAWTREY, Miss Freda—on children's nurseries (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (4*)
HAY, Dr. R. S.—death, FEB. 4, 7*e*
HAY, Mr. W.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
HAY, Mr. W. D.—on ploughing of grasslands (s.), JAN. 5, 2*c*; on cropping (s.), 11, 6*d*
HAYAT-KHAN, Maj. M. K. (Punjab)—on Government's policy towards Congress Party (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b* (3*)
HAYES, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—visits Gen. Jordana, FEB. 16, 3*d*; flies to Lisbon, MAR. 10, 3*e*; attends requiem Mass for Cardinal Hinsley in Madrid, 24, 2*b*
on Spanish policy; war; United Nations' aims; German persecution of Jews and Catholics (s.), JAN. 19, 3*d* (4*); on aid to Spain; Spain and Portugal in post-war reconstruction (s.), FEB. 27, 3*c*
HAYES Candy and Crockers, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 6, 9*b*
HAYMAN, Miss M.—on children's nurseries (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (and 4*)
HAYMARKET Theatre — first-night fire: correspondence, FEB. 22, 6*e*; MAR. 4, 5*d*
HAYNES, Mrs. E.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
HAYSOM, Wing Cdr. G. D. L.—D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
HAYTER, Rev. J.—carrying on work in Singapore, FEB. 2, 3*d*
HAYWARD, Lt. H. O'B.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
HAYWARD, Capt. J. R. C.—marriage, MAR. 11, 7*c*
HAZARD, Sgt. T. H.—C.G.M., MAR. 23, 6*c*
HAZEL—flowers: article, JAN. 19, 6*d*
HAZELL, Watson and Viney, Ltd.—law case, FEB. 27, 2*g*
HAZLEHURST, Miss P. V.—marriage, MAR. 19, 7*c*
HAZLETON, Mr. R.—death, JAN. 27, 7*e*; FEB. 27, 6*f*; requiem Mass, MAR. 2, 6*b*
HAZLEWOODS (Proprietary), Ltd.—report, FEB. 8, 7*b*
HEAD, Mr. C. B. V.—on evasion of income-tax (l.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
HEAD, Wrightson and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
HEADFORT, Lord—death, JAN. 30, 6*e*
HEADFORT, Capt. Lord—address, FEB. 19, 7*b*
HEADFORT, Rose, Lady—style, FEB. 8, 6*b*
HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. A. C.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 24, 5*e*
HEADLAM, Lt.-Col. Sir C.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
HEADMASTERS, Incorporated Assn. of — meeting, JAN. 6, 2*c*; 7, 2*d* (and 4*)
HEALTH, Industrial: see LABOUR: Health
HEALTH, Ministry of:—
Estimates, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*)
Minister — Parliamentary private secretary, JAN. 6, 2*f*
HEALTH, public:—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*d*; MAR. 31, 2*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Education in—leading article, MAR. 25, 5*c*
"Fighting Fit" exhibition, JAN. 7, 8*b*; opened, JAN. 8, 2*d*
Housing, effect of: see HOUSING: Design
Jameson, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Medical services — reorganization: see under MEDICAL services
Stark, Adm. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*c*
Health Education Journal—leading article, MAR. 25, 5*d*
HEALTH Insurance, National:—
Approved societies:—
Abolition: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*

HEALTH Insurance, National :—
Approved societies (continued) :—
Beveridge report, views on : see under *Beveridge report*, below
Benefits—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 11, 2*c*
Beveridge report :—
Employees' Approved Societies, National Federation of—memorandum, FEB. 15, 2*d*
Industrial Assurance Approved Societies, National Conference of — memorandum, FEB. 15, 2*d*
Claims, settlement of — delay : correspondence, MAR. 9, 2*f*
HEALY, Flt.-Lt. D. E.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*b*
HEALY, Mr. H. W.—on town planning ; home equipment (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
HEARTS of Oak Friendly Soc.—meeting, FEB. 11, 2*c*
HEATH, Sir J.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
HEATH, Wing Cdr. P. G.—missing ; presumed death on active service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
HEATH (G. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e* ; Report, 18, 9*b*
HEATHCOTE-SMITH, Sir C. E. — K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*f*
HEATHCOTE-WILLIAMS, Mr. H.—on Mr. T. Peacock's candidature for Eddisbury by-election (l.), MAR. 13, 5*e*
HEATON, Sir J. F.—appointment, FEB. 6, 7*d* ; on producer gas (s.), FEB. 9, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 9, 7*a*
HEATON, Mrs. H. (U.S.A.)—letter to Queen Elizabeth ; reply sent, MAR. 16, 2*c*
HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Adm. Sir E. H. F.—death, FEB. 25, 7*d* (and 7*d*, 4*)
HEBBERT, Capt. E. N.—appointment, JAN. 2, 2*f*
HECHT, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—drama for memorial to Jews, MAR. 11, 3*e*
HECHT, Levis and Kahn—report, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; FEB. 12, 9*b* ; Meeting, 20, 7*f*
HEDDERWICK, Mr. J. H.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
HEENAN and Froude, Ltd.—share issue (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a* ; Dealings allowed, FEB. 6, 7*d* ; Dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
HEGEDUES, Dr. L. (Hungary) — death, JAN. 30, 3*c*
HEINE, Heinrich (Germany)—on patriotism leading article, FEB. 10, 5*b*
HEINRICI, Col.-Gen. (Germany) — promotion, FEB. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*)
HELENA Victoria, Princess — opens Allied Nations art exhib., JAN. 8, 6*f* ; (photo.), 8, 6 ; attends funeral of Capt. C. E. Seymour, 11, 6*b* ; receives gift to Y.M.C.A. from British residents in Spain (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
HELFRICH, Vice-Adm. C. (Netherlands)—in Australia, FEB. 9, 3*e* ; 15, 4*f*
on war with Japan, (s.) FEB. 15, 4*g* ; MAR. 22, 3*a* ; leading article, 26, 5*b*
HELLENIC and General Trust, Ltd.—report, MAR. 29, 7*b*
HELME, E.—B.E.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
HELMETS — leading article, MAR. 31, 5*d*
HELMORE, Group Capt. W.—candidate in Watford by-election, JAN. 25, 2*c* ; 26, 2*c* ; FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*) ; message from Prime Minister, 13, 2*d* ; nominated, 15, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; elected, 25, 4*e* ; takes seat, 26, 8*b*
HELMORE, Mrs. W.—sends Helmore papers to London Missionary Society, FEB. 4, 7*c*
HELMUTH, Col. (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
HELSINKI : see under FINLAND
HEMELRYK, Lt. A.— death on active service, FEB. 3, 7*e* ; 5, 7*d*
HEMINGFORD, Lord (Sir Dennis Herbert)—resignation as Chairman of Ways and Means (P.N.), JAN. 20, 2*c* ; (s.P.), 20, 8*c* ; Barony conferred, 22, 4*d* ; takes title (P.N.), 28, 4*e* ; gazetted, FEB. 3, 7*b* ; takes seat in Lords, 11, 8*a*
Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
FitzRoy, Capt.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Photograph, JAN. 22, 6
Watford—receives freedom, MAR. 23, 2*g*
HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G.—on police violence (s.), JAN. 29, 2*e*
HEMSLEY, Capt. A. C. — on German record (l.), FEB. 19, 5*g*
HENDERSON, Maj. A.—Financial Secretary, War Office, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Army—education and welfare (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e* ; pack drill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Army Officers—selection (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
Gates, Lt.-Col.—conduct (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Home Guard (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Prisoners of war—chaining (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
HENDERSON, Mr. Craig — chairman of special tribunal to hear transport workers' wages claim, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
HENDERSON, Very Rev. E. L.—to retire, MAR. 19, 7*c*
HENDERSON, Capt. H.—death on active service, FEB. 3, 7*e*
HENDERSON, Sir H.—member of Colonial research committee, FEB. 25, 8*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. J.—retirement, FEB. 6, 7*d*
HENDERSON, Mr. J. J. C.—on Civil Service : committee on national expenditure : proposals (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. L. (U.S.A.)—on production ; statistics of weekly earnings : cost of living : agricultural income ; inflation ; rationing, JAN. 4, 3*e* (and 3*b*, 4*) ; leading article, 4, 5*c*
HENDERSON, Sir N. M.—tribute, JAN. 4, 7*e* ; funeral, 5, 6*b* ; memorial service, 6, 6*b*
British War Refugees Fund — correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*d* ; 12, 6*g*
HENDERSON, Mr. R. A. (Australia)—member of committee for considering delay in press dispatches, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
HENDERSON, Mr. W. G.—on lighting by searchlights (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
HENDERSON (J. and W.), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*
HENDY, Mr. E. W.—on Burns' "woodlark," FEB. 24, 5*g*
HENDY, Mr. P.—on art in war ; art in reconstruction (s.), MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
HENEKEYS, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 7, 9*d*
HENRIQUES, Mr. E. H. Q.—on doctors' cars (l.), FEB. 18, 5*d*
HENRY (A. and S.) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c* ; 29, 7*b*
HENSHAW (Joshua) and Sons—law case, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)

HENSON, Mrs. A. M.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. H.—on Hitler and the Archfiend in "Paradise Lost" (l.), MAR. 3, 5*d*
HENSON, Mr. Leslie—divorce decree granted against, FEB. 23, 2*c*
on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*a* (photo.), 16, 8*e*
HENSON, William: see under AERONAUTICS
HEPPNER, Maj. R. (U.S.A.)—personal assistant to Mr. Phillips: arrives in Delhi, JAN. 9, 3*b* (3*c*, 4*)
HEPWORTH, Mr. J.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
HERALDS College — Richmond Herald appointed, JAN. 7, 7*b*
HERBERT, Sir D. H.: see HEMINGFORD, Lord
HERBERT, Sir E. S.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
HERBERT, Miss G.—marriage, MAR. 13, 7*b*
HERBERT, George—quotation, JAN. 23, 6*c*
HERBERT, Flying Off. G. B.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*
HERBERT, Sir J.: see INDIA: Bengal: Governor
HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M.—on immorality (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
HERBERT, Lady Victoria—on ex-prisoners of war: appeal, JAN. 30, 6*b*
HEREFORD Cathedral—architect, FEB. 9, 6*e*
HERMAN, Mr. J.—paintings noticed, FEB. 25, 6*f*
HERMANSON, Hr. O. (Norway)—death, JAN. 21, 3*e* (3*)
HERMON-HODGE, Lt.-Col. R. H.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
HERMSTON, Sgt.—activities, MAR. 29, 4*c*
HERODOTUS—quotation, JAN. 7, 7*c*; FEB. 2, 6*c*
HERON-ALLEN, Mr. E.—death, MAR. 30, 6*d*
HERRINGS: see under FOOD
HERRMANN (H.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
HERSHEY, Brig.-Gen. L. B. (U.S.A.)—on strength of defence forces (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e*
HERTFORDSHIRE County Council:—
Nurses: see under NURSES: Training
HERTZ, Very Rev. J. H.—C.H., JAN. 1, 2*a*; invested, FEB. 6, 6*b*
Photograph, JAN. 1, 6
on Europe and the Jews (l.), JAN. 27, 5*d*; on Jews and usury (l.), FEB. 6, 5*d*; on prayer-day for Russia (s.), 19, 7*e*
HERZ-BRODNITZ, Mrs. J.—marriage, JAN. 28, 7*b*
HESS, Mr. J.—identifies sculptors of statue of St. Gregory the Great, MAR. 3, 6*c*
HESS, Dame Myra—(photo.), FEB. 20, 8*c*
on Albert Hall seats (l.), MAR. 22, 5*d*; 25, 5*g*
HESS, Rudolf: see under GERMANY
HETHERINGTON, Sir H.—trustee, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
HETHERINGTON (John) (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
HEWARD, Mr. C. G. (Canada)—directorship, MAR. 13, 9*b*
HEWICK, Mr. G.—B.E.M., MAR. 10, 2*e*
HEWITT, Mrs. E. M.—receives reply from General Montgomery, JAN. 30, 2*d*
HEWLETT, Mr. A. K.—on rural cottages (l.), MAR. 17, 5*e*
HEWLETT, A./Flt. Lt. C. R.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
HEY, Mr. H.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
HIBBARD, Mr. F. P. (U.S.A.)—meets Pres. Roosevelt in Liberia, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*)
HIBERNIAN Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7*b*
HICKENLOOPER, Mr. B. B. (U.S.A.)—calls Middle West farmers to conference, MAR. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*c* (4*)
on agricultural labour and machinery shortage in Middle West states (s.), MAR. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*c* (4*)
HICKEY, E.—relieved after 76 days in lighthouse, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
HICKMAN, Mr. M. R.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
HICKS, Lady—health, JAN. 30, 4*g* (3*)
HICKS, Mr. G.—on Essential Work Order and building industry; Ministry of Works (s.), JAN. 12, 2*d*; on building trade grouping scheme (s.P.), MAR. 12, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
HICKS, Prof. and Mrs. J. R.—on Poor Law: proposed abolishment (P.), FEB. 25, 2*b*
HICKS, Rt. Rev. N.—memorial service postponed, FEB. 4, 7*b*
HIELD, Mrs. H. M.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
HIGGINS, Capt. E. (U.S.A.)—record flight from United States to India, JAN. 13, 4*g*
HIGGINS, Mr. F. G.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
HIGHAM, W. E.—police court charge, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
HILEY, Sir H.—death, MAR. 31, 4*g*
HILL, Sqdn.-Ldr. A. E.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*; 20, 7*e*
HILL, Prof. A. V.—on Axis cruelties (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*; on education in West Indies (s.P.), 17, 8*d*
HILL, Mr. D.—art exhib., FEB. 17, 6*f* (4*)
HILL, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—joint author of resolution for United Nations organization, MAR. 15, 4*g*
HILL, Rt. Rev. Dr. J. C.—death, MAR. 31, 7*d*
HILL, Miss M. E.—on "Rebecca's" letter about toll bars and turnpikes (l.), FEB. 16, 5*d*
HILL, Miss M. L.—marriage, MAR. 3, 7*c*
HILL, Maj.-Gen. W. P. H.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
HILL-LOWE, Lt. A. N. O. P.—death on active service, FEB. 17, 7*e*; 18, 7*e*
HILLARY, Flt. Lt. R. H.—death on active service, JAN. 9, 4*g*; 11, 6*f*; funeral, 13, 7*c*; poem in appreciation, 14, 7*c*; memorial service, 26, 6*b*
HILLHEAD, Hughes, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
HILLHOUSE, Prof. P. A.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*
HILLIER, Mr. R. W.—on clothing advisory committee (s.), JAN. 12, 2*c*
HILLYARD, Cdr. G. W.—death, MAR. 26, 7*e*
HILTON, Mr. J. G.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
HILTON, A./Sqdn. Ldr. R.—D.S.O., MAR. 11, 6*a*
HIMMLER, Herr: see under GERMANY
HINCHINGBROOKE, Lord — treasurer, Conservative health and housing committee JAN. 27, 8*c*; chairman Conservative social reform committee (P.N.), MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*); 19, 6*f* (4*)
on economic policy (l.), MAR. 9, 5*e*
HIND, Maj.-Gen. N. G.—promotion, FEB. 24, 2*d*; 4*g* (4*)
HINDE, Preb. H. W.—on reorganization of parishes (s.), MAR. 3, 2*c*
HINDLE, Prof. E.—on university training (l.), JAN. 11, 5*e*

HINE, Parker and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 24, 9*b*; MAR. 6, 9*b*
HINES, Mr. A. G.—death, FEB. 16, 2*e*
HINGLEY, Flt. Sgt. L. G. H.—missing, MAR. 10, 6*f*
HINSLEY, Cardinal Arthur — health, MAR. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*e*; 4, 4*d*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*c*; 8, 4*d*; 9, 4*e*; 10, 4*g*; 11, 4*g*; 12, 4*f*; 13, 4*g*; 17, 4*g*; death, MAR. 18, 4*d*, 7*d*; Westminster Cathedral tomb in preparation, 22, 2*d*; body brought to Westminster Cathedral, 23, 6*c*; (photo.), 23, 8; solemn dirge, 23, 6*c*; requiem Mass, 24, 7*b*; scene and proceedings described, 24, 2*a*; (photo.), 24, 6; funeral, 25, 7*b*; 27, 6*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 23, 5*f*; 25, 5*d*
Downey, Most Rev. R.—tribute (s.), MAR. 24, 2*b*
Leading article, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Malta—requiem Mass, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
Memoir, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Pastoral letter, MAR. 8, 2*d*
Photograph, MAR. 18, 7
Pius XII, Pope—tribute, MAR. 24, 2*b*
Prayers for—in Church Assembly, MAR. 3, 2*c*; in Cathedral, 6, 7*b*; 16, 6*d*
Spain—requiem Mass in Madrid, MAR. 24, 2*b*
Vatican tributes, MAR. 23, 3*d*
on Axis treatment of Jews (l.), JAN. 26, 5*e*; on U.S.A. and Great Britain: cooperation (s.), FEB. 11, 7*c*; on Russia: Roman Catholic prayers (s.), 15, 6*d*; on freedom of the Church (l. quoted), MAR. 8, 2*d*
HINTON, Mr. R. C.—arrives in Sydney, JAN. 1, 3*a*
HINTON (Amos) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
HIPPISLEY-COXE, Miss T.—marriage, MAR. 18, 7*c*
HIRANUMA, Mr. (Japan)—member of Commission to Nanking, JAN. 12, 5*f*
HIRE-PURCHASE: see under TRADE
HIRST, Lord—death, JAN. 23, 4*e*; 25, 6*f*; 26, 6*f*; 29, 7*e* (4*); funeral, 27, 7*b*; memorial service, 28, 7*c*
HIRST, Mr. A.—on windows in housing (l.), MAR. 25, 5*f*
HIRST, Col. C. J.—retirement, JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
on Beveridge report (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
HIRST, Mr. F. W.—appointment, JAN. 15, 9*e*
on Beveridge report (l.), JAN. 14, 5*f*
HIRST (G. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
HIS Majesty's Theatre — "Wings for Victory" week: amount raised, MAR. 15, 2*c*
HISCOCK, Mr. C. H.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
HISTORICAL Assn.—meeting, JAN. 6, 2*f* (4*)
HITLER, Herr Adolf: see under GERMANY
HOARE, Lady—leaves for Seville, MAR. 2, 3*d*
HOARE, Sir S.—at Gibraltar, JAN. 4, 4*c*; entertained by Gen. MacFarlane, 5, 4*g*; leaves for Seville, MAR. 2, 3*d*; at Gibraltar; to meet Mgr. Spellman, 10, 3*c*; guest of Gen. Macfarlane; returns to Madrid, 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*b* (4*); attends requiem Mass for Cardinal Hinsley in Madrid, 24, 2*b*
HOARE and Co.—partnership change, JAN. 5, 7*b*
HOBART, Sir V.—covenants Gatcombe estate to National Trust, FEB. 24, 8*d*
HOBBS, Miss P.—on children's teeth (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
HOBHOUSE, Mr. J. R.—on shipbuilding licences (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 9*b*; on taxation of shipping companies (s., F.N.), MAR. 27, 9*a*
HOBMAN, Mr. J. B.—on political parties (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*; on electoral reform (l.), MAR. 31, 5*g*
HOBSON (H. M.) (Aircraft and Motor) Components, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*f*
HOCKADAY, Pilot Off. D. R.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 7*e*
HOCKEY:—
Aldenham School v. Cranleigh School, MAR. 3, 6*f*
Army v. Hockey Assn., JAN. 18, 2*e*
Felsted School v. Monkton Combe School, MAR. 11, 6*f*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University, MAR. 8, 2*f*
Oxford University (women) v. Cambridge University (women), FEB. 22, 2*g*
Rugby School v. Repton School, MAR. 20, 2*g*
St. Lawrence College v. Kingswood School, MAR. 11, 6*f*
University College School v. Aldenham School, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Women's Auxiliary Air Force v. Women's Auxiliary Territorial Service, MAR. 15, 2*e*
HOCKEY, A./Wing Cdr. R. C.—D.S.O., FEB. 10, 2*e*
HODGES, Rt. Rev. E. C.—consecrated Bishop of Limerick, FEB. 4, 7*c*
HODGSON, Sir G. H.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
HODGSON, Mr. P.—retirement, JAN. 30, 7*b*
HODGSON's Kingston Brewery Co., Ltd.—rumours of sale denied, MAR. 3, 9*e*; Dividend, 26, 9*e*
HODSOLL, Wing Cdr. E. J.—visit to French North Africa to organize civil defence, JAN. 30, 4*f*
on health in civil defence services (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 4*)
HODSON, W. T.—bar to D.S.C., FEB. 10, 6*a*
HOFFMAN Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 18, 9*e*; Meeting, 27, 8*b*
HOFMEYR, Mr. (South Africa)—on war expenditure (s.), JAN. 19, 4*d*; Budget statement, FEB. 25, 3*c*; 26, 3*e* (4*)
HO FUNG-SHAN, Dr. (China) — arrives in London, FEB. 24, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 24, 6
HOGG, Mr. Q.—joint secretary, Conservative Health and Housing Committee, JAN. 27, 8*c*; health, MAR. 13, 4*g*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*g*
Beveridge report—effect on post-war economic situation (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*d*; Conservative attitude (l.), 20, 5*e*
Cripps, Sir S.—appreciation of speeches (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Defence Regulation 18B—detainee's letter to Law Courts: name of intercepting official (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*a*

HOGG, Mr. Q. (continued) :—
Reconstruction—dependence on community spirit (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
HOHLER, Sir T.—on dying animals (l.), JAN. 14, 5*d*
HOKKAIDO Island : see under JAPAN
HOLBORN and Frascati, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
HOLBORN Borough Council—prosecution, FEB. 11, 2*e*
HOLDEN, A./Wing Cdr. G. W.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 10, 2*e*
HOLDEN, Rev. H. H.—retirement, JAN. 15, 7*e*
HOLDEN, Mr. S. M.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 11, 2*d*; withdraws, 27, 4*e*
HOLDEN (Isaac) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*
HOLDSWORTH, Mr. G. B.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. G. L.—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
HOLDSWORTH, Sir W.—O.M., JAN. 1, 2*b*; (photo.), 1, 2*e*; invested, FEB. 4, 7*b*
HOLE, Mr. E. E.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
HOLFORD, Mr. W. G.—member of Royal Fine Art Commission, JAN. 1, 8*d*
HOLIDAYS :—
Foreign tourists — accommodation and catering for : leading article, JAN. 30, 5*d*
Transferred workers : see under LABOUR : Transfer
HOLLAND, Mr. A.—on evacuated children : billeting fees arrears (s.), JAN. 5, 2*e*
HOLLAND, Mr. S. G. (New Zealand) — visit to Great Britain cancelled, MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*)
HOLLAND, Mr. W.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
HOLLAND-MARTIN, Cdr. D. E.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 19, 4*g*
HOLLINGSWORTH, Mr. E. S.—on Sunday performances (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
HOLLINGSWORTH, Cdr. W. Right (U.S.A.) —Navy Cross : (photo.), FEB. 23, 8
HOLLINS (William) and Co., Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 12, 9*b*; MAR. 20, 7*g*; Report, FEB. 25, 9*b*; MAR. 11, 8*e*; Meeting, 22, 8*a*
HOLLIS, Mr. G. T.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
HOLLIS, Mr. H. C. B.—will, MAR. 20, 6*f*
HOLLIS Bros. and Co., Ltd.—appointments, JAN. 26, 7*b*
HOLLOM, Mr. A.—on conscientious objectors (l.), MAR. 5, 5*d*
HOLLOWAY, Mr. E.—on post-war finance (l.), MAR. 24, 5*e*
HOLLOWAY, Mr. W. G. D.—appointment, MAR. 9, 2*g*
HOLM, Mr. A.—death, MAR. 9, 6*f*
HOLM, T./Lt. J. F.—D.S.C., MAR. 24, 6*b*
HOLME, Sir R. F.—on definition of controversial Bills (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*
HOLMES, Mr. A. J.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
HOLMES, Sqdn. Ldr. D. H.—missing : presumed death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
HOLMES, Mr. J. Stanley—on Capt. E. A. FitzRoy (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*; on Col. D. Clifton Brown : proposed Speaker (s.P.), 10, 8*d*; on W.R.N.S. (s.P.), 11, 4*d*
HOLMES, Capt. L. B.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
HOLMES, Lt.-Gen. W. G.—accompanies King George of the Hellenes in Middle East, MAR. 27, 4*b*
HOLMES, Rev. W. H. G.—on evictions in Calcutta (l.), MAR. 18, 5*e*
HOLNICOTE estate—acquired by National Trust, FEB. 26, 7*d*; (photos.), 26, 6; leading article, 26, 5*d*
HOLROYDE, Mr. E. C.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e*
HOLT, Mrs. L. A.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
HOLT, Mr. O.—on Scott's lines on the woodlark (l.), FEB. 20, 5*e*
HOME, Brig. F. W.—death on active service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
HOME Guard :—
Accidents :—
Chelmsford—War Office call for full reports, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Aeroplane flight, alleged : see FRASER, R. A.
Agricultural workers — cooperation between farmer and commanders : Mr. T. Williams (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c* (4*)
Air raid on London—in action, FEB. 3, 2*c*
Ammunition :—
Thefts—schoolboys charged, FEB. 10, 2*e*; prosecuted, 24, 2*e* (4*)
Anti-aircraft duties : see under ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences
Burdens—correspondence, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Clergy—Bishop directs traffic; FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Court-martial, FEB. 4, 2*c*; 26, 2*e*; sentence remitted, MAR. 9, 2*g*
Factory workers in — magisterial decision, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*)
Firewatching : see under CIVIL defence : Fires : Fighting and watching
Funds :—
Fraudulent conversion — prosecution, FEB. 17, 2*a*
Future (P.Q.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Kitchens, field mobile — gifts from Canada, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Photograph, FEB. 13, 8
London, City of—5th Battalion inspected, JAN. 25, 2*d*; 26, 2*c* (4*); 2nd battalion inspected, FEB. 8, 2*f*
National Rifle Assn. *Journal*—advice, JAN. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Officers — facilities : notice of motion in Parliament, FEB. 11, 2*d*
Parades, absence from — prosecution, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*)
Patrols — drunkenness : prosecutions, FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*); 10, 2*d* (4*)
Pistol shooting competition, JAN. 9, 2*e*
Post-war task—Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Smith (s.), FEB. 8, 2*f*; (P.Q.), 12, 2*c*
Sentries—desertion of post, FEB. 1, 2*c* (4*); court-martial, 4, 2*e*
Smith, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. (s.), JAN. 25, 2*d*; 26, 2*c* (4*); FEB. 8, 2*f*; (P.Q.), 12, 2*c*
Training—to be lightened when men are proficient, FEB. 20, 4*e*
HOMEMADE Style Confectionery, Ltd. — prosecution, MAR. 2, 2*d*; MAR. 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
HONAN : see under CHINA

HONDELINK, Prof. (Netherlands)—Chairman of Allied Technical Advisory Committee on Inland Transport, FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
HONDURAS (Republic) :—
Debt, external—funds for repayment, FEB. 2, 7*d*
HONDURAS, British :—
Bishop : see DUNN, Most Rev. E. A.
HONE, Rt. Rev. C. R.—on religious education (s.), MAR. 1, 2*a*
HONG-KONG :—
British nationals interned by Japanese :—
Conditions—Mr. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Stanley camp—Christmas mail arrives ; festivities, FEB. 1, 6*b*
HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corp.—administration : London directorate : regularized by Order in Council (F.N.), FEB. 6, 7*a* ; licenced to conduct business in Chungking ; opening dates, 16, 7*a*
HONOLULU : see under UNITED States : Hawaiian Islands
HONOURS and awards (see also under titles of Orders, Medals, &c.) :—
Civil commendations—badge for brave conduct ; illustration, MAR. 2, 2*d*
New Year—awards, JAN. 1, 2, 3*d*, 4*g* (and 4*) ; 4, 8*a*
HOOK (C. Townsend) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*b*
HOOPER, Miss A. A.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*g*
HOOPER, Cmdr. B. R.—death on active service, JAN. 11, 6*f* ; 15, 7*d*
HOOPER, Lt. F. G. M.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
HOOTON, Mr. C. B.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
HOOVER, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—to address Iowa legislature ; to speak at Middle West states agricultural conference, MAR. 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* (4*) ; address given, 16, 4*g* ; 17, 3*d* (4*)
on essentials for peace ; failure of Vienna and Versailles treaties (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g* ; 17, 3*d* (4*)
HOOVER, Ltd.—report, MAR. 8, 7*c* ; 23, 2*c*
HOPE, Sir A. : see under INDIA : Madras : Governor
HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Mr. W. V.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6*b*
HOPE-OSBORNE, Maj. A.—death on active service, MAR. 11, 7*e*
HOPGOOD, F./Lt. J. V.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 11, 2*d*
HOPKINS, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a* ; returns with Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 1, 4*d* ; 2, 3*b* (4*) ; Member of Man-power Committee, MAR. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; at conference discussing United Nations organization, MAR. 16, 4*f* ; conference with Mr. Eden, 29, 4*g*
HOPKINS, Capt. J. W.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
HOPKINS, Mrs. M. A.—death, JAN. 8, 2*e*
HOPKINS, Capt. R. E.—O.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
HOPKINSON, Mr. A.—law case, FEB. 13, 7*f*
on Chairman of Ways and Means (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
HOPKINSON, Mrs. M.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
HOPPENOT, M. (France)—reported appointment as Minister in Washington ; assistant to Gen. Bethouart : Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d*
HOPS—price fixed, JAN. 9, 7*b*
HORABIN, Mr. T. L.—on conduct of war (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
HORACE—quotation, JAN. 20, 7*d*
HORDER, Lord—on suggested Medical Academy (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e* ; on rehabilitation centres (l.), MAR. 1, 5*e*
HORE-BELISHA, Mr. L.—on demobilization plans (s.), FEB. 16, 2*b* (and 4*) ; on reconstruction ; Mr. Churchill's broadcast (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*)
HORE-RUTHVEN, Maj. A. H. P.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d* ; Australian sympathy, 17, 3*d* (4*)
HORGAN, A./Wing Cdr. I. M.—D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
HORII, Lt.-Gen. T. (Japan)—death confirmed by capture of documents, FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*)
HORLICKS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*
HORLOCK family — twelve members serving in forces : received at War Office, JAN. 9, 2*e*
HORN, Mr. F.—on small coins (l.), JAN. 7, 5*f*
HORNBY, Mr. C. H. St. J.—luncheon in honour, JAN. 5, 6*b*
HORNER, Mr. A.—speaks at "second front" demonstration, MAR. 15, 2*c*
HORNER, H.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*
HORNER, Mr. J.—on National Fire Service : surrender of ration books (s.), FEB. 9, 2*a*
HORNERS' Company—Master and Wardens, JAN. 14, 7*e* ; court ; luncheon ; presentation, FEB. 16, 2*e*
HORNIMAN, Mrs. L. T.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, Miss E. W.—marriage, FEB. 1, 6*b*
HORRABIN, Mr. J. F.—on art and war (l.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
HORROCKSES, Crewdson and Co., Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 21, 8*f* ; director resigns, MAR. 5, 9*c*
HORSBRUGH, Miss F.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
HORSES :—
Bloodstock :—
Sales—Newmarket : arrangements, MAR. 19, 8*g*
Sales :—
Percheron, MAR. 12, 2*e* (4*)
Suffolk Horse Soc.—high prices, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)
HORTHY, Admiral N. : see HUNGARY : Regent
HORTICULTURAL Society, Royal—activities, JAN. 7, 8*e* ; meeting, FEB. 17, 7*c*
Shows : see under HORTICULTURE : Shows
HORTICULTURE :—
Flowers :—
Out of season—article, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Transport :—
Post, by — prohibition, FEB. 12, 8*f* ; correspondence, MAR. 9, 5*d* ; 12, 5*d* ; (P.Q.), 19, 8*b* ; leading article, 22, 5*d* ; ban suspended, 25, 8*b*
Railways, by—prohibition, FEB. 16, 2*c* (and 2*a*, 4*) ; ban suspended, MAR. 19, 8*b*
Contravention of regulations—prosecutions, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 9, 2*e* ; (P.Q.), 19, 8*b*

HORTICULTURE :—
Flowers :—
Transport :—
Railways, by (continued) :—
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; MAR. 3, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 3, 5*c*
Royal Horticultural Soc.—discussed, FEB. 17, 7*c*
Gardening :—
Articles (" Mezereon "), JAN. 9, 6*f*; (" Iris Foetidissima "), 23, 6*c*; (" St. John's Worts "), FEB. 6, 6*g*; (" Early wild flowers "), 10, 7*c*; (" A garden in winter"), 20, 6*g* (and 4*); (" Irises "), MAR. 6, 7*e*; (and 4*); ("A rest garden "), 20, 6*f*
Plants — transport ban : correspondence, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Shows—Royal Horticultural Soc. : to cease, FEB. 17, 7*c*
HORTON, Mr. C.—D.S.C., FEB. 24, 6*b*
HORTON, Mr. J. W.—appointment, MAR. 31, 9*d*
HORWOOD, Mr. A. R.—coming of age, FEB. 22, 6*b*
HOSIERY trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Post-war — report by Hosiery Manufacturers' Federation, MAR. 18, 2*d* (2*c*, 4*)
Terms and discount to be standardized, JAN. 8, 9*b*
HOSPITAL Almoners, Institute of—meeting, MAR. 30, 2*d*
HOSPITAL Savings Assn. — investment in " Wings for Victory " campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*
HOSPITAL Sunday Fund, Metropolitan—meeting, JAN. 14, 7*c*
HOSPITALS :—
Almoners—leading article, FEB. 20, 5*c*; Prof. J. Mackintosh (s.), MAR. 30, 2*d*
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—
Contributions—lists, JAN. 4, 1*b*; FEB. 1, 1*d*
Grants, MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
History published, FEB. 5, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Nurses' training schools — grants, MAR. 11, 2*d*
Voluntary :—
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 5*d*; MAR. 6, 8*a*
Docker, Sir B. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
HOSTED, E. I.—death, JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
HOTEL York, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 9*g*
HOTELS and restaurants :—
Defence areas, in — memorandum to M.P.s, FEB. 4, 2*c* (3*)
Investments in " Wings for Victory " campaign, MAR. 13, 2*b*
HOTELS and Restaurants Assn.—suggestions for reduction of bread consumption, JAN. 23, 2*c* (4*)
HOUGHTON, Rev. T.—on kitchen and living-room (l.), FEB. 1, 5*e*
HOUGHTON Main Colliery, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
HOULDER Line, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 7, 9*b*; Report, 8, 9*b*
HOULDSWORTH, Dr. H. S.—decision to close Warren Vale Colliery, MAR. 18, 2*e*; on concentration of mining labour (s.), 23, 7*b* (4*)
HOULT, Mr. G.—appointment, JAN. 9, 7*d*
HOUNDSDITCH Warehouse Co., Ltd. — report, MAR. 30, 7*b*
HOURS, Book of :—
Miniatures—sale, FEB. 10, 7*d*
HOUSEHOLD Brigade Yacht Club — announcement, JAN. 9, 2*b*; explained, 14, 6*d*
HOUSEHOLD Cavalry—article, MAR. 3, 8*d* (4*)
HOUSES, Country :—
Flats for aged people, use as — correspondence, FEB. 15, 6*c*; MAR. 2, 2*e*
National Trust, suggested taking over by : see under EDUCATION : Adult : Residential colleges
Residential adult colleges, use as : see under EDUCATION : Adult
HOUSEWIVES — advice bureaux : plans, FEB. 25, 7*c*
HOUSING :—
Aged poor—Royal College of Physicians : recommendations, JAN. 29, 2*a*; correspondence, MAR. 13, 8*c*
Chimneys—correspondence, MAR. 20, 5*g*; 24, 5*d*
Committee, Central Advisory—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JAN. 29, 2*b*
Construction by local authorities—Sir J. Mactaggart (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
Construction by private enterprise—Lord Brocket (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
Design and planning :—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 1, 5*e*; 4, 5*e*; 8, 5*g*; 9, 6*f*
Electrical Association for Women—report, MAR. 5, 6*c*
Leading article, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Physicians, Royal College of — memorandum, JAN. 29, 2*a*; leading article, 29, 5*b*; correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*g*; 9, 6*f*
Equipment—Mr. H. W. Healy (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Flats :—
Aged, for—suggested converting of country houses : see under HOUSES, Country
Health—correspondence, FEB. 15, 6*c*
Lennox House—receding balconies : correspondence, FEB. 15, 6*c*
Scarcity—correspondence, JAN. 21, 5*g*
Furnished apartments :—
Proprietors' demands for tenants' ration books : see under FOOD : Rationing : Books
Rents : see under *Rents*, below
Garden cities—correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*e*; 4, 5*e*; 5, 5*e*; 7, 8*c*
Health, importance to — leading article, JAN. 29, 5*b*
Key money (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 2*d*
Merseyside—proposals, MAR. 2, 2*c* (and 4*)
" Peoples' Homes " : see under BOOKS reviewed and noticed
Post-war :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)

HOUSING :—
Post-war (continued) :—
Garbett, Archbp. C. F. (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
Housewives—memorandum, FEB. 20, 2*e*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Town and Country Planning Assn.—appeal to Government, MAR. 20, 2*e*
Rents :—
Furnished apartments in London—correspondence, MAR. 26, 5*d*; 30, 5*g*; 31, 5*f*
Repairs—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Rural :—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), FEB. 5, 2*c*; MAR. 4, 5*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; FEB. 17, 5*f*; MAR. 11, 5*g*; 13, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*; 25, 5*f*
Design and arrangement, MAR. 13, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*); (sketches), 13, 6; correspondence, 16, 5*d*; 18, 5*f*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 5*g*; 25, 5*f*
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 6, 5*d*; FEB. 5, 5*c*
National Farmers' Union—report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 5, 8*a*; discussed, MAR. 19, 8*a*
Sites—Government policy: correspondence, MAR. 11, 5*g*; 13, 5*e*
Slum dwellers—habits and social conditions: report ("Our Towns") published, MAR. 29, 5*f*; leading article, 29, 5*c*
Squalor—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Standards :—
Building Societies Reconstruction Committee — recommendations (F.N.), MAR. 4, 9*a*; report issued, 10, 6*e* (4*)
McKinnell, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 10, 6*e* (4*)
Survey—results, MAR. 26, 2*e* (and 4*)
Women's Advisory Council—results of inquiry, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*)
HOUSSEMAYNE Du Boulay, Maj. M. and Mrs.—son christened, JAN. 15, 7*b*
HOUSTON : see under UNITED States
HOUTART, Baron (Belgium)—removed from office, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
HOVE—rate fixed, JAN. 18, 2*c*
HOWARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir C.—presents replica crest of the Essex Regiment to U.S.S. *Essex*, MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Photo., JAN. 29, 6
HOWARD, Mr. C. E.—death, MAR. 30, 2*e*
HOWARD, C. K. S.—police court charge, FEB. 12, 8*g*; sentence quashed, MAR. 6, 2*c*
HOWARD, Mr. E.—luncheon in honour, JAN. 8, 2*a*, 7*b*; on disabled persons (s.), 8, 2*a*, 7*b*
HOWARD, Mr. G. E.—on flower conveyance restrictions (l.), FEB. 25, 5*e*
HOWARD, Lady M.—death, JAN. 2, 6*d*; funeral; memorial service, 6, 6*b*; 7, 7*b*
HOWARD, Mrs. M. A.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
HOWARD, Mr. R. J.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
HOWARD, Mr. S.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*b*; withdraws, 13, 2*b*
HOWARD, Mr. S. G.—appointment, MAR. 3, 2*e*
HOWARD, Sir S. H.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
HOWARD and Wyndham, Ltd.—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
HOWARD League for Penal Reform—luncheon, FEB. 18, 2*c*
HOWARD-JOHNSTON, Mrs. E. M.—marriage, FEB. 18, 7*c*
HOWARD-VYSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. G. H.—on books for prisoners of war (l.), FEB. 10, 5*d*; MAR. 16, 6*d*; on Portuguese aid to Red Cross Organization (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
HOWARDS (Newcastle), Ltd.—report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
HOWARTH, Mr. T.—on building firms (s.), JAN. 28, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
HOWE, Mr. C. D. (Canada)—on aircraft production (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c*; on petrol restrictions (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c*; on reserve stores of munitions (s.), MAR. 20, 3*d*
HOWELL, Maj.-Gen. F. D. G.—Deputy Lieutenant, JAN. 18, 6*b*
HOWELLS, Mr. H. R.—appointment, MAR. 15, 2*f*
HOWELLS, Mr. W. S.—forthcoming lecture, FEB. 18, 2*e*
HOWEY, T./Lt. A. J. E.—death on active service, FEB. 25, 7*d*
HOWLETT, Brig. R.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
HOWLING, Mr. G. J.—on aerial centenary (l.), MAR. 26, 5*g*
HOWLING, Mr. P.—death, FEB. 6, 6*f*; memorial service, 6, 6*b*
HOWSE, Miss E.—on children's nurseries (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d*
HO YING-CHIN, Gen. (China)—at joint discussions with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Gen. Wavell, FEB. 12, 4*f*; arrives in Delhi, 13, 3*d*
HOZZAR, M. Faik (Turkey)—signs trade agreement between Germany and Turkey, JAN. 2, 3*d*
HSUING, Gen. Shih-hui (China)—in Washington, JAN. 1, 3*a*; 2, 3*d* (4*); arrives in London, FEB. 24, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 24, 6; received by King, MAR. 12, 7*b*; entertained, 12, 7*c*
on Allied strategy against Japan; lack of aeroplanes in China; Japanese morale and strength; constitutional issue in India (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
HSU MO, Dr. (China)—honorary doctorate of laws conferred by Melbourne University (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*)
HUBBACK, Miss E. M.—on family allowances (l.), FEB. 18, 5*f*
HUBE, Gen. H. (Germany)—awarded oak leaves with swords to the knight's cross of the Iron Cross; heads Panzer corps at Stalingrad, JAN. 9, 4*c*; whereabouts discussed, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
HUDDERSFIELD Fine Worsteds, Ltd. — report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
HUDDERSFIELD Industrial Soc.—Tong Hall and estate: see under Tong Hall and estate
HUDIG, Mr. D. (Netherlands)—on fast ships (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*

HUDSON, Capt. Sir A.—on Ministry of Social Security (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*; on reconstruction: primary claims on finance (s.P.), 18, 8*d*
HUDSON, Mrs. D.—on Battersea Park (l.), MAR. 17, 5*g*
HUDSON, Sgt. H. J.—D.F.M., MAR. 8, 2*d*
HUDSON, Miss M.—appointment, FEB. 1, 2*d*
HUDSON, Mr. R. A.—appointment, JAN. 8, 2*d*
HUDSON, Mr. Justice R. J.—Chief Justice of Southern Rhodesia, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*)
HUDSON, Mr. R. S.—forms stud of Percheron horses, JAN. 25, 2*c* (4*); opens agricultural exhibition (Regent Street), FEB. 26, 2*c*
Agricultural labour (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b*; 18, 2*c* (and 4*); married women (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Agricultural machinery (s.), FEB. 26, 2*c* (and 4*)
Agriculture—increase (s.), JAN. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Barley—production, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Bread (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Cambridge speech, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Canada, food supplies from (s.), JAN. 5, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Cattle—dairy: quality (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b* (4*); artificial insemination (s.P.), 5, 8*c*; grazing on Cumberland Fells (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*d*
Crops—acreage (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Fish trade—post-war control (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c*
Flower growers — compensation (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Food—home production (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b*; 9, 2*b* (and 4*); MAR. 22, 3*d*; 30, 2*c* (4*)
German food production (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Grasslands, ploughing of — legal position (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*; compensation (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*d*
Harvest, 1947 (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Italian prisoners—land work (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Land drainage (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Milk supplies (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Rural housing (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Submarine offensive, Axis (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Test Valley Drainage — receives deputation, JAN. 8, 2*b*
Vegetables—cooking (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b*
Women's Land Army—recruits (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
HUDSON, Mr. W.—receives Freedom of Watford, MAR. 23, 2*g*
HUEBNER, Mr. J. C.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
HUGESSEN, Sir H.—leaving Ankara for Palestine, MAR. 15, 3*c*
HUGGINS, Sir G. (Southern Rhodesia)—opens new Bulawayo Hospital, JAN. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (4*); Minister of Defence, FEB. 27, 3*e*; MAR. 4, 3*c*; to visit Rhodesian troops in Middle East; in Cairo, 16, 3*b*; 17, 3*e* (and 4*); 18, 3*c* (4*); visits Rhodesians serving in Nile Delta, 20, 3*d*; tour completed; received by King Farouk, 25, 3*d*
on Rhodesians serving in the forces; Empire air training scheme; R.A.F. personnel to join husbands in Rhodesia (s.), MAR. 17, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
HUGGINS, Pilot Off. J. (Southern Rhodesia)—meets father in Cairo, MAR. 16, 3*b*
HUGHES, Mr. D. (Australia)—seconds amendment to Militia Bill, FEB. 5, 3*c*
HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. E. S. (U.S.A.) — deputy commander of U.S. Army in North Africa, MAR. 9, 4*g*
HUGHES, Mr. G. W.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
HUGHES, Mr. I. V.—on garden cities (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
HUGHES, Rev. L. G.—chaplain to King, FEB. 13, 2*c*
HUGHES, Mr. T.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—calls meeting of United Australia Party; retirement from leadership called for by senate members, MAR. 26, 3*e*; leadership confirmed by ballot, 27, 3*d*
HUGHES-HALLETT, Cdr. B.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
HUGHES-JOHNSON Stampings, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*
HUGO, Wing Cdr. P. H.—second bar to D.F.C., FEB. 15, 2*d*
HUGON and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*; MAR. 17, 9*b*
HULBERT, Sqdn. Ldr. N. J.—on balloon barrage during alerts (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons, Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
HULL:—
Flood: see under FLOODS
HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—conference with Mr. Casey, JAN. 6, 4*e*; discusses rehabilitation of Axis occupied countries with Russian and Chinese Ambassadors, 12, 4*d*; meets Dr. Guani, 25, 3*e*; meets Pres. Roosevelt on return from Casablanca, FEB. 2, 4*e*; conference with Lord Halifax, 22, 4*c*; returns from Florida; meets Mr. Eden; Press conference, MAR. 16, 4*f*; interview with Mr. Eden; entertained at British Embassy, 17, 4*d*; (photo.), 17, 6; visits Pres. Roosevelt, 19, 4*d*; conference with Mr. Eden, Lord Halifax, and Mr. W. Strang, 23, 4*d*; conference with Mr. Eden, 29, 4*g*
Africa, French—political problems (s.), JAN. 19, 4*g*; 20, 3*e* (4*); 20, 3*e*; 21, 4*e*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 25, 4*e*; United States policy: misrepresentation (s.), 29, 4*c*; political prisoners (s.), FEB. 6, 4*g*; Gen. Giraud's broadcast (s.), MAR. 16, 4*e*; 18, 4*f*
Allied Powers—unity (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.—visit to United States (s.), FEB. 16, 3*d*
Chile and the Axis Powers (s.), JAN. 21, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
China—signs treaty relinquishing extra-territorial rights (s.), JAN. 12, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—broadcast (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Currency conferences (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (see chronology above)—conversations with (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*; 20, 4*f*
Evatt, Dr.—visit to United States (s.), FEB. 26, 4*e* (1*)
Flynn, Mr. E.—withdrawal from nomination as Minister to Australia (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*e* (4*)
Giraud, Gen. — broadcast from Algiers (s.), MAR. 16, 4*e*; 18, 4*f*

HULL, Mr. C. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
International relations (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); United Nations organization : Senate resolution (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Johnson, Mr. N.—continuation as Minister to Australia (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*e* (4*)
Moffat, Mr. J. Pierrepont (s.), JAN. 26, 6*e*
Murphy, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 20, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Refugees—note to Great Britain, MAR. 4, 4*c*
Trade agreements — attitude towards Republican proposal to terminate, JAN. 11, 4*c*
War—duration of (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
White Paper "Peace and War" (s.), JAN. 4, 3*c* (and 4*)
HULL Committee, Joint : see under INSURANCE, Marine
HULSE, Mr. N. S.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
HULTON Press, Ltd.—law case, FEB. 27, 2*g*
HUMANE Society, Royal—report, FEB. 10, 7*b*; Stanhope Gold Medal, 10, 7*b*
HUMBER, Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*; Dividend (F.N.), 23, 7*a*
HUME, Sir G.—on Sunday theatres (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. F. G.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. G. S.—appointment, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
HUNGARY :—
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
"Communists" — sentenced, JAN. 12, 4*c* (3*e*, 3*)
Defence forces :—
Army—operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Jews : see under JEWS
Labour :—
Germany, workers in : see under GERMANY
Messerschmitts — workers refusal to make : factory declines German order, FEB. 17, 4*g*
Peace : see under PEACE
Regent (Adm. Horthy)—letter from Herr Hitler asking for more troops for Russia ; reply, JAN. 20, 3*a*
Transylvania : see under TRANSYLVANIA
Turkey, relations with—Hungarian propaganda of pro-Turkish attitude, MAR. 11, 3*d*
HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 19, 5*f*
HUNT, Lady—death, MAR. 18, 7*e*
HUNT, Adm. Sir A. T.—death, FEB. 25, 7*d* (and 4*); funeral, MAR. 3, 7*c*; tribute, 24, 7*e*
HUNT, Mr. G. A.—candidate in Portsmouth by-election, JAN. 20, 2*e*
HUNT, Miss M. Ward—marriage, FEB. 2, 6*b*
HUNT, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
HUNTER, Lady C. F.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
HUNTER, Sir S.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
HUNTINGDON :—
Archdeacon—change, JAN. 20, 7*c*
HUNTINGDON, Lord—law case, MAR. 22, 2*e*
on principles and parties (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*; on education : experimental schools (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*; on youth welfare (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), 25, 8*c*
HUNTINGFIELD, Lady—death, MAR. 3, 7*e*; 6, 7*d*; funeral service, 6, 7*b*
HUNTON, Lt.-Gen. T. L. — Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, JAN. 11, 2*a*; received by King, FEB. 11, 7*b*; inspects passing out at Chatham, MAR. 15, 2*g*
HUQ, Mr. Fazl ul (Bengal)—on air raids on Bengal ; withdrawal of British from India (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*) ; resignation, MAR. 30, 4*f*; 31, 3*d* (4*)
HUQUE, Sir M. A.—appeals for Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e*; message of thanks, 26, 6*b*; leaves for Calcutta, MAR. 9, 3*e*
HURBAN, Col. V. S. (Czechoslovakia)—returns to London, JAN. 7, 3*e*
HURD, Mr. A.—on application of science to farming (s.), JAN. 14, 8*d*
HURD, Sir P.—on agricultural training at secondary schools (l.), JAN. 1, 5*e*
HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P. (U.S.A.)—visits Moscow ; leaves for Cairo, JAN. 6, 4*c*; conferences with allied commands in Middle East ; leaves Cairo, 9, 3*e* (4*) ; resignation ; Pres. Roosevelt's personal representative to Middle and Near East, MAR. 24, 4*d*
HURLL, Mr. M.—retirement, MAR. 29, 7*f*
HURLSTONE Hortin, Capt. J.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*
HUSSARS, 4th—visited by Mr. Churchill, FEB. 8, 4*f*; (photo.), FEB. 4, 6
HUTCHINGS, Wing Cdr. P. D. R.—D.S.O., MAR. 29, 6*c*
HUTCHINGS, Mr. R. H.—C.M.G., JAN. 30, 3*c*
HUTCHINSON, Mr. G.—health, JAN. 19, 4*e* (3*) ; FEB. 16, 4*f*
HUTCHINSON, Mr. W.—on Government publications (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
HUTCHINSON and Co. (Publishers), Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*
HUTCHINSON Printing Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*
HUTCHISON, Lt.-Cdr. G. I. C.—on Scotland : Hydro-Electric Power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*
HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. G. S.—on Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Pinney (l.), MAR. 10, 7*e*
HUTTON, T./A./Sub-Lt. P. J.—D.S.C., MAR. 24, 6*b*
HUTTON, Prof. R. S.—on water-power in Great Britain (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*
HUXLEY, Dr. J.—on education in the Colonies (l.), JAN. 30, 5*e*; on Scottish Hydro-Electric scheme (l.), FEB. 22, 5*d*
HYAMSON, Capt. T. D.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 7*e*; 20, 6*e*
HYAT Khan, Maj. M. K. (Punjab)—career, JAN. 2, 3*d*
HYAT-KHAN, Maj. S. (India)—Minister in Punjab Government, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
HYDE, Sir C.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
HYDE, Dr. D. : see under EIRE : President
HYDE, Mr. H. A.—on carriage of flowers (l.), MAR. 9, 5*d*
HYDE, Mr. W.—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 17, 7*b*
HYDER, Flt. Sgt. L. A.—D.F.M., FEB. 12, 7*b*
HYDERABAD, Nizam of—war gifts, MAR. 18, 8*d*
HYDE'S Bird Seed (R. Hyde and Co., Ltd.)—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*

I

"I.C."—on Lt. J. S. Alexander (l.), JAN. 21, 7*e*
IBRAYEB, Kazakh Ashim (Russia)—48 grandsons serving in forces, MAR. 27, 3*e* (3*)
ICELAND :—
Motors—speed limit introduced, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*)
Petrol—rationing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*)
ICHENHAUSER, Mrs. D.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
ICKES, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—work as petroleum administrator : Mr. G. Lloyd (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
on preference to Russia in shipments of war materials (s.), JAN. 12, 4*a* ; on British Oil Mission (s.), FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*)
IDENTIFICATION — boys' powers : leading article, JAN. 4, 5*d*
IDENTITY cards : see under NATIONAL register
IFOULD, A./Flt. Lt. E. L.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 28, 2*e*
IKONEN, M. (Finland)—second Minister of Traffic and Public Works, MAR. 6, 3*a*
ILIFFE, Lord—receives Portuguese Ambassador at Red Cross Headquarters, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Red Cross and St. John fund — yearly review, JAN. 8, 7*c* ; (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
Russia, Red Cross aid to (s.), JAN. 8, 7*c* ; MAR. 17, 7*b*
ILIFFE, Mr. W. C.—will, FEB. 10, 7*b*
ILKLEY—replanning plans on exhibition ; competition, MAR. 18, 2*b* ; Mr. H. G. Strauss (s.), 18, 2*b*
ILLINGWORTH, Morris and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
ILLUSIONS :—
Leading article, MAR. 8, 5*d*
"Sawing a woman in half"—law case, FEB. 17, 2*e* ; 20, 8*a*
ILSLEY, Mr. J. L. (Canada)—on taking over of British owned factories ; aid to Allies (s.), FEB. 9, 4*e* (3*e*, 4*) ; on war expenditure (s.), 17, 3*c* ; 18, 3*c* (4*) ; on appropriations for defence forces (s.), MAR. 5, 3*c* (4*) ; on fourth Victory Loan (s.), 19, 3*c* (4*)
IMPERIAL Bank of India : see under INDIA : Banking
IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, Ltd.—share dealings allowed, JAN. 21, 9*d* ; contribution to "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 9, 2*a*
IMPERIAL Service College—Windsor premises to be sold, MAR. 11, 6*d* ; withdrawn from auction, 24, 2*e*
IMPERIAL Service Order—awards, JAN. 1, 2*f*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.—Balance sheet (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a* ; Report (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a* ; Meeting, 24, 8*e*
IMPERIAL War Graves Commission — see under WAR Graves
IMPROVED Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*
IMPROVED Wood Pavement Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b* ; Report, 16, 7*b*
INANIMATE—non-cooperation with animate : leading article, JAN. 14, 5*d*
INCE, Flying Off. C. D.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 8, 2*d*
INCE, Mr. G. H.—on man-power (s.), MAR. 8, 2*d*
INCHCAPE, Lady—son born, JAN. 26, 6*b* ; son christened, FEB. 22, 6*c*
INCOME-TAX : see under FINANCE : Taxation
INDELLI, Signor (Italy)—attends Tokyo tripartite conference, MAR. 23, 3*d*
INDEMNITY Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b* ; Report, 17, 9*b*
INDEPENDENT Newspapers Ltd.—report, MAR. 29, 7*b*
INDEPENDENT Plastics, Ltd.—prosecution, JAN. 16, 2*e*
INDIA :—
Accidents — railway : see *Railway accidents*, below
Air Force : see under *Defence forces*, below
Air raids, Japanese : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : India
Aircraft for R.A.F. and I.A.F.—total contribution, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Articles ("Food for India"), JAN. 25, 5*f* ; ("Towards Indian unity"), MAR. 23, 5*f*
Assam :—
Earthquake : see EARTHQUAKES : India
Baluchistan :—
Resident and Chief Commissioner (Sir H. Metcalfe)—to go to Delhi, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Banking :—
Imperial Bank—report, JAN. 18, 7*b*
Mercantile Bank — appointment, FEB. 18, 9*d* ; Dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e* ; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*
National Bank—London manager, FEB. 18, 9*d* ; Dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
Bengal :—
Administration — correspondence, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Cyclone — destruction described : rescue work of British troops, JAN. 8, 3*c* ; leading article, 8, 5*c* ; relief measures : work of Friends' Ambulance Unit : correspondence, 12, 5*f* ; statistics of damage ; relief work : Mr. Amery (s.P.), 22, 8*a*
Relief Fund — appeal, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; leading article, 8, 5*c* ; subscription statistics, 20, 7*c* ; Mr. Amery (s.P.), 22, 8*b* ; High Commissioner's message of thanks ; total, 26, 6*b*
Dacca University : see under *Universities*, below
Elections — six Moslem League successes, MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)
Food shortage : see under *Food*, below
Governor (Sir J. Herbert)—requests Premier's resignation, MAR. 30, 4*f* ; 31, 3*d* (4*)
Legislative Council — President, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Ministry (Fazl-ul-Huq) — Premier resigns, MAR. 30, 4*f* ; 31, 3*d* (4*)

INDIA (continued) :—
Bhagalpur, Bp. of : see LENMAN, Rt. Rev. T.
Bhijjapur—famine, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Bihar :—
Governor (Sir T. Stewart)—leave for health reasons, JAN. 13, 3*c* ; resignation, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Governor, Acting (Sir T. Rutherford) appointed, JAN. 13, 3*c* ; succeeds Governor, MAR. 11, 3*d* ; K.C.S.I., 13, 3*c*
" Black market " : see under *Trade*, below
Blind :—
Post-war welfare—Maj. Sir C. Mackenzie asked to prepare plans, JAN. 19, 3*c*
Statistics, JAN. 19, 3*c*
Bomb outrages :—
Bombay, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*) ; FEB. 2, 3*d*
Karachi, JAN. 26, 3*c* (3*e*, 4*)
Penalties — death sentence applicable, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Bombay :—
Bomb outrages : see under *Bomb outrages*, above
Cotton market : see under COTTON
Food shortage and rationing : see under *Food*, below
Governor (Sir R. Lumley)—to go to Delhi : discussions over food situation probable, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; discussions in Delhi, 13, 3*e* ; lays foundation stone of Cornwallis Fleet Club, MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*) ; attends farewell meetings, 16, 3*d* ; leaves Bombay, 25, 3*e*
on friendly relations with Western India (s.), MAR. 16, 3*d*
Governor-designate (Col. Sir J. Colville)—luncheon in honour, FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; (photo.), 3, 6 ; invested K.C.I.E. ; received by Queen, 5, 7*b* ; arrives in Bombay ; public reception, MAR. 23, 3*b* (4*) ; sworn in, 25, 3*e*
on India's war effort (s.), FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Population—statistics, MAR. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Riots : see under *Riots*, below
British administration—Mr. L. S. Amery (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
British power, demand for withdrawal of : see under *Constitutional issue*, below
Building trade — boom in Delhi : see under *Delhi*, below
Calcutta :—
Air raids (actual raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with India) :—
Civil defence services — work described, JAN. 11, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Evacuation, JAN. 11, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Public reaction, JAN. 11, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)

INDIA :—
Calcutta (continued) :—
Evictions :—
Amery, Mr. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 3*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*e* ; 18, 5*e*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 20, 3*e*
Labour disputes : see under *Labour* : *Calcutta*, below
Railway accidents : see under *Railway accidents*, below
Ceylon, relations with : see under CEYLON
Chimur—riots : see under *Riots*, below
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Chinese forces in : see under CHINA : Defence forces
Church — South India Reunion Scheme : deputation to Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 3, 7*b* ; Anglican Evangelical Group resolution, 20, 6*c* ; scheme discussed : revisions, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*g* ; 15, 5*f* ; 17, 5*e* ; 19, 5*f* ; 20, 5*d* ; 22, 5*e* ; 24, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 11, 5*c*
Civil defence :—
Air raid precautions — conference ; address by Civil Defence Member, JAN. 26, 3*d* (and 4*)
Calcutta — during air raids : see under *Calcutta* : *Air raids*, above
Civil disobedience campaign : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party attitude*, below
Congress Party :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Civil disobedience campaign : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Congress Party attitude*, below
Constitutional issue — attitude : see under *Constitutional issue*, below
Food shortage—attitude : see under *Food* : *Shortage*, below
Gandhi, Mr. — fast : see under *Gandhi, Mr.*, below
Hindu Mahasabha, relations with—Hindu Mahasabha condemnation, JAN. 5, 3*d*
Hunger strikes—resolution against quoted : correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*g*
Hyat-Khan, Malik K. — Government's policy (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b* (3*)
Independence Day—arrests, JAN. 27, 3*b* ; 28, 3*c* (4*)
Leaders — Nationalist Party motion for release, FEB. 13, 3*c* (and 3*a*, 4*) ; demand in Assembly for revision of prison conditions ; Sir R. Maxwell (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*) ; Mr. Amery : Government's policy (s.P.), 31, 8*c* ; possible effect of release : Mr. Wedderburn (s.P.), 31, 8*d*
Moslem League, relations with — Mr. Jinnah (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*) ; Mr. Rajagopalachari : letter quoted, FEB. 5, 3*e* ; discussed, 13, 3*c* ; 16, 3*b* ; Nawabazada Ali Khan (s.), 17, 3*d* (4*) ; Moslem opinion of policy, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)

INDIA :—
Congress Party (continued) :—
Policy — Hindu recognition of need for change; Moslem opinion, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*); Prof. Coupland's survey reviewed, 23, 5*f*
War, attitude to—Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e*
Constitutional issue :—
Ammon, Mr. C. G. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Article, MAR. 23, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
British power, withdrawal of — Mr. F. Huq (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*); Mr. Jinnah (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c*
Conferences—at Delhi: of non-party leaders: proposal to discuss situation arising from Mr. Gandhi's fast, FEB. 15, 3*d*; Mr. Jinnah refuses invitation, 16, 3*b*; opens; Mr. Rajagopalachari presides, 20, 3*c*; 22, 3*c* (and 4*); at Bombay: permission to negotiate with Mr. Gandhi re-discussed, MAR. 5, 3*e*; 11, 4*c*; deputation to be sent to Viceroy, 13, 3*b* (4*); 24, 4*g*; situation discussed, 27, 3*c* (4*); members of deputation, 30, 3*b*
Congress Party attitude—assertion of Mr. Gandhi's more conciliatory attitude, FEB. 13, 3*c* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Civil disobedience campaign — discussed, FEB. 11, 4*d*; Government's willingness to consider new step if campaign abandoned, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Government of India booklet, FEB. 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*d* (4*); published in Great Britain as White Paper (see *White Paper*, below)
Jinnah, Mr.—attitude, FEB. 13, 3*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 11, 5*c*; MAR. 25, 5*c*
Mackenzie, Dr. J. (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Maxwell, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
Moslem opinion, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)
Rajagopalachari, Mr. — letter criticizing Congress resolution quoted, FEB. 5, 3*e*; proposals for evidence of disorders, 25, 3*d*; Mr. Gandhi's disapproval (s.), MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Statesman — comment, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*)
Viceroy—correspondence with Mr. Gandhi quoted, FEB. 11, 3*a*
White Paper, British—reviewed, MAR. 25, 3*c*; 25, 4*f*; leading article, 25, 5*c*; Indian comment, 29, 3*c* (4*); discussed in Parliament (Imperial), 31, 8*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*g*; 25, 5*f*; 27, 5*d*; MAR. 2, 5*d*; 8, 5*e*; 9, 5*e*; 13, 5*f*; 16, 5*d*

INDIA :—
Constitutional issue (continued) :—
Coupland, Prof. R. — "Indian Politics, 1936-42," MAR. 23, 5*f*
Cripps Mission (March-April, 1942) —summary by Prof. Coupland, MAR. 23, 5*g*; leading article, 25, 5*c*; Mr. Attlee (s.P.), 31, 8*d*
Executive Council resignations: see under *Executive Council*, below
Federation :—
Ahmed, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Legislative Assembly — resolution for scheme negatived, FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Moslem League attitude — *Dawn* reply to Sir J. Singh's appeal to Princes, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Singh, Sir J.—appeal to Princes for support, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Gandhi, Mr. — fast: see under *Gandhi, Mr.*, below
Hindu Mahasabha attitude—committee appointed to compel British action, JAN. 5, 3*d*
Hsiung Shih-hui, Gen. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
Independence — Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*; Mr. Rajagopalachari (s.), 15, 3*e*; (s.), MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Jayakar, Mr.—talks to Mr. Phillips, MAR. 9, 4*g*
Jinnah, Mr. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*); (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c*; 16, 3*b*
Labour Party (British) policy — Mr. Ammon (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 25, 5*c*; 31, 5*c*
Maxwell, Sir R.—review at Defence Council meeting, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Moslem League attitude — demands, FEB. 2, 3*c*; 6, 3*c*
Nawanagar, Maharaja Jam Saheb of (s.), FEB. 10, 3*d*
Nicholson, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Pakistan plan: see *States, proposed autonomous*, below
Parliament, Imperial — discussed, MAR. 31, 8*c*
Prayer, for: see *Prayer*, below
Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Sapru, Sir T. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c* (and 4*)
Savakar, Mr. (s.), JAN. 15, 3*e*
Schuster, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Self-government—Mr. Amery (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Singh, Mr. S. S. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b* (1*)
Sloan, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
States, proposed autonomous (Moslem League Pakistan plan) :—
Hindu Mahasabha attitude — resolution for British action against, JAN. 5, 3*d*; 15, 3*e*; Dr. Moonje (s.); *Dawn* comment, FEB. 6, 3*c*
Jinnah, Mr. (s.), MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*)
Liaquat Ali Khan, Nawabzada (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*)
Sind — Legislative Assembly resolution for, MAR. 5, 3*e*

INDIA :—
Constitutional issue (continued) :—
Turkish Press mission's attitude, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*)
United States—attitude, FEB. 22, 4*c*
Viceroy — correspondence with Mr. Gandhi : see under *Gandhi, Mr.*, below
Wardlaw-Milne, Sir J. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
White, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Defence Council—meetings, JAN. 23, 3*b*; 25, 3*b*; work, 25, 3*e* (4*)
Defence forces :—
Air Force — almost entirely Indian, MAR. 17, 3*c*
Aircraft : see *Aircraft*, above
Anniversary, Tenth—announced, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Baroda squadron : see under AIR Force, Royal
Development — *Journal of the Air Forces* quoted, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*)
Raisman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*
Army :—
British forces :—
Bengal cyclone — rescue work, JAN. 8, 3*c*; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Training — display to villagers, MAR. 15, 3*b* (4*)
Iraq desert railway constructed by Indian Army : see under IRAQ : Railways
Leading article, JAN. 8, 5*c*
Medical corps—to be formed, MAR. 30, 3*e* (and 4*)
Nawanagar, Maharaja Jam Saheb of (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*
Officers—British and Indian : proportion, MAR. 17, 3*c*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Parachute troops — incident, JAN. 2, 3*d* (4*)
Polish nationals in Russia, evacuation of—Indians' work : see under POLAND : Russia, relations with : Polish nationals
Strength : see *Defence forces* : *Strength*, below
Burma, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Burma
Cost—agreement with Britain, MAR. 1, 3*e*
Equipment—Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*
Exhibition—opened in Delhi ; to go on tour, MAR. 17, 3*c* (and 4*)
Families — welfare scheme established in villages, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Lucknow garrison—visited by Viceroy, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Navy :—
Cadets — passing-out examination : results, JAN. 9, 2*b*
Command : see GODFREY, Vice Adm. J. H.
Cornwallis fleet club—foundation stone laid, MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Development, MAR. 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
Jumna—mileage : statistics, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*

INDIA :—
Defence forces :—
Navy (continued) :—
Mileage—statistics, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
Officers — British and Indian : proportion, MAR. 17, 3*c*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Report of work, JAN. 30, 3*e*
Sonavati — mileage : statistics, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
Strength—Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*
Sutlej — mileage : statistics, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
Training depôt—to be opened, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*)
Strength—statistics, JAN. 8, 2*c*; MAR. 17, 3*c*
Delhi :—
Building trade boom, FEB. 19, 3*e* (3*)
Conference : see under *Constitutional issue* : *Conferences*, above
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Education :—
Chinese mission : see under CHINA : India, relations with
Universities : see *Universities*, below
Executive Council — resignations : reason assumed to be Government's policy concerning Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 18, 4*e* (and 4*c*, 1*, and 4*d*, 4*) ; statement by members on resignation, 19, 4*e* ; 20, 3*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; Mr. Amery (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Federation : see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Finance :—
Bill—passed, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Budget—presented, MAR. 1, 3*e*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, 8, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Currency—hoarding of small coin ; new pice to be issued, JAN. 25, 5*g*
Income-tax—changes : Budget provisions, MAR. 1, 3*e*
Inflation—Sir J. Taylor (s.), (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*
Loans, defence—statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e*
Revenue and expenditure — Budget estimate, MAR. 1, 3*e*
Securities :—
Railway annuities — British holdings : acquisition by British Treasury : list, JAN. 16, 7*c*; (F.N.), 16, 7*a*; 18, 7*a*; payment : investment in "Wings for Victory" week, JAN. 16, 7*c*; notice, FEB. 20, 7*b* (4*) ; payment made (F.N.), MAR. 13, 9*a*
Sterling balances, utilization of—plans, FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*) ; Sir J. Taylor (s., F.N.), 20, 7*a*; Sir J. Raisman (s., F.N.), MAR. 2, 7*a*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, 8, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; 9, 3*b* (and 1*)
Sterling debt — repatriation : Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*; (F.N.), 2, 7*a*

INDIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Taxation, new—Budget provisions, MAR. 1, 3*e*
War expenditure — to be discussed at Legislative Assembly, FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*) ; Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e* ; discussed in Legislative Assembly, 8, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Food :—
Ceylon, exports to : see under CEYLON
Grain :—
Export—effect on food shortage discussed, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*) ; to cease, 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Production — Government campaign to increase, JAN. 13, 3*e* (and 4*) ; crop estimates : Mr. Sarker (s.), FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*) ; financial arrangements, MAR. 1, 3*e*
Rice—from Burma : statistics, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Rationing :—
Bombay—to be introduced : see under *Shortage* : *Bombay*, below
Shortage — position discussed ; Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce demands, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*) ; exports of grain to cease ; canteens opened ; prices increase ; Government monopoly purchase plan of wheat in the Punjab ; Viceroy to discuss with Governors, 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; secretary appointed to Food Department ; campaign to increase food production ; Government subsidies, 13, 3*e* (and 4*) ; discussed at Defence Council, 23, 3*b* ; Government measures ; results of purchasing plan ; increase in prices ; labour unrest ; hoarding ; article, 25, 5*f* ; Press attitude towards measures, 30, 3*c* (4*) ; increased supplies on market ; conference to be held, FEB. 8, 3*c* ; British Ministry of Food Official to advise, 16, 3*d* ; position, 18, 3*e* ; Regional Food Commissioners to be appointed, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Amery, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b* ; (s.P.), 29, 8*a*
Article, JAN. 25, 5*f*
Bengal—position, JAN. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Bombay—position, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; 13, 3*e* ; rationing to be introduced, 14, 3*b* ; feasts restricted, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*) ; rationing cards issued, MAR. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Congress Party attitude—Chamber of Commerce warning, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*) ; agitations, 25, 5*g* ; leading article, 26, 5*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 5*f*
Labour unrest, JAN. 25, 5*g*
Leading articles, JAN. 13, 5*d* ; 26, 5*c*
Parliament, Imperial—discussed, JAN. 29, 8*a*

INDIA :—
Food :—
Shortage (continued) :—
Sarkar, Mr. N. R. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*d* ; FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*) ; 11, 3*c* (4*)
United Provinces—position, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; FEB. 2, 3*a* (4*)
Gandhi, Mr. :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Congress Working Committee—meeting suggested by Mr. Rajagopalachari, FEB. 25, 3*d* ; discussed in Parliament, MAR. 31, 8*d*
Fast—begun, FEB. 11, 4*d* ; correspondence with Viceroy quoted, 11, 3*a* ; Government of India statement, 11, 4*d* ; discussed, 12, 3*d* (4*) ; 13, 3*c* (and 3*a*, 4*) ; conference in Delhi ; Mr. Gandhi's release demanded, 15, 3*d* (and 4*) ; wife and son to visit, 16, 3*c* (3*) ; visited by Dr. B. C. Roy, 17, 3*d* (4*) ; discussed in Assembly, 17, 3*d* (and 4*) ; discussed, 19, 4*e* ; Delhi conference appeals for release, 20, 3*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; resolution for release sent to Viceroy, Mr. Churchill, Mr. Amery and Mr. Phillips ; Government's refusal ; discussed, 22, 3*c* ; conference not appealing to Mr. Gandhi ; effect on Hindu population, 23, 4*c* ; visited by Mr. Rajagopalachari, 27, 4*d* ; last day ; diet discussed, MAR. 3, 4*f* ; ended ; prayer celebrations, 4, 4*d* ; congratulations, 5, 4*c*
Amery, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b* ; (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—appeal to, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; reply, 25, 3*d* ; Hindu reaction, 26, 4*c*
Congress Party—concern at lack of British and American interest, FEB. 15, 3*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*g* ; 24, 5*f* ; 25, 5*f* ; 27, 5*d* ; MAR. 1, 5*f* ; 2, 5*d*
Executive Council resignations : see *Executive Council* : *resignations*, above
Health during : see *Health*, below
Hindu Mahasabha opinion, FEB. 15, 3*d* ; 22, 3*c*
Indian Press comments, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*)
Jinnah, Mr. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 11, 5*c* ; 23, 5*c*
Mackenzie, Dr. J. (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Maitra, Mr. D. M. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
Moslem opinion, FEB. 15, 3*d* ; 17, 3*d* (4*) ; article from Statesman quoted, 23, 4*c*
Opposition attitude, FEB. 15, 3*d* (4*) ; 17, 3*d*
Parliament, Imperial — discussed, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c* (and 4*) ; 27, 4*d*
Roy, Dr. (s.), MAR. 3, 4*f*

INDIA :—
Gandhi, Mr. :—
Fast (continued) :—
Sapru, Sir T. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 3c (and 4*); (s.), 23, 4c (4*)
Savarkar, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 3c
United States' attitude, FEB. 22, 4c
Health, FEB. 15, 3d (and 4*); 16, 3b (3c, 3*); 17, 3d; 18, 4e (and 4d, 4*); 19, 4e; 20, 4d (and 4*); 22, 4c; 23, 4c; 24, 4b; 25, 4c; 26, 4c (4e, 4*); 27, 4d; MAR. 1, 4d (4e, 4*); 2, 4b; 3, 4f; 4, 4d; 8, 3e (and 3d, 4*)
Rajagopalachari, Mr. — letter to quoted, FEB. 5, 3e
Release, demands for—Government attitude, FEB. 20, 3c; statement refusing, 22, 3c; 23, 4e (3*); Mr. Amery (s.P.), 26, 8b
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—telegram to, FEB. 22, 4c; reply rejecting, 25, 3d; Hindu reaction, 26, 4c
Conference in Delhi to discuss, FEB. 15, 3d (and 4*); 20, 3c (and 4d, 4*); resolution sent to Viceroy, Mr. Churchill and others, 22, 3c
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 5e
Rajagopalachari, Mr. (s.), FEB. 20, 3c; MAR. 4, 4d
Roosevelt, Pres.—telegrams to, FEB. 22, 4c
Shaw, Mr. G. B.—message to Tagore Society, FEB. 27, 2c
Viceroy — correspondence with: see *Fast*, above
Violence — policy discussed, MAR. 13, 3b (4*); British White Paper, 25, 3c; 25, 4f; leading article, 25, 5c
Visitors — permission withdrawn, MAR. 4, 4d
Grain: see under *Food*, above
High Commissioner in London: see HUQUE, Sir M. A.
High Commissioner, acting: see LALL, Mr. S.
Hindu Mahasabha :—
Chimur riots—take part in, JAN. 2, 3e; 4, 3d (and 4*)
Congress Party, relations with: see under *Congress Party*, above
Constitutional issue—attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Gandhi, Mr. — fast: see under *Gandhi, Mr.*: *Fast*, above
Ministry, National (proposed formation) — attitude: see under *Ministry, National*, below
Moslem League, relations with—Hindu Mahasabha resolution for action against Pakistan, JAN. 5, 3d; Mr. Rajagopalachari's failure to effect agreement, 15, 3e; 30, 3c (4*); FEB. 6, 3c
Pakistan plan — attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*: *States, proposed autonomous*, above
President: see SAVARKAR, Mr. V. D.
War, attitude to—support, JAN. 5, 3d; 15, 3e
Working President: see MOOKERJEE, Dr.
INDIA (continued) :—
Hur terrorists: see under *Sind*, below
Income tax: see under *Finance*, above
Independence: see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Japan, relations with :—
Japanese policy—Gen. Tojo (s.), JAN. 29, 3c
Parwani, Mr. H.—warning against conditions of conquest (s.), FEB. 22, 4e
Japanese invasion, possible — Mr. Rajagopalachari: letter to Mr. Gandhi quoted, FEB. 5, 3e
Jute—report, FEB. 23, 7d
Karachi :—
Bomb outrages: see under *Bomb outrages*, above
Locust swarm: see under LOCUSTS: India
Labour :—
Calcutta — sanitary employees' dispute, JAN. 11, 3e
Ceylon, emigration to — 20,000 required for rubber industry; position in relation to dispute over treatment of Indians, JAN. 23, 3d; under discussion, FEB. 18, 3e; negotiations, 27, 3e (4*)
Disputes — food shortage: see under *Food*: *shortage*, above
Munition workers — training in Great Britain: Mr. E. Bevin (message), JAN. 6, 2d (4*)
Law :—
Judges—appointments, JAN. 7, 3e; 12, 3d (4*); 15, 3e; 28, 3e; FEB. 12, 3e (4*)
Living, cost of—Turkish editors' comment, JAN. 25, 5f
Locusts: see under LOCUSTS
Loyalty :—
Nawanagar, Maharaja Jam Saheb of (s.), JAN. 8, 2c
Madras :—
Governor (Sir A. Hope)—entertains Turkish Press delegation, FEB. 8, 3d
Rainfall: see under WEATHER: India
Ministry, National (proposed formation of)—Hindu Mahasabha attitude: support, JAN. 5, 3d
Missionaries, anniversary of first two: see under LEICESTER
Moslem League :—
Bengal Upper House—six members of League elected, MAR. 29, 3c (4*)
Congress Party, relations with: see under *Congress Party*, above
Constitutional issue — attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Federation — attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*: *Federation, above*
Gandhi, Mr.—fast: attitude: see under *Gandhi, Mr*, : *fast*, above
Hindu Mahasabha, relations with: see under *Hindu Mahasabha*, above
Pakistan Day—message from Mr. Jinnah, MAR. 24, 3e (4*)
Pakistan plan: see *Constitutional issue*: *States, proposed autonomous*, above

INDIA (continued) :—
Munitions and supplies :—
Lend-lease agreement with United States—to be discussed, JAN. 22, 3*c*; Sir J. Raisman (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*
Murders :
Canadian R.A.F. officers — sentences, FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
Chimur : see under *Riots*, below
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Pakistan plan : see *Constitutional issue* : *States, proposed autonomous*, above
Paper :—
Consumption—statistics, FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*)
"Freezing" — motion carried adjourning Government policy, FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Production—statistics, FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Parliamentary under-Secretary, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Pensions — remittances scheme (F.N.), MAR. 2, 7*a*
Population — increase : statistics, JAN. 19, 2*b* (4*)
Portuguese India : see under PORTUGAL
Post and Telegraphs Dept.—earnings, FEB. 27, 3*d* (3*)
Prayer for—appeal by Archbp. of Canterbury : correspondence, FEB. 23, 5*e*; services : arrangements, 24, 7*e*
Press :—
Dawn—reception for Turkish Press delegation, JAN. 21, 3*b*
Hartal — proclaimed as protest against ban on reports of Chimur riots, JAN. 2, 3*e*; 4, 3*d* (and 4*); lifted, 14, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society—president, FEB. 18, 4*d* (4*)
Price control—difficulties : Sir J. Taylor (s.), (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*
Princes—Mr. L. S. Amery (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*
Provincial ministries — work and policies of Congress Party and non-Congress ministries : Prof. Coupland's survey reviewed, MAR. 23, 5*f*; British policy : discussed in Parliament, 31, 8*c*; leading article, 31, 5*c*
Punjab :—
Governor (Sir B. Clancy)—to go to Delhi : discussions on food situation probable, JAN. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Ministry (Hyat-Khan) — Maj. S. Hyat-Khan appointed Minister, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Railway accidents :—
Calcutta — collision at Dumdum, JAN. 9, 3*g*
Railways :—
Budget—presented, FEB. 16, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Ramand Zemindary—loan : bonds drawn, MAR. 11, 10*c*

INDIA (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
Funds—use of sterling balances (F.N.), MAR. 2, 7*a*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, 8, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Riots :—
Bombay—West Khandesh District Bhil tribesmen, MAR. 9, 3*e*
Chimur — Government ban on press reports ; newspaper *hartal* proclaimed, JAN. 2, 3*e*; 4, 3*d* (and 4*); allegations against troops and police not proved ; Nagpur High Court review of sentences, 4, 3*d* (and 4*); Prof. Bhansali's hunger strike ends ; *hartal* lifted, 14, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Congress Party Independence Day : see *Congress Party* : *Independence Day* : *Arrests*, above
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Sabotage — police hunt for gang in Karjat region : two killed : prisoners and ammunition captured, JAN. 5, 3*d*
Shellac : see under SHELLAC
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Silver — purchase by Great Britain : underpayment denied (F.N.), FEB. 16, 7*a*
Sind :—
Hur terrorists—chieftain to be tried, JAN. 16, 3*b*; discussed in Legislative Assembly, MAR. 11, 3*c* (4*); chieftain sentenced to death, 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 3*); executed, 22, 3*c*; terrorism discussed, 26, 3*d* (4*)
Legislative Assembly — resolution for establishment of Pakistan, MAR. 5, 3*e*
Martial law—discussed in Legislative Assembly, MAR. 11, 3*c* (4*)
Subversive activities — penalties : ordinance published, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Taxation : see under *Finance*, above
Trade :—
"Black market" — discussed in Legislative Assembly, MAR. 19, 4*f*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
Chambers of Commerce, Federation of—demands to Government on food shortage, JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Great Britain, imports from — essential goods : shipment proceedure (F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
Industries — research schemes, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Post-war—Sir J. Taylor (s.), (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*
Transport — discussed at Defence Council meeting, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
Turkey, relations with — Turkish editors to visit India, JAN. 7, 3*e*; members, 8, 3*c*; leave for Iraq, 11, 3*d* (3*); arrive in Karachi, 18, 4*e* (4*); programme ; Moslem League attitude, 19, 3*c* (4*); entertained by Viceroy ; discussions with Press ; entertained by Field-Marshal Wavell ; at reception by *Dawn* ; to go to North-West frontier, 21, 3*b*; comment

INDIA :—
Turkey, relations with (continued) :—
on low cost of living, 25, 5*f*; Turkish Press comments, 26, 3*e* (4*); leave Calcutta, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*); in Madras, 8, 3*d*; leave Karachi, MAR. 3, 3*c*; attend reception in Jerusalem, 6, 3*d*; talks with Field-Marshal Wavell (photo.), 6, 6; impressions, 9, 3*d* (4*); arrival in Turkey, 10, 3*e*
United Provinces :—
Food shortage: see under *Food*, above
Governor (Sir M. Hallet)—G.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 2*c*; entertains Viceroy, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*a*, 4*); accompanies Viceroy to Sitapur, 3, 3*c*; entertained by landowners of Oudh, 4, 3*d* (4*)
Police—training and work, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Viceroy's visit, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*a*, 4*); 3, 3*c*; 4, 3*d* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Constitutional issue—attitude: see under *Constitutional issue*, above
Forces in India: see under UNITED States: Defence forces
Gandhi, Mr.—fast: attitude: see under *Gandhi, Mr.: fast*, above
Lend-Lease agreement: see under *Munitions and Supplies*, above
Phillips, Mr. W.—personal representative of Pres. Roosevelt: see PHILLIPS, Mr. W.
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
Unity :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Nawanagar, Maharaja Jam Saheb of (s.), FEB. 10, 3*d*
Turkish attitude, JAN. 21, 3*b*
Universities :—
Dacca (Bengal)—Air Force classes to be opened, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
Viceroy (Lord Linlithgow)—message of thanks to India Tea Assn. for help to Burma refugees, JAN. 6, 3*c*; entertains Mr. Phillips, 9, 3*b*; entertains Turkish Press delegation, 21, 3*b*; receives Mr. Soong, FEB. 20, 3*c*
A.D.C.: see CARTER, Capt.
Gandhi, Mr.—correspondence with quoted, FEB. 11, 3*a*; leading article, 11, 5*c*
Non-Party leaders — to receive deputation, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*); 24, 4*g*; asks for meaning of statement on possible co-operation of Mr. Gandhi, 27, 3*c* (4*); memorandum from Mr. Rajagopalachari, 30, 3*b*
Term—extension: Defence Council's gratitude, JAN. 25, 3*b*
United Provinces—visit to: inspects troops and receives visitors in Lucknow, FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*a*, 4*); visits police training school at Sitapur, 3, 3*c*; visits plywood factory and aerodrome; entertained by landowners of Oudh, 4, 3*d* (4*)
Viceroy's Fund :—
Grants, JAN. 20, 3*d* (3*); 22, 7*c*
Statistics, MAR. 18, 3*d* (4*)
Villages — welfare work: see under *Defence forces: Families*, above
INDIA (continued) :—
War effort—Col. J. Colville (s.), FEB. 3, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*); Turkish Press delegation comment, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*); gifts: Mr. W. B. Goodchild (s.), 18, 8*d*
Wheat—shortage: see *Food: Shortage*, above
Women :—
Emancipation—Bill for powers of inheritance introduced, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
INDIA, Order of the Star of—appointments, JAN. 1, 2*c*; MAR. 13, 3*c*
INDIAN Copper Corp.—profit, FEB. 4, 9*d*
INDIAN Empire, Order of—appointments, JAN. 1, 2*c*; 30, 3*c*
INDIAN Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 9, 7*b*
INDIAN Peninsula Rubber and Tea Estates, Ltd.—estates: sale negotiations, FEB. 18, 9*d*
INDIAN Tea Assn.—message of thanks from Lord Linlithgow for help to Burma refugees, JAN. 6, 3*c*
INDIVIDUALISTS, Society of—inaugural meeting, JAN. 22, 2*b*
INDO-CHINA: see under FRANCE
INDUSTRIAL Administration, Inst. of—conference, MAR. 8, 2*e*
INDUSTRIAL Christian Fellowship—meeting, MAR. 1, 2*c*
INDUSTRIAL Co-partnership Assn.—meeting, MAR. 19, 2*d*
INDUSTRIAL Sunday—date, JAN. 27, 7*c*
INFANTADO, Duke del (Spain)—member of Cortes, FEB. 8, 3*a*
INFANTILE mortality :—
Causes—statistics: article, FEB. 16, 5*f*
Schools for research—correspondence, FEB. 18, 5*e*
INFANTILE paralysis :—
Brazil—President's son dies, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
United States—campaign against, JAN. 30, 4*g*; message from Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*);
INFLUENZA :—
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 5*c*; FEB. 3, 5*c*
Statistics—Sir W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
INGALL, Parsons, Clive and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
INGERSOLL, Adm. R. V. (U.S.A.)—visits *Montcalm*, FEB. 18, 3*d*
INGERSOLL, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*; Report, 26, 9*e*
INGHAM, Mr. T. D.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
INGLEDEW, Mr. H.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
INGLES, Maj.-Gen. H. C. (U.S.A.)—Deputy commander forces in European Theatre, MAR. 2, 4*f*
INGOLD, Capt. G. J. H.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
INGRAM, Vice-Adm. (U.S.A.)—at Rio de Janeiro for conference with Brazilian naval authorities, JAN. 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*d* (4*); at conference between Pres. Vargas and Pres. Roosevelt, 30, 4*g* (4*)
on Military bases in West Africa (s.), JAN. 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*d* (4*)
INITIAL Services, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
INK—economy: correspondence, MAR. 27, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*

INMAN, Mr. P.—chairman of Financial Commission of Church Assembly, MAR. 26, 7*d*
INNER Temple—Masters of the Bench, FEB. 1, 6*c*; 2, 6*c*
INNES, Miss E. K. M.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
INÖNÜ, Gen. I.: see TURKEY: President
INSKIP, Rt. Rev. J. T.—on suffragan bishops (l.), JAN. 28, 5*d*; on South Indian Church scheme (l.), MAR. 17, 5*e*
INSULIN:—
Diabetes: see under DIABETES
INSURANCE:—
Africa, North — British firms' position: Mr. S. Reid (add., F.N.), FEB. 6, 7*a*
Development—Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Industrial:—
Beveridge report:—
Approved societies' views: see under HEALTH insurance
Correspondence, FEB. 9, 5*d*
Friendly Societies, National Conference of — statement, FEB. 16, 2*b*; proposals discussed, MAR. 31, 2*d*
Yorkshire Coal-Owners' Mutual Indemnity Co., (s.), JAN. 20, 2*b*
Companies — profits: correspondence, JAN. 2, 2*g*
National—Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Personal, war risks (F.N.), MAR. 9, 7*c*
Social:—
Administration — proposed unification: Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 11, 2*c*
Beveridge report:—
Compulsory payments — correspondence, FEB. 18, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*
Contribution, workers' — article, FEB. 13, 5*f*; leading article, 13, 5*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*f*
Public opinion—article, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
Walker, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*f*
War damage: see under PROPERTY: War damage
INSURANCE, Life:—
Business — increase, JAN. 13, 9*f*; new (F.N.), MAR. 8, 7*a*
Policies — surrenders: Sir E. Benn (s.), MAR. 16, 7*d*
War risks (F.N.), MAR. 9, 7*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 26, 5*d*; MAR. 1, 5*g*; 2, 5*d*
Year 1942 — reviewed (F.R.), MAR. 13, 9*e*
INSURANCE, Marine:—
Africa, West—rates, FEB. 9, 7*b*
Brokers' and underwriters' clerical work—scheme to reduce, FEB. 27, 7*e*
Cargo—marine and war risks: new clause: operation date, JAN. 4, 8*e*; reminder, 16, 7*b*; (F.N.), 28, 9*a*
Rating—new plan (F.N.), MAR. 20, 7*a*
Surcharge — combining with ratings (F.N.), MAR. 20, 7*a*; 24, 9*a*
Combined policy (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a*
INSURANCE, Marine (continued):—
Government office rates:—
Africa, West (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*
Transshipment — reduction (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
Hull Committee, Joint — appointments, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Hulls—marine and war risk: new clause (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a*
Indian coasts—rates revised, JAN. 29, 9*g*
New Zealand—War risk rates: decrease, JAN. 22, 9*b*
Open. market rates:—
Africa, East (F.N.), JAN. 16, 7*a*
Pacific—reduced, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Schedule, advisory, new (F.N.), JAN. 16, 7*a*; MAR. 10, 9*a*; 11, 8*f*
Requisitioned vessels — warlike operation: law case, FEB. 16, 2*e*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
Ship warranty, new (F.N.), JAN. 30, 7*a*
Surcharge clause (F.N.), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Switzerland—rate (F.N.), FEB. 5, 9*a*
United States—war risk rates: decrease, JAN. 8, 9*b*; FEB. 17, 9*c*; (F.N.), 23, 7*b*
United States and Great Britain — missing vessels: claims: agreement (F.N.), FEB. 9, 7*a*
War emergency schemes and adjustments—Mr. A. B. Stewart (p., F.N.), MAR. 16, 7*a*
INSURANCE Committee, London—meeting; statement, JAN. 29, 2*e*
INTERNATIONAL Affairs, Royal Institute for (Chatham House)—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
INTERNATIONAL Business Machine Co.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*e*
INTERNATIONAL Combustion, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 13, 8*d*; Meeting, 24, 9*g*
INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
INTERNATIONAL Holdings, Ltd.—dealings allowed, JAN. 28, 9*f*
INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*; Report, 27, 7*b*; Meeting, MAR. 10, 9*f*
INTERNATIONAL Labour Office: see LABOUR Office, International
INTERNATIONAL Linotype, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 6, 9*b*
INTERNATIONAL Nickel Co. of Canada—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*e*; expansion (F.N.), 2, 7*a*; Report, MAR. 16, 7*a*
INTERNATIONAL Paint and Compositions Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 17, 9*b*; Meeting, 25, 10*b*
INTERNATIONAL relations:—
Article, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Atlantic Charter:—
Baldwin, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f*
Baltic languages, in — distribution in Baltic States, FEB. 23, 3*a* (4*)
Brazil—adherence, FEB. 8, 3*a*; 9, 3*d*; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 11, 3*d*; 17, 5*f*
Bricker, Gov. J. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Clarification — motion tabled in Parliament (P.N.), FEB. 5, 2*e*
Economic objectives — leading article, MAR. 1, 5*b*

INTERNATIONAL relations :—
Atlantic Charter (continued) :—
Economic planning, basis for international (art.), JAN. 13, 5*f*
Gillette, Senator — urges formal treaty (s.), FEB. 6, 4*e* (3*)
Leading article, FEB. 25, 5*b*
New York Herald Tribune comment, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Peru—adherence, FEB. 9, 3*e*; telegrams exchanged between Senor Self y Muro and Mr. Eden, 13, 3*d*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g* and 6*d*
Small Powers—position : *New York Times* quoted, MAR. 22, 3*c*
United Nations Declaration : see under *United Nations*, below
United States attitude—*New York Times* editorial, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Uruguay—possible adherence : Dr. Guani (s.), FEB. 15, 3*c*
Welles, Mr. S. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*)
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Boundary problems — Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme. (s.), FEB. 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); MAR. 3, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*)
Christian principles—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Connally, Senator (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 19, 4*d*
Cooper, Mr. A. D. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Council of Asia :—
Ball, Senator (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*
Indian Press comment, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Council of Europe :—
Ball, Senator (s.), MAR. 23, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*; Polish government's statement, 24, 3*c*
United States reaction, MAR. 25, 4*e*; 29, 4*g*
Economic cooperation, post-war : see under ECONOMIC
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*; 27, 5*g*
Education, post-war — international organization recommended, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Great Britain — position : Mr. H. Morrison (s.). FEB. 25, 2*d* (and 4*)
Halifax, Lord (s.), JAN. 6, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (1*)
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); MAR. 23, 4*d*
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*)
Law, Mr. R. K. (s.), MAR. 10, 2*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 5, 5*c*; FEB. 2, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*
League of Nations : see that title
Massey, Mr. V. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*d*; FEB. 25, 2*c*
Nye, Senator (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f*

INTERNATIONAL relations (continued) :—
Peace Organization — suggested : Mr. F. Sayre (s.), FEB. 22, 3*d* (4*)
Political association, suggested—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*
Portugal—Mr. Hayes (s.), FEB. 27, 3*c*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d* (and 4*); 8, 8*b*
Sayre, Mr. F. B. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*); FEB. 22, 3*d* (4*)
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
Small Powers' relations with Great Powers :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*; 27, 5*d*
Leading article, MAR. 23, 5*b*
Spain—Mr. Hayes (s.), FEB. 27, 3*c*
Stassen, Gov. H. E. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*); 10, 4*c*
Taft, Mr. C. P. (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e* (4*)
Taft, Senator R. (s.), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Trade : see under TRADE
Treaties, maintenance of—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
United Nations :—
Bill of human rights—suggested, MAR. 1, 4*e*
Canadian view, MAR. 31, 3*d*
China—share in : discussed by United States Senators, MAR. 23, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*; leading article, 22, 5*b*
Connally, Senator (s.), MAR. 19, 4*d*
Declaration (Jan. 1, 1942) :—
Anniversary—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d* (and 4*)
Brazil—adherence, FEB. 8, 3*a*; 9, 3*a*; Mr. Eden (s.), 11, 3*d*
Iraq—adherence, JAN. 28, 3*d* (3*)
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Educational Reconstruction, United Nations Bureau for — establishment recommended, MAR. 30, 2*e*
Leading article, MAR. 15, 5*b*
New Year service (St. Paul's Cathedral)—broadcast, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Norwegian *Norsk Tidend* (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 3*c*
Pageant : see under PAGEANTS
Raczynski, Count (s.), MAR. 17, 3*e*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
Stassen, Gov. H. E. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d*; 9, 4*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*); 10, 4*c*
Taft, Senator (s.), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Times of India—comment, MAR. 23, 4*d*
United Nations organization — United States senators' resolution : to be submitted to Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 15, 4*g*; Conference with Pres. Roosevelt; President's views ; to be offered to Senate, 16, 5*f*; discussed, 17, 4*d*; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 20, 3*e*; Mr. C. Hull (s.), 23, 4*d*; Ohio Republican opposition, 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Article, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 19, 5*b*
United Nations Parliament—suggestion by Mr. Stassen, JAN. 11, 4*c*

INTERNATIONAL relations :—
United Nations (continued) :—
United States policy — sub-committee to be appointed to consider all resolutions before Congress, MAR. 25, 4*d*; 26, 3*e* (4*); sub-committee members, 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
United Nations organization — Senate resolution for: see above
Welles, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
United States Federal Council of Churches of Christ—plan: see under PEACE
United States policy—discussed, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Congress resolution, MAR. 4, 4*e*
Gallup poll decision, MAR. 29, 4*g*
McCullagh, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
New York Times quoted, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Saturday Evening Post quoted, MAR. 4, 4*e*
Senate resolution: see *United Nations cooperation*: *United Nations organization*, above
White Paper—issued, JAN. 4, 3*c* (and 4*)
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 29, 3*e*
War—probable causes of recurrence: Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; leading articles, 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
Welles, Mr. S. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*); (s.), 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
INVALID kitchens: see under LONDON
INVASION of Great Britain, possible: —
Alarms—use of church bells: see under CHURCHES: Bell ringing: Invasion
Exercises :—
Oxford—described, FEB. 1, 2*c*; correction, 2, 2*d*; churches exempt from closing orders, 2, 2*d*
INVERESK Paper Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 3, 9*b*; 9, 7*e*
INVESTMENT Trusts, Assn. of—chairman and deputy, JAN. 25, 7*b*
INVESTORS Trust Assn., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 24, 9*b*
IPOH Tin Dredging, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 9*f*
IRAN: see PERSIA
IRAQ :—
Allied Powers — adherence to declaration of United Nations: see under INTERNATIONAL relations: United Nations
Archaeology: see under ARCHAEOLOGY
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Axis Powers, declaration of war on—Iraq Press urges declaration, JAN. 16, 4*g*; declaration; message from Mr. Churchill, 18, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 5*c*
British forces in :—
Gallantry awards, JAN. 15, 8*d*; FEB. 5, 2*d*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Strength—article, JAN. 18, 3*a*
Defence forces :—
Army—British tanks handed over to, MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*)
IRAQ (continued) :—
Germany, declaration of war on: see *Axis Powers*, above
Great Britain, relations with — discussed, FEB. 1, 5*f*
British forces in: see *British forces*, above
Italy, declaration of war on: see *Axis Powers*, above
Japan, declaration of war on: see *Axis Powers*, above
King (Feisal)—in Transjordan, MAR. 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*); in Jerusalem, 16, 4*c*; in Cairo, 26, 3*e* (3*); 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Railways — line constructed across desert by Indian Army: opened, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*)
IRELAND :—
Banking :—
Bank of Ireland—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*; Report, 23, 7*b*
Royal Bank—dividend, JAN. 12, 7*b*; Report, 19, 7*b*
IRELAND, Northern :—
Aircraft: see under AIRCRAFT
Banking—reports (F.N.), FEB. 1, 7*a*
Civil Authorities (Special Powers) Acts—Bill to strengthen, FEB. 24, 2*e*
Commonwealth Labour Party — formed; prospects of support, FEB. 20, 2*c* (4*)
Finance :—
Imperial contributions — statistics, MAR. 30, 7*e* (4*)
Loans—conversion offer, JAN. 1, 9*b*; (F.N.), FEB. 4, 9*a*
Revenue and expenditure—statistics, JAN. 4, 9*d*; FEB. 2, 7*e*
Savings certificates, National—sales: statistics, JAN. 4, 9*d*; FEB. 2, 7*e*
Governor (Duke of Abercorn)—to open club for American forces, JAN. 12, 2*c*; unveils stone commemorating arrival of U.S. Forces, 27, 2*c*; (photo.), 28, 6; opens Parliament, FEB. 24, 2*e* (and 4*)
Industries, war—shortage discussed in Imperial Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*c*
Irish Republican Army: see under EIRE
Labour :—
Transference to Great Britain: discussed in Imperial Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Transport workers' wages claim—before special tribunal, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
Ministry (Andrews) — Unionist Party dissatisfaction with administration; changes in Cabinet desired, JAN. 14, 2*d*; discussions, 16, 2*c* (and 4*d*, 2*); resolution postponing alterations, 20, 2*e*; 21, 2*c* (4*); FEB. 20, 2*c*; Prime Minister's statement denying disunity, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*); Prime Minister to address private meeting, 18, 2*e* (4*); meeting held; reconstruction to be left to Prime Minister, 20, 2*e*
Parliament—new session opened, FEB. 24, 2*e* (and 4*); Opposition motion for acceptance of Beveridge Plan defeated, MAR. 18, 2*c* (4*)

IRELAND, Northern (continued) :—
Sheriffs list, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Unemployment — discussed in Imperial Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*c*
Unionist Party — effect of Labour successes in by-elections, FEB. 20, 2*c* (and 4*)
War effort—Mr. W. S. Churchill (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 2*d*; Mr. Andrews (s.), FEB. 20, 2*c*
Workmen's compensation — Bill for amendment, FEB. 24, 2*e*
Youth welfare—Bill, FEB. 24, 2*e*
IREMONGER, Very Rev. F. A.—on John Ruskin (l.), MAR. 22, 5*d*
IRIGOYEN, Senhor H. (Argentina)—policy of neutrality in last war, MAR. 13, 5*f*; leading article, 13, 5*c*
IRIS Foetidissima—article, JAN. 23, 6*c*
IRISES—article, MAR. 6, 7*e* (and 4*)
IRON and steel :—
Controllers—changes (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*
Distribution scheme — amendments, FEB. 20, 7*b*
Iron ore—Producers' Council formed, JAN. 29, 9*b*
Scrap :—
Airship mooring mast, Cardington —to be dismantled, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Bakers' oven—given for scrap, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Control—Order, MAR. 27, 7*d*
Demand, FEB. 20, 7*b*
Railings :—
City of London — collection begins, FEB. 15, 4*e*
Grazing lands, enclosing: see under AGRICULTURE
New Square : see under LINCOLN'S Inn : New Square
Steel—colour sorting scheme, FEB. 27, 2*e*
Supplies—Director, JAN. 6, 2*f*
Steel :—
Output (F.N.), JAN. 1, 9*a*
Scrap : see under *Scrap*, above
IRVINE, Mr. F. R.—on animal deaths in mountains (l.), JAN. 1, 5*d*
ISACKE, Maj.-Gen. H.—death, FEB. 22, 6*d*
ISLE of Man Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7*b*
ISLE of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*; Report, 15, 7*f*
ISLINGTON Chamber of Commerce : see under TRADE : Chambers of Commerce
ISMAY, Lt.-Gen. Sir H.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; (photo.), FEB. 1, 8; 2, 8; entertained by Gen. Sikorski : Anglo-Polish discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*)
ISOLA Bella Restaurant, Ltd.—prosecution, FEB. 20, 2*c*
ISOLATIONISM—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
ISTED, Sqdn. Ldr. D. J.—D.F.C., JAN. 11, 4*g*; bar to D.F.C., MAR. 23, 6*c*
ITALY :—
African possessions, former :—
Cyrenaica—claim to independence, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Finance—exchange : lira rate (F.N.), JAN. 27, 5*g*; FEB. 1, 7*a*; (F.N.), 8, 7*a*
Libya — operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : Egypt and Libya
ITALY :—
African possessions, former (continued) :—
Operations in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa
Parliament, British — discussed, FEB. 11, 8*b*
Repatriation of non-combatants from—arrive at Gibraltar, JAN. 2, 3*d*; contingent arrives at Brindisi, 14, 3*b* (4*)
Tripolitania :—
Administration — British military government set up, JAN. 27, 5*g*
Fascist régime — prohibited : leaders to be interned, JAN. 27, 5*g*
Status (l.), FEB. 11, 5*e*
Tripoli :—
Bishop of : see FACCHINETT, Mgr.
British occupation — conditions under, MAR. 23, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Italian invasion of 1911 — recalled by former Special Correspondent of *The Times*, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Air Force : see under *Defence forces* : below
Air raids (for actual raids see under WAR (Operations) : Italy) :—
Evacuation—conditions, FEB. 2, 3*e*
Looting after — Turin sentences, MAR. 18, 3*c* (3*)
Warnings—system, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Albania : see ALBANIA
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Casualties : see under WAR (Operations)
Censorship — publications on national and international affairs, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Ciano, Count — dismissed from Foreign Ministry; member of Fascist Grand Council; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 6, 4*d* (and 2*); leading article, 8, 5*c*; Ambassador to Vatican, 8, 4*e*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 10, 4*d*; audience with Pope postponed, MAR. 23, 4*c*
Hitler (Herr) and M. Laval—present at meeting (Dec., 1942) : account, JAN. 14, 3*a*; FEB. 9, 4*d*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Crown Princess—daughter born, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Defence forces :—
Air force :—
Anniversary, twenty-fifth — Signor Mussolini (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Casualties : see under WAR (Operations) : Casualties
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Italian Air Force
Army :—
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Italian Army
Disciplinary sentences — cancelled at birth of daughter to Crown Princess, FEB. 3, 3*c*

ITALY :—
Defence forces (continued) :—
Fascist Militia—twentieth anniversary, FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Mobilization—new measures, JAN. 30, 3*b* (3*e*, 4*); FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Navy :—
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Italian Navy
Russia, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Evacuation : see under *Air raids*, above
Fascist régime—public reaction, FEB. 2, 3*e*
Finance :—
Loans — deposit and repayment announcement for German Dawes and Young loans, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Food—restrictions : public reaction, FEB. 2, 3*e*
Free Italian movement :—
United States, in — quotation from message from Mazzini Society to Friends of Free Italy in Great Britain, JAN. 7, 5*g*
German forces in, FEB. 2, 3*e* ; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with :—
British nationals — repatriation : 250 crossing France, JAN. 15, 3*d* ; in Portugal, 18, 4*g* (and e.e.)
Industry — dislocation through British raids, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Iraq, declaration of war by, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Iron and steel—shortage of steel : Signor M. Appelius (s.), JAN. 5, 4*g* ; 6, 3*c* (4*)
Japan, relations with :—
Ambassador in Tokyo : see INDELLI, Signor
Tripartite conference in Tokyo, MAR. 23, 3*d*
King (Victor Emmanuel) — visits Sicily, JAN. 7, 3*c*
Labour :—
Conscription measures, FEB. 5, 4*f* ; 6, 3*c* (4*)
German workers : see under GERMANY : Labour
Lead — compulsory registration of stocks, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
Libya : see under *African possessions, former*, above
Milan :—
Air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy
Ministry—changes, FEB. 6, 4*d* (and 1* and 2*) ; leading article, 8, 5*c* ; American comment, 8, 4*e* ; Swiss comments ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 10, 4*d* ; further resignations, 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 15, 4*e* ; opinion of Italian Generals in United States, 23, 3*b* (and 1*)
Morale—*Frankfurter Zeitung* article quoted, JAN. 13, 4*e* (4*)

ITALY (continued) :—
Mussolini, Signor Benito — cancels disciplinary sentences in armed forces at birth of royal infant, FEB. 3, 3*c* ; changes Ministry : becomes Minister of Foreign Affairs and Commander-in-Chief of armed forces : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 6, 4*d* ; appoints Lieut.-Governor of Albania, MAR. 18, 3*d* (3*)
Air Force twenty-fifth anniversary (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Army—order of the day to Eighth Army on return from Russia, MAR. 3, 3*e*
Casablanca conference (s.), FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Göring, Marshal—sword sent to as birthday present, JAN. 14, 3*e*
Hitler, Herr—reported meeting with, MAR. 3, 4*c*
Leading article, JAN. 26, 5*b*
Libya—allied victory (s.), FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Naples :—
Air raids : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Netherlands, relations with—Minister to The Hague : see AMBROSETTI, Signor
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Palermo :—
Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy : Sicily
Population—Gen. Franco (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c*
Post-war :—
Correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*d* ; 12, 5*e* ; 16, 3*e* ; 20, 5*f*
Italian—Americans' concern, MAR. 16, 4*g*
Mazzini Society message to Great Britain : see under *Free Italian movement*, above
Press :—
Editorial changes, FEB. 9, 4*d*
Germany, collaboration with : see under GERMANY : Italy, relations with
Prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS of war
Public attitude to war, FEB. 6, 4*d* ; leading article, 8, 5*c*
Reggio, Archbp. of : see MONTALBERTI, Mgr.
Repatriation of non-combatants : see under *African possessions, former*, above
Rome :—
Allied aircraft flies over suburbs, MAR. 27, 4*c*
Bombing, possible—discussed in British Parliament, JAN. 21, 8*c* ; 28, 8*b*
Evacuation — not in force, FEB. 2, 3*e*
Sicily :—
Air raids on : see under WAR (Operations) : Italy
Spain, relations with — Ambassador in Madrid : see PEPPO, Signor Di

ITALY (continued) :—
Steel : see *Iron and steel*, above
Trade :—
Germany and Japan, economic pact with : see under GERMANY : Trade
Great Britain, with — clearing accounts : payments, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Tripolitania and Tripoli : see under *African possessions, former*, above
Turin—looting after air raids : see under *Air raids*, above
ITALY (continued) :—
Turkey, relations with — Ambassador in Ankara : see ROSSO, Signor A. and GUARIGLIA, Signor
Typhoid fever : see under TYPHOID fever
Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
Zinc — compulsory registration of stocks, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
IVEAGH, Lady—on British war refugees (l.), JAN. 9, 5*d*
IZAL, Sir J. R.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*

J

"J.E.S."—on Lt.-Cdr. D. J. Tees (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
J.L.S.C.—on Surgeon Lt.-Cdr. M. Cay (l.), JAN. 8, 7*d*
"J.N.K."—on Brig. G. M. Stewart (l.), FEB. 5, 7*d*
"J.U.R."—on Mr. E. W. Record (l.), FEB. 25, 7*d*
JACKSON, Rear Adm.—discusses allied supplies to Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*
JACKSON, Dr. A. E.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
JACKSON, Miss B. E.—death, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)
JACKSON, Sir E. St. J.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*d*; Chief Justice of Cyprus, FEB. 22, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
JACKSON, Mr. F. W.—appointment, JAN. 9, 2*d*
JACKSON, Mr. F. W.—death, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
JACKSON, Mr. H. L.—on calling-up from bookselling trade (l.), MAR. 31, 5*e*
JACKSON, Flt. Lt. R. A.—death on active service, FEB. 25, 7*d*
JACKSON, Mr. S. F.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
JACKSON, Sir W. E. F.—G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*d*
JACKSON and Steeple (1919), Ltd.—dividend FEB. 16, 7*b*; Report, 26, 9*b*; 27, 7*b*
JACKSON Bros. (of Knottingley), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*; Report, 19, 9*e*
JACKSON's Stores, Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*
JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir C.—retires as Constable of Tower of London, MAR. 11, 7*c*; audience of King, 25, 7*b*
JACOBS, Second Subaltern Edith—in charge of A.T.S. ammunition repairs, FEB. 9, 2*a*
JACOBS, Mr. J. O. H.—marriage, JAN. 16, 6*c*
JACOMB, Mr. R. B.—retirement, JAN. 22, 9*b*
JACOMB, Hoare and Co.—senior partner retires, JAN. 22, 9*b*
JACOMET, Gen. : see under FRANCE : Responsibility trials, war
JACQUES String Orchestra—concert, MAR. 8, 6*c*
JACQUIER, T./A./Sub.-Lt. J. F.—death on active service, JAN. 5, 6*f*
JAFFA, Dr. S.—on German seizure of Jewish property (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
JAGER, Rev. G.—on nursing and expectant mothers (l.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
JAGOE, Rev. J. A.—appointment, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
JAM : see under FOOD
JAMAICA : see under WEST Indies
JAMAICA Sugar Estates, Ltd.—report, MAR. 6, 9*b*; 23, 7*c*
JAMES, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.) — presents award to construction company in Bermuda, MAR. 31, 3*d*
JAMES, Wing Cdr. A. W. H. :—
Africa, North — political situation (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Aliens in the Army (l.), JAN. 8, 5*d*
Beveridge report — salaries and allowances of compilers (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Officers' pay (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
Speaker's seat (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Sulgrave University (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Tomkins, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 10, 7*e*
JAMES, Mr. C. H.—appointment, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*); MAR. 2, 2*c*
JAMES, Sir F.—on Government use of paper in India (s.), FEB. 13, 4*f* (4*); on possibility of Moslem agreement to federation (s.), 20, 3*d* (4*)
JAMES, F. C.—police court charge, JAN. 2, 2*e*
JAMES, Mr. G.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
JAMES, Mr. J. E.—directorship, MAR. 19, 9*f*
JAMES, Lt. P. B.—death on active service, FEB. 6, 6*f*; 12, 7*e*
JAMES, Mr. R. H.—on rural housing (l.), MAR. 13, 5*e*
JAMES, Sir Walter—death, JAN. 5, 6*f*
JAMES, Adm. Sir William—appointed Chief of Naval Information; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 14, 4*f*; takes seat in House of Commons, FEB. 24, 8*c*
Naval War Libraries (s.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
Photograph, JAN. 14, 6
Portsmouth, North, by-election—possible candidate (P.N.), JAN. 8, 2*e*; 14, 4*f* (3*); accepts invitation, 16, 2*d*; campaign, 19, 2*b*; 22, 2*d*; FEB. 6, 2*c*; 11, 2*d*; elected, 18, 4*g*
on Navy (s.), JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*)
JAMES, Mr. W. C.—directorship, MAR. 23, 7*b*
JAMES, Mr. W. J. L.—on rural cottages (l.), MAR. 18, 5*f*
JAMESON, A./Wing Cdr. P. G.—D.S.O., MAR. 3, 2*d*
JAMESON, Sir W.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
on Regulation 33B (mem.), JAN. 12, 2*b*; on public health (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
JAMIESON, Mr. A. A.—appointment, JAN. 30, 7*b*
JANELLI, Signor (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
JANNEQUIN, M. (France)—displaced, MAR. 27, 4*d*
JANSON, Miss J. B.—on infant welfare services (l.), MAR. 31, 5*e*
JANZI, Mme. de—death, MAR. 27, 6*e*

JAPAN :—
Air Force : see under *Defence forces*, below
Aircraft production—article, FEB. 18, 5*f*; Brig.-Gen. C. Chennault (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*; discussed, 18, 5*g*
Allied nationals interned in occupied countries : see under *Occupied countries*, below
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Articles (" How Japan wages war "), by H. W. Baldwin, FEB. 18, 5*f*; 19, 5*f*; (" Japan's bid for power "), MAR. 30, 5*f*
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Clothing—restrictions, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Defence forces :—
Air force :—
Aircraft : see *Aircraft production*, above
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Japanese Air Force
Strength — decrease : Brig.-Gen. C. Chennault (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*
Army :—
Articles, FEB. 18, 5*f*; 19, 5*f*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Looting—article, JAN. 20, 5*f*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Japanese Army
Articles, FEB. 18, 5*f*; 19, 5*f*
Landing operations and jungle warfare—article, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Navy :—
Aircraft carriers and floatplanes—article, FEB. 18, 5*g*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Japanese Navy
Post-war—Col. Knox (s.), MAR. 3, 4*e*
Diet : see *Parliament*, below
Disarmament—Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*)
Economic council created, MAR. 18, 3*e*
Expansionist policy—article (" Japan's bid for power "), MAR. 30, 5*f*
Finance :—
Hsiung Shih-hui, Gen. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
Taxation, increased, JAN. 19, 3*e* (4*)
War expenditure—Bill introduced into Diet, FEB. 9, 3*d* (4*)
Fires :—
Hokkaido Island — cinema, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*)
Food—supplies from Indo-China : new agreement, JAN. 13, 3*e*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Hokkaido Island—fire : see under *Fires*, above
India, relations with : see under INDIA
Iraq, declaration of war by, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Labour :—
Man-power—Gen. Hsiung Shih-hui (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
League of Nations—anniversary of withdrawal from : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Man-power : see under *Labour*, above

JAPAN (continued) :—
Ministry — creation of East Asiatic Affairs Ministry : commission sent to Nanking to explain, JAN. 12, 5*f*
Morale—Gen. Hsiung Shih-hui (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
Munitions and supplies — raw materials : Gen. Tojo (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
Nationals in Allied countries — repatriation ; see under *Occupied countries* : *Allied Nationals*, below
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Occupied countries :—
Allied nationals in — exchange for Japanese nationals : negotiations, FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*) ; exchange of United States nationals : United States note received in Tokyo, MAR. 12, 3*c* (4*)
Asiatic peoples — conditions : Mr. H. Parwani (s.), FEB. 22, 4*e*
British nationals in — conditions described by British internee, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*) ; help for former residents : Far Eastern Relief Fund address, 25, 3*d*
East Asiatic Affairs Ministry : see under *Ministry*, above
Exploitation—Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 17, 3*e*
Finance—contributions to war budget, FEB. 27, 3*e* (4*)
Looting—article, JAN. 20, 5*g*
Propaganda — Gen. Hsiung Shih-hui (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with
Parliament (Diet)—in recess, JAN. 21, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*)
Post-war—article, MAR. 30, 5*g*
Prisoners of war : see under PRISONERS of war
Russia, relations with :—
Ambassador in Moscow : see SATO, Naotake
Fishing agreement : see under RUSSIA : Fishing
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Russo-Japanese War (1904-5) — Maj.-Gen. Yahagi (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (3*)
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Strategy :—
Article, FEB. 18, 5*g*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Timber—sacred trees of Nikko to be felled for building junks, FEB. 16, 4*f*
Trade :—
Germany and Italy, economic pact with : see under GERMANY : Trade
Policy—leading article, JAN. 22, 5*c*
United States nationals, proposed exchange : see under *Occupied countries* : *Allied nationals in*, above
Violence, tradition of — attitude towards, MAR. 30, 5*g*
War, duration of—Gen. Tojo (s.) : leading article, MAR. 8, 5*c*
War effort—three agencies created to increase production : broadcast statement, MAR. 18, 3*e*
War guilt—discussed : article, MAR. 30, 5*f*

JARVIE, Mr. J. G.—resignation, FEB. 25, 2*e*; on church and reconstruction (s.), FEB. 25, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
JARVIS, Mr. W. R.—death, JAN. 28, 6*b*; funeral, FEB. 2, 6*b*
JAVA Investment, Loan and Agency, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*; Report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
JAVA United Plantations, Ltd.—report, MAR. 6, 9*b*
JAX Stores, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
JAYAKAR, Mr. M. R. (India)—talks with Mr. Phillips on constitutional issue, MAR. 9, 4*g*; at leaders' conference, 11, 4*c*
JAYATILAKA, Sir D. B. (Ceylon)—discusses question of Indian labour for rubber industry, JAN. 23, 3*d*; FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
JAZZ: see under MUSIC
JEBB, Mr. G.—accompanies Mr. Eden to Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g*
JEBESOY, Gen. A. F. (Turkey)—Minister of Communications, MAR. 12, 3*d*
JEFFRIES, Sir C. J.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*d*
JEHANGHIR, Sir C. (India)—on utilization of sterling balances (s.), MAR. 8, 3*e* (4*)
JEHOVAH'S Witnesses—liability for service under Armed Forces Act: law case, MAR. 24, 8*f*
JELF, Master H. W.—death, MAR. 26, 4*d*; 27, 6*d*
JENKINSON, Mrs. A.—marriage, FEB. 22, 6*b*
JENKINSON, Mrs. M.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
JENKS, Mr. W.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
JERDEIN, Mr. G. F.—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 20, 6*c*
JEROME, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
JERUSALEM: see under PALESTINE
JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, Col. Sir J.—death, JAN. 20, 7*e*
JERVOISE, Maj. F. H. T.—on water meadows (l.), FEB. 23, 6*c*
JESSEL, Mr. E.—health, FEB. 22, 4*g*
JESSLL, Toynbee and Co.—to form limited company (F.N.), MAR. 1, 7*a*
JEVITCH, Dr. B. (Yugoslavia)—resignation, JAN. 4, 4*g*
JEWELL, Lt. N. L. A.—commands submarine on secret mission to North Africa, FEB. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*); M.B.E., 24, 6*b*
JEWELRY:—
Masonic—gifts to State: amount raised, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Robberies, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Sales:—
Christie's, JAN. 28, 6*d*; 2*e* (4*); FEB. 25, 6*f*; MAR. 20, 2*d* (4*)
High prices, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Sotheby's, JAN. 29, 7*d*; FEB. 5, 6*e*; 19, 6*f*; MAR. 30, 2*b*
JEWS:—
Africa, French: see under *France*: *African possessions*, below
Axis countries and occupied territories, in (*see also respective countries*, below):—
Refugees from:—
Children—150 from Vichy France to be admitted to Australia, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Combatant forces, suggested service in: Sir H. Emerson (s.), JAN. 19, 2*c*
United Nations High Commissioner, suggested, MAR. 24, 8*a*
JEWS:—
Axis countries and occupied territories, in (continued):—
Relief:—
Anglo-U.S. conference — London conf. message to Mr. Eden, MAR. 23, 6*b*
Lang, Archbp. Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 7*c*
Liberal Party — resolution, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Parliament, British — questions, FEB. 25, 8*c*; discussed, MAR. 24, 8*a*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 17, 3*c* (4*)
Swedish nationals — allowed to obtain exit visas to Sweden, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Treatment:—
Archbishops (Canterbury, York and Wales) — statement, JAN. 25, 2*f*; Church Assembly Association, MAR. 4, 2*a*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
British M.P.s — deputation, JAN. 28, 2*d*; 29, 2*c*; FEB. 2, 2*e*
Chester — Mayor and church officials (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Children:—
Palestine — forest to be planted in memory, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 6*g*; 25, 5*d*; 26, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; FEB. 1, 5*g*; 9, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; 25, 5*g*; MAR. 2, 5*e*; 19, 5*d*; 22, 5*e*
Free Church Federal Council—resolution, MAR. 31, 2*c*
German Christians, no protest by—Archbp. Temple (s.), JAN. 15, 2*d*
Hayes, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Lang, Archbp. Lord (message), JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*); (s.), MAR. 4, 7*c*
Lutheran Pastors of German-speaking congregations (s.), JAN. 2, 5*d*
Palestine — prayers for; Chief Rabbinates' proclamation, JAN. 8, 3*c*; Jewish war workers protest against failure of Allied Powers to rescue: two-hour work stoppage, FEB. 23, 3*e*; 24, 4*d* (4*)
Parliament — motions tabled, FEB. 11, 4*e*; (P.N.), MAR. 19, 4*f*; discussed, 24, 8*a*
Southwark — Cathedral authorities resolution, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Temple, Archbp. (s.), JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*); MAR. 15, 2*d* (4*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 15, 4*d*
United States — memorial to 2,000,000 killed, MAR. 11, 3*e*
World's Evangelical Alliance — service, MAR. 4, 7*c*
Belgium — Brussels offices of Association of Jews ransacked, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Bulgaria — emigration to Palestine; Palestine Press comment, FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*); anti-Jewish moves

JEWS :—
Bulgaria (continued) :—
instigated by Germany : public anger against : Commissar of Jewish Affairs resigns, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Czechoslovakia—to be cleared of Jews by March 31, FEB. 15, 4*d*
Bohemia and Moravia—deportations : population reduced to 18,000, MAR. 13, 4*c* (4*)
Food : see under FOOD : Rationing
France—further measures against ; internment of all males planned, FEB. 26, 3*c* (4*)
African possessions — measures to help : Gen. Giraud (s.), JAN. 30, 3*d* ; administration and position discussed : Gen. Giraud's attitude, FEB. 23, 3*e* ; edicts of Gen. Giraud attacked by Baron E. de Rothschild : United States Under-Secretary of State defends Gen. Giraud : present status of Jewish citizens : correspondence published, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Algeria—Gen. Giraud's policy, FEB. 8, 3*d*
Army, admission to combatant units of : see under FRANCE : Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers : Africa, North
Jewish affairs bureau — liquidated by Gen. Giraud, MAR. 8, 4*b* ; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Moslems, relations with — Gen. Giraud (s.), MAR. 15, 3*e*
Vichy decrees of Oct., 1942 — publication : Gen. Giraud's action, MAR. 8, 4*b* ; 9, 3*c* (4*) ; leading article, 11, 5*c*
Badge, yellow — compulsory wearing : Italian generals cancel order, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Children — immigration to Great Britain : Vichy attitude : Mr. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Empire—laws against abrogated by Gen. Giraud, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Vichy decrees — invalid in N. Africa : Gen. Giraud (s.), MAR. 8, 4*b* ; 9, 3*c* (4*) ; leading article, 11, 5*c*
Germany :—
Swedish nationals in, possible exit visas : Swedish Foreign Office care for those remaining, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Goebbels, Dr. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a* (4*)
Hitler, Herr (s.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
Home :—
Africa, North, suggested—correspondence, FEB. 9, 6*f*
Hungary — immigration of children to Palestine : first batch reach Turkey, JAN. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Money lending — Archbp. Temple (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a* ; 6, 2*c* (4*) ; correspondence, 6, 5*d*
Norway — confiscated property stolen by officials : arrests, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*) ; number deported to Germany, MAR. 2, 4*g* (1*)
Palestine : see under PALESTINE
JEWS (continued) :—
Poland — campaign against : population in chief cities exterminated, FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*) ; mass executions, 15, 4*d*
Palestine, immigration to—arrivals, FEB. 20, 3*c* ; 22, 3*b* (4*)
Russia :—
Kharkov — ghetto established ; 14,000 Jews executed, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Prayer day—Dr. J. H. Hertz (s.), FEB. 19, 7*e*
JEWS and Christians, Society of—addresses : arrangements, JAN. 27, 7*c*
JEWSON, Mr. P. W.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
JICWOOD, Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 17, 9*e*
JIMÉNEZ, Senor A.—M.A., Oxford, MAR. 1, 2*e*
JINNAH, Mr. M. A. (India)—refuses invitation to conference, FEB. 16, 3*b* ; part in foundation of Indian Air Force, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Congress Party — relations with Moslem League (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*) ; FEB. 2, 3*c* ; 16, 3*b*
Constitutional issue (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*) ; FEB. 2, 3*c* ; 16, 3*b*
Gandhi, Mr.—fast (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b*
Moslem League attitude (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c*
Pakistan plan—message on Pakistan Day, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*)
JIWANSINHJI, Maharaj Shri—death, JAN. 13, 8*d*
JOB, T./Lt. P. D.—Order of St. Olav, FEB. 3, 7*c*
JOB, Mr. T. B.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
JODL, Gen. (Germany)—present at discussions between Herr Hitler and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; 15, 4*f* (4*)
JOERGENSEN, Hr. (Denmark) — warning against sabotage, MAR. 31, 3*e*
JOHN, Mr. A.—" The Fisherman Returns," MAR. 13, 6*c* ; (photo.), 13, 6
JOHNS, Lt.-Col. P.—on roofing materials (l.), MAR. 25, 5*f*
JOHNSON, Miss F. E.—retires as Principal of Westfield College, MAR. 1, 2*c*
JOHNSON, Mr. G. E. H.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 25, 5*e*
JOHNSON, Col. G. L. (U.S.A.)—rescued in Coral Sea, FEB. 4, 3*d*
JOHNSON, Miss G. R.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
JOHNSON, Very Rev. H.—on town planning (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
JOHNSON, Sec.-Lt. H. D. (U.S.A.)—posthumous D.F.C., JAN. 18, 2*a*
JOHNSON, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 25, 7*d*
JOHNSON, Col. L. (U.S.A.)—work in India : Indian attitude, JAN. 11, 4*c* (and 4*f*, 3*)
JOHNSON, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—to retire, JAN. 12, 3*d* ; Australian attitude, 12, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; appreciation of trade concessions, FEB. 18, 3*d* ; to continue as Minister to Australia : Mr. C. Hull (s.), MAR. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*e* (4*)
JOHNSON, Sir R.—on ship welding (s.), MAR. 31, 9*g* ; (F.N.), 31, 9*a*
JOHNSON. Sec. Lt. R. L. T.—death on active service, JAN. 20, 7*e*
JOHNSON (Richard), Clapham and Morris, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*
JOHNSON and Slater, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c* ; Report, MAR. 2, 7*b*

JOHNSTON, Prof. E. H.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
JOHNSTON, Mr. H. J. C. — appointment, JAN. 18, 2*c*
JOHNSTON, Capt. P.—O.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
JOHNSTON, Mr. Thomas :—
Glen Etive (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Scottish hydro-electric power (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*) ; (s.P.), 25, 8*d*
Scottish nurses—wages (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*b*
JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. W. H. H.—on income-tax bureaucracy (l.), JAN. 25, 5*g*
JONES, Mr. A. B.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
JONES, Rev. A. B.—on Sir N. Henderson (l.), JAN. 12, 6*g*
JONES, Mrs. A. E. : see under MURDERS
JONES, Mr. A. G.—will, MAR. 5, 7*b*
JONES, A. O. : see under MURDERS : Jones, Mrs. A. E.
JONES, Prof. Sir B. M.—chairman of Aeronautical Research Committee, MAR. 16, 2*e*
JONES, Mr. C.—on social and economic development in West Indies ; colonial policy (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
JONES, Mr. C. (South Africa)—on gold-mining (F.N.), MAR. 31, 9*a*
JONES, Mr. C. A.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
JONES, Mr. C. W.—directorship, MAR. 31, 9*d*
JONES, Miss E. B.—marriage, JAN. 21, 7*b*
JONES, Dr. E. S.—on Droitwich (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (4*)
JONES, Mr. F. (New Zealand) — leaves for Middle East ; to visit United States, Great Britain and Canada, FEB. 25, 3*d* ; arrives in Honolulu, 25, 3*d* (3*) ; returns from mission, MAR. 2, 3*b* ; arrives in Cairo ; to visit Great Britain, 18, 3*c* (4*) ; received by King Farouk, 25, 3*d*
on statistics of defence forces (s.), JAN. 2, 4*e* (3*)
JONES, Mr. F. H.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
JONES, G. S.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*
JONES, Mr. H. N.—O.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
JONES, Dr. H. Spencer—Royal Astronomical Soc. Gold Medal, MAR. 17, 6*b*
on date of Easter (l.), FEB. 27, 5*e*
JONES, Mr. Hugh Williams : see under MURDERS
JONES, Mr. J. D.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
JONES, Mr. J. W. E.—B.E.M., MAR. 13, 2*c*
JONES, Maj. L.—death on active service, JAN. 6, 6*f*
JONES, Mr. L.—on post-war export trade (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
JONES, Capt. P. C.—marriage, MAR. 2, 6*b*
JONES, Sir R.—on relations between Great and Small Powers (l.), MAR. 26, 5*e*
JONES, Mr. R. (South Africa)—in London ; assumes duties at South Africa House, MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
JONES, Miss R. M.—headmistress of Felixstowe College, MAR. 4, 2*e*
JONES, Mr. R. T.—presents casket to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAR. 18, 2*c*
JONES, Mr. T.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
JONES, Mr. T. H.—on public schools (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (and 4*)
JONES, Sir W. B.—directorship, MAR. 19, 9*f*
on Beveridge report (l.), MAR. 9, 5*e*
JONES, Rt. Rev. W. W.—Assistant Bishop of Central Tanganyika, JAN. 16, 6*d* ; consecration, FEB. 3, 7*b*
JONES (R. E.), Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*
JONES (A. A.) and Shipman, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
JONES Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
JOOSS, Mr.—reconstitutes ballet company, MAR. 10, 6*d*
JORDAN, Pilot Off. H. G.—D.S.O., JAN. 13, 7*b*
JORDAN, W.—police court charge, JAN. 28, 2*e*
JORDAN, Mr. W. J. (New Zealand)—welcomes New Zealand contingents, MAR. 9, 2*g*
JORDANA, Gen. (Spain)—visited by Archbishop of New York and American Ambassador, FEB. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 4*c* ; signs trade agreement with Portugal, 24, 3*e* (4*)
JOREHAUT Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
JORGE, Lt. J. H. (Portugal)—naval attaché in Washington, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Jos Tin Area (Nigeria), Ltd.—report, MAR. 24, 9*b*
JOSEPH, Sir F.—luncheon, JAN. 27, 7*b*
JOSEPH, Sir Samuel, Lord Mayor of London :—
Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund—appeal (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e*
Building industry (s.), JAN. 1, 6*a*
Kitchener National Memorial Fund—presides at meeting, JAN. 12, 6*b*
Leningrad, message to, JAN. 25, 2*c* ; reply, FEB. 10, 2*d*
Luncheons, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 7, 7*b* ; 13, 7*b* ; 21, 7*b* ; 27, 7*b* ; FEB. 4, 7*b* ; 12, 7*c* ; 17, 7*b* ; (photo.), 17, 6 ; 18, 2*e* ; 25, 7*b* ; MAR. 9, 6*b* ; 31, 7*c*
Mansion House tea party (photo.), JAN. 25, 8
"Paper Goes to War" exhibition—opens (s.), JAN. 29, 2*c*
Vintners' Company—attends service (photo.), JAN. 2, 8
"Wings for Victory" campaign—London week (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a* ; 8, 2*a* ; procesion : takes salute, 9, 2*a* ; (photo.), 9, 8 ; congratulatory messages, 15, 2*c*, 4*g*
JOSHI, Mr. N. M. (India)—member of deputation to Viceroy, MAR. 30, 3*b*
Journal of Commerce—Annual Review noticed, JAN. 14, 9*b*
JOURNALISTS : see under PRESS
JOWETT, Benjamin—quotation, JAN. 26, 6*c*
JOWETT Cars, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 13, 9*b* ; Report, 22, 9*g*
JOWITT, Sir William—addresses English Joinery Manufacturers' Assn., MAR. 20, 2*f*
Beveridge report (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b* ; MAR. 31, 8*b*
Civil aviation—technical departmental committee (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Cost-of-living (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
Family Endowment Soc. — receives deputation, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Reconstruction, social (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
Resettlement of demobilized service men and women (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e* (4*)
Shipping, General Council of British—receives deputation, MAR. 5, 2*a* (and 4*)

JOWITT, Sir William (continued) :—
Town and Country Planning — government policy (s.P.) : leading article, JAN. 13, 5*b* ; (s.P.), 27, 8*c*
Unemployment, post-war (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
JOYCE, Miss M. A.—on recruitment of nurses (l.), FEB. 24, 5*d*
JOYCE, William ("Haw-Haw") — correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*d*
JUIN, Gen. A. (French N. Africa) — deprived of nationality, JAN. 25, 4*b* ; arrest ordered by Gen. Giraud ; persuaded to join Allied Powers : sent by Gen. Giraud to Resident-General of Tunisia and to Gen. Barré to win them
JUIN, Gen. A. (continued) :—
over to Allied Powers, FEB. 4, 4*e* ; order of day to troops in Tunisia, 12, 4*d* ; returns to front, 23, 4*a* (4*)
JULIANA, Princess : see under NETHERLANDS
JURASZ, Prof. (Poland)—entertained, MAR. 30, 2*c* ; on contact between British and Polish doctors ; post-war medical work (s.), 30, 2*c* 4*d*, 3*)
JUSTICE :—
Faulhaber, Cardinal (s.), MAR. 26, 5*e* ; 27, 3*c* (4*)
JUSTO, Gen. A. (Argentina)—health, JAN. 11, 4*g* ; death, 12, 6*b*
JUTE Industries Ltd.—report, FEB. 15, 7*f* ; Chairman's statement, 15, 8*a*
JUTLAND : see under DENMARK

K

"K."—on Mr. D. Knox (l.), MAR. 10, 7*e*
K. and L. Timbers, Ltd.—shareholdings of Hansford and Hansford, Ltd. acquired, MAR. 11, 9*g*
"K. G."—on Dr. F. M. Cornford (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
KABOS, Mme. I.—piano playing noticed, MAR. 1, 8*b*
KAGANOVITCH, M. L. (Russia)—cooperation with Gen. Tulyenev in Caucasus, JAN. 30, 4*a* (4*)
KAISAR-I-HIND Gold Medal — awards, JAN. 1, 2*c*
KAISER, Mr. H. J. (U.S.A.)—plans for post-war reconstruction : leading article, JAN. 6, 5*b* ; acquires plant for aircraft construction, MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*) ; chairman of board of directors of Brewster Aeronautical Corp., 17, 3*d* (4*f*, 1*) ; entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid, 22, 4*d*
KALE : see under CATTLE : Feeding-stuffs
KALE, Mr. A. E.—B.E.M., FEB. 3, 7*c*
KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Corp., Ltd.—director resigns, MAR. 23, 7*d*
KALININ, M. : see under RUSSIA
KALLAY, M. (Hungary)—on forest workers in Germany : reply to German Minister's protest, FEB. 17, 4*g*
KALLIOKOSKI, M. Viljani (Finland)—Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 6, 3*a*
KALTENBRUNNER, Dr. E. (Germany) — appointed chief of security police, JAN. 30, 4*c*
KARACHI : see under INDIA
KAMSTRA, Mr. Y.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
KAMUNING (Perak) Rubber and Tin Co., Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*e*
KAMUNTING Tin Dredging, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 5, 8*b*
KANSAS : see under UNITED STATES
KARAPANAYIOTIS, M. Byron (Greece)—War Minister and Acting Air Minister, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3* ; 4*c*, 4*)
KARLS, Admiral (Germany)—dismissed from command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
KARNEY, Rt. Rev. A. B. L.—to resign bishopric, JAN. 29, 7*d* ; MAR. 31, 7*c*
KARNIK, Mr. R. K. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
KARYAGIN, M. Ivan (Russia)—on repair of oilfields (s.), MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*)
KAUCH, Col. R. (U.S.A.)—to succeed Brig.-Gen. Adler as Air Commander, JAN. 9, 3*a*
KAUFFMANN, Mr. H. (Denmark)—signing of Greenland treaty with United States : comment, JAN. 7, 3*e*
KAVANAGH, Col. D. McM.—received by King, JAN. 2, 6*b*
KAVANAGH, Mr. J. F.—*Head of a Russian Peasant* purchased by Chantrey Bequest, FEB. 26, 7*b*.
KAY, Prof. H. D.—chairman of Soc. of Dairy Technology, MAR. 17, 2*b*
KAYABALI, Col. Fasih (Turkey)—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*d*
KEANE, Mr. R. V. (Australia)—on construction of Beaufort bombers (s.), JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*) ; on trade concessions to United States (s.), FEB. 18, 3*d*
KEATS, John—quotation, MAR. 11, 7*b*
KEEPERS' Benefit Soc.—King's donation, JAN. 27, 7*c*
KEETON, Prof. G. W.—on adult education (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e*
KEILLER, Mr. A.—excavations at Avebury, MAR. 23, 2*c* ; leading article, 23, 5*d*
KEIR, Mrs. Cazalet—on women and the Diplomatic service (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a* ; on insurance societies : inequality of benefit (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
KEITEL, Field-Marshal (Germany)—present at discussions between Herr Hitler and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; 15, 4*f* (4*)
KEITH-ROACH, Mr. E.—to retire, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
KELIHER, Hudson and Kearns, Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
KELLAWAY, A./Flt. Lt. W. H.—D.S.O., MAR. 29, 6*c*
KELLY, Mr. B. A.—on training holiday (l.), FEB. 4, 2*d*
KELLY, Sir D. V.—leaves Rio de Janeiro, JAN. 30, 3*d*
KELSALL and Kemp, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*
KEMP, Mr. H. T.—death, JAN. 14, 8*b*
KENDALL, Dr. H. E. : see CANADA : Nova Scotia : Lieutenant-Governor
KENDALL, Mr. W. D.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*
KENMARE, Lord—marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
KENNAR, A.—B.E.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
KENNEDY, Capt. A. L.—on foreign policy (l.), JAN. 20, 5*e* ; 28, 5*f*
KENNEDY, Judge A. R.—death, FEB. 11, 7*e* ; funeral, 17, 7*b* ; memorial services, 17, 7*b* ; 23, 6*b* ; tributes, MAR. 12, 7*e* ; 23, 6*d*

KENNEDY, Capt. J.—O.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
KENNEDY, Miss J.—death, MAR. 13, 7*e*
KENNEDY, Mr. J. D.—appointment, JAN. 4, 9*g*
KENNEDY, Mr. S.—resignation, JAN. 2, 7*b*
KENNEDY, Mr. W. A. (Canada)—to join cotton delegation in London, FEB. 2, 7*d*
KENNEDY Construction, Ltd.—winding up order, MAR. 9, 2*e*
KENNET, Lord—on wireless service centres (s.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
KENNEY, Mr. C. E.—on salvage of books (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
KENNEY, Lt.-Gen. G. (U.S.A.)—in Washington, MAR. 15, 4*d*; conference with Chiefs of Staff, 30, 4*e*
KENNING, Ald. Sir G.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
KENNINGTON, Mr. H. S.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
KENT—Chief Constable, FEB. 6, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*)
KENT, Duchess of :—
Alexandra Orphanage — president, JAN. 19, 6*c*
Artists' General Benevolent Institution —presides at council meeting, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Boomerang Club—attends concert and reception, MAR. 31, 7*b*
Clothworkers' Company — freedom, FEB. 4, 7*b*; (photo.), 4, 6*f*
Danish movement, Free — attends reception, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C.—represented at requiem Mass, MAR. 19, 7*b*
Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital —visits, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Greek Fighting Forces, comforts for—visits committee, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Greek Red Cross — visits, MAR. 3, 7*b*
Hastings—visits, MAR. 17, 7*b*
King Edward Memorial Hospital—to become patron, JAN. 16, 6*b*
Munition factories — visits, FEB. 26, 7*b*; MAR. 4, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*
National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis—president, MAR. 22, 6*d*
National Benevolent Institution — patron, MAR. 17, 7*b*
National Council of Mental Hygiene—president, MAR. 23, 6*b*
Photograph (with Prince Michael), MAR. 24, 6
Plymouth—visits, MAR. 25, 7*b*; 27, 6*a*
Reading—visits, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Red Cross Wounded, Missing and Relatives Dept.—visits, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund—president, FEB. 19, 7*b*; presides at meeting, MAR. 12, 7*b*; (s.), 17, 2*b* (4*)
Royal Choral Soc.—attends concert, MAR. 15, 6*b*
Royal Geographical Soc.—president, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Royal Naval and Royal Marine Warrant Officers' Benevolent Fund —patron, FEB. 9, 2*e*; MAR. 8, 6*b*
Royal Naval Benevolent Trust—patron, FEB. 9, 2*e*; MAR. 8, 6*b*; attends meeting, 27, 6*a*
Royal Naval Film Corporation—patron, MAR. 29, 6*f*
KENT, Duchess of (continued) :—
St. George's Hospital—visits, JAN. 29, 7*b*
St. John Ambulance Brigade—inspects divisions, FEB. 5, 7*b*; 20, 6*b*
Seamen, London Flag Day for—attends meeting, FEB. 10, 7*b* and *c*
Shaftesbury homes and Arethusa Training ship—patron, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Speech Training and Dramatic Art, Central School of—visits, FEB. 11, 7*b*
"Spotlight on Youth" exhibition—visits, MAR. 31, 7*b*
Tavistock Clinic—visits, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Tunbridge Wells—inspects Civil Defence services, MAR. 17, 7*b*
W.R.N.S.—inspects units, JAN. 13, 7*b*; 16, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*; FEB. 9, 6*b*; 24, 7*b*; MAR. 16, 6*b*; 27, 6*a*
Woolwich War Memorial Hospital—president, FEB. 23, 6*b*
KENT, Duke of—photograph, JAN. 13, 6
KENT, late Duke of—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
KENT, Princess Alexandra of—photograph, JAN. 13, 6
KENT, Prince Michael of—photo., MAR. 24, 6
KENTNER, Mr. L.—piano playing noticed, MAR. 1, 8*b*
KENWARD, Mr. H. L.—on tyres : retreading (l.), JAN. 6, 2*a* (and 2*d*, 4*)
KENWARD, Mr. L. V.—resignation, FEB. 18, 9*d*
KENYA :—
Agriculture — position : commission needed to investigate ; conditions in native areas, MAR. 27, 3*e* (4*)
Crops — acreage under European cultivation, FEB. 16, 3*d*; increased production, MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*); production: Governor's statement, 22, 3*e*
Chiefs—visit to troops in Middle East, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); 16, 3*d*; inspections, 27, 3*d* (3*); tour completed, MAR. 20, 4*e*
"Flotite"—production, MAR. 23, 3*d* (4*)
Food supplies :—
Defence forces "Camp farms," MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Natives—position in reserves and in towns, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 3*d* (4*); Kiambu reserve : famine, 27, 3*e* (4*)
Production increased, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Rationing introduced, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Shortage, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*); relief supplies arrive : Governor's statement, 19, 3*d* (4*); 22, 3*e*; Commission to be appointed to investigate position, 27, 3*e* (4*)
Governor (Sir H. Moore) — opens agricultural conference in Nairobi, MAR. 22, 3*e*
on food shortage ; increases in crops (s.), MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*); 22, 3*e*
Kenya, Mount :—
Italian flag discovered flying on Mount Lenana — incident explained, FEB. 22, 4*g*

KENYA (continued) :—
Labour :—
Women, European—conscription to be applied, MAR. 1, 3c
Maize—crop failure ; prices increased, JAN. 30, 3b
Mombasa—port extensions, MAR. 2, 3c
Natives :—
Food supply : see under *Food*, above
Reserves—efforts to move all natives back to : policy, MAR. 13, 3b (4f, 4*)
Post-war control—attitude : see under BRITISH Empire : Colonies : Policy
Prisoners of War (British)—gift to Red Cross, MAR. 26, 7b
Sisal—increased prices, JAN. 18, 7f ; (F.N.), 18, 7a
KENYON, Sir F. G.—on post-war Italy (l.), JAN. 7, 5g
KER, Mr. W. T.—will, MAR. 18, 7b
KERBY, Miss A.—will, FEB. 8, 6b
KERMAN, Mr. I.—marriage, JAN. 28, 7b
KERN Oil Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9b ; Report, 23, 7c
KERNAHAN, Mr. C.—death, FEB. 19, 7e
KERR, Sir A. C.—returns to Moscow, FEB. 19, 4f
on Anglo-Russian relations : German intrigues (s.), FEB. 8, 2c
KERR, Mr. H. W.—on foreign service reform (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8e
KERR, Sir J. G.—on Scotland : hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8e
KERR, Mr. R. B.—on population (l.), JAN. 8, 5d
KERR-LAWSON, Mr. J.—portrait of Paul Verlaine (photo.), FEB. 13, 8
KERSHAW, Mrs. E. M.—will, MAR. 26, 7d
KERSHAW, Mr. G.—will, FEB. 13, 6b
KERSHNER, Mr. H. E.—on starving children of Europe (l.), JAN. 21, 5e ; (s.), 23, 2b
KESWICK—view from Greta Hall : photograph, MAR. 26, 6
KETTON Portland Cement Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7b
KEY, Maj. A. E. (U.S.A.)—D.S.C., FEB. 5, 2e (4*)
KEY, Maj.-Gen. W. S. (U.S.A.)—at George Washington birthday celebrations at Sulgrave Manor, FEB. 23, 2e
KEYES, Adm. of the Fleet Lord—created Baron, JAN. 1, 2a ; takes title, 23, 4e ; takes seat in Lords, 28, 8a ; High Steward of Cambridge, MAR. 8, 6b ; health, 25, 4d
Army cooperation command (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8c
Dive-bombers (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8c
Navy—aircraft supplies (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8a ; air arm (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8b
Photograph, JAN. 1, 2e
United States—Naval air forces (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8a
KEYNES, Lord—economic statistics : duties suggested by Sir G. Schuster (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8d
KHAN, Sir M. Zafrullah — addresses meeting of Empire Parliamentary Assn., JAN. 22, 7c ; received by King, FEB. 3, 7b
on Italy's attack on France ; loss of Empire speech recalled : correspondence, JAN. 27, 5e
KHARE, Mr. (India)—negotiations to break hunger-strike of Prof. Bhansali, JAN. 14, 3d
KHARKOV : see under RUSSIA
KHATCHATOURIAN (Armenia) — "Song of Stalin" noticed, MAR. 10, 6e ; 11, 6e (4*)
KHUSHCHEV, Lt.-Gen. N. (Russia)—military appointment, FEB. 15, 4b (4*)
KILLERTON estate—acquired by National Trust, FEB. 26, 7d ; (photo.), 26, 6 ; leading article, 26, 5d
KILLICK, Miss H. A. S. — marriage, FEB. 1, 6b
KILLICK, Mr. J. S.—appointment, FEB. 9, 7b
KILLICK, Mrs. M.—will, MAR. 26, 7d
KILLICK, Martin, and Co.—address, JAN. 13, 9f
KILLINGER, Herr (Germany)—present at discussions between Herr von Ribbentrop and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4g
KILLINGHALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9e
KIMBALL-COOK, Sir B.—opens British Restaurant at Erith, FEB. 10, 2e (4*) ; on street hot-potato cans (s. quoted), 10, 2e (4*)
KINDERSLEY, Lord :—
National Savings Certificates — accumulated interest (broadcast), JAN. 5, 2a
New Year message to savings workers, JAN. 4, 6f
War-time finance (s.), FEB. 6, 2d (4*)
"Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), JAN. 15, 2c ; MAR. 3, 2a ; 8, 2a ; releases carrier pigeons, 8, 2a ; (s.), 15, 2c
KINDERSLEY, Maj. G. M.—on Beveridge Report and liberty (l.), MAR. 12, 5e
KINEMAS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7b
KING, Mr. C.—Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, FEB. 1, 6c
KING, Adm. E. J. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4a ; attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3e ; promotion prevented by Gen. Marshall's non-acceptance of promotion, MAR. 8, 4g
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
KING, Mr. E. J. B.—promotion, FEB. 26, 2e
KING, Vice-Adm. E. L. S.—appointment, JAN. 26, 2b (4c, 4*)
KING, Mr. G. E.—will, FEB. 10, 7b
KING, Mr. H. J.—on cavern in the rock of Gibraltar (l.), MAR. 29, 5d
KING, Mr. H. O. (U.S.A.)—chairman of Combined Copper Committee, FEB. 12, 3d (4*)
KING, Most Rev. J. H.—acting secretary of Roman Catholic Hierarchy of England and Wales, MAR. 26, 7d
KING, Sir Kelso (Australia)—death, FEB. 10, 7e
KING, Mrs. V.—marriage, MAR. 11, 7c
KING, Sir W. C.—death, FEB. 23, 6e ; memorial service, MAR. 13, 7b
KING, Mr. W. I.—will, FEB. 22, 6c
KING, Flt. Lt. W. L.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6e
KING, Mr. W. L. M. (Canada)—presented with blade of scissors used in opening Alaska Highway, FEB. 20, 3c (4*)
Allied bombing of Germany—message to Mr. Churchill, MAR. 6, 3c
Allied strategy (s.), FEB. 6, 3b ; leading article, 6, 5c

KING, Mr. W. L. M. (Canada) (continued) :—
Article, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Beveridge report—opposition to discussion in Dominion Parliament, FEB. 20, 3*d*
British Empire (s.), MAR. 22, 3*b*
British Parliamentary relics — sends photographs to Capt. Fitzroy, JAN. 7, 2*d*; (photo.), 7, 6
Casablanca conference (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*); FEB. 6, 3*b*; leading article, 6, 5*c*
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.—possible visit to Canada (s.), MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Chief Justice—extension of term (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill to, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*; 3*e*, 3*)
Eden, Mr. R. A.—invitation to address Canadian Parliament, MAR. 16, 4*g*; meets, 31, 4*d*
Japan, war with—message to Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Labour Board, National War—reorganization (s.), FEB. 15, 3*e*
Munitions and supplies—production (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e*
Overseas air force—maintenance of (s.), FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*); 4, 3*e*
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Russian army, 25th anniversary — tribute, FEB. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
Steel workers' strike — receives telegram asking for intervention, JAN. 14, 3*e*
United States—post war relations with (s.), FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*)
KING Edward the Seventh Welsh National Memorial Assn. — council meeting, FEB. 3, 2*c* (4*)
KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London : see under HOSPITALS
KING George's Club for Officers : see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association
KING George's Fund for Sailors : see under SAILORS
KING William's College (Isle of Man)—general knowledge test paper : answers, FEB. 4, 2*a*; correspondence, 8, 5*d*
KING-HALL, Cdr. S.—on fuel economy (s.), JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*); on National Government (l.), FEB. 22, 5*e*
KINGABY, Sqdn. Ldr. D. E.—D.S.O., MAR. 3, 2*d*; destroys his twenty-second enemy aircraft, 9, 4*e*
KING'S Lynn — by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
KING'S Police and Fire Service Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 2*b*, *d*, *g*
KING'S Roll : see under SERVICE men, ex- : Disabled
KINGSBURY, Pte. B. S. (Australia)—V.C., posthumous award, FEB. 10, 4*d*
KINGSBURY, Mr. H.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
KINGSBURY Collieries, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
KINGSFORD, Mr. R. J. L.—president of Publishers' Assn., MAR. 26, 2*e*
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES — High Steward, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
KINSALE, Old Head of—coast erosion, JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*)
KIPLING, Rudyard — quotation, MAR. 1, 6*f*
KIRBY, Mr. F. T. R.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
KIRBY, Sec. Lt. P. B.—death on active service, FEB. 3, 7*e*
KIRBY, Sgt. W. H. (Australia) — V.C.; death on active service, JAN. 29, 4*f*
KIRK, Mr. A. (U.S.A.) — attends dinner party in honour of Mr. Churchill, FEB. 2, 4*c*
KIRK, Rear Adm. A. G. (U.S.A.)— (photo.) JAN. 29, 6; receives gift for U.S.S. *Essex* from the Essex Regiment, MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*)
KIRK, Mr. H. R.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
KIRK, Rt. Rev. K. E.—takes seat in Lords, MAR. 4, 8*a*
on Church services during invasion exercises (l. quoted), FEB. 2, 2*d*
KIRK, Mr. R. W.—death, JAN. 12, 2*f*
KIRKLEES, Ltd.—share issue, MAR. 12, 9*c*
KIRKMAN, Capt. V. L. (U.S.A.) (photo.), FEB. 9, 8
KIRKPATRICK, Miss H. P.—on rents in London (l.), MAR. 26, 5*d*
KIRKWOOD, Mr. J. F.—B.E.M., MAR. 31, 7*e*
KIRSZENBAUM, M. (Poland) — "missing" from Warsaw ghetto, FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
KIRTON-LINDSEY—coroner, JAN. 23, 2*e*
KISCH, Mr. H. M.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
KITAMURA. Colonel (Japan) — killed in NEW Guinea, FEB. 1, 3*d*
KITCHENER National Memorial Fund — meeting of council, JAN. 12, 6*b*; work in provision of scholarships : correspondence, MAR. 19, 5*e*
KIVIMAEKI, M. (Finland)—recalled from Berlin, FEB. 24, 3*e* (3*); possible candidate for post of Foreign Minister or Prime Minister, MAR. 1, 4*g*; German comments, 2, 4*b*
KLEIN and Lurie, Ltd.—food rationing offences, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
KLEIST, Field-Marshal (Germany) — promoted, FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*); studying map with Herr Hitler; photograph in Berlin newspapers, MAR. 18, 4*b*
KLIMECKI, Gen. (Poland)—entertained by Gen. Sikorski : discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*)
KLINENBERGER, Miss A. S. F.—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
KLIVE, M. (Latvia)—arrested, JAN. 5, 4*c*
KLUGE, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—Oak leaves of Knight's insignia of Iron Cross, JAN. 19, 4*g* (4*)
KNAPP, Mrs. F. E.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir H.—returns to Turkey, JAN. 1, 4*g*; 2, 3*d*; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*; 3, 3*d* (4*); German report of motor car accident : denial, 3, 4*g* (4*); in Ankara : statement to Allied Press representatives, 4, 4*g* (and 4*d*, 4*); to tour northern Anatolia; departure for Adana (s.), 6, 3*c* (3*); present at interview between Pres. Inönü and Air Chief Marshal Sir S. Douglas, MAR. 17, 4*c*
KNICKERBOCKER, Mr. H. R.—"Is Tomorrow Hitler's" : circulation to forces (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
KNIGHT, Mr.—law case, JAN. 21, 6*b*
KNIGHT, Rev. Canon C. B. H.—on Mr. J. Burns (l.), JAN. 30, 5*e*

KNIGHT, Maj. E.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 4*e*; 23, 6*e*
KNIGHT, Mr. J. B.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
KNIGHT, Miss M. — Poetry Society's Gold Medal, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
KNIGHT, Frank and Rutley — transactions, JAN. 13, 6*f*
KNOWLES, Flt. Lt. H. O.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6*d*
KNOWLES, Rev. K. D.—to resign archdeaconry, JAN. 20, 7*c*
KNOX, Sir A.—on chaining of prisoners of war (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b*; 27, 8*a*; FEB. 3, 8*a*
KNOX, Mr. A. D.—death, MAR. 3, 7*e*
KNOX, Mr. C. L.—death, FEB. 6, 6*f*
KNOX, Mr. D.—death, MAR. 10, 7*e*
KNOX, Col. F. (U.S.A.)—interview with Mr. Eden, MAR. 15, 4*f*
on Allied shipping losses (s.); on gift from Houston for new cruiser and aircraft-carrier (s.), JAN. 6, 3*c*; on Guadalcanal; future air raids on Tokyo (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*); on submarine warfare (s.), 4, 3*d*; 8, 3*c*; on Solomon Islands naval action (s.), 8, 3*c*; on permanent acquisition of Pacific bases (s.), 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (and 4*); on isolationism; post-war armament; international relations (s.), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*); on French warships joining Allied Powers (s.), 17, 3*c* (4*); on Japanese exploitation of occupied territories (s.), 17, 3*e*; on French Fleet at Alexandria and in West Indies; new warships in commission; submarine warfare (s.), 24, 4*d*; on negotiations with New Zealand over base in Pacific (s.), 27, 4*d*; on war with Japan; bases in the Pacific (s.), MAR. 3, 4*e*; on shipbuilding statistics; escort vessel construction (s.), 6, 4*d*; on naval construction programme; post-war policy; naval aviation; submarine warfare; munition production; war with Japan; aviation man-power statistics (s.), 8, 3*c* (and 4*); on Atlantic shipping position (s.), 10, 3*a* (4*); on desertions of French sailors from warships (s.), 15, 4*c*; 16, 3*e* (4*)
KNOX, Mrs. Jean—invested C.B.E., FEB. 10, 7*b*
on compensation for war injury (evid.), JAN. 8, 2*d*
KNOX, Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. A.—on translation of New Testament (s.), JAN. 9, 2*b*
KNUDSEN, Lt.-Gen. W. S. (Denmark)—president of National America-Denmark Assn., JAN. 7, 3*e*
KNUTSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—proposal to terminate trade agreements, JAN. 11, 4*c*
KOBOVSKI, Col. von (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
KOCH, Gauleiter E. (Germany)—on German exploitation of the Ukraine (s.), JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*); 14, 3*e* (3*)
KOCH, Maj.-Gen. V. (Germany)—killed on Russian front, JAN. 4, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
KOELTZ, Gen. (France)—in command of French troops on Tunisian battlefront, FEB. 23, 4*a* (4*)
KOHLER, Miss I.—piano playing noticed, FEB. 17, 6*d* (4*)
KOHN-SPEYER, Mr. P. H.—will, JAN. 23, 6*b*
KOLIALEXIS, Adm. (Greece)—deported, JAN. 9, 3*d*
KOMATSU, Maj.-Gen. M. (Japan)—appointment, JAN. 20, 3*d* (3*)
KOO, Dr. Wellington (China)—tribute in British Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*b*; leaves Chungking, MAR. 11, 3*e*
KORALE Tea Estates, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
KORFES, Lt.-Gen. (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
KORNEICHUK, Alexander (Ukraine) — on future of Ukraine: Polish writers' statements (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 3*e*; 23, 4*e* (4*); receives prize for play *Front*, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*); Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*)
KOSANOVITCH, Dr. S. (Yugoslavia) — resignation, JAN. 4, 4*g*
KOSHUTITICH, M. (Croatia)—released, FEB. 16, 3*a*
KOT, Prof. Stanislaw (Poland)—Minister of Information; biographical, MAR. 20, 3*c*; on Mr. Churchill's broadcast (s.), 24, 3*c*
KOTMALIE Valley Estates of Ceylon — dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
KOVAL, Marian (Russia)—receives prize for opera *Emilian Pugachev*, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
KOVIRONDO Gold Mines, Ltd.—report, FEB. 8, 7*b*
KOZYREV, M. S. P. (Russia)—appointment, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*)
KRENSKY, Herr von (Germany)—reported recalled, FEB. 11, 3*c*
KRISH, Pilot Off. F.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
KRISHNA (Hindu deity) — painting unveiled at Shanto-Sadon meeting, JAN. 18, 6*c*
KROCK, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—on possible isolationist resolution on international relations (s.), MAR. 17, 4*d*
KROMME, Col. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
KRUEGER, Lt.-Gen. W. (U.S.A.)—command of Sixth Army, FEB. 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*c*
KRUK, Dr. J. (Poland)—escape from Poland; on Jews in Poland (telegram), MAR. 22, 5*e*
KRUPP, Prof. K. (Finland)—Minister of Culture, MAR. 6, 3*a*
KRYN and Lahy (1928), Ltd.—appointments, JAN. 14, 9*b*; MAR. 15, 7*d*
KU, Dr. Y. H. (China)—heads education mission to India, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*); in Bombay, MAR. 23, 3*d*
KUALA Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd. — report, FEB. 5, 9*b*
KUBILIUNAS, Gen. (Lithuania) — chief quisling; chairman of national committee, MAR. 31, 3*e*
KUCZYNSKI, Mr. R. R.—on population (l.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
KUHN, Fritz—loses American citizenship, MAR. 19, 3*e* (1*)
KUKIEL, Gen. (Poland)—entertained by Gen. Sikorski: discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*)
KULERSKI, Mr. W. (Poland)—presentation to Balliol College, Oxford, JAN. 28, 2*e*

KULLI, Lt. (Switzerland)—death sentence, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*); executed, 22, 3*e* (4*)
KULOWSKY, Col. von (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
KUMMETZ, Vice-Adm. (Germany)—to command "group north," MAR. 6, 4*c*
KUNZRU, Mr. (India)—member of deputation to Viceroy, MAR. 30, 3*b*
KUO, Dr. P. W. (China)—guest of Liberal National Parliamentary Party, MAR. 18, 7*b*
KURIGALZU, King: see under ARCHAEOLOGY: Iraqi: Ager Quf
KURIYAMA, Shigeru (Japan)—agreement with Governor of Indo-China for supplies of rice and grain, JAN. 13, 3*e*
KVATERNIK, Marshal (Croatia) — retirement; dissensions with M. Pavelitch, JAN. 8, 3*e* (4*); cause of dismissal, FEB. 9, 3*e*; failure discussed; under house arrest, 16, 3*a*
KWAHU Mining Co. (1925), Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*b*

L

"L."—on Maj. A. P. S. Chichester (l.), JAN. 14, 8*a*
L.D.C. Founders Shares Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
"L.F.B."—on Brig. C. Dykes (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
"L.P.S."—on Dr. L. Binyon (l.), MAR. 16, 6*f*
LABARTHE, M. André (France)—*La France Libre* to be published in Algiers (s.), MAR. 18, 4*f*
LABIS Bahru Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, MAR. 6, 9*c*
LABOUR:—
Absenteeism:—
Coalmining: see under *Coalmining*, below
Munition workers: see under *Munition workers*, below
Agricultural workers:—
Clothing: see under CLOTHING
Conditions:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Harvesters:—
Air Training Corps—camps to be held at Easter, MAR. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Camps—Mr. Hudson (s.), FEB. 18, 2*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 8, 5*f*
Defence forces—not available: Mr. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Holiday and week-end workers—food supplies: see under FOOD: Meals: Agricultural workers
Hudson, Mr. R. S. (s.), FEB. 3, 2*b*; 18, 2*c* (and 4*)
Leading article, MAR. 13, 5*c*
School-children — 250,000 expected, FEB. 8, 2*g*; arrangements, 25, 2*a*; Ministry's appeal; minimum pay, MAR. 12, 2*e* (3* and 4*); leading article, 13, 5*c*
Statistics — number required: Mr. Hudson (s.), FEB. 18, 2*c*
Williams, Mr. T. (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*)
Women, married—Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Holidays—agreement, FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Housing: see under HOUSING
Mines, transference to—correspondence, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Norfolk, Duke of (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b*
LABOUR:—
Agricultural workers (continued):—
Prisoners of war—Mr. T. Williams (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*); Duke of Norfolk (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b*; Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.) 22, 2*d*
Unskilled—Mr. T. Williams (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
Wages:—
Correspondence, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Overtime rates, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Post-war — National Farmers' Union: report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Women and juveniles — increase: rates, MAR. 5, 2*e*
Williams, Mr. T. (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*)
Women's Land Army:—
Benevolent Fund — Treasury gift, JAN. 28, 2*c*
Clothing — correspondence, JAN. 18, 5*e*; 21, 8*e*; Lady Denman (s.), 28, 2*c*; correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Clubs—rations: see under FOOD: Rationing: Women's Land Army: Clubs
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 8*c*; 25, 5*e*; 30, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 5*d*
Norfolk, Duke of (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b*
Northampton Hostel — visited by Duchess of Gloucester, FEB. 20, 6*b*
Recruitment — announcement, JAN. 9, 2*g*; Mr. R. S. Hudson (s.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Statistics of membership, JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*)
Aircraft workers:—
Office workers—article, FEB. 2, 2*d*
Part-time home scheme: see under *Women*: *Part-time*, below
Production committees — duties: Sir S. Cripps (s.), JAN. 11, 2*b* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Wages—statistics, JAN. 1, 8*d*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
Banking — calling up: committee formed; Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*; (F.N.), 31, 9*a*
Boot and shoe trade—scheduled under Essential Work Order, FEB. 22, 2*c*
Building trade:—
Advisory panel—to be set up, FEB. 26, 2*e*
Training for post-war needs — Government policy, FEB. 26, 2*e*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Catering trade :—
Conditions, reform of — Bill : meeting to be held between Mr. Bevin and Opposition Committee ; Catering Trades Joint Committee's attitude, JAN. 9, 4*f* ; Mr. Bevin receives Opposition deputation ; Bill to be introduced : Ministry statement, 15, 4*e* ; Bill presented, 29, 8*c* ; (P.N.), 29, 4*e* ; provisions (P.N.) 30, 2*c* (and 4*) ; discussed in Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*b* ; motion for rejection, 5, 2*e* ; second reading, 10, 8*b* ; (P.N.), 10, 4*g* ; division analysis, 11, 2*e* ; discussed in Parliament, 11, 8*b* ; amendments tabled (P.N.), MAR. 18, 2*e* ; Conservative amendments, 20, 2*b* ; discussed in Parliament, 24, 8*b* ; amendment negatived, 26, 8*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 5*e* ; 15, 5*e* ; FEB. 2, 5*e* ; 16, 5*g* ; 19, 5*e* ; MAR. 15, 5*d*
Labour Party pamphlet ("Square Meals and Square Deals")—Cdr. Bower to question Mr. Churchill, MAR. 20, 2*b* ; discussed in Parliament, 24, 8*b*
Leading articles, JAN. 12, 5*c* ; 30, 5*c* ; FEB. 10, 5*c*
Industrial — deputation for extension of Essential Work Order, FEB. 16, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Coalmining :—
Absenteeism :—
Coal face workers — statistics, FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Output—effect on, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Statistics, FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Accidents : see under COAL and Coalmining
Canteens — statistics, MAR. 24, 2*c* (4*)
Coalface workers :—
Absenteeism : see under *Absenteeism*, above
Shifts—statistics, FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Conciliation machinery — scheme presented to Mineworkers' Federation, JAN. 23, 2*c*
Disputes — Cortonwood Colliery : employees fined for striking, JAN. 2, 2*f* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Holidays—effect of Christmas and New Year on output, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; announcement to be made for summer holiday, 27, 2*c*
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b* ; (broadcast), FEB. 18, 2*d*
Man-power—statistics, JAN. 13, 2*f*
Mineworkers' Federation—proposal for increased compensation : see WORKMEN'S Compensation Act : amendment
Output :—
Absenteeism—effect on : see under *Absenteeism*, above
Bonus : see under *Wages*, below
Decrease, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; 14, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)

LABOUR :—
Coalmining :—
Output (continued) :—
Durham—Hole-in-the-Wall Colliery : Durham Light Infantry week, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Holidays—effect of Christmas and New Year : see under *Holidays*, above
Lloyd George, Maj. G. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b* ; (broadcast), FEB. 18, 2*d*
Outcroppings—statistics, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
Statistics, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; 14, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
Pulmonary diseases — investigating committee given support of Safety Research Board, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Screening — man-power shortage : discussed in Parliament, MAR. 17, 8*b*
Shifts—statistics, FEB. 6, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Transfer to modern pits — from Sherdley Collieries, JAN. 8, 2*d* (4*) ; probable closing of collieries in Lancashire and Cheshire, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; Warren Vale to be closed, MAR. 18, 2*e* ; labour to be transferred, 23, 7*b* (4*)
Wages :—
Board — scheme accepted by miners, FEB. 24, 2*d* ; 26, 2*d*
Bonus—statistics, JAN. 13, 2*f* ; MAR. 6, 2*d*
Welfare :—
Safety in Mines Research Board—report, published, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Sykes, Sir F.—plan for improvement (s.), JAN. 18, 2*d*
Cotton trade :—
Holidays — spinning section : two weeks with pay, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Juveniles — supply : discussed at representative conference, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Wages — spinning section : war bonus, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Dockworkers — welfare : discussed in Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*c* ; Mr. Bevin (s.P.), 24, 8*d*
Domestic service :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Farm houses — correspondence, FEB. 15, 5*f* ; discussed in Parliament, 24, 8*c*
Home helps—leading article, FEB. 20, 5*c* ; 24, 5*d*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Drapery and footwear trades- wage rates : increase, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Electrical trades :—
Wages—cost of living bonus, JAN. 6, 2*g* (4*)
Women—to be employed, FEB. 22, 2*e*
Employment, post-war : see UNEMPLOYMENT : Post-war
Engineering trade :—
Amalgamated Engineering Union—membership statistics, JAN. 14, 2*c*

LABOUR :—
Engineering trade (continued) :—
Registration : see ENGINEERS
Trade Unions—amalgamation proposed by A.E.U., JAN. 14, 2*c*
Wages—increase claim ; employers' counter-proposals, JAN. 6, 2*c* ; committee of employers and unions reach agreement, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; not accepted by trade unions, 20, 2*e* ; employers' proposals ; discussions to be resumed, MAR. 2, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; negotiations fail, 9, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; leading article, 9, 5*c* ; date of Tribunal hearing, 12, 2*a* ; hearing, 19, 2*c* ; Tribunal award, 23, 2*d* ; leading article, 23, 5*d* ; West Riding engineers strike, 26, 2*e* ; 27, 2*c* ; strike ends ; bonus system to be discussed, 29, 2*d*
Women—war effort discussed in Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Essential Work Orders : see under *Man-power*, below
Factories : see FACTORIES
Footwear trade—wages : see *Drapery and footwear trades*, above
Health :—
Committee, advisory — appointed ; Chairman ; vice-chairman and members, MAR. 12, 2*e* ; leading article, 12, 5*c*
Conference, forthcoming, MAR. 12, 2*e*
Rehabilitation centres, need for :—
Article, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 5*f* ; MAR. 1, 5*e* ; 13, 5*d*
Tomlinson, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Holidays :—
Coalmining : see under *Coalmining*, above
Government proposals, FEB. 27, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 3*)
Holidays with pay—accommodation difficulties ; leading article, JAN. 30, 5*d*
Hosiery trade — post-war conditions : Hosiery Manufacturers' Federation report, MAR. 18, 2*d* (2*c*, 4*)
Hours :—
Juvenile : see under *Juvenile*, below
Lloyd George, Miss M. — introduction to report, MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
Report, MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
Women : see under *Women*, below
Insurance workers — calling-up : committee formed ; Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Juvenile :—
Hours — report, FEB. 9, 2*d* ; MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*) ; correspondence, 23, 5*e* ; 29, 5*d*
Leaving employment — notification to Labour Exchanges : Control Order amended, JAN. 29, 2*c* ; request to employers, 29, 8*a* ; leading article, 29, 5*c* ; Mr. McCorquodale to broadcast, FEB. 16, 2*a* ; Order to be made, 20, 2*d* (4*)
LABOUR (continued) :—
Man-power :—
Allocation—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 4, 8*c*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Conscription :—
Conscientious objectors — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 3, 8*a* ; correspondence, 5, 5*d* ; 8, 5*g*
Women : see under WOMEN
Control of Engagement Order—amendment, JAN. 29, 2*c* ; Mr. McCorquodale to broadcast, FEB. 16, 2*a* ; 20, 2*d* (4*) ; in force, 22, 2*c*
Approved agencies — correspondence, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Essential Work Order—Boot and shoe industry scheduled, FEB. 22, 2*c*
Financial undertakings — Kennet Committee's report : appointment of recommended advisory committees (P.Q.), MAR. 31, 8*b* ; committees : see under *Banking*, and *Insurance workers*, above
Ince, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*d*
Local labour — correspondence, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Parliament — forthcoming secret debate (P.N.), JAN. 20, 4*d* ; held, 22, 8*c*
Transference :—
Article, JAN. 20, 4*d*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*g* ; (s.P.), 24, 8*d*
Holiday travel — arrangements, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Leading article, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 4*d*, 8*b* ; 30, 2*d* (and 4*)
Parliament—questions, JAN. 20, 8*b* ; discussed, FEB. 24, 8*c*
Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*c*
Women :—
Control of Engagement Order : see under *Control of Engagement Order*, above
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Technical Service Register — appeal for enrolment, FEB. 9, 2*d* (4*)
Use—correspondence, FEB. 9, 6*f*
Metal workers International—foreign broadcast arrangements in conjunction with International Transport Workers' Federation, MAR. 12, 4*c* (4*)
Mobility—article, MAR. 2, 5*g* ; Sir W. Beveridge (s.), 19, 2*c*
Munition workers :—
Absenteeism — prosecution, JAN. 27, 2*e*
Billets — tribute to householders : Mr. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Canteens — administration improved, MAR. 24, 2*c* (4*) ; Lord Woolton (s.), 24, 2*c* (4*)
Control of Engagement Order : see under *Man-power*, above
Increase—Mr. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Medical service—report, JAN. 2, 2*a* (and 4*)

LABOUR :—
Munition workers (continued) :—
Parliament—debate (P.N.), FEB. 22, 4*e*
Production Committees — T.U.C. report, JAN. 16, 2*f* (4*)
Sabotage — prosecutions, JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Shopping facilities (P.Q.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
Statistics — compared with American (F.N.), JAN. 26, 7*a*; ratio to services, 27, 3*c*
Supply :—
Leading article, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 4*d*
Transfer : see *Man-power* : *Transference*, above
Transport — railway special line and station and motor coaches (photos.), FEB. 13, [illegible]
Welfare—rest treatments : see *Health* : *Rehabilitation centres*, above
Women :—
Seyrek, Gen. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*d* (4*)
Welfare—Committee on National Expenditure Report, JAN. 2, 2*a* (and 4*)
Part-time workers—Mr. McCorquodale to broadcast, FEB. 16, 2*a*; direction to be used, 20, 2*d* (4*); Mr. McCorquodale (s.), MAR. 15, 4*c*
Women : see under *Women*, below
Pottery workers—silicosis : report : see SILICOSIS
Railway workers :—
Canteens—gift from Argentine railway workers : see under ARGENTINA : Great Britain, relations with
Disputes :—
Nottingham L.M.S. railwaymen strike because knockers-up withdrawn : company's statement, JAN. 12, 2*c* (4*); Ministry of Labour suggests employment exchange supplying knockers-up : strike ends, 12, 2*c*
Stratford L.N.E.R.—refusal to do Sunday work : unofficial strike ; discussed in Parliament, MAR. 26, 8*c*
Wages : see *Wages dispute*, below
National Union of Railwaymen — conference to discuss wages policy : decision, JAN. 16, 2*c*; investments during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 12, 2*c*
Unions — amalgamation : committee to make report, JAN. 13, 2*c*
Wages dispute — Ass. Soc. of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen conference : resolution to approach Ministers of Labour and War Transport ; N.U.R. conference called, JAN. 1, 8*e*; resolutions sent to Ministers of Labour and War Transport, 2, 2*b*; representatives meet Ministry of Labour officials, 5, 4*d*; discussions, 6, 2*c*; no decision reached, 7, 2*d* (4*); third discussion : no decision reached, 8, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); Ass. Soc. of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen meet to consider discussions ; statement by Mr. Allen ; article by acting secretary of N.U.R. quoted, 9, 4*f*; Ass. Soc. reports to T.U.C., ; conference to be held, 12, 2*c*; N.U.R. conference ; Ass. Soc. of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen to hold conference, 15, 2*e*; conference : resolution to strike if Minister of Labour fails to intervene, 16, 2*c*; Ministry receives formal notification, 21, 2*d*; strike notice given, 22, 4*g* (and 1*); Mr. Bevin interviews president and secretary of Ass. Soc. of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, FEB. 3, 2*c*; strike threat withdrawn ; conference to be held, 4, 2*c*; postponed, 9, 2*e*; held ; decision not to strike ; wage award accepted under protest ; new claim to be formulated, 22, 2*d*; 24, 2*e* (4*); claim made, MAR. 13, 8*b* (2*c*, 4*); unions to discuss with companies, 16, 2*e* (4*); claim before companies, 23, 2*d*
Leading article, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Reserved occupations :—
Schedule—amendments, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*); MAR. 19, 2*c* (4*)
Students — medical and veterinary : notice, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*)
Rest houses : see *Health* : *Rehabilitation*, above
Retirement age — Sir W. Beveridge (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Seamen : see SHIPPING : Great Britain : Merchant Navy
Sewerman — interest in work : correspondence, MAR. 3, 5*d*; 5, 5*e*
Shop Assistants' Union—gift for canteen in North Africa, MAR. 24, 2*c*
Textile workers :—
Manchester women—album received from Russian woman textile workers, JAN. 27, 2*e*
Time and motion — correspondence, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Trade Unions :—
Anglo-American Committee—British delegates arrive in New York, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*); luncheon, FEB. 25, 3*c*; return to London, MAR. 6, 2*e*; report by Sir W. Citrine ; name changed to Joint Committee of the A.F.L. and the Trades Union Congress ; next meeting announced, 25, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Anglo - Soviet - American Committee — T.U.C. renewed proposal rejected by American Federation of Labour, FEB. 25, 3*c*; A.F.L. refusal to agree to negotiations with Congress of Industrial Organizations ; C.I.O. approval of international cooperation ; Mr. P. Murray (s.), MAR. 24, 3*e*; A.F.L. attitude ; Mr. W. Green (s.), 26, 4*g*; 27, 3*c* (4*)

LABOUR :—
Trade Unions (continued) :—
Approved Societies, Nat. Assn. of—to support Beveridge report, JAN. 28, 2*d*
British Empire conference : see under BRITISH Empire : Labour
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
General Federation — to support Beveridge report, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Industry—part in, JAN. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
United States—cooperations with : Sir W. Citrine (s.), MAR. 6, 2*e*
Trades Union Congress :—
Australasian Trades Union Congress —representative invited, MAR. 20, 3*a*
President : see WOLSTENCROFT, Mr. F.
Production committees — report, JAN. 16, 2*f* (4*)
Silver Thimble Fund — gift to, MAR. 25, 2*d* (4*)
United States—delegation to : see *Trade Unions : Anglo-American Committee*, above
Y.M.C.A.—gift to War Service Fund, FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Transport and General Workers Union —investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Transport workers :—
London Transport — wages claim before special tribunal, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*) ; 30, 2*d*
Wage—increase claim before special tribunal, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*) ; 30, 2*d*
Transport Workers' Federation, International — foreign broadcast arrangements : see *Metal workers, International*, above
Wages :—
Adjustments — correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; 23, 5*e* ; discussed in Parliament, 27, 8*c*
Disparity — correspondence, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Rates—Ministry statistics, JAN. 1, 8*d* ; 2, 2*d* (4*) ; (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
War effort—Mr. E. Bevin (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Women :—
Agricultural work : see under *Agricultural Workers*, above
Control of Engagement Order—amendment, JAN. 29, 2*c* ; Mr. McCorquodale to broadcast, FEB. 16, 2*a* ; in force, 22, 2*c*
Electricity supply industries : see under *Electrical Trades*, above
Hours—Miss M. Lloyd George : introduction to report, MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*) ; Report, 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
Local employment : see under WOMEN : Registration and calling-up
Munition workers : see under *Munition workers*, above
Part-time :—
Home workshop scheme, MAR. 18, 2*c*

LABOUR :—
Women :—
Part-time (continued) :—
Married women — Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*a* ; leading article, 29, 5*c*
Sunday employment — clothing firm prosecuted, JAN. 25, 2*g* ; 26, 2*d* (4*)
Works relations — scheme, JAN. 28, 2*e*
LABOUR, National Council of :—
Beveridge Report—decision : Mr. Morrison (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d* ; meeting to consider Government policy ; decision, MAR. 24, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
LABOUR Office, International :—
London office—acting director, MAR. 8, 2*c*
LABOUR Party :—
Attlee, Mr.—New Year message JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*)
Communist Party—proposed affiliation : see under COMMUNIST Party
Education—reform proposals, FEB. 27, 2*c*
Indian constitutional issue—policy : see under INDIA : Constitutional issue
Public schools, future of—attitude : see under EDUCATION : Public schools
Resignation from, MAR. 12, 2*b*
Social reconstruction—aims : Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.), JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
"Square Meals and Square Deals" pamphlet : see LABOUR : Catering trade : Conditions, reform of : Labour Party pamphlet
War effort—Mr. C. R. Attlee (s.), JAN. 1, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*)
LABOUR Party, Independent :—
Jubilee conf.—arrangements, MAR. 24, 8*d*
LABOUR Party, Parliamentary :—
Administrative Committee—appointment, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Meeting (P.N.), MAR. 25, 4*g*
LACE, Sgt. G. P.—bar to D.F.M., JAN. 11, 2*d*
LACHAL, M. (France)—appeal to African members of Service d'Ordre Légionnaire to oppose Allied Powers, JAN. 16, 4*g*
LA CHAMBRE, M. Guy : see under FRANCE : Responsibility trials, War
LACRINOID Products, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
LADY Day—service : arrangements, MAR. 20, 6*d*
LADYSMITH Association, Defenders of—dinner cancelled, FEB. 15, 2*e*
LAFERLA, Dr. A. V.—death, JAN. 9, 6*e* ; 14, 3*d*
LAFOLLETTE, Senator (U.S.A.) — member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*c* (4*)
LAFONE, Mr. H.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
LAGMANN, Maj.-Gen. M. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
LA GUARDIA, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—on visit to Italian Generals in United States (broadcast), FEB. 23, 3*b* (and 1*) ; on stricter penalties for "black market" offences (s.), MAR. 3, 3*e* ; 4, 3*c* (4*) ; to confer with Mr. Eden,

LA GUARDIA, Mr. F. (U.S.A.) (continued):—
20, 4*f*; conference with Mr. Eden, 22, 4*d*; on meat shortage in New York (s.), 27, 3*e*; likely to receive commission in Army, 29, 4*g*
LAING, Brig. H. V. D. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
LAKE, Miss D.—singing noticed, FEB. 2, 6*g*
LAKE District :—
Weather : see under WEATHER
LAKE View Investment Trust, Ltd.—director, JAN. 19, 7*f*
LAKIN, Capt. G. M.—death on active service, MAR. 3, 7*e*
LAKIN, Maj.-Gen. J. H. F.—death, FEB. 5, 7*e*
LAKIN, Lt. R. B.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 7, 4*e*; 9, 3*a*; 11, 3*c* (4*)
LALL, Mr. S. (India)—Acting High Commissioner in London, MAR. 9, 3*e*
LAMARLE, M. (France)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*e*
LAMB, Sgt. H. V.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
LAMB, Sir T.—death, FEB. 12, 7*d*
LAMBERT, Commander (Belgium)—executed MAR. 13, 3*e* (3*)
LAMBERT, Mr. G.—on labour transference (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*; on Speakership (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*
LAMBERT, Mr. J. H. V.—meets Australian Minister to Russia, JAN. 4, 4*c*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
LAMBERT, Miss K.—repatriated from Germany, FEB. 13, 3*e*
LAMBERT Bros., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*
LAMBETH Degree—conferred, JAN. 22, 7*c*
LAMBTON, Lord—marriage, JAN. 13, 7*c*
LAMIRAND, M. Georges (France)—resignation, MAR. 18, 3*e*
LAMONT, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.)—appointment, MAR. 18, 9*b*; entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid; meets Mr. Eden, 22, 4*d*
LAMONT (James H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
LAMPORT and Holt Line Ltd.—report, FEB. 12, 9*b*; Chairman's statement, 22, 8*a*; Meeting (F.N.), 22, 7*a*; Vessels : contracts placed (F.N.), 22, 7*c*
LAMPSON, Maj. A. C.—on price of cauliflowers (l.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
LAMPSON, Mr. K.—appointment, JAN. 2, 2*c*
LAMPSON, Sir Miles W.—created Baron, JAN. 1, 2*a*; congratulatory telegram from Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 9, 3*c* (3*); entertains Mr. W. Churchill; present at interviews, FEB. 2, 4*c*
Photograph, JAN. 1, 2*d*
LAMSON Investments Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
LAMSON Paragon Supply Co., Ltd. — report, MAR. 11, 8*e*; Meeting, 18, 9*g*
LANARK County Council — finance : Bills repaid, MAR. 18, 9*b*
LANCASHIRE Cotton Corp.—report (F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
LANCASHIRE Dynamo and Crypto Ltd.—meeting : announcement, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 12, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*
LANCASHIRE Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; report, MAR. 23, 7*c*
LANCASHIRE Independent College—principal, FEB. 9, 6*e*
LANCASHIRE Steel Corp. Ltd. — shares : dealings (F.N.), FEB. 17, 9*a*; offer for shares by Messrs. R. Fleming and Co., 27, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 24, 9*b*; Report (F.N.), 26, 9*a*; shares : conversion into stock, 27, 7*e*
LANCASHIRE United Transport and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*; Report, 24, 9*b*
LANCASTER, Bishop of : see POLLARD, Rt. Rev. B.
LAND :—
Crown—Bill before Parliament, JAN. 20, 8*d*; 28, 8*b*; FEB. 3, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; Royal assent, 5, 8*a*
Development :—
Uthwatt Committee report :—
Government policy (P.Q.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Property owners, effect on — Lord Brocket (s.); Sir R. Gower (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
Drainage :—
Hampshire river valleys—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 12, 2*c*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 5, 8*c*; 12, 2*c*
Statistics — explanation of procedure, FEB. 26, 2*e* (4*)
Test Valley—deputation to Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 8, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*e*; 4, 5*e*; 5, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*; 9, 2*e*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Parliament discussed, FEB. 12, 2*c*
Thames Conservancy Board—work, JAN. 12, 2*g* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Mining, damage by :—
Iron Ore Producers' Council committee—formed, JAN. 29, 9*b*
Northamptonshire — survey, MAR. 10, 6*e* (4*)
Nationalization :—
Central Landowners' Assn. — memorandum, FEB. 23, 2*c*
National Farmers' Union — report, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Ownership :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*f*; 10, 5*e*; 13, 5*d*; 17, 5*f*; 19, 5*e*; 29, 5*e*; 30, 5*d*
House of Lords group—memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Plan, national—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Requisitioning by military — Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
Settled—Bill (Courts General Powers) : before Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*
LAND, Adm. E. (U.S.A.)—on shipbuilding statistics; dangers of submarine warfare (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e* (3*c*, 3*); 7, 3*c* (4*); on shipbuilding construction (s.), 9, 3*c* (4*); on fast ships (s.), 14, 2*e* (4*); on shipbuilding (s.), 30, 7*b*; on German submarine construction; United States shipbuilding capacity (s.), FEB. 6, 3*e*; on pooling shipping with Great Britain; renewal of Lend-Lease Act (s.), 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)
LAND Bank of Egypt—bonds drawn, MAR. 11, 10*c*

LANDAU, Miss A.—presentation for educational work in Palestine, MAR. 20, 3*e* (3*)
LANDER, Mr. J. C. T.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
LANDLORD and tenant :—
Eviction—action for trespass against landlord : Justices' refusal to consider application for sureties : law case, JAN. 21, 6*b*
Ground rent of war damaged property —apportionment : law case, MAR. 4, 2*e*
LANDOWNERS' Assn., Central—memorandum, FEB. 23, 2*c*
LANE, Miss D. B.—M.B.E., JAN. 5, 2*b*
LANE, Sir W. A.—death, JAN. 18, 6*e* (and 6*e*, 4*) ; (photo.), 18, 6*e* ; memorial service, 22, 7*b*
LANG, Archbishop Lord :—
Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*a*
Germany—Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*a*
Jews—Axis treatment (message), JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*) ; (s.), MAR. 4, 7*c*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
LANG, Mrs. D. K.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
LANG, Mr. J. T. (Australia)—expelled from Labour Party, MAR. 6, 3*e* ; details of expulsion ; to contest New South Wales party executive, 12, 3*c* (3*)
LANG, Rt. Rev. L. H.—health, JAN. 13, 7*e*
LANGBRIDGE, J. G.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*a*
LANGEN (Java) Rubber Estates Co., Ltd. —report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
LANGTON, Lt. J. C.—death on active service, JAN. 6, 6*f* ; 16, 8*a*
LANGTON May, Miss A.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6*b*
LANKA Plantations Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b* ; Report, FEB. 10, 9*e*
LANSDOWN, W.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*d*
LANSIL, Ltd.—director, JAN. 12, 7*e*
LAPLAND, M. (Finland)—proposed as Minister of the Interior, MAR. 4, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
LAPOINTE, Capt. (Canada)—on members of forces in Parliament (s.), FEB. 8, 3*e*
LA PORTE du Theil, Gen. de (France)—leader of the Chantier de Jeunesse Français, JAN. 23, 3*e*
LARGE, A. V.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*
LARK, F. W. C. (U.S.A.)—subversive activities, JAN. 5, 4*f* ; 6, 3*c* (4*)
LARKE, Miss H. M.—on receding balconies for flats (Lennox House) (l.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
LARKE, Sir W.—chairman of Federation of British Industries committee, JAN. 6, 2*c* (4*)
LARKIN, Mr. S.—on razor blades (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
LARKINS (S. C.) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*
LARKWORTHY, Miss M. V.—on Women's Land Army (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
LA ROCQUE, Col. de (France)—arrested, MAR. 18, 3*e*
LARRINAGA Steamship Co., Ltd.—law case, FEB. 16, 2*e*
LARWAY, Mr. J. H.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
LASCAR, Gen. (Rumania)—death on active service, JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
LASKI, Mr. H.—member of tribunal on transport workers' wages, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
LASKI (Nathan) Memorial Charitable Trust —lectureship : endowment, FEB. 27, 2*d*
LATCH, Mrs. E. C.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
LATHAM, Lord :—
Education—leaving age (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
London—planning (s.), MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
L.C.C. school of cookery (l.), FEB. 17, 5*f*
Page, Mr. P. (l.), JAN. 14, 8*c*
Public schools (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e* ; FEB. 10, 2*c*
"Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Youth, security for (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
LATHAM, Mr. F. G.—death, FEB. 3, 6*e*
LATHAM, Sir H. P.—law case, MAR. 25, 8*c*
LATHBURY, Mr. M. H. P.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
LA TROBE Leatham, Capt. C. A.—marriage, JAN. 25, 6*b*
LATTER, Mr. R. H.—member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, MAR. 16, 6*d*
LATVIA :—
Intelligentsia — arrests, JAN. 5, 4*c*
LAURIE, Sir J.—appeal for Reedham Orphanage, JAN. 5, 6*b*
LAURIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir P. R.—alleged ration book charges (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a* ; police court charge, MAR. 30, 2*a*
LAUWERYS, Prof. J. A.—on science museums in civic centres (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
LAVAL, M. : see under FRANCE
LAVALADE, Gen. de (France)—in London : joins Fighting French movement, JAN. 18, 2*d*
LAVITRANO, Cardinal (Italy)—on air raid damage in Palermo (quoted), MAR. 8, 3*e*
LAW :—
Contempt of Court—law case, JAN. 19, 2*e*
Courts :—
Appeal Court — Evidence : transcripts : order, JAN. 20, 8*d*
County—Court of Appeal's ability to reverse decisions : Lord Justices' views, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Documents to — interception by Government officials : law case, JAN. 19, 2*e* ; Mr. H. Morrison (s.P.), 22, 8*a* ; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Hilary sittings — appeals : statistics, JAN. 6, 2*b* (and 4*) ; divorce list : statistics, 6, 2*b*
Foreign practitioners — Bar Counsel's statement, JAN. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Indictment, faulty — discharge : instance, JAN. 20, 2*d*
Juries :—
Absence—fined, JAN. 6, 2*f*
Women—non-wearing of hats, JAN. 23, 4*d*
LAW, Mr. R. K.—Privy Councillor, JAN. 14, 7*b* ; meets delegates to China on return, FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*) ; entertained by Mr. Bracken, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Army education—speech to meeting of discussion group leaders, JAN. 23, 2*c*
Beveridge report (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*
British Empire (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c* (and 4*)

LAW, Mr. R. K. (continued) :—
Bulgarian cruelties in occupied Greece (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 27, 3*e*
Consular service—regrouping of posts (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Foreign policy (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*c*
Foreign service — recruitment and training: admission of women (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*d*; (s.P.), 25, 8*b*
Great Britain as European Power (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c*
International relations (s.), MAR. 10, 2*d*
Peace responsibilities of Allied Powers (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c*
Photograph, JAN. 1, 6
Russia, post-war understanding of (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*
United States White Paper on foreign policy—publication (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
Yugoslavia, Princess Olga of (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
LAW cases :—
Alberta, Attorney-General of v. Attorney-General of Canada and others, FEB. 2, 2*g*
Anglo-International Bank, Ltd., in re, MAR. 23, 2*e*
Blackett—Coutts and Co., in re v. Sharp and others, FEB. 4, 2*e*
British Fermentation Products, Ltd. v. Teal, JAN. 29, 2*e*
Burgh (Baron) v. Burgh (Baroness) and Bell-Syer, MAR. 30, 2*g*
Carltona, Ltd. v. Commissioners of Works and others, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Curlender v. C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd. and others, FEB. 6, 2*e*
Divorce—decrees made absolute, JAN. 12, 2*g*; 28, 2*c* (4*); FEB. 3, 6*f*; 10, 2*d*; 16, 2*b*; 23, 2*e*; MAR. 3, 2*d*; 9, 2*e*; 16, 2*d*; 23, 2*g*
Discretion statements — certificate required, JAN. 9, 2*c*
Emery and others v. Sage, MAR. 24, 8*f*
Garbett v. Hazell, Watson and Viney, Ltd. and others, FEB. 27, 2*g*
Halcyon Steamship Co., Ltd. v. Continental Grain Co., MAR. 23, 2*e*
Hartstoke Fruiterers, Ltd. v. London Midland and Scottish Railway, MAR. 30, 2*g*
Henshaw (Joshua) and Sons v. Rochdale Corporation, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
Henson v. Henson, FEB. 23, 2*c*
Hopkinson v. Statesman and Nation Publishing Co., Ltd. and others, FEB. 13, 7*f*
Huntingdon v. Huntingdon, MAR. 22, 2*e*
Latham v. Latham, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Luccioni, A. v. Luccioni, G. H. L., FEB. 3, 6*f*; MAR. 9, 2*e*
Lyle v. London Society of Magicians and others, FEB. 17, 2*e*; 20, 8*a*
Lyon and wife v. Daily Telegraph, Ltd., MAR. 2, 8*a*
Maasdam, JAN. 12, 2*g*
Macfie B.R. v. —, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Orbit Trust, Ltd., in re, MAR. 4, 2*e*
Performing Right Soc. v. Gillette, Ltd., JAN. 14, 6*d*; 27, 2*e*; 17, 2*e*; MAR. 18, 6*b*
LAW cases (continued) :—
Perrin and others v. Morgan, JAN. 26, 2*e*; 28, 2*c*; leading article, JAN. 26, 5*d*
Point of Ayr Collieries, Ltd. v. Lloyd George and Others, MAR. 31, 2*e*
R. v. Anderson—ex parte Wilson, JAN. 19, 2*e*
R. v. Buckfield, MAR. 2, 2*d*
R. v. Dobkin, JAN. 13, 6*a*
R. v. Justices of Droxford—ex parte Knight, JAN. 21, 6*b*
R. v. Larrinaga Steamship Co., Ltd., FEB. 16, 2*e*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
R. v. Trenoweth, MAR. 23, 2*d*
R. v. Turner, MAR. 9, 2*e*
Ramon de Larrinaga, FEB. 16, 2*e*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
Rothermere, in re—Mellors, Basden and Co. v. Coutts and Co., JAN. 23, 2*g*
Smith v. Davey Paxman and Co. (Colchester), Ltd., FEB. 11, 6*a*
Snagge v. Snagge, MAR. 16, 2*g*
Thaarup v. Hulton Press, Ltd., MAR. 5, 8*d*
Turner (Ernest) Electrical Instruments, Ltd. v. Performing Right Society, Ltd., JAN. 28, 6*f*; 30, 2*e*; MAR. 16, 2*f*; 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*b*
Whitehall Electrical Investments, Ltd., in re, MAR. 16, 2*f*
LAW Debenture Corp., Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*; 20, 9*b*; Meeting, FEB. 1, 8*a*
LAW Land Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*; Report, 23, 7*c*
LAW Society—meeting, FEB. 3, 2*b* (4*)
LAW Union and Rock Insurance Co., Ltd. —new business, JAN. 13, 9*g*; Chairman and deputy, 22, 9*b*
LAWN tennis :—
Junior hard court tournament — arrangements, FEB. 10, 6*d*
Junior tournament (Queens Club), JAN. 9, 7*g*; 11, 2*c*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University—arrangements, MAR. 25, 6*c*
Oxford University Club — officers, MAR. 25, 6*c*
United States — Professional Association: rankings, FEB. 19, 6*f*
LAWRENCE, Gen. Sir H. A.—death, JAN. 18, 6*f*; photograph, 18, 8; memorial service, 21, 7*b*; tributes, 27, 7*e*; 29, 7*e*; will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
LAWRENCE, Mr. H. G. (South Africa)—on Nazi spy ring (s.), JAN. 15, 3*c*; on measures against espionage (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
LAWRIE (Alex) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*
LAWSON, Mr. and Mrs. B. D. — 72nd wedding anniversary, FEB. 10, 2*e* (4*)
LAWSON, Maj.-Gen. E. F.—at George Washington birthday celebrations at Sulgrave Manor, FEB. 23, 2*e*
LAWSON, Mr. F. C.—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
LAWSON, Mr. John—retirement, FEB. 24, 8*g*
LAWSON, Mr. J. J.—visits Karabuk steel plant, JAN. 4, 3*e* (3*); returns to London, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*c*, 3*); received by King, 25, 7*b*
Army—pay and allowances (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
China, Mission to (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Defence forces oversea (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*

LAWSON, Mr. J. J. (continued) :—
Location of industry (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Pensions—administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
Women's services — criticism (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
LAWTHER, Mr. W.—on coalmine conciliation scheme (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*; Beveridge report (s.), 25, 2*g* (4*)
LAWTON, Mr. H. E.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
LAYANG Rubber Plantations, Ltd. — meeting, JAN. 2, 7*d*
LAYCOCK Holdings, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*
LAYTON, Adm. Sir G.—on post-war Ceylon (s.), MAR. 29, 3*e* (4*)
LAYTON, Flying Off. M. S.—D.S.O., JAN. 11, 4*g*
LAYTON-BENNETT, Mr. K. A.—appointment, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); 26, 2*b*
LAZAR, Herr. J. H. (Germany)—control of Spanish Press and Gestapo activities in Spain, JAN. 6, 4*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*)
LAZARUS-BARLOW, Dr. and Mrs. W. S.—golden wedding, JAN. 18, 2*c*
LAZENBY, Mr. J. R. H.—on subjects of Parliamentary discussions (l.), FEB. 22, 5*e*
LEA, Prof. F. C.—appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e*
LEACH, Mrs. B.—marriage, JAN. 1, 7*b*
LEACH, Mr. C. H.—directorship, JAN. 26, 7*b*; MAR. 17, 9*c*; 29, 7*f*
LEACH, Mr. H.—death, MAR. 4, 6*f*
LEACH, Mr. W.—on spinsters' pensions (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*
LEADBITTER, Rev. M. G.—on locality in housing (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
LEADING articles :—
Aeronautics :—
Air Force, Royal : see *Air Force, Royal*, below
Atlantic services—12 crossings in under 14 days, JAN. 5, 5*c*
Civil aviation—post-war, FEB. 6, 5*b*; MAR. 11, 5*b*
Freedom of the air : see *Air, Freedom of the*, below
Henson, William and John Stringfellow—centenary, MAR. 24, 5*d*
Africa, South — new Parliamentary session, JAN. 19, 5*c*
Agriculture :—
Grasslands, ploughing up of, MAR. 15, 5*d*
Labour : see under *Labour*, below
Policy, FEB. 19, 5*c*; 26, 5*c*; MAR. 4, 5*c*
Air, Freedom of the, FEB. 6, 5*b*; 17, 5*c*; MAR. 11, 5*b*
Air Force, Royal :—
Polish squadrons, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Sinclair, Sir A.—survey, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Transport command, MAR. 11, 5*b*; 12, 5*c*
Allied Powers :—
Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 5*b*; FEB. 8, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*
Offensive : see under *Axis Powers*, below
Strategy, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Almond tree, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Antonescu, Marshal, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Argentina :—
Neutrality, JAN. 21, 5*c*; MAR. 13, 5*c*
President (Dr. Castillo) — policy, MAR. 13, 5*c*
Subversive activities, MAR. 13, 3*c*
LEADING articles (continued) :—
Army :—
Auxiliary Territorial Service Army Post Office sorters, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Dogs : see under *Dogs* : *War service*, below
Foreign names — pronunciation, FEB. 2, 5*d*
Letter names, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Supply services — capability to forget, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Art :—
Education, MAR. 5, 5*d*
War, modes of expression of, FEB. 13, 5*d*
Atlantic Charter : see under *International relations*, below
Australia :—
Defence Act — amendment, JAN. 6, 5*c*; Militia Bill, FEB. 4, 5*c*; 27, 5*c*
War effort, FEB. 27, 5*c*
Auxiliary Territorial Service : see under *Army*, above
Avebury, MAR. 23, 5*d*
Axis Powers :—
Allied offensive, JAN. 1, 5*b*; FEB. 8, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*
Occupied countries — cruelties in, JAN. 1, 5*b*; looting : United Nations declaration, 6, 5*c*
Satellite States, FEB. 16, 5*c*
Badges—multiplicity, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Balkans, FEB. 16, 5*d*; MAR. 27, 5*c*
Battledress : see under *Clothing*, below
Beginnings, interest at, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Beveridge report : see under *Reconstruction* : *Social*, below
Birth-rate—decline, MAR. 6, 5*b*
"Bomb," FEB. 10, 5*d*
Books—finds in paper salvage, JAN. 9, 5*d*
Boots and shoes, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Boys — identification, powers, JAN. 4, 5*d*
Brazil—relations with United States; war effort, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Bread : see under *Food*, below
Bristol—replanning, JAN. 14, 5*c*
British Empire, JAN. 8, 5*d*
Colonies — economic development, JAN. 11, 5*b*; 20, 5*c*
Dominions — self-government, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H.—speech, JAN. 11, 5*b*
By-elections, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Canada :—
Allied Powers, aid to, FEB. 11, 5*b*
British interests in war plants to be taken over by Canada, FEB. 11, 5*b*
Caps : see under *Clothing*, below
Caribbean Islands — Anglo-American Commission, MAR. 17, 5*b*
Casablanca conference : see under *Allied Powers*, above
Catering Bill : see under *Labour*, below
Catroux, Gen., MAR. 15, 5*c*
Cats as war-time messengers, JAN. 13, 5*d*
Chairmanship—the art of joking, JAN. 19, 5*d*
Chiang Kai-shek — visit to United States, FEB. 22, 5*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Children—medical services, MAR. 29, 5c
Chile—relations with Axis Powers, JAN. 21, 5c
China :—
Extraterritoriality, relinquishment of JAN. 12, 5b ; FEB. 5, 5c
Famine—Honan province, MAR. 30, 5c
Great Britian, relations with — British Parliamentary Mission, FEB. 5, 5c ; military mission to Great Britain, 22, 5c ; British aid to China, 22, 5c
Japan, war with, JAN. 12, 5b
New Year, FEB. 5, 5c
United States aid to China, FEB. 22, 5c
Christian principles : see under *International relations*, below
Christmas letters (" Days of Grace "), JAN. 5, 5d
Church Army, MAR. 4, 5d
Church Assembly—session, MAR. 6, 5c
Church of England :—
Bishops, suffragan, JAN. 23, 5c
Clergy's pensions, MAR. 6, 5c
Finance, MAR. 6, 5c
Parishes — reorganization measure, MAR. 6, 5c
Churchill, Mr. W. S., MAR. 16, 5b
Cinematograph :—
Art, as, MAR. 18, 5d
Climax, FEB. 27, 5d
Gangster films, JAN. 29, 5d
Civil defence :—
Air raid shelters — London tube shelter disaster, MAR. 6, 5d
Civil Service :—
Head, official, JAN. 28, 5b
Organization, JAN. 29, 5c
Reform, JAN. 28, 5b
Training, MAR. 19, 5c
Clocks and watches — war-time incorrectness, FEB. 22, 5d
Clothing :—
Battledress, FEB. 19, 5d
Caps—" Colours," FEB. 24, 5d
Collars and ties, FEB. 19, 5d
Night attire, MAR. 1, 5d
Clubs—destruction of records, FEB. 23, 5d
Coal—economy in consumption, FEB. 6, 5c
" Coastal Command," JAN. 14, 5c
Coins and coinage (" Sixpences and shillings "), JAN. 2, 5d ; (" The common penny "), MAR. 16, 5d
Collars : see under *Clothing*, above
Compulsion, FEB. 8, 5d
" Comrades "—form of address, FEB. 4, 5d
Cookery, FEB. 12, 5d
Copyright — music in factories, FEB. 1, 5c
Credulence in youth and age, MAR. 11, 5d
Cricket—mistakes irradicable, MAR. 6, 5d
Cuckoo, MAR. 11, 5d
Curtin, Mr. J., JAN. 6, 5c
Cyclists—shortage of batteries, FEB. 9, 5d
Cyprus, FEB. 3, 5c
Czechoslovakia — degrees conferred at Oxford Univ., MAR. 1, 5c

LEADING articles (continued) :—
" Days of grace," JAN. 5, 5d
Defence regulations :—
18B — Detainee's letter to Law Courts : interception by Government official, JAN. 22, 5c
Demobilization — resettlement plans, MAR. 10, 5d
Democratic principles : see under *Government*, below
Denmark—elections, MAR. 26, 5c
Diaries, JAN. 12, 5d
Disabled persons :—
Pensions for : see under *Pensions*, below
Resettlement, JAN. 15, 5c
" Do I have to ? " FEB. 8, 5d
Doggerel, MAR. 27, 5d
Dogs—affections ; war service, JAN. 30, 5d
Economics :—
International cooperation, FEB. 15, 5c
Post-war policy, FEB. 4, 5b
Eden, Mr. R. A. :—
Maryland Legislature — address to, MAR. 29, 5b
United States and Canada, visit to, MAR. 15, 5b ; 29, 5b
Education :—
Adult—residential, MAR. 4, 5b
Atmosphere, FEB. 11, 5d
Bill—forthcoming, MAR. 31, 5b
Continuation, MAR. 31, 5b
Nursery schools, JAN. 30, 5c ; MAR. 29, 5c
Opportunity, equality of, MAR. 31, 5b
Public schools, JAN. 27, 5c
Reform, MAR. 31, 5b
War, interrupted by — Government bursary scheme, MAR. 26, 5c
Electoral — machinery : committees' report, MAR. 20, 5c ; register, 20, 5c
Electricity :—
Medicine, use in : see under *Medical*, below
Engineers — registration, MAR. 15, 5c
Englishman — behaviour to foreigners, FEB. 5, 5d
Europe — post-war settlement, MAR. 10, 5b ; 23, 5b
Family allowances, FEB. 17, 5b ; (and 4*) ; MAR. 6, 5b
Family life — importance of home ties, JAN. 20, 5d
Finance :—
Currency — international, MAR. 24, 5b
Exchanges—management, MAR. 24, 5b
Expenditure, MAR. 5, 5b
Income tax—evasion, FEB. 12, 5d
Inflation, MAR. 9, 5c
Monetary system, FEB. 4, 5b
Policy, post-war, MAR. 22, 5b
Savings, MAR. 5, 5b ; 9, 5d
Fine Art Commission, Royal, JAN. 1, 5d
Finland, FEB. 17, 5d ; MAR. 5, 5c
Fires :—
Club records destroyed, FEB. 23, 5d
Losses, JAN. 22, 5c
Wood, FEB. 1, 5d
Fitch, John, JAN. 21, 5d
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A., MAR. 4, 5e

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Flax industry, JAN. 25, 5c
Flowers : see under *Horticulture*, below
Food :—
Allied Powers — post-war policy, MAR. 17, 5c
Bread—consumption, JAN. 15, 5d
Home production — allotments and gardens, FEB. 9, 5d; Nat. Farmers' Union : report, MAR. 26, 5c
Milk pasteurization, FEB. 25, 5c
Potatoes, JAN. 15, 5d
Tea, FEB. 17, 5d
Foreign policy, JAN. 4, 5b
Foreign service — reform, JAN. 28, 5b; MAR. 19, 5c
France :—
African possessions :—
Giraud, Gen. : see FRANCE : *Giraud*, Gen., below
Government :—
Political situation, JAN. 5, 5c; 16, 5c; FEB. 8, 5b; 25, 5c; MAR. 11, 5c; 18, 5c
Imperial Council, FEB. 8, 5c
Press—censorship, JAN. 16, 5c
Defence forces (Vichy) — National Militia, FEB. 3, 5c
Defence forces fighting with Allied Powers :—
Navy — warships joining Allied Powers, FEB. 17, 5c
Germany, collaboration with, FEB. 3, 5c
Fighting French National Committee — memorandum to Gen. Giraud, MAR. 15, 5c
Gaulle, Gen. de—relations with Gen. Giraud, JAN. 16, 5c; 27, 5b; FEB. 25, 5c; MAR. 15, 5c
Giraud, Gen. :—
Broadcast from Algiers, MAR. 15, 5c; 18, 5c
Gaulle, Gen. de—relations with : see under *Gaulle, Gen. de*, above
Government — M. Laval's forthcoming purge, JAN. 9, 5c; changes, FEB. 8, 5c
Laval, M., JAN. 9, 5c; FEB. 3, 5c
Marseilles—evacuation of old Port, JAN. 27, 5c
Resistance to Axis Powers :—
Savoy region, in : MAR. 16, 5b; 18, 5c
Unity—relations between African administration and Fighting French, JAN. 5, 5c; 8, 5c; FEB. 25, 2c; MAR. 15, 5c; 16, 5b; 18, 5c
Fuel—economy, FEB. 6, 5c
Furniture—utility, JAN. 1, 5d; necessity for renovation, MAR. 29, 5d
Gandhi, Mr. : see under *India*, below
Gargling, MAR. 25, 5d
Germany :—
Defence forces :—
Navy :—
Command changes, FEB. 1, 5c; MAR. 8, 5c
Submarines — strength, JAN. 15, 5b
Finland, relations with, FEB. 17, 5d
Hitler, Herr :—
Antonescu, Marshal — relations with, JAN. 15, 5c

LEADING articles :—
Germany :—
Hitler, Herr (continued) :—
Heroes Day speech, MAR. 22, 5c
Nazi Party — broadcast proclamation, FEB. 27, 5c
Power, rise to, FEB. 1, 5c
Labour :—
French workers, MAR. 16, 5b
Man-power — mobilization, FEB. 10, 5b; 27, 5c
Shortage, JAN. 11, 5c
Munitions and supplies—production of new weapons, JAN. 5, 5b
Nazi Party, FEB. 1, 5c; 10, 5b; 27, 5c
Occupied countries :—
Exploitation, FEB. 27, 5d
Rehabilitation, JAN. 2, 5c
Resistance, MAR. 29, 5c
Patriotism — Heine's remarks, FEB. 10, 5b
Propaganda, FEB. 10, 5b; MAR. 22, 5c
Rumania, relations with, JAN. 15, 5c
Trade with Italy and Japan—pact, JAN. 22, 5c
Government :—
Cabinet system, JAN. 4, 5b
Democracy, JAN. 2, 5b; MAR. 9, 5c; 20, 5b
Machinery—reform, JAN. 4, 5b
Government departments, collaboration between, JAN. 28, 5b
Greece—resistance, JAN. 19, 5c
Bulgarian occupation, MAR. 27, 5c
Happy ending, FEB. 27, 5d
Health, public—education in, MAR. 25, 5c
Helmets, MAR. 31, 5d
Henderson, Mr. L., JAN. 4, 5c
Hinsley, Cardinal, MAR. 18, 5c
Hitler, Herr : see under *Germany*, above
Holidays :—
Foreign tourists — accommodation and catering for, JAN. 30, 5d
Holnicote estate, FEB. 26, 5d
Horticulture—transport of flowers, MAR. 3, 5c; 22, 5d
Hospital Almoners, FEB. 20, 5c
Housing :—
Health, importance to, JAN. 29, 5b
Planning, JAN. 14, 5d
Post-war plans, MAR. 6, 5c
Rural, JAN. 6, 5d; FEB. 5, 5e
Slum dwellers — habits and social conditions, MAR. 29, 5c
"Humpty Dumpty's Testament," JAN. 26, 5d
Identification, boys' powers of, JAN. 4, 5d
Illusion, MAR. 8, 5d
Inanimate — non-cooperation with animate, JAN. 14, 5d
Income tax : see under *Finance*, above
India :—
Army, JAN. 8, 5c
Bengal cyclone, JAN. 8, 5c
Church — South India reunion scheme, MAR. 11, 5c
Constitutional issue, MAR. 31, 5c
Civil disobedience campaign, MAR. 25, 5c
Congress Party attitude, FEB. 11, 5c

LEADING articles :—
India (continued) :—
Food shortage, JAN. 13, 5*d*; 26, 5*c*
Gandhi, Mr.—fast, FEB. 11, 5*c*; 23, 5*c*
Influenza, JAN. 2, 5*c*; FEB. 3, 5*c*
Inönü, Gen. : see *Turkey* : *President*, below
Insurance, Social—workers' contribution, FEB. 13, 5*e*
International relations, JAN. 5, 5*c*; FEB. 25, 5*b*
Atlantic Charter, FEB. 25, 5*b*; MAR. 1, 5*b*
Christian principles, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Small Powers, relations with Great Powers, MAR. 23, 5*b*
United Nations cooperation, MAR. 15, 5*b*; 19, 5*b*
War—recurrence of, MAR. 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*
Iraq, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Irigoyen, Senhor H., MAR. 13, 5*c*
Italy :—
German forces in, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Ministry—changes, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Mussolini, Signor, JAN. 26, 5*b*
Japan, MAR. 8, 5*c*
China, war with : see under *China*, above
Defence forces :—
Army, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Tactics, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Trade—policy, JAN. 22, 5*c*
War—duration, MAR. 8, 5*c*
Kaiser, Mr. H. J., JAN. 6, 5*b*
Killerton estate, FEB. 26, 5*d*
King, Mr. M., FEB. 6, 5*c*
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Harvest workers, MAR. 13, 5*c*
Women's Land Army, MAR. 8, 5*d*
Building trade — post-war plans, FEB. 26, 2*e*
Catering Wages Bill, JAN. 12, 5*c*; 30, 5*c*; FEB. 10, 5*c*
Domestic service—"Home Helps" service, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Engineering trade—wages, MAR. 9, 5*c*; 23, 5*d*
Health — advisory committee, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Holidays with pay—accommodation difficulties, JAN. 30 5*d*
Leaving employment — employers' notification to Labour Exchanges, JAN. 29, 5*c*
Man-power—transference, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Munition workers, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Railway workers—wages, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Wages, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Women — part-time for married women, JAN. 29, 5*c*
Land drainage, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Laval, M. : see under *France*, above
Law :—
Courts — documents to : intervention by Government official, JAN. 22, 5*c*
Law cases—Perrin and others v. Morgan, JAN. 26, 5*d*
Le Conscrit—true description of war, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Lend-Lease Act : see *United States* : *Allied Powers* : *Munitions and supplies on loan*, below

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Letter writing and addressing, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Lions, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Literature of war—modes of expression, FEB. 13, 5*d*
Liverpool—planning, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Living, standard of, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 4, 5*b*; MAR. 20, 5*b*
London :—
Names—Tyburn, JAN. 11, 5*d*
"Lost and found," MAR. 30, 5*d*
Macmillan, Mr. H.—mission in French Africa, JAN. 5, 5*c*
Malan, Dr., JAN. 19, 5*c*
Marseilles : see under *France*, above
Marxism, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Matches—scarcity, FEB. 3, 5*d*
Medical :—
Electricity, use of, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Medical services — reorganization, MAR. 1, 5*c*; 19, 5*c*
Children, for : see under *Children*, above
Medicine, taking, MAR. 25, 5*d*
Milk : see under *Food*, above
Ministry (Churchill) :—
Changes, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Domestic policy, FEB. 16, 5*b*
War Cabinet, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Money—meaning in wills : see under *Wills*, below
Morrison, Mr. H.—speech on British Empire, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Motorways : see under *Transport* : *Road*, below
"Mourka the Cat," JAN. 13, 5*d*
Munitions and supplies :—
Production—1943 plans, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Raw materials — pooling with United States ; post-war policy, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Music :—
Factories in—copyright, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Names, foreign — pronunciation, FEB. 2, 5*d*
"Names and Numbers," FEB. 16, 5*d*
Nannies, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Napkins : see under *Table Linen*, below
National Gallery, MAR. 5, 5*d*
National Trust, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Nature reserves — preservation, MAR. 24, 5*c*
Navy :—
Air aim, JAN. 23, 5*d*
Estimates, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Operations : see under *War* (*Operations*), below
Submarines—naming, FEB. 16, 5*d*; operations, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Night attire : see under *Clothing*, above
Novels—climax, FEB. 27, 5*d*
Nuffield, Lord, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Nursery School Association, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Nurses—salaries and conditions : committee's report, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Oratory—forms of address, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Oxford University :—
Czechoslovak University degrees conferred, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Nuffield College — reconstruction survey : see under *Reconstruction* : *Social*, below
Wytham Estate : see *Wytham Estate*, below

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Paper, waste, JAN. 7, 5*d*; book recovery in salvage, 9, 5*d*
Parcels, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Parliament :—
Speaker, MAR. 10, 5*c*
Work in 1943, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Peace :—
Form, JAN. 2, 5*c*
United States Federal Council of Churches of Christ plan, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Pensions :—
Disabled, for, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Old Age, MAR. 6, 5*b*
Widows, FEB. 17, 5*b*
Women—inequality with men, FEB. 24, 5*c*
Photography—in *The Times*, MAR. 2, 5*d*
"Pickwick Papers," FEB. 6, 5*d*
"Pin pricks," JAN. 6, 5*d*
Plymouth—planning, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Political and Economic Planning, (P.E.P.), JAN. 25, 5*c*
Politics—party system, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Population—birthrate, JAN. 26, 5*c*
Portraits—posing, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Posterity, recording for, FEB. 23, 5*d*
Potatoes : see under *Food*, above
Prisoners of war — "Pickwick Papers" as suitable book, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Public schools : see under *Education*, above
Rabbits, wild, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Railways — road transport competition, JAN. 8, 2*b*
Reconstruction :—
Four-year Plan, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Government policy, FEB. 19, 5*b*
International, JAN. 1, 5*b*; 2, 5*c*
Planning, FEB. 9, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; MAR. 22, 5*b*
Social :—
Beveridge Report, JAN. 20, 5*c*; FEB. 9, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; 27, 5*b*; MAR. 20, 5*b*
Economic aspect, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Government policy, FEB. 17, 5*b* (and 5*e*, 4*); 18, 5*c*; 19, 5*b*; 27, 5*b*; MAR. 4, 5*d*; 16, 5*b*; 20, 5*c*
Legislation, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Nuffield College statement, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Recovery of lost articles, MAR. 30, 5*d*
Reports—brevity in success, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Rest, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Romanies, MAR. 30, 5*c*
Roosevelt, Pres. : see *United States* : *President*, below
Rugby School — "following up" caps, FEB. 24, 5*d*
Russia :—
Army—25th anniversary, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Great Britain and United States, relations with, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Post-war position, MAR. 10, 5*b*
Stalingrad — King George VI presents Sword of Honour to, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Scotland :—
Agriculture, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Electricity — hydro-electric power Bill, FEB. 24, 5*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Sea-power, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Shipping :—
Great Britain :—
Fast ships, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Nationalization, FEB. 9, 2*d*
Post-war, FEB. 9, 5*c*
Smuts, Gen., JAN. 19, 5*c*
"Soaring human boy, The," JAN. 4, 5*d*
Social progress — pooling of technical knowledge, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Social Security, Ministry of—suggested establishment, FEB. 17, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*; 19, 5*b*; 27, 5*c*
Southey, Robert, MAR. 20, 5*d*
"Spadework," FEB. 9, 5*d*
Spring, JAN. 27, 5*d*
Stalingrad : see under *Russia*, above; and under *War* (*Operations*) : *Russian front*, below
Steamboats, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Straw—surplus, JAN. 4, 5*d*
Suburbs — gardens and the railway traveller, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Sunday entertainments, JAN. 13, 5*c*
Table linen — napkins, MAR. 10, 5*d*
"Taken on trust," JAN. 14, 5*d*
Talk—War, the single topic, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Tea : see under *Food*, above
Technicians in war, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Telephone users, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Temperatures, human, JAN. 18, 5*d*
Theatres, Sunday : see *Sunday entertainments*, above
Thermometers, JAN. 18, 5*d*
The Times :—
Photographs, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Timoshenko, Marshal, MAR. 3, 5*b*
Towels and towelling, MAR. 10, 5*d*
Town and Country Planning :—
Government policy, JAN. 13, 5*b*; FEB. 5, 5*c*
Ministry, JAN. 13, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; 28, 5*c*
Trade :—
Exports, post-war, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 15, 5*c*
International, post-war, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 4, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; MAR. 24, 5*b*
Post-war — connection with Beveridge Report, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Transport :—
Road—motorways, JAN. 8, 5*b*; competition with railways : see under *Railways*, above
Tuberculosis—in children, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Tyburn : see under *London* : *Names*, above
Turkey :—
Great Britain, relations with, FEB. 2, 5*b*
President (Gen. Inönü)—meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Unemployment — prevention, JAN. 23, 5*b*; FEB. 2, 5*c*
United States :—
Aeronautics :—
Civil aviation, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Transport services, MAR. 11, 5*b*
Allied Powers, aid to :—
Munitions and supplies on loan (Lend-lease), FEB. 1, 5*b*; 11, 5*b*; MAR. 12, 5*b*

LEADING articles :—
United States (continued) :—
Finance :—
Budget, JAN. 12, 5c
Incomes — limitation, FEB. 22, 5c
Inflation dangers, JAN. 4, 5c; Anti-inflation Bill, FEB. 22, 5c
Fire losses, JAN. 22, 5c
Great Britain, relations with, MAR. 15, 5b
Labour :—
Employment, post-war, JAN. 6, 5c
Man-power, FEB. 22, 5c
Matches—economy in use, FEB. 3, 5d
Ministry — controversy between Congress and Administration, FEB. 22, 5c
Munitions and supplies—production programme, JAN. 4, 5c
President (F. D. Roosevelt) :—
Budget message, JAN. 12, 5c
Churchill, Mr.—meeting with, FEB. 8, 5b
Congress address, JAN. 8, 5b; 9, 5b
Reconstruction, JAN. 6, 5b
Trade :—
Industries planning, JAN. 6, 5b
Tariffs, JAN. 6, 5c
Vagrancy, MAR. 30, 5c
Venereal disease, FEB. 19, 5c
Walking, JAN. 23, 5d
War effort, British, JAN. 1, 5b; FEB. 9, 5b
War (Operations) :—
Africa :—
Egypt and Libya, JAN. 19, 5b; 22, 5b; 25, 5b; 26, 5b
British army — supply services, JAN. 28, 5d; FEB. 23, 5c
Chad forces, JAN. 18, 5c
Fezzan, JAN. 18, 5c
Tripoli, capture by allies of, JAN. 25, 5b
Tripolitania—conquest: effect on Italy, JAN. 26, 5b
French possessions, JAN. 11, 5c; 25, 5b; FEB. 20, 5b; 23, 5b; MAR. 2, 5b; 8, 5b; 18, 5b; 24, 5b; 25, 5b
British army — relations with Arabs, FEB. 5, 5d
Kasserine, FEB. 23, 5b
Mareth line, MAR. 24, 5b; 25, 5b
Tunisia, JAN. 11, 5c; 22, 5b; MAR. 18, 5b
United States reverse, FEB. 20, 5b
Arctic :—
Russia-bound convoys — German attack, JAN. 9, 5c
Atlantic — allied convoy (December), JAN. 15, 5b
British Air Force :—
Coastal command — official account, JAN. 14, 5c
British Navy :—
Convoy work — Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5b
Light forces — attacks on enemy coastal traffic, MAR. 17, 5c
Submarines—operations, FEB. 18, 5c; MAR. 4, 5b
Dieppe, allied raid on—Canadian participation, JAN. 8, 5d

LEADING articles :—
War (Operations) (continued) :—
German Navy :—
Submarines—strength, JAN. 15, 5b
Germany :—
British bombing offensive, MAR. 12, 5c
Great Britain :—
London — German daylight air raid (January), JAN. 21, 5c
Italian forces—losses, FEB. 8, 5c
Japan, with, JAN. 1, 5b; 8, 5c; 12, 5b; 14, 5b; 29, 5b; FEB. 11, 5d; 22, 5c; MAR. 3, 5c; 5, 5c; 16, 5c; 26, 5b; 31, 5c
Aerial—importance, MAR. 26, 5b
Allied strategy, MAR. 31, 5c
Australia—Japanese threat to, MAR. 3, 5c; use as base, 26, 5b
Burma, JAN. 14, 5b; MAR. 16, 5c; 26, 5b
China, JAN. 12, 5b; FEB. 22, 5c
Helfrich, Adm. (s.), MAR. 26, 5b
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
Bismarck Sea — Japanese convoy, MAR. 5, 5c; 26, 5b
New Guinea, JAN. 8, 5c; 14, 5b
Priority over European theatre—United States attitude, MAR. 15, 5b
Sea-power, allied — importance, JAN. 14, 5b
Solomon Islands :—
Guadalcanal, FEB. 11, 5d
United States—British pledge to aid on cessation of war in Europe, MAR. 15, 5b; 26, 5b
Mediterranean :—
African campaign, effect of, JAN. 7, 5c
Military situation, JAN. 1, 5b; 5, 5b; 18, 5b
Russian front, JAN. 1, 5b; 4, 5c; 7, 5b; 16, 5b; 26, 5b; 28, 5c; FEB. 2, 5b; 13, 5b; 16, 5c; 18, 5b; 22, 5b; MAR. 3, 5b; 9, 5b; 13, 5b (and 4*); 16, 5c
Caucasus, JAN. 7, 5b; 26, 5b; FEB. 2, 5b
Demyansk, MAR. 3, 5b
Donetz River, FEB. 13, 5b; 18, 5b; MAR. 3, 5b; 9, 5b
Kharkov, FEB. 18, 5b; MAR. 13, 5b (and 4*); 16, 5c
Leningrad, JAN. 21, 5b; MAR. 3, 5b
Moscow salient, MAR. 9, 5b
Rostov, FEB. 16, 5c
Russian offensives, FEB. 5, 5b; 13, 5b
Stalingrad, JAN. 28, 5c; FEB. 2, 5b
Velikye Luki, JAN. 4, 5c
Vyasma, MAR. 9, 5b; 13, 5b (and 4*)
Weather, MAR. 9, 5b
Submarine offensive, Axis, JAN. 15, 5b; FEB. 3, 5b; 8, 5b; MAR. 18, 5c
Allied counter measures, FEB. 17, 5d; MAR. 4, 5b; 18, 5c
Weather :—
March, in, MAR. 17, 5d
Winter, 1942-3, MAR. 17, 5d
West Indies :—
Anglo-American cooperation: see under *Caribbean Islands*, above
Education, MAR. 17, 5b

LEADING articles :—
West Indies (continued) :—
Jamaica — constitution, FEB. 24, 5c ; MAR. 17, 5b
Social and economic development, FEB. 24, 5b ; MAR. 17, 5b
Stockdale report, MAR. 17, 5b
Whistles, MAR. 13, 5d
Wills :—
Money, meaning of — House of Lords decision, JAN. 26, 5d
" Wings for Victory " campaign : see under *Finance* : *Savings*, above
Women's Land Army, MAR. 8, 5d
Words and phrases :—
" Bomb," FEB. 10, 5d
" Do I have to ?," FEB. 8, 5d
" Making do," MAR. 29, 5d
" Task and motive," MAR. 12, 5d
" Unofficial," the, MAR. 19, 5d
War and peace, in, MAR. 19, 5d
Wytham Estate—purchase by Oxford University, FEB. 11, 5d
Year, 1942—reviewed, JAN. 2, 1a
Yugoslavia :—
Croatia—ministry (Pavelitch), FEB. 16, 5d
LEAGUE of Nations :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5g
Japan—tenth anniversary of withdrawal ; *Asahi* comment, MAR. 30, 5f
LEAHY, Adm. W. (U.S.A.)—health : meets Pres. Roosevelt at Trinidad, FEB. 1, 3e (4f, 4*) ; returns with President, 1, 4d ; 2, 3b (4*) ; attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, 17, 3e ; conference with Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 2, 3c ; 3, 3e (4*) ; member of Man-power Committee, 8, 3e ; 9, 3d (4*) ; at White House dinner, 16, 3d ; 17, 6b (4*)
LEAK, Dr. W. N.—on health in industry (l.), FEB. 24, 5f
LEAKE, Mr. P. D.—" Balance Sheet Values : the Limitation of Industrial Accounting " (F.N.), MAR. 8, 7b
LEARY (George H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7b
LEATHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir R. : see MALTA : Governor, Acting
LEATHER :—
Economy : see under BOOTS and shoes
LEATHERS, Lord—C.H., JAN. 1, 2a ; invested, FEB. 4, 7b ; appoints representative for South and East Africa, JAN. 13, 3d ; at Casablanca conf., 27, 4a ; guest of Tin Plate Workers Company, MAR. 23, 2d
Empire ship (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8c
Life-saving at sea (s.), MAR. 23, 2d
Omnibuses, producer gas driven (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8a
Photograph, JAN. 1, 6
Shipbuilding policy (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8c
LEBANON :—
Constitution — re-establishment, JAN. 26, 3c ; Gen. Catroux (s.), MAR. 23, 3d
Delegate-General and Commander-in-Chief : see CATROUX, Gen.
General election—to be held, JAN. 26, 3c ; arrangements, MAR. 23, 3d
Government, provisional — details, MAR. 23, 3d
President (Pres. Nakkache)—retirement, MAR. 23, 3d
LECLERC, Gen. (France) — meets Gen. Montgomery, JAN. 18, 4g ; (photo.), FEB. 11, 6 ; relinquishes command : joins Eighth Army, 22, 4g
Le Conscrit—true description of war : leading article, JAN. 28, 5d
LEDERER, Mr. G. P. A.—appointment, JAN. 19, 7f
LEE, Sgt. C. L.—will, MAR. 25, 7c
LEE, Miss J.—candidate in Bristol Central by-election, JAN. 4, 2d ; 11, 2e ; 21, 2d (and 4*) ; 23, 2d ; FEB. 8, 2d ; 10, 2e ; 17, 2c ; defeated, 20, 4d
LEE, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—member of Civil Aeronautics Board, JAN. 12, 3d (1*)
LEE, Maj.-Gen. J. C. H. (U.S.A.)—dinner, JAN. 20, 7b
on supplies cooperation between Britain and United States (s.), MAR. 17, 2a
LEE, Sydney—" Top of the Pass " purchased by Chantrey Bequest, JAN. 11, 6d
LEE, Mr. W. T.—will, JAN. 1, 7c
LEEDS :—
Insurance contributions — statistics : article, FEB. 13, 5f
Vicar—appointment, JAN. 25, 6b
LEEK and Moorlands Building Soc. — new business, JAN. 7, 9b
LEEPER, Mr. R. W. A.—ambassador to Greek Government ; FEB. 27, 3d ; audience of King ; kisses hands on appointment, MAR. 10, 7b
LEES, Dr. G. M.—Bigsby Medal, FEB. 9, 8b
LEES, Col. G. W. M.—candidate in Daventry by-election, MAR. 8, 2b ; 23, 2b
LEES-SMITH, Mr. H. B.—memorial unveiled, MAR. 15, 2b
LEES-SMITH, Mrs. M. S. K. : see under MURDERS
LEES-SPALDING, Miss P. — engagement cancelled, JAN. 13, 7c
LEESE, Lt.-Gen. Sir O.—photograph, FEB. 2, 8
LEESE, Capt. R. G.—death on active service, MAR. 11, 7e
LEESON, Rev. Canon S.—on public schools (l.), JAN. 30, 5d
LEEWARD Islands : see under WEST Indies
LE FANU, Most Rev. H. W. (Australia)—letter to Mr. Curtin on settlement of refugees, MAR. 11, 3e
LEFEVRE, Brig. H. (Canada) — Military Attaché to legation in Russia, JAN. 9, 3c (4f, 4*)
LEGAL and General Assurance Cos. — new business, JAN. 29, 9g ; Director resigns, MAR. 8, 7d ; investment during " Wings for Victory " week, 18, 2e
LEGENTILHOMME, Gen. P. L. (France)—arrives at Tamatave, JAN. 8, 3e (4c, 4*) ; in Antananarivo, 9, 3c
LEGGE, W/O. A. G.—auctions gifts in aid of " Wings for Victory " week, MAR. 11, 2a
LEGISLATION :—
Domestic issues — suggested postponement : correspondence, JAN. 22, 5d ; 26, 5d
Orders in Council, by—motion in Parliament (P.N.), JAN. 19, 2b ; discussed, 20, 8d ; (P.Q.), 22, 8c ; FEB. 4, 8e
War-time :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 5e ; 15, 8e

LEHMAN, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—on allied food relief plans (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*); to visit London; possible head of international relief council, 6, 3*d*
LEHTENEN, M. Oskar (Finland)—Minister of Justice, MAR. 6, 3*a*
LEIBBRANDT Sidney, Robey (South Africa) —treason trial, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*); death sentence, MAR. 12, 3*e*
LEICESTER :—
India, first two missionaries to — valediction anniversary: celebration arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*c*; photo. of house, 27, 8
LEIGH, Mr. R.—death, JAN. 29, 7*e*; FEB. 1, 2*e*
LEIGH-MALLORY, Air Marshal Sir T. L.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*; message to Air Training Corps, FEB. 2, 2*b* (4*); on enemy air losses at Dieppe (s.), : presents medallions to Eagle squadron pilots, 26, 2*b*
LEIGH-SMITH, Mrs. A.—discovery of radioactive element, JAN. 7, 3*c*
LEIGH-WOOD, Lieut. R. — business retirement, JAN. 5, 7*b*
LEIGHFIELD, Miss M. M. M.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
LEISER, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
LEITCH, Mr. G. C.—directorship, FEB. 23, 7*c*
LEITCH, Sir W.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*
LEITH, Miss M. K.—on domestic service (l.), JAN. 22, 5*e*
LEITH-ROSS, Sir F.—possible chief technical official on international relief council, MAR. 6, 3*d*
LEITRIM, Lady—health, JAN. 15, 7*b*
LEMAIGRE, M. (France)—deprived of nationality, JAN. 25, 4*b*
LEMAIGRE-DUBREUIL, M. (France)—participation in events leading to Allied landings in North Africa, FEB. 5, 3*d*; 6, 3*e* (4*); resignation, MAR. 27, 4*d*; 29, 3*d*
LE MARCHANT, Col. Sir E. T.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*
LE MARE and Marx: see GORDON Le Mare and Co.
LEMON, Sir E.—retirement, FEB. 13, 7*d*
LEMONS: see under FOOD
LEMPRIERE, Very Rev. P. C.—Dean of Glasgow and Galloway, FEB. 22, 6*f*
LEMSY, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
LENIN, Vladimir :—
Death, anniversary of—commemorated in Russia, JAN. 25, 3*a* (4*)
Memorial (Holford Sq., Finsbury)—mutilated, FEB. 5, 2*c*; (P.Q.), 5, 8*a*; Russian Ambassador's protest, 6, 2*g*; (P.Q.), 12, 8*c*; Finsbury Borough Council's resolution, 15, 2*b*; (P.Q.), 18, 8*a*; protest meeting; new fund being raised, 22, 2*d*
LENINGRAD: see under RUSSIA
LENMAN, Rt. Rev. T.—Bishop of Bhagalpur, FEB. 24, 7*e*
LENNARD, Col. E. W.—appointment, FEB. 23, 7*c*
LENNARDS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*; Report, 19, 9*b*
LENNOX, Mr. J. T.—on Mr. Churchill and Lord Beaconsfield (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Col. Sir G.—on Sir S. Burrard (l.), MAR. 19, 7*e*
LENT :—
"Christ and Society" mission: arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*b*
LEON, Lt. P. H.—death on active service, FEB. 10, 7*e*
LEONOV, M. Leonid (Russia)—award for play "Invasion," MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
LEOPOLD, King: see BELGIUM: King
LE PATOUREL, Maj. H. W.—death reported on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*; "posthumous" award of V.C.; prisoner in Italy, MAR. 10, 4*e*
LEPINE, Col. B. de (France)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*e*
LESCHOT, M. Rudolf (France)—inventor of diamond drills. JAN. 9, 3*e*
LESLIE, Mr. J. R.—on cooperation of Allied Powers (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*; on Fascist signs and slogans (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
LESLIE, Wing Cdr. R.—speaks at "second front" demonstration, MAR. 15, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*)
LESLIE-SMITH, Mrs. L. H.—on bread and flour consumption (l.), FEB. 5, 5*e*; official comments, 6, 2*c*
LESSEPS, Dona M. S. de (Spain)—death, JAN. 15, 3*d* (3*)
LESTER, B. J.—death, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
LESTER, Keith—death, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
LESTOCK Forbes, Sec. Lt. P. F.—death on active service, MAR. 11, 7*e*
LETHAM, Mr. B. J. L.—candidate in Hamilton by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); defeated, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
LE TOCQ, Mrs.—on "posthumous" award of V.C. to brother (s.), MAR. 10, 4*e*
LETTERS—writing and addressing legibility: leading article, JAN. 25, 5*d*
LEVANT :—
Delegate-General and Commander-in-Chief: see CATROUX, Gen.
LEVER, Mr. E. H.—directorship, JAN. 7, 9*b*
LEVER Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.—prevention of unemployment: paper published, JAN. 22, 8*d*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*; contribution to "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 9, 2*a*; purchase Frosted Foods, Ltd., 31, 9*e*
LEVERHULME, Lord—on resettlement of disabled persons (l.), MAR. 6, 5*e*
LEVICK, Surg.-Cdr. G. M.—on dying animals (l.), JAN. 9, 5*e*
LEVY, Mr. F. L.—directorship, JAN. 14, 9*b*
LEVY, Prof. H.—on Beveridge report (l.), FEB. 16, 5*f*; on distribution costs (l.), MAR. 26, 5*e*
LEVY, Mr. T.—on road traffic regulations (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
LEWIN, Arnold: see DIXON, Charles
LEWIS, Mr. D. L.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. H. A.—retirement, FEB. 18, 8*g*
LEWIS, Sgt. H. L. B.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
LEWIS, Mr. J. L. (U.S.A.)—on anthracite mineworkers' strike (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d*; attack on wages policy, FEB. 1, 7*b*; on miners' wages (s.), MAR. 17, 3*c* (4*e*, 1*); 18, 3*c* (4*); 20, 3*e*; telegram from Pres. Roosevelt, 23, 4*g*; (s.), 26, 3*c*
LEWIS, Mr. O.—on foreign trade (l.), MAR. 17, 5*d*

LEWIS, Mr. Saunders — candidate in University of Wales by-election, JAN. 15, 2*d*; defeated, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*)
LEWIS, Mr. Stanley (Canada)—visit to London, JAN. 19, 2*b*; entertained at Mansion House, 21, 7*b*; present at Meeting of City of London Common Council (s.), 22, 2*c*; guest of L.C.C., FEB. 2, 6*b*; opens club for Canadian soldiers' wives at Brighton, 4, 2*c* (3*); entertained, 5, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*; returns to Ottawa, MAR. 3, 3*d*
on air-raids by Germany — Britain's courage (s.), JAN. 22, 2*c*
LEWIS, Mr. T. B.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
LEWIS, Mr. V. C. W.—on rural housing (l.), JAN. 21, 5*d*
LEWIS, Mr. W. L. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 22, 3*d* (3*)
LEWIS and Burrows, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
LEWISHAM :—
Hospital—Queen visits, FEB. 5, 7*b*
Meteor (destroyer)—adoption : see under NAVY : *Meteor*
School, bombed : see WAR (Operations) : Great Britain : London : School, bombed
LEWISHAM, Capt. Lord—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
LEWIS'S Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*; Meeting, 27, 8*a*
LEWIS'S Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*b*; 23, 7*c*
LEWIS'S Royal Polytechnic, Ltd.—report, MAR. 9, 7*e*
LEY, Dr. R. (Germany) — attends Chamber of Labour meeting, JAN. 30, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*); present at Nazi Party leaders' conference, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*)
on shortage of man-power (s.), JAN. 19, 4*e*; on war effort (art. quoted), 20, 3*a*; 27, 3*e* (4*); on hating the enemy (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 3*e*; on munition workers; Herr Hitler racial differences (s.) : comments on delivery, 9, 4*g*
LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
LEYLAND Motors, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
LEY'S Foundries and Engineering, Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*
LEYTON, Dr. N.—marriage, JAN. 21, 7*b*
LIAQUAT Ali Khan, Nawabyada (India)—on Moslem League Pakistan plan; Moslem attitude towards federation (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
LIBEL—law case, FEB. 13, 7*f*; MAR. 2, 8*a*
LIBERAL National Parliamentary Party—dinners, FEB. 18, 7*b*; MAR. 18, 7*b*; 27, 2*d*
LIBERAL Party :—
Beveridge report — Council resolution, MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*)
Council—meeting, MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*)
Executive committee — chairman, JAN. 22, 2*e*
Lloyd George, gift to, MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Luncheon, JAN. 20, 4*e*; (photo.), 20, 6*f*
Meeting (Caxton Hall), MAR. 4, 2*c*
Principles — correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*d*
LIBERIA :—
President (Pres. Barclay)—visited by Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*)
LIBERIA (continued) :—
United States, relations with—United States Chargé d'Affaires : see HIBBARD, Mr. F. P.
United States forces in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
LIBERTY :—
Greek women, National Organization of—appeal to women of world, FEB. 6, 3*c*; reply from National Council of Women of Great Britain, 11, 8*c*
Nicholas, Archbishop (pastoral letter), FEB. 9, 3*e*
Poling, Dr. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Temple, Archbp. (s.), MAR. 9, 2*d*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
LIDDALL, Mr. W. S.—on economic policy : council of British Empire proposed (s.P.), FEB. 3, 3*e*; on Sir S. Cripps, : speeches as Minister of Aircraft Production (s.P.), 11, 8*b*; on Beveridge Report (l.), MAR. 4, 5*e*
LIDELL, Mr. Alvar—reads last B.B.C. bulletin, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
LIE, Hr. J. (Norway)—German refusal to allow return to Norway, JAN. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*d* (4*); to return to Oslo : Quisling report, FEB. 15, 4*c*; in Oslo with police unit, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 9, 7*b*; Meeting, 20, 8*g*; divident payment, MAR. 3, 9*e*
LIECHTENSTEIN :—
Independence — declaration issued by Parliament, MAR. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Press—*Der Umbruch* banned, JAN. 8, 3*e*
Prince Franz II—marriage, MAR. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Switzerland, relations with—economic union : declaration issued by Parliament, MAR. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
"LIEUTENANT-COLONEL" — on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 6*b*
LIFE Association of Scotland—director, JAN. 22, 9*b*; Bonus, MAR. 25, 9*f*
LIFE Offices' Assn. — chairman and deputy, JAN. 26, 7*b*
LIFE-BOAT Inst., Royal National :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 2*f*; FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*)
Southend — firefloat rescued : awards, FEB. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Statistics, JAN. 2, 2*f*
LIGGETT and Myers Tobacco Co.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*e*
LIGHT Alloys, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
LIGHTERS, mechanical :—
Aeroplane parts, made from—prosecutions, JAN, 13, 2*d* (4*)
Fuel — Petroleum Board warning JAN. 9, 2*d*
LIGHTHOUSES : see under SHIPPING
LIGHTING :—
Black-out restrictions :—
Bicycles : see under CYCLISTS : Lamps : Screening
Modification (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Passenger transport : see under TRANSPORT : Passenger
Prosecutions, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*);—monkey switches on light, JAN. 12, 2*d* (4*)
Searchlights, use of—correspondence, JAN. 13, 7*e*
LIGHTSHIPS : see under SHIPPING

LIGHTWOOD, Mr. R.—on food supplies for children in German-occupied Europe (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*
Lilliput—law case, FEB. 27, 2*g*; MAR. 5, 8*d*
LIMERICK, May Lady—death, MAR. 13, 7*e*; funeral service, 20, 6*b*; 23, 6*c*
LIMERICK, Ardfert, and Aghadoe, Bishop of: see HODGES, Rt. Rev. E. C.
LI MING-HSIEN, Capt. (China)—arrives in London, FEB. 24, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 24, 6
LINCOLN, Abraham :—
Birthday — commemoration: arrangements, FEB. 6, 6*a*; markets closed, 12, 9*b*; Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), 13, 6*d*; Women's Republican Club banquet; Mr. W. Willkie (s.), 13, 3*c* (4*); services in London, 15, 6*b*
Slavery, on—correspondence, MAR. 13, 8*c*
LINCOLN Cathedral — treasures buried, JAN. 16, 2*d*
LINCOLN'S Inn :—
New Square—railings removed, MAR. 18, 2*c*
LINDHURST, Mr. (South Africa)—joins Gen. Smuts's United Party, FEB. 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d* (4*)
LINDLAR, Mr. M.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
LINDLEY, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on Mr. Flynns' appointment (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
LINDLEY (C.) and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 7, 9*b*
LINDSAY, Dr. A. D.—on Mr. Gandhi's release (l.), MAR. 2, 5*d*
LINDSAY, Maj. D. B.—death, MAR. 10, 4*e*
LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. G. M.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
LINDSAY, Sir H.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
LINDSAY, Mr. J. A.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
LINDSAY, Mr. K. M.—on foreign service (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*e*; on Juvenile hours (l.), 29, 5*d*
LINDSAY, Capt. R. A.—death on active service, MAR. 9, 6*f*
LINDSAY, Mr. R. M.—directorship, JAN. 30, 7*b*
LINDSELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. G.—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*; K.C.B., 19, 2*d*
Photograph, FEB. 20, 8
Work as Quartermaster-General in North Africa—Sir J. Grigg's tribute, JAN. 25, 2*b*; correspondence, 26, 5*e*
on logistics of Eighth Army (s.), MAR. 6, 4*c*
LINDSEY, Judge B. B. (U.S.A.)—death, MAR. 27, 4*g*; 30, 6*d*
LINEN Thread Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*; FEB. 5, 9*b*; Meeting, 13, 7*d*
LINES Bros., Ltd.—report, JAN. 13, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*
LING, Capt. M. G.—death on active service, JAN. 21, 7*e*
LINHOLM, Pelle (Finland)—newspaper report of relations with United States: Finnish authorities forbid continuance of his work, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
LINKE, M.—police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
LINKOMIES, Prof. E. (Finland)—asked to form Cabinet: German report, MAR. 5, 3*d*; forms, 6, 3*a*
LINLITHGOW, Lady—tour of Assam, JAN. 29, 4*f* (1*); leaves for Delhi, FEB. 9, 3*c*; (4*g*, 3*); 10, 3*d* (4*)
LINLITHGOW, Lord: see INDIA: Viceroy
LIN Sen: see CHINA: President
LINSTEAD, Mr. H.—joint secretary, Conservative Health and Housing Committee, JAN. 27, 8*c*; on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
LINTON, Cdr. J. W.—activities, FEB. 18, 4*c*; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
LINTON, Prof. R.—fellow of Royal Anthropological Inst., FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
LINZ: see under GERMANY: Austria
LINZ, Lt.-Cdr. P. F. (U.S.A.)—member of combined copper committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
LIONS :—
"Cecil"—death, JAN. 19, 2*d*; leading article, 22, 5*d*
LIPPMANN, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—on political situation in North Africa (art. quoted), JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*); 20, 3*e*; on United States policy in North Africa (s.), 29, 4*c*; on resolution for United Nations organization; Foreign Relations Committee (s.), MAR. 17, 4*d*
LIPSKI, Mr. T.—organizes Polish exhibition, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
LIPSON, Mr. D. L.—on Civil service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d*; on Ministry of Social Security (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), 18, 8*g*
LISSIA, Signor (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Finance, FEB. 15, 4*e*
LIST, Field Marshal von (Germany)—removed from his command: unofficial report, MAR. 15, 4*c*
LISTER, Mr. P.—on post-war trade (s.), FEB. 6, 7*g*
LISTER, Mr. T. F.—on resettlement of disabled (s.), FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*)
LISTER and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*; Report, 10, 9*e*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a*; Resilitex (F.N.), 12, 9*a*
LISTER (R. A.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*; Report, 30, 7*e*; Meeting, FEB. 6, 7*g*
LISTER-KAYE, Lady—death, FEB. 15, 6*g*; 16, 6*b*
LISTOWEL, Lord—on Army Bureau of Current Affairs and Beveridge report (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*; on Allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*a*; on relations with China; need for aid to Oxford Committee of Sino-British Cooperation (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
LITAUER, Mr. S.—on Russia's position in Europe (l.), MAR. 15, 5*e*
LITERARY Fund, Royal—grants, MAR. 15, 2*g*
LITERATURE :—
Novels—climax: leading article, FEB. 27, 5*d*
War, of—modes of expression: leading article, FEB. 13, 5*d*
LITHUANIA :—
German forces, service in—difficulties discussed: proposed oath: refusal to sign, FEB. 13, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*)
National Assembly of 1918 — proclamation of independence recalled, MAR. 31, 3*e* (4*)
Polish nationals in—friendship with Lithuanians, FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)

LITHUANIA (continued) :—
Quislings—form national committee preparatory to convening a national assembly: *The Times* Stockholm Correspondent's comments, MAR. 31, 3*e* (and 3*e*, 4*)
LITTLE, Dr. J.—on shortage of industries in Northern Ireland (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
LITTLE Ship Club—dinner, JAN. 9, 4*e*
LITTLEJOHN, Mr. J. W.—D.S.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*
LITTLER, Mr. H. L.—British Council representative in Addis Ababa, MAR. 16, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
LITTLER, Mr. P.—appointment; activities, JAN. 11, 8*a*
LITTLEWOOD, Mr. F. G.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
LITVINOV, Mr. (Russia)—conversations with Mr. J. C. Moeller, JAN. 7, 3*e*; discussion with Mr. Hull and Mr. Wei Tao on rehabilitation of Axis occupied countries, 12, 4*d*; to visit South America, 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*); conversations with Dr. Guani, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*); at Lend-Lease administration luncheon, MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*); to meet Mr. Eden, 17, 4*d*; meeting, 18, 4*d*
on Allied aid; Russian front (broadcast), JAN. 13, 4*b* (and 4*); on United States aid to Russia (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
LIVERPOOL :—
Air raid damage—wall collapses: four men killed, FEB. 10, 2*c*
Archbishop, R.C.: see DOWNEY, Most Rev. R.
Diocese :—
Church building scheme—statistics; Diocesan *Leaflet's* comments; thanksgiving service: arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d* (4*)
Finance Board—meeting; report, FEB. 8, 6*c*
Hydraulic Power Bill—before Parliament, FEB. 10, 8*a*
Planning—article, MAR. 2, 2*c* (and 4*); leading article, 2, 5*c*
Police—alleged violence: Mr. E. G. Hemmerde (s.), JAN. 29, 2*e*
Port :—
Emergency committee — marking of export goods: statement, JAN. 5, 3*d*
Stevedoring and porterage—zoning system; operation date, JAN. 9, 2*g*
Sailors' Club: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain: Merchant navy
St. Nicholas Church — temporary structure hallowed, MAR. 8, 6*b*
LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 5, 7*b*
LIVERPOOL College and Collegiate School—centenary of opening: Mr. Gladstone's inaugural address (quoted), JAN. 7, 2*d*
LIVERPOOL Daily Post and Echo, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*
LIVERPOOL Gas Co. Stock, 1941-51 — conversion offer, JAN. 1, 9*b*; preference stock redemption: result, FEB. 6, 7*d*
LIVERPOOL Steam Ship Owners' Assn. — report; chairman; deputy chairman, MAR. 25, 2*e*; (F.N.), 25, 9*a*; Meeting (F.N.), 27, 7*a*
LIVERPOOL Underwriters' Assn.—chairman and deputy, FEB. 6, 7*d*; Meeting (F.N.), 6, 7*a*
LIVERPOOL University :—
Gift to, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
LIVERPOOL Victoria Friendly Society—new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*; contribution to London "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 5, 2*d*; investments in Government securities: Mr. H. Bristow (s.), 5, 2*d*
LIVESEY, Mrs. E. M.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
LIVESEY, Miss M. E.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
LIVING :—
Cost :—
Beveridge report proposed benefits, effect on—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
Index figures, JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*); FEB. 20, 2*d*; MAR. 19, 2*b* (4*)
Stabilization—Sir W. Jowitt (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
Standard, post-war :—
Article, MAR. 3, 5*f*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 4, 5*b*; MAR. 20, 5*b*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c* and *d*
LIVINGSTONE, Sir R. W.—on residential adult education (l.), FEB. 20, 5*e*
LIVY, Titus—quotation, MAR. 23, 6*f*
LLANELLY and District Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
LLEWELLIN, Col. J. J.—arrives in United States, JAN. 6, 4*e*; in Washington, 7, 4*e*; 8, 3*c* (4*); attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3*e*
LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. Sir H. — Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
LLEWELLYN, Capt. R.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
LLOYD, Lady—daughter born, MAR. 17, 7*b*
LLOYD, Mr. Geoffrey—on petrol pooling with U.S. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*c*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
LLOYD, Maj. Guy—on security in Europe (l.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
LLOYD, Mr. J.—with aircraft mission to United States, JAN. 4, 3*e*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
LLOYD, Lt. J. B.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
LLOYD, Maj. P.—marriage, FEB. 26, 7*c*
LLOYD (Edward), Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*
LLOYD (Richard) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
LLOYD and Yorath, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*
LLOYD (Edward) Investment Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*
LLOYD George, Mr. D.—health, MAR. 9, 4*e*; 10, 4*g*
Birthday (80th)—receives congratulations from King and leading politicians, JAN. 18, 4*e*; luncheon, 20, 4*e*; (photo.), 20, 6; tributes in Parliament, 20, 8*c*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Order of St. John—Prior for Wales, MAR. 26, 7*b*
Parliament — membership (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*; fiftieth anniversary: gifts from Liberals (s.), MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Photograph, JAN. 18, 8*e*
Welsh Liberal Federation — to give casket of memories in Commons (P.N.), MAR. 13, 7*b*

LLOYD George, Maj. G.—at British Electrical Development Assn. luncheon, MAR. 20, 2c (and 2d, 4*); opens coal briquetting plant, 20, 2e (4*)
Agriculture—post-war (s.), MAR. 20, 2c (and 2d, 4*)
Coal—production (s.P.), JAN. 20, 7b; quality; shortage of labour in screening and sorting (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8b; briquetting plants (s.), 20, 2e (4*)
Coal (Charges) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8c
Electricity—rural areas (s.), MAR. 20, 2d (4*); consumption: economy (s.), 20, 2c; post-war cooperation with coal industry (s.), 20, 2c
Fuel economy (s.), MAR. 20, 2c (and 2d, 4*)
Housing—post-war (s.), MAR. 20, 2c (and 2d, 4*)
LLOYD George, Miss Megan—on paper saving (s.), MAR. 17, 2e (and 4*); on working hours for women; introduction to report, 17, 2d (and 4*)
LLOYDS Bank Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JAN. 9, 7a; balance-sheet, 22, 9d; Chairman's statement, 22, 9e; Meeting, 30, 7g; Report, FEB. 1, 7f
LLOYD'S Underwriters Assn. — Officers, JAN. 9, 7d
LLOYD'S Underwriters' Fire and Non-Marine Assns. — chairman and deputy, JAN. 12, 7e
LLOYD'S War medal—awards, JAN. 2, 7g
LOAT, Miss L.—on pasteurization of milk (l.), MAR. 9, 2f
LOBKOWICZ, M. (Czechoslovakia)—luncheon, FEB. 4, 7b
LOCAL Government:—
Medical services — duties in new scheme: see under MEDICAL Services: Reorganization
Reform — National Assn. of Local Government Officers: report, FEB. 3, 2a
Rural district councils—Rural District Councils' Assn. (mem.), JAN. 12, 2e (and 4*)
Staffs—pensions: see under PENSIONS
LOCAL Government Officers, National Assn. of—committee's report, FEB. 3, 2a; contribution in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 9, 2b
LOCH, Maj.-Gen. (2nd) Lord—will, MAR. 22, 6d
LOCHHEAD, Mr. R. K.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7b; FEB. 6, 7d
LOCK, Mr. F. G.—will, JAN. 4, 7d
LOCKE, Pilot Off. R. P.—death on active service, JAN. 15, 7d
LOCKER, Mr. B.—on Jews in Europe (l.), MAR. 19, 8d
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. O. S. — Sunday theatres: receives deputations, FEB. 3, 2c; on 18B detainee's marriage request (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8b
LOCKETT, Capt. P. R.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7e
LOCKHART, Mr. C. R. (Nigeria)—chairman of East African Production and Supply Council, JAN. 16, 3e
LOCKHART, Sir R. H. B.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2a
LOCKHART, Maj.-Gen. R. M. M.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2c
LOCKSTEISER, Mr. B. — appointment, JAN. 2, 2c
LOCKWOOD, Mr. A.—on "no treating" (l.), MAR. 10, 5e
LOCKWOOD, Maj. A. S.—marriage, MAR. 11, 7c
LOCOMOTIVES: see under RAILWAYS
LOCUSTS:—
Biblical allusion — correspondence, JAN. 12, 5d
Control campaign—article, JAN. 9, 5f
India—Karachi, JAN. 14, 3c
Railway services, disruption of — correspondence, JAN. 13, 7e
LODER, Col. G.—fire at High Beeches, MAR. 13, 8d
LOERZER, Col.-Gen. (Germany)—promotion, FEB. 17, 4g
LOFTUS, Mr. P. C.—on post-war financial policy (l.), JAN. 19, 5g; on employment problem: dependence on agriculture (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8d; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8c
LOGAN, Ald. D. G.—on insurance societies: use of funds if abolished (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8d
LOGAN, Capt. J. A. (U.S.A.)—command of Londonderry Naval Base, MAR. 4, 2d (4d, 4*)
LOGAN, Lt. T.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 6f
LOMAS, Mr. J. M.—on Oxford blues in war-time (l.), MAR. 19, 5d
LOMAX, Flying Off. P. W.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6d
LONDON:—
Air raids (actual raids see under WAR (Operations): Great Britain):—
Moral:—
Lewis, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 22, 2c
Sutton, Air Marshal Sir B. (s.), MAR. 9, 2b (4*)
Rest homes — Lambeth: Princess Royal visits, FEB. 18, 7b
Bishop: see FISHER, Rt. Rev. G. F.
Civil Defence Region: see under CIVIL Defence
Coroners — reduction proposed, MAR. 6, 2e (4*)
Diocese:—
Benefices — presentation: adviser, FEB. 19, 7e
Deans, rural — appointments, FEB. 2, 6c
Housing:—
Flats—scarcity, JAN. 13, 2g
Invalid kitchens — Bethnal Green branch: Duchess of Gloucester visits, FEB. 3, 7b
Names:—
Tyburn — revival: correspondence, JAN. 6, 6d; leading article, 11, 5d
Planning:—
Latham, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 2d (4*)
Railways: see under RAILWAYS
LONDON, City of:—
Air raid shelters: see under CIVIL defence: Air raid shelters
Aldermen, Court of—meeting, JAN. 20, 2b
Anson, adoption of: see under NAVY: *Anson*
Common Council, Court of:—
Broad Street Ward—member retires, JAN. 20, 2b
Lord Mayor's luncheon, JAN. 21, 7b

LONDON, City of :—
Common Council, Court of (continued) :—
Mooney, Mr. (Canada)—visits, JAN. 22, 2c
Ottawa, Mayor of—visits, JAN. 22, 2c
Service—arrangements, JAN. 6, 6c
Freedom—to be conferred on Mr. Churchill : see CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.
George VI, King—New Year message, reply, JAN. 2, 2c
Guilds—first united service, MAR. 26, 2c
Improvements and town planning committee—chairman, FEB. 17, 2e
Lands committee—chairman, FEB. 16, 2d (4*)
Lord Mayor : see JOSEPH, Sir S.
Lord Mayoralty :—
Coach horses—working on the land, MAR. 18, 2e (4*)
Railings—collection for scrap : see under IRON and steel : Scrap : Railings
Reconstruction — advisory council formed, MAR. 23, 2f; 24, 2e (4*)
Shrievalty—candidate, FEB. 20, 2e
LONDON, County of—deputy Lieutenants, FEB. 20, 6c
LONDON, Port of :—
West India Docks—foundation-stone discovered, FEB. 19, 7e (and 4*); (photo.), 19, 6b; bottles from stone opened : contents, 26, 2d
LONDON and Clydesdale Trust, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9b; Report, MAR. 9, 7e
LONDON and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority : see under ELECTRICITY
LONDON and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9e; Meeting, MAR. 19, 10b
LONDON and North Eastern Rly. :—
Appointments, MAR. 3, 2e; 8, 7d
Clerks—training school, FEB. 23, 2e (and 2c, 4*)
Dividend (F.N.), FEB. 19, 9a
Gidea Park—indisposition of guard causes delay, JAN. 9, 2g
Meeting, MAR. 6, 10a (F.N.), 6, 9a
Report, FEB. 19, 9e; (F.N.), 26, 9a
Services :—
King's Cross-Edinburgh—change of stops, FEB. 25, 6b
LONDON and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 8, 7c; Meeting, 17, 8f
LONDON and Scottish Assurance Corp., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 12, 7b
LONDON and South American Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend passed, MAR. 24, 9b
LONDON and Strathclyde Trust Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9c
LONDON and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 22, 7b
LONDON Associated Undertakings Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9e
LONDON Assurance—new business, JAN. 2, 7b; Dividend, FEB. 2, 7b
LONDON Border and General Trust Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7c
LONDON Brick Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), MAR. 4, 9a; Report (F.N.), 20, 7b; meeting, 30, 7d, 8a
LONDON Building Acts (1930-39) — Appeal Tribunal : president nominated, FEB. 5, 2e (4*)
LONDON Cooperative Soc.—sales : statistics, MAR. 30, 7d
LONDON County Council :—
Chairman; vice-chairman; deputy chairman, MAR. 10, 2b
Education committee—estimates, JAN. 26, 2d; 27, 2d (4*); chairman; vice-chairman, MAR. 25, 2d (4*)
Estimates, MAR. 10, 2b
Labour Party — officers appointed, MAR. 11, 2e
Rate, MAR. 10, 2b
Russian Army—25th anniversary : M. Stalin's reply to London's congratulations, MAR. 6, 6d
Social welfare committee — chairman; vice-chairman, MAR. 25, 2e
Supplies, Chief Officer of — forthcoming recommendation, FEB. 26, 2e
"Wings for Victory" campaign—investments, MAR. 6, 2b
LONDON Discount Market—chairman and deputy, MAR. 26, 10b
LONDON Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7b
LONDON Fire Brigade :—
Massey Shaw fire float — Dunkirk evacuation : commemorative plaque unveiled, MAR. 26, 2e
LONDON International Assembly : see under ALLIED Powers
LONDON Labour Party—conference, MAR. 29, 2e
LONDON Life Assn., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 8, 9b
LONDON Midland and Scottish Rly., Co. :—
Accounts (F.N.), FEB. 19, 9a
Appointment, MAR. 4, 9d; 30, 7b (and 7d, 4*)
Board changes, FEB. 13, 7d
Civil defence—anti-gas vehicles, JAN. 15, 2e (4*)
Dividend (F.N.), FEB. 13, 7a
Law case, MAR. 30, 2g
Loading docks—statistics, JAN. 26, 2c
Manchester-Altrincham electric line—services interrupted by barrage balloons,
Meeting, MAR. 6, 8d; (F.N.), 6, 9a
Refreshments — "Rail Bars" : plan inaugurated, JAN. 19, 2a; (photo.), 20, 6
Sleeping cars, two-berth first-class—experiment, JAN. 22, 2e
Tickets collected for salvage—statistics, FEB. 1, 2d (4*)
LONDON Midland and Scottish Stock Conversion Trust—dividend, FEB. 16, 7b
London Missionary Society—anonymous gift acknowledged, JAN. 4, 7c; Helmore expedition (1859) : papers received from Mrs. W. Helmore, FEB. 4, 7c
LONDON Mutual Insurance Soc. — new business, JAN. 5, 7b
LONDON Necropolis Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7b
LONDON Orphan School : see REED'S School

LONDON Passenger Transport Board :—
Accounts (F.N.), MAR. 12, 9*a* (and 4*)
Advertising — ban on display of political poster (P.Q.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR : Transport workers
Omnibuses :—
Producer gas — scheme adopted ; panel of public service vehicle operations, FEB. 1, 2*d*; in service, MAR. 4, 2*e*; petrol economy, 15, 2*c* (4*)
Queue shelters—further 110 to be erected, FEB. 17, 2*e*
Service restrictions — mileage saved, MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Stopping points — route numbers to be put at lower level, JAN. 22, 2*e*
Women conductors—schools set up, FEB. 9, 2*e*
Railways : see RAILWAYS : London Underground
Report, MAR. 15, 2*c*
Staff in defence forces — comforts knitted by women employees, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Tram services — route 31 : week-end withdrawals, FEB. 2, 2*e*
Women engineers — training classes, FEB. 12, 8*g*
LONDON Produce Clearing House, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, FEB. 4, 9*g*
LONDON Property Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 6, 7*b*
LONDON Provision Exchange—investment during "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 20, 7*g*
LONDON Salvage Corps—chairman and deputy, JAN. 12, 7*e*
LONDON Scottish Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
LONDON Stockholders Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9*b*; 30, 7*e*
LONDON Trustee Savings Bank — record deposits, FEB. 3, 9*e*; patron, MAR. 13, 9*b*
LONDON University :—
Stamp memorial lecture—endowed, JAN. 1, 7*c*
LONDONDERRY, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*; MAR. 12, 8*a*; vice-president of Royal Aero Club, 29, 2*d*
LONES, Mr. J. H.—retirement, FEB. 2, 7*d*
LONG, Lady—marriage, FEB. 26, 7*c*
LONG, Mr. C. H.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
LONG, Mr. G. (Australia)—editor of history of Australia's part in war, FEB. 16, 3*e*
LONGAUD, Adm. (France)—represents Gen. Giraud at funeral of Mr. J. P. Morgan, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
LONGBOTHAM, Mr. A. T.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
LONGCROFT, Mr. C. J.—on Beveridge report (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
LONGEVITY—correspondence, JAN. 5, 2*d*; 7, 8*c*; 12, 6*g*
LONGFELLOW, Brig.-Gen. N. (U.S.A.)—message from Air Marshal Harris on first U.S. raid on Germany, JAN. 28, 4*d*; replies, 30, 4*e* (4*); letter to Eighth Bomber Command on U.S. bombing offensive, MAR. 26, 2*c*
LONGLAND, Mr. J.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
LONGMORE, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. — on post-war aviation ; air training scheme (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
LONGRIGG, Mr. J. R.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
LONGSTRETH, Mr. F.—appointment, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*)
LONGWORTH, Mr. F.—president of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, FEB. 9, 7*b*
LONSDALE, Lord—birthday, JAN. 25, 6*b*
LONSDALE, Mr. E.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
LOPEZ, Señor A. (Argentina)—on relations with Allies ; trade with United States (s.), MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
LORRAINE : see under FRANCE
LORRAINE, Sapper J. (Canada) — B.E.M., MAR. 31, 7*e*
LOTFALLAH, Prince Habib — luncheon, MAR. 12, 7*c*
LOTHE, Hr. (Norway)—arrested, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*)
LOTHIAN, Lord (Philip Kerr)—tribute to plans for expansion of Oxford University : article, FEB. 11, 5*f*; leading article, 11, 5*d*
LOTUS, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*; Report, 23, 7*b*
LOUDON, Dr. (Netherlands) — interview with Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 9, 3*g*
LOUIS-DREYFUS, Mr. P. — appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
LOUIS Dreyfus and Co.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
LOUISVILLE and Nashville Rly.—dividend, JAN. 22, 8*e*
LOUSLEY, Mr. J. E.—on plants on bombed sites (l.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
LOUW, Rev. A. A.—translation of New Testament in Shona, JAN. 26, 3*d*
LOVATT, Mr. S. E.—appointment, MAR. 10, 2*e*
LOVE, Mr. J. B.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
LOVERSEED, W./O. J.—candidate at Eddisbury by-election, FEB. 22, 2*c*; MAR. 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*); 27, 4*e*
LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.—on immorality (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
LOVEYS (John) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*
LOVIBOND, Miss C. M.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
LOVINK, Mr. A. H. J. (Netherlands)—appointed Ambassador to China, FEB. 16, 3*d*
LOW, Mrs. A.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
LOW, Fl.-Lt. D. D. S.—death on active service, FEB. 20, 6*e*; 23, 6*d*
LOW, Sir F.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
LOW, Mi. P. W.—marriage, MAR. 16, 6*b*
LOWDEN, Mr. F. O. (U.S.A.)—death, MAR. 23, 6*d*
LOWE, Wing Cdr. A. E.—appointment, FEB. 6, 2*d*
LOWE, Very Rev. J.—on role of a University (s.), JAN. 19, 6*c*
LOWELL, Dr. A. L.—death, JAN. 7, 7*e*; correction, 8, 7*d*; tributes, 23, 6*f*
LOWESTOFT Water and Gas Co.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*
LOWNDES, Brig. M. W. W. Selby- — marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
LOWRY, Mr. L. G. (New Zealand)—member of Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain, MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*)

LOWRY, Mr. L. S.—paintings noticed, FEB. 25, 6*f*
LOWSON, Dr. J. G. F.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
LOY, Mr. A.—appointment, JAN. 8, 2*d*
LOZOVSKY, M. (Russia)—discussions with Japanese Ambassador, JAN. 12, 3*c*
LUCAN, Lord—on Albert Hall seats (l.), MAR. 23, 5*e*; on Albert Hall: financial position (s.), 27, 6*e*
LUCAS, Maj. Sir J.—on life insurance against war risks (l.), FEB. 26, 5*d*
LUCAS, Lt. K. P.—death on active service, MAR. 1, 6*d*
LUCAS, Mrs. M. A. S. G.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
LUCAS (Joseph), Ltd.—offer for New Hudson, Ltd. shares: accepted, JAN. 30, 7*b*
LUCCIONI, A.—law case, FEB. 3, 6*f*; MAR. 9, 2*e*
LUCCIONI, G. H. L.—law case, FEB. 3, 6*f*; MAR. 9, 2*e*
LUCE, Mrs. C. B. (U.S.A.)—on post-war civil aviation (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); on civil aviation; renewal of Lend-Lease Act (s.), 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*d* (4*)
LUCE, Mr. M.—death, JAN. 7, 7*e*
LUCETTE, Mr. E. H.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir E. R.—G.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*f*; invested, MAR. 11, 7*b*
LUGARD, Lord—on colonial policy (l.), MAR. 20, 5*e*
LUKASCH, Maj.-Gen. K. (Bulgaria)—reported assassination, FEB. 15, 4*c*; denial; attends funeral of Gen. Lukoff, 16, 3*d*
LUKE, Lord—death; photo., FEB. 24, 7*d*; funeral service, 27, 6*d*; memorial service, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Bovril shareholders' tributes (F.N.), MAR. 3, 9*a*
Docker, Sir B. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*c*
LUKOFF, Gen. C. (Bulgaria)—assassinated, FEB. 15, 4*c* (and 4*); funeral, 16, 3*d*; Turkish reactions, 17, 3*c*; motives discussed, 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
LUMBY, Lt. M. G. R.—activities, JAN. 2, 4*f*; FEB. 5, 4*g*; MAR. 5, 4*c*; D.S.O., 24, 6*b*
LUMGAIR, Miss M. D.—marriage, MAR. 11, 7*c*
LUMLEY, Lady—attends farewell meetings in Bombay, MAR. 16, 3*d*; leaves Bombay, 25, 3*e*
LUMLEY, Sir R.: see under INDIA: Bombay: Governor
LUMSDEN, Mr. D.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
LUNT (Richard) and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*
LUPER, C.—appeal allowed, JAN. 9, 2*c*
LURIE, C.—police court charge, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
LURIE, J.—police court charge, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
LUSH, Brigadier M. S.—to administer Tripolitania, JAN. 27, 5*g*
LUSK, Lt. A. R.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
LUTTRELL, Mr. G. W. F.—marriage, JAN. 1, 7*b*
LUTZE, Herr Victor (Germany)—visit to Norway, JAN. 6, 5*g*
LÜTZOW, Rear-Adm. (Germany)—on co-operation between auxiliary cruisers and submarines (broadcast), FEB. 4, 3*d*; on German attitude to war; U-boat warfare; (lect.), 5, 5*g*
LUXEMBURG:—
Executions—statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Grand Duchess Charlotte — patron on Luxemburg Society in London, JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*); birthday, 23, 6*b*
Great Britain, relations with—London Society formed, JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*)
LYDEKKER, Sub.-Lt. R.—death no active service, MAR. 1, 6*d*
LYDENBERG Estates, Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
LYELL, Maj. A.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
LYELL, Mrs. R.—on Aylesbury Borstal Institution (l.), MAR. 27, 5*e*
LYLE, Mr. C.—law case, FEB. 17, 2*e*; 20, 8*a*
LYLE, Lady E. L.—memorial service, JAN. 8, 7*b*; will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
LYLE, Sir L.—on battle of Atlantic; 1941 Committee (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*; on Catering Wages Bill (l.), 16, 5*g*; on constitutional reform in Jamaica (l.), MAR. 1, 5*d*; on carrying of gas masks (s.P.), 26, 8*c*
LYMINGTON, Lord—succeeds as Lord Portsmouth: see PORTSMOUTH, Lord
LYNAM, E.—found shot, JAN. 5, 2*c*
LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L.—death; photo., FEB. 16, 6*d*; 17, 6*b*
LYNE, Lady E. L.—death, JAN. 15, 7*e*; funeral, JAN. 18, 6*c*
LYNE, Mrs. V.—on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 6*b*
LYNHAM, A./Wing Cdr. V. H. P.—D.S.O., JAN. 11, 2*d*
LYON, Maj. B. B.—law case, MAR. 2, 8*a*
LYON, Mrs. B. V.—law case, MAR. 2, 8*a*
LYON, Adm. Sir G. D.—presents *Anson* plaque to City of London, JAN. 15, 2*c*
LYON, Mr. H.—on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 9, 5*e*
LYONS, Maj. A. M.—on petitions to High Court: interception by Government official (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*a*; (l.), 29, 5*f*; FEB. 5, 5*g*; on pensions: administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
LYONS (J.) and Co., Ltd.—board change, FEB. 5, 9*d*
LYSTER, Vice-Adm. A. L. St. G. — promotion, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*)
LYTTEL, Rev. Prof. E. S.—on carriage of plants (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
LYTTELTON, Lady — death, MAR. 29, 6*d*; funeral arrangements, 30, 6*b*
LYTTELTON, Dame Edith—on women diplomats (l.), MAR. 8, 5*g*
LYTTELTON, Mr. O.—principal private secretary, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Birmingham speech, JAN. 30, 2*d* (and 4*)
Greece—resistance to Axis powers (s.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
Man-power (s.P.), JAN. 20, 4*d*, 8*b*; FEB. 4, 8*c*
Munition workers—transfer, JAN. 20, 4*d*, 8*b*; 30, 2*d* (and 4*)
Munitions and supplies — production: plans (s.P.), JAN. 20, 4*d*; leading article, 20, 5*d*; expansion (s.), 30, 2*d* (and 4*)
"Music While You Work" — copyright for B.B.C. programme in factories (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*

LYTTELTON, Mr. O. (continued) :—
Parliamentary proceedings—alterations to official reports (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
Russia—British aid to (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Tanks—policy (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
A22—production (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; (s.), 30, 2*d*
Weapons—new types (s.), MAR. 13, 2*e*

LYTTON, Lord—presides at opening of reconstruction exhibition, MAR. 18, 2*b*

LYTTON, Mr. N.—*Les Toits de Paris* (photo.), FEB. 17, 6*e*
on food supplies to Axis-occupied countries (s.), JAN. 23, 2*b*; 29, 5*e*

M

MAAS, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—on allied offensive (s.), JAN. 9, 4*g*

MABANE, Mr. W. :—
Beef, tinned corned (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d*
British Restaurant, Ilford — opens, FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
Cookery — comparison of men and women (s.), leading article, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Fish—distribution scheme (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d* (4*); prices, 31, 2*d* (4*)
Food—home production (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Rubber for fruit bottles (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
Vegetables, cooking (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b*

MACALISTER, Sir I.—on Pipe-Maj. G. Findlater (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e*

MCALISTER, Dr. W.—on resettlement of neurotics (s.), MAR. 12, 2*e*

MCALISTER and Co. (Singapore), Ltd. — registered, JAN. 7, 9*c*

MACANDREW, Col. Sir C.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*d*

MCARA, Sir T. W.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*

MACARTHUR, Gen. D. (U.S.A.)—decorates allied officers, JAN. 11, 3*b*; birthday, 27, 3*e*; invests £A500 in Liberty Loan, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
Australian tribute — quoted by Sir A. Weigall, JAN. 27, 2*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute by (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Curtin, Mr. T.—tribute from (s.), MAR. 19, 3*c* (4*)
New Guinea campaign—order of the day, JAN. 11, 3*b*
Wavell, Field-Marshal—to discuss with: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
on Japanese report of withdrawal from Buna (s.), FEB. 12, 4*e* (4*); on battle of Bismarck Sea (s.), MAR. 5, 4*d*; on Australia's war effort (s.), 20, 3*e* (4*)

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Sqdn. Ldr. A. W.—death on active service, FEB. 5, 7*d*

MACASSEY, Sir L.—on employment after the war (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e*

MCATEER, Mr. M. (Ireland)—escapes from prison, JAN. 16, 2*f*

MACAULAY, Lord—quotation, FEB. 11, 7*c*

MACAULAY, Rev. R. W. (Australia)—letter to Mr. Curtin on settlement of refugees, MAR. 11, 3*e*

MACAULEY, Mr. T. A.—appointment, MAR. 31, 9*d*

MCBRIDE, Mr. J.—B.E.M., JAN. 6, 2*e*

MCCALLUM, Maj. D.—on Scotland: Hydro-electric Power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*

MCCALLUM, Mr. K. C.—on proposed Catering Trades Bill (l.), JAN. 15, 5*e*

MCCANCE, Mr. R. A.—lecture tour of Spain and Portugal; to meet Dr. J. Diaz, FEB. 8, 3*d*; arrives in Lisbon, 18, 3*d*; tour concluded, 22, 3*b*; Spanish appreciation, 22, 3*d* (4*); minerals and diet discoveries, 26, 2*d* (4*)

MCCANN, Sir C. (Australia)—member of International Wool Secretariat, JAN. 13, 9*g*

MCCANN, Mr. E.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*

MCCLAUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal W. A.—death on active service, JAN. 7, 4*e*, 7*d* (and 4*)

MCCLEAN, Mr. J. N.—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e*

MCCLELLAND, Mr. W. — appointment, JAN. 22, 9*b*

MCCLURE, Lt. C. (U.S.A.)—on U.S. air raid on Tokyo (s.), JAN. 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*d* (4*)

MACCOLL, Dr. D. S.—on art and war (l.), FEB. 20, 5*f*

MCCOMBIE, Radio Off. O. C.—missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)

MCCONNEL, Mr. W. H.—resignation, FEB. 26, 9*e*

MCCORDICK, Mr. J. A. (Canada)—Third Secretary to Legation in Russia, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)

MCCORMICK, Col. (U.S.A.)—on Presidential election (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)

MCCORQUODALE, Mr. M. S.—to broadcast on man-power, FEB. 16, 2*a*; on part-time employment (s.), MAR. 15, 4*c*

MCCRAE and Drew, Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*

MCCRAITH, Sir D.—on prisoners of war: inter-departmental committee (s.), MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)

MCCREA, Capt. J. L. (U.S.A.)—returns with Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 1, 4*d*; 2, 3*b* (4*)

MCCULLAGH, Sir C.—Lord Mayor of Belfast, JAN. 7, 2*e*; at ceremony commemorating arrival of U.S. forces, 27, 2*a* (4*)

MCCULLAGH, Mr. G. (Canada)—arrives in London, MAR. 8, 2*c*

MCCULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—gift to Red Cross Sale, JAN. 13, 7*c*

MCCULLY, Mr. T. A.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*

MACCUTCHEON, G. E.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*

MACDIARMID, Mr. A. C.—directorship, MAR. 19, 9*f*

MACDONALD, Mr. A. (Canada)—on shipping losses (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*)

MACDONALD, Senator A. N. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*

MCDONALD, Mr. D.—on capital budget expenditure (l.), MAR. 31, 5*d*

MCDONALD, Mr. G. (Canada)—member of combined copper committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)

MACDONALD, Mr. G.—on probable closing of collieries (s.), JAN. 13, 2*f*
MACDONALD, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*; 5, 7*e*
MACDONALD, A/Group Capt. J. C.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 15, 2*d*
MACDONALD, Sir J. G.—death, JAN. 4, 7*e*
MACDONALD, Miss L.—on Australian Militia Bill (l.), MAR. 5, 5*g*
MACDONALD, Mr. M.—to meet Mr. Eden, MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*); meeting, 31, 4*d*
MACDONALD, Sir M.—mission to Egypt, JAN. 25, 3*e*
MACDONALD, Capt. P.—on Air Transport Command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
MACDONALD, T./Lt. W. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 10, 2*e*
MCDONALDS, Ltd.—report, MAR. 24, 9*b*
MACDONELL, Mr. and Mrs. A. R.—infant son christened, JAN. 27, 7*b*
MACDONNELL, Mr. R. M. (Canada)—First Secretary to legation in Russia, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
MCDOUGALL, Mr. A.—member of combined copper committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
MACEDONIA: see under GREECE
MCELLIGOTT, Mr. J. J. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
MACFADYEN, Dr. N.—on garden cities (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e*
MACFARLANE, Surg. Lt. J. L. B.—death on active service, JAN. 12, 6*e*
MACFARLANE, Gen. M.: see under GIBRALTAR: Governor
MACFARLANE, Flt.-Lt. M. H.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 23, 2*e*
MACFARLANE, Wing Cdr. R. M. C.—death on active service, MAR. 12, 7*e*; 19, 7*e*
MACFIE, Mr. A. F.—death, JAN. 22, 7*d*; will, 17, 7*b*
MACFIE, Miss B. R.—law case, JAN. 19, 2*a*
MCGAVIN, Capt. A.—death on active service, FEB. 20, 6*e*
MCGEACH, Mr. W. R.—District Commissioner at Gaza, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
MCGEOCH, Lt. I. L. M.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 26, 4*g*
MCGHEE, Mr. H. G.—on Lt.-Col. Gates: conduct (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
MACGILLIVRAY, Mr. W. A.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
MCGOVERN, Mr. J.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*f*; on Eddisbury by-election (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; on Colonial policy (P.Q.), 18, 8*b*
MCGRATH, Sir C.—resignation, JAN. 8, 2*e*
MCGREGOR, Mr. A. G.—on dollar and pound (l.), JAN. 16, 5*e*
MCGUFFIE, Mr. D.—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*
MACHADO, Senhor R. V. (Portugal)—arrives in Lisbon, JAN. 6, 3*d*
MACHEN, Mr. A.—birthday cheque: subscriptions invited, FEB. 18, 5*g*
MACHINE Gun Corps Officers' Club—luncheon and meeting, FEB. 3, 7*c*
MACHINE Tools (Banbury), Ltd.—winding-up order, MAR. 3, 10*a*
MACHTIG, Sir E. G.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
MCILQUAM, Sir G.—on destruction of rabbits (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*; on rural housing (l.), MAR. 15, 5*e*
MCILROY, Dame A. L.—on maternity aid at home (l.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
MACINTYRE, Capt. I. A. P.—exploits in Bay of Biscay, Jan. 6, 4*f*; 9, 2*d*; (photo.), 9, 8
MCINTYRE, Rear-Adm. R. (U.S.A.)—returns with President Roosevelt, FEB. 1, 4*d*; 2, 3*b* (4*)
MCINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Report, 27, 7*b*
MACK, Mr. E. E.—special judge in India, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
MACK, Mr. J. D.—on insurance industry: trade union opinion (s.P.), FEB. 18,
MACK, Rear Adm. P. J.—promotion, JAN. 13, 2*g*
MACKAY, Mr. L. H.—on use of unemployment insurance funds to prevent slump periods (l.), FEB. 13, 5*f*
MCKECHNIE, Miss I. B.—engagement cancelled, JAN. 16, 6*c*
MCKEE, Rev. P.—moderator-designate of Presbyterian Church in Ireland, FEB. 10, 7*b*
MCKENNA, Sqdn. Ldr. H. M.—on 200 ton flying boats (s.), JAN. 30, 4*e*
MCKENNA, Mr. R.—on coupon banking scheme (s.), JAN. 20, 10*a*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
MACKENZIE, Miss A.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
MACKENZIE, Maj. Sir C. (New Zealand)—asked to prepare welfare plans for blind in India, JAN. 19, 3*c*
MACKENZIE, Sir D.—gives up duties as Red Cross Middle East Commissioner, FEB. 11, 7*d*
MACKENZIE, Lt. H. S.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 8, 4*g*; (photo.), 8, 6; freedom of Shoreditch, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*); conferred, 27, 2*d* (photo.), 27, 8; on exploits of H.M. Submarine *Thrasher* (s.), 27, 4*d*
MACKENZIE, Dr. J.—on Indian constitutional issue; Mr. Gandhi's fast; civil disobedience disturbances, FEB. 22, 3*c* (4*)
MACKENZIE, Lady Marjory—death, FEB. 22, 6*e*
MCKENZIE, P. A.—B.E.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
MACKENZIE, A./Flt. Lt. P. A.—D.S.O., FEB. 16, 2*d*
MACKIE, Mr. E. R.—on mails to India (l.), FEB. 10, 5*f*; 16, 2*c*
MCKIE, Miss P. V.—Principal of Westfield College, MAR. 1, 2*c*
MACKIE, Col. W. B.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
MCKINLAY, Mr.—on transference of women-power (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
MCKINNELL, Mr. E.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
MCKINNELL, Mr. W.—on housing standards (s.), MAR. 10, 6*e* (4*)
MACKINTOSH, Sir H.—on "Wings for Victory" campaign: stamp covered bombs (s.), MAR. 15, 2*c*
MACKINTOSH, Prof. J.—on functions of hospital almoners (s.), MAR. 30, 2*d*
MACLACHLAN of Maclachlan, Mr. J.—will, JAN. 21, 7*c*
MACLAREN, Mr. A.—observation on Mr. T. Williams: Labour Party meeting; decision, MAR. 4, 2*d* (and 4*); resigns from Labour Party, 12, 2*b*; on Beveridge, Sir W.—experience of unemployment problems (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
MCLAREN, Mr. J.—dismissal, MAR. 2, 2*c*

MCLAREN (William), Sons and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
MCLAY, Mr. G. S.—directorship, MAR. 19, 9*f*
MACLEAN, Rt. Rev. A. J.—death, FEB. 26, 7*e*; funeral service, MAR. 1, 6*b*
MACLEAN, Brig. A. T. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
MCLEAN, Sir R.—on birth of the Spitfire (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*
MCLEAN, Sir W.—on colonial economic development (l.), JAN. 29, 5*d*
MCLEAY, Senator (Australia)—on Militia Bill (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e*; 19, 3*d*; on Senate amendment of National Welfare Fund Bill (s.), MAR. 13, 3*a*; on Bill for franchise for defence forces (s.), 26, 3*c*
MACLEAY, Sir R.—death, MAR. 8, 6*e*
MACLELLAN (P. and W.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; Report, 23, 7*c*
MACLENNAN, Mr. D. W.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
MCLEOD, Mr. (Canada)—on price stabilization (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*a*
MCLEOD, Mr. R. G.—directorship, JAN. 28, 9*f*
MCLEOD, W.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*; 16, 2*c*
MCMAHON, Col. Sir A. H.—on Mr. J. Burns (l.), FEB. 5, 5*d*
MCMARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. J. I.: see under MURDERS
MACMICHAEL, Sir H.—term of office in Palestine extended, FEB. 26, 3*e*
on Palestine — future (broadcast), JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*)
MACMILLAN, Mr. A. S. (Nova Scotia)—on depletion of revenue (s.), FEB. 11, 3*d* (3*); MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
MACMILLAN, Mrs. E.—on discouragement to work (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
MACMILLAN, Mr. H.—audience of King, JAN. 1, 7*b*; arrives in North Africa; discussions with Gen. Eisenhower and Mr. R. Murphy, 5, 4*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 5, 4*d*; leading article, 5, 5*c*; received by Gen. Giraud, 6, 4*e*; at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*; discussions with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 8, 4*g*; 9, 4*g*; injured in aircraft accident, 24, 3*d* (and 4*)
Attlee, Mr. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute from (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 5, 5*c*
on political situation in French North Africa; negotiations between Generals Giraud and de Gaulle; assassination of Adm. Darlan (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*; on his position; Allied expedition to French North Africa; French North African political situation; agreement between Generals Giraud and de Gaulle (s.), 16, 3*d* (4*); on supplies for North Africa; political prisoners and refugees (s.), FEB. 9, 4*g*
MACMILLAN, Mr. W. M.—British Council representative in West Africa, FEB. 18, 2*e*
MACMURRAY, Prof. J.—to give lunch-hour lectures, JAN. 9, 2*d*
MACNAB, Mr. G. H.—appointment, MAR. 8, 2*c*
MACNABB MacLeod, Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Corrie — additional surname of MacLeod assumed, JAN. 1, 6*b*
MACNAGHTEN, Rev. E. L.—deprivation of benefice: Judgment, JAN. 8, 2*d* (4*)
MCNAIR, Sir G. D. (Mr. Justice)—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
MCNAIR, Mr. J.—candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e*; 21, 2*d* (and 4*); 23, 2*d*; FEB. 10, 2*e*; defeated, 20, 4*d*
MCNAMARA, Mr. A. (Canada)—member of reconstruction committee, FEB. 6, 3*b* (4*)
MCNAMARA, Mr. J.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
MACNAMARA, Col. J. R. J.—appointment, FEB. 20, 6*c*
MCNARNEY, Canon M.—on Cardinal Hinsley (l.), MAR. 25, 5*d*
MCNARY, Senator C. (U.S.A.)—on complete possession of bases in Pacific (s.), FEB. 12, 3*e*; on Bill proposing Senate confirmation of executive appointments (s.), 23, 3*a*
MCNAUGHTON, Gen. A. G. L. (Canada)—photograph, FEB. 15, 8; commando invading force during army exercise, MAR. 23, 2*a*; guest of honour at Canadian Chamber of Commerce luncheon, 27, 3*d*
on Munitions production (s.), MAR. 27, 3*d*
MACNEICE, Mr. L.—"Salute to the Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c*
MCNEILL, Mr. H.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
MACNICOL, Mrs. E. H.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
MCNISH, Mr. A.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
MCNUTT, Mr. P. V. (U.S.A.)—work as head of Man-power Commission, JAN. 7, 5*f*; enforces regulations for 48-hour week, MAR. 1, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
on factory accidents (s.), JAN. 6, 3*d*; on agricultural labour; 48-hour week for industry (s.), 26, 3*e*; on strength of defence forces (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e*
MACPHERSON, Mr. A. G. H.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
MACPHERSON, Mr. D. D.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. R. A. P.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 7*d*
MCQUISTON, Mr. F.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
MCQUITTY, Rev. J. M.—death, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
MACREADY, T./Lt.-Gen. G. N.—promotion, JAN. 20, 2*c*; 21, 2*d* (4*)
MACROBERT, Lady—message to women of Malta, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
MACRORY, Cardinal (Eire) — invites Mgr. Spellman to visit Eire, MAR. 24, 4*f*; meeting to take place, 31, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
MACTAGGART, Sir John—on houses built by local authorities; property owners' representation in Parliament (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
MCTAGUE, Mr. Justice (Canada)—chairman of National War Labour Board, FEB. 15, 3*e*
MCVANE, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—on assassination of Adm. Darlan (s.), JAN. 15, 4*d*
MCVEY, Mr. D. (Australia)—arrives in London, MAR. 20, 3*e*
MCWHAE, Lt. J. H.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
MCWHIRTER, Mr. J.—O.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*

MADAGASCAR : see under FRANCE
MADAME Tussaud's, Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7*b*
MADARIAGA, Miss I. de—marriage, MAR. 25, 7*c*
MADDEN, Miss K.—death, MAR. 15, 6*e*
MADDICK, Mr. G. J.—death, JAN. 1, 6*c*
MADEIRA : see under PORTUGAL
MADGE, Mr. C.—savings distribution data (F.N.), FEB. 8, 7*a*
MADRAS : see under INDIA
MADRID : see under SPAIN
MAEHLER, Richard (Germany)—expelled from Nazi Party ; sentenced, JAN. 14, 3*c*
MAGICIANS, London Society of—law case, FEB. 17, 2*e* ; 20, 8*a*
MAGINNESS, Mr. G. S.—appointment, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*) ; 6, 9*d*
MAGISTRACY :—
London—appointment, MAR. 4, 2*e*
MAGLIONE, Cardinal (Vatican)—visited by Mgr. Spellman, FEB. 23, 3*c* ; audience of Pope, MAR. 26, 3*c*
MAGNAY, Mr. T.—on Civil Service, (s.P.) JAN. 29, 8*c* ; Sunday theatres : receives deputation in Commons, FEB. 3, 2*c*
MAGNES, Prof. (Palestine)—address on Sir I. Newton, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)
MAGNESIUM—control : price order, JAN. 1, 8*d* (4*)
MAGNUS, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
MAGNUS, Capt. Sir P.—on Tyburn (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
MAGNUSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on acquisition of Japanese mandated islands as bases (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d* ; 10, 3*e* (4*)
MAGUIRE, Mr. E. (Ireland)—escapes from prison, JAN. 16, 2*f*
MAHADDIE, A./S./Ldr. T. G.—D.S.O., JAN. 11, 2*d* ; D.F.C., FEB. 27, 2*d*
MAIN, Capt. F.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
MAINTHREAD Co., Ltd.—appeal dismissed, JAN. 7, 8*e*
MAISKY, M. I. (Russia)—guest of Sir F. Pole, JAN. 26, 6*b* ; formal protest on desecration of Lenin memorial, FEB. 6, 2*g* ; reception, 24, 2*d* ; opens exhibition of "Twenty-five years of the U.S.S.R. and the Red Army," 24, 2*d* ; attends England v. Wales football match, MAR. 1, 2*d* ; luncheon in honour of ; handed cheque for Soviet Red Cross and Crescent Fund, 26, 2*b* ; accepts Liberal National Parliamentary Party invitation to dinner, 27, 2*d*
on Germany — military strength ; Russian victories ; Allied offensive ; Red Army (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d* (and 4*) ; on Allied Powers' war effort ; allied victory (s.), MAR. 26, 2*c*
MAISKY, Mme. (Russia)—presents album from Russian to British (Manchester) woman textile workers, JAN. 27, 2*e* ; presents books from women of Leningrad to Glasgow, FEB. 6, 2*b* ; receives album from British to Russian artists, MAR. 9, 2*e*
Soviet Aid—receives donations, JAN. 30, 2*c* ; FEB. 25, 7*c* ; 26, 2*c* ; MAR. 26, 2*c*
MAITLAND, Lt. Lord—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e* ; 1, 4*e* ; 8, 6*e* ; memorial service, 16, 6*b*
MAITLAND, Sir A.—on war expenditure (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c* ; on labour transference (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
MAITRA, Mr. D. M. (India)—urges Mr. Gandhi's release (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
MAKEPEACE, Capt. P. B.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
MAKINS, Mr. A. J.—appointment, FEB. 6, 7*d*
MAKINS, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
MALAN, Group Capt. A. G.—commands fighter station, JAN. 2, 4*e*
MALAN, Dr. D. F. (South Africa) — on reconstruction (s.), JAN. 19, 4*d* ; leading article, 19, 5*c* ; on use of South African forces oversea (s.), 28, 3*d* ; 29, 3*b* ; (30, 3*b*, 4*) ; on neutrality (s.), 29, 3*b* ; 30, 3*b* (4*)
MALARIA :—
Mosquito netting—new type, FEB. 26, 3*a* (4*)
Mosquitoes — repellent discovered, JAN. 14, 3*c*
MALAYA :—
British nationals interned by Japanese —conditions : Mr. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Singapore—Bishop of : see WILSON, Rt. Rev. B. C.
Tin : see under TIN
Trade — company directorships, retention of : correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
War damage — Government policy, JAN. 15, 2*d* ; 16, 2*c* (4*) ; Committee's reply, 29, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 29, 9*a*
MALCOLM, Col. G. E.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
MALGERI, Signor (Italy)—displaced as editor of *Messaggero*, FEB. 9, 4*d*
MALLANDAIN (Albert E.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b* ; Report, 6, 9*b* ; Meeting, 25, 10*a*
MALLON, Dr. R. H.—appointment, FEB. 10, 2*c*
MALMESBURY, Bishop of : see RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. R. E.
MALONE, Mrs.—chairman of L.C.C. social welfare committee, MAR. 25, 2*e*
MALONE, Lt.-Col. C. R.—will, MAR. 5, 7*b*
MALONE, Mrs. L'E.—on longevity (l.), JAN. 12, 6*g*
MALONE, Mr. P. (Canada)—Press attaché to High Commissioner in Australia, JAN. 5, 3*a*
MALOY, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—member of commission to investigate Canadian steel strike, JAN. 16, 3*d*
MALTA :—
Australian Red Cross representative—visit, FEB. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Churches — rebuilding : gift from Pope, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Defence — headquarters Coastal Defence Room (photo.), JAN. 19, 8
Film : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Flag—borne at Empire Pageant, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Governor (Lord Gort) — promoted Field-Marshal, JAN. 1, 2*b* ; message to Pres. Roosevelt, 1, 4*e* (4*) ; at Gibraltar, 4, 4*c* ; 11, 3*d* (3*) ; arrives in England, 14, 4*g* ; audience of King, 15, 7*b* ; in London ; burns received in Malta air raid, 18, 3*c* ; audience of King, MAR. 11, 7*b* ; entertained by Gen. M. Macfarlane, 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*b* (4*) ; in Malta, 17, 3*e*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*

MALTA (continued) :—
Governor, Acting (Vice-Adm. Sir R. Leatham) — appointment, JAN. 16, 3*d*; discussions with Adm. Sir A. Cunningham and Adm. Sir H. Harwood, 17, 3*e*
Governors—correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*e*
Hospital — Empire Memorial Ward: gift from T.U.C., MAR. 25, 2*d* (4*)
Lieutenant-Governor — appointment, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Morale—Col. O. Stanley (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*; Col. Selleck (s.), 15, 3*c* (4*)
Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Photograph, aerial, FEB. 16, 8 (4*)
Relief:—
Air Raid Distress Fund, Empire—gift from Toronto, MAR. 1, 6*f*
Australian Red Cross—gifts from, JAN. 27, 3*d*
British gifts—Lord Mayor of London thanked, FEB. 26, 2*d*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
Resistance — United Services Catholic Assn. Message: Lord Gort's reply, JAN. 11, 3*d* (3*)
Scotsmen in—hostel opened, MAR. 5, 3*c*
Thanksgiving service (Liverpool Cathedral), JAN. 20, 7*b*
Toc H.: see Toc H
Trade—correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*e*
War damage and rebuilding—gift of £10,000,000 from Great Britain: Col. O. Stanley (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
War effort—correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Women of—message from Lady MacRobert, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
MALVERN:—
Development Association — plan for expansion as health resort, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
MALVERN College—Ledbury run, MAR. 16, 2*e*
MAMBLAS, Viscount de (Spain)—to act as Chargé d'Affaires in London, JAN. 11, 3*b*
MAMHEAD, Lord—appointment, FEB. 11, 7*d* on Good Friday (l.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
MAN, evolution of—Gen. Smuts (s.), FEB. 23, 4*d* (4*)
MAN, Isle of:—
Madagascar, French nationals from: see under FRANCE
MAN-POWER: see under LABOUR
MANÁOS Tramways and Light Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
MANARI, Gen. V. (Italy)—death on active service, JAN. 12, 4*c* (1*)
MANBY, Miss I.—on taxation of Easter collections for Clergy (l.), MAR. 11, 5*g*
MANBY, Mr. J. A.—will, FEB. 10, 7*b*
MANCHESTER:—
Bishop: see WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.
Chief constable — Watch Committee's recommendation, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
MANCHESTER, Lt.-Col. H. V. (U.S.A.)—death on active service, FEB. 15, 3*c*
MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce: see under *Trade*: Chambers of Commerce
MANCHESTER Collieries, Ltd. — chairman resigns, MAR. 31, 9*d*
MANCHESTER Corn, Grocery and Produce Exchange, Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*
MANCHESTER Royal Exchange, Ltd. — dividend passed, JAN. 21, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Co.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*
MANCHESTER Statistical Soc. — meeting, FEB. 25, 2*b*
MANCHESTER University—gift for endowment of lectureship, FEB. 27, 2*d*
MANCROFT, Mr. A. M.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
MANDER, Sir F.—on administrative control of schools (s.), MAR. 23, 4*g*
MANDER, Mr. G. le M.:—
on Sir W. Beveridge as leader of inquiry into unemployment (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; on post-war economic policy (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*b*; on Sulgrave University (s.P.), 17, 8*a*; on Speaker's seat (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8
MANDERS (Holdings), Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
MANELLA, Gen. E. P. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (1*)
MANETTA, brother Generals (Greece) — deported, JAN. 9, 3*d*
MANGLES Bros. Coorg. Coffee Estates, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
MANILA Railways Co. (1906), Ltd.—debenture interest passed, JAN. 16, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 22, 7*e*
MANIU, Dr. J. (Rumania)—nephew arrested, JAN. 15, 3*c*; not arrested, 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
MANLY, Lt.-Col. L. A.—death on active service, JAN. 15, 7*d*
MANN, Miss C.—art exhib., JAN. 15, 6*e*
MANN and Overton, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 23, 7*c*
MANNERHEIM, Field-Marshal (Finland)—possible election to presidency, JAN. 26, 3*b* (4*); prospects, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*); declines to be candidate, 16, 4*f*
MANNING, Mr. B.—appointment, FEB. 13, 2*c*
MANNING, Dr. W. T. (U.S.A.)—opposition to union of churches; resentment at Dr. Temple's letter in church Press, FEB. 15, 3*c*
MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Maj. R.—candidate in Daventry by-election, MAR. 29, 2*c*
MANNOCK, Mr. P. L.—vice-president of Critics' Circle, MAR. 27, 2*d*
MANSBRIDGE, Dr. A.—on adult educational centres (l.), FEB. 20, 5*e*
MANSER, Flying Off. L.—V.C. given to father, MAR. 4, 7*b*
MANSFIELD, Mr. F. J.—on utility wireless sets (l.), JAN. 15, 8*e*
MANSFIELD, Rear Adm. J. M.—promotion, JAN. 13, 2*g*
MANSFIELD Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*b*
MANSFIELD (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
MANSON, Group Capt. A. J. (New Zealand)—visits R.A.F. reception area, MAR. 9, 2*g*
MANSTEIN, Marshal (Germany)—mission in Balkan States, FEB. 11, 3*c*; reported command of armies in the east: German denial, 17, 3*d*; Oak leaves to the Knight's Cross of the Iron

MANSTEIN, Marshal (Germany) (continued) :—
Cross, MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*); receives Herr Hitler at aerodrome in the east; photographs printed in Berlin newspapers, 18, 4*b*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
MANUFACTURERS, National Union of — deputation to Mr. H. Dalton, FEB. 5, 2*d*
MANUFACTURERS Life Insurance of Canada, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b*; new business, 28, 9*e*
MANUFACTURERS Trust Co.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*
MAPLE and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*; 23, 7*c*; (F.N.), 23, 7*a*
MAPPIN and Webb, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*e*; Meeting, 25, 10
MARACAN, Mr. E. D. S. (Burma)—release from prison, FEB. 27, 3*a*
MARCHAND, Gen. (France)—Commander-in-Chief of forces in Fighting French Africa, FEB. 22, 4*g*
MARCHANT, Prof. Sir S. R.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*; photograph, 1, 6
MARCUS, Miss H.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
MARETT, Dr. R. R.—death, FEB. 19, 7*d*; MAR. 3, 7*e*; 4, 7*e*; funeral, FEB. 24, 7*b*
MARGANY, Mr. I. D.—contribution to purchase of Avebury by National Trust, MAR. 23, 2*c*
MARGARET, Princess :—
Savings certificates—purchases second of £1 issues, JAN. 12, 6*c*; (photo.), 12, 8
MARGETTES, Lt. R. (France)—serving with Fighting French in Eighth Army; returns on leave with Gen. Giraud's liaison officer, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)
MARGETTS, Mr. F. A.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
MARIE Louise, Princess—attends funeral of Capt. C. E. Seymour, JAN. 11, 6*b*
MARIEN, Mr. W.—on exploits of Australian unit in Timor (s.), JAN. 1, 3*a* (4*)
MARIN, Don F. R. (Spain)—at Royal Academy of Languages ceremony, MAR. 16, 3*c*
MARINE Engineers' Assn.—general secretary, MAR. 9, 2*g*
MARINE Society — work in 1942 : statistics; chairman; vice-chairman, FEB. 17, 2*f*
MARINELLI, Signor (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
MARINES, Royal : see ROYAL Marines
MARION, M. Paul (France)—in Paris : position, JAN. 22, 3*d*; resignation, FEB. 18, 3*e*
MARIONET, M. (France)—broadcast appeal to African members of Service d'Ordre Légionnaire to oppose Allied Powers, JAN. 16, 4*g*
MARITIME Insurance Co., Ltd.—director resigns; Chairman; Deputy chairman, MAR. 26, 10*b*
MARKOVITCH, Dr. B. (Yugoslavia)—resignation, JAN. 4, 4*f*
MARLAND, Lt. E. B.—death on active service, JAN. 12, 6*e*; MAR. 22, 6*f*
MAROSELLI, M. André (France)—escapes to Britain, FEB. 27, 3*d*
MARPLES, Sqdn. Ldr. R.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 6, 2*d*
MARQUES, Senhor C. (Portugal)—on foreign policy (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*)
MARRIAGES :—
Defence forces :—
Commanding Officer's certificates—Church of Scotland recommendation, JAN. 14, 7*b*
1942—statistics : correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
MARRIOTT, Mr. A. L.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
MARRIOTT, Mr. H. J.—will, MAR. 27, 6*b*
MARRIOTT, Sir J.—health, JAN. 12, 4*d*
MARRIOTT, Sir R. E.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
MARRIOTT, Canon S. J.—Lent addresses : arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*c*
MARS, Lt. A. C. G.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 7, 4*e*; 16, 4*f*; FEB. 5, 4*g*
MARSANICHI, Signor De (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
MARSCHAEL, Adm. W. (Germany)—inspects bases on French Mediterranean coast, MAR. 9, 4*b* (4*)
MARSDEN, Mr. W. A.—retirement, FEB. 19, 2*b* (and 4*)
MARSEILLES : see under FRANCE
MARSH, Dr. C. A.—on beer and shipping (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
MARSH, Dr. L. C. (Canada)—social security plan, MAR. 18, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
MARSH, Maj. S. G. B.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
MARSH, W. F. D.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*e*
MARSHALL, Mr. C.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
MARSHALL, Mr. D. G.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
MARSHALL, Mr. F.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
MARSHALL, Gen. G. (U.S.A.)—conference with Mr. Casey, JAN. 6, 4*e*; messages to Gen. MacArthur on New Guinea campaign, 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*); 12, 4*g* (4*); at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*; attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3*e*; declines promotion to Field-Marshal proposal, MAR. 8, 4*g*; at White House dinner, 16, 3*d*; 17, 6*b* (4*)
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
MARSHALL, Mr. G.—appointment, JAN. 15, 2*e*
MARSHALL, Mr. H.—appointment, FEB. 8, 2*g*
MARSHALL, Miss M. I. M. — marriage, MAR. 11, 7*c*
MARSHALL, Mr. T.—death, MAR. 11, 7*e*
MARSHALL-CORNWALL, Gen. Sir J. H.—retirement, JAN. 6, 4*g*
MARSHALL (Thos.) (Marlbeck), Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b*; Report, 23, 7*b*
MARSHAM, Mr. S.—vice-chairman of Marine Society, FEB. 17, 2*f*
MARSHAM, Mrs. S.—chairman, Dudley House Allocation Committee, MAR. 8, 2*b*
MARSICO, Signor A. De (Italy)—Minister of Justice, FEB. 6, 4*d*
MARSLAND, Miss F. A. H.—will, MAR. 27, 6*b*
MARSTON, Mr. R. St. C.—death, MAR. 11, 7*d*
MARSTON, Thompson and Evershed, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b*
MART, M. le : see FRANCE : Madagascar : Governor
MARTEL, Lt.-Gen. G. Le Q.—head of military mission in Moscow, MAR. 22, 4*c*; 23, 3*d* (4*)

MARTIN, T./Maj. C. A. J.—George Cross, MAR. 12, 6*b*
MARTIN, Mrs. H.—on Comforts Fund for Soviet Russia (s.), JAN. 29, 7*d*
MARTIN, Mr. H. H.—on Sunday theatres (s.), FEB. 9, 2*b*
MARTIN, Flt.-Lt. H. J.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
MARTIN, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—Republican candidate for speakership of House of Representatives: defeated, JAN. 7, 4*g* (3*e*, 4*)
MARTIN, Lt. J. D.—activities, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
MARTIN, Mr. J. H.—on North Africa: political education (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
MARTIN, Mr. J. J.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
MARTIN, Mr. J. M.—at Cyprus conference, FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
MARTIN, Mr. K.—pictures noticed, MAR. 6, 6*b*
MARTIN, Sir R.:—
The Church and the Dual System—speech reprinted, JAN. 29, 7*d*
on religious instruction (s.), MAR. 4, 2*a*
MARTIN, Mr. R. Holland — on civil aviation (s.), MAR. 12, 10*a*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a* (and 4*); on railways: war work (s.), 12, 10*c*
MARTIN, Mr. R. J.—on markings of London Underground trains (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
MARTIN-HARVEY, Miss G.—on animal deaths on mountains (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
MARTIN-HARVEY, Sir J.—on Equity ballot result (l.), MAR. 27, 5*e*
MARTINAT, Brig.-Gen. G. (Italy)—death on active service, FEB. 2, 3*e*, 4* (4*g*, 3*); 3, 4*b*
MARTINEAU, Mr. A. A.—on National Trust (l.), MAR. 10, 5*e*; on land ownership (l.), 19, 5*e*
MARTINEAU, Harriet—quotation, MAR. 19, 7*c*
MARTINIQUE: see under FRANCE
MARTINS, Senhor C. (Brazil)—on supply of raw materials to United Nations (s.), FEB. 8, 3*a*
MARTINS Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*; (F.N.), 5, 7*a*; Balance sheet (F.N.), 13, 9*a*; Report (F.N.), 19, 7*a*; Chairman's statement, 19, 8*a*; Meeting, 27, 8*e*
MARUDU Consolidated Estates, Ltd.—report, MAR. 6, 9*b*
MARX, Karl—anniversary of death: address by Mr. W. Thorne at graveside, MAR. 15, 2*c*
MARXISM—Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
MARY, Queen:—
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A.—message of sympathy, MAR. 5, 4*c*; represented at funeral, 9, 6*b*
Lady in Waiting, JAN. 1, 7*b*; FEB. 2, 6*b*; 18, 7*b*; MAR. 2, 6*b*; 17, 7*b*
Margaret Francisca, Princess (Netherlands)—godmother, JAN. 21, 3*b*; 4*c* (3*)
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End—sends copies of *Punch*, FEB. 15, 6*e*
MARYLAND: see under UNITED STATES
MASANI, Sir R. P.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
MASARINI, Gen. (Rumania)—fate unknown, JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
MASARYK, M. Jan (Czechoslovakia)—luncheon in honour, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*); health, MAR. 22, 4*g*
MASAYUKI Tani (Japan)—presides at Tokyo tripartite conference, MAR. 23, 3*d*
MASEFIELD, Mr. J.—on Dr. L. Binyon (l.), MAR. 13, 7*e*
MASON, Miss C.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 30, 6*c*
MASON, Flying Off. C. S.—M.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*e*
MASON, Mr. D. M.—on monetary policy (l.), JAN. 6, 5*d*
MASON, Mr. F. J.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
MASON, Mrs. H. E.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
MASON, Lt. J. C.—killed on active service, JAN. 11, 6*f*
MASSEY, Mr. V. (Canada)—on relations with United States; post-war co-operation of Great Britain and United States; international relations (s.), FEB. 24, 2*c*; on relations with Great Britain; munitions and supplies for Great Britain (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
MASSEY, Mrs. V. (Canada)—presents field kitchen from New Brunswick to London Home Guard (photo.), FEB. 13, 8
MASSEY'S Burnley Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
MASSIGLI, M. René (France)—escapes from France; joins Fighting French movement; received by Gen. de Gaulle, FEB. 1, 4*g*; dines with Mr. Eden, 2, 6*b*; Foreign Minister of Fighting French National Committee, 6, 4*g*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 9, 4*d*
on optimism in France; distinction between Marshal Pétain and M. Laval (s.), FEB. 2, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 1*)
MAST, Gen. (France)—injured in air crash, MAR. 11, 3*e*
MASTER Mariners, Company of — fund; gift from Lord Nuffield, FEB. 4, 4*e*; service: arrangements, MAR. 27, 6*e*
MASTERMAN, Mr. C. A.—appointment, FEB. 13, 7*d*
MASTERMAN, Mr. G. E.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
MATADOR Land and Cattle Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*
MATALE Ceylon Rubber Co., Ltd.—offer for purchase of property: meeting convened, JAN. 16, 7*e*
MATCHEK, Dr. (Croatia)—refusal to collaborate with Germans: German detestation; relations with M. Pavelitch, FEB. 16, 3*a*
MATCHES—scarcity: leading article, FEB. 3, 5*d*
MATERNITY:—
Dieting—prevention of premature births: article, FEB. 16, 5*f*
Rest—correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*d*; 9, 5*e*; 10, 5*e*; 11, 5*e*; 12, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*
MATERNITY and Child Welfare, National Council for—information schemes; grants received, MAR. 23, 6*c*
MATHAY, Mr. T.—birthday; photo., FEB. 20, 8*c*
MATHER and Platt, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*; Report, 19, 9*e*; Meeting, 27, 7*g*
MATHEW, Bishop—entertained by Mr. Bracken, MAR. 25, 4*e*

MATHEW, Mrs. M.—on Officers' Kit Replacement Soc. (s.), FEB. 11, 7*b*
MATHEWS, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—in London; lunch in honour (s.), FEB. 11, 7*c*
MATHEWS, Lt. G. M. M.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6*d*
MATHEWS, Lt. P. F.—death on active service, JAN. 5, 6*f*
MATHEWS, Mrs. V. L.—on compensation for war injuries (evid.), JAN. 8, 2*d*
MATHIAS, Mr. H. A.—on price control (s.), FEB. 17, 8*g*
MATHIESON (F. C.) and Sons—investment handbook, JAN. 9, 7*d*
MATHIS, Lt. J.—death on active service, MAR. 22, 2*g*
MATON, Mr. F. S.—retirement, JAN. 2, 7*b*
MATTERS, Mr. L. W.—on news censorship (s.), FEB. 10, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*)
MATTHAY, Tobias—article, FEB. 19, 6*c*
MATTHEWS, Brig. A. B. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
MATTHEWS, Lt. A. J. W.—death on active service, JAN. 23, 6*e*
MATTHEWS, Mr. J. J.—on concert programmes (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
MATTHEWS, Lt. P. F.—death on active service, JAN. 20, 7*e*
MATTHEWS, Sir R. W.—on railways in wartime (s.), MAR. 6, 10*a*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*
MATTHEWS, Dr. W. B.—marriage, JAN. 16, 6*c*
MATTHEWS, Very Rev. W. R.—on Preb. W. Carlile (s.), JAN. 15, 7*e*
MAUDE, Lt.-Col. A. M.—funeral service, FEB. 8, 6*b*
MAUDE, Mr. C.—on Miss Ellis Jeffreys (l.), FEB. 22, 6*e*
MAUDE, Miss J.—Royal Academy of Dramatic Art Bancroft Gold Medal, MAR. 17, 6*b*
MAUDSLAY, Mr. A.—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e*
MAUGHAM, Lord—on German cruelties (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*a*; on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
MAUGHFLING, Mr. J. — appointment, JAN. 14, 9*b*
MAUNSELL, Mrs. A. P. C.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
MAURITIUS :—
Food production — scheme for increasing: progress, FEB. 15, 3*b* (4*)
MAWBY, Col. A. W. M.—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 20, 6*c*
MAX-MULLER, Sir W. — on Teutonic Knights; German methods of conquest (l.), FEB. 5, 5*g*
MAXTON, Mr. J.—on post-war social position (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*; on Official Secrets trial in camera (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; on Capt. E. A. FitzRoy (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*e*; 11, 8*c*; on London Passenger Transport Board ban on display of I.L.P. poster (s.P.), 25, 8*b*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), 26, 8*c*
MAXWELL, Sir G.—on mandate system (l.), JAN. 11, 5*g*; on colonial administration (l.), MAR. 27, 5*e*
MAXWELL, Maj.-Gen. R. (U.S.A.)—in Capetown; entertained by Gen. Smuts, JAN. 27, 3*b* (4*); on Gen. Smuts' invitation to United States troops (s.), FEB. 2, 3*a*
MAXWELL, Sir R.—appointment extended, MAR. 13, 3*a* (4*e*, 3*)
on Mr. Gandhi's fast; Congress Party agitation (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*; on Indian Congress Party prisoners (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c* (4*)
MAXWELL, Lt.-Col. S. A.—death on active service, JAN. 4, 4*f*; 6, 5*f*, 6*f*; memorial service, 13, 7*c*; 14, 7*b*; tribute, 18, 6*e*
MAXWELL-SCOTT, Rear Adm. M. J. R.—death, FEB. 27, 6*f*
MAY, Thomas—quotation, JAN. 6, 6*c*
MAY, Miss B. G. D.—death, MAR. 13, 7*e*
MAYBURY, Sir H.—death, JAN. 9, 6*e*; memorial service, 19, 6*b*
MAYDEN, A/Flt. Lt. C. K.—D.F.C., MAR. 25, 2*d*
MAYDON, Lt. S. L. C.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 21, 4*e*; 26, 4*g*; MAR. 8, 4*b* (4*); reveals exploits of submarine *Umbra*, 15, 3*a*
MAYFIELD, Mr. C. V.—struck off, FEB. 9, 2*b*
MAYNARD, Lt. G. E. C.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*
MAYNE, Lt.-Gen. A. G. O. M.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2*c*
MAZE, Lady—at Nairobi, MAR. 3, 3*c*
MAZE, Sir F.—reinstated: telegram to London, MAR. 3, 3*c*
MAZZINA, Peter—death, MAR. 20, 2*c*
MEABY, E. W.—commendation for gallantry, FEB. 13, 2*c*
MEAD, Mr. F.—chairman of Marine Society, FEB. 17, 2*f*
MEAGER, Flt. Lt. G. F.—on first aircraft in war (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
MEAH, Mr. O. (Burma)—leadership of refugees, FEB. 27, 3*a*
MEAKERS, Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*
MEAN, Mr. F.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
MEANY, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—statement on rejection by American Federation of Labour of T.U.C. proposal for Anglo-Soviet-American labour alliance, FEB. 25, 3*c*
MEASHAM, Mr. R. J. R.—on Merchant Navy letters (l.), FEB. 8, 5*e*
MEAT: see under FOOD
MEAT Traders' Assn., London Retail—meeting; gift to Merchant Navy comforts fund, MAR. 5, 2*e*
MECHANICAL Engineers, Inst. of, Watt medal presented, JAN. 23, 8*c*; president, FEB. 23, 2*e*; first American member, MAR. 16, 2*c*
MEDCALF, Mr. A. C.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
MEDICAL Academy, suggested — correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*e*
MEDICAL Assn., British—representatives to meet Minister of Health, MAR. 9, 2*e*; meeting held, 19, 2*e*
MEDICAL Council, General :—
Register—names erased, FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*); 20, 2*d*
MEDICAL Officers of Health, Soc. of—recommendation of national health service, FEB. 2, 2*a*
MEDICAL services :—
Children, for: see under CHILDREN
Doctors: see that title
Nuffield Foundation created, FEB. 13, 4*d*
Reorganization :—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), MAR. 27, 2*a*
Dawson, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*

MEDICAL services :—
Reorganization (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Government consultations :—
Local authorities, with—meeting, MAR. 11, 2*d*
Medical profession, with—arrangements, MAR. 1, 4*d*; correspondence, 1, 5*e*; leading article, 1, 5*c*; Meetings, 10, 2*e*; 12, 2*e* (and 4*); Ministry of Health letter to British Medical Association, 19, 2*e*; British Medical Association statement, 19, 2*e*; leading article, 19, 5*c*; Socialist Medical Association, 27, 2*a*
Leading articles, MAR. 1, 5*c*; 19, 5*c*
Local government — duties: Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), MAR. 27, 2*a*
Medical Officers of Health, Soc. of —recommendation, FEB. 2, 2*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
MEDICINE :—
Electricity, use of—leading article, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Nuffield Foundation created, FEB. 13, 4*d*
Taking—leading article, MAR. 25, 5*d*
MEDLICOTT, Col. F.—appointment, JAN. 6, 2*f*
MEE, Mrs. A. T.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
MEGERLE, Karl (Germany)—on Bolshevization of Europe (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 4*b* (4*)
MEGÈVE : see under FRANCE
MEHTA, Mr. J. (India)—on demand for Mr. Gandhi's release (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*); on Budget (s.), MAR. 8, 3*e* (4*); utilization of sterling balances (s.), 9, 3*b*
MEINANDER, M. (Finland)—assistant to chief of Information Service, MAR. 19, 4*g* (1*)
MELAMID, Mr. A.—on official English (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
MELBOURNE : see under AUSTRALIA
MELDRUM, Mr. D. S.—death, JAN. 11, 6*f*; 14, 8*b*
MELLANBY, Sir E.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
MELLANBY, Miss M.—appointment, MAR. 22, 2*c*
MELLO Franco, Senhor A. de (Brazil)—death, JAN. 2, 4*d*
MELLOR, C. W.—police court charge, FEB. 6, 2*d*
MELLOR, Sir J. S. P.—on proposed Catering Trades Bill (l.), JAN. 15, 5*e*; on "means test" and Beveridge proposals (l.), FEB. 10, 5*d*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*; on rentals of furnished apartments in London (l.), 30, 5*g*
MELLOR, Capt. P. E. McI.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
MELSO Fabrics, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
MELVILLE, Lt.-Col. I. L.—directorship, FEB. 23, 7*c*
MELVILLE, Mr. T.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
MEMBERS of Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Men Only—law case, FEB. 6, 2*e*
MENEMENJOGLU, M. Muvafak (Turkey)—member of Press delegation to India, JAN. 8, 3*c*
MENEMENJOGLU, M. Numan (Turkey)—present at Adana discussions with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 2, 4*a*, *c*; 3, 3*d* (4*); receives Herr von Papen, 3, 4*g* (and 4*)
MENGES, Mr. G. J. L.—deputy-chairmanship, JAN. 12, 7*e*
MENGUCH, Maj.-Gen. F. (Turkey)—leaves for Egypt, MAR. 11, 3*d*
MENTAL After-care Assn.—meeting, MAR. 24, 8*d*
MENTAL disease :—
Public attitude—Mr. G. Sargood (s.), MAR. 24, 8*d*
Treatment—Princess Arthur of Connaught (s.), MAR. 24, 8*d*
MENTAL Hygiene, National Council of—president, MAR. 23, 6*b*
MENUHIN, Mr. Yehudi—arrives in Britain, MAR. 16, 2*b*; concert given, 19, 6*d*; (photo.), 20, 8; concert given, 29, 2*d*
MENZIES, Sir F.—on adaptation of auxiliary hospitals to maternity purposes (l.), FEB. 13, 5*e*
MENZIES, Col. Sir S. G.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*a*
MENZIES, Mr. R. G. (Australia)—resignation from opposition executive, FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); (s.), 12, 3*c*; (s.), 13, 3*e*; leadership of United Australia Party called for by Senate members, MAR. 26, 3*e*
on Militia Bill (s.), JAN. 30, 3*a*; FEB. 5, 3*c*; 13, 3*e*; on Income-tax Bill: Senate amendment (s.), MAR. 13, 3*a*
MERCANTILE Bank of India : see under INDIA : Banking
MERCANTILE Dry Dock Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e*; 23, 7*c*; Meeting, MAR. 3, 9*f*
MERCHANT Navy : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain
MERCHANTS' and Manufacturers' Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*; Report, 17, 9*b*
MERCHANTS Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 18, 9*b*; MAR. 9, 7*e*
MEREDITH, Mrs. A.—on design of rural cottages (l.), MAR. 25, 5*g*
MERGENTHALER Linotype : see INTERNATIONAL Linotype, Ltd.
MERIONETH—Vice-Lieutenant, JAN. 26, 6*c*
MERIT, Order of—award, JAN. 1, 2*b*
MERLIMAU Pegoh, Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*; offer for shares of Chimpul (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates, Ltd.—MAR. 1, 7*g*
MERODE, Prince F. J. G. M. de—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
MERRELL, Mr. G. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Phillips on arrival in India, JAN. 9, 3*b* (3*c*, 4*)
MERRIAM, Mr. L. P. B.—on plastics (s.), FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
MERRICK, Gladys : see under MURDERS
MERRIMAN, Mr. J. B.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
MERSEY Railway Co.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Meeting, 13, 8*e*

MERSEYSIDE :—
Docks—post-war development : committee appointed, MAR. 6, 2*c*; 10, 2*e*
Planning—outline provisional plan to be prepared, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*); article, MAR. 2, 2*c* (and 4*)
MERTHYR Tydfil—rate, JAN. 18, 2*c*
MESSER, Mr. F.—on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, 9, 8*b*
MESTON, Lord—resignation, MAR. 19, 9*f*
METALS :—
Committee to visit U.S., FEB. 12, 3*d*
Non-ferrous :—
Control—deputy controller, JAN. 28, 2*e*
Scrap, salvage of—statement by Principal Director, JAN. 7, 2*c*
METALS, Institute of — medal awarded, JAN. 25, 2*f*
METCALFE, Sir H. : see INDIA : Baluchistan : Resident and Chief Commissioner
METCALFE, Sir R. I.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
METHODISTS :—
Chapel Affairs Dept.—report ("Preparing for To-morrow") : issued, JAN. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Methods—Rev. W. J. Noble (s.), MAR. 10, 7*d*
Temperance and Social Welfare Department—statement on Beveridge report, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
METHUEN, Lord—on use of country houses for educational purposes (l.), FEB. 17, 5*e*
METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER — British company to be formed, MAR. 10, 4*g*; 11, 3*c*
METROPOLITAN Assented Stock—dividend, MAR. 22, 7*e*
METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*; Meeting, 24, 8*e*
METROPOLITAN Ground Rents, Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b*
METROPOLITAN Railway Surplus Lands Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 15, 7*f*
METROPOLITAN Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 10, 9*e*; Meeting, 19, 10*a*
METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Meeting—resolution, JAN. 16, 2*e*
Rewashered taps—statistics : Mr. H. Berry (s. quoted), FEB. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Staff :—
Bonus increase, MAR. 13, 8*b*
Shortage—Mr. H. Franklin (s.), JAN. 16, 2*e*
METTERS, Mr. J. D.—appointment, MAR. 3, 2*c*
MEURVILLE, Capitaine de Corvette (Fighting France)—in command of light naval force in attack on convoy off Brittany, MAR. 12, 4*f*
MEUX's Brewery Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 27, 7*b*; MAR. 13, 3*d*; Meeting, 25, 8*f*
MEWIS, Adm. (Germany)—relieved of command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
MEWTON-WOOD, Mr. N.—string trio noticed, MAR. 30, 8*c*
MEXBOROUGH, Anne Lady—death, FEB. 15, 6*g*
MEXICAN Eagle Oil Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
MEXICO :—
Agriculture — communal farming, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Aliens, enemy—measures against, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Articles ("War in the Caribbean"), MAR. 1, 5*f*
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Cotton industry : see under COTTON
Defence forces — Army : statistics, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Defence measures, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Finance :—
Debt, external—resumption of payment (P.Q.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Minister in London : see DIAZ, Don A. de R.
Henequen crop—development, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Labour :—
Government measures, MAR. 1, 5*g*
United States, in : see under UNITED States : Labour : Importation
Living, cost of—increase, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Mahogany—exports, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Ministry—national Cabinet, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Population—statistics, MAR. 1, 5*f*
President (Gen. Camacho) — policy, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Railways—United States Commission for development, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Raw materials — ores for Allied Powers : see under MUNITIONS : Raw materials
Roads—building programme financed by United States, MAR. 1, 5*g*
Subversive activities — measures against, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Transport—shortage, MAR. 1, 5*g*
United States, relations with :—
Mexicans in United States forces : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
Railway and road development aid : see under *Railways and Roads*, above
Volcano : see under VOLCANOES
MEYER, Lady—daughter born, MAR. 16, 6*b*
MEYNELL, Mr. F.—on allied aims (l.), FEB. 3, 5*f*
MEYNELL, Brig.-Gen. G.—funeral, FEB. 8, 6*b*
MEYNEN, Herr E. O. (Germany)—informs Argentine Foreign Ministry that Capt. Niebuhr will be withdrawn, JAN. 19, 3*c*
MEYRICK, Preb. F. J.—to resign benefice, FEB. 6, 6*c*
MICE—at Stalingrad : Red Army man's experience, JAN. 14, 4*b*
MICHAEL, King : see RUMANIA : King
MICHAELS, Mr. M. I.—member of Combined Copper Committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
MICHAUD, M. (Canada)—on National Railways earnings (s.), MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
MICHELANGELO—identified as part sculptor of statue of St. Gregory the Great, MAR. 3, 6*c*
MICHELL, Cdr. E. D.—death on active service, MAR. 24, 7*e*
MICKLES, Sammie (U.S.) : see under MURDERS : Ciapciak, Jan
MID-CHESHIRE Electricity Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*

MIDDLE East :—
British forces :—
Food supplies, from Kenya, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Rhodesian troops in : see under RHODESIA : Defence forces
British Minister of State : see CASEY, Mr. R. G.
Chinese Military Mission arrives in Cairo ; interviews with Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson, Air Chief Marshal Sir S. Douglas, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—visit (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
United States — Pres. Roosevelt's personal representative : see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.
MIDDLE Temple—Masters of the Bench, FEB. 1, 6*c*
MIDDLE Witwatersrand (Western Areas), Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*f*
MIDDLESEX—rate, FEB. 26, 2*e*
MIDDLETON, Air Commodore E. E. (Canada)—arrives in England, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*d*, 2*)
MIDDLETON, Mr. J. S.—on control of Communist Party by the International (l. quoted), MAR. 20, 2*c* ; on affiliation of Communist Party to Labour Party (l. quoted), 29, 2*c*
MIDDLETON, Sqdn. Ldr. H. de M.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*
MIDDLETON, Flt.-Sgt. R. H.—V.C. ; death on active service, JAN. 14, 4*e* ; photo., 14, 6*b* ; body recovered, FEB. 3, 2*a*
MIDDLETON, Mr. R. M.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
MIDLAND Bank, Ltd.—balance sheet, JAN. 20, 9*e* ;—Chairman's statement, JAN. 20, 10*a* ;—Director, JAN. 13, 9*g* ;—Dividend (F.N.), JAN. 9, 7*a* ;—Managers : changes ; JAN. 19, 7*f* ;—Meeting, JAN. 29, 9*g* ;—Report, JAN. 21, 9*f* ; Joint general manager retires, MAR. 31, 9*d*
MIDLAND-CALEDONIAN Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b* ; Report, 27, 7*b*
MIDLAND Counties Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 27, 7*b* ; MAR. 10, 9*b* ; Meeting, 18, 10*a*
MIDLAND Counties Motor Finance Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c* ; Report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
MIDLAND Electric Corp. for Power Distribution, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e* ; Chairman's statement, 17, 8*e*
MIDLAND Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
MIDLAND Rly. Co. of Western Australia, Ltd.—report, MAR. 19, 9*b* ; 30, 7*b*
MIDLAND Woodworking Co., Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b* ; Report, 26, 7*b*
MIDLOTHIAN and Peebles Northern : see under BY-ELECTIONS
MIDWIVES :—
Salaries committee—date of operation : Mr. E. Brown (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*b*
Supply (P.Q.), FEB. 12, 2*b*
MIEROWSKI, Mr. H.—piano playing noticed, MAR. 2, 8*b*
MIERS, Sir H. A.—memorial service, JAN. 25, 6*b* ; will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
MIERS, Lt.-Col. R.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
MIHAILOV, M. Ivan (Bulgaria)—in Croatia ; relations with King Boris : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments FEB. 16, 3*b*
MIHAILOVITCH, Gen. D. (Yugoslavia) — German commander's threat of reprisals, JAN. 7, 4*f* ; 8, 3*d* (4*) ; proclamation, 30, 3*d* ; communication with Italian commander at Herzegovina, FEB. 11, 3*c* ; French Croix de Guerre with enamelled palms, 11, 3*c* Gaulle, Gen. de (s.), FEB. 11, 3*c*
MIKHOV, Gen. (Bulgaria) — received by Herr Hitler, JAN. 9, 3*g* (4*) ; received by King Boris, 14, 4*g*
MIKOYAN, M. (Russia)—on subscriptions from Soviet diplomats for Russian tank column : letter to M. Stalin, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
MILDMAY, Isabel Lady St. J.—thanks for sympathy, MAR. 31, 7*b*
MILES, Rear-Adm. Sir G.—received by King ; invested C.B., MAR. 31, 7*b*
MILES, Maj. R.—on post-war employment (l.), JAN. 16, 5*e*
MILESTONE, Mr. W. C.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
MILFORD Docks Co.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
MILITARY Cross—awards, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 8, 8*e* ; 11, 4*e* ; 15, 8*d* ; 19, 3*e* (4*) ; 29, 3*e* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; 12, 6*b* ; 20, 3*e* ; 26, 7*c* ; MAR. 10, 2*e* ; 12, 6*b* ; 19, 2*e* ; 26, 8*g* ; 31, 7*e*
Bar—awards, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 15, 8*d* ; 29, 3*e* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; 20, 3*e* ; 26, 7*c* ; MAR. 12, 6*b*
MILITARY Medal—awards, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 8, 8*e* ; 15, 8*d* ; 19, 3*e* (4*) ; 20, 2*e* ; 27, 6*a* ; 29, 3*e* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; 12, 6*b*, 7*b* ; 20, 3*e* ; 26, 7*c* ; MAR. 10, 2*e* ; 12, 6*b* ; 19, 2*e* ; 26, 8*g*
Bar—awards, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; 29, 3*e* ; FEB. 20, 3*e* ; 26, 7*c* ; MAR. 19, 2*e*
MILK : see under FOOD
MILLARD, Mr. N. M.—appointment, JAN. 14, 9*b*
MILLER, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—£20,000 gift to R.A.F. Benevolent Fund (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 2*c*
MILLER, Maj. D. C. J.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
MILLER, Miss E. R.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
MILLER, Sir J. O.—death, JAN. 21, 7*e* ; correction, 27, 7*d*
MILLER, Rev. S. C. L.—on pay and allowances (l.), JAN. 7, 5*d*
MILLICHAMP, Mr. H. M.—on education (l.), FEB. 9, 5*e*
MILLIGAN, Mr. C. A.—M.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*
MILLS, Mr. A.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
MILLS, Mr. A. H.—directorship, MAR. 3, 9*e*
MILLS, Sir P.—appointment, JAN. 2, 4*e*
MILLS and Rockleys, Ltd.—report, FEB. 27, 7*b*
MILNE, Mr. A. A.—on Casablanca conference ; statement of aims (l.), FEB. 2, 5*e*
MILNE, Mr. D.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
MILNE, Mr. J. A.—on designers' genius (l.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
MILNE, Mr. J. R. (U.S.A.)—sentenced at Glasgow for possessing letters to be posted in New York, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
MILNE, Sir J. W.—on Chinese New Year (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
MILNE, Mr. O. P.—on English architecture (l.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
MILNE, Wing Cdr. R. M.—shoots down enemy fighter, MAR. 11, 4*d*

MILNE, Mr. W. H.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
MILNER, D. M.—police court charge, FEB. 25, 2*b*
MILNER, Maj. J.—possible deputy chairman of Ways and Means (P.N.), JAN. 20, 2*c*; appointed: motion in Parliament agreed, 21, 8*d*; possible chairman of ways and means (P.N.), MAR. 5, 4*c*; appointed: motion in Parliament agreed, 11, 8*c*
MILNES, Capt. H.—marriage, MAR. 9, 6*b*
MILTON, John—quotation, FEB. 1, 6*b*
"Paradise Lost" — Archfiend compared with Hitler: correspondence MAR. 3, 5*d*
MILTON Antiseptic—dividend, JAN. 22, 9*g*; 23, 7*b*; Report, FEB. 6, 7*b*
MINDER, Dr. W.—discovery of radioactive element, JAN. 7, 3*c*
MINERALS:—
Diet and: see under FOOD: Diet
United Nations' supplies — from Southern Rhodesia, JAN. 16, 3*a*
MINERALS Separation, Ltd. — report, FEB. 10, 9*e*; 13, 7*b*; Meeting, 24, 9*g*
MINES—accidents: statistics, MAR. 24, 2*e* (4*)
MINING—damage to land: see under LAND
MINISTRY (National, Churchill):—
Changes, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Domestic policy — delay in action: leading article, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Ministers, deputations to—not accompanied by trade union officials: refusal: Mr. Churchill (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Ministers attendance at public luncheons — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Parliament—116 votes against on Catering wages Bill second reading, FEB. 10, 8*d*; (P.N.), 10, 4*g*; division analysis, 11, 2*e*; 121 votes against on Beveridge report debate, 19, 8*g*; (P.N.), 19, 4*g*; correction; division analysis, 20, 2*a*;
Service chiefs — Ministers meeting with, FEB. 8, 4*g*
Service ministers—cooperation (P.Q.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
War Cabinet:—
Composition—leading article, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Indian representation — status of Indians: Jam Saheb of Nawanagar (s.), FEB. 10, 3*d*
Lords' representation — Lord Cranborne (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Scientific advisers (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
MINISTRY (Post-war):—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g*; (s.P.), 26, 8*b*; (P.N.), 24, 4*e*; 26, 4*d*
MINSAAS, Hr. (Norway)—acquitted by quisling "People's Court," MAR. 30, 3*c*
MINSHALL, Col. T. H.—on American policy; post-war reconstruction (l.), JAN. 1, 5*e*; on German socialists (l.), MAR. 20, 5*e*
MINT: see ROYAL Mint
MIRFIELD—Community of the Resurrection —Superior elected, JAN. 12, 6*c*
MISKIN, Miss J.—will, JAN. 20, 7*b*
MITCHAM Parish Church—fire, JAN. 18, 2*d*
MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. A. B.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
MITCHELL, Mr. A. G. M.—awarded Watt medal (photo.), JAN. 23, 8*c*
MITCHELL, Miss B. H.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6*b*
MITCHELL, Mrs. D. E.—appointment, FEB. 26, 2*c*
MITCHELL, Mr. H. (Canada)—telegram from Mr. Murray on commission to investigate steel strike, JAN. 16, 3*d*; on increased control of man-power (s.), 25, 3*d* (4*); on agricultural manpower (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
MITCHELL, Miss H. D.—marriage, JAN. 9, 6*b*
MITCHELL, Sir P. C.—on destruction of rabbits (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
MITCHELL, Wing-Cdr. W. G. S.—appointment, FEB. 3, 2*d*
MITCHISON, Mr. N. W. S.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 30, 6*c*
MITIN, M. (Russia)—broadcast to Russian forces in Ukraine, MAR. 16, 4*b* (4*)
MITTON, W. J.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*)
MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. R. H.—on sympathy (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d*
MOBERLY, Sir W. H.—on help for students (l.), MAR. 6, 5*g*
MOCATTA and Goldsmid—silver review quoted (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
MOCKETT, Sir V. (Mr. Justice)—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
MODDERFONTEIN B. Gold Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*g*
MODDERFONTEIN East, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*d*
MODY, Sir H. (India)—resignation, FEB. 18, 4*e*; statement, 19, 4*e*
MOELLER, Hr. (Sweden)—discussions with Finnish Social Democrats, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
MOELLER, Hr. C. (Denmark)—returns to London from lecture tour in America: impressions of American Danes' war effort: conversations with Ambassadors in Washington: impressions of American production, JAN. 7, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*); expresses Danish gratitude for British daylight raid on Copenhagen, FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*); in communication with parachutists: Danish radio statement, 25, 4*g*; 26, 3*e* (4*); Danish general election: broadcast from London to Danish Nation, MAR. 24, 3*c*
MOELLER, Pastor G. (Norway)—escapes to Britain, MAR. 6, 3*e* (4*)
MOERAN, Mr. E. J.—symphony recorded, FEB. 17, 6*d*
MOFFAT, Mr. J. Pierrepont (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 26, 6*e*
MOFFAT papers: see under RHODESIA, Southern
MOGGRIDGE, Miss F.—on British propaganda in Switzerland (l.), FEB. 8, 5*f*
MOHAMED Safdar, M. Q. M. (India)—received by Viceroy, FEB. 2, 3*a* (4*)
MOHR, Maj. S. M.—on plastics (s.), FEB. 17, 2*f*
MOIR, Vice-Adm. D. F.—death on active service, JAN. 7, 7*d*
MOKSNES, Hr. (Norway)—wounded, with son, during armed resistance to arrests, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
MOLE, Pilot Off. A.—death on active service, JAN. 18, 6*e*

MOLE (M.) and Son, Ltd.—report, FEB. 27, 7*b*
MOLES, Señor J. (Spain)—death, JAN. 12, 3*d* (3*)
MOLESWORTH, Brig.-Gen. E. H.—death, MAR. 19, 7*e*
MOLESWORTH, Mr. S. F.—on democracy in action (l.), JAN. 26, 5*d*
MÖLLER, Hr. C. (Denmark) : see MOELLER
MOLOCHKOV, M. (Russia) — meets Australian Minister, JAN. 4, 4*c* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
MOLOTOV, M. : see under RUSSIA
MOLSON, Mr. H.—on food supplies for German-occupied territories (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e* ; 29, 5*e* ; on wages : regulations (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c* ; on amendment to Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
MOLTKE, Herr H. A. von (Germany)—Ambassador in Madrid, JAN. 4, 4*g* ; arrives, 12, 3*d* (3*) ; Spanish attitude, 13, 3*d* ; presents letters of credence, 25, 3*d* ; death, MAR. 23, 3*d* ; funeral : Herr von Ribbentrop's broadcast address at, 30, 3*e*
on mutual aid of Germany and Spain against communism (s.), JAN. 25, 3*d*
MOLYBDNUM : see under NORWAY
MOMBASA : see under KENYA
MONA : see under WEST Indies : Jamaica
MONAHAN, Rt. Rev. A. E. — not guilty of charges in deprivation case, JAN. 8, 2*d* (4*)
MONCK, Lord—vice-chairman of National Assn. of Boys' Clubs, MAR. 9, 2*c* ; 10, 2*d* (4*)
on Youth organizations (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
MONCKTON, Mrs. H.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
MONCKTON, Sir W.—in Stockholm, JAN. 12, 4*g* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
MONCRIEFF, Dr. A.—on milk pasteurization (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e*
MOND Nickel Co., Ltd.—investment in " Wings for Victory " campaign, MAR. 13, 2*b*
MONEY—meaning in wills : see under WILLS
MONGAN, Very Rev. Provost S.—relieved of cure of St. Mary's, Ryde, FEB. 6, 6*c*
MONK, Paymr. Capt. F. L.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 7*d*
MONKHOUSE, Mr. F.—appointment, MAR. 11, 2*e* (4*)
MONKSWELL, Lord—foreign service : reform (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
MONMOUTH — Bishop : see MONAHAN, Rt. Rev. A. E.
MONNET, M. Jean (France)—reported to have left for Algeria : *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, MAR. 17, 4*g* ; in Algiers : discussions with Generals Giraud and Eisenhower, 26, 4*c*
MONRO, Miss C.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
MONROE, Sqdn. Ldr. S. J.—death on active service, FEB. 5, 7*d*
MONSANTO Chemicals, Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
MONTAGNE, M. : see FRANCE : Togoland : Commissioner
MONTAGUE, Mr. F.—on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*d* ; on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e* ; on British air raids on Germany (s.P.), 12, 8*e* ; on Air Transport command (s.P.), 12, 8*e* ; on Air Chief Marshal Sir F. Bowhill (s.P.), 18, 8*c*
MONTAGUE, Maj.-Gen. P. J.—photograph, JAN. 26, 8
MONTALBERTI, Mgr., Archbp. of Reggio—killed in air raid, FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*)
MONTEIRO, Dr. A. R. de S. (Portugal)—luncheons, JAN. 8, 7*b* ; FEB. 26, 7*b* ; visits Red Cross headquarters, 26, 7*d* ; guest of British Council, MAR. 2, 6*b* on Portuguese gifts to Red Cross Fund (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
MONTENEGRO : see under YUGOSLAVIA
MONTEVIDEO : see under URUGUAY
MONTGOMERIE-CHARRINGTON, Miss V. M. —marriage, JAN. 25, 6*b*
MONTGOMERY, Gen. Sir B. L. — meets Gen. Leclerc, JAN. 18, 4*g* ; (photo.), FEB. 11, 6 ; entry into Tripoli (photo.), JAN. 27, 6 ; sends reply to Mrs. E. M. Hewitt, 30, 2*d* ; thanksgiving service in Tripoli, FEB. 3, 3*c* ; meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 6, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 1*) ; (photo.), 8, 8 ; tribute to R.A.S.C.'s work in Middle East campaign, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*) ; interview with Soviet News Agency correspondent on Tunisian campaign, 12, 4*g* ; reply to Gen. Eisenhower's order of the day, 22, 4*g* ; message to Air Vice-Marshal Broadhurst on work of allied air forces in Tunisia, MAR. 29, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute from (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c* ; message to, MAR. 22, 4*f*, 6*c*
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill to, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4* ; 3*e*, 3*)
Eighth Army—message to before Tripoli drive, JAN. 23, 4*b* ; Order of the day, MAR. 11, 4*g* ; message to on eve of Mareth Line battle, 27, 4*a*
Photographs, JAN. 8, 6 ; 27, 6 ; FEB. 8, 8 ; 11, 6
MONTGOMERY, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 15, 6*e*
MONTREAL : see under CANADA
MONTROSE, Duke of—Lord High Commissioner of Assembly of Church of Scotland, MAR. 16, 6*e*
on Capt. T. H. Roberts-Wray (l.), JAN. 23, 6*e* ; on Axis treatment of Jews, ; relief (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*a*
MOODY, Dr. C. H.—on Dr. H. C. Colles (l.), MAR. 10, 7*e*
MOODY, Dr. H. A.—on participation of coloured colonials in government (l.), JAN. 16, 3*e* ; on unemployment in Jamaica (l.), 26, 5*f*
MOON, Mrs. M.—on Women's Land Army (l.), JAN. 30, 5*f*
MOON, Mr. W. R.—death, JAN. 13, 8*c* ; 13, 8*c* (4*)
MOONEY, Mr. G. S. (Canada)—in Britain ; present at meeting of City of London Common Council, JAN. 22, 2*c* ; entertained, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; 5, 7*b* ; 17, 7*b*
MOONJE, Dr. (India)—on Moslem League Pakistan plan (s.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
MOORE, Lt. D. B.—death on active service, JAN. 11, 6*f*
MOORE, Dr. H.—medal of Institute of Metals, JAN. 25, 2*f*
MOORE, Capt. H. A.—O.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
MOORE, Sir H. M. : see KENYA : Governor

MOORE, Vice-Adm. Sir H. R.—Vice-Admiral Commanding, Second Battle Squadron; Second-in-Command, Home Fleet, MAR. 23, 4*e*; received by King, 25, 7*b*
MOORE, Mr. J.—on Government publications (l.), FEB. 4, 5*d*
MOORE, Capt. M.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
MOORE, Pilot Off. P. J.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*
MOORE, Maj. R. R. (U.S.A.)—leads U.S. battalion through German lines in Tunisia, FEB. 23, 4*b* (3*)
MOORE, Mr. R. W.—health, JAN. 23, 4*d*
on Public and secondary schools (s.), JAN. 21, 7*c*
MOORE, Sir T.—on British army (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
MOORES, Miss A. E.—will, FEB. 27, 6*b*
MOORES Stores, Ltd.—share dealings allowed, FEB. 11, 9*f*; Dividend, MAR. 23, 7*c*; Report, 27, 7*b*
MORALES, Don R. (Chile)—returns from Washington, JAN. 8, 4*c*; 9, 3*c* (4*); conference with Pres. Rios, 11, 3*e*; visit to United States and Argentina discussed, 13, 3*d*
MORAN, Lord (Sir C. McM. Wilson)—created Baron, JAN. 1, 2*a*; photograph, 1, 2*c*; travels with Mr. Churchill to Casablanca, 27, 4*d*; at Cyprus conferdnce, FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); takes title, MAR. 10, 7*b*
on Nuffield Foundation (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*
MORAVIA: see CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Bohemia and Moravia
MORAY, Ross and Caithness, Bishop of: see MACLEAN, Rt. Rev. A. J.
MOREY, Miss C.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
MORGAGNI, Signor (Italy)—in Germany to discuss press collaboration, JAN. 9, 3*d* (3*)
MORGAN, Mrs. A.—will, MAR. 13, 7*d*
MORGAN, Miss E. K.—law case, JAN. 26, 2*e*; 28, 2*c*
MORGAN, Rt. Rev. E. R.—to be Bishop Suffragan of Southampton, MAR. 31, 7*c*
MORGAN, Mr. F. W.—on industrial insurance (l.), FEB. 9, 5*d*
MORGAN, Mr. H.—O.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
MORGAN, Dr. H. B. W.—on withholding of information on colonial affairs; West Indians' attitude towards British (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
MORGAN, Sir H. E.—directorship, JAN. 26, 7*b*
MORGAN, Sqdn. Ldr. H. L. R.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
MORGAN, Mr. J. L.—will, FEB. 24, 7*b*
MORGAN, Mr. J. Pierpont (U.S.A.)—health, MAR. 10, 4*c* (and 1*) (4*e*, 3*); 12, 4*g* (and 4*b*, 3*, and 4*d*, 4*); 13, 4*g*; death, 15, 6*f*; 16, 6*f*; 18, 7*e*; (photo.), 15, 6*f*; funeral service, 18, 3*e* (4*); memorial service, 19, 7*b*; 20, 6*b*
MORGAN, Rear Adm. L. V.—promotion, JAN. 13, 2*g*
MORGAN, Mr. and Mrs. P. V.—gift to Oxford University, JAN. 27, 2*d*
MORGAN, Mr. R. H.—on surrendered leases (l.), MAR. 8, 5*d*
MORGAN, Capt. R. O.—death on active service, FEB. 22, 6*d*
MORGAN (J. P.) and Co., Inc.—chairman, MAR. 18, 9*b*
MORGAN-WEBB, Sir C.—on Parliamentary monetary committee (l.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
MORGENSTIERNE, Hr. W. (Norway)—attends victory rally in New York, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
MORGENTHAU, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—luncheon with Mr. Eden, MAR. 17, 4*d*
on taxation (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
MORIARTY, Pilot Off. J. H. G.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
MORISON, Mr. W. B.—appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
MORLEY, Lord—quotation, FEB. 15, 6*b*
MORLEY, Mr. A.—appointment as magistrate, MAR. 4, 2*e*; sworn in, 9, 2*e* (4*); takes seat at Thames Police Court, 11, 2*e*
MORLEY, Mr. R.—on Sunday performances (l.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
MORLEY, Prof. S. G. (U.S.A.)—honorary fellow of Royal Anthropological Inst., FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
MORLEY (I. and R.), Ltd.—report, FEB. 23, 7*c*; Meeting, MAR. 8, 7*c*
MORLEY College Choir—singing noticed, FEB. 17, 6*d* (4*)
MORNING Star (G.M.A.) Mines (no liability)—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
MOROCCO:—
French zone: see under FRANCE
Spanish zone: see under SPAIN
Sultan—entertained by Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 27, 4*c*
Tangier: see TANGIER
MORRALL, Lt.-Col. A. E.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
MORRELL, Mr. P. E.—death, FEB. 8, 6*f*; funeral, 12, 7*b*; 15, 6*b*; memorial service, 19, 7*b*
MORRIS, A. E.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*c*
MORRIS, Lt.-Gen. E. L.—promotion, FEB. 18, 8*g*
MORRIS, Rt. Rev. G. F. B.—Bishop in North Africa, JAN. 27, 7*c*
MORRIS, Mr. H.—on garden cities (l.), JAN. 1, 5*e*
MORRIS, Sir J. D.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*b*
MORRIS, Dr. J. Newman (Australia)—London committee farewell luncheon, JAN. 30, 6*b*; received by Queen, FEB. 13, 6*b*
MORRIS, Mr. R.—on Beveridge report (l.), FEB. 22, 5*e*
MORRIS, S. D.—police court charge, FEB. 17, 2*c*; 18, 8*g* (4*)
MORRIS, Mr. Wolfe—Royal Academy of Dramatic Art Silver Medal, MAR. 17, 6*b*; acting: correspondence, 19, 5*d*
MORRIS Motors, Ltd.—director and chief engineer, JAN. 4, 9*g*; medical service and food research, FEB. 25, 2*a*
MORRIS and Jones, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Report, 9, 7*e*
MORRIS-JONES, Sir H.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; pensions: administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
MORRISON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on seamen's refusal to continue food deliveries to Martinique (s.), MAR. 2, 3*e*
MORRISON, Mr. Harry—law case, JAN. 23, 2*g*
MORRISON, Mr. Herbert S.:—
Air raid shelters—demolition of unsafe insurance of users (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Allied Air Forces (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*

MORRISON, Mr. Herbert S. (continued) :—
Allied powers—Axis propaganda (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Anti-aircraft defence—accidents (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Axis powers—disarming (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*
Beveridge, Sir W.—tribute (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*e*
Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d* (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d*
Bicycle lamps—screening (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*b*
British Empire—survey of development (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
British National Party (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
By-elections—conduct (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Ceylon—government (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
Child Adoption (1939) Regulation Order (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Chinese Air Forces (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Colonial policy (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*; leading article, 11, 5*b*
Defence areas — new regulations in force (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Defence regulation 18B :—
Court, application to — letter intercepted by Government official (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*a*; leading article, 22, 5*c*; (s.P.), 29, 8*b*
Detainees' letters to Press (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*a*
Detainees' marriage request (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
Detainees' solicitors, consultation with (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*a*
Dominion Air Forces (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Double Summer Time — possibility of introduction (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*; FEB. 19, 8*b*
Duties (P.Q.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Eire—neutrality (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
Electoral reform (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
Fascist signs and slogans (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
Financial policy, post-war (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Fire Service, National—war production (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Fire watching—aliens (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*; T.U.C. proposals (l. quoted), 16, 2*b* (and 4*f*, 4*)
Gas-masks — necessity for carrying, MAR. 26, 8*c*
Guernsey—deportations (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Guildhall war commentary, FEB. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
Hospitals, voluntary — continuance (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
India — post-war self government (s.), JAN. 11, 2*c*
International relations (s.), JAN. 11, 2*d*; economic cooperation, post-war (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*; political association (s.), 25, 2*c*; position of Great Britain (s.), 25, 2*d* (and 4*)
Lenin memorial—mutilation (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Lighting restrictions (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*b*
MORRISON, Mr. Herbert S. (continued) :—
London tube shelter disaster—message, MAR. 6, 2*d*; visits scene, 8, 2*c*; (s.P.), 11, 4*b*; casualty figures (s.P.), 17, 8*c*; letter to Mayor, 19, 8*e*
Nottingham speech, FEB. 15, 2*a*; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*
Old age pensions — Government proposals (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
Orders in Council (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Peace — pro-Nazi activities in London (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Pensions, widows' — Government policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*;
Police—calling-up (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*b*
Population, post-war (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Reconstruction—planning (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*; leading article, 25, 5*b*
Russia—convoys to (s.), JAN. 16, 2*f*; relations with (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*; Air Force (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Secretary, principal private, MAR. 15, 2*f*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
Trade—post-war (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*; leading article, 15, 5*c*; international; economic issues (s.), 25, 2*c*
United States Air Forces (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
War, duration of (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c* (4*)
Workmen's Compensation — Government policy not settled (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*f*
MORRISON, Lt. K. McL.—death on active service, JAN. 6, 6*f*
MORRISON, Mr. R. C.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*g*; on pensions: administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
MORRISON, Sir W. M.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
MORRISON, Mr. W. S. :—
Post Office—message to staff, FEB. 11, 2*c* (4*)
Town and Country Planning—appointment as Minister designate (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*; leading article, 13, 5*b*; appointment approved by King, FEB. 8, 2*d*
MORRISON-JONES, Pilot Off. C. R.—death on active service, FEB. 20, 6*e*
MORROGH-RYAN, Maj. N. E. G.—marriage, FEB. 13, 6*c*
MORSHEAD, Gen. Sir L. (Australia)—tribute from Mr. Forde, MAR. 24, 3*c*; on work of 9th Division, A.I.F., at Tobruk; British Anti-Aircraft Brigade (s.), MAR. 25, 3*e* (and 3*); 26, 3*c* (4*) Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
MORT, Mr. E. G.—appointment, JAN. 13, 9*e*
MORT, Maj. T. A. G.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6*d*
MORTEN, Mr. R. L. A. B.—on works fire guards (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
MORTGAGE Co. of the River Plate, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Report, 26, 9*b*; Chairman's statement, MAR. 16, 7*g*
MORTON, Mr. G. H.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
MORTON, Mr. J.—death, JAN. 22, 7*d*
MORTON, Mr. W. H.—directorship, JAN. 20, 8*f*
MOSCARDO, Lt.-Gen. (Spain)—Captain-General of fourth military region, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
MOSCOW : see under RUSSIA

MOSCROP-YOUNG, Mr. R.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
MOSES, Capt. H. B.—on destruction of crops by rats (l.), MAR. 13, 8*c*
MOSES, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid; meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 22, 4*d*
MOSKVIN, Ivan (Russia)—awarded prize, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
MOSLEY, Capt. M. H.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*b* and *c*
MOSQUITOES — repellent discovered, JAN. 14, 3*c*; mosquito netting: new type, FEB. 26, 3*a* (4*)
MOSS, Flying Off. A. G.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
MOSS, Mr. J. S.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
MOSS, W./Op. R. C.—D.F.C., FEB. 18, 6*a*
MOSS' Empires, Ltd.—director, MAR. 6, 9*d*; Report, 26, 9*e*
MOTHERS' Union—meeting: report, MAR. 5, 7*c* (4*)
MOTION, Mr. A. K.—resigns Mastership of East Essex Hunt, FEB. 19, 6*d*
MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—
British Companies Public Relations Committee—formed, FEB. 12, 8*g*
London services: see under LONDON Passenger Transport Board
Producer gas driven—Lord Leathers (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*; Tilling group: conversion proposals, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Refusal to dismount — prosecution, JAN. 19, 2*e*
Tilling group — mileage: statistics, MAR. 17, 2*d* (4*)
MOTORS :—
Doctors'—restrictions: see under PETROL
Petrol: see PETROL
Producer gas—Sir F. Heaton (s.), FEB. 9, 8*a*
Prosecutions :—
Insurance, without, FEB. 23, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Licence—driving without, FEB. 23, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Tax, horse power—request for reduction, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
Tyres: see TYRES
MOTORWAYS: see under TRANSPORT: Road
MOTT-RADCLYFFE, Capt. C. E.—on foreign policy (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*e*
MOTT-RADCLYFFE, Capt. and Mrs. C. E.—infant daughter christened, MAR. 26, 7*b*
MOTTISTONE, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*; on Fleet Air Arm (s.P.), 24, 8*b*; on army cooperation command (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
MOULD, Lt.-Cdr. J.—invested George Cross, MAR. 29, 6*b*
MOULD, Lt. J. S.—invested George Cross, MAR. 11, 7*b*
MOULTON, Mr. S. P.—on evasion of taxation (l.), FEB. 23, 5*g*
MOUNT Morgan, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
MOUNTAINEERING :—
Accidents — Glyders: two climbers killed, JAN. 30, 4*f* (and 4*)
MOUNTBATTEN, Lady Louis — health, FEB. 5, 4*f*
on Civil defence resthouses (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (4*)
MOUNTBATTEN, Vice-Adm. Lord L.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; returns from Africa, 30, 4*c*
Photographs, FEB. 1, 8; 2, 8
on Combined operations (s.), FEB. 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*); on officers (s.), 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
MOUNTFORD, Fred and Bertha—found dead, JAN. 12, 2*g* (4*)
MOUNTFORD, Mrs. J.—on local labour (l.), FEB. 25, 5*d*
MOYNE, Lord—on colonial policy (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
MOZAMBIQUE: see under PORTUGAL: Africa East
MOZART—article, FEB. 26, 6*b*
MOZLEY, Dr. A.—researches in bilharzia in Southern Rhodesia, MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
MUFF, Mr. G.—on chairman of Ways and Means (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*; on Navy (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
MUFULIRA Copper Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*a*; appointments, FEB. 25, 9*b*
MUIR, George: see under MURDERS: Jones, H. W.
MUIR, Mrs. R. E.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
MULLER (William H.) and Co. (London), Ltd.—new board, FEB. 18, 9*d*
MULLIGAN, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
MULLINERS (Holdings) Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*; Report, 19, 7*b*
MULLINS, Lt. A. S.—death on active service, MAR. 1, 6*d*
MULTIPLE Shops Fed. — appointments, FEB. 23, 7*c*
MUMM, Baron von (Germany)—arrested, JAN. 2, 3*e*
MUMMERY, Mr. H. H.—appointment, JAN. 25, 7*e*
MUNDY, Maj. G. E. Miller—marriage, JAN. 28, 7*b*
MUNDY, Mr. H. Brice—death, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
MUNI, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—in drama for memorial to Jews, MAR. 11, 3*e*
MUNICH: see under GERMANY
MUNICIPAL and General Securities Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), FEB. 18, 9*a*
MUNICIPAL Corporations, Assn. of—council meeting, MAR. 19, 2*c*
MUNITIONS and supplies :—
Allied Powers :—
Raw materials—loss of supplies: Gen. Tojo (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*; ores: United States gold mining machinery transferred; production coordination (F.N.), MAR. 25, 9*a*
America, North, from—British Supply Council: meeting in Washington; (photo.), FEB. 12, 6
Ammunition reconditioning—work of A.T.S.: see under ARMY: Auxiliary Territorial Service
Argentina, from: see ARGENTINA: Great Britain: Aid to
Canada, supply from—statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*; £225,000,000 made available by Canada: Mr. V. Massey (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Czechoslovak forces, supply to: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Employers' tasks—Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 2*d*

MUNITIONS and supplies (continued) :—
Factories :—
Gloucester, Duchess of — visits Midlands, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Gloucester, Duke of—visits Midlands, FEB. 12, 7*b*; MAR. 12, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*
Government — post-war use : Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Kent, Duchess of—visits Home Counties, FEB. 26, 7*b*; MAR. 4, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*
Management and workers—unity : Mr. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Music in—copyright payments : see under COPYRIGHT
Organization — Gen. Seyrek (s.), JAN. 23, 2*d* (4*)
Space — industries, concentration of : statistics : Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Labour : see under LABOUR
Pooling with United States and Canada :—
Combined Production and Resources Board — Copper Committee : see under COPPER : Pooling
Production :—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Birmingham — regional capacity office, JAN. 9, 2*e* (4*)
1943 plans :—
Leading article, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 4*d*; 30, 2*d* (and 4*)
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 20, 8*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Production, Ministry of — industrial adviser; chief adviser on productive progress, JAN. 2, 4*e*; Minister's principal private secretary, 5, 2*c*
Raw materials :—
Africa, French North — supply from : Raw Materials Board decisions, FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Colonies, from : see BRITISH Empire : Colonies : Economic development
Combined Raw Materials Board : see under *Pooling with United States*, below
Mexico, from—ores, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Pooling with United States Combined Raw Materials Board—decisions concerning supplies in North Africa, FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*); first annual report, MAR. 1, 2*a*; post-war : Mr. W. L. Batt (s.), 1, 2*b*; leading article, 2, 5*c*
Reserves—use of : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Russia, supplies to : see RUSSIA : Great Britain : Aid to Russia
Supply, Ministry of :—
Ball and roller bearings—controller, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Equipment and stores, Department of Director-General of—Director of Supplies (Special); Deputy, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
Hand Tools, Directorate of — honorary adviser, JAN. 8, 2*e*
Iron and Steel—Controller, JAN. 1, 8*e*; assistant controller, 2, 2*c*
Machine tools — deputy controller-general, JAN. 28, 2*e*
MUNITIONS and supplies :—
Supply, Ministry of (continued) :—
Parliamentary Secretary — appointment, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Quartz Crystals, Controller of, MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
Supply Council, Chairman of — resignation, JAN. 16, 4*e*
United States, from : see UNITED States : Great Britain : Aid to Great Britain
United States, supply to : see UNITED States : Great Britain : Aid to United States
Weapons, new—Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*e*
MUNRO, Mr. D. R.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
MUNSHI, Mr. K. M. (India)—at conference to discuss negotiations with Mr. Gandhi, MAR. 5, 3*e*; member of deputation to Viceroy, 30, 3*b*
MUNSTER, Lord — Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma, JAN. 2, 4*g*
on Conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
MUNSTER and Leinster Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 11, 7*b*; 20, 9*b*
MURDERS :—
Attempted :—
Almond, Mrs. Edith (West Green)—R. L. Green sentenced, MAR. 11, 2*d*
Baker, William (Baker Street)—Scotland Yard inquiry, JAN. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Bateman, Mr. A. J. (Falmouth)—G. H. Trenoweth's appeal dismissed, MAR. 23, 2*d*
Burge, M. B. (Goodwood)—inquest, FEB. 2, 2*d*
Ciapciak, Jan—by U.S. Army private : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in : courts-martial
Cobner, Sec. Lt. R. J. (U.S.A.) : see United States : Defence forces : United Kingdom, in : courts-martial
Condemned persons — Medical records : unlawful possession : prosecution, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Dobkin, Rachel (Kennington)—Harry Dobkin : appeal dismissed, JAN. 13, 6*a*; executed, 28, 2*e*
Gardiner, G. W. (Brondesbury)—Scotland Yard inquiry, JAN. 8, 2*b* (4*); inquest; mystery unsolved, MAR. 25, 2*c* (4*)
Jones, Mrs. A. E. (Wanstead)—husband found guilty but insane, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Jones, Mrs. Amelia I. (Reeth)—A. O. Jones unfit to plead, MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
Jones, Hugh William (Weston-super-Mare)—G. Muir sentenced to death, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Lees-Smith, Mrs. M. S. K. (Bryanston Court)—found dead, JAN. 1, 8*e*; D. T. Lees-Smith charged, 16, 2*f*; guilty but insane, MAR. 18, 2*c*
McMartin, Mrs.—J. I. McMartin guilty but insane, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
Merrick, Gladys (Goldthorpe)—police investigation, FEB. 10, 2*c*
Northwood—girl's body found : Scotland Yard inquiry, JAN. 5, 2*b* (4*)

MURDERS (continued) :—
Pearson, Mrs. Nellie—Ronald Roberts executed, FEB. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Sandeman, Mrs. E. M. (Seaton)—E. S. Ferguson charged, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*) ; guilty of manslaughter, 5, 2*d*
Symes, Mrs. E. A. (Rochester)—R. S. Buckfield charged ; death sentence, JAN. 27, 2*e* ; appeal dismissed MAR. 2, 2*d* ; reprieved ; certified insane, 16, 2*e*
Trials :—
Defence—briefs—Bar Council ruling affirmed, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Guilty but insane verdicts—correspondence, MAR. 24 5*d* ; 26 5*e*
Innocent persons, conviction of—Sir N. Birkett (s.), JAN. 9, 2*d*
Unusual verdict, MAR. 18, 2*c*
Wade, Mrs. A. E. (Colchester)—W. H. Turner charged ; jury disagree, FEB. 4, 8*e* ; death sentence, 5, 2*d* (4*) ; appeal dismissed, MAR. 9, 2*e*
Weinstock, H. M. (Finchley)—Scotland Yard inquiry, JAN. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Wolfe, J. P. (Thursley)—August Sangret sentenced to death, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*d*, 4*) ; appeal lodged, 17, 2*d* (4*)
MURO, Señor S. y (Peru)—exchanges telegrams with Mr. Eden, FEB. 13, 3*d*
MURPHY, Maj. P. C.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
MURPHY, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—discussions with Mr. Macmillan in North Africa, JAN. 5, 4*d* ; at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a* ; discussions with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 9, 4*g* ; joint chairman of North African Economic Board, 20, 4*d*
Africa, North — political situation : Mr. W. Lippmann (s.), Mr. C. Hull (s.), JAN. 20, 3*e*
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
MURPHY, Dr. W. L.—death, JAN. 13, 8*c* ; will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
MURRAY, Rev. Athole E.—on animal deaths in mountains (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
MURRAY, Mr. D. B.—will, JAN. 23, 6*b*
MURRAY, Sir D. K.—candidate in North Midlothian by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d* ; 25, 2*c* (and 2*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 2, 2*f* (4*) ; 4, 2*e* ; returned, 13, 2*d* ; takes seat, 24, 8*c*
MURRAY, Mr. D. L.—on Beveridge report (l.), FEB. 22, 5*e*
MURRAY, Mr. G. (Canada)—resignation, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 12, 3*d* (4*)
MURRAY, Dr. Gilbert—on preserving peace (l.), FEB. 5, 5*d* ; foreword to report of Joint Commission of the London International Assembly and the Council for Education in World Citizenship, MAR. 30, 2*e*
MURRAY, Col. H. W.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
MURRAY, Lt. J.—marriage, FEB. 17, 7*b*
MURRAY, Mr. John—on central control of education (s.), JAN. 7, 2*d*
MURRAY, Mr. J. D.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
MURRAY, Mr. P.—Royal Academy of Dramatic Art Bronze Medal, MAR. 17, 6*b*
MURRAY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.)—appoints commission to investigate Canadian steel strike ; telegram to Canadian Minister of Labour, JAN. 16, 3*d* ; criticism of
MURRAY, Mr. P. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
wages policy, FEB. 1, 7*b* ; on social security plan (s.), MAR. 15, 3*a* (and 4*) ; on T.U.C. negotiations with American Federation of Labour ; Congress of Industrial Organizations attitude towards international labour cooperation ; relations between A.F.L. and C.I.O. ; proposed Pan-American labour cooperation (s.), 24, 3*e*
MURRAY (D. and W.), Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*f*
MURRAY-PHILIPSON, Mrs. M.—marriage, FEB. 26, 7*c*
MURRIN, Mr. M.—B.E.M., MAR. 3, 2*d*
MURVILLE, M. Maurice C. de (French N. Africa) — appointed Secretary-General MAR. 26, 4*c*
MUSGRAVE, Flying Off. E. L.—D.F.C., MAR. 9, 2*c*
MUSGRAVE, Mrs. H. E.—death, JAN. 7, 7*d*
MUSIC :—
Belgian quartet, London—tour of Wales and South of England, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Classical :—
Mutilation by dance bands—Incorporated Soc. of Musicians : resolution, JAN. 5, 2*e*
Repetition — article, MAR. 19, 6*b*
Concert audiences—article, MAR. 19, 6*b*
Concerts :—
Beethoven (Albert Hall), MAR. 2, 8*b*
Cooper (Gerald) chamber concerts (Aeolian Hall), FEB. 1, 8*b* ; 15, 2*g* ; MAR. 1, 8*b* ; 31, 6*f* (4*)
French National Committee (Wigmore Hall), JAN. 26, 2*d* ; FEB. 8, 8*b* ; 17, 6*d* (4*)
Goehr, Mr. W. (Wigmore Hal), FEB. 2, 6*g*
Guildford Symphony Orchestra — announced, FEB. 13, 8*b*
Jacques String Orchestra (Aeolian Hall), MAR. 8, 6*c*
London Junior Orchestra (Central Hall), MAR. 23, 8*c*
National Gallery, JAN. 2, 6*f* ; 16, 7*g* ; FEB. 18, 6*f*
National Sunday League (Piccadilly Theatre), FEB. 9, 8*b*
Naval War Libraries, in aid of (Albert Hall) : arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Post Office Engineering Union, MAR. 10, 6*e* ; 11, 6*e* (4*)
Royal Choral Soc., MAR. 15, 6*d*
Royal Philharmonic Soc., JAN. 25, 8*a* ; MAR. 22, 8*b*
Seventy Years of Song (Royal Albert Hall)—announced, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
Society of Women Musicians, FEB. 2, 6*g*
" Specially selected " Orchestra (Wigmore Hall), JAN. 19, 8*b*
Stoll Theatre, MAR. 15, 8*b* ; (photo.), 15, 8
Wigmore Hall, JAN. 9, 7*g* ; 15, 6*c* ; MAR. 1, 8*b* ; 30, 8*c*
" Wings for Victory " (Albert Hall), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Education, in—article, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Factories in :—
Copyright payments : see under COPYRIGHT

MUSIC (continued) :—
Jazz—article, MAR. 19, 6*b*
Portugal—Dr. M. Sargent's tour under sponsorship of British Council : see under SARGENT, Dr. M.
Programme uniformity — correspondence, FEB. 9, 6*f*; article, 12, 6*d*
Russia—works composed in 1942; prize-winners, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Symphonies—article, FEB. 12, 6*d*
Wind instruments, compositions for—article, JAN. 15, 6*b*
MUSIC and the Arts, Council for the Encouragement of : see ARTS
MUSICIANS, Incorporated Soc. of—meeting, JAN. 5, 2*e*
MUSICIANS, Soc. of Women—concert, FEB. 2, 6*g*
MUSICAL Assn. — *Proceedings* : volume published, JAN. 8, 6*d*
MUSKER, Mr. and Mrs. D.—infant daughter christened, MAR. 23, 6*b*
MUSSERT, Hr. (Netherlands)—proclaimed "Führer of the Dutch people," JAN. 25, 3*d* (3*); on counter-action against Nazis; Dutch Nazis to be armed (s.), FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
MUSSOLINI, Signor : see under ITALY
MUSSOLINI, Edda : see CIANO, Countess
MUSSON, Capt. G. B.—death presumed, JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*)
MUSTO, Mr. A. H.—appointment, JAN. 14, 9*b*
MYERS, Rt. Rev. E.—Vicar-Capitular of Westminster, MAR. 24, 2*b* (and 2*b*, 4*)
MYLNE, Maj. H. J.—death on active service, FEB. 22, 6*d*
MYSORE Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
MYTILENE : see under GREECE

N

NAGAI, Mr. (Japan)—member of Commission to Nanking, JAN. 12, 5*f*
NAGOLLE (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Plantations, Ltd.—sale of outlying property considered, MAR. 6, 9*d*
NAHAS Pasha (Egypt)—attends memorial service for Lady Tedder, JAN. 7, 4*e*; meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 2, 4*c*; discussion with Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson, MAR. 23, 4*d* (4*)
NAIDU, Mrs. S. (India)—health; to be released, MAR. 22, 4*g*
NAIRN, Air Vice-Marshal K. G. (Canada)—arrives in England, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*d*, 2*)
NAIRN (Michael) and Greenwich, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Report, 9, 7*b*; Meeting, 19, 8*b*
NAKKACHE, Pres. : see LEBANON : President
NAMES :—
Foreign—pronunciation : leading article, FEB. 2, 5*d*
NAMIER, Prof. L. B.—on war effort of Palestine Jews (l.), FEB. 13, 5*g*
NAMUR : see under BELGIUM
NANNIES—leading article, MAR. 26, 5*d*
NANNINI, Signor (Italy)—resignation from Ministry of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
NAPIER, Sub.-Lt. D. M. W.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 7*e*
NAPIER, Sir J. M.—Knight, JAN. 1, 2*b*
NAPIER, Lt.-Cdr. L. W.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 7, 4*e*; FEB. 8, 3*e*
NAPIER, Lt.-Cdr. M.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 17, 7*c*
NAPKINS : see under TABLE Linen
NAPOLEON I :—
Russian Campaign — secret intelligence documents discovered in Suffolk, FEB. 23, 2*a*
NARES, Lt. J. G. A. — death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
NARES, Mr. O.—on Sunday theatre opening (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*; FEB. 3, 2*c*
Photograph, JAN. 16, 8*e*
NASH, Mr. W. (New Zealand)—to return from Washington : to introduce Budget MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*); interview with Mr. Eden, 17, 4*d*
on Casablanca conference (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*); on negotiations for United States bases in Pacific (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
NASHAT Pasha, Dr. Hassan (Egypt)—guest of honour at reception, JAN. 7, 7*b*; luncheon, FEB. 12, 7*c*; reception, 12, 7*c*
NATAL Land and Colonization Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*
NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 16, 7*b*
NATHAN, Lord—on widows' pensions (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*; on resettlement of disabled (s.P.), 21, 8*c*; Beveridge report; Ministry of Social Security (s.P.), 25, 8*a*; on demobilization : resettlement plans (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*a*
NATHAN, Mr. R. R.—member of Combined Copper Committee, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
NATHAN (Joseph) and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 24, 9*b*; MAR. 11, 8*e*
NATION, Brig.-Gen. J. J. H.—on posts for ex-officers (l.), JAN. 5, 5*d*
NATIONAL Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b*; Report, 18, 7*b*; Meeting, 30, 7*g*
NATIONAL Bank of Australasia : see under AUSTRALIA : Banking
NATIONAL Bank of Egypt : see under EGYPT : Banking
NATIONAL Bank of India : see under INDIA : Banking
NATIONAL Benevolent Institution—patron, MAR. 17, 7*b*
NATIONAL Building Society—meeting, FEB. 1, 7*f*
NATIONAL characteristics :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
NATIONAL City Bank of New York : see under UNITED States : Banking
NATIONAL Council of Associated Road Operators, Ltd.—on tyres : resolution, JAN. 6, 2*a*
NATIONAL Council of Building Material Producers : see under BUILDING trade : Materials
NATIONAL Discount Co., Ltd.—dividend (F.N.), JAN. 7, 9*a*; Report, 16, 7*b* (F.N.), 16, 7*a*; Meeting, 25, 7*f*
NATIONAL Dominion and General Investment Corp., Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*
NATIONAL Farmers Union Mutual Insurance Society, Ltd.—new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*
NATIONAL Fertilizers Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*

NATIONAL Gallery :—
Art instruction—leading article, MAR. 5, 5*d*
Concerts : see under MUSIC
One-picture exhibitions :—
Bouts—" The Entombment " (photo.), MAR. 3, 6
Constable—" The Hay Wain," JAN. 15, 6*e*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 5*d*
NATIONAL Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b* ; Report, 26, 9*e*
NATIONAL Group of Fixed Trusts, Ltd.—investment in " Wings for Victory " campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*
NATIONAL Guarantee and Suretyship Assn.—appointment, MAR. 17, 9*e*
NATIONAL Insurance Co. of Great Britain—appointments ; office address, FEB. 6, 7*d*
NATIONAL Life Assn. of Australia — new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*
NATIONAL Mortgage and Agency Co. of New Zealand, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Soc.—new business, JAN. 4, 9*g* ; Report ; Bonus (F.N.), MAR. 8, 7*a* ; Meeting, 18, 9*f* ; (F.N.), 18, 9*a*
NATIONAL Omnibus and Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*b* ; Report, 13, 9*b*
NATIONAL Provident Institution — new business, JAN. 6, 7*b* ; Report, MAR. 2, 7*b* ; Bonus allotment (F.N.), 2, 7*a* ; chairman's statement, 19, 10*a* ; Chairman appointed, 25, 9*d*
NATIONAL Provincial Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 9, 7*a* ; Report (F.N.), 21, 9*a* ; Chairman's statement, 21, 9*f* ; Meeting, 29, 9*g* ; Report, 29, 9*f*
NATIONAL register :—
Identity cards :—
False statements—prosecution, MAR. 16, 2*c*
New types to be issued, MAR. 31, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Post-war — correspondence, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Re-issue—paper : estimated weight, MAR. 26, 8*c*
Local offices—to be amalgamated with food offices, FEB. 10, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*)
National Review, JAN. 7, 6*b* ; FEB. 5, 6*b* ; MAR. 4, 6*b*
NATIONAL Society — Sectional Committees formed ; names, JAN. 9, 6*c* ; committee meeting : union of National Society and S.P.C.K. bookshops approved, FEB. 8, 6*c*
NATIONAL Trust :—
Avebury—acquired, MAR. 23, 2*c* ; leading article, 23, 5*d* ; photos., 23, 8
Correspondence, MAR. 10, 5*e*
Country houses, suggested taking over of : see under EDUCATION : Adult : Residential colleges
Dodman Point — further land purchase, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Estate administration : see LAND : Ownership
Fullwood Holmes Farm — acquired (photo.), MAR. 2, 8
Gatcombe estate — covenanted, FEB. 24, 8*d*
NATIONAL Trust (continued) :—
Holnicote estate—acquired, FEB. 26, 7*d* ; (photos.), 26, 6
Houses, use of historic : see under HOUSES : Historic
Killerton estate—acquired, FEB. 26, 7*d* ; (photo.), 26, 6
Leading article, FEB. 26, 5*d*
NATIONAL United Laundries Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; Report, 23, 7*c*
NATIONALITY :—
Married women—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 25, 8*c*
NATURAL History Museum : see BRITISH (Natural History) Museum
NATURALIZATION :—
Aliens in British Army—correspondence, JAN. 4, 5*d* ; 6, 5*d* ; 7, 5*d* ; 8, 5*d* ; 9, 5*f* ; 14, 5*d* ; 18, 5*g*
Bill—before Parliament, JAN. 27, 8*a* ; FEB. 3, 8*a* ; 4, 8*a* ; MAR. 18, 8*c* ; 25, 8*c*
NATURE—articles, JAN. 5, 6*e* ; 7, 7*d* ; 12, 6*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; 16, 6*g* ; 19, 6*d* ; 21, 6*d* ; 26, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; FEB. 3, 7*e* ; 5, 7*c* ; 10, 7*c* ; 11, 6*c* ; 16, 6*c* ; 18, 7*b* ; 23, 8*b* ; 25, 6*c* ; MAR. 3, 6*e* ; 5, 7*c* ; and 7*c* (4*) ; 10, 7*b* ; 13, 7*d* ; 16, 6*b* ; 18, 7*b* ; 24, 7*c* ; 25, 6*b* ; 30, 6*c*
NATURE reserves, preservation of—Nature Reserves Investigation Committee (mem.), MAR. 24, 2*e* ; leading article, 24, 5*c*
NAVAL Film Corporation, Royal — patron, MAR. 29, 6*f*
NAVARRO, Mgr. I. (Spain)—Bishop, JAN. 1, 3*e*
NAVIN, Father (Malta)—tribute to Cardinal Hinsley, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
NAVY (see also WAR (Operations) : British Navy) :—
Admiral of the Fleet, promotion to—system explained, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Admirals :—
Appointments — *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Flag—changes, JAN. 30, 2*d* ; MAR. 23, 4*c*
Promotions, JAN. 13, 2*g* ; 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; FEB. 20, 4*d* ; MAR. 23, 4*c*
Admiralty :—
Fifth Sea Lord—appointment, JAN. 23, 4*e*
Air Arm :—
Aircraft, provision of :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 2*b* ; (s.P.), 4, 8*b* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 11, 8*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*e* ; 15, 5*e* ; 26, 5*e*
Parliament — discussed, JAN. 28, 8*a* ; FEB. 4, 8*b* ; 24, 8*b* ; MAR. 11, 8*c*
Sea cadets to present a Seafire, MAR. 27, 2*d* (4*)
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 28, 8*a* ; FEB. 24, 8*b* ; MAR. 11, 8*c*
Swordfish's dangerous flight to Algeria, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
Air services — reorganization, JAN. 23, 5*d* ; leading article, 23, 5*d*
Aircraft, transport of—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*

NAVY (continued) :—
Anson — adoption by City of London : plaques presented, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Ashanti—salvage revealed, MAR. 10, 2*b* (4*)
Barham—memorial candlesticks dedicated in Westminster Abbey, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Boys :—
Pay : see under *Pay*, below
Vacancies, JAN. 12, 2*e* (4*)
Cadets—special entry results, JAN. 8, 2*d*; passing-out examination results, JAN. 9, 2*b*
Casualties :—
Claims—Anglo-American agreement (White Paper), JAN. 8, 4*d*; (F.N.), 8, 9*a*
Construction—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*d*
Corvette fleet—strength, MAR. 4, 8*d*
Dragon—lent to Polish Navy, JAN. 18, 2*b*
Draug — acquired from Norwegian Navy, FEB. 23, 2*d*
"East of Malta, West of Suez" : see under BOOKS reviewed and noticed
Engineers—from Merchant navy : conditions, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Entry—article, FEB. 5, 2*c* (4*)
Escort vessels — construction : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Estimates — presented, FEB. 24, 8*d*; token issued, 25, 8*d*; leading article, MAR. 4, 5*b*; discussed in Parliament, 4, 8*a*; 11, 8*c* (and 8*d*, 4*); votes agreed, 18, 8*b*
Fame—salvage revealed, MAR. 10, 2*b* (4*)
Finance :—
Appropriation Account, MAR. 26, 8*d*
Estimates : see *Estimates*, above
Fleet Air Arm : see *Air Arm*, above
Frigate type — in service, MAR. 4, 4*e*, 8*d*
George VI, King — visit to : see under GEORGE VI, King
Glasgow—King inspects (photo.), MAR. 25, 6
Goodenough memorial prize—award, FEB. 9, 2*e*
Hasty—adoption by Scarborough : commemoration plaque to be placed in new ship, MAR. 27, 2*e*
Home Fleet :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V.—visits, JAN. 21, 4*e*
George VI, King — visits, MAR. 22, 4*e*; 24, 2*e*; (photos.), 25, 6
Hyderabad (Corvette) — message from Nizam of Hyderabad, MAR. 18, 8*d*
James, Adm. Sir W. (s.), JAN. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Libraries—concert in aid : arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d*; Sir W. James (s.), 26, 7*d*
Losses : see under WAR (Operations) : British Navy
Mediterranean, western — battle squadron in : temporary change in commander, MAR. 23, 4*e*
Meteor — adoption by Lewisham : plaques exchanged, MAR. 26, 2*c* (4*)
Motor torpedo-boats — torpedo firing (photo.), MAR. 18, 6

NAVY (continued) :—
Naval Information, Chief of—new post created, JAN. 14, 4*f*
New Zealanders in—statistics, JAN. 2, 4*e* (3*)
Officers :—
Appointment, MAR. 23, 4*e*
Oldest sea-going, MAR. 3, 2*e*
Pay—air arm (P.Q.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Promotions, JAN. 2, 2*e*; 13, 2*g*; MAR. 23, 4*c*
Onslow—name : correspondence, JAN. 20, 5*g*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : British Navy
Pay and allowances :—
Allotment and Allowance Order Books—notice, FEB. 16, 2*e*
Boys—increase announced, JAN. 28, 8*c*
Credits, post-war — announcement, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Officers : see under *Officers*, above
Penelope—adopted by Blackpool ; silver salver presented, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Portsmouth Royal Dockyard Schools —centenary, MAR. 29, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*); Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), 29, 2*d*
Professional men in crews—correspondence, JAN. 29, 5*g*
Recruiting — men registered under Armed Forces Act accepted, MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
Rodney—adopted by London banks : plaques presented, MAR. 4, 2*d*; (photo.), 4, 6
Royal Naval and Royal Marine Warrant Officers' Benevolent Fund—patron, FEB. 9, 2*e*; MAR. 8, 6*b*
Royal Naval Benevolent Trust — patron, FEB. 9, 2*e*; MAR. 8, 6*b*; Duchess of Kent attends meeting, 27, 6*a*
Royal Naval College, Dartmouth — entrance examination : results, JAN. 22, 6*b*; notice to candidates, MAR. 16, 2*e* (2*c*, 4*);—Passing out examination : results, FEB. 4, 8*e*
Ships—distances steamed : Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), MAR. 13, 2*e*
Sikh — Beckenham replacement fund : amount raised, FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Spirit—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (4*)
Strength—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), MAR. 13, 2*e*
Submarines :—
Artificers—vacancies, MAR. 12, 8*f* (4*)
Naming, FEB. 6, 4*g*; leading article, 16, 5*d*
Operations—leading article, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Uniform—correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*d*
United States Navy — co-operation with : see under UNITED States : Navy
Veterans—deaths in 1942 : correspondence, JAN. 27, 2*d*; 30, 5*g*
Victory—Princess Royal visits, MAR. 2, 6*b*; part being used by ratings to relieve congestion in barracks, 3, 2*e*

NAVY (continued) :—
Volunteer reserve :—
Promotion—Mr. W. W. Astor (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Submarine command — instance, MAR. 31, 2*b* (3*)
Volunteer (Y) scheme — extension, JAN. 8, 8*c*; 18, 2*f*
Women's Royal Naval Service :—
Address, JAN. 26, 2*c*
Conscripts—conditions of entry, JAN. 26, 2*c*
Deputy Director (Manning), MAR. 16, 2*d*
Deputy Director (Welfare), MAR. 16, 2*d*
Kent, Duchess of—inspects units, JAN. 13, 7*b*; 16, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*; FEB. 9, 6*b*; 24, 7*b*; MAR. 16, 6*b*; 27, 6*a*
Parliament—tribute, MAR. 11, 4*d*
Probationers — termination of service: privilege not extended to conscripts, JAN. 25, 2*d* (4*); 26, 2*c*
NAVY, Army, and Air Force Institutes :—
Elizabeth, Queen — visits headquarters' training centre, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Employees — goods unlawfully obtained: prosecutions, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*)
Oranges, supplies of: see under FOOD: Oranges: Defence forces, for
Women inspectors, FEB. 3, 2*e*
NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Saheb of—message to Baroda Air Squadron, JAN. 6, 3*e*; returns to India, 18, 6*b*; not likely to return to England, MAR. 13, 3*d*
on statistics of Indian Army; loyalty to Crown (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*; on Bengal Cyclone Relief Fund (l.), 8, 5*e*; on status of Indian representatives on War Council; shipping space for wheat to India; constitutional issue; British war effort (s.), FEB. 10, 3*d*
NAYLOR, Mr. T. E.—on transference of dock workers (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
NAZLI, Queen Dowager: see under EGYPT: Queen Dowager
NCHANGA Consolidated Copper Mines, Ltd.—share issue (F.N.), MAR. 25, 9*a*
NEAL, Mr. F.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
NEAL, Mr. L.—appointment, FEB. 9, 2*c*
NEAR EAST :—
United States—Pres. Roosevelt's personal representative: see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.
NEATE, Mr. R. M.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
NEDEEM Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
NEEPSEND Steel and Tool Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
NEGRETTI, Mr. P. A.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*; partnership, 7, 9*b*
NEGRETTI, Mr. P. N.—partnership, JAN. 7, 9*b*
NEGRETTI and Zambra, Messrs.—partnership change, JAN. 7, 9*b*
NEHRU, Mr. M. (India)—helped to found Indian Air Force, MAR. 27, 3*d*
NEIL, Mr. B.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e*
NEILL (Wm.) and Son (St. Helens), Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*
NEL, Maj. W. A.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 23, 2*c*
NELLES, Vice-Adm. P. W. (Canada)—on German submarine strength; submarine warfare; commissioning of new destroyer (s.), JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*g*, 3* and 4*g*, 4*)
NELSON, Mr. D. M. (U.S.A.)—on munitions production (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b*; on manpower; increase in production; rumoured resignation (s.), FEB. 26, 4*e*; on synthetic rubber programme (s., F.N.), MAR. 15, 7*a*; report on production of munitions and supplies and ships, 22, 3*b* (4*)
NELSON, Sir G. N.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
NELSON, Capt. H. (U.S.A.)—on sinking of *President Coolidge* (s.), JAN. 30, 3*d*
NELSON, Mr. J. A.—appointment, FEB. 6, 7*d*
NEOGY, Mr. (India)—on utilization of sterling balances (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b* (1*)
NEPOS, Cornelius—quotation, MAR. 6, 7*b*
NESBITT, Mr. J. V.—Master of the Bench, Inner Temple, FEB. 1, 6*c*; 2, 6*c*
NETHERLANDS :—
Africa, South, relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Air raids on enemy objectives in: see under WAR (Operations)
Aircraft gifts to Great Britain—Sir S. Cripps (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Bernhard, Prince—in Ottawa, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*); in Middle East, MAR. 8, 3*e*; returns to England; countries visited during tour, 17, 4*e*
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Church :—
Influence on political life—Nazi propaganda campaign against, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*)
Roman Catholic and Protestant Churches — pastoral letter protesting against German conscription of labour, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Civil Service—resistance to Nazi administration: Netherlands Government in London order, FEB. 8, 3*c* (4*); order repeated on Radio Orange; reprisals threatened, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*); secretly printed pamphlet repeating order circulated, 29, 3*c*
Colonies :—
Administration—Mr. P. Kerstens (s.), MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*)
Defence forces :—
Navy—operations: see WAR (Operations): Netherlands Navy
Diamonds—stocks seized by Germans to be sold, MAR. 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*a* (4*)
East Indies :—
Administration—Mr. P. Kerstens (s.), MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*)
Australia, Government mission in, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Defence forces :—
Air Force—operations: see WAR (Operations): Netherlands East Indies Air Force
Education—Mr. P. Kerstens (s.), MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*)
Food supplies — Dutch plans, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Japan, with

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Executions — statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Fires — Amsterdam : Rembrandt Theatre, JAN. 27, 3*e*
Gerbrandy, Dr. D. P. S. — guest of Belgian Ambassador, MAR. 11, 7*b*
on future resistance of Civil Service ; " state secretariat " established (broadcast), FEB. 8, 3*c* (4*)
German forces — activities against, pamphlets fostering : distribution : death sentences : Churches protest : German Commissar's reply, FEB. 3, 3*e* ; attacks on : soldier shot at Haarlem : hostages executed, 8, 3*d*
Great Britain, relations with — Ambassador in London : see VAN VERDUYNEN, Jonkheer E. F. M. J.
Home Guard (*Landwacht*) — Dutch Nazis to be organized under German command, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Juliana, Princess — birth of child expected : Canadian hospital declared extraterritorial, JAN. 19, 6*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; daughter born, 20, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 21, 3*e* (4*) ; daughter's name and godparents, 21, 3*b* ; 4*c* (3*) ; London reception to celebrate birth of daughter, 29, 7*b*
Labour :—
Germany for : see under GERMANY : Labour
Medals and awards — Bronze Cross : awards, FEB. 19, 3*c* (4*)
Nazi Party — head proclaimed " Führer," JAN. 25, 3*b* (4*) ; " State-political " secretariat established, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*) ; Dr. Gerbrandy (s.), 8, 3*c* (4*) ; two members shot, 13, 3*e* ; members to be armed : Hr. Mussert (s.), 19, 3*e* (4*) ; members to form Home Guard under German command, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
New Guinea — Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Policy, pre-war — Foreign Affairs Minister's statement, MAR. 27, 5*d*
Press :—
Vrij Nederland — two years' existence under German occupation : special issue commemorating, FEB. 3, 3*e*
Queen (Wilhelmina) — represented at funeral of Prince A. Soejono, JAN. 11, 6*b* ; gift to Princess Margriet Francisca, 21, 3*b* ; 4*c* (3*) ; 4*b* (3*) ; at reception held by Jonkheer E. F. M. J. Van Verduynen, 29, 7*b*
Resistance to Axis Powers — order given by Government in London, FEB. 8, 3*c* (4*) ; order repeated on Radio Orange : reprisals threatened, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*) ; secretly printed pamphlet urging resistance circulated through country, 29, 3*c*
Roman Catholic Church — condemnation of Nazi tyranny in Pastoral Letter, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*) ; protest against German conscription of labour, 29, 3*c*
NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Timor—operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies
United States, relations with Minister in Washington : see LOUDON, Dr.
NETHERLANDS, Princess Beatrix of—birthday, JAN. 30, 6*b*
NETHERWOOD, Mr. A.—transfer to London, FEB. 9, 2*e*
NETTLEFOLD, Mr. F. J.—retirement, JAN. 14, 9*b*
NETTLETON Wing Cdr. J. D.—commander of Rhodesian bomber squadron, MAR. 9, 2*g*
NEVEN-SPENCE, Maj. H. G.—on Scotland : hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*
NEWALL, Sir C. : see NEW Zealand : Governor-General
NEWBOLD, Miss G. E.—will, MAR. 13, 7*d*
NEWBOLD, Mr. J. T. W.—death, FEB. 24, 7*e*
NEW Caledonia : see under FRANCE
NEWCASTLE and District Electric Lighting Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 1, 7*g* ; 2, 7*b*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and Gateshead Gas Co.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d* ; Meeting, FEB. 24, 9*f*
NEWDIGATE, Mrs. A. J.—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
NEW Egyptian Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
NEWELL, Prof. A.—retires as president of American Outpost in Great Britain, FEB. 17, 7*c* ; on Anglo-American relations (s.), 23, 2*e* ; presides at conference on re-education of Germans, MAR. 30, 2*e*
NEW England and General Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
NEWFOUNDLAND :—
Civil defence — Mr. G. Davies to advise on organization, JAN. 6, 2*g*
Constitution — petition for royal commission, MAR. 31, 3*e*
Defence forces — contingent arrives in Great Britain, MAR. 29, 4*f*
Africa, in : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : French possessions : British Army
Finance :—
Taxation — opposition to introduction of retroactive income-tax and Excess Profits Tax, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Fire service organization — adviser, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Fires :—
Humber river — seven deaths, JAN. 7, 3*c*
St. John's — Knights of Columbus hostel (Dec., 1942) : investigation, FEB. 25, 3*d* (4*) ;— Night club : four deaths, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*) ; — Twillingate Memorial Hospital, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Taxation : see under *Finance*, above
NEW Guinea : see under AUSTRALIA
NEW Hucknall Colliery Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
NEW Hudson, Ltd.—offer by Joseph Lucas (Ltd.) : see LUCAS (Joseph), Ltd. ; Report, MAR. 27, 7*b*
NEW Klerksdorp Gold Estates, Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*f*
NEWMAN, Mr. F.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*

NEWMAN, Flt. Lt. H. C.—death on active service, JAN. 20, 7*e*
NEWMAN, Fusilier W.—M.M., MAR. 17, 3*c*
NEWMAN Industries—share issue (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a*; dealings allowed, FEB. 9, 7*b*; share issue fully subscribed, 23, 7*c*
NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; Report, 28, 9*g*
NEW Monckton Collieries, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*
NEWS :—
Censorship :—
Douglas, Mr. R. I. (s.), FEB. 16, 2*a*
Matters, Mr. L. W. (s.), FEB. 10, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Communications :—
Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (s.), FEB. 10, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*)
"Dialling for"—Mr. H. G. Wells (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Newspapers : see under PRESS
Release to British overseas Press :—
Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (s.), FEB. 10, 2*a*; 16, 2*a*
Bracken, Mr. Brendan (s.), FEB. 16, 2*a*
Empire Press Union—report, JAN. 25, 2*a* (and 4*)
NEWSAGENTS, Booksellers and Stationers, National Federation of Retail — meeting; appointment, FEB. 11, 2*e*
News Chronicle — art exhibition (Artists' International Association): sponsors, MAR. 13, 6*c*
NEWSAM, Sir F. A.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*
NEWSPAPER Press Fund : see under PRESS
NEWSPAPERS : see under PRESS
NEW Symphony Light Orchestra — performance noticed, FEB. 9, 8*b*
NEWTH, Mr. J. D.—on Nazi leaders in "Who's Who" (l.), MAR. 5, 5*e*
NEWTON, Sub-Lt. A. J.—death on active service, FEB. 6, 6*f*
NEWTON, C. A.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*c*
NEWTON, Rev. C. F.—will, MAR. 18, 7*b*
NEWTON, Sir Isaac :—
Correspondence, JAN. 9, 2*e*
Tercentenary celebrations :—
Jerusalem — Hebrew University celebrations, MAR. 13, 3*b* (4*)
Russia—scientists' message, JAN. 9, 3*f* (4*); endowment of scholarships: correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*e*
NEWTON, Sir L.—chairman of Crystal Palace Trust, JAN. 21, 2*d* (4*); luncheon, MAR. 11, 7*d*
NEWTON, Mr. R. E. I.—on Dr. H. C. Colles (l.), MAR. 9, 6*f*
NEW Trading Co.—director, JAN. 20, 8*f*
NEW Transvaal Gold Farms, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*
NEW York : see under UNITED States
NEW York and General Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*
NEW Zealand :—
Air force : see under *Defence forces*, below
Airfields :—
United States, for : see under *United States : Aid to*, below
Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
Civil Defence—readjustment to be discussed in Parliament, FEB. 25, 3*e*
NEW Zealand (continued) :—
Cook Islands—weather : see under WEATHER
Defence forces :—
Air force—contingent arrives in Great Britain, MAR. 9, 2*g*
Army — Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Navy — Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Strength—statistics, JAN. 2, 4*e* (3*)
Election, general—motion for, FEB. 25, 3*e*; approved, 26, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*)
Finance :—
Loans—statistics, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*)
War debt — repayment; statistics, MAR. 24, 4*g*
War expenditure — statistics, FEB. 6, 3*d* (4*)
Food—supply to United States forces : statistics, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Governor-General (Sir C. Newall)—opens new session of Parliament, FEB. 25, 3*e*
on War situation; United States troops in New Zealand, FEB. 25, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
British Parliamentary delegation—possible visit discussed in Parliament (Imperial), MAR. 17, 8*b*
High Commissioner in London : see JORDAN, Mr. W. J.
High Commissioner in New Zealand : see BATTERBEE, Sir H.
New Zealand Parliamentary delegation to Great Britain : see *Parliament : Britain, visit to*, below
Trade : see under *Trade*, below
High Commissioner in London : see JORDAN, Mr. W. J.
Insurance, marine : see under INSURANCE, marine
Japanese invasion, possible — Mr. Churchill's pledge for British aid : Sir H. Batterbee (s.), MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Japanese prisoners in : see under PRISONERS of war
Labour :—
Man-power — discussed in House of Representatives; Mr. Fraser (s.), MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Trade Unions — British Empire conference : see under BRITISH Empire : Labour
Man-power : see under *Labour*, above
Ministry — Minister of Lands : appointment, MAR. 4, 3*e*
Munitions and supplies :—
United States, supply to : see *United States aid to*, below
Parliament — session; motion for dissolution, FEB. 25, 3*e*; approved, 26, 3*c* (4*c*, 3*)
Britain, members' visit to—names, MAR. 4, 3*c* (1*); Mr. Emrys-Evans (s.P.), 17, 8*b*
Reconstruction :—
Building scheme, JAN. 25, 3*e* (4*)
Rehabilitation council established—Mr. D. G. Sullivan (s.), JAN. 25, 3*e* (4*)
Shipwreck Relief Soc. — gift to British Sailors' Soc., JAN. 23, 2*e*

NEW Zealand (continued) :—
Trade :—
Great Britain, with—buying scheme : New Zealand Government agents appointed (F.N.), FEB. 11, 9*a* ; items affected : tariff numbers, 18, 9*d*
United States, relations with :—
Aid to United States, JAN. 22, 3*c* ; Mr. E. Stettinius (s.), 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 2, 3*c* (and 4*)
Airfields in New Zealand—denial of use of U.S. funds : Mr. S. Bloom (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Ministers : in New Zealand : see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P. ; in Washington : see NASH, Mr. W.
United States forces in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
War effort :—
Evatt, Dr. (s.), MAR. 31, 3*e* (4*)
Fraser, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Skinner, Maj. C. F.—to speak in Great Britain, MAR. 4, 3*e* ; 31, 2*b*
NEW Zealand and River Plate Land Mortgage Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b* ; Report, 20, 9*b*
NEW Zealand Day—London service, FEB. 6, 6*a*
NEW Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*
NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted — Baker, Esther, JAN. 14, 1*c* ; — Bartels, Eleanor Ada, JAN. 11, 1*c* ;—Baynes, Mr. S. T., FEB. 2, 1*d* ;—Blackburn, Mrs. M. A., MAR. 2, 1*c* ;—Burnett, Ann, JAN. 7, 1*c* ;—Day, H. G., FEB. 20, 1*c* ;—Donovan, Mrs. G., JAN. 30, 1*d* ;—Eckersall, M. A., MAR. 2, 1*c* ;—Edwards, Sidney, FEB. 5, 1*c* ;—Ellis, W. P., MAR. 8, 1*c* ;—Fenton, M. Margaret, FEB. 23, 1*c* ;—Fletcher, Mrs. Amy, FEB. 5, 1*c* ;—Friedlander, J. R., JAN. 30, 1*d* ;—Gambrell, Edith E., FEB. 18, 1*c* ;—George, Louisa, FEB. 23, 1*c* ;—Goodwin, James A., MAR. 2, 1*c* ;—Haden Guest, Carmel, FEB. 26, 1*c* ; 27, 1*c* ;—Hendry, Francis, MAR. 22, 1*c* ;—Hills, Clara, JAN. 7, 1*e* ;—Homes, A. W. S., MAR. 29, 1*c* ;—Janasz, J. A. L. F., FEB. 11, 1*c* ;—Keast, Thomas John, JAN. 8, 9*g* ;—Kelly, Grace, JAN. 30, 1*d* ;—Kennett, Mr. L. H., JAN. 12, 1*c* ;—Kerby, Maurice, MAR. 23, 1*c* ;—King, Esther, JAN. 14, 1*c* ;—Kirsh, Bernard Charles, JAN. 22, 1*c* ;—Lamb, Cecil, MAR. 19, 1*c* ;—Lemon, Elizabeth, JAN. 18, 1*c* ;—McCallum, Duncan, MAR. 19, 1*c* ;—Morgan, Henry, FEB. 1, 1*c* ;—Morle, Marguerite Elise, FEB. 5, 1*c* ;—Nelson, Laura, FEB. 13, 1*c* ;—Neville-Carr, Bernard Charles, JAN. 22, 1*c* ;—Pearson, Arthur, JAN. 7, 1*e* ;—Perry, Amelia, JAN. 1, 1*c* ;—Ravenor, Evelyn M., FEB. 13, 1*c* ;—Renshaw, Dr. W. C., FEB. 5, 1*c* ;—Rimmer, Anne Ashhurst, JAN. 13, 1*c* ;—Robertson, C. H. H., FEB. 15, 1*c* ;—Sims, Arthur, FEB. 10, 1*c* ;—Teschemaker, Cecil de F., JAN. 29, 1*c* ; FEB. 5, 1*c* ; 12, 1*c* ;—Tompkins, Isabella Edith, JAN. 15, 1*c* ;—Wainwright, Hilda and Claud, JAN. 6, 1*c* ;—Weldon, Amelia, JAN. 1, 1*c* ;—White, Elizabeth, JAN. 18, 1*c* ;—Whitelaw,
NEXT-OF-KIN and persons wanted (continued) :—
Evelyne, FEB. 13, 1*c* ;—Wintle, Katharine Emma, MAR. 18, 1*c* ;—Wright, Edwin, MAR. 3, 1*c*
NICARAGUA :—
Loan, 1909—service, FEB. 23, 9*d*
NICHOL-SMITH, Pilot Off. H. C.—death on active service, JAN. 18, 6*e*
NICHOLAS, Archbishop (Transylvania)—on liberty in Europe (pastoral letter), FEB. 9, 3*e*
NICHOLS, Mr. E. B.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
NICHOLS, Mrs. P.—received by Queen, MAR. 31, 7*b*
NICHOLSON, Mr. A. J.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
NICHOLSON, Sir F.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
NICHOLSON, Maj. G.—appointment, JAN. 30, 2*c*
NICHOLSON, Mr. G.—on Indian constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
NICHOLSON, Capt. P.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
NICHOLSON, Flt. Lt. W. H.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6*d*
NICKEL—supplies : sources (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
NICOL, M. Joel (France)—escape from Martinique ; joins Fighting French, MAR. 30, 3*b* (4*)
NICOLAIDES, Gen. (Greece)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3* ; 4*c*, 4*)
NICOLL, Mrs. B. B.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
NICOLL, Miss J.—marriage, FEB. 1, 6*b*
NICOLSON, Mr. H. G.—on Foreign Service (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*e*
NIEBUHR, Capt. D. (Germany)—status while on trial for subversive activities in Argentina : German Government's attitude, JAN. 11, 3*e* ; 12, 3*c* (4*) ; recall requested by Argentina, 12, 3*e* ; Germany consents to withdraw, 19, 3*c* (and 3*) ; granted safe conduct, 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*e* (4*) ; refused safe-conduct by Brazil : statement by Brazilian Foreign Minister, 28, 3*e* (3*d*, 3*) ; leaves in Spanish ship, FEB. 1, 3*d*
NIEDENFUHR, Gen. G. (Germany)—repatriated from Brazil, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
NIEMÖLLER, Pastor (Germany)—birthday : London service : arrangements, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; Archbp. Temple (s.), 15, 2*d*
NIGEL Van Ryn Reefs, Ltd. — meeting, JAN. 12, 8*a*
NIGERIA :—
Labour :—
Spanish Guinea—recruitment for : see under SPAIN : Guinea
Rubber : see under RUBBER
Silk, wild—supplies to Great Britain, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*)
War Relief Fund — gift to United Aid to China Fund, JAN. 18, 6*b*
NIGERIAN Electric Supply Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
NIGHT attire : see under CLOTHING
NIKALAN Club—reception : arrangements, JAN. 7, 7*b* ; luncheon, 22, 7*b*
NILGIRI Plantations Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
Nineteenth Century, JAN. 7, 6*b* ; FEB. 5, 6*b* ; MAR. 4, 6*b*
NINTCHITCH, Dr. M. (Yugoslavia)—resignation, JAN. 4, 4*f*
NISSENBAUM, M. Izhak (Poland) — "missing" from Warsaw ghetto, FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)

NITTO, Frank (U.S.A.)—indicted on extortion charge; found dead, MAR. 20, 4*f*
NIXON, Miss M.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
NIXON, Capt. W. R.—missing, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
NOAKES, Allan—to be supplied with artificial leg by United States Army Organization, FEB. 8, 2*g*
NOBLE, Adm. Sir P.—attends memorial service for Brig. Dykes, FEB. 17, 3*e*
on submarine warfare; victories of American navy; defeat of Japan; work of merchant seamen (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d*; on Canadian shipbuilding; forthcoming discussions with Canadian Government on anti U-boat conference (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
NOBLE, Sir S. W. A.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
NOBLE, Rev. W. J.—on Methodism (s.), MAR. 10, 7*d*; on South India reunion scheme (l.), 13, 5*g*
NOEL Baker, Mr. P. J.:—
Flowers—conveyance by rail (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
London Passenger Transport Board's ban on display of I.L.P. poster (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Merchant Navy—tribute (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*; booklet (s.P.), 17, 8*b*
Railway carriages—damage to (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*; lighting (s.P.), 4, 8*b*
Railway travel restrictions (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*d*
Road traffic regulations (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*
Rubber supplies (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b*
NOEL-BUXTON, Lord — on children in Europe (l.), JAN. 22, 5*e*; on German Socialists (l.), MAR. 16, 5*f*
NOGUÈS, Gen.: see under FRANCE: Morocco: Resident-General
NOLAN, Mr. T. R.—on fast ships (l.), JAN. 20, 5*d*
NOLF, M. (Belgium) — letter from King Leopold about deportations published in *La Libre Belgique*, MAR. 26, 3*d*
NON-COUNTY Boroughs, Urban District Councils, and Rural District Councils, Assn. of—conference, JAN. 27, 2*d*
"NON-COUPONABLE": see under WORDS and phrases
NORBURY, Mr. L. E. C.—appointment, JAN. 16, 6*d*
NORDON, Mr. C. L.—on "air space" in housing (l.), FEB. 4, 5*e*; on company law (l.), MAR. 13, 9*b*
NORDVIK, Hr. (Norway) — attack on: quisling court decision, MAR. 30, 3*c*
NORFOLK, Duke of—opens Young Farmers' Club, MAR. 22, 2*d*; entertained by Mr. Bracken, 25, 4*e*; luncheon, 27, 6*a*
on onion clubs (l.), JAN. 27, 5*e*; on agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*; on agricultural workers' (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b*; on agricultural machinery (s.), 16, 2*c* (4*)
Winchester speech, MAR. 16, 2*b*
NORFOLK, Lt.-Comdr. R. G.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*a*
NORFOLK and Western Rly.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*e*
NORMAN, Mrs. A.—will, JAN. 22, 7*b*
NORMAN, Mrs. B.—death, FEB. 4, 7*e*; 5, 6*e* (4*)
NORMAN, Mr. C. M.—appointment, JAN. 2, 2*c*
NORMAN, Dr. G.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
NORRIS, Father—thanksgiving service in Tripoli: gives address, FEB. 3, 3*c*
NORRIS, Ald. R. L.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Norseman, The: see under NORWAY: Press
NORTH British and Mercantile Insurance Co.—new business, JAN. 11, 7*b*
NORTH-EASTERN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*; Director, MAR. 31, 9*d*
NORTH Kalgurli (1912), Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 1, 7*g*
NORTH of Scotland Bank, Ltd.: see under SCOTLAND: Banking
NORTH Queensland Mortgage and Investment Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7*b*
NORTH Somerset Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
NORTH Wales Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
NORTHERN Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 28, 9*g*; London board: appointments, MAR. 24, 9*d*
NORTHERN Bank, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 15, 9*b*; Report, 19, 7*b*; 22, 9*g*
NORTHERN Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*
NORTHERN General Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
NORTHERN Securities Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*e*
NORTHMET Power Co.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
NORTON, Lt. F. A.—death on active service, MAR. 25, 7*e*
NORTON Hall—armour collection: see under ARMS and armour
NORVIC Shoe Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*
NORWAY:—
Air Force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Arrests, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*); 24, 3*e* (3*); resistance to, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Article ("The terror in Norway"), JAN. 6, 5*f*
Bank of Norway — changes: Hr. Quisling's control, JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*)
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Church — Church Board's message reviewing attack on; clergy dismissed; criticism of Quisling clergy, JAN. 20, 3*b* (and 4*); Catholic priests arrested, 23, 3*d*; Oslo clergyman's refusal to surrender church register: banishment; Quisling's appeal to clergy for peace, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*); Quisling's Church Minister's demand for opposition clergy and students to be called up for compulsory labour service, MAR. 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Bishops — Quisling Administration's treatment of, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Communist Party — leaders: death of one in concentration camp, JAN. 21, 3*e* (3*)
Concentration camps—Grini: internees, increased, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*)

NORWAY (continued) :—
Crown Prince Olaf—in New York, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Crown Princess—birthday, MAR. 27, 6*a*
Defence forces :—
Air Force—King Haakon (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e*
Army :—
Haakon, King (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e*
"Lottas" dissolved by police—property confiscated, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Navy :—
Draug—handed over to British Navy, FEB. 23, 2*c*
Haakon, King (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e*
Operations : see WAR (Operations) : Norwegian navy
Deportations to foreign concentration camps, JAN. 23, 3*d*; to Germany, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*) ; MAR. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Education :—
Oslo university — head released from protective arrest, JAN. 23, 3*d*
Escapes, MAR. 6, 3*e* (4*) ; 22, 3*e* (4*) ; 65 patriots killed ; successful escape in *Galtesund*, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*)
Executions—statistics, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; — Trondheim, at : details, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Fires :—
Oslo—former Defence Ministry, JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*)
Food—German requisitioning, JAN. 6, 5*g*
Meat — rations only for heavy manual workers, FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
Shortage—Hr. A. Brock-Utne (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 3*b* (4*)
German Commissioner (Hr. J. Terboven) — exchanges greetings with Hr. Quisling ; on holiday, FEB. 4, 3*d* (4*)
on Compulsory labour decree (s.), FEB. 24, 3*e*
German cruelties :—
Moeller, Pastor G. (s.), MAR. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Trondheim, at : see under *Executions*, above
German defence measures, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 25, 3*b* (4*)
German forces in :—
Commander's New Year message to, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Desertions and cooperation with enemy—executions, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
Germany, workers for : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with—King Haakon (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 4*)
Hird (Quisling S.A.) — dissatisfaction within : article, JAN. 6, 5*f* ; members arrested for attack on Party members ; acquitted by "People's Court," MAR. 30, 3*c*
Jews : see under JEWS
King Haakon—present at Empire and United Nations pageant, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; opens club for Norwegian seamen, 18, 2*c* ;
NORWAY :—
King Haakon (continued) :—
attends luncheon to commemorate first issue of *The Norseman*, FEB. 5, 7*c* ; visits Y.M.C.A. services club (Strand), 11, 7*b* ; entertained at Mansion House, 18, 2*e* ; attends England v. Wales football match, MAR. 1, 2*d* ; visits headquarters of London Civil Defence Region, 17, 7*b* ; luncheon, 25, 7*b*
on Norwegian war effort ; Norwegian forces ; relations with Great Britain (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 4*)
Kristiansand — secret military organization at : arrests, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Labour :—
Germany, workers for : see under GERMANY
Law :—
Quisling's "People's Court" — acquittal of two adherents, MAR. 30, 3*c*
Lottas : see under *Defence forces* : *Army*, above
Meat : see under *Food*, above
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
St. Olav, Order of, FEB. 3, 7*c*
Military activities, illegal — German death sentences : appeal for commutation, FEB. 13, 4*g* (1*) ; 19, 3*d* (4*)
Molybdenum — Knaben mines near Kristiansand : damaged in British air raid : production stopped, MAR. 27, 3*e*
Nasjonal Samling Party :—
Administration : article, JAN. 6, 5*g*
Anniversary of régime — Oslo celebration, FEB. 4, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Hird : see *Hird*, above
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Police—service in Russia : German demands for another company : resistance to recruiting, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
Press :—
Norseman, the — first issue published in London, FEB. 1, 3*c* ; luncheon to commemorate, 5, 7*c*
Norsk Ukeblad—suppressed : editor and cartoonist arrested, MAR. 13, 4*e* ; 15, 3*b* (4*)
Property, confiscated — Jewish : stealing by officials : arrests, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
Quisling, Hr.—private army, JAN. 6, 5*g* ; asks Herr Hitler to allow Police Minister to return : refusal, 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*) ; anniversary of régime : greetings exchanged with German Commissioner, FEB. 4, 3*d* (4*) ; particulars of mansion near Oslo, MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*) ; appeals for volunteers for Russian front, 12, 3*e* (4*)
on his prestige ; Swedish Press and clergy (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; on compulsory labour decree ; possible German setbacks (s.), 24, 3*e*

NORWAY (continued) :—
Quisling Party : see *Nasional Samling Party*, above
Reindeer in Finnmark — German requisitioning, JAN. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Relief :—
Fund—Norwegian Concert in aid : announced, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Swedish workers' help, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Resistance to Axis Powers—Prof. J. S. Worm-Müller (s.), FEB. 5, 7*c*
Russia, relations with — Minister to Norwegian Government : see BOGOLOMOV, M. Alexander
Russia, volunteers for : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Russian prisoner, help given to—arrests, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Sabotage :—
Executions, MAR. 2, 3*e*
German transport damaged by time-bomb—hostages, MAR. 12, 3*c* (4*)
Rjukan — "heavy water" plant damaged, MAR. 16, 4*e* (1*) ; arrests : curfew imposed in town : saboteurs probable escape to Britain, 29, 3*d* (4*)
Tjoeme — German munition depôt destroyed, JAN. 11, 3*d* (3*) ; 12, 3*c* (4*)
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Skiers arrested by Germans, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Stamps : see under STAMPS
Sweden, relations with :—
Quisling, Hr. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Swedish workers' help for relief, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Trondheim — reign of terror : executions, JAN. 6, 5*f*
United States, relations with—Ambassador in Washington : see MORGENSTIERNE, Hr. W.
War effort—King Haakon (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e*
Youth Service — children over ten forced into, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Yugoslav prisoners in : see under PRISONERS of war
NORWICH, Bishop of : see HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M.
NORWICH Union Life Insurance Society—new business, JAN. 8, 9*b*
NOTTINGHAM :—
King and Queen visit, MAR. 4, 4*c*
Lord Mayor : see BRADDOCK, Mr. E. A.
NOURSE Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e* ; Report, 28, 9*g*
NOVA SCOTIA : see under CANADA
NOYAN, Lt.-Gen. K. (Turkey)—leaves for Egypt, MAR. 11, 3*d*
NOYES, Gen. Sir C. D.—K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 2*c* ; promotion, 2, 2*c*
NOVELLO, Mr. I—on religious principles of acting profession (s.), FEB. 26, 6*d*
NUFFIELD, Lord :—
British-American Forces Dining Club—guest at dinner, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Company of Master Mariners—gift, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Nuffield Foundation—presents shareholdings for creation : see NUFFIELD Foundation
NUFFIELD, Lord (continued) :—
Philanthropy—leading article, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Technicians in war (l.), FEB. 23, 5*e*
NUFFIELD College : see under OXFORD University
NUFFIELD Foundation—Lord Nuffield presents shareholdings to create ; objects ; trustees appointed, FEB. 13, 4*d* ; (F.N.), 13, 7*a* ; leading article, 13, 5*c* ; correspondence, 15, 5*e*
NUN, H.—erroneously reported killed on active service, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
NUNDYDROOG Mines, Ltd.—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*
NUNNERY Colliery Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 27, 7*b*
NURI es Said, Gen. (Iraq)—message from Mr. Churchill, JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; reply to, 22, 3*e* ; inspects British tanks handed over to Iraqi Army, MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*)
NURSERY School Assn.—report, JAN. 30, 2*b* (and 4*) ; leading article, 30, 5*c*
NURSES and nursing :—
Bill—before Parliament, MAR. 18, 6*b* ; provisions (P.N.), 19, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*) ; second reading, 25, 8*b*
Civil reserve — demobilization : education : Official Report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
L.C.C. hospitals for infectious diseases—shortage ; salary rates, FEB. 17, 2*c*
Maternity—training : article, FEB. 16, 5*f*
Non-British nurses — scheme for training in relief work, JAN. 28, 2*c*
Nurseries : see under CHILDREN
Recruitment and distribution — advisory council : set up, FEB. 12, 2*d* ; Mr. Bevin (s.P.), 12, 2*b*
Salaries and conditions :—
Committee (Rushcliffe) — report in preparation (P.Q.), JAN. 29, 8*b* ; published, 12, 2*e* ; Mr. Bevin (s.P.), 12, 2*b* ; leading article, 12, 5*c*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Supply :—
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 5*d* ; MAR. 8, 5*e* ; 12, 5*f*
Parliament — question, FEB. 12, 2*b*
Training :—
Hertfordshire County Council scheme : correspondence, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Schools—Blackheath : establishment, MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*) ;—Hampstead : establishment, MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 2*e*, 4*) ;—King Edward's Hospital Fund for London : grants, MAR. 11, 2*d*
Wales—shortage discussed, FEB. 3, 2*c* (4*)
NURSING, Queen's Institute of District—Scottish gardens' scheme : amount raised, FEB. 20, 2*d* (4*) ; Council meeting ; officers ; report, MAR. 16, 6*b*
NURSING, Royal College of—grants for purchase of books, JAN. 9, 2*c* ; Conference, FEB. 8, 2*d* (and 4*)
Cassel, Sir F.—provides bursaries for study of neuroses, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Nurses, non-British—training : see under NURSES
NUTHALL, Rev. J. F.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*

NUTTING, Capt. E. C. F.—death on active service, FEB. 6, 6*f*; memorial service, 12, 7*b*
NYASALAND :—
Bauxite—deposits discovered : samples to be analysed, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Finance—interest-free loan to Imperial Govt., JAN. 8, 3*e*
NYE, Senator (U.S.A.)—on Lend-Lease legislation (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*c* (4*); on international trade (s.), 11, 4*f* (3*)
NYE, Gen. A. E.—entertained by Gen. Sikorski : Anglo-Polish discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*)
NYLANDER, Mr. A.—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*

O

O.K. BAZAARS (1929), Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*; Dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
OAK, Mr. A. V.—appointment, JAN. 4, 9*g*
OAK, Mr. S.—G.M., JAN. 16, 6*c*
OAKES, Sir C.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
OAKEY (John) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*; MAR. 8, 7*c*
OAKLEY, Mr. H. E.—death, JAN. 8, 7*d*
OBERON, Miss E.—on proposed retirement (s.), FEB. 16, 8*c*
O'BRIEN, Miss A. G.—death, JAN. 23, 6*f*, (4*)
O'BRIEN, Mr. W. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
OBSERVER Corps, Royal—ranks ; changes in organization, MAR. 10, 2*b*; correspondence, 17, 5*d*
O'CALLAGHAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E.—Bishop of Clogher, FEB. 6, 6*c*
OCEAN Coal and Wilsons, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
O'COCK, Mr. M. J. P.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
O'CONNOR, Mr. D. M.—on rubber boots for Women's Land Army (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
O'CONNOR, Gen. J. (U.S.A.)—presentation to Mr. W. King, FEB. 20, 3*c* (4*)
O'CONOR, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—announces Mr. Eden's address to Maryland legislature, MAR. 19, 4*d*; entertains Mr. Eden, 29, 3*d* (4*)
O'CONOR, Mr. O. P. (The O'Conor Don)—death, MAR. 3, 7*e*
OCTAGON Brewery, Ltd.—report, MAR. 19, 9*b*
ODDIE, Capt. C. W. R.—death on active service, JAN. 29, 7*e*
ODEON Theatres, Ltd.—acquisitions, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 6, 2*e* (4*)
ODHAMS, Mr. W. J. B.—will, FEB. 27, 6*b*
ODHAMS' Properties Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
O'DONNELL, Mr. B. J.—member of Combined Rubber Committee (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
OESTERSTROEM, Hr. I. (Sweden)—on Finnish presidency (s.), JAN. 26, 3*b* (4*)
OFFICER, Mr. R.—resignation, MAR. 24, 9*e*
OFFICERS' Families Fund—correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*e*
OFFICERS' Kit Replacement Society — Queen visits, FEB. 11, 7*b*; Mrs. Mathew (s.), 11, 7*b*
OFFICIAL Secrets Act :—
Contravention — trials *in camera* (P.Q.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Medical records of condemned persons —unlawful possession : prosecution, MAR. 27, 2*d*
OGILVIE, Sir F. W.—on catering and tourists (l.), FEB. 1, 5*e*; on international trade (s.), 17, 2*b*
OGILVIE, Brig. W. H.—appointment, JAN. 16, 6*d*
O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. M.—vice-president of Royal Aero Club, MAR. 29, 2*d*
O'HAGAN, Mr. H.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
OHN, Mr. M.—on post-war colonial policy (l.), MAR. 18, 5*e*
OIL :—
British mission arrives in U.S.A., FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Plastics from : see under PLASTICS
Supplies — United States cooperation : Mr. G. Lloyd (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*
Vaporizing — economy : appeal to farmers and tractor-drivers, FEB. 4, 2*e*
O'KEEFFE, Mr. S. M. L.—luncheon, MAR. 31, 7*c*
OKULITCH, Maj. G. J. (Canada)—Assistant Military Attaché to legation in Russia, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
OLAF : see NORWAY : Crown Prince
OLD, Pilot Off. M. F.—death on active service, MAR. 2, 6*e*; 4, 7*e*
OLD age pensions : see under PENSIONS
" OLD and True " : see under QUOTATIONS
OLD Vic company—season arrangements, MAR. 23, 8*c*
OLD Vic Theatre—position, MAR. 3, 6*d*
OLDFIELD, Dr. J.—on Good Friday (l.), MAR. 19, 5*g*
OLDFIELD, Mr. W. H.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
OLDHAM, Mrs. S. G.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
OLDHAM Paper Staining Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
OLDMAN, Mr. C. B.—appointment, FEB. 19, 9*b*
OLDS, Maj.-Gen. R. (U.S.A.)—presents honours to 19th Bomber Group of Army Air Force, FEB. 15, 3*c* (4*)
OLIVEIRA, Dr. A. de (Portugal)—on nationalization of foreign capital (s.), MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)
OLIVER, A./Flt. Lt. W. B.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 11, 6*a*
OLIVES Paper Mill Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
OLIVIER, Lord—death, FEB. 16, 6*f*; (photo.), 16, 8*c*
OLIVIER, Lt. L.—in " Salute to Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c*
OLSEN, Mr. W. C. (Canada) — treasurer of Shipping Federation of Canada, MAR. 6, 9*g*
O'MALLEY, Mr. O.—audience of King, FEB. 10, 7*b*
OMNIBUS Owners Assn. : merger : see PUBLIC Transport Assn. Incorp.
OMNIBUSES : see MOTOR-OMNIBUSES
OMNIUM Investment Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*; Director resigns, MAR. 20, 7*g*
OMURTAG, Gen. S. (Turkey)—to head military mission to Morocco, MAR. 1, 3*e*; leaves for Egypt, 11, 3*d*

"ONE born in 1854"—tribute to Mr. W. S. Churchill's broadcast (l.), MAR. 29, 5*e*
O'NEILL, Lady—will, FEB. 6, 6*d*
O'NEILL, Lt. J.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*a*
ONIONS: see under FOOD
Onlooker: see under CONSERVATIVE and Unionist Party
ONSLOW, Lord—health, FEB. 22, 4*g*
on Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*b*; on Foreign Service (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*a*
OPENSHAW Brewery Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*
OPERA:—
Il Trovatore (Winter Garden), FEB. 4, 6*b*
La Traviata (Winter Garden), JAN. 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*d* (4*)
Merry Wives of Windsor, The (Winter Garden), FEB. 16, 8*c*
OPFENLAENDER, Gen. (Germany)—leaves German Army at Stalingrad, JAN. 28, 4*g* (4*)
OPPENHEIMER, Sir F.—on lobsters sold without claws (l. quoted), FEB. 12, 8*g*
OPPERMAN, Lt. B. T.—death on active service, MAR. 31, 7*d*
ORAN: see under FRANCE: African possessions: Algeria
ORANGES and orange juice: see under FOOD
ORATORY—forms of address: leading article, FEB. 4, 5*d*
ORBAY, M. Rauf (Turkey)—luncheon, JAN. 16, 6*b*; guest of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, 27, 7*b*; received by King, FEB. 6, 6*b*; luncheon, 13, 6*b*; guest of Sir F. Pole, MAR. 9, 6*b*; present at Halkevi cinematograph show, 23, 6*b*
ORBIT Trust, Ltd.—law case, MAR. 4, 2*e*
ORDE, Capt. C.—portraits purchased for Baroda Air Squadron, JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 2*c*
ORDE, Sir C.—signs renewal of Anglo-Chilean commercial treaty, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
ORGAN, Mr. D.—on Argentine neutrality (l.), JAN. 2, 5*e*
ORGANISTS, Royal College of—examination results, JAN. 26, 8*a*
ORGAZ, Gen. L.: see under SPAIN: Morocco: High Commissioner
ORIEL, Mr. J. A.—on education and industry (l.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
ORIENT Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 9, 7*b*; (F.N.), 12, 7*a*; Meeting, 23, 7*b*
ORIENT Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
ORIENTAL and African Studies, School of:—
Ejectment, proposed—correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*e*; (P.Q.), 20, 8*b*; Government offer: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*c*; offer accepted, 6, 4*e*; Sir P. Hartog (l.), 6, 5*d*
ORLEBAR, A./Air Vice-Marshal A. H.—promotion, MAR. 17, 2*e*; 18, 6*d* (4*); Deputy Chief of Combined Operations, 19, 4*c*
ORMOND, Sqdn. Ldr. H. E.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*; 22, 6*d*
ORMSBY-GORE, Capt. D. and Mrs.—infant daughter christened, JAN. 16, 6*b*
OROVILLE Dredging Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 1, 8*f*; Report, 16, 7*b*; Meeting, 27, 8*e*
ORPHEUM quartet—concert, JAN. 9, 7*g*
ORR, Mr. W. J.—on cotton trade: post-war organization (s., F.N.), JAN. 11, 7*a*
ORWIN, Dr. C. S.—on land ownership (l.), MAR. 10, 5*e*
OSBORN, Mrs. A. M.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
OSBORN, Mr. F. J.—on town planning (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
OSBORN, Sqdn. Ldr. R. B.—D.S.O., FEB. 10, 2*e*
OSBORNE, Mr. E. J.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
OSBORNE, J.—police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*c*
OSBORNE, Mr. J. H.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
OSBORNE, Mr. L. W.—escapes from gaol, MAR. 16, 2*e*; recaptured, 17, 2*e*
OSHIMA, Gen. (Japan)—signs economic pact between Germany and Japan, JAN. 21, 4*b*
OSSARA, Professor (Finland) — Second Minister for Agriculture, MAR. 6, 3*a*
OST, Mr. P. W.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
O'SULLIVAN, Mr. D. N.—Judge of Chief Court of Sind, JAN. 15, 3*e*
O'SULLIVAN, Mr. R.—on Catering Wages Bill (l.), MAR. 15, 5*d*
OSWALD, Pilot Off. J.—D.F.C., FEB. 1, 4*f*
OTHONEOS, Gen. (Greece)—deported, JAN. 9, 3*d*
OTT, Herr (Germany)—superseded, JAN. 4, 4*g*
OTTAVI, M. (France)—arrested, MAR. 18, 3*e*
OTTAWA: see under CANADA
OTTAWAY, Mrs. B. E.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
OTTOMAN Bank: see under TURKEY: Banking
OULTREMONT, Count Guy d'—engagement cancelled, MAR. 3, 7*b*
OVEREND, Mr. A. K. (Eire)—Judge of High Court, JAN. 8, 4*f* (3*)
OVERMAN, Mr. L.—death, FEB. 20, 4*d*
OVER-SEAS League:—
Luncheons, JAN. 15, 9*b* (4*); MAR. 19, 6*d*
Welcome Committee—receptions, JAN. 7, 7*b*; FEB. 4, 7*b*; MAR. 4, 7*b*
OVERSEAS Trade, Department of—powers: Mr. L. Gamage (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*; 2*d* (4*)
OVERTON, Sir A. E.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*a*
OWEN, Mr. D.—to lecture on Beveridge plan in Sweden, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
OWEN, Pilot Off. D. J.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
OWEN, Dr. D. T. (Canada)—arrives in London, MAR. 17, 4*d*
OWEN, Mr. H. L.—appointment, JAN. 20, 8*f*; on combined policy and marine and war risks clause (s., F.N.), 20, 9*a*
OWEN, Mrs. M. G.—will, FEB. 20, 6*b*
OWEN (Thomas) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
OWEN Owen, Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
OWENS, Capt. Sir A. L.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
OXBY, Flt. Sgt. D. A.—bar to D.F.M., FEB. 16, 2*d*
OXENDALE and Co. (Proprietors), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
OXFORD:—
Bishop: see KIRK, Rt. Rev. K. E.
Clarendon Hotel—fire, JAN. 29, 2*b*
OXFORD Canal Co.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
OXFORD Canning Club — information required: correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Oxford Magazine — anniversary of foundation, JAN. 21, 7*c*

OXFORD Mission to Calcutta — festival services: arrangements, JAN. 5, 6*e*
OXFORD University :—
Athletics—v. Cambridge University, MAR. 8, 2*g*
Balliol College—silver cup presented, by Polish National Council, JAN. 23, 2*e*; 28, 2*e*
Blues, war-time — correspondence, MAR. 19, 5*d*; 25, 5*d*
Bodleian Library—exhibition, MAR. 26, 6*f*
Brasenose College — hon. Fellowship, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Buxton, Mr. L. H. Dudley—land to be given in memory, MAR. 10, 6*e*; 11, 6*e* (4*)
Czechoslovak University degrees—to be conferred, FEB. 23, 3*e*; conferred, MAR. 1, 2*e*; leading article, 1, 5*c*; (photo.), 1, 8
English literature — gift for foundation of scholarships, JAN. 27, 2*d*
Examinations—earlier, FEB. 8, 6*g* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Magdalen College—land to be sold for University nature reserve, MAR. 10, 6*e*; 11, 6*e* (4*)
Moat House Farm—acquired, FEB. 24, 6*e*
OXFORD University (continued) :—
Nuffield College — provision of money to buy Wytham Estate: see under WYTHAM estate
Reconstruction survey: see under RECONSTRUCTION: Social
Proctors, FEB. 26, 2*e*
Senior Training Corps — special service, JAN. 19, 6*c*
Social Medicine — professor appointed, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Tovey, Sir D. F.—memorial prize: fund opened, MAR. 5, 6*b*
Trusts—Bill: before Parliament, JAN. 21, 8*d*; (P.N.), 22, 7*c*; FEB. 5, 8*c*; 17, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*
Women's Appointments Committee—on Approved Agencies (l.), FEB. 25, 5*f*
Wytham Estate: see under that title
OXFORDSHIRE :—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointments, FEB. 17, 7*b*; resignation, 18, 7*c*
OXSPRING, Sqdn. Ldr. R. W.—second bar to D.F.C., FEB. 15, 2*d*
OXTON—receives *Onslow* ensign from Capt. R. St. V. Sherbrooke, MAR. 29, 4*e*
OYLER, Mr. P. G.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
OZANAM, Frédéric—quotation, JAN. 9, 6*a*
OZEN, Sgt. D. J.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*

P

P.E.P.: see POLITICAL and Economic Planning
PAASEN, Mr. P. van (U.S.A.)—action against by Duke of Hamilton, MAR. 20, 4*e*
PAASIKIVI, M. (Finland) — Presidential election prospects, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*)
PACKER (H. J.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 16, 7*b*
PACQUIS, Jean (France)—on African front (broadcast as Paris wireless military commentator), MAR. 30, 4*b*
PADGETT, Miss L. A.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
PADGETT, Mr. W. T.—appointment, MAR. 9, 7*e*
PADILLA, Senhor E. (Mexico)—article, MAR. 1, 5*g*; on Mexicans in United States forces (s.), 1, 5*f*
PADWICK, Mr. F. G.—will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
PAES, M. (Rumania)—resignation, MAR. 4, 3*c*
PAGARO, Pir (Sind)—sentenced to death, MAR. 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 3*); executed, 22, 3*c*; terrorism discussed, 26, 3*d* (4*); gold and jewelry store discovered, 30, 3*e* (4*)
PAGE, Sir A.—Faraday Medal, FEB. 6, 2*g*
PAGE, Sir E. (Australia)—on stabilization of food prices (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c* (and 4*)
PAGE, Mr. P.—death, JAN. 14, 8*c*
PAGEANTS :—
Empire and United Nations (Albert Hall), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); (photo.), 2, 8
Salute to the Red Army, FEB. 22, 2*c*
PAGET, Gen. Sir B.—entertained by Gen. Sikorski: Anglo-Polish discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*)
PAIN, Mr. A. R.—death, JAN. 12, 6*f*
PAIN, Mr. C. E.—on Test Valley (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e*
PAINE, Mr. L. F.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
PAINE, Mr. R. M.—appointment, FEB. 6, 7*d*
PAINTER-ETCHERS and Engravers, Royal Society of—exhibition, FEB. 10, 6*e*
PAKEFIELD—falls of cliff, JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
PAKENHAM, Mr. F. A.—salary for work on Beveridge report (P.Q.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
PALAIRET, Sir M.—retirement, FEB. 27, 3*d*; received by King, MAR. 11, 7*b*
PALESTINE :—
Arabs :—
Article ("Survey of Social and Economic Progress"), MAR. 8, 5*f*
Jews, relations with: see under JEWS, below
War, attitude towards, FEB. 5, 4*f* (4*)
War effort — article, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Balfour Declaration — position discussed, FEB. 1, 5*g*
Civil Servants, Association of—General Council: recommendations to alleviate increased cost of living, JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*)
Daylight saving: see under DAYLIGHT Saving
Defence forces :—
Article, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Jews in—article, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Recruiting — illegal methods used: new regulation prohibiting, JAN. 26, 3*e* (and 4*)
Education :—
Arabs and Jews — statistics: discrepancy: improvement needed (l.), MAR. 16, 6*d*
Finance :—
Revenue and expenditure, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Taxation—taxes and duties increased, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*); Arabs and Jews criticise measures: suggestion for financial help from Great Britain, MAR. 18, 3*d* (4*)
War expenditure, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)

PALESTINE (continued) :—
Future — Sir H. MacMichael (broadcast), JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*)
Gaza — District Commissioner : see McGEAGH, Mr. W. R.
High Commissioner : see MACMICHAEL, Sir H.
Homeless — evacuee camps proposed for, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*)
Independence — article, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Jerusalem :—
Bishop : see STEWART, Rt. Rev. W. H.
District Commissioner : see BAILEY, Mr. M.
Municipal workers' strike : see under *Labour*, below
Jews :—
Anti-Jewish outrages, MAR. 9, 3*e*
Arabs, relations with—Mr. E. B. Castle (l.), MAR. 16, 6*d*
Children's Forest — to be planted in memory of Axis cruelties, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Defence forces, in : see under *Defence forces*, above
Immigration :—
Children — from Hungary : see under JEWS : Hungary ; from occupied countries : Mr. O. Stanley (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c* ; from Poland : see under JEWS : Poland
Quotas (White paper)—Palestine Press comment, FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*)
Refugees arrival, FEB. 20, 3*c* ; 22, 3*b* (4*) ; discussed in British Parliament, MAR. 24, 8*a*
Jewish Labour Federation and Jewish Manufacturers' Association — proposals for increased wages : see under *Labour*, *Wages*, below
National Home : see *Balfour Declaration*, above
War effort (l.), FEB. 13, 5*g* ; article, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Labour :—
Municipal workers in Jerusalem—strike ended : workers' demands to be discussed, FEB. 15, 3*d*
Reforms — official statement, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Wages — increases : Jewish Labour Federation's proposals : Government opposition, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Living, cost of — increased : Civil Servants' Association's recommendations, JAN. 26, 3*d* (4*) ; discussed, 29, 3*e* (4*)
Police :—
British constable convicted of " disciplinary offence "—petitioner's attorney's statement : petition rejected, MAR. 15, 4*g* (1*)
Military force — Chief Justice's statement, MAR. 15, 4*g* (1*)
Reconstruction — Commissioner appointed, MAR. 24, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 3*)
Samaritan High Priest — death, JAN. 22, 3*c*
Taxation : see under *Finance*, above
Telaviv — post-war development programme, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*)

PALESTINE (continued) :—
Trade :—
Industries — " Trade Catalogue " published, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*)
Turkish Press delegation from India—reception in Jerusalem, MAR. 6, 3*d*
United States forces in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
War Supply Board — head : change, MAR. 24, 3*d*
PALING, Mr. W.—on officers : war service grants (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
PALLICCIA, Dr. G. M.—on status of Tripolitania (l.), FEB. 11, 5*e*
PALMER, Lady Anne—son born, MAR. 11, 7*b*
PALMER, T.—police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
PALMER, Mr. W.—will, FEB. 26, 7*d*
PANICO, Dr. (Australia) — consecrates Roman Catholic Archbishop of Hobart, Tasmania, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
PANTER, A/Sqdn. Ldr. E. B.—D.S.O., MAR. 15, 2*d*
PANTON, Mr. A. L.—on surplus straw (l.), JAN. 11, 5*d*
PAPAKYRIAZIS, Col. (Greece)—executed, FEB. 4, 3*c*
PAPEN, Herr von (Germany)—received by Turkish Foreign Minister FEB. 3, 4*g* (and 4*) ; recalled to Berlin for report, 5, 4*f* ; exploits dinner given to Turkish Prime Minister, MAR. 9, 3*c* (4*) ; leaves Ankara, 15, 3*c*
Assassination plot, alleged — Ankara bomb case : Supreme Court's decision, MAR. 2, 3*e* (4*)
PAPER :—
Control—false returns : prosecutions, JAN. 2, 2*e*
Newsprint — price : control order, FEB. 8, 7*b*
Prices—control : order, MAR. 9, 2*c* (4*)
Restrictions, MAR. 20, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Waste :—
Appointments — copies of applications : correspondence, FEB. 10, 5*g* ; 12, 5*e*
Salvage — statement by principal director of Salvage and Recovery, JAN. 7, 2*c* (and 4*)
Books :—
Bristol—list of finds, JAN. 9, 2*a* ; leading article, 9, 5*d* ; book to be returned to U.S.A., FEB. 4, 2*d* (and 2*b*, 4*)
National Book Recovery scheme—to be extended, JAN. 9, 2*a* ; correspondence, 22, 8*c* ; eight million books collected, MAR. 15, 2*e*
Duncan, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e*
Government departments : see under GOVERNMENT departments
Joseph, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*c*
Leading article, JAN. 7, 5*d*
Lloyd George, Miss M. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e*
" Paper Goes to War " — exhibition, JAN. 28, 2*e* ; opened, JAN. 29, 2*c* ; (photo.), 29, 6
Railway tickets : see under RAILWAYS : Tickets : Re-pulping
Sutton, Mr. J. F. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*c*

PAPRIKA, Ltd.—leave to appeal, JAN. 20, 6*c*; correction, 21, 2*c*
PAPUA : see under AUSTRALIA : New Guinea
PAPWORTH Village Settlement : see under TUBERCULOSIS
PARAFFIN—price increased, JAN. 7, 2*e*
PARAGUAY :—
Debt, external—service, FEB. 13, 7*d*
Presidential election—Col. R. Franco : candidate, JAN. 23, 3*c* (3*)
PARCELS—leading article, MAR. 22, 5*d*
PARFIT, Rev. J. T.—on champions of labour (l.), FEB. 3, 5*g*
PARIANI, Gen. A. : see ALBANIA : Lt.-Gen.
PARINGA Mining and Exploration Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 25, 9*b*; MAR. 3, 9*b*; Meeting, 15, 8*a*
PARIPAN, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
PARIS : see under FRANCE
PARIS, Comte de (France)—in North Africa, JAN. 14, 4*d*; in Spanish Morocco, 15, 4*d*; British United Press statement, 16, 3*a*; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 21, 8*c*
PARK, Air Vice-Marshal Sir R. K.—on Malta's successes against enemy aircraft (s.), FEB. 4, 4*f*
PARKE, Mrs. H. W.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
PARKER Mr. A.—on foreign policy (l.), JAN. 13, 5*e*
PARKER, Mr. B.—on "back to back" tenements (l.), FEB. 1, 5*e*
PARKER, Mr. C. J. E.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
PARKER, Mr. C. W. L.—appointment, MAR. 19, 6*e*
PARKER, Mr. G. H.—death, MAR. 20, 6*f*; memorial service, 30, 6*b*
PARKER, Col. R. C. O.—on flat-roofed cottages (l.), MAR. 16, 5*d*
PARKER, Winder and Achurch, Ltd. — report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
PARKER'S Burslem Brewery, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*
PARKES, Prof. H. B. (U.S.A.)—on Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour : book quoted, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
PARKES, Mr. J.—on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 25, 5*g*
PARKES, Mr. S.—on London Wings for Victory week (s.), FEB. 17, 2*c*
PARKIN, Mr. E.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
PARKIN, Mr. M. L.—will, MAR. 10, 7*d*
PARKINSON, Mr. A.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e*
PARKINSON, Capt. R.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*a*
PARKINSON (Sir Lindsay) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
PARKS, National :—
Standing Committee — memorandum on Scottish hydro-electric scheme, FEB. 20, 2*d*
State control—Archbp. Garbett (s.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*)
PARLIAMENT :—
Australia, delegation to : see under AUSTRALIA : Great Britain, relations with
Bills, controversial — ruling : correspondence, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Business :—
Forthcoming (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g*; 14, 4*e*; 15, 4*d*; 23, 4*d*; 26, 2*a*; 29, 4*e*; FEB. 5, 4*e*; 16, 4*e*; (P.Q.), 19, 8*b*; (P.N.), 22, 4*e*; MAR. 6, 4*e*; 12, 4*f*; 16, 4*e*; (P.Q.), 19, 8*c*; (P.N.), 19, 4*f*; (P.N.), 26, 4*d*; 30, 4*f*
PARLIAMENT :—
Business (continued) :—
Eden, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*c*; 29, 8*b*; FEB. 5, 8*b*; 10, 8*b*; 12, 2*c*; 26, 8*b*; MAR. 10, 8*d*; 12, 8*a*
Gallacher, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Priority of War :—
Bennett, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 22, 5*e*
China, mission to : see under CHINA : Great Britain, relations with
Committees — chairmanship (P.N.), MAR. 5, 4*c*
Empire Parliamentary delegation : see AUSTRALIA : Parliament
House of Commons :—
Doorkeeper, senior—change (P.N.), MAR. 17, 7*c*
Fuel economy : see under FUEL : Economy
Minorities, position of — Capt. Cunningham-Reid (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*
House of Lords :—
Members—number, FEB. 10, 2*b*
Houses of Parliament — relative importance changed : Lord Beaverbrook (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Air raid damage — souvenirs to be presented to Pres. Roosevelt and American Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union, FEB. 3, 4*g*
First-aid posts—Princess Royal visits, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Relics—in possession of Mr. W. L. M. King : photographs sent to Capt. FitzRoy, JAN. 7, 2*d*; (photo.), 7, 6
Mace, removal of—incident, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Members :—
Crown appointments abroad, continued representation of constituency during holding of—Bill : before Parliament, FEB. 18, 8*a*; 24, 8*a*
Deputations to Ministers unaccompanied by trade union officials —refusal : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Disqualification (Temporary Provisions) Bill : see under *Crown appointments*, above
Duties—Mr. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Glider accident, JAN. 29, 4*f* (and 4*c*, 4*); correspondence, FEB. 1, 5*g*; 3, 5*e*
Serving officers — communications to Press (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; discussed, 24, 8*c*
Women—Mrs. Pethick-Lawrence (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c*
Monetary Committee :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 5*d*; 19, 5*f*; 20, 5*e*; 21, 5*e*
Members, JAN. 21, 5*e*
New Zealand, delegation to : see under NEW ZEALAND : Great Britain, relations with
Parties, political—strength, MAR. 2, 2*b*
Private members' motions — ballot, FEB. 4, 8*d*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Proceedings :—
Interrupted by death of Speaker (P.N.), MAR. 6, 4*e*
Official report — alterations : discussed, JAN. 21, 8*d*
Secret sittings :—
House of Commons, JAN. 21, 8*e*; 22, 8*c*; 27, 8*c*
House of Lords, JAN. 20, 8*a*; FEB. 5, 8*a*; 10, 8*b*; protest; motion agreed, 10, 8*a*
Speakership :—
Chaplain — reappointment, MAR. 12, 4*c*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Death in office—instances (P.N.), MAR. 6, 4*e*
Election—procedure, MAR. 4, 4*f*; 9, 4*c*; described, 10, 4*d*
FitzRoy, Capt. E. A.—death : see FITZROY, Capt. E. A.
Leading article, MAR. 10, 5*c*
New : see BROWN, Col. D. Clifton
Responsibilities, symbol of—Parliamentary and national unity : leading article, MAR. 10, 5*c*
Seat — review of position : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Secretary—reappointment, MAR. 12, 4*c*
Ways and Means :—
Chairman — resignation, JAN. 20, 2*c*, 8*c*; successor appointed, 21, 8*d*; correspondence, 25, 5*d*; post again vacant, MAR. 10, 4*d*; appointment, 11, 4*f*, 8*c*
Deputy-chairman — appointment, JAN. 21, 8*d*; MAR. 11, 4*f*, 8*c*
Work in 1943 — correspondence, JAN. 13, 5*e*; 15, 8*e*; leading article, 18, 5*b*
PARLIAMENTARY and Scientific Committee luncheon, FEB. 12, 8*e*
PARLIAMENTARY Association, Empire — luncheon and meeting, JAN. 22, 7*c*; reception, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Australian members of Parliament—invitation to visit Britain : see under AUSTRALIA : Parliament
PARLIAMENTARY Union, Inter- :—
British Group — meeting; president; chairman (P.N.), JAN. 21, 2*d*; presentation to Pres. Roosevelt and American Group announced, FEB. 3, 4*g*; message from Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, 9, 3*d* (4*g*, 3*); reception, 11, 7*b*
PARNELL, Mr. V.—directorship, MAR. 6, 9*d*
PARR, Mr. M.—on service of Youth (l.), MAR. 23, 5*e*
PARRY, Most Rev. Dr. E. A.—death, JAN. 5, 6*f*
PARRY, Pilot Off. V. W.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*
PARSONS, Sir A.—visit to Russia, JAN. 1, 8*e*
PARSONS, C. H. S.—police court charge, FEB. 2, 2*c*
PARSONS, Dr. E. (U.S.A.)—statement on Dr. Temple's interest in proposed union, FEB. 15, 3*c*
PARSONS, Dr. F. G.—death, MAR. 16, 6*f*
PARSONS, Mr. L. G.—on food supplies for children in German-occupied Europe (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*
PARSONS, Mr. R.—on rural housing (l.), JAN. 18, 5*d*
PART, Mr. A. F.—on Catering Bill (l.), FEB. 2, 5*e*
PARTRIDGE, Lt. A. C.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 7*d*
PARTRIDGE, A./Flt. Lt. J. E.—D.S.O., MAR. 11, 6*a*
PARTY system : see under POLITICS
PASCALINI, Gen. (Italy)—captured at Russian front, JAN. 30, 4*a*
PASCALL (James), Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*; MAR. 2, 7*b*
PASCOLATO, Signor (Italy) — resignation from Ministry of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
PASMORE, Lt.-Col. A. B.—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 20, 6*c*
PASMORE, Mr. V.—art exhib., FEB. 20, 6*g*
PATCH, Maj.-Gen. A. (United States)—commands U.S. forces on Guadalcanal, JAN. 22, 4*e*
PATENT Victoria Stone Co. Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 10, 9*e*
PATERSON, Mr. A.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
PATERSON, Mr. H. J.—Master of Horner's Company, JAN. 14, 7*e*
PATERSON, A./Lt.-Col. J. A. — Deputy Lieutenant, JAN. 18, 6*b*
PATERSON, Laing and Bruce, Ltd.—report, JAN. 23, 7*b*
PATINO Mines and Enterprises Consolidated—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*
PATON, Mr. D.—on food supplies to Axis-occupied countries (l.), JAN. 29, 5*e*
PATON, Lt. G.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
PATTEN, Mr. W. J.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
PATTERSON, Sqdn. Ldr. I. C.—D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
PATTERSON, Mr. R. P. (U.S.A.)—on strength of defence forces (s.), JAN. 20, 3*c* (3*e*, 3*); 21, 3*d* (4*); on munition production statistics (s.), MAR. 10, 3*d*
PATTERSON, Rear-Adm. W. R.—Lord Commissioner of Admiralty; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, MAR. 23, 4*e*
PATTRICK, Mrs. H. C. A.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
PAUL, Mr. R. W.—death, MAR. 29, 6*e*
PAULTON, Pilot Off. E. A.—D.F.C., JAN. 13, 7*b*
PAULUS, Field-Marshal (Germany) — promotion; Capt. L. Sertorius (broadcast), FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*); captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*f*; two revolvers and poison in his possession : German report, 2, 4*g*; 5, 5*f*; *The Times* Special Correspondent's visit described, 10, 3*c*; report of trial for German army's atrocities denied, 15, 3*e* Photograph, FEB. 4, 6
PAVELITCH, M. (Croatia)—dissensions with Marshal Kvaternik, JAN. 8, 3*e* (4*); administration reviewed, policy, FEB. 16, 3*a*
PAVLICHENKO, Capt. L. (Russia)—describes visit to Great Britain at meetings of Russian youth, MAR. 27, 3*d* (4*)
PAVLOFF, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—killed at Russian front : German report, MAR. 3, 4*b* (4*)
PAVOLINI, Signor A.—dismissed from Ministry of National Enlightenment, FEB. 6, 4*d*; editor of *Messaggero*, 9, 4*d*

PAWSONS and Leafs, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*
PAXMAN, Mr. E. P.—directorship, MAR. 6, 9*d*
PAYNE, Mr. and Mrs.—found gassed, MAR. 17, 2*e* (4*)
PAYNE, Mrs. C.—donation to Merchant Navy Comforts Service, MAR. 19, 2*c*
PAYNE, Mr. R. F.—will MAR. 4, 7*c*
PAYNE, Mr. W.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e*
PEACE :—
Arab aims — article, FEB. 1, 5*g*
Atlantic Charter : see under INTERNATIONAL Relations
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 29, 2*e*
Axis offensive — moves towards discussed, FEB. 26, 3*d*
German—moves in Turkey discussed, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Grew, Mr. J. C. (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*d* (4*)
Satellite states — moves : German policy, FEB. 15, 4*d*; MAR. 11, 3*d*
" Unconditional surrender "—Pres. Roosevelt's statement at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*b*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 13, 6*d*; M. Stalin's attitude (P.Q.), 18, 8*b*
Bulgaria—moves in Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Conville, Lt.-Col. (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f* (4*)
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*d*; 10, 5*e*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*g*
Finland — moves likely, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*d*; reports of offers taken by Swedish Minister in London denied : leading article, 17, 5*d*; Press discussions on peace with Russia ; 19, 4*c*; 20, 3*c* (4*); *New York Times* Stockholm correspondent's comments, 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 1*); Mr. S. Welles (s.), 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*); Agrarian Party declaration, MAR. 1, 4*g*; rumours denied : Mr. E. Davis (s.), 4, 3*c*; discussed, 8, 4*g*; 9, 3*b* (4*); 12, 3*c*; 13, 3*c* (4*); Finnish public feeling ; German refusal to withdraw from North, 15, 3*d*; 16, 4*e* (4*)
Leading article, MAR. 5, 5*c*
France :—
Armistice (1940) — to be declared void in French Africa : Fighting French National Committee memorandum, MAR. 15, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
German Commission in French N. Africa—German demand for repatriation of interned members, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Italian Commission — members sent to British internment camp, JAN. 5, 3*e*
Germany :—
1940 offer — Mr. J. E. Davies (s.), JAN. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*b* (4*)
Offensive : see *Axis Powers*, above
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e*
Gillette, Senator (s.), FEB. 6, 4*e* (3*)
PEACE (continued) :—
Great Britain — pro-Nazi activities (P.Q.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Hambro, Hr. C. J. (s.), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Hungary — moves for : discussed, FEB. 12, 4*e*; Vatican : reported reaction to suggested intervention : Hungarian Primate's report, 12, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 15, 4*d*; moves in Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*
International Peace Organization : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
International relations, post-war : see INTERNATIONAL relations
Japanese offensive :—
Grew, Mr. J. C. (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*d* (4*)
Unconditional surrender — Mr. Welles (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*)
Law, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 20, 2*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 5*c*; MAR. 19, 5*b*
Meynell, Mr. F. (l.), FEB. 3, 5*f*
Milne, Mr. A. A. (l.), FEB. 2, 5*e*
Programme — suggested discussions by United Nations, JAN. 30, 4*g*
Rumania—King Michael (add.), FEB. 9, 3*e*; moves in Turkey, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*)
Sweden—moves denied : Mr. E. Davis, FEB. 18, 3*a*; 19, 3*e* (4*)
United States Federal Council of Churches of Christ—plan, MAR. 19, 3*c*; leading article, 19, 5*b*
PEACE, Mr. A. C.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
PEACE, Mr. M. A.—retirement, MAR. 29, 7*b*
PEACOCK, Mr. T.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, FEB, 13, 2*d*; MAR. 3, 8*d*; 11, 2*d* (and 4*); 12, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*); correspondence, MAR. 12, 5*e*; 13, 5*e*; support of Eddisbury Conservative and Unionist Assn., 20, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*); campaign, 27, 4*e*
on agricultural policy (s.), MAR. 27, 4*e*
PEAKE, Mr. O.—Privy councillor, JAN. 1, 2*a*; sworn, 14, 7*b*
Bread-waste : canteen entertainment (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
Detainees under 18B (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*c*
Naturalization Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
Official secrets trials in camera (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Photograph, JAN. 1, 6
PEARCE, Mr. C.—on public schools (s.), JAN. 28, 2*d* (4*)
PEARCE, Maj. R. C.—death on active service, MAR. 8, 6*f*
PEARL, J.—police court charge, FEB. 27, 2*d* (4*)
PEARL, Flying Off. W. W. D.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*; 31, 7*d*
PEARL Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*; bonus, FEB. 26, 9*e*; Dividend, 26, 9*e*; Chairman's statement, MAR. 10, 8*e*; Report, 10, 9*b*; Investment in " Wings for Victory " campaign, 11, 2*a*; appointment, 23, 7*b*
PEARN, Mr. A. E.—on beer (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
PEARS, Mr. P.—recitals, FEB. 2, 6*g*; MAR. 1, 8*b*

PEARSON, Mrs. Nellie : see under MURDERS
PEARSON, Mr. R. B.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
PEARSON, Lt. R. S. M.—death on active service, JAN. 23, 6*e*
PEARSON (Arthur), Ltd.—law case, FEB. 6, 2*e*
PEART, Mr. R.—B.E.M., MAR. 17, 2*c*
PEAT, Mr. C. U.—on rubber supplies (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*)
PECK, Sir J. W.—on Scottish schools (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
PECKETT, Mr. H.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
PECKHAM, Mrs. J. H.—100th birthday, MAR. 27, 2*b*
PEDERSEN, Hr. A. (Norway)—attack on : Quisling court decision, MAR. 30, 3*c*
PEEBLES (Bruce) and Co.—appointments, JAN. 20, 8*f*; Dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*; MAR. 1, 7*g*; Report, 5, 9*c*
PEEK, Frean and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
PEEL, Sir W.—on education in the colonies (l.), JAN. 30, 5*e*
PEEL River Land and Mineral Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*
PELELEGRINI, Signor (Italy)—Under-Secretary to Ministry of Finance, FEB. 15, 4*e*
PELHAM, Lady—death, MAR. 11, 7*d*
PELLATT, Mrs. E. M. W.—will, FEB. 10, 7*b*
PELLEW, Pilot Off. R. H. B.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*
PELMADULIA Rubber Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
PENGKALEN, Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*
PENGUINS—dying : correspondence, JAN. 7, 8*c*; 9, 5*e*
PENHALIGON, Lt. W. R.—engagement cancelled, JAN. 13, 7*c*
PENN, Mr. J. S.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
PENNSYLVANIA : see under UNITED States
PENNY, Petty Officer A. E.—exchanged with Italian prisoner, JAN. 20, 3*e* (3*); 21, 2*e* (4*); arrives in England, 22, 2*e*
PENSIONS, Ministry of—estimates, MAR. 19, 2*e* (4*)
PENSIONS and allowances :—
  Appeal tribunals—inquiry set up, JAN. 7, 4*d*; Sir W. Womersley (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
  Children's allowances — deputation from Family Endowment Soc., JAN. 15, 2*c*
  Civilian women—inequality with men : see under *Women*, below
  Clergy : see under CHURCH of England : Clergy
  Commercial concerns — computation for Profits tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation
  Committee, suggested select—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 24, 8*b*, *c*
  Contrasts—correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*d*; 22, 5*g*
  Estimates, Supplementary (P.N.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
  Leading article, MAR. 22, 5*c*
  Local authorities—power : Sir W. Beveridge (s.), MAR. 19, 2*c*
  Old age :—
    Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*
    Beveridge report — discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
    Family allowances, priority of — leading article, MAR. 6, 5*b*
PENSIONS and allowances :—
  Old age (continued) :—
    Returned to Government — instance, MAR. 9, 2*e*
    Supplementary—estimates, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*); votes agreed, MAR. 3, 8*d*
  Parliament — discussed, JAN. 21, 8*c*; motion tabled (P.N.), MAR. 19, 4*f*; discussed, 24, 8*b*
  Royal Warrant (P.Q.), JAN. 21, 8*d*; 22, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*); discussion before King's signature (P.Q.), 27, 8*b*
  Spinsters—motion in Parliament (P.N.), JAN. 22, 2*e* (4*); discussed in Parliament, FEB. 18, 8*b*
  Widows :—
    Campbell, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*c*
    Leading article, FEB. 17, 5*b*
    Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
  Wilson, Mr. C. H. (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
  Women—inequality with men :—
    Committee, select—sitting, JAN. 8, 2*d*; 19, 2*d*; report, FEB. 24, 2*a*; leading article, 24, 5*c*; Government intentions (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; 24, 8*b*
  Women's services—Royal warrant, JAN. 22, 2*c*
PENTLAND, Lord and Lady—infant daughter christened, FEB. 1, 6*b*
PENZANCE :—
  St. Clare's School : headmistress, FEB. 1, 2*d*
PEOPLE'S Entertainment Soc.—objects, JAN. 19, 8*c*
PEPPER—price increased, JAN. 28, 2*e*
PEPPER, Flying Off. G.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
PEPPIN, Misses M. and G.—piano duet noticed, FEB. 2, 6*g*
PEPPO, Signor Di (Italy)—Ambassador in Madrid, FEB. 5, 3*e*
PEREIRA, Senhor (Portugal)—signs trade agreement with Spain, FEB. 24, 3*e* (4*)
PEREIRA, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E.—will, JAN. 23, 6*b*
PEREZ, Señor B. (Spain)—member of Academy, JAN. 16, 3*e*
PERFORMING Right Society, Ltd.—law cases, JAN. 14, 6*d*; 27, 2*e*; 30, 2*e*; MAR. 16, 2*f*; 17, 2*c*; 18, 6*b*
PERHAM, Miss M.—on the Swazi (l.), JAN. 27, 5*d*; on education in the Colonies (l.), FEB. 3, 5*e*
PERKINS, Mr. A. L.—on education (s.), JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*)
PERKINS, Mr. C. S.—on town and rural house planning (l.), MAR. 25, 5*f*
PERKINS, Miss D.—on voluntary hospitals (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
PERKINS, Mrs. F. (U.S.A.)—on social security (s.), JAN. 20, 3*e*
PERKINS, Mr. H. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
PERNAMBUCO Tramways and Power Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*
PERNAR, M. (Croatia)—released, FEB. 16, 3*a*
PERRIN—law case, JAN. 26, 2*e*; 28, 2*c*
PERRIN, Mr. E.—on ink economy (l.), MAR. 27, 5*e*
PERRIN, Miss E.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
PERRING, Mr. R. E.—on utility furniture (s.), JAN. 7, 8*d*

PERRY, Lord—memorandum on post-war agriculture, FEB. 26, 2*c*
PERRY and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
PERSIA :—
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
British forces in :—
Gallantry awards, JAN. 15, 8*d*; FEB. 5, 2*d*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Strength—article, JAN. 18, 3*a*
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Great Britain and Russia, treaty with —anniversary : M. Stalin's message, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Ministry (M. Qavam Sultaneh) — ten members resign : ministerial crisis, FEB. 8, 3*d*; ministry resign, 15, 3*e* (4d, 4*)
Ministry (M. Aly Soheily)—to be formed, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*); formation ; policy : Prime Minister's statement, 19, 3*c*
Russia, relations with—Anglo-Russian Treaty of Alliance : see under *Great Britain and Russia*, above
PERSONAL Service League—distribution of relief gifts from U.S.A. : particulars, MAR. 8, 2*b*
PERSSON, Prof. A. (Sweden)—to go to Greece, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
PERTH : see under AUSTRALIA
PERTH, Lord—on peace (l.), FEB. 10, 5*e*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), 26, 8*b*; on Germany : Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*b*; on Axis treatment of Jews (s.P.), 24, 8*a*; on Foreign Service (s.P.), 26, 8*a*
PERU :—
Atlantic Charter — adherence : see under INTERNATIONAL relations
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Japanese nationals in — statistics, FEB. 13, 3*d*
PERUSSEL, Lt. Yves (France)—visit as Gen. Giraud's liaison officer to Eighth Army, FEB. 18, 3*c* (4*)
PERUVIAN Corp., Ltd.—appointments, JAN. 4, 9*g*; Debenture interest payment (F.N.), MAR. 9, 7*c*
PESL, Maj. A. (Czechoslovakia)—executed, JAN. 15, 3*c* (3*)
PÉTAIN, Marshal : see under FRANCE
PETAVEL, Maj. H. L.—marriage, JAN. 6, 6*b*
PETER, King of Yugoslavia : see YUGOSLAVIA : King
PETERS, Rear-Adm. A. M.—sea command, FEB. 25, 4*e*
PETERS, Mr. K. K.—resignation, JAN. 26, 7*b*
PETERS, Mr. R. D.—directorship, MAR. 9, 7*e*
PETERS (G. D.) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 20, 9*b*; 24, 9*b*
PETERSON, Mr. C. A.—B.E.M., MAR. 17, 2*c*
PETERSON, Lt.-Col. G.—addresses "Wings for Victory" meeting (photo.), MAR. 10, 6
PETHERICK, Mr. M.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mrs. E.—on Women M.P.s. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c*; on Mr. Gandhi's fast (l.), 20, 5*g*
PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. :—
Deflation, dangers of (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*e*
Foreign service (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Mr. F. W. (continued) :—
Scotland—hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*
War expenditure (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
PETHIDINE : see under DRUGS
PETO, Sir B.—on foreign trade (l.), MAR. 18, 5*e*
PETO, Maj. J.—on education (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
PETO, Maj. and Mrs. J.—infant son christened, MAR. 5, 7*c*
"PETREL"—on sea-borne aircraft (l.), FEB. 24, 5*g*
PETROL :—
Doctors, allowances for — correspondence, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Economy :—
Food delivery, in : see under FOOD : Delivery : Rationalization
Pooling with U.S.—Mr. G. Lloyd (s.), FEB. 5, 3*c*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
Private cars—allowances : application : announcement, FEB. 3, 2*e*
Uses, unlawful—prosecutions, JAN. 9, 2*c*; 16, 2*c*; 23, 2*d*
PETTIGREW, Sir A. H.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
PETTIWARD, late Mr. R. (Paul Crum) — pictures noticed, MAR. 6, 6*b*
PETTY, Lt. S. H.—prisoner of war, FEB. 27, 6*c*
PETZOLD, Mr. G. A.—evolves liquid to make clothing fire-proof, JAN. 7, 2*d*
PEVELER, A./Wing Cdr. D.—D.S.O., JAN. 7, 2*d*
PEVERELLI, Signor (Italy)—Under-Secretary for Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
PEYROUTON, M. : see under FRANCE : Africa, North : Algeria : Governor-General
PEZZI, Gen. E. (Italy)—missing, FEB. 23, 3*c*
PFEFFER, Lt.-Gen. (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
PHARAOH, Gane and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 4, 9*b*; Report, 10, 9*e*
PHARMACEUTICAL Products, Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9*b*
PHARMACEUTICAL Society — royal charter : centenary celebration, FEB. 18, 2*e*
PHILHARMONIC Society, Royal—appreciation of work : article, JAN. 29, 6*c*
PHILIP, M. André (Fighting French)—guest at luncheon of Nikaean Club, JAN. 22, 7*b*
at Caxton Hall, on resistance in France; political situation in North Africa; French unification ; Gen. de Gaulle's leadership, MAR. 18, 3*e*; 25, 2*d*
PHILIPPINE Islands : see under UNITED States
PHILIPS (J. N.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Report, 20, 7*b*
PHILLIMORE, Lord—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 17, 7*b*
on Agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*; (mem.), 26, 2*c*
PHILLIMORE, Mrs. J.—address, MAR. 1, 6*b*
PHILLIPP, Drever (Switzerland)—executed, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*)
PHILLIPS, Mr. A.—death, MAR. 8, 6*f*
PHILLIPS, Mrs. A. E.—on Governors of Malta, (l.) JAN. 21, 8*e*
PHILLIPS, A. W.—police court charge, FEB. 5, 2*e*

PHILLIPS, Miss D.—marriage, JAN. 8, 7*c*
PHILLIPS, Mr. E. H.—on dentists (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
PHILLIPS, Mrs. E. M.—police court charge, FEB. 11, 2*e*
PHILLIPS, Mr. J. F.—appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. N. C.—Deputy Lieutenant, JAN. 18, 6*b*
PHILLIPS, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—expected in Delhi; to stay with Viceroy, JAN. 8, 3*c*; arrives, 9, 3*b* (3*c*, 4*); presents letters of credence; Indian attitude towards mission, 11, 4*c* (and 4*f*, 3*); at Lahore, FEB. 3, 3*e*; at Bombay; meets Mr. Jayakar, MAR. 9, 4*g*
on mission as representative of Pres. Roosevelt; interest in India; ambassadorial status, (s.), JAN. 9, 3*b*
PHILLIPS, Rev. W. R.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
PHILLIPS (Godfrey), Ltd.—report, MAR. 24, 9*b*; 31, 9*b*
PHILLIPS Petroleum—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*e*
PHILLIPS Rubber Soles, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*; Meeting, 19, 9*g*
PHILPOTT, Mr. F. S.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
PHIPPS, Sir E.—on Foreign Office reform (l.), FEB. 3, 5*e*
PHOSPHATE rock :—
French North Africa, supplies from, FEB. 22, 2*d* (4*)
PHOTOGRAPHS :—
Law case — FEB. 27, 2*g*; MAR. 5, 8*d*
Libel by, alleged—law case, MAR. 5, 8*d*
Publication without permission—law case, FEB. 6, 2*e*
The Times, in—leading article, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Wireless transmission — London and South Africa service, FEB. 23, 2*b*
PHYSICAL Laboratory, National—Director returns to duties, FEB. 18, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
PHYSICIANS, Royal College of—message to University of Chile; lectures: arrangements; members; licences; joint diplomas, FEB. 3, 6*e* (4*); diplomas, MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*)
Memorandum on housing, JAN. 29, 2*a*; leading article, 29, 5*b*
PHYSICK, Mr. F. S.—on income-tax (l.), JAN. 20, 5*d*
PIANOFORTES :—
Industry—correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*e*
PIAO Hwang, Maj. (China)—arrives in Cairo with military mission, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
PICCATTO, Capt. (Italy)—awarded Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross: Adm. Doenitz (s.), MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
PICCAVER, Mr. J. T.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
PICKARD, Mr. J. A. A.—on accidents to children (l.), FEB. 8, 5*e*
PICKARD, Capt. J. E.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
PICKARD, A/Wing Cdr. P. C.—second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 25, 2*d*
PICKEL, Col. W. (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
PICKEN, Prof.—on pasteurized milk (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e*
PICKLES, Dr. S. S.—on synthetic rubber (s.), FEB. 18, 8*g* (4*)
PICKTHORN, Mr. K. W. M.—on Defence regulations: executive's powers (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*c*
PIENAAR, Gen. D. (South Africa) — fatal aeroplane accident: cause of disaster, JAN. 23, 3*c*
PIERLOT, M. Hubert (Belgium)—on food supplies for Belgium (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d* (3*e*, 3*)
PIERREPONT, Edwards—quotation, JAN. 8, 7*c*
PIERSON Haulage Co.—safe stolen, MAR. 22, 2*d*
PIÉTRI, M. François (France) — in communication with M. Chatel, FEB. 4, 4*e*
PIGGOTT, Maj.-Gen. F. S. G.—retires, MAR. 20, 4*g*
PIGS :—
Price—maximum weight increased, JAN. 18, 2*c* (4*)
Waste products — consumption: article, JAN. 25, 6*g*
Duncan, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*e*
PILE, Gen. Sir F.—on manning of gun sites by Home Guard (s.), MAR. 8, 2*d*
PILGRIM Trust—contribution to purchase of Avebury by National Trust, MAR. 23, 2*c*
PILKINGTON, Miss K. D.—will, MAR. 6, 7*e*
PILKINGTON, Mr. R.—on Beveridge report (l.), JAN. 20, 2*b*
PILKINGTON, Capt. R. A.—on W.R.N.S. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 4*d*
PILLING, Mr. J. A.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
PILLING, Mr. J. T.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
PINKER, J. R. S.—police court charge, FEB. 17, 2*d*
PINKUS, M.—police court charge, MAR. 2, 2*d*; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
PINLOTT, Mr. J. A. R.—appointment, MAR. 15, 2*f*
PINNA, Gen. P. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (1*)
PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir R.—death, FEB. 20, 6*e*; memorial service, MAR. 1, 6*b*; 3, 7*c*; appreciation, 10, 7*e*
PINTO, Commodore O. (Portugal)—to visit American Fleet, MAR. 25, 3*e* (3*)
PIPE, Mr. J. J.—fifty years' service, FEB. 12, 9*b*
PIROW, Mr. O. (S. Africa)—not to seek re-election at next election, MAR. 9, 3*d*
PITMAN (Sir Isaac) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
PITT, Lt. A. J. W.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 7, 4*e*; MAR. 20, 3*c*
PITTSBURGH: see under UNITED States
PIUS XII, Pope—receives Mgr. Spellman, FEB. 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; 26, 3*e*; MAR. 4, 4*c* (3*); receives Cardinal Maglion, 26, 3*c*
Audiences — postponed: German report, MAR. 23, 4*c*
Cinematograph film of life: see under CINEMATOGRAPH: Vatican
Health, MAR. 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*e* (4*); 26, 3*c*
Hinsley, Cardinal — tribute to (telegram), MAR. 24, 2*b*
Malta—gift towards rebuilding of churches, JAN. 1, 4*f*
PLA Y DENIEL, Mgr. E. (Spain)—member of Cortes, FEB. 8, 3*a*; conversations with Mgr. Spellman, 17, 4*c*
PLANNING: see under RECONSTRUCTION
PLANT Protection, Ltd.—exhibition to tour England and Scotland, FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
PLASTICS, British Inst. of—meeting (F.N.), JAN. 15, 7*a*

PLASTIC industry :—
Merriam, Mr. L. P. B. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
Mohr, Maj. S. M. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*f*
Oil as base—Dr. Tugendhat (add. F.N.), JAN. 15, 9*a*
PLATNAVER, Mr. R. L.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
PLATON, Adm. René (French N. Africa)—persuades Adm. Esteva to rescind order to fire on possible German landing forces, FEB. 4, 4*e*; displaced, MAR. 27, 4*d*
PLATT, Maj. C. J. F.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*; MAR. 25, 7*e*
PLATT, Sir F.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
PLATT, Lt.-Gen. Sir W.—G.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*
PLATT Bros. and Co. (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
PLATT-HIGGINS, Maj. F. M.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*
PLAYFAIR, Air Marshal Sir P.—on "Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b* (4*)
PLAYFORD, Mr. (South Australia)—on racing ban; control of liquor trade (s.), MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*)
PLENEUF, S. C.—police court charge, JAN. 8, 2*e* (4*)
PLEVEN, M. René (France)—present at conference of Allied Foreign Ministers in London, JAN. 19, 3*e*; to remain Colonial Commissioner of Fighting French National Committee, FEB. 6, 4*g*
PLYMOUTH :—
Air raid damage (photo.), JAN. 21, 6
Kent, Duchess of—visits, MAR. 25, 7*b*; 27, 6*a*
Planning — proposals: article, JAN. 21, 2*a*; leading article, 21, 5*c*
PLYMOUTH, Lord—resigns as Sub-Prior of Order of St. John for Wales; Sub-Prior for the British Realm, MAR. 26, 7*b*
PNEUMONIA—statistics: Sir. W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
POCHIN, Mrs. M. W.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
POCKET Publications, Ltd.—law case, FEB. 27, 2*g*
POCOCK, Lt.-Col. N. E. I.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
PODMORE, Frank—quotation, FEB. 27, 6*f*
POETRY :—
"Richard Hillary" (C.A.A.), JAN. 14, 7*c*
POETRY Society — Gold Medal: awards, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
POHL, Dr. (Belgium)—executed, MAR. 24, 3*d*
POINT of Ayr Collieries, Ltd.—law case, MAR. 31, 2*e*
POINTS system: see under FOOD: Rationing
POLAND :—
Allied nationals — executions for helping to escape, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Allied Powers, aid to—Mr. Eden (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Children :—
Germany, deportation to, JAN. 22, 4*c*; ; 28, 3*b*
Ill-treatment — report quoted, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Chlewiska — village destroyed, adults deported and children removed to German orphanages: reprisal for killing of two Germans, JAN. 22, 4*c*
POLAND (continued) :—
Communists — alleged conspiracy: executions, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Concentration camps, number in, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Czechoslovakia, relations with—Polish-Czechoslovak Union: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Poland, relations with
Defence forces :—
Air Force — Operations: see WAR (operations)
Air squadrons with R.A.F.—Operations: see under WAR (Operations): British Air Force
Army :—
Great Britain, in — Parachute Brigade: band, MAR. 11, 2*b* (and 4*e*)
Russia, formation in — Gen. Sikorski (s.), JAN. 28, 3*c* (4*)
Navy :—
Dragon—lent by British Government, JAN. 18, 2*b*
Operations: see under WAR (Operations)
Deportations, JAN. 28, 3*b*; details, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Executions, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*); 9, 3*b* (4*); 30, 3*c*;—Germans' fear of revenge, JAN. 22, 4*c*
Frontiers — Polish and Russian statements: see *Russia, relations with*, below
German cruelties :—
Executions: see *Executions*, above
Myslowice prison—typhoid epidemic survivors killed, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Radom—incidents, JAN. 22, 4*c*
Reign of terror — Gen. Sikorski (s.), JAN. 28, 3*b*
Villages — destruction of seven: Swedish Press report, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*); destroyed by fire: sites ploughed up: population wiped out, 30, 3*e*
Zygielboim, M. (l.), JAN. 20, 5*e*
German forces :—
Attacks on — gendarme killed: reprisals, JAN. 22, 4*c*; in Warsaw: hostages executed and fine imposed, FEB. 13, 4*d*
Service in—proclamation for names to be inscribed on German *Volksliste*, FEB. 6, 4*f* (4*)
German origin of inhabitants of Central Poland — proclamation for names to be inscribed on German *Volksliste*, FEB. 6, 4*f* (4*)
Germany, relations (pre-war) with: see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassador in London: see RACZYNSKI, Count E.
British and Polish doctors meeting at Grosvenor House; Prof. Jurasz on post-war medical work (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*d*, 3*)
History—exhibition, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Jews: see under JEWS
Labour :—
Germany, workers for: see under GERMANY
Lublin district—Poles burn villages to prevent settlement of German colonists, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)

POLAND (continued) :—
Ministry — Information Minister resigns, MAR. 18, 3*c*; new appointment, 20, 3*c*
President (M. Raczkiewicz) — present at Empire and United Nations pageant, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Press :—
Free Poland—published in Moscow, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Secret printing press discovered by Germans, MAR. 9, 3*b* (4*)
Raczynski, Count E. (s.), MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Railways :—
Sabotage — incidents: hostages taken, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); bridges and junctions blown up by patriots; railway lines destroyed; other incidents, MAR. 30, 3*e*; — Warsaw: railway lines in tunnel destroyed, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Reconstruction — Polish officers attend London course on local administration, FEB. 2, 2*e*
Refugees—settlement in East Africa: organization described; inspection by Polish Consul-General; gifts from Kenya; letters from Polish children quoted, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Relief Fund—totals, MAR. 3, 3*f*
Resistance to Germany, continuance of :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
German efforts to break — Gen. Sikorski, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Guerrilla activities — Krasnovrod: battle described: German reprisals: mass executions of neighbouring villagers, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Sabotage — incidents: see under *Sabotage*, below
Underground organizations — deserters from Axis satellite forces on Russian front: scheme to give help to, MAR. 24, 4*g*
Russia, relations with — Polish Government discussions: attitude. Polish *Dziennik Polski* quoted, FEB. 20, 3*d*; Polish Government statement, 26, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); Polish National Council resolution, 27, 3*e*; Polish Ambassador received by M. Stalin, MAR. 1, 4*g*; Russian official statement, 2, 4*c*; 3, 3*e* (4*); Polish statement in reply, 5, 3*c*; United States Communist periodical's comments, 23, 4*d*
Ambassadors: in Kuibyshev: see ROMER, M.; to Polish Government: see BOGOLOMOV, M. Alexander
Bricker, Gov. J. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Correspondence, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Polish nationals in Russia — evacuation of over 100,000 described; Indian Army's help, JAN. 25, 3*b* (4*)
Polish newspaper published in Moscow, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
Socialists executed in Russia, MAR. 9, 3*e*

POLAND :—
Russia, relations with (continued) :—
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 23, 4*d* (4*)
Sabotage — alleged: German reprisals, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*); incidents; Germans killed by Polish patriots; German transport wrecked, 30, 3*e*
Railways on: see under *Railways*, above
Telegraph wires cut, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Sea, need of direct access to—Gen. Sikorski (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*)
Sikorski, Gen.—in United States; visits Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 6, 3*d*; returns to England, 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); presides at London meeting of Prime Ministers and Ministers of Allied Powers, 29, 3*b*; luncheon; Anglo-Polish discussions, MAR. 26, 4*d* (3*); attends luncheon at City Livery Club, 31, 2*c* (3*)
Polish air squadrons — Order of the Day, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Stalin, M.—message to; reply, FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
on German defeat; Herr Hitler's peace plan; German-occupied countries; United States; Polish Army in Russia (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*); on Poland's post-war access to the sea (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*c* (4*); on Allied unity; peace; federation (s.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
Typhus: see under TYPHUS
Warsaw—arrests by Gestapo, JAN. 16, 4*f*; 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*d* (4*); deportations, 28, 3*b*; German nationals in ordered to move to "German quarter," MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*)
POLAR Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 3*e*
POLE, Sir F. J. C.—luncheon, JAN. 26, 6*b*; MAR. 9, 6*b*
on wage adjustments (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e*
POLICE :—
Attacks on—prosecution, FEB. 2, 2*c*
Auxiliaries, demobilized — education: Official Report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Calling-up: see under DEFENCE forces: Calling-up
Essex — gift of mobile canteen, JAN. 9, 2*g* (4*)
Forces, amalgamation of :—
Article, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Kent—merger to proceed, JAN. 26, 2*c*; administration, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
Surrey — Order; chief constable of joint force, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Punishments—Appeals: Bill before Parliament, JAN. 20, 8*d*; FEB. 5, 8*c*; 10, 8*a*; 17, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*
Special Constabulary, Metropolitan—commandant-in-chief, MAR. 9, 2*e*
POLING, Dr. D. (U.S.A.)—receives Union Jack at Anglo-American service, MAR. 22, 2*c*
POLITICAL and Economic Planning (P.E.P.) —leading article, JAN. 25, 5*c*

POLITICS :—
Party system — correspondence, JAN. 7, 5*e*; 9, 5*f*; 12, 5*e*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 5*d*; leading article, 25, 5*c*
Post-war situation—Mr. A. D. Cooper (s.), MAR. 17, 2*d*; 18, 6*d* (4*)
Religion and : see under RELIGION
POLITIS, M. Athanas (Greece) — in Kuibyshev, FEB. 2, 3*b*; received by M. Stalin, 16, 3*d*
POLK, Mr. F. L. (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 8, 6*g*
POLLAK, Mr. F. S. (U.S.A.)—member of Lend-lease mission to South Africa, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
POLLARD, Rt. Rev. B.—directs traffic in Lancaster, FEB. 25, 2*d* (4*)
POLLARD, Sgt. G. N.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3*d*
POLLITT, Mr. H.—on affiliation of Communist Party to Labour Party (l. quoted), MAR. 20, 2*c*
POLLOCK, Mr. Justice—completes review of judgments in Chimur murders' case, JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*)
POLLOCK, Sir D.—acquires houses for Edinburgh University, MAR. 29, 2*d* (4*)
POLOON, Capt. D.—death on active service, JAN. 14, 8*a*
POLVERELLI, Signor (Italy)—Minister for National Enlightenment, FEB. 6, 4*d*
POLYFOTO (England), Ltd.—acquisition of undertakings, FEB. 20, 7*f*; completed, MAR. 2, 7*e*
POMEROY, Mr. J.—organizes Stoll Theatre concert, MAR. 15, 8*b*
PONSONBY, Lord—on conscientious objectors (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*; on foreign service (s.P.), 26, 8*a*
PONSONBY, Col. C. E.—on colonial policy (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
POOL, Mr. G. D.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
POOLE, Mr. A. G.—appointment, MAR. 9, 7*e*
POOLE, Capt. C. C.—on aid to China (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
POOLE, Maj.-Gen. E. (South Africa)—promotion; appointed Commander of Armoured Division, FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
POOLE, Miss M. E.—will, MAR. 22, 6*d*
POOR LAW :—
Beveridge report recommendations — Prof. and Mrs. J. R. Hicks (p.), FEB. 25, 2*b*
POPE : see PIUS XII
POPE, Alexander—quotation, MAR. 8, 6*d*
POPE, Mr. T.—108th birthday, JAN. 21, 4*c*; death, FEB. 18, 2*c* (and 8*g*, 4*)
POPESCU, Col. (Rumania)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir R. Brooke—visits Northern Ireland A.T.C. Command, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
POPPLE, Mr. F.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
POPULATION :—
Birthrate :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 11, 5*d*
Family allowances, effect of—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 17, 2*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 5*c*; MAR. 6, 5*b*
Registrar-General's return, JAN. 1, 4*f*; correspondence, 6, 6*d*
Statistics—Sir W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
POPULATION (continued) :—
Decrease, effect of — correspondence, JAN. 4, 5*e*; 7, 5*e*; 8, 5*d*; 19, 6*d*; 21, 5*f*; MAR. 11, 5*d*
Post-war—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Stabilization—correspondence, JAN. 26, 5*e*; 29, 5*e*
PORKELLIS Property and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 16, 7*b*
PORTAL, Lord—on post-war building (s.), JAN. 1, 6*a*; on aid to Russia (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*; on housing of agricultural workers (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
PORTAL, Air Chief-Marshal Sir C. — at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a* (and 4*d*); received by King, MAR. 3, 7*b*; message to Air Marshal Harris on February bombing offensive, 3, 4*d*; message to Maj.-Gen. Eaker on raid on Vegesack, 20, 4*e*; message to Gen. MacArthur on Bismarck Sea battle: reply, 29, 2*e* (4*)
Photo, FEB. 2, 8
PORTAL, Acting Rear-Adm. R. H.—promotion; appointment, JAN. 23, 4*e*
PORTEOUS, Mrs. J. W.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
PORTEOUS, Wing Cdr. R. C.—D.S.O., JAN. 23, 3*e*
PORTER, Lt. J. B. C.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*; 5, 6*f*
PORTER, Lt. S. A.—activities, MAR. 5, 4*c*
PORTMAN Building Society—meeting, MAR. 19, 8*f*
PORTRAITS—posing: leading article, JAN. 22, 5*d*
PORTS : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain
PORTSEA, Lord—on Dr. R. R. Marett (l.), MAR. 3, 7*e*; on food for Channel Islands (s.P.), 19, 8*a*
PORTSMOUTH :—
Bishop, R.C. : see KING, Most Rev. J. H.
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Garrison Church—bequest to : law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Royal Dockyard Schools : see under NAVY
PORTSMOUTH, 8th Lord—death, FEB. 11, 4*c*; 13, 6*f* (4*); 15, 6*g*; memorial service, 15, 6*b*
PORTSMOUTH, 9th Lord (formerly Lord Lymington)—on local employment of women (l.), JAN. 19, 2*e*; 25, 5*f*; on water meadows (l.), FEB. 26, 5*e*; MAR. 20, 5*e*
PORSTMOUTH and Sunderland Newspapers, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*
PORTUGAL :—
Africa, East :—
Axis espionage — South African measures against, MAR. 10, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Mozambique :—
Border control by South Africa against Axis espionage, MAR. 10, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Zambesia province — Governor (Capt. P. Correira): death, FEB. 2, 3*d* (1*)
Africa, West :—
Angola — Governor-General (Commander F. Morna) invited to visit South Africa, MAR. 23, 3*e* (4*)
Luanda — gift to Red Cross Fund, FEB. 26, 7*d*

PORTUGAL (continued) :—
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Charcoal—rationing, MAR. 25, 4*e* (4*)
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Defence forces :—
Mobilization—decree to be enforced in emergency, FEB. 18, 3*e* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Navy :—
Lima (destroyer) — rescue of Americans, FEB. 2, 3*d* ; tribute by American Minister, 6, 3*e* (4*)
United States, mission to—announced, MAR. 25, 3*e* (3*)
Finance :—
Foreign investments — nationalization : law approved by Corporative Chamber, FEB. 22, 3*e* ; (F.N.), 23, 7*b* ; Dr. A. de Oliveira (s.), MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Food—shortage of vegetables, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; scarcity of meat discussed in National Assembly, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*) ; rationing to be introduced, 23, 3*c* (4*) ; 25, 4*e* (4*)
Foreign policy—Senhor C. Marques : article quoted, JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*)
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassadors : in Lisbon : see CAMPBELL, Sir R. : in London : see MONTEIRO, Dr. A. R. de S
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Hospitality—to British and Allied Seamen : incident, MAR. 19, 3*d*
Lectures on nutrition organized by British Council, FEB. 8, 3*d* ; 18, 3*d*
Marques, Senhor C.—article quoted, JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*)
Monteiro, Dr. A. R. de S. (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
Post-war (F.N.), FEB. 25, 9*a*
Indian possessions—Axis ships in harbour : scuttled : crews interned, MAR. 11, 3*c* ; 16, 3*d* (4*) ; five German bodies washed ashore, 26, 3*e* (4*)
Madeira — British subjects' war funds contribution, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Monarchy — restoration : Capt. S. Costa (s.), FEB. 16, 3*e* (4*)
Music : see under MUSIC
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Neutrality :—
Violation by aircraft — ten United States aircraft forced landing, JAN. 16, 4*f* ; by British plane, 26, 4*g* (4*) ; R.A.F. flying-boat forced landing, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Olive oil—rationing, MAR. 25, 4*e* (4*)
Port wine industry—decline : statistics, FEB. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Public services — law providing for Portuguese ownership approved by Corporative Chamber, FEB. 22, 3*e* ; effect on shares (F.N.), 23, 7*b* ; referred to Commission ; position of British companies (F.N.), 25, 9*a*
Refugees — status : new type of internment : arrival at Ericeira, JAN. 5, 3*c*

PORTUGAL (continued) :—
Soap—rationing, MAR. 25, 4*e* (4*)
Spain, relations with :—
Agreement — German reactions, JAN. 4, 4*g* ; Red Book issued by Spain, 26, 3*c* (4*) ; discussed in British Parliament, 28, 8*b*
Ambassador in Madrid : see PEREIRA, Senhor
Marques, Senhor C.—article quoted, JAN. 1, 3*c* (3*)
Spanish military officers fly to Portugal, MAR. 27, 4*e*
Trade agreement : see under *Trade*, below
Trade :—
Spain, with—agreement, FEB. 24, 3*e* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Minister in Lisbon : see FISH, Mr. Bert
Naval attaché in Washington : see JORGE, Lt. J. H.
Weather : see under WEATHER
Youth — *Mocidade Portuguesa* : presented with German rifles, MAR. 2, 3*c*
POST, Mr. R. P. (U.S.A.)—missing, MAR. 1, 4*d*
POST OFFICE :—
Airgraphs : see under *Mails*, below
Engineering Union — organizes concert at Albert Hall, MAR. 10, 6*e* ; 11, 6*e* (4*)
Estimates, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*)
Mails :—
Africa, North—no air services available for Forces, JAN. 30, 2*b* ; readers' complaints, FEB. 2, 2*e* ; *The Times* Special Correspondent in Tunisia comments, 5, 3*d* (4*) ; address : announcement, 16, 2*e* ; experimental air service, MAR. 5, 2*d* ; rates, 5, 2*d* (4*) ; hopes of airgraph service, 18, 8*c*
Africa, West, to—air letter service extended, MAR. 25, 8*b*
Air services (see also names of places, above and below) :—
Correspondence, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Letter-cards — correspondence, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Airgraphs (see also names of places, above and below) :—
Losses — replacements delivered, JAN. 26, 2*d*
Statistics, JAN. 25, 4*d* (4*)
America, North, to — air service difficulties, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Canada, from—air mail for civilians discontinued, JAN. 9, 3*g* ; airgraph reaches London in two days, MAR. 22, 2*d*
Defence forces oversea, to :—
Article, JAN. 19, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
One letter per week suggested, FEB. 4, 2*d*
Parcels—packing : appeal, MAR. 15, 2*g*
Stamps—reminder to public, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Flowers, carriage of—prohibition : see under HORTICULTURE : Flowers

POST Office :—
Mails (continued) :—
India, to—for British forces :—
Address notices, FEB. 5, 2*b*; MAR. 12, 2*e*
Charges — complaints : official statement, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Delays — committee's investigation, FEB. 6, 3*c* (and 4*f*, 4*); correspondence, 10, 5*f*; official reply, 11, 2*e*; readers' complaints, 16, 2*c* (and 4*); 19, 6*b*; official statement, 24, 2*c*
London area — summer services : date of introduction, MAR. 23, 2*d*
Losses by enemy action, JAN. 1, 8*d*; 8, 8*e*; 23, 2*d*; 29, 2*d*; FEB. 5, 2*e*; MAR. 6, 2*c*; 12, 2*b*; 19, 2*d*; 26, 8*g*; — Salved, JAN. 29, 2*d*
Merchant navy, for—delays : correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Middle East, between :—
Delays—correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*d*; Mr. A. Henderson (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Valentines sent, FEB. 12, 8*g*
New Zealand, from—first airgraphs arrive in Britain, FEB. 22, 2*e*
Norwegian Mercantile Marine : see under SHIPPING : Norway : Mercantile Marine
Parcels, duty free—from Forces overseas : arrangements, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Prisoners of war, to : see under PRISONERS of war, British
Switzerland between — service resumed, JAN. 21, 3*e*
Syria, to—airgraphs for civilians now accepted, JAN. 2, 2*f*
Money order service :—
Correspondence relating to—address FEB. 26, 2*d* (4*)
India and Ceylon, British forces in —not available, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Morrison, Mr. W. S.—message to staff, FEB. 11, 2*c* (4*)
Postal orders — correspondence relating to : address, FEB. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Postmaster-General — appointment, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Savings Bank — deposits : statistics, JAN. 2, 7*b*
Staff :—
Wage increases, MAR. 4, 2*e* (4*)
"Wings for Victory" week — amount raised, MAR. 15, 2*c*
POST-WAR credits : see under FINANCE : Taxation : Income-tax
POSTERITY, recording for—leading article, FEB. 23, 5*d*
POTATOES : see under FOOD
POTTER, Miss J. M.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
POTT, Mr. R. H.—vice-chairman of L.C.C., MAR. 10, 2*b*
POTTER, Mr. Gillie—on himself (l.), MAR. 31, 5*e*
POTTERY and porcelain :—
Domestic — purchase by catering establishments : certificates to be issued, JAN. 9, 2*g* (4*)
Labour : see under LABOUR
POTTERY and porcelain (continued) :—
Sales :—
Christie's, Messrs., MAR. 30, 2*b*
Sotheby's, Messrs., MAR. 16, 2*c*
POTTS, Mr. H. E.—on Army education (l.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
POULTRY (see also under FOOD) :—
Feedingstuffs :—
Bread, use of—Lord Woolton (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Sick birds, for—supply : arrangements, JAN. 8, 2*e* (4*)
POUND, Adm. of the Fleet Sir D.—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; audience of King, FEB. 24, 7*b*; presents plaque to London bankers, MAR. 4, 2*d*
Photograph, FEB. 2, 8
POWE, Mr. F. W.—on building in Battersea Park (l.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
POWELL, Mr. A.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
POWELL, Sir A.—Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 20, 6*c*
on British Broadcasting Corp. (s.), JAN. 4, 2*a*; on radio and cinema development (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
POWELL, Mr. M.—on film technicians (l.), MAR. 5, 5*d*
POWELL, Mr. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
POWER, Mr. H.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
POWER, Mr. O. C.—directorship, FEB. 20, 7*f*
POWER Securities Corp., Ltd.—report, FEB. 6, 7*b*; 23, 7*c*; Meeting, MAR. 5, 10*c*
POWNALL, Lt.-Col. Sir A.—on balloon barrage during alerts (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
POWNALL, Gen. Sir H.—Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, JAN. 25, 2*c*; present at ceremonial handing over of British tanks to Iraq Army, MAR. 25, 4*f* (3*); appointed C.-in-C. Persia-Iraq command; biographical, 26, 4*e*; 27, 2*c* (4*)
Photograph, MAR. 27, 8
POWYS, Mrs. S. R.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
POYNDER, Lt.-Col. F. S.—funeral service, MAR. 29, 6*b*
POYNDER, Lt.-Col. G. F.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Practitioner—article on X-ray and tuberculosis (quoted), FEB. 4, 2*d* (4*)
PRAGUE : see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PRAIN, Mr. R. L.—appointment, FEB. 25, 9*b*; MAR. 20, 2*e* (4*)
PRASAD, Sir J. (India)—at leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*
PRATT, Mr. C. E.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
PRATT (J. Alfred) and Co. (1928), Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
PRAYER :—
India, for : see under INDIA
Universal week—arrangements, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Women's World Day—arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*b*
PREMIER Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
PREMIER (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd.—report, FEB. 16, 7*b*; Meeting, 26, 8*g*
PRENTICE, Mr. O.—deputy-chairman of Liverpool Underwriters' Assn., FEB. 6, 7*d*
PRESBYTERIAN Church in Ireland—moderator-designate, FEB. 4, 7*c*; 10, 7*b*
PRESBYTERIAN Church of England—Westminster Confession of Faith : manuscript sold, FEB. 8, 6*c*

PRESS :—
British Overseas :—
News—release : see under NEWS : Release
Censorship of messages to foreign countries — British denial of reports in United States concerning *The Times* leading article "Security in Europe," MAR. 18, 3*e*; *New York Herald Tribune* article quoted, 19, 3*d*
Defence forces' letters : see under DEFENCE forces
Journalists :—
Axis propaganda — work against : Mr. H. Butler (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
War correspondents :—
Africa, North, in — censorship difficulties : Mr. W. Churchill (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*
Casablanca conference—presence, JAN. 27, 3*a*; 27, 4*a* (and 4*c*)
China, in—absence of : Lord Ailwyn (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Newspaper Press Fund—Manchester representative, FEB. 25, 2*e*; meeting; president; vice-presidents, MAR. 8, 2*c*; chairman; vice-chairman, 9, 2*g*; Bristol representative, 13, 2*e*
Newspapers :—
Defence forces, for : see under DEFENCE forces
Paper : see under PAPER : Newsprint
Religious speeches, reporting of—Archbp. Temple (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
Wells, Mr. H. G. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Science, attitude to : see under SCIENCE
PRESS, Mr. R.—candidate in County Antrim by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d*; FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*); nominated, FEB. 2, 2*f*; defeated, FEB. 13, 2*d*
PRESS Assn., Foreign—luncheon, JAN. 22, 2*c* (and 2*b*, 4*); New York meeting, FEB. 4, 3*d*
PRESS Assn. of Paris, Anglo-American—luncheon, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
PRESS Union, Empire—report, JAN. 25, 2*a* (and 4*); president; honorary treasurer; council members re-elected, FEB. 10, 2*a*; representatives meet Mr. Bracken, 16, 2*a*; chairman of India, Burma and Ceylon section, MAR. 22, 3*e*
PRESTON, Mr. A.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
PRESTON, Mr. G.—death, JAN. 8, 7*d*
PRESTON, Lt.-Col. W. J. P.—death, FEB. 16, 6*e*
PREYSING, Count von (Germany)—pastoral letter condemning Nazi methods, MAR. 1, 3*c* (4*)
PRICE, Lt.-Cdr. A. C.—death on active service, JAN. 20, 7*e*; FEB. 5, 7*d*
PRICE, Brig.-Gen. G. D.—death, MAR. 23, 6*e*
PRICE, Sec. Lt. J. E. L.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
PRICE, Lt. J. S.—commands light naval forces in action with E-boats in North Sea, MAR. 9, 4*e*
PRICE, Capt. J. T. N.—marriage, MAR. 15, 6*b*
PRICE, Mr. M. P.—on post-war economic unification in Europe (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*; on post-war trade controls (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
PRICE, Sub-Lt. R.—death on active service, MAR. 4, 7*e*
PRICE, Mr. W.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
PRICE and Pierce, Ltd.—report, FEB. 10, 9*e*; 15, 7*f*
PRICES :—
Control :—
Correspondence, MAR. 1, 5*d*
Drapers' Chamber of Trade—criticism, FEB. 17, 8*g*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Fluctuations — correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Maximum :—
Retailers' margins — deputation to Board of Trade, FEB. 19, 9*b*; new order, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Public utility services — discussed (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
Uniform — discussed (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
Wholesale—index members, JAN. 1, 9*e*; FEB. 1, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; MAR. 1, 7*b*; 15, 7*d*
1942—index number, JAN. 18, 7*f*
PRICHARD, Rev. A. G.—50th anniversary as minister, FEB. 6, 6*c*
PRICHARD-JONES, Lt. R. W.—marriage, MAR. 2, 6*b*
PRIDEAUX, Canon S. P. T.—on country mansions : use for elderly people (l.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
PRIESTLEY, Mr. J. B.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
PRINCE-SMITH, Sir W.—on agriculture and industry (s.), MAR. 2, 2*c*
PRINCESS Royal :—
A.T.S.—tours South of England sections, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Chichester—visits, MAR. 1, 6*b*
First Aid posts—visits at Houses of Parliament, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Girl Guides Association—"Thinking Day" : sends message by carrier pigeon, FEB. 22, 6*b*
Haslar Naval Hospital—visits, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Jarvis, Mr. W. R.—represented at funeral service, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Mansion House—guest at luncheon, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Marriage anniversary, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Papworth Village Settlement—president, FEB. 6, 6*d*; 4*b* (4*)
Rest home for bombed people, L.C.C.—visits, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Rheumatism clinic (Red Cross Society)—visits, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Victory, H.M.S.—visits, MAR. 2, 6*b*
PRINGLE, Mr. R.—will, MAR. 9, 6*d*
PRINSEP, Mr. A. L.—will, FEB. 9, 6*e*
PRIOR, H. T.—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
PRISONERS of war :—
Australian, captured by Japanese :—
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c*
Conditions, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Zentsuji camp — Red Cross report of conditions, JAN. 28, 3*c* (6*b*, 4*)
Axis :—
Malta, in (photo.), FEB. 11, 6
British :—
Art materials — Duchess of Gloucester's gift, MAR. 13, 7*b*

PRISONERS of War :—
British (continued) :—
Books — suitability of Dickens's works : leading article, FEB. 6, 5*d*; correspondence, 10, 5*d*; appeal for : correspondence, MAR. 16, 6*d*: Thomas Wall Trust gift for purchase, 26, 7*b*
Canada—parcels from : statistics, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Chaining : see *Chaining*, below
Chess sets—making (photo.), FEB. 5, 6
Clothing — supplementary coupons to be issued to next-of-kin, FEB. 6, 6*d* (4*)
Exchange with Italians : see *Italians*, below
Football matches in aid—announced, JAN. 12, 2*f*
Germany, in :—
Artificial limbs — work of Red Cross, FEB. 3, 2*c* (4*)
Bar examination held, JAN. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Chaining : see *Chaining*, below
Mails—air service curtailed, FEB. 9, 4*e*
Stalag VIIIB (fire) — books replaced by Portuguese, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Intercession service — arrangements, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Inter-departmental committee, proposed, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Italians, exchange with — *Talma* bombed by Italian airman, MAR. 22, 4*e*; ships at Mersin, 22, 4*e*; exchange effected, 23, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); vessels leave, 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); British at Alexandria, 26, 3*d*; (photo.), 26, 6
Japanese, captured by — letters : arrival, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 4*d* (4*); posting instructions, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Kenya—gift from, MAR. 26, 7*b*
London Passenger Transport, from : see under LONDON Passenger Transport : Staff
Next-of-kin Club to be formed, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Parcels :—
Dispatches—total since 1939, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Gloucester, Duchess of—visits centre, JAN. 23, 6*b*
Maidenhead — basket of fruit for sale, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Red Cross organization :—
Expenditure — Lord Iliffe (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
George VI, King—donation, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Gloucester, Duchess of—visits centres, JAN. 7, 7*b*
Holborn week—total, MAR. 3, 7*b*
Portuguese Ambassador — visits headquarters, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Chaining—German reprisals for alleged tying of German prisoners' hands during raids on Dieppe and Sark : unshackling : position ; German demand for guarantees, JAN. 4, 3*e* (4*g*, 3*); Germany awaiting British reply to note, 6, 4*f*; German broadcast statement, 21, 3*c*

PRISONERS of War :—
Chaining (continued) :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Parliament, British — questions, JAN. 20, 8*b*; 27, 8*a*; 29, 8*c*; FEB. 3, 8*a*
Cypriots captured by Axis forces—Canadian women dispatch parcels, JAN. 21, 3*e*; English readers being sent, FEB. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Dutch—in Japanese transports bombed off Tavoy by Allied aircraft : see under WAR (Operations) : Japan, with : Burma : Tavoy
Exchange of British and Italian : see under *British*, above
Germans :—
Brazil in—about 500 seamen interned, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Great Britain, in—escapes ; recaptured, JAN. 20, 2*e*; escapes, 29, 2*e*; recaptured, FEB. 1, 2*e*; men believed drowned in Firth of Clyde, 20, 2*e* (4*)
Germany, captured by — workers for war effort : statistics, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Italians :—
Africa (East)—escape : climb to top of Mount Kenya : incident, FEB. 22, 4*g*; labour scheme, 27, 3*e* (4*); escapes, MAR. 24, 3*d* (3*)
Brazil, in—seamen to be interned, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Exchange with British : see under *British*, above
Great Britain, in :—
Escapes ; recapture, MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*)
Land work : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
United States, in—Generals visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b* (and 1*)
Japanese :—
New Zealand in—mutiny ; statement by Mr. Fraser, MAR. 3, 3*e* (3*d*, 4*); Japanese threat of reprisals, 6, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*)
Japanese, captured by—15,000 moved to Korea and Japan, JAN. 6, 3*c*; 7, 3*c* (4*)
Conditions — British War Office statement, JAN. 7, 3*c*; 8, 3*e* (4*
Hong-kong, in — British, Canadian and Indians : conditions, JAN. 7, 3*c*; 8, 3*e* (4*); Red Cross report, 18, 3*d*; postal arrangements : inquiries to be made, 18, 3*d*
Japan in — conditions : Red Cross report, JAN. 7, 3*c*; 8, 3*e* (4*)
Mails—letters distributed, MAR. 10, 2*d*
Zentsuji camp — Red Cross report, JAN. 28, 3*c* (6*b*, 4*)
Red Cross central agency, International — Cablegrams and letters : totals, JAN. 19, 6*b*; information about prisoners : 15,000,000 cards sorted, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Russians captured by Germans — food supplies received from United States and Canadian Red Cross, JAN. 8, 3*e*; contingent arrives at Namur, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Yugoslavs — in Norway : executions, MAR. 2, 3*e*

PRISONERS of war, ex—Lady V. Herbert's scheme: appeal, JAN. 30, 6*b*
PRITCHARD, Lt. G. A.—death on active service, JAN. 6, 6*f*
PRITCHARD, Lt. H. E.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
PRITCHARD, H. T.—police court charge, FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*); 10, 2*d* (4*)
PRITCHARD, Mr. J. B.—appointment, JAN. 4, 7*c*
PRITT, Mr. D. N.:—
Army—post-war credits (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
"Is To-morrow Hitler's" (Knickerbocker) — circulation to forces (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Laurie, Sir P. R.—alleged ration book changes (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Russia—talks on the defence forces: permit removed (s.), JAN. 18, 2*d*
PRITTY, Mr. E.—resignation, JAN. 16, 7*e*
PRIVY Council—members, JAN. 1, 2*a*
Judicial Committee — Hilary term: business, JAN. 23, 2*c* (4*)
PROCKER, Flight Lt. A. D.—shot down in Tripolitania, JAN. 21, 3*c*
PRODUCTION, Ministry of: see under MUNITIONS
PROFITS-TAX: see under FINANCE: Taxation
PROFUMO, Maj. J. D.—injury, JAN. 14, 4*e*
PROJECTILE and Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
PROKOVIEV, M. (Russia)—elected hon. member of United States National Art and Literature Institute, JAN. 26, 3*d*; receives prize for seventh sonata, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
PROPERTIES Selection and Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
PROPERTY:—
Estate market — Year 1942 reviewed, JAN. 7, 6*e*
Government requisitioning:—
Compensation — discussed in Parliament, MAR. 26, 8*d*
Factory—law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Methodist buildings—report, JAN. 18, 2*d* (4*)
Owners — representation in Parliament: Sir J. Mactaggart (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
War damage:—
Compensation:—
Advances—extension, FEB. 10, 2*c* (4*)
False—prosecution, JAN. 14, 2*d* (4*)
Total loss — correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*g*
Insurance scheme:—
Bill (Amendment)—before Parliament, JAN. 28, 8*c*; provisions (P.N.), 29, 2*c*; money resolution agreed, MAR. 3, 8*d*; third reading, 3, 8*d*; before Parliament, 10, 8*a*; 24, 8*a*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 8*c*; Royal Assent, 26, 8*a*;—Correspondence, MAR. 8, 5*d*
Bill (Consolidation) — before Parliament, MAR. 26, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*
Business scheme — premium reduced, FEB. 25, 9*d*
PROPERTY:—
War damage:—
Insurance scheme (continued):—
Chattels scheme — premium halved, MAR. 18, 2*d*; 19, 6*e* (4*); (F.N.), 19, 9*a*; 20, 7*b*
Commodities — premium rate lowered, FEB. 8, 7*b*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*
Contributions — non-payment: prosecution, JAN. 12, 2*c*
Leases, surrendered — correspondence, MAR. 8, 5*d*
Owners, injustice to—Capt. L. D. Gammans, (s.), FEB. 18, 2*d*
Repairs — licences: Mr. C. J. G. Tate (s.), FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
PROPERTY and Reversionary Investment Corp., Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
PROPERTY Owners, Assn. of London — meeting, FEB. 18, 2*d*
PROPERTY Owners' Protection Assn. — meeting, MAR. 27, 2*d*
PROTHERO, Mr. J.—Mayor of Beaumaris, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
PROUDLOCK, Mr. M. R.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
PROVIDENT Mutual Life Assurance Assn.—bonus, FEB. 25, 9*g*; Meeting, MAR. 4, 8*f*; (F.N.), 4, 9*a*
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Report, 18, 7*b*
PROWSE, Mrs. D.—marriage, MAR. 27, 6*b*
PRUDENTIAL Assurance Co., Ltd.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*; new business, 12, 7*b*; Bonus, FEB. 24, 9*d*; Dividend, 24, 9*d*; Investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*; Report (F.N.), 17, 9*a*; Appointment, 19, 9*f*; Joint actuary retires, 27, 7*d*
PRUSSIAN tradition: see under GERMANY
PRYCE, Gen. Sir H. ap Rhys—on technicians in war (l.), MAR. 3, 5*e*
PRYTZ, Hr. (Norway)—attack on: Quisling court decision, MAR. 30, 3*c*
PUBLIC Benefit Boot Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 26, 9*b*; MAR. 4, 9*e*
PUBLIC Service Transport Assn.—merger: see PUBLIC Transport Assn. Incorp.
PUBLIC Transport Assn. Incorp.—formed, JAN. 2, 7*b*
PUBLIC utilities:—
Europe—post-war position: article, JAN. 11, 5*f*
PUBLICHOUSES: see under DRINK
PUBLISHERS' Assn.—officers elected, MAR. 26, 2*e*
PUERTO Cabello and Valencia Rly. Co., Ltd.—coupon payment, FEB. 13, 7*b*
PULBROOK, Mrs. D. F. O.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
PULESTON, Mrs. C. T. F.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
PULLBROOK, Mr. E. R.—on life insurance against war risks (l.), MAR. 1, 5*g*
PULLER, Lt.-Gen.—on allied campaign in Guadalcanal (s.), JAN. 23, 3*c*
PULLIN (R. B.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7*b*; Report, FEB. 25, 9*b*; Meeting, 26, 9*g*
PUNCH, Mr. J. F. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
PUNJAB: see under INDIA
PUNTILA, M. (Finland)—resignation from Information Service, MAR. 19, 4*g* (1*)
PURBRICK, Mr. R.—on dive-bombers (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*; MAR. 12, 8*e*

PURCHASE tax : see under FINANCE : Taxation
PURDIE, Flt. Lt. T. R.—death on active service, MAR. 9, 6*f*
PURDY, Mr. H. M.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
PYE, Dr. D. R.—appointment, JAN. 2, 2*c*
PYKE-LEES, Mr. W. K.—on woodlark (l.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
PYLE, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—on conditions affecting campaign in French North Africa : article in *New York World Telegram* quoted, JAN. 5, 4*d*; 6, 3*c* (4*); dispatch from French North Africa, 15, 4*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*)
PYM, Miss C. L.—marriage, MAR. 2, 6*b*
PYNE, A.—police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)

Q

QAHRAMANI, Col. (Persia)—killed in aeroplane accident, JAN. 28, 4*d*
QAVAM Sultaneh M. (Persia)—anniversary of Persia-Anglo-Russian treaty : message from M. Stalin, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*); forms new cabinet : ministerial crisis, 8, 3*d*; resignation, 15, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)
QUADE, Gen. (Germany)—on Russian Air Force (broadcast), MAR. 6, 4*g* (3*)
QUAGLINO'S, Ltd.—report, MAR. 22, 7*e*
QUAIFE, Mr. W.—death, JAN. 20, 6*f*
QUANTOCK'S Head—quarrying : correspondence, MAR. 13, 8*c*
QUARMBY, Sir J.—death, JAN. 7, 7*d* (4*); will, MAR. 18, 7*b*
QUAYLE, Mr. T.—on training holiday (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
QUEBEC : see under CANADA
QUEBEC Power Co.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End—Queen Mary's gift, FEB. 15, 6*e*; Duchess of Gloucester visits, MAR. 2, 2*a* (4*g*, 4*); 6*b*
QUEENBOROUGH, Lord—luncheon, JAN. 15, 7*b*
QUEEN'S College—Founder's Day, MAR. 24, 2*d*
QUEENSLAND : see under AUSTRALIA
QUEENSLAND National Bank, Ltd. : see under AUSTRALIA : Queensland : Banking
QUENNEL, T. H.—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
QUIBERON, Battle of—correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*d*
QUICKSWOOD, Lord—on Eton College proposed war memorial (s.), FEB. 3, 7*c*; on evasion of income-tax (l.), 20, 5*e*; on reorganization of parishes (s.), MAR. 3, 2*c*; on South Indian Church Scheme (l.), 15, 5*f*; 22, 5*e*
QUININE :—
  Africa, East—production of part of local requirements, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
  Control order — notification of stocks, JAN. 5, 2*e*
QUINLAN, R. J.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*a*
QUISLING, Hr. : see under NORWAY
QUOTATIONS :—
  Old and true, JAN. 1, 7*c*; 2, 6*c*; 4, 7*b*; 5, 6*b*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 7*c*; 8, 7*c*; 9, 6*a*; 11, 6*d*; 12, 6*b*; 13, 7*b*; 14, 7*b*; 15, 7*b*; 16, 6*c*; 18, 6*f*; 19, 6*b*; 20, 7*d*; 21, 7*b*; 22, 7*c*; 23, 6*c*; 25, 6*g*; 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*b*; 28, 7*c*; 29, 7*a*; 30, 6*b*; FEB. 1, 6*b*; 2, 6*c*; 3, 7*b*; 4, 7*d*; 5, 7*c*; 6, 6*a*; 8, 6*c*; 9, 6*e*; 10, 7*c*; 11, 7*c*; 12, 7*d*; 13, 6*a*; 15, 6*b*; 16, 6*c*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 6*a*; 22, 6*f*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 7*c*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 6*f*; MAR. 1, 6*f*; 2, 6*f*; 3, 7*e*; 4, 7*b*; 5, 7*b*; 6, 7*b*; 8, 6*d*; 9, 6*e*; 10, 7*b*; 11, 7*b*; 12, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 15, 6*c*; 16, 6*c*; 17, 7*b*; 18, 7*a*; 19, 7*c*; 20, 6*c*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 6*f*; 24, 7*c*; 25, 7*c*; 26, 7*d*; 27, 6*b*; 29, 6*b*; 30, 6*c*; 31, 7*e*

R

R.F.D. Co., Ltd. — managing director, JAN. 11, 7*b*
"R.L.V.P."—on Lord Maitland (l.), FEB. 8, 6*e*
RABBITS :—
  Wild—correspondence, JAN. 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*e*; 14, 5*e*; 16, 5*d*; leading article, 16, 5*c*
RABONE, Mr. E. L.—resignation, JAN. 20, 2*e*
RACECOURSE Totalisator Charity Trust—gifts, MAR. 13, 2*e*
RACHEL McMillan Training College — correspondence, FEB. 6, 5*e*
RACHMANINOFF, Mr. S. V. (Russia) — death, MAR. 29, 6*e* (30, 3*e*, 4*); (photo.), 29, 6*e*; Russian comment, 31, 3*c*; body to be removed to Novogorod after the war, 31, 3*c*
RACIAL glorification — Vatican denunciation broadcast, FEB. 23, 4*g* (1*)
RACKETS :—
  Public schools championship — arrangements, FEB. 11, 6*f*; 20, 8*b*
  Wellington College v. Winchester College, MAR. 19, 8*g*
RACKETS (continued) :—
  Winchester College v. Harrow School, FEB. 25, 6*b*; v. Eton College, MAR. 19, 8*g*
RACKHAM, W.—police court charge, JAN. 12, 2*d* (4*)
RACZKIEWICZ, M. : see POLAND : President
RACZYNSKI, Count E. (Poland)—on Poland (s.), MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*); health, 22, 4*g* on ideological programme for post-war world (s.), MAR. 17, 3*e* (and 4*)
RADCLIFFE, Capt. E. R. W.—death on active service, MAR. 20, 6*e*; 23, 6*d*
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, Maj. H.—death on active service, JAN. 11, 6*f*
RADCLIFFE'S Edible Products, Ltd.—report, JAN. 8, 9*b*
RADFORD, Mr. E. A.—on clothing restrictions (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
RADIATION, Ltd.—report, MAR. 12, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*
RADIO Engineers, British Institution of—reception, MAR. 31, 6*e*
RADIO Rentals, Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*; Meeting, 27, 8*d*

RADKE, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
RADLEY, J. V.—police court charge, JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
RADNOR — Deputy Lieutenants, JAN. 18, 6*b*
RADNOR, Lady—marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
RAE Smith, Lt. A. A.—marriage, MAR. 18, 7*c*
RAEBURN, Sir Henry—*George Paterson of Castle Huntly* sold, JAN. 30, 6*c*, 2*b* (4*)
RAEDER, Adm. (Germany) — displaced, FEB. 1, 4*e*
RAHMAN, Sir M. A. (India)—Judge of High Court, Lahore, JAN. 7, 3*e*
RAIKES, Mr. H. V. A. M.—on Orders in Council (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*; on reconstruction (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*b*; on Sqdn. Ldr. Lord Clive (l.), MAR. 31, 7*d*
RAILING, Mr. A. H.—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
RAILWAY accidents :—
Appleford, near Didcot — official findings, FEB. 20, 2*e*
Waddon Station—report, FEB. 3, 2*b*
RAILWAY Companies' Assn.—legal adviser, JAN. 4, 7*c*
RAILWAYMEN, National Union of: see under LABOUR: Railway workers
RAILWAYS :—
Carriages — malicious damage at Glasgow (P.Q.), FEB. 4. 8*b*
Companies (see also under their names) :—
Accounts (F.N.), MAR. 1, 7*a*
Club given to United States and Canadian officers formerly engaged in transport, JAN. 2, 2*e*
Dividends—dates, JAN. 9, 7*b*; (F.N.) 25, 7*a*; FEB. 22, 7*a*
Cranes, mobile—from America: use at stations, FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Executive committee—goods committee: chairman, JAN. 15, 2*e*
Flowers, conveyance of—ban: see under HORTICULTURE: Flowers
Government traffic — rates: flat system (F.N.), JAN. 19, 7*a*
Journeys — defence forces and dependents: statistics, FEB. 4, 2*c*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Lighting—improvements (P.Q.), FEB 4, 8*b*
Locomotives :—
Austerity—tests, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Southern Rly.—built for War Department: Mr. Noel Baker inspects, JAN. 30, 2*e*
London underground :—
Destinations — marking: correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*e*
Fuel economy—escalators to be stopped during slack hours, JAN. 6, 2*f*
Marylebone station — new escalators, JAN. 27, 6*a*
Waterloo and City—Sunday opening; notice, MAR. 8, 2*c*
Military traffic—article, FEB. 6, 2*a* (and 4*); 430 extra trains during offensive exercise, MAR. 24, 2*d*
Operation records, MAR. 6, 4*d*
Passengers — falling from moving trains: preventive devices: correspondence, JAN. 7, 8*c*
Pool—earnings: White Paper to be issued, MAR. 26, 9*b*
RAILWAYS (continued) :—
Rating—valuation for 1941-46, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Road-Rail Conference, N.W. regional —committee meeting, JAN. 28, 2*c* (4*)
Road transport competition :—
Leading article, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Royden, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 6, 8*g*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*
Suburban services — alterations, JAN. 30, 2*e*
Tickets—re-pulping: statistics, MAR. 4, 2*e*; 18, 2*e* (4*)
Traffic—statistics for 1942 (F.N.), MAR. 1, 7*a*; Executive Committee statement, 2, 2*e* (4*)
Travel—restrictions (P.Q.), MAR. 3, 8*c*
Troops, carriage of: see *Military traffic*, above
Wagons — immobilization: need for quicker turn-round (F.N.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
War-time, in :—
Martin, Mr. R. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 10*c*
Matthews, Sir R. N. (s.), MAR. 6, 10*a*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*
Posters — exhibition of originals, JAN. 22, 6*f*
Royden, Sir T. (s.), 6, 8*g*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*
RAINBIRD, Mrs. H.—104th birthday, MAR. 15, 2*f*
RAISMAN, Sir J. (India)—Budget statement, MAR. 1, 3*e*; on war expenditure; Canada's gift to Great Britain; plans for investment of sterling balances (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*); 9, 3*b* (and 1*); on Bombay cotton market speculators (s.), 18, 3*c*; on measures against "black market" (s.), 19, 4*f*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
RAJAGOPALACHARI, Mr. C. (India) — failure to effect agreement between Hindus and Moslems; urges understanding among parties to achieve independence, JAN. 15, 3*e*; suit against Madras *Sunday Observer*: correspondence with Mr. Gandhi quoted, FEB. 5, 3*e*; at conference to discuss negotiations with Mr. Gandhi, MAR. 5, 3*e*; at leaders' conference, 11, 4*e*; sends memorandum to Viceroy on deputation, 30, 3*b*
Gandhi, Mr.—attitude to fast: see under INDIA: Gandhi: Fast; attitude to release: see under INDIA: Gandhi, Mr.: release
on Constitutional issue (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*); on Japanese invasion: letter to Mr. Gandhi quoted, FEB. 5, 3*e*; on Burma: independence (s.), 9, 3*d*; on plans for release of Congress leaders (s.), MAR. 4, 4*d*; on Constitutional issue; Mr. Gandhi's policy; Indians' attitude to war (s.), 31, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*)
RAKOSHI, M. Michael (Hungary) — on Hungarians in Russia (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*)
RALEIGH Cycle Holdings Co., Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 1, 8*f*
RALLI, Mr. C. M.—on fast ships (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
RALLI Bros., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
RALSTON, Col. J. L. (Canada)—health, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*)

RALSTON, Lt.-Col. W. H. (Rhodesia)—taking up new appointment, FEB. 22, 3*e*
RAMBERT, Mme. Marie — reassembles ballet company, MAR. 10, 6*d*
RAMBUTAN, Ltd.—report, JAN. 9, 7*b*
RAMSAY, M. Henrik (Finland)—in Stockholm, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*); possible Foreign Minister, FEB. 13, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*); MAR. 4, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*); Foreign Minister, 6, 3*a*
RAMSAY, Lady Patricia—birthday, MAR. 17, 7*b*; visits Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 18, 7*b*
RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. R. E.—reports on Church of England Pensions Board, MAR. 4, 2*a*; (s.), 4, 2*b*
RAMSDEN, Mr. J.—resignation, MAR. 31, 9*d*
RAND Leases (Vogelstruisfontein) Gold Mining Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*f*; Meeting, 3, 9*f*
RAND Mines, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*
RAND Selection Corp., Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
RANDALL (H. E.), Ltd.—report FEB. 4, 9*b*
RANDOLPH, Mr. C. G.—directorships, MAR. 24, 9*d*
RANDOW, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—killed on Russian front, JAN. 4, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
RANGANATHAN, Diwan Bahadur Sir S. E. —Knight, JAN. 1, 2*c*
RANGELL, M. Johan W. (Finland)—resignation, FEB. 17, 3*d*; Italian report; German comments, MAR. 2, 4*b*
on relations with United States (s.), JAN. 17, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
RANKE, Leopold von—quotation, JAN. 4, 7*b*
RANKEILLOUR, Lord—on refusal to stand for Speakership in 1928 (l.), MAR. 12, 5*d*
RANKIN, Mr. M. S.—appointment, MAR. 29, 7*f*
RANKIN, Sir R.—on West Indian trade (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
RANKS, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
RANSHAW, Miss E. M.—will, JAN. 12, 6*b*
RANSOMES and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c*
RAPE—prosecution, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*)
RASKOVA, Major Marina (Russia)—death on active service, JAN. 11, 3*b* (4*); State funeral, 13, 4*g* (4*)
RATCLIFF, Col. R. F.—death, JAN. 20, 7*e*
RATCLIFFE, Mrs. E. E.—will, JAN. 30, 6*c*
RATHBONE, Miss E.—on proposed Anglo-American Conference on refugees (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*c* (4*); on Calcutta evictions (s.P.), 20, 3*e*; on Mr. A. Bevan (s.P.), 24, 8*d*
RATIONING (see also under FOOD and CLOTHING) :—
Post-war continuation — Mr. R. Assheton (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
RATS :—
Crops, destruction of: see under AGRICULTURE : Crops
RAUBENHEIMER, Mr. L. J. (South Africa)—returned at Barberton by-election, FEB. 18, 3*d*
RAVENSDALE, Lady—on American and British schoolgirls (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*
RAW materials :—
Munitions, for : see under MUNITIONS
Post-war policy :—
Batt, Mr. W. L. (s.), MAR. 1 2*b*
Leading article Mar. 2, 5*c*
RAWLENCE, Mr. G. N.—on water meadows (l.), FEB. 23, 6*c*; MAR. 11, 5*d*
RAWLINSON, Mrs.—on laity (s.), MAR. 5, 2*d*
RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. A. E. J.—on Rt. Rev. F. Underhill (l.), FEB. 2, 6*e*
RAWLINSON, Mr. H. G.—on Mr. Gandhi (l.), FEB. 24, 5*f*; MAR. 4, 5*e*
RAWNSLEY, Flt. Lt. D. L.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*; MAR. 12, 7*e*
RAY, Mr. F. M.—on technicians in war (l.), MAR. 3, 5*e*
RAY, Mrs. R. (India)—seat in Assembly for debate on women : to be relinquished after passage of Bill, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
RAYBURN, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—Speaker of House of Representatives, JAN. 7, 4*g* (3*e*, 4*)
on Disarmament (s.), JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*)
RAYNE (H. and M.), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
RAYNER, H.—police court charge, MAR. 11, 2*d* (4*)
RAYNES, Rev. R. E.—Superior of Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, JAN. 12, 6*c*
RAYNS, Mr. F.—on straw on the land (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e*
RAZOR blades—correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*d*; 22, 8*c*; supplies (P.Q.), MAR. 17, 8*b*; Southern Railway collection for R.A.F. Benevolent Fund : see under AIR Force, Royal : Benevolent Fund : Southern Railway
REA, Col. (France)—arrested, JAN. 16, 3*c* (3*); 22, 3*d*
READ, Mr. A.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
READ, Mr. E.—organizes concert for London Junior Orchestra, MAR. 23, 8*c*
READ Bros., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
READER, Mrs. Phyllis — Poetry Society's Gold Medal, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
READER, Capt. W. G.—death on active service, MAR. 5, 7*e*
READER, Mr. W. J.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
READING :—
Kent, Duchess of—visits, MAR. 13, 7*b*
READING, Dowager Lady—health, MAR. 18, 4*g*; 19, 4*f*; 20, 4*f*
READING Railroad — dividend, MAR. 24, 9*e*
REARDON-SMITH, Sir W. — directorship, FEB. 20, 7*f*
"REBECCA"—correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*d*
"REBUILDING Britain": see under TOWN and Country Planning : Architects, Royal Institute of British : Reconstruction Committee
RECKITT and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*
RECONSTRUCTION :—
Art, importance of—Mr. P. Hendy (s.), MAR. 15, 2*c* (4*)
Beveridge report : see under *Social*, below
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e*; 29, 2*b*
Community spirit :—
Addington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Hogg, Mr. Q. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
Cooperation, importance of—Mr. W. S. Churchill (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Control—Archbp. Temple (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*b*
Finance : see under FINANCE

RECONSTRUCTION (continued) :—
Four-year plan : see under *Social*, below
Government policy—leading article, FEB. 19, 5*b*
International :—
Baldwin, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f*
Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 2, 5*c*
Legislation—Mr. L. Hore-Belisha (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c*
Local authorities — executive plans : correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*d*
Planning :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*
Davidge, Mr. W. R. (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
Johnson, Very Rev. H. (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
Leading article, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Legislation — urgency : leading article, FEB. 9, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*
Osborn, Mr. F. J. (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*b*
Temple, Archbp. (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Public utilities, European : see under EUROPE
Roosevelt, Mrs. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e* (4*d*, 4*) ; 8, 4*f* ; Budget message, 12, 3*b*
Science, importance of : see under SCIENCE : Post-war
Self-seeking, effect of—Archbp. Temple (s.), MAR. 24, 7*c*
Social :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d*
Beveridge report :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d*
Army, discussion in : see under ARMY : Education : Bureau of Current Affairs
Barclay, Sir R. N. (s.), JAN. 20, 8*e* ; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 11, 2*c* ; MAR. 4, 2*c* (and 4*) ; 19, 2*c*
British Legion — Midland Area Council's acceptance, MAR. 8, 2*e*
Canada—discussion in Parliament opposed by Mr. King, FEB. 20, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Charity Organization Soc. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*a* (and 4*)
Churches, British Council of (s.), FEB. 18, 7*c*
Churches' support — Archbp. Garbett (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Civil Service Whitley Council—staff side : approval, MAR. 22, 2*d* (4*)
Clergy, interests of — Very Rev. E. G. Selwyn (s.), MAR. 4, 2*b*
Committee — signatures (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
Compilation—salaries and allowances of non-Civil servant workers (P.Q.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Conservative Party attitude—1922 Committee discussion (P.N.), FEB. 12, 4*f* ; correspondence, 20, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e*

RECONSTRUCTION :—
Social :—
Beveridge report (continued) :—
Correspondence, JAN. 7, 8*c* ; 14, 5*f* ; 27, 5*f* ; FEB. 26, 5*e* ; MAR. 4, 5*e* ; 6, 8*a* ; 5, 5*d* ; 9, 5*e* ; 12, 5*e* ; 15, 5*e*
Cost of social security scheme :—
Article, MAR. 3, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 2, 5*e* ; 23, 5*e* ; 24, 5*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 27, 5*b* ; MAR. 20, 5*b*
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*b* ; 19, 8*b* ; 25, 8*a* ; 26, 8*a*
Economic aspects—leading article, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Free Church Federal Council—resolution, MAR. 31, 2*c*
Friendly societies — position : Mr. H. Townley (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d* (4*)
Government policy :—
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Bonham-Carter, Lady (s.), MAR. 4, 2*c* (4*)
Cabinet committee, examination by (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—statement suggested : leading article, MAR. 16, 5*b* ; broadcast : see under *Four-year plan*, below
Correspondence, FEB. 22, 5*e* ; 23, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e* ; MAR. 2, 5*e* ; 4, 5*e*
Four-year plan : see *Four-year plan*, below
Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 19, 2*c*
Labour, National Council of—meeting ; decision, MAR. 24, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c* ; 19, 5*b* ; 27, 5*b* ; MAR. 4, 5*d* ; 20, 5*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. S. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d*
Parliament — All Party motion (text), FEB. 11, 4*f* ; tabled ; amendment (P.N.), 12, 4*f* ; Conservative Party amendment tabled (P.N.), 12, 4*f* ; further amendments (P.N.), 16, 4*e* ; amendment during debate : Speaker's ruling, 17, 8*g* ; Labour Party amendment tabled (P.N.), 17, 4*g* ; debate on All Party motion, 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*b* ; amendment during debate : Deputy Speaker's ruling, 18, 8*b* ; Labour Party amendment called ; debate, 18, 8*b* ; 19, 8*b* ; rejected ; division, 19, 8*g* ; All Party motion agreed, 19, 8*g* ; (P.N.), 19, 4*g* ; division list, 20, 2*a* ; debate in Lords ; arrangements (P.N.), 22, 4*e* ; debate, 25, 8*a* ; 26, 8*a*

RECONSTRUCTION :—
Social :—
Beveridge report :—
Government policy :—
Parliament (continued) :—
Conservative Party—opinion (P.N.), FEB. 18, 4*g*
Labour Party — Parliamentary Party meeting (P.N.), FEB. 18, 4*g*; meeting of War Cabinet members, 18, 4*g*; position (P.N.), 20, 4*d*; 22, 4*e*; meeting of Ministers, 23, 4*g*; Administrative committee meeting, 24, 4*c*; National Council of Labour meeting, 24, 4*c*; meetings of Parliamentary Party; national executive committee and T.U.C. general council, 25, 4*e*; (P.N.), 25, 4*e*; further meetings of Ministers, 26, 4*d*
Political situation (P.N.), FEB. 18, 4*g*
War Cabinet — meeting; decision (P.N.), FEB. 18, 4*g*
Statement, suggested (P.Q.), MAR. 3, 8*e*
White Paper suggested — discussed in Parliament, FEB. 18, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
Government propaganda—Sir E. Benn (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c* (4*)
Hirst, Col. C. J. (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
Incentive to earn, diminution of —correspondence, MAR. 2, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*
Insurance, industrial — officials address M.P.s, FEB. 6, 2*f*; attitude: Mr. W. H. Walker (s.), MAR. 30, 2*f* (and 4*)
Ireland, Northern — opposition motion for acceptance defeated, MAR. 18, 2*c* (4*)
Labour, National Council of—decision; Mr. H. S. Morrison (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
Law, Mr. R. K. (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c*
Lawther, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 25, 2*g* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 20, 5*c*; FEB. 9, 5*b*; 16, 5*b*; MAR. 20, 5*b*
Liberal Council resolution, MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*)
Means test—correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*e*; 10, 5*d*; 12, 5*e*; 16, 5*f*
Methodist church (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Onlooker—article quoted, JAN. 12, 2*c*
Social Security, suggested Ministry of: see SOCIAL Security, Ministry of
Swiss interest, FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Temple, Archbp. (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b*
Trade Unions, General Federation of—resolution, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Trades Unions Approved Societies Nat. Assn. of — support, JAN. 28, 2*d*

RECONSTRUCTION :—
Social :—
Beveridge report (continued) :—
United States attitude — correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Walton, Mr. L. (s., F.N.), MAR. 24, 9*a*
Woodward, Rt. Rev. C. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
Church's duty :—
Jarvie, Mr. J. G. (s.), FEB. 25, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Meeting (Leicester) — arrangements, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Temple, Archbp. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*c*; 2*c* (4*)
Conservative Social Reform Committee — statement (P.N.), MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*); 19, 6*f* (4*)
Cooper, Mr. A. D. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*d*; 18, 2*d* (4*)
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*a*
Expenditure for maintenance of sound economy — article, MAR. 3, 5*g*
Four-year plan — announced in broadcast by Mr. W. S. Churchill, MAR. 22, 5*g*
Brocket, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*g* (and 6*a*); (s.P.), 26, 8*b*; (P.N.), 26, 4*d*
Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c*
Leading article, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Members of Parliament—opinion (P.N.), MAR. 24, 4*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 8*b*
Party—discussions (P.N.), MAR. 25, 4*d*
Preliminary legislation—Mr. H. Clay (s.), MAR. 29, 2*e*
Goodhart, Prof. A. (s.), MAR. 11, 2*c*
Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
Labour Party—aims: see under LABOUR Party
Leading article, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Legislation—leading article, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Liberty, loss of—Archbp. Temple (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*
Nuffield College statement ("Industry and Education"), FEB. 4, 5*f*; leading article, 4, 5*d*
Pitt's proposed legislation recalled—correspondence, MAR. 4, 5*e*
Planners — Mr. J. G. Jarvie (s.), FEB. 25, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Ruskin, John — plan: correspondence, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Southampton Chamber of Commerce—report, JAN. 20, 2*e*
Temple, Archbp. (s.), FEB. 1, 2*d*
Trade, connection with — correspondence, FEB. 6, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*; 10, 5*e*; 12, 5*e*
Women's views — Woman Power Committee: deputation received by Mr. Attlee, MAR. 3, 2*b*
RECORD, Mr. E. W.—death, FEB. 19, 7*d*; 25, 7*d*

RED Cross and St. John War Organization :—
Africa, North — resources accepted by War Office, JAN. 18, 6*f*; supplies, 22, 7*b*
Agricultural Fund — amounts transferred, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Cattle sale—King's gift, JAN. 11, 6*b*
Onion clubs—suggested formation—correspondence, JAN. 27, 5*e*; FEB. 3, 5*d*
Artists, United Society of—exhibition in aid, FEB. 2, 6*b*; FEB. 4, 6*f*
Billiards Association—contribution, FEB. 19, 6*f*
Contributions :—
Lists, JAN. 15, 8*a*; 21, 8*a*; FEB. 19, 3*f*; MAR. 5, 7*f*
Oversea—record day, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Totals, JAN. 8, 7*c*; 11, 6*b*; 18, 6*f*; 27, 7*b*; FEB. 23, 6*c*; MAR. 1, 6*g*; 8, 6*f*; Lord Iliffe (s.), 17, 7*b*
Dispensaries, mobile—gift of Mrs. W. B. Thompson, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Elizabeth, Queen—visits Oxfordshire hospital, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Expenditure—Lord Iliffe (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
Football match (England v. Wales)—amount raised, MAR. 4, 6*f*
Ford utility van—gift, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Foreign Relations Dept.—Duke and Duchess of Gloucester visit, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Freemasonry — donation to be made, MAR. 4, 7*b*
George VI, King—gift of stamps, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Gloucester, Duchess of — visits to hospitals and depôts : see under GLOUCESTER, Duchess of
Iliffe, Lord—yearly review, JAN. 8, 7*c*
Lemon—penny a smell: amount raised, FEB. 6, 2*g*
Losses—Sir P. Chetwode (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
Maternity and Child Welfare, National Council for—grant, MAR. 23, 6*c*
Middle East Commissioner — change, FEB. 11, 7*d*
National Greyhound Racing Soc.—donation, JAN. 5, 6*e*
Penny-a-week fund—amounts transferred, JAN. 4, 7*b*; 12, 6*e*; 23, 6*a*; 29, 7*d*; FEB. 9, 6*b*; 19, 7*b*; MAR. 9, 6*b*; 13, 7*b*; 22, 6*d*; 26, 7*b*
House-to-house collecting committee (London Boroughs)—Duke of Gloucester meets officers, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Statistics, FEB. 20, 6*b* (4*)
Totals—correspondence, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Portuguese gifts, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Prisoners of War Department : see PRISONERS of War : British
Report, MAR. 17, 7*b*
Sales in aid—amounts transferred, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—cigar box, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Furs—amount realized, JAN. 16, 6*a* correspondence, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Gifts, JAN. 26, 6*d*; FEB. 9, 6*b*; 23, 6*f*; Appeal, JAN. 25, 5*e*

RED Cross and St. John War Organization :—
Sales in aid (continued) :—
Gloucester, Duchess of—visits exhibition, FEB. 17, 7*b*; photo., 6*e*
Jewelry — gifts, JAN. 13, 7*c*; sale, 21, 7*d*; total, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Sports fund—amount, JAN. 9, 6*a*
Supply service — Central Hospital Depôt : Duchess of Gloucester visits, JAN. 23, 6*b*
Voluntary aid detachments — promotion : correspondence, JAN. 26, 5*g*
Wounded, Missing and Relatives Dept.—Duchess of Kent visits, JAN. 15, 7*b*; Duchess of Gloucester visits, FEB. 17, 7*b*
RED Cross Society, British :—
Rheumatism clinic (Peckham Rye)—Princess Royal visits, FEB. 18, 7*b*
St. John, Order of—not to amalgamate, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Southern Rhodesia Central Council branch—gift to Merchant Navy Comforts Service, FEB. 13, 2*d*
RED Cross Society, International—grant, FEB. 19, 4*e* (4*)
Turkey — Ankara office : staff increased : activities, MAR. 13, 3*d*
REDDIE, Lt.-Col. J. M.—Knight, JAN. 1, 2*a*
REDFERN, Mr. N.—appointment, FEB. 19, 9*f*
REDFERN, Sir S.—meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 31, 4*d*
REDFERN'S Rubber Works, Ltd.—report, JAN. 22, 9*g*; FEB. 9, 7*b*
REDMAN, Mr. F. J.—awarded plaque, FEB. 2, 2*e*
REDPATH, Brown and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 2, 7*b*
REDPOLLS—article, JAN. 7, 7*c*
REED, Capt. C.—marriage, FEB. 5, 6*b*
REED, Sir S.—on Kennet Committee report : appointment of advisory committees (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
REED, Mr. W. N.—possible candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e*
REED'S School (London Orphan School)—work ; appeal, MAR. 11, 7*e*
REEDHAM Orphanage—appeal, JAN. 5, 6*b*
REENPAEAE, M. (Finland)—resignation from Information Service, MAR. 19, 4*g* (1*)
REES, Rt. Rev. T.—biography being prepared by Rev. Chancellor J. L. Rees, MAR. 2, 6*f* (4*)
REES, Mr. V. O.—on rural cottages (l.), MAR. 25, 5*f*
REEVE, Rev. A. S.—Vicar of Leeds, JAN. 25, 6*b*
REEVES, Capt. G. E.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6*d*
REFORD, Mr. L. E. (Canada)—appointment, MAR. 6, 9*g*
REFUGE Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*; Bonus, MAR. 13, 9*d*
REFUGEES :—
Axis occupied territories :—
Anglo-American conference (Bermuda) — proposal to Great Britain by United States, MAR. 4, 4*c* (4*d*, e.e.); British suggestion originally : texts of British and American notes, 5, 3*e*; proposal accepted by British Government, 8, 3*e*; Mr. Eden (s.P.), 11, 8*c* (4*); attitude in Washington to plan, 25, 4*e*; to be held in Bermuda, 29, 3*e*

REFUGEES :—
Axis occupied territories (continued) :—
Australia — letter from Church leaders to Mr. Curtin concerning settlement, MAR. 11, 3*e*
United Nations Relief Council—discussed, MAR. 6, 3*d*
British War Refugees Fund—correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*d*
Europe, from :—
Combatant service, suggested volunteering for—Sir H. Emerson (s.), JAN. 19, 2*c*
Great Britain :—
Aid—Manchester meeting : resolution, JAN. 19, 2*c*
Asylum—M.P.'s meeting, FEB. 4, 2*c* ; Parliament : motion to be tabled, 4, 2*c*
REFUGEES, Christian Council for—service : arrangements, FEB. 5, 7*b* ; MAR. 5, 7*c* ; on Jews in Europe (l.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
REGAN, Dr. C. T.—death, JAN. 15, 7*e* (and 4*)
REID, Mr. G.—on insurance in North Africa ; cargo results (s., F.N.), FEB. 6, 7*a*
REID, Rt. Rev. Dr. H. S.—death, JAN. 19, 6*f*
REID, Mr. and Mrs. O. (U.S.A.)—entertain Mr. Eden and leading business men and writers, MAR. 22, 4*d*
REID, Mr. P.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
REID-SCOTT, Capt.—meets Mr. Phillips on arrival in India, JAN. 9, 3*b* (3*c*, 4*)
REILLY, Prof. C. H.—on garden cities (l.), JAN. 5, 5*e*
REIMANN, Lt. (Switzerland) — death sentence, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*) ; executed, 22, 3*e* (4*)
REINIKKA, M. (Finland)—Second Minister of Finance, MAR. 6, 3*a*
REISS, Capt. A.—funeral, JAN. 12, 6*b*
REITH, Lord—on building industry control (s.), FEB. 5, 2*e* ; employees of British Overseas Airways Corp. request reappointment as chairman, MAR. 29, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*) ; employees' letter to Air Minister withdrawn, 30, 2*e*
REITZ, Col. D. (South Africa)—arrives in London, JAN. 12, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; received by King, 13, 7*b* ; Minister to Greek Govt. in London, MAR. 2, 3*d* ; Minister to Netherlands and Belgian Govts., 6, 3*d* ; audience of King, 11, 7*b* ; guest of Mr. S. M. L. O'Keeffe, 31, 7*c* on South African war effort ; support for Gen. Smuts ; native volunteers to defence forces ; post-war immigration (s.), JAN. 15, 2*e*
REIXACH, Mr. R.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
RELIGION :—
Liberty :—
Sabourin, Rev. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a*
Politics and—Archbp. Temple (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
REMINGTON Rand—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*c*
RENDALL, Mr. P. S.—appointment, FEB. 26, 9*e*
RENDEL, Sir G. W.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2*b* ; invested, 13, 7*b*
RENDLESHAM Benevolent Fund — gift from Racecourse Totalisator Charity Trust, MAR. 13, 2*e*
RENNY, Lt.-Cdr. F. T.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e* ; MAR. 4, 7*e*
RENWICK, Mr. T. J. L.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
REPORTS—brevity in success : leading article, FEB. 15, 5*d*
REPTON, Mr. G. G.—will, MAR. 20, 6*f*
RESERVED occupations : see under LABOUR
RESILITEX : see under RUBBER : Substitutes
REST—leading article, MAR. 9, 5*d*
REUTER'S :—
Joint general manager : see CHANCELLOR, Mr. C.
REVEL, Signor T. di (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Finance, FEB. 6, 4*d*
REVERTEX, Ltd.—director, JAN. 15, 9*e*
REW, Maj. J.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6*f*
REYDON, Mr. (Netherlands)—shot dead with wife, FEB. 13, 3*e*
REYNOLDS, G. H.—police court charge, MAR. 2, 2*d* ; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
REYNOLDS, Maj. P. B.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
REYNOLDS, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—on Wrangel Island (s.), FEB. 12, 3*e* ; letter from Mr. Stimson on Man-power Bill, MAR. 1, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
REYNOLDS, Sqdn. Ldr. R. W.—on leader of first daylight raid on Berlin (s.), FEB. 1, 2*a*
REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, Sir W.—death, FEB. 26, 7*e* ; MAR. 9. 6*f*
RHEUMATISM :—
Clinic (Peckham Rye) — Princess Royal visits, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Empire Council—report, JAN. 23, 6*g*
RHODES, Canon A. H.—on reform of ecclesiastical dates (l.), MAR. 12, 5*d*
RHODES, Mr. A. V.—appointment, JAN. 8, 2*d*
RHODES, Miss G.—marriage, FEB. 24, 7*b*
RHODESIA :—
Defence forces :—
Army—activities, FEB. 22, 3*e* (and 4*)
Middle East—liaison officer for, FEB. 22, 3*e*
Defence measures, FEB. 22, 3*e* (4*)
RHODESIA, Northern :—
Defence forces : see under RHODESIA
Rubber : see under RUBBER
RHODESIA, Southern :—
Alcohol, power — factories being established, MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
Bilharzia : see under BILHARZIA
Bulawayo Hospital opened, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*c* (4*)
Defence forces (see also under RHODESIA) :—
Oversea service in twenty-four countries — Sir G. Huggins (s.), MAR. 17, 3*e*
Excess profits tax—relief for industry : Mr. D. A. Edwards (s.), MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
High Commissioner in London : see O'KEEFFE, Mr. S. M. L.
Immigration scheme for families of R.A.F. personnel in Rhodesia, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*)
Law :—
Chief Justice—appointment, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Judges—appointment, FEB. 27, 3*e*
Locusts—damage, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Minerals, base — Government policy, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Ministry (Huggins) — changes, FEB. 27, 3*e* ; MAR. 4 3*c*

RHODESIA, Southern (continued) :—
Moffat papers—further acquisition, MAR. 8, 3*c* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Trade :—
Industries — development : Mr. D. A. Edwards (s.), MAR. 30, 7*b* (4*)
Tungsten and concentrates—British Ministry of Supply appoint sole buyer, JAN. 16, 3*a*
War effort—Sir G. Huggins (s.), MAR. 17, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
RHODESIA Rlys. Trust, Ltd.—director, JAN. 14, 9*b*
RHODESIAN Anglo American, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 21, 9*g*
RHODESIAN Selection Trust, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*e* ; appointment, FEB. 25, 9*b*
RHONDDA Urban District Council—stock : repayment, MAR. 2, 7*e*
RHYDDERCH, Mr. D.—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*
RIBBENTROP, Herr von : see under GERMANY
RICCARDI, Adm. (Italy)—discussions with Adm. Doenitz : Axis broadcast statements, MAR. 20, 4*e*
RICCARDI, Signor (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry for Foreign Currency, FEB. 6, 4*d*
RICCI, Signor (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Corporations, FEB. 6, 4*d*
RICE : see under FOOD
RICE, A./Air Vice-Marshal E. A. B.—promotion, MAR. 17, 2*e* ; 18, 6*d* (4*)
RICH, Dr. E. A.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
RICHARDS, Dr. A.—member of Colonial social welfare advisory committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
RICHARDS, Sir A. : see WEST Indies : Jamaica : Governor
RICHARDS, Mrs. A. M.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
RICHARDS, Mr. C.—M.B.E., MAR. 13, 2*c*
RICHARDS, G.—D.S.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
RICHARDS, G.—Silver Medal award, FEB. 17, 2*d* (4*)
RICHARDS, J.—police court charge, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
RICHARDS, Mr. R.—on town and country planning (s P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
RICHARDSON, Canon A.—"How to Read the Bible," MAR. 1, 6*e*
RICHARDSON, Miss D.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
RICHARDSON, Mrs. E. M.—precedence, JAN. 20, 7*b*
RICHARDSON, Mr. F. C.—George Medal, JAN. 5, 2*b*
RICHARDSON, Mrs. G.—will, MAR. 17, 7*b*
RICHARDSON, Sir H.—on Indian Budget (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d*
RICHARDSON, Mr. H. E.—signs treaty relinquishing extraterritorial rights in China on behalf of India, JAN. 12, 4*d*
RICHARDSON, Prof. J. H.—appointment extended, FEB. 20, 3*c*
RICHARDSON, Lt.-Cdr. R.—in "Salute to Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c* ; (photo.), 22, 8
RICHBORN, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.)—member of lend-lease mission to South Africa, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
RICHMOND, Pilot Off. A. G. G.—George Medal, FEB. 27, 2*d*
RICHMOND, Adm. Sir H.—on sea power (s.), JAN. 6, 2*f* (4*)
RICHMOND (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
RICHTHOFEN, Field-Marshal (Germany)—promotion, FEB. 17, 4*g* ; receives Herr Hitler at aerodrome in the East : photograph printed in Berlin newspapers, MAR. 18, 4*b* ; 20, 3*e* (4*)
RICKARDS, Mr. G. K.—quotation, MAR. 31, 7*e*
RICKARDS, Mr. G. W.—on principles and parties (l.), JAN. 14, 8*d*
RICKENBACKER, Capt. E. (U.S.A.)—on absenteeism (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; on transatlantic flights of transport commands (s.), 16, 3*d*
RICKETT, Mr. D. H. F.—appointment, JAN. 5, 2*c*
RIDGWAY, Wing Cdr. R. E.—D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2*d*
RIDING, Mr. G. A.—on public schools (l.), JAN. 27, 5*e* ; on Maj.-Gen. H. Willans (l.), FEB. 11, 7*e*
RIDINGS Stores, Ltd.—dividend deferred, MAR. 26, 9*e*
RIDLEY, Mr. G.—on Indian leaders' conferences (s.P.). MAR. 31, 8*d*
RIDLEY, Rev. M. R.—on military training of University science students (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*
RIDPATH, Sir H.—Knight, JAN. 1, 2*a*
RIEU, Sir L.—on home for Jews (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
RIFLE shooting :—
Cadets—King's shield, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Home Guard and Cadet .22 rifle competition, MAR. 27, 2*f*
Lord Roberts Trophy, JAN. 1, 2*c* (and 4*)
National Rifle Assn.—*Journal's* advice to Home Guards, JAN. 9, 2*b* (4*)
RIGAUD, M. Jean (France)—resignation, MAR. 17, 4*g* (and 4*)
RIGG, Maj. R.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
RILEY, Mr. A.—news received from, MAR. 11, 7*b*
RILEY, Mr. H.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
RIMMER, E.—police court charge, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
RING, M. J.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2*d* (4*)
RINOLDI, Lt.-Gen. O. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
RIO Claro Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 13, 9*b*
RIO de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b* ; Report, 9, 7*b* ; Meeting, 20, 8*f*
RIOS, Señor J. A. : see under CHILE : President
RIPKA, Dr. H. (Czechoslovakia)—signs Lend-Lease agreement with British Government, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*)
RIPPON, Mr. G.—on Oxford Canning Club (l.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
RISPOLI, Signor (Italy)—Under-Secretary to Ministry of Education, FEB. 15, 4*e*
RISTANOVITCH, Archpriest Fr.—guest of Sidney Sussex College, FEB. 19, 7*c* (4*)
RITCHIE, Miss B. A.—on Women's Land Army (l.), JAN. 18, 5*e* ; FEB. 8, 5*f*
RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b* ; Report, 10, 9*e* ; Meeting, 23, 7*g*

RIVERDALE, Lord—Honorary Air Commodore, MAR. 12, 2*e*
RIVET, Bolt and Nut Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 15, 7*f*
RIVINGTON, Miss H. F.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
ROACH, Mr. E. K.—retiring, FEB. 23, 3*e* (4*)
ROAD accidents :—
Alnwick, MAR. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Amesbury—scout car overturns, MAR. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Children—correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Damage claims — correspondence, MAR. 15, 5*e*
Damages — law case, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Fife, FEB. 17, 2*e* (4*)
Kirkdale, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 2, 2*f*; MAR. 6, 2*d*; 30, 2*c*
ROAD Haulers' National Organizations Standing Joint Committee—resolution, FEB. 27, 2*e*
ROAD Operators, Associated — director resumes duties, JAN. 22, 2*e*
ROADS :—
Toll bars and turnpikes—letter from "Rebecca": correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*d*
Transport: see under TRANSPORT
Western Avenue—new section opened, JAN. 5, 2*e*
ROAN Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*b*; Appointments, FEB. 25, 9*b*
ROARK, Mrs. H. W. M. (U.S.A.)—injury to hand, MAR. 27, 3*e*
ROBARTS, Mr. D. J.—directorships, FEB. 5, 9*d*
ROBBINS, Mr. A. P.—on Middle East air mails (l.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
ROBBINS, Mr. C.—appointment, MAR. 8, 2*c*
ROBBINS, Mr. T. A.—appointment, MAR. 31, 9*d*
ROBERT, Adm.: see FRANCE: Martinique: High Commissioner
ROBERTS, Mr. A. S.—on State budgets (l.), MAR. 29, 5*e*
ROBERTS, Maj. B.—on torch battery construction (l.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
ROBERTS, Mrs. Charles — 102nd birthday, MAR. 23, 2*b*
ROBERTS, Very Rev. G.—death, FEB. 13, 6*f* (and 6*e*, 4*)
ROBERTS, Dr. G. A. E.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. J.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
ROBERTS, Maj.-Gen. J. Hamilton (Canada)—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
ROBERTS, Pilot-Off. J. N.—death on active service, JAN. 18, 6*e*
ROBERTS, Mr. L. P.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
ROBERTS, Mr. M.—books given to Seafarers' Education Service, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
ROBERTS, Ronald: see under MURDERS: Pearson, Mrs. Nellie
ROBERTS, Mr. R. L.—appointment, FEB. 8, 2*g*
ROBERTS, Mr. W.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
ROBERTS (J. F. and H.), Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 6, 7*b*; Report, 7, 9*b*
ROBERTS' (J. R.) Stores, Ltd.—dividend; Report, MAR. 18, 9*e*
ROBERTS (Lord) Memorial Workshops—article, FEB. 13, 2*b* (and 4*c*)
ROBERTS-WRAY, Capt. T. H.—death on active service, JAN. 16, 6*f*; 23, 6*e*
ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir B. H.—C.B., FEB. 27, 4*c*; promotion, MAR. 6, 2*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. C.—on public schools (s.), FEB. 10, 2*c*
ROBERTSON, Sir C. Grant—on post-war Italy (l.), JAN. 9, 5*d*; 16, 3*e*; on education in the Empire (l.), FEB. 18, 5*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. D.—retirement, FEB. 2, 7*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. D.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. G.—retires from headmastership, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
ROBERTSON, Sir M.—leaves for Middle East, JAN. 7, 8*b*; in Jerusalem, FEB. 10, 3*d*; Middle East visit: Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), 17, 8*b*; to visit Turkey, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*); in Ankara, 10, 3*e*; received by President, 13, 3*e*; opens British exhibition of etchings and drawings in Ankara: leaves for Egypt, 23, 3*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. V. A. M.—appointment, FEB. 1, 2*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. W. A.—on green wood fires (l.), FEB. 10, 5*e*
ROBERTSON-MCISAAC, Maj. J. R.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
ROBINS, Mr. G. L.—appointment, FEB. 13, 8*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. A.—presentation, FEB. 16, 2*d*
ROBINSON, Wing Cdr. B. V.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 7, 2*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. C.—will, JAN. 15, 7*e*
ROBINSON, Mr. E. G. (U.S.A.)—in drama for memorial to Jews, MAR. 11, 3*e*
ROBINSON, Mr. F. W.—appointment, JAN. 13, 9*e*
ROBINSON, Mr. G. H.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
ROBINSON, Miss J.—marriage, MAR. 4, 7*b*
ROBINSON, Mrs. J.—on distribution costs (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
ROBINSON, Mr. J. R.—on aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
ROBINSON, Maj. J. R. V.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
ROBINSON, Wing Cdr. M. L.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*; 8, 7*d*
ROBINSON, Prof. Sir R.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
on Axis: deprivation of explosives; chemicals in war and industry (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
ROBINSON, Pilot Off. R. J.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*
ROBINSON, Sir R. L.—guest of Forestry Commission at luncheon, MAR. 18, 7*b*
ROBINSON, Rev. W. G.—principal, Lancashire Independent College, FEB. 9, 6*e*
ROBINSON, Mr. W. K. S.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. W. W. (Canada)—in London, FEB. 2, 7*d*
ROBINSON (Peter), Limited :—
Capital scheme—amendment (F.N.), MAR. 3, 9*a*; new scheme, 19, 9*a*
Chairman's statement, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Report (F.N.), MAR. 3, 9*a*; 20, 7*b*
ROBINSON and Cleaver, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
ROBINSON and Pickford (1928), Ltd.—dividend passed, FEB. 2, 7*b*

ROBINSON (Thomas) and Son, Ltd.—report, MAR. 8, 7*c*
ROBSON, Flying Off. V. G.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 10, 2*e*
ROCHDALE Canal Co.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
ROCHDALE Corporation—law case, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*)
ROCHESTER, Lord—on Jews: Axis treatment (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*a*
ROCKEFELLER, Mr. J. D. (U.S.A.)—entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid; meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 22, 4*d*
ROCQUES, Philippe (France)—killed by French police, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
RODDY, P.—relieved after 64 days in lighthouse, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
RODGER, Mr. A.—on man-power: selection (s.), MAR. 8, 2*d*
RODGER, Mr. J. W.—appointment, JAN. 20, 8*f*
RODOCANACHI, Dr. A. J.—will, MAR. 13, 7*d*
RODRIQUEZ, Gen. A. (Mexico) — article, MAR. 1, 5*g*
RODWAY, Mr. W. J.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
ROE, Sgt. H. J.—D.F.M., FEB. 15, 2*d*
ROGAN, Lt. D. S.—D.S.O., MAR. 22, 6*e*
ROGER, Sir A.—on profit motive (s.), MAR. 23, 8*b*
ROGERS, Mr. E. C.—B.E.M., JAN. 6, 2*e*
ROGERS, Miss G.—marriage, JAN. 18, 3*d*
ROGERS, Mrs. M. I.—on Sunday performances (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
ROGERS, Maj. V. B.—appointment, MAR. 10, 2*e*
ROHDE, Sqdn. Ldr. D. O.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*; MAR. 24, 7*e*
ROHILKUND and Kumaon Rly., Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 1, 8*f*; Meeting, 2, 7*f*
ROHRBACH, M. (France)—arrested, MAR. 18, 3*e*
ROISER, Mr. E. A.—architect to Hereford Cathedral, FEB. 9, 6*e*
ROKOSSOVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—in charge of Don front, JAN. 2, 3*c* (and 4*b*, 4*); *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 2, 4*c*; ultimatum to Gen. Paulus, 19, 4*c*; Order of Suvorov, FEB. 6, 3*e*
Photographs, JAN. 7, 6; FEB. 4, 6; 15, 8; 16, 8
ROLLO Tea Estates of Ceylon Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; 25, 9*b*
ROMAIN, Mr. M.—on fuel economy (l.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
ROMAN Catholic Church:—
Hierarchy of England and Wales—acting secretary, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Mathews, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—luncheon in honour, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Russia, prayers for: Cardinal Hinsley (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Women's canteen — Queen visits, MAR. 31, 7*b*
ROMANIES—leading article, MAR. 30, 5*c*
ROMANONES, Count (Spain)—takes oath as *procurador*, MAR. 18, 3*c*
ROME: see under ITALY
ROMER, M. (Poland)—in Kuibyshev, FEB. 20, 3*d*; received by M. Stalin, MAR. 1, 4*g*
ROMILLY, Capt. Lord—M.A., Oxford, MAR. 1, 2*e*
ROMMEL, Field-Marshal (Germany) — nearly captured by 12th Lancers, FEB. 11, 4*g*
Operations in Africa: see WAR (Operations): Africa
ROMNEY Trust Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*; 18, 9*b*
ROMSÉE M. (Belgium)—efforts to create a "New Order" police force, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
ROODS, Mr. A.—will, MAR. 13, 7*d*
ROOSEVELT, Lt.-Col. E. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*c*
ROOSEVELT, Pres. F. D.: see UNITED STATES: President
ROOSEVELT, Mrs. F. D. (U.S.A.)—in Montreal, JAN. 21, 3*d*; appeals for Aid to Russia Fund, 22, 3*e* (4*); names aircraft-carrier *Yorktown*, 23, 3*c*; attends balls on President's birthday; broadcasts telegram from President, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); visited by Mr. Eden, MAR. 20, 4*f*
on Working for peace; responsibilities of women; rationing in Great Britain after war (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*; on women in post-war economy (s.), 21, 3*d*; on fourth term (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*); on Russian women's war-effort (message), 8, 3*d* (4*)
ROOSEVELT, Lt.-Col. J. (U.S.A.)—Navy Cross, JAN. 14, 3*e*
ROOTES, Mr. R. C.—appointment, MAR. 26, 2*b*
ROOTES, Sir W.—resigns as chairman of Supply Council, JAN. 16, 4*e*
ROPE and string:—
Binder twine — restrictions: Mr. T. Williams (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
ROPER, Mr. H.—C.B.E., JAN. 30, 3*e*
ROPER, Mrs. Harriet—101st birthday, JAN. 2, 2*f*
ROSA, Mr. H.—B.E.M., MAR. 17, 2*c*
ROSE, Mr. I. B.—M.B.E., FEB. 3, 7*c*
ROSE Deep, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*; 28, 9*g*
ROSENBERG, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
ROSENMAN, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—member of man-power committee, MAR. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
ROSKILL, Mr. O. W.—on water-power in Great Britain (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*
ROSMARIN, I. M.—found shot, MAR. 9, 2*c*
ROSS, Sir D.—Oxford University purchase of Wytham estate: tribute in leading article, FEB. 11, 5*d*; (s.), 17, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
ROSS, Mr. J. L. M.—will, MAR. 12, 6*b*
ROSS, Sir J. M.—directorships, FEB. 18, 9*d*
ROSS, Sir R.—on unemployment in Northern Ireland (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*; on Army: illness: War Office decisions (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
ROSSI, Signor A. (Italy)—Under-Secretary in Prime Minister's Office, FEB. 6, 4*d*
ROSSI, Gen. E. (Italy)—chief of staff of Army, FEB. 1, 4*g*
ROSSO, Signor A. (Italy)—Ambassador in Ankara, FEB. 5, 3*e*; appointment cancelled, MAR. 11, 3*d*
ROSTAS, Mr. L.—on taxation of middle-class incomes (l.), MAR. 3, 5*e*; 11, 5*e*
ROSTOV: see under RUSSIA
ROTHE, Dr. G. (Argentina)—attempted assassination, FEB. 11, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*, and 3*e*, 3*)
ROTHENSTEIN, Mr. J.—on war and art (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d*; leading article, 13, 5*d*
ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; Meeting, 16, 8*b*

ROTHERMERE, first Lord—claim against estate: law case, JAN. 23, 2*g*
ROTHERMERE, second Lord — on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
ROTHERWICK, Lord—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
ROTHERY, Maj. G.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6*d*
ROTHSCHILD, Baron E. de—correspondence with Mr. S. Welles on Gen. Giraud's treatment of Jews in North Africa, MAR. 29, 3*d*
ROTHSCHILD, Mr. J. A. de—on colonial policy (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
ROTMISTROV, Lt.-Gen. P. (Russia)—awarded Suvorov Order, JAN. 11, 4*b*
ROUND Oak Steel Works, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Report, 23, 7*c*
Round Table, MAR. 4, 6*b*
ROUSE, Rev. W. E.—to resign benefice, MAR. 2, 6*f* (4*)
ROUSSOS, M. George (Greece)—deputy Prime Minister and Marine Minister, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3*; 4*c*, 4*)
ROWAN, Maj. A. (U.S.A.)—death; "Message to Garcia" exploit described, JAN. 12, 3*c*
ROWE, Mr. A.—on first night fire at Haymarket Theatre (l.), MAR. 4, 5*d*
ROWE, Miss B.—marriage, JAN. 28, 7*b*
ROWE, Mr. E. J.—M.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*
ROWE, Mr. F. W.—directorship, MAR. 15, 7*d*
ROWE, Sir R.—on rural housing (l.), MAR. 19, 5*e*
ROWING:—
Bristol University v. King's College, London, MAR. 23, 2*e*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University, FEB. 15, 2*e*; war-time races: correspondence, MAR. 2, 5*d*; 19, 5*d*; 25, 5*d*
University College, Southampton v. Bristol University, MAR. 9, 2*g*
ROWLAND, Mr. W. M.—appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
ROWLATT, Mrs. J. P.—on balconies in block dwelling houses (l.), FEB. 8, 5*g*
ROWNTREE and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 22, 7*e*
ROWSE, Mr. A. L.—on Russia; Treaty of Versailles; foreign policy (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
ROWSE, Mr. E. W.—B.E.M., MAR. 3, 2*d*
ROWTON Houses—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
ROXBURGH, Mr. H. L.—resignation, MAR. 26, 10*b*
ROXBURGH, Lt. J. C. Y.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 21, 4*e*; 26, 4*g*
ROY, Dr. B. C. (India)—visits Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*); on Mr. Gandhi's fast (s.), MAR. 3, 4*f*
ROY, Sir B. P. Singh—K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 2*c*; President of Bengal Legislative Council, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
ROY, M. Félix de (Belgium)—death, MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
ROY, Sir G. P. (India)—death, JAN. 16, 6*f*
ROYAL Academy:—
Churchill Mr. W. S.—to present bust to Westerham, MAR. 20, 6*c*
ROYAL Air Force: see AIR Force, Royal
ROYAL Air Force Regiment: see under AIR Force, Royal: Aerodromes: Defence
ROYAL Armoured Corps — training described, FEB. 15, 2*c*; (photo.), 15, 8
ROYAL Army Ordnance Corps—exhibition of army equipment; methods of saving transport space, JAN. 7, 2*e* (and 4*); stores: work described, FEB. 2, 2*c*; King and Queen visit depôt, MAR. 5, 7*b*
ROYAL Army Service Corps—mixed transport companies, JAN. 9, 2*e*; bakery (photos.), MAR. 19, 6
ROYAL Artillery — Colonel Commandant, JAN. 25, 2*c*
ROYAL Bank of Canada: see under CANADA: Banking
ROYAL Bank of Ireland: see under IRELAND: Banking
ROYAL Bank of Scotland: see under SCOTLAND: Banking
ROYAL Brewery, Brentford, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*; MAR. 30, 7*b*
ROYAL Electrical and Mechnical Engineers —light aid detachments: article, JAN. 18, 2*c*
ROYAL Exchange Assurance—new business, JAN. 4, 9*g*
ROYAL Free Hospital — recommendations of Rushcliffe Committee adopted, MAR. 27, 2*d* (4*)
ROYAL Institution—Actonian Prize, FEB. 12, 8*g*
ROYAL Insurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 7, 9*b*
ROYAL Liverpool Friendly Soc.—investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 11, 2*a*
ROYAL London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc.—meetings; report, MAR. 26, 8*d*
ROYAL London Mutual Insurance Soc.—employees' fifty years' service, FEB. 12, 9*b*
ROYAL Mail Lines, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
ROYAL Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.—investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 13, 2*b*
ROYAL Marines:—
Adjutant-General, JAN. 11, 2*a*
Cadets—special entry results, JAN. 8, 2*d*
410th King's Squad—passing out, inspection, MAR. 15, 2*g*
Officers—Royal Naval and Royal Marine Warrant Officers' Benevolent Fund: patron, MAR. 8, 6*b*
ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst: see under ARMY
ROYAL Mint:—
Perth (W. Australia) branch — gold received, JAN. 27, 9*b*
ROYAL Naval Benevolent Trust: see under NAVY
ROYAL Naval College, Dartmouth: see under NAVY
ROYAL Observer Corps.: see OBSERVER Corps, Royal
ROYAL Red Cross—awards, JAN. 1, 2*g* 3*e*; FEB. 20, 3*e*
ROYAL Scottish Insurance Co., Ltd. — appointments, MAR. 29, 7*f*
ROYAL Society—Fellows, MAR. 19, 2*c*
ROYAL Thames Yacht Club—luncheon, JAN. 15, 7*b*
ROYDE, Flying Off. G. R.—D.F.C., FEB. 12, 7*b*
ROYDEN, Sir T.—on railways in war-time; road transport competition (s.), MAR. 6, 8*g*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*

ROYLE, Adm. Sir G. C. C.—promotion, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*)
ROYLE, Rev. R. H.—conducts thanksgiving service in Tripoli, FEB. 3, 3*c*
RUANDA-URUNDI: see under BELGIUM: Africa
RUBBER:—
Africa, South — production from *landolphia vina*: experiments, FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*)
Allied Powers:—
Allocation — Combined committee set up; functions (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
Production statistics, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Belgian Congo — production: M. de Vleeschauwer (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Brazil:—
Production estimate, FEB. 17, 5*g*
United States, agreement with (F.N.), JAN. 5, 7*a*
Ceylon — development: British missions recommendations, FEB. 18, 3*e*; State Council resolutions for untapped areas to be controlled, and for British Ministry of Supply price to be raised, MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*)
Indian labour, for: see under INDIA: Labour
Production—statistics (F.N.), JAN. 5, 7*a*; FEB. 18, 3*e*
Control—Advisory committee, MAR. 10, 2*d* (4*)
India:—
Development — British mission's recommendations, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Production—statistics, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Purchase by Government — higher prices, FEB. 18, 3*e*
Malaya — plantations in working order, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
New Guinea:—
Papua — labour released from army; yearly output, JAN. 27, 3*d* (4*); production: work restarted, FEB. 19, 4*e* (4*); (3*e*, 3*)
Nigeria — output: intensification plans, MAR. 3, 3*d*
Production—increase (F.N.), JAN. 5, 7*a*
Rhodesia, Northern — production: mission expected to stimulate, FEB. 13, 3*b*
Rings for fruit bottles: see under FOOD: Fruit: Preserving
Scrap:—
Reconditioning—photographs, FEB. 20, 8
Salvage:—
Duncan, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*c*
National campaign—statement by director, JAN. 7, 2*c*
Substitute — Resilitex (F.N.), FEB. 12, 9*a*
Supplies:—
Allocation (F.N.), JAN. 5, 7*a*
Noel Baker, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b*
Peat, Mr. C. U. (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b*
Synthetic:—
America, from—Mr. C. U. Peat (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b*
Production in Great Britain—Dr. S. S. Pickles (s.), FEB. 18, 8*g* (4*)
United States, production in: see under UNITED STATES
RUBBER (continued):—
Tanganyika — reclamation progress, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
RUBBER Plantations Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*c*; MAR. 1, 7*g*; Meeting, 18, 8*e*
RUBENS-REMBRANDT Associated Hotels, Ltd.—report, FEB. 24, 9*b*
RUBEROID Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*
RUGBY Portland Cement Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
RUGBY School—"following up" caps centenary, FEB. 22, 2*d*; leading article, 24, 5*d*
RUMANIA:—
Antonescu, Marshal: see ANTONESCU, Marshal
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Arrests, JAN. 27, 3*c* (3*); FEB. 11, 3*c*
Bessarabia — Rumanian occupation: United States attitude: *New York Herald Tribune* comment, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Crime:—
Antonescu, Marshal — plot to assassinate: see under ANTONESCU, Marshal
Defence forces:—
Army:—
1941 class—called up in Bessarabia and Bukovina, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*)
1944 class—called up, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*)
Russia, in: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front
Executions, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Finance:—
Inflation—German plan negatived, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Free Rumanian movement in Great Britain—British liaison officer appointed: Mr. Eden (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
German troops in—principal towns garrisoned, FEB. 26, 3*d*
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Iron Guard — plot to kill Marshal Antonescu: arrests: leader escapes, FEB. 3, 3*d*
King (Michael)—on peace (add.), FEB. 9, 3*e*
Ministry (Antonescu) — National Economy Minister: change, MAR. 4, 3*c*
Peace: see under PEACE
Sabotage — instances; security measures, JAN. 7, 4*f*
Trade:—
Germany, with: see under GERMANY
Great Britain, with—clearing accounts: payments, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Transylvania: see under TRANSYLVANIA
Turkey, relations with—Rumanian pro-Turkish propaganda, MAR. 11, 3*d*
War — effects, JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); public attitude, FEB. 16, 3*a*
Weather: see under WEATHER
RUML, Mr. B.—income-tax plan discussed, FEB. 8, 7*c*
RUNCIMAN, Mr. P.—on ship construction control (art. quoted), JAN. 15, 9*c*
RUNCIMAN, Mr. W. L.—on air transport (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*; statement on civil aviation: discussed in Parliament, 12, 8*e*, *f*

RUNDSTEDT, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—tour of ports and bases in western Mediterranean, FEB. 11, 3*d*
RURAL District Councils Assn.—responsibilities: memorandum, JAN. 12, 2*e* (and 4*)
RURAL England, Council for the Preservation of :—
Essex branch—to prepare landscape survey, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Sheffield and Peak District branch—removal of Derwent Bridge: funds: honorary treasurer, JAN. 1, 8*c*
RUSHCLIFFE, Lord :—
A.B.C.A. discussion ban on Beveridge report — alleged statement of Lord Croft (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*
Beveridge report — Government preparedness (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
RUSHCLIFFE Committee : see under NURSES : Salaries
RUSHDEN and District Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*
RUSHER, Wing Cdr. D. H. S.—D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2*d*
RUSHTON, Mr. H.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
RUSKIN, John—social plan: correspondence, MAR. 22, 5*d*
RUSSELL, Dr. A.—death, JAN. 15, 7*d*
RUSSELL, Sir A. F.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*b*
RUSSELL, Mr. A. J. G.—death, MAR. 11, 7*d*
RUSSELL, Miss C. E. V.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
RUSSELL, Capt. G. H. E.—C.B.E., FEB. 10, 6*a*
RUSSELL, Miss H. C.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
RUSSELL, Private H. D.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
RUSSELL, Mrs. K. M.—precedence, JAN. 20, 7*b*
RUSSELL, Mr. R. J.—death, FEB. 8, 6*e*; MAR. 8, 6*f*
RUSSELL, Sir T. G.—K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 2*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. W.—Edward Medal, FEB. 17, 2*e*
RUSSELL, Chief Petty Off. W.—D.S.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
RUSSELL, W. J.—police court charge, FEB. 5, 2*d* (4*)
RUSSELL, Sir W. W.—"*Studland Beach*" purchased by Chantrey Bequest, JAN. 11, 6*d*
RUSSELL-SMITH, Mr. A.—on Adm. Blake (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
RUSSIA :—
Africa, South, relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Agriculture :—
Farmers' war effort: see under *War effort*, below
Air force: see under *Defence forces*, below
Allied aid (see also under *Canada, Great Britain, and United States*, below) :—
Casablanca conference—discussed, JAN. 27, 4*b*
Allied Powers, relations with — Mr. Davies: appeal for understanding (s.), FEB. 15, 3*e* (4*)
America, South: relations with: see under AMERICA, South
Army: see under *Defence forces*, below
Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Belgium, relations with: see under BELGIUM
Byelgorod — German signs being removed (photo.), FEB. 24, 6
Canada, relations with: see under CANADA
Canada, supplies from :—
Ilsley, Mr. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*c*
King, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Ceylon, relations with: see under CEYLON
Cheese: see under *Food*, below
Chile, relations with: see under CHILE
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Church—fund to provide tank column for Russian Army: see under *Defence forces*: *Army*: *Tank column*, below
Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Coal :—
Anthracite—Shakhty pits producing again, MAR. 13, 4*b*
Communist Party — membership increases, JAN. 25, 3*a* (4*)
Czechoslovakia: relations with: see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Defence forces :—
Air Force :—
Drummond, Air Marshal R. M. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Russian front
Yak fighter—new type, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Army :—
Aims—M. Maisky (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Article by *The Times* Moscow Correspondent, FEB. 22, 5*f*; M. Sabline (l.), 24, 5*e*
Attlee, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Character and qualities—article, FEB. 22, 5*f*
Formation, 25th anniversary of :—
Anderson, Sir J.—tribute, FEB. 23, 2*d* (and 4*)
Articles, FEB. 22, 2*c*; 5*f*
Australia—message, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*); celebrations, 24, 3*e*
Brooke, Gen. Sir A.—message; Marshal Shaposhnikov's reply, MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
Canada—Prime Minister (s.), FEB. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*c* (4*)
Ceylon—celebrations, FEB. 22, 4*d*
Chile—tribute from President, FEB. 26, 3*c*
Eden, Mr. A.—tribute, FEB. 22, 2*a*, 4*d*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
George VI, King — tribute, FEB. 22, 4*d*
Great Britain — celebration arrangements, FEB. 9, 4*c*; 20, 2*d*; celebrated, 22, 2*a*, 4*a*; 23, 2*d*; 24, 2*d*; — Photograph, FEB. 22, 8;— Stalin, M.: message, FEB. 22, 4*d*
Kenya — celebration in, FEB. 22, 4*d*

RUSSIA :—
Defence forces :—
Army :—
Formation, 25th anniversary of (continued) :—
Leading article, FEB. 22, 5*b*
London County Council—M. Stalin's reply to message, MAR. 6, 6*d*
London Embassy reception, FEB. 24, 2*d*
MacNeice, Mr. L. — "Salute to the Red Army": pageant described, FEB. 22, 2*c*
Maisky, M. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
Malta—celebration, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Nigeria — celebration, FEB. 24, 3*d* (4*)
Palestine — celebrations, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Red Star, article in, JAN. 29, 4*c*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to M. Stalin, FEB. 24, 3*e*
Stalin, M.—Order of the Day, FEB. 23, 4*e*; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
The Times Military Correspondent's article, FEB. 22, 2*c*
Thurtle, Mr. E. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d* (4*)
Wilson, Gen. Sir H. M.—message to Caucasus commander, FEB. 24, 3*d* (4*)
Officers—wearing of epaulettes permitted, JAN. 5, 3*b*; details, 8, 4*a* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Patriotism—article, FEB. 22, 5*g*
Promotions, JAN. 19, 4*c*; FEB. 18, 4*b* (4*)
Seventh Army—gift to Government, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*)
talin, M.—Order of the Day, JAN. 26, 4*c*
Tank columns—to be provided by Russian Church and named after Dmitrii Donski, JAN. 6, 4*b* (4*); contributions, 16, 4*b* (4*); FEB. 26, 4*g*; Diplomats fund to provide, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Technical progress — article, FEB. 22, 5*g*
The Times Military Correspondent's article, FEB. 22, 2*c*
Weapons for, fund to provide—soldiers' contributions, JAN. 16, 4*b* (4*)
Navy :—
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Strength—Signor M. Appelius (broadcast), JAN. 19, 4*e* (1*)
Democracies—relations with; Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; leading articles, 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; statement discussed; Mr. Welles (s.); Mr. Willkie (s.), 10, 3*c*; leading article, 15, 5*c*; U.S. Press comment, 19, 3*d*, 4*d*
Drama : see under DRAMA

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Education :—
Cultural achievements in 1942 — prize-winners; fund for cash prizes founded in Marshal Stalin's honour, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Newton Scholarships tenable at universities : correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Electricity :—
Farkhad Gorge on Syr-Darya River —ground broken for hydro-electric project, MAR. 26, 3*e* (4*)
Engineering — British engineers' work : correspondence, FEB. 23, 6*c*; MAR. 17, 5*f*
Europe — post-war position in : see under EUROPE : Post-war settlement : Russia
Finance — Seventh Army's gifts to Government, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*)
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fishing — agreement with Japan : renewal, MAR. 26, 4*g*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
Food :—
Cheese—from United States : Mr. Stitts (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e*
Foreign relations :—
Davies, Mr. J.—tribute by (s.), FEB. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Wheeler, Senator (s.), MAR. 17, 4*d*
Frontiers, post-war :—
The Times Moscow Correspondents' comments, MAR. 30, 3*c*
United States Communist periodical's comments, MAR. 23, 4*d*
German-occupied areas :—
Cruelties—*Red Star* comment, MAR. 31, 3*e*
German forces, conscription for—German difficulties, FEB. 13, 3*e*
German policy — allocation of land to Russian peasants, JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*)
German propaganda — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Great Britain, relations with :—
Aid to Russia :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Anderson, Sir J. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d* (and 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*b*; (s.P.), 12, 8*a*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Leading article, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Litvinov, M. (broadcast), JAN. 13, 4*b* (and 4*)
Lyttelton, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Parliament, British — discussed, FEB. 4, 8*a*
"Salute to Stalingrad" fund — droshkys to tour Croydon, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Statistics, JAN. 21, 3*e*
Stettinius, Mr. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*e*
Tanks — discussed in British Parliament, FEB. 4, 8*a*
Alliance :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*; MAR. 15, 4*f*; 30, 4*e*
United States public feeling, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

RUSSIA :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
Ambassadors : in London : see MAISKY, M. : in Kuibyshev : see KERR, Sir A. J. K. C.
Article ("Britain, Russia, and Europe"), MAR. 10, 5*f*
Artists — album presented to Russian artists, MAR. 8, 2*e*
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
British Ally : see under *Press*, below
British engineers in Russia : see under *Engineering*, above
British Military Mission — head : change, MAR. 22, 4*c* ; 23, 3*d* (4*)
British photographic exhibition, JAN. 8, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
British propaganda—new staff at Press attaché's office, JAN. 8, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; arrival, MAR. 8, 3*d*
Russian co-operation — Mr. Bracken (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*b*
Chargé d'Affaires in Moscow : see BAGGALLAY, Mr. H. L.
English literature — need for good translations, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Europe, co-operation for post-war reorganization of : see under EUROPE : Post-war settlement
Garbett, Archbp. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*b*
German intrigues—Sir A. C. Kerr (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c*
Leading article, MAR. 10, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Prayer day—arrangements, FEB. 15, 6*d* ; 19, 7*e*
Printers—album from printers of *Britansky Soyuznik* to printers of *Soviet War News*, MAR. 11, 6*f* (3*)
Russian attitude, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Russian exhibition in London ("Twenty-five years of the U.S.S.R. and the Red Army") —arrangements, FEB. 23, 2*d* ; opened, 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
Russian mission to Great Britain—visits de Havilland aircraft factories (photo.), JAN. 28, 6 ; visit to factory (photo.), 30, 8
Stalingrad — Sword of Honour presented by King George VI : see under *Stalingrad*, below
Women — textile workers' gift to Manchester women textile workers, JAN. 27, 2*e* ; Leningrad's gift to Glasgow, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
Jews : see under JEWS
Kalinin, M. — receives Australian Minister, JAN. 14, 3*d* (3*) ; presents Order of Suvorov to Gen. K. Rokossovsky (photo.), FEB. 15, 8 ; receives Greek Minister, 16, 3*d* ; receives Canadian Minister, MAR. 19, 3*d*
George VI, King—New Year message, JAN. 2, 4*d* ; replies, 6, 3*e* ; gift of sword of Honour to Stalingrad : message, FEB. 22, 4*d* ; replies, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)

RUSSIA :—
Kalinin, M. (continued) :—
on Russian war aim ; Germany's imperialism ; German methods of destruction (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*c*
Kharkov — damage during German occupation (photo.), FEB. 23, 8 ; conditions during occupation : *Izvestia* account, 25, 3*c* (4*) ; workers' successful efforts to save tractor plant, MAR. 1, 3*c* (4*) ; conditions on Russian Army's return, 2, 4*b* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Labour :—
Trade Unions — relations with Anglo-American Trade Union Committee : see LABOUR : Trade Unions : Anglo-Soviet-American Committee
Leaders—Sir S. Cripps (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Leningrad :—
Conditions — Russian writer's account, FEB. 19, 3*c* (and 4*)
Metropolitan — congregation's contributions to Orthodox Church's tank column, JAN. 16, 4*b* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Medals, Orders and Decorations :—
Kutusov, Order of, FEB. 6, 3*e* ; (photo.), 16, 8
Suvorov, Order of, JAN. 11, 4*b* ; FEB. 6, 3*e* ; (photos.), 15, 8 ; 16, 8
Ministry :—
Foreign Affairs — Vice-Commissar ; general secretary to the collegium, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*)
Molotov, M.—receives Adm. Standley, JAN. 15, 3*e* ; present at discussions between M. Stalin, Adm. Standley and Mr. H. L. Baggallay, 27, 4*f* ; 28, 4*c* (4*) ; discussion with Adm. Standley, MAR. 11, 4*c* ; receives Mr. D. Wilgress, 18, 3*c*
Army—diplomats' fund for tank column : letter to M. Stalin, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Morale—Mr. Slater (broadcast), JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Moscow :—
Conditions — *The Times* Moscow Correspondent's comments, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*)
Underground railway : see under *Railways*, below
Wallace, Mr. H. — greetings, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Munitions and supplies :—
Canada, from : see *Canada, supplies from*, above
Great Britain, from : see *Great Britain : Aid*, above
Production :—
Pravda comments, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*) ; 26, 4*a* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Stalin, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Urals, in — development described, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*)
United States, from : see *United States : Aid*, below

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Music : see under MUSIC
Names—Virgil quoted, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Napoleonic campaign — secret intelligence papers discovered in Suffolk : details, FEB. 23, 2*a*
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY
Oil :—
Caucasus — Maikop oilfield : production recommenced, MAR. 13, 4*b* ; oilfields of Maikop and Malgobek : efforts to bring back production : M. Karyagin (s.), 31, 3*d* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Orders : see *Medals, &c,*, above
Persia, relations with : see under PERSIA
Poland, relations with : see under POLAND
Press :—
Articles in newspapers — high standard, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Britansky Soyuznik : *see British Ally*, below
British Ally (*Britansky Soyuznik*) — *The Times* Moscow Correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 3*d* ; improvements : *The Times* Moscow Correspondent's comments, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W.—speeches : full reports assured, FEB. 15, 3*b*
Pritt, Mr. D. N.—lectures to British defence forces discontinued, JAN. 18, 2*d*
Railways :—
Moscow underground — extension completed, JAN. 5, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) (and 3*d*, 3*)
Stalingrad and Rostov—communication restored, FEB. 26, 4*g*
Relief :—
Canada — Mrs. Roosevelt's appeal, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*) ; contributions, FEB. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Comforts Fund for Women and Children — hospital linen dispatched, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Wholesale Cooperative Society — gifts, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Religion — Mr. H. Wallace (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
Rostov — spring sowing of crops begun ; German helmets being removed, MAR. 11, 4*b*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Rzhev :—
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
Population—decrease from 65,000 to 240, MAR. 10, 4*c*
Sick and wounded : see under SICK and wounded
Soviet régime—Sir J. Anderson (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
Spanish nationals in : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Stalin, Marshal—messages to Generals Trogimenko and Vasilyev, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*) ; receives United States Ambassador and British Chargé d'Affaires, 27, 4*f* ; 28, 4*c* (4*) ; receives Polish Ambassador, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; named as Marshal of the Soviet Union, 8, 4*g* ; *Pravda* comment, 9, 3*e* (4*)
Army :—
Anniversary of formation, 25th—Great Britain : reply to message, FEB. 22, 4*d* ;—L.C.C. : message to, MAR. 6, 6*d* ;—Order of the Day, FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*) ; Roosevelt, Pres. : message, FEB. 24, 3*e*
Orders of the Day, JAN. 26, 4*c* ; FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Tank columns — diplomats' subscriptions for : MM. Molotov and Mikoyan's letter, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*) ; receives gifts from Church, 26, 4*g*
Berlin, British air raid on—congratulations to Mr. Churchill, MAR. 4, 4*e*
Casablanca conference — absence from : explained ; informed of proposals, JAN. 27, 4*a* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondents' comments, 27, 4*d* ; leading article, 27, 5*b* ; Italian reactions, 28, 4*c* (4*) ; note from Mr. Churchill and Pres. Roosevelt, 28, 4*c* ; statement by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*) ; Mr. Attlee (s.P.), 5, 8*a* ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*a*
Desert Victory — present from Mr. Churchill of copy of film, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*, 3*e*, 3*)
Germany — Nazi régime (speech of November 6, 1942)—discussed in British Parliament, MAR. 11, 8*a*
Malta—message to, MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Peace—"Unconditional surrender" declaration : attitude : question in British Parliament, FEB. 18, 8*b*
Persia — treaty with Great Britain and Russia : anniversary : message to Persian Prime Minister, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres., tribute by : (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
Sergei, Acting Patriarch — congratulatory telegram from, JAN. 6, 4*b* (4*)
Sikorski, Gen.—message from ; reply, FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
"Who's Who"—entry in : German gibe, MAR. 4, 3*d*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
on German casualties ; Red Army ; munitions production ; Russian campaign (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Stalingrad—schools and factories reopen, MAR. 15, 4*b* (4*) ; sawmill survives fighting : material provided by, 26, 3*e* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front

RUSSIA :—
Stalingrad (continued) :—
Sword of Honour presented by King George VI—message to M. Kalinin, FEB. 22, 4*d*; leading article, 22, 4*d*; M. Kalinin's reply, 24, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Tanks—supply by Great Britain : see under *Great Britain* : *Aid*, above
Timber industry — timber needed for reconstruction : M. Saltykov (s.), MAR. 26, 3*e* (4*)
Turkey, relations with—*The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, FEB. 16, 3*d* (and 3*, 4*c*, 4*)
Ambassador in Kuibyshev : see ACHIKALIN, M. Jevad
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Ukraine :—
Food—supplies to Germany, : Herr E. Koch (s.), JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*)
Future — Polish writers' statements criticised, FEB. 22, 3*e*; 23, 4*e* (4*)
German exploitation — German Commissar's statements, JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*); Gauleiter Koch (s.), 14, 3*e* (3*)
United States, relations with :—
Aid to Russia — shipment preference : Mr. Ickes (s.), JAN. 12, 4*a*: Industrial equipment sent (F.N.), 25, 7*a*; first all-American train with supplies arrives at Teheran, MAR. 31, 4*g*
Litvinov, M. (broadcast), JAN. 13, 4*b* (and 4*); (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Russian broadcast of full details, MAR. 10, 4*c*
Russian lack of publicity — U.S. Ambassador's statement : see *Standley, Adm, W.*, below
Russian satisfaction — Lt.-Gen. Somervell (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Somervell, Lt.-Gen. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Standley, Adm. W. (s.), JAN. 15, 3*e*; Russian lack of publicity (s.), MAR. 9, 4*c*; to make report : Mr. S. Welles (s.); Moscow correspondent's comment; Mr. Willkie (s.), 10, 3*c* (and 4*c*, 4*); Mr. Bracken (s.P.), 11, 8*b*; report sent to Mr. Welles, 12, 3*c*; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Statistics, JAN. 21, 3*e*; FEB. 20, 3*d*; MAR. 2, 3*c* (4*); 8, 3*d* (4*); 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Stettinius, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*e*; (s.), 30, 4*f*; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d*; MAR. 2, 3*c* (4*); 8, 3*d* (4*); 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Stimson, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*)
Wickard. Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*)
Alliance—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Ambassadors : in Moscow : see STANDLEY, Adm. : in Washington : see LITVINOV, M.
McCormick, Mrs. A.—article in *New York Times* quoted, MAR. 29, 4*g*
RUSSIA :—
United States, relations with (continued) :—
New York Herald Tribune article quoted, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Polish-American citizens — effect of attitude, MAR. 16, 4*g*; 19, 4*d* (3*); attitude, 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
United States public feeling, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
United States Roman Catholics—attitude, MAR. 19, 4*d* (3*); 24, 4*d*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Wallace, Mr. H. (telegram), JAN. 2, 3*c*; (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; comment by Mr. Willkie, 10, 3*c*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c*
Urals, the :—
Munitions and supplies—production in : see under *Munitions and supplies*, above
Uruguay, relations with—statement by Dr. Guani, JAN. 21, 3*c* (4*); Dr. Guani arrives in Washington; to confer with M. Litvinov, 25, 3*e*; conversations; diplomatic relations to be resumed, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*); Dr. Guani (s.), 15, 3*c*
Voronezh — 10,000 people return; resumption of train service planned, MAR. 2, 4*b*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Russian front
War aims :—
Kalinin, M.—article, MAR. 30, 3*c*
United States Communist periodical's comments, MAR. 23, 4*d*
War effort :—
Farmers of Gorky and Chkalov regions—aircraft bought with money given by (photo.), MAR. 19, 6
German *Schwarze Korps* quoted, FEB. 6, 4*b* (4*)
The Times Moscow Correspondent's comments, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Women : see under *Women*, below
Women :—
War effort—Mrs. Roosevelt (message), MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Wrangel Island — complete possession by United States : see under UNITED States : Defence : Russian possessions
RUSSO, Gen. L. (Italy)—dismissed from Prime Minister's office, FEB. 6, 4*d*
RUSTON and Hornsby, Ltd.—appointment, MAR. 6, 9*d*
RUTHERFORD, Sir D. C.—appointment, MAR. 20, 7*g*
RUTHERFORD, Sir H.—memorial service, JAN. 2, 6*b*
RUTHERFORD, Sir T. : see INDIA : Bihar : Governor, Acting
RUTLAND, Mrs. E. A.—precedence, JAN. 20, 7*b*
RUTLEDGE, Mr. W. B. (U.S.A.)—Judge of Supreme Court, JAN. 12, 3*d*
RYAN, Mgr. (U.S.A.)—on attitude of Congress; Republican Party policy; Pres. Roosevelt; future of labour (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
RYAN, Mr. A.—pictures noticed, MAR. 26, 6*e*
RYDER, Gen. (U.S.A.) — commands division in First Army, FEB. 12, 4*d*

RYDER, Rev. A. C. Dudley—funeral, JAN. 26, 6*b*; biographical, 27, 7*e*
RYLAND, Wing Cdr. J. P. (Australia) — arrives in London, MAR. 20, 3*e*
RYLAND, Mr. W. H. O.—O.B.E., FEB. 18, 6*a*
RYLANDS, Sir W. P.—appointment, JAN. 22, 9*b*
RYLANDS AND Sons, Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*; 11, 8*e*
RYLE, Mr. J. A. R.—election, JAN. 16, 2*d*
RYLKSKY, M. (Russia)—receives award for poetry, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
RYTI, M. Risto : see FINLAND : President
RZHEV : see under RUSSIA

S

" S."—quotation, JAN. 1, 7*d*
" S."—on Mr. A. R. Pain (l.), JAN. 12, 6*f*
S.F.K. Aktiebolaget Svenska Kullagerfabriken—report, MAR. 30, 7*b*
SABLINE, M. E. (Russia)—on *The Times* Moscow Correspondent's article on Russian Army (l.), FEB. 24, 5*e*
SABOURIN, Rev. A. (Canada)—on allied raid on Dieppe; religious toleration of English Government; (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a*; leading article, 8, 5*d*
SACHS, Miss Toni—recital, JAN. 15, 6*c*
SACKVILLE Estates, Ltd.—report, MAR 10, 9*b*; 11, 8*e*
SADAK, M Nejmedin (Turkey)—member of Press delegation to India, JAN. 8, 3*c*; (photo), MAR. 6, 6
SADD, Mr. C. T. A.—appointment, JAN. 19, 7*f*
SADLEIR, Mr. T. W.—possible transfer to College of Heralds from Ulster King of Arms, MAR. 24, 2*c*; 25, 2*e* (4*)
SADLER's Wells Theatre—position, MAR. 3, 6*d*
SAED, Mohammad (Persia) — continues as Foreign Minister, FEB. 19, 3*c*
SAETHER, Hr. (Norway)—arrested, FEB. 19 3*d* (4*)
SAFES—thefts, MAR. 22, 2*d*
SAFFER, Mr. A.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
SAFFORD, Mr. A.—on " total loss " (l.), FEB. 5, 5*g*
SAFFRON Walden—County Court Registrar, MAR. 3, 2*c*
SAGE—law case, MAR. 24, 8*f*
SAGE, Mr. H. S.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
SAGE (Frederick) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
SAILORS, King George's Fund for :—
  Ceylon—gift, MAR. 20, 6*g*
  Football match in aid : arrangements, MAR. 2, 2*e*
  Scholarships awarded, FEB. 4, 7*b*
  Total, MAR. 15, 6*c*
SAILORS Society, British :—
  Libraries (photo.), JAN. 1, 6
  New Zealand, gift from, JAN. 23, 2*e*
SAINSBURY, Mr. A. J.—on distribution costs (l.), MAR. 26, 5*e*
SAINSBURY, Maj. F. G.—appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e*
SAINSBURY, Pilot Off. P.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e*
ST. AUBYN, Mr. J. H. A. G.—struck off, FEB. 9, 2*d*
ST. DAVID's Day—Welsh Guards' service at Salisbury, MAR. 1, 2*c*
ST. GEORGE's Hospital—Duchess of Kent visits, JAN. 29, 7*b*
  Nurses — salaries and conditions : Rushcliffe recommendations adopted, MAR. 22, 2*d*
ST. GREGORY the Great, statue of (Rome)—sculptors identified, MAR. 3, 6*c*
ST. IVEL, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
ST. JAMES's Park—scaup drakes : correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*g*; (photo.), 9, 8
ST. JOHN, Order of :—
  Ambulance Brigade—Duchess of Kent inspects divisions, FEB. 5, 7*b*; 20, 6*b*
  Awards, JAN. 2, 2*e*
  Joint war organization : see RED Cross and St. John War Organization
  Priors—appointments, MAR. 26, 7*b*
  Red Cross Society, British—not to amalgamate, MAR. 20, 6*c*
ST. JOHN D'el Rey Mining Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 1, 7*g*
ST. JOHN's wort—article, FEB. 6, 6*g*
ST. MARTIN Preserving Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*
ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of—appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 2*b* and *d*; 13, 7*b*; 30, 3*c*
ST. MICHAEL's Church (Cornhill)—Lent addresses : arrangements, MAR. 23, 6*e*
ST. PAUL's Cathedral :—
  Addresses (" The National Balance Sheet ") : arrangements, JAN. 6, 6*c*; 14, 2*e*; FEB. 9, 6*e*
  Czechoslovakia — intercession service : arrangements, MAR. 23, 6*e*
  Lady Day — service arrangements, MAR. 20, 6*d*
  Lent—Wednesday readings arranged, MAR. 3, 7*c*
  Patronal festival—arrangements, JAN. 25, 6*b*
  Visits to—article, JAN. 19, 2*b* (4*)
ST. PAUL's School—annual service : arrangements, JAN. 11, 6*c*
ST. STEPHEN's Club—luncheon : arrangements, FEB. 8, 2*g*
SAIVRES, M. Roger de (France)—to be court-martialled, JAN. 14, 3*e* (4*)
SAKELLARION, Adm. (Greece)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3*; 4*c*, 4*)
SALAMIS : see under GREECE
SALAZAR, Dr. (Portugal)—address on home and foreign affairs, MAR. 5, 3*e* (4*)
SALEH, M. Allayar (Persia)—continues as Finance Minister, FEB. 19, 3*c*
SALGADO, Señor (Spain)—leaves for Berlin, JAN. 18, 4*e*
SALGADO, Senhor J. (Brazil) — conference with Allied mission, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); (s.), 17, 3*e*
SALIQUET, Lt.-Gen. (Spain)—member of Cortes, FEB. 8, 3*a*
SALISBURY :—
  Bishop : see LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.
  Cathedral—St. David's Day service, MAR. 1, 2*c*
SALISBURY, Lord—on Kitchener scholarships (l.), MAR. 19, 5*e*
SALISBURY, Prof. E. J.—on plants on bombed sites (s.), FEB. 20, 2*e* (and 4*)
SALISBURY Electric Light and Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SALMON : see under FOOD
SALMUTH, Col.-Gen. von (Germany)—promotion, FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
SALONIKA : see under GREECE

SALOVAARA, M. (Finland)—Minister of Traffic and Public Works, MAR. 6, 3*a*
SALT, Mr. E. W.—on War Cabinet: scientific advisers (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
SALTER, Sir A.—on United States shipping; co-operation with Great Britain (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
SALTYKOV, M. (Russia)—on timber for reconstruction work (s.), MAR. 26, 3*e* (4*)
SALVAGE: see under WASTE
SALVATION Army:—
France, in—dissolved, JAN. 29, 3*e* (3*); 4*b* (4*)
SAMI Bey Selh (Lebanon)—retirement, MAR. 23, 3*d*
SAMNUGGUR Jute Factory Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
SAMOA, Western — administrator: see TURNBULL, Mr. A. C.
SAMOUELLE, A./Flt. Lt. C. J.—bar to D.F.C. FEB. 22, 6*c*
SAMUEL, Lord—on Beveridge report: Government policy (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*a*; on Dominions: discussion of internal affairs in Imperial Parliament (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*b*; on Axis treatment of Jews (s.P.), 24, 8*a*
SAN Fransisco Mines of Mexico, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 2, 7*b*; Meeting, 11, 10*a*
SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Rly. Co., Ltd. — traffic receipts, JAN. 16, 7*e*; 26, 7*b*; 30, 7*b*; MAR. 27, 7*e*
SAN Vicente del Barco, Marquesa de—coming-out ball announced, MAR. 24, 3*d*
SANBRA, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*; Report, 29, 7*b*
SANDARS, Mr. E. T.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
SANDELL, Mr. F. J.—senior doorkeeper of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 17, 7*c*
SANDEMAN, Mrs. E. M.: see under MURDERS
SANDERS, Preb. H. M.—lectures announced, JAN. 8, 7*b*; to conduct conferences for R.A.F. chaplains, MAR. 11, 7*c*
SANDERSON, Mr. Basil—directorship, MAR. 27, 7*b*
SANDERSON, Mr. C. H.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
SANDERSON, Sir F.—on war expenditure (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
SANDERSON, Mr. R.—death, FEB. 17, 7*e*
SANDERSON, Mr. W.—will, FEB. 4, 7*c*
SANDERSON-WELLS, Dr. T. H.—on dentists (l.), JAN. 12, 6*g*
SANDFORD, Miss E.—address, MAR. 19, 7*b*
SANDFORD, Mr. G. R.—head of Palestine War Supply Board, MAR. 24, 3*d*
SANDFORD, Mr. T. C. G.—death, JAN. 8, 7*e*; will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
SANDLANDS, Mr. Paul E.—comment on food regulations prosecutions, JAN. 6, 2*b*
SANDSTROEM, Judge E. (Sweden)—to head Swedish-Swiss commission for food relief in Greece, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*); to go to Athens, MAR. 13, 3*d* (4*)
SANDYS, Mr. Duncan—on anti-aircraft defences (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
SANGERS, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 4, 9*d*; 5, 7*b*
SANGRET, August: see under MURDERS: Wolfe, J. P.
SANKEY, Lord—on proposed Ministry of Social Security (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
SANNE, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
SANSOM, Lt.-Gen. E. W. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
SANT, Raja of—K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 2*c*
SAO Paulo (state): see under BRAZIL
SAPRU, Sir T. B. (India)—on Mr. Gandhi's fast; constitutional issue (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c* (and 4*); 23, 4*c* (4*); president of leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*
Health, MAR. 24, 4*g*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
SARAJOGLU, M. (Turkey) — interviewed by *The Times* Ankara Correspondent, JAN. 16, 4*d*; at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*; 3, 3*d* (4*); discussions with Mr. Churchill, 2, 4*c*; dines with Allied Ambassadors; dinner at German Embassy exploited by von Papen, MAR. 9, 3*c* (4*); forms new ministry, 12, 3*d*; message to Speaker of House of Commons; reply, 26, 8*b*
Halk Everli—anniversary of foundation of: speech commemorating, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
on Ministerial policy; relations with Great Britain; relations with United States (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 4*g* (1*); *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 20, 3*b*
SARAVANAMUTTU, Sir R.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
SARDINES: see under FOOD
SARGANT, Mr. T.—candidate in Portsmouth by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e* (4*); 18, 2*d*; 19, 2*b*; nominated, FEB. 6, 2*c*; defeated, 18, 4*g*
on Electoral machinery (l.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
SARGENT, Dr. M.—concert tour in Portugal, JAN. 9, 6*b*; 12, 3*c*; 23, 3*c*; (photo.), 26, 8; concluding concert, 30, 3*d*; returns to England, FEB. 1, 6*b*; reception in Portugal (s.), 2, 6*c*; visit reviewed, 5, 6*c*
on Sewermen (l.), MAR. 5, 5*e*
SARGENT, Mr. S. D.—appointment, FEB. 26, 2*e*
SARGOOD, Mr. G.—on mental disease (s.), MAR. 24, 8*d*
SARKER, Mr. N. R.—attends meeting for industrial research, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*); resignation, 18, 4*e*; statement, 19, 4*e*
on Food shortage (s.), JAN. 27, 3*d*; FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*); 11, 3*c* (4*); on export of rice to Ceylon (s.), 15, 3*e* (4*)
SARRAT, Maj. (France)—joins Fighting French movement, JAN. 23, 3*e* (and 4*e*, 4*)
SATO, Naotake (Japan)—discussions with Russian Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs; JAN. 12, 3*c*
SAUCKEL, Gauleiter (Germany) — issues mobilization decree for men and women, JAN. 29, 4*g*; speaks at Nazi Party leaders' meeting, FEB. 8, 3*e* (4*)
on War Production (s.), FEB. 1, 4*e*; on French labour for Germany (s.), MAR. 6, 3*c*
SAUDI Arabia:—
Axis internees — repatriation scheme: British Foreign Office statement, MAR. 22, 4*e*
SAUNDERS, E. S.—found shot, MAR. 9, 2*c*
SAUNDERS, Mr. F. S. M.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*

SAUNDERS, Mr. H. St. G.—"Coastal Command," JAN, 14, 6*b*; author of book on combined Operations, FEB. 10, 2*b*
on Fl. Lt. R. H. Hillary, JAN. 11, 6*f*; on Government publications (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*; 13, 5*d*
SAUNDERS, Air Vice-Marshal H. W. L.—on Baroda Squadron (s.), FEB. 16, 2*a*
SAUNDERS, J.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*
SAUNDERS, Sec. Lt. P. J.—death on active service, MAR. 30, 6*d*
SAUNDERS, Tislowitz and Co., Ltd.—co-directors found shot, MAR. 9, 2*c*
SAVAGE, Mr. E. J.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
SAVAGE, Mr. F. G.—on citizenship (s.), JAN. 5, 2*e*
SAVAGE, Mr. R.—on competition between Government and other publications (l.), JAN. 30, 5*e*
SAVAKAR, Mr. (India)—on constitutional issue (s.), JAN. 15, 3*e*; on Mr. Gandhi's fast (s.), FEB. 22, 3*c*; at leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*
SAVILE, Mrs. M. H. K.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
SAVILL, Mr. A. E.—retirement, MAR. 31, 9*d*
SAVILLE, H. L.—police court charge, MAR. 5, 2*d* (4*)
SAVO, M. Giovanni (Yugoslavia)—death from wounds received in attempted assassination, MAR. 20, 3*c*; (3*d*, 4*; 4*c*, 3*)
SAVORY, Prof. D. L.—health, FEB. 4, 4*e* (3*)
SAVORY and Moore, Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9*b*
SAVOY Hotel, Ltd.—report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
SAVOYS: see under FOOD
SAWYER, Maj. R.—death on active service, MAR. 22, 6*f*
SAXONE Shoe Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 9, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
SAY, Pilot Off.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 7*d*
SAYERS, Mr. J.—on tea rationing (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
SAYRE, Mr. F. B. (U.S.A.)—appointment, JAN. 1, 3*c*
on post-war international relations; control of armament production (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*); on international peace organization (s.), FEB. 22, 3*d* (4*)
SCALLY, Mr. W. J. (Australia)—on supplies of dried mutton for Great Britain (s.), MAR. 30, 3*e* (3*)
SCANDINAVIA:—
Post-war cooperation—Finnish Press discussions: German disapproval, FEB. 13, 3*a* (4*d*, 4*)
United States, relations with—Finnish Social Democrat resolution, FEB. 16, 4*f*
SCARFIOTTI, Signor (Italy)—Under-Secretary for Communications, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
SCATLIFF, Mrs. J. E. J.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
SCHAPIRO, Mr. L. B.—marriage, MAR. 25, 7*c*
SCHEFFEL, J. V. von—quotation, JAN. 15, 7*b*
SCHELIHA, Baron R. von (Germany)—arrested, JAN. 2, 3*e*
SCHELTUS, M. Gerard (Netherlands)—death, MAR. 8, 3*b* (4*)
SCHILLER, Capt. C.—death, MAR. 16, 3*e*
SCHJERVE, Hr. (Norway)—arrested, JAN. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
SCHLEMMER, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*; (photo.), 5, 6
SCHLIEFFEN, Field Marshal Count von—quotation, FEB. 18, 7*b*
SCHMIDT, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
SCHMIDT, M. Louis (Belgium)—deported to Germany, FEB. 10, 3*d*
SCHNITLER, Dr. (Norway)—arrested, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
SCHOENFELD, Mr. H. V. A. (U.S.A.)—return to Helsinki undecided: Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 12, 3*c*; 13, 3*c* (4*)
SCHOLES, Dr. P.—to receive D.Mus., Oxford, FEB. 24, 7*e*
SCHUBERT, Franz—birthday commemoration concert, FEB. 2, 6*g*
SCHUSTER, Admiral (Germany)—relieved of command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
SCHUSTER, Mr. A. E. L.—engagement cancelled, JAN. 16, 6*c*
SCHUSTER, Sir G.—on basis of trade (l.), JAN. 9, 5*e*; on dollar and pound (l.), 16, 5*e*; 20, 5*e*; on Parliamentary Monetary Committee (l.), 20, 5*e*; on economic policy; inflation (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*; on Beveridge report (l.), 25, 5*e*; on Indian constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
SCHWAB, P. (France)—arrested, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
SCHWERING, Gen. (Germany)—leaves German Army at Stalingrad, JAN. 28, 4*g* (4*)
SCIENCE:—
British Assn. — conference: arrangements, MAR. 18, 2*a*
Crowther, Mr. J. G. (s.), MAR. 18, 2*a*
Education: see under EDUCATION
General staff—Sir J. Anderson (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
Government departments, neglect by—Sir J. Anderson (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
Industrial research — Dr. P. Dunsheath (s.), FEB. 2, 7*e* (4*)
Museums in civic centres—Prof. J. A. Lauwerys (s.), MAR. 22, 2*a*
News—circulation: Mr. R. Calder (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Press reporting—Sir R. Gregory (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
Public knowledge — conference, MAR. 22, 2*a*
Research — effect on post-war problems: Sir J. Anderson (message), MAR. 22, 2*a*
War-time application—Sir S. Cripps (s.); Sir R. Watson-Watt (s.), FEB. 1, 2*b*
SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of—advisory appointment, JAN. 9, 2*d*
SCIENTIFIC Workers, Assn. of—conference, FEB. 1, 2*b*
SCLATER, Miss H.—marriage, MAR. 3, 7*c*
SCOONES, Maj.-Gen. G. A. P.—promotion, JAN. 2, 2*c*
SCOPES, Mr. F.—directorship, JAN. 27, 9*b*; appointment, 29, 9*b*
SCOPHONY Corp. of America — formed, FEB. 9, 7*b*

SCOTLAND :—
Agriculture :—
Cattle breeding — Glen Etive estate given to nation, JAN. 13, 4*e*; subsidy: difficulties: correspondence, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Crops—acreage: article, FEB. 15, 6*d*; leading article, 15, 5*d*
Hay-crop damaged by rain, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Labour: see under *Labour*, below
Machinery — tractor service: leading article, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Banking — Bank of Scotland: dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*; Report (F.N.), 31, 9*a*;—North of Scotland Bank, Ltd.: report, JAN. 7, 9*b*; 12, 7*b*; —Royal Bank of Scotland: extraordinary director, MAR. 25, 9*d*
By-elections: see under BY-ELECTIONS
Civil defence—Fire Guard Service: existing arrangements to continue, FEB. 11, 2*e* (4*)
Drink, State controlled — profits, FEB. 9, 2*d* (4*)
Education :—
Religious instruction—White Paper issued, FEB. 20, 2*e*; Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), 24, 2*e*
System—correspondence, JAN. 9, 2*e*; 18, 5*d*
Electricity — hydro-electric development Bill (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g*; introduced, 21, 8*d*; provisions (P.N.), 22, 4*e*; 23, 2*a* (and 4*); second reading, 25, 8*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 26, 6*g*; FEB. 8, 5*d*; 15, 5*e*; 22, 5*d*; 24, 5*e*; MAR. 5, 5*e*
Johnston, Mr. T. (s.), FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 24, 5*c*
National Parks, Standing Committee on — memorandum, FEB. 20, 2*d*
Pentland Firth — correspondence, MAR. 9, 5*f*
Factories — architecture: correspondence, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Foot-and-mouth disease — Ross-shire, JAN. 4, 2*d*
Free Church of Scotland — General Assembly: disruption centenary meeting: arrangements, MAR. 20, 6*d*
Housing, rural — Bill before Parliament, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Labour :—
Agriculture—article, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Coalminers :—
Output — increased effort; tribute to 51st (Highland) Division, JAN. 12, 2*e*
Rehabilitation Centre—Gleneagles Hotel to be opened, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Holidays—Government proposals, FEB. 27, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 3*)
Transport workers — wages claim before special tribunal, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
Weavers — decision to form union in Outer Hebrides, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Women — transference to Great Britain: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 24, 8*c*
SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Nurses and Nursing — salaries and conditions: Taylor Committee report received, FEB. 12, 2*b*
Trade :—
Chamber of Commerce (Glasgow) — president: retirement, JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*)
Industries — planning council: executive: meeting, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
SCOTT, Mr. A. B.—will, JAN. 26, 6*b*
SCOTT, Mrs. A. F.—will, MAR. 16, 6*b*
SCOTT, Mrs. I. M.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
SCOTT, Cpl. J.—D.C.M., MAR. 17, 3*c*
SCOTT, A/Wing Cdr. J. C.—D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2*d*
SCOTT, Capt. R. A.—on Canadian hospitality (l.), JAN. 6, 5*g*
SCOTT, Sir S. E.—death, FEB. 23, 6*e*; funeral service, 27, 6*d*
SCOTT, T. O.—escapes from Dartmoor, FEB. 6, 2*g*; recaptured, 8, 2*g*
SCOTT, Mr. W. D.—appointment, MAR. 5, 6*e*
SCOTT-CHAD, Miss C.—will, FEB. 15, 6*d*
SCOTTISH-AMERICAN Investment Co., Ltd. —Report, FEB. 8, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Amicable Life Assurance Society —new business, JAN. 7, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 27, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Australian Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 8, 7*b*; 25, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 6, 9*f*
SCOTTISH Capital Investment Co., Ltd.— dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
SCOTTISH Central Investment Trust, Ltd.— dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*; Report, 27, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Consolidated Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 6, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Eastern Investment Trust, Ltd.— dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Report, 9, 7*c*
SCOTTISH Equitable Life Assurance Society —bonus, MAR. 13, 9*b*; meeting, 26, 9*f*
Scottish Farmer—50 years of publication, JAN. 6, 2*d*
SCOTTISH General Insurance Co., Ltd.— director, JAN. 2, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Greyhound Racing Co., Ltd.— dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*; Report, FEB. 2, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Life Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 11, 7*b*; Dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*; Report, 26, 9*b*; MAR. 10, 9*b*; Meeting, 11, 10*a*
SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust, Ltd. —report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
SCOTTISH Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*; Report, 20, 7*b*; Meeting, 29, 7*d*
SCOTTISH Provident Institution — new business, JAN. 6, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 23, 7*c*; Meeting, 24, 10*a*; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*
SCOTTISH Reversionary Co., Ltd.—dividend JAN. 14, 9*b*
SCOTTISH Stockholders Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*
SCOTTISH Temperance and General Assurance Co., Ltd.—new business, JAN. 9, 7*d*; Report, FEB. 24, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 6, 9*g*
SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance Co.—new business, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Bonus (F.N.), FEB. 5, 9*a*
SCOTTISH United Investors Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 18, 9*b*
SCOTTISH Western Investment Co., Ltd.— dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*

SCOTTISH Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Soc.—new business, JAN. 8, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 24, 9*d*; 25, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 10, 9*g*, 10*a*
SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals Memorial Assn.—"Three Hundred" party: arrangements, FEB. 18, 7*c*
SCROPE, Lady Beatrice—son, JAN. 7, 7*b*
SCUERO, Gen. (Italy)—resignation from War Office, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); dismissal: opinion of Italian generals in United States, 23, 3*b*
SCUNTHORPE and Brigg County Court—registrar, JAN. 8, 2*d*
SEA Cadet Corps—to present an aircraft to Fleet Air Arm, MAR. 27, 2*d* (4*)
Boxing: see under BOXING
Patrol boats, trips in — approval granted, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Training—correspondence, JAN. 2, 2*g*; 19, 5*d*; FEB. 4, 2*d*
SEA power:—
Correspondence, JAN. 19, 5*d*
Leading article, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Richmond, Adm. Sir H. (s.), JAN. 6, 2*f* (4*)
SEAFARERS' Education Service: see under SHIPPING: Great Britain: Education service
SEAGAR, Sir G. L. — nomination for election as vice-president of Council of Chamber of Shipping, JAN. 29, 2*d*
SEALS and sealing:—
Cemetery in Arctic — correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*e*; death inland: correspondence, 21, 8*e*
Newfoundland — oldest sealer founders, MAR. 6, 3*d*
SEAMEN, Mersey Mission to — scheme for clubs for boy seamen, MAR. 5, 7*b* (4*)
SEAMEN'S Conference, International—convoy protection: resolution, FEB. 1, 2*b*
SEARBY, Wing Cdr. J. H.—in command of Lancaster squadron, MAR. 19, 2*c* (4*)
SEARIGHT, Maj. H. ff.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
SEARS (J.) and Co. (True-form Boot Co.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*; Report, 11, 8*e*; Meeting, 19, 8*g*
SEARS Roebuck and Co.—sales, MAR. 13, 9*b*
SEARSON, Mr. T.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
SEAWEED—as manure: see under AGRICULTURE: Manure
SECKER, Mr. H. W.—appointment, JAN. 6, 2*f*
SECOND Alliance Trust Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
SECOND American Trust Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 9, 7*c*
SECOND British Assets Trust, Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b*
SECOND British Fixed Trust—dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*
SECOND City and Commercial Investment Trust, Ltd. — appointment, FEB. 4, 9*g*
SECOND Clydesdale Investment Co., Ltd. —dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*
SECOND Covent Garden Property Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*
SECOND Edinburgh and Dundee Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 2*e*; Report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
"SECOND front": see AXIS Powers: Allied offensive
SECOND Investors' Mortgage Security Co., Ltd.—debenture redemption, MAR. 15, 7*g*
SECOND Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e*
SECOND Scottish Eastern Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b*
SECOND Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd.—report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SECOND Scottish United Investors, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 7, 9*b*; Report, FEB. 3, 9*b*
SECOND Scottish Western Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*
SECOND Securities Trust of Scotland, Ltd. —board change, FEB. 18, 9*d*
SECONDARY Schools, Incorp. Assn. of Assistant Masters in — meeting, JAN. 2, 2*e* (4*)
SECRETARIES, Chartered Institute of — officers, JAN. 26, 7*b*
SECURITIES Trust of Scotland, Ltd.—board change, FEB. 18, 9*d*
SECURITY First Trust — coupon-payment, JAN. 15, 9*c*
SEDENAK Rubber Estates, Ltd. — report, JAN. 14, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*
SEDGWICK, Mrs. C. S.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
SEEDS—supplies; maximum prices, FEB. 25, 2*e* (4*)
SEELY, Lt.-Col. W. E.—missing; presumed death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
SEFFARDT, Lt.-Gen. (Netherlands) — shot dead, FEB. 13, 3*e*
SEIDEL, Mr. H. G.—death, MAR. 4, 7*e*; memorial service, 10, 7*b*
SEIDLITZ, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
SEIP, Dr. D. A. (Norway)—released from protective arrest, JAN. 23, 3*d*
SEKERIS, M. (Greece)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3*; 4*c*, 4*)
SELBORNE, Lord—on German cruelties (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*a*; on British blockade (s.), 13, 2*b*; on education: leaving age; religious teaching; youth organizations (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; on food for Channel Islands children (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
SELBY, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—promotion, FEB. 24, 2*d*; 4*g* (4*)
SELBY, Sqdn. Ldr. J. B.—D.S.O., FEB. 22, 6*c*
SELBY, Sir W.—on foreign policy (l.), JAN. 15, 5*f*; on Russian policy for European security (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
SELBY, Cdr. W. H.—D.S.C., FEB. 10, 6*a*
SELECTION Trust, Ltd. — director resigns; appointments, MAR. 9, 7*e*
SELFRIDGES, Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
SELINCOURT and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 2, 7*b*
SELLECK, Col. (Australia)—visits Malta; pays tribute to morale, FEB. 15, 3*c* (4*)
SELUKWE Gold Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
SELWAY, Mr. C. J.—appointment, FEB. 22, 2*e*
SELWYN, Very Rev. E. G.—on liberty of public schools (l.), JAN. 27, 5*e*; on Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 4, 2*b*
SEMBILAN Estates Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 23, 7*c*

SEMPILL, Lord—on Royal Fine Art Commission (l.), JAN. 5, 5*g*; on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*; on international bank (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; on Fleet Air Arm (l.), 26, 5*e*; on Air Transport Command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*; on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), 26, 8*a*; on Society of British Aircraft Constructors (s.P.), 26, 8*a*; Society's reply, 27, 2*c*; 30, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
SENANAYAKE, Mr. (Ceylon)—on rubber prices (s.), MAR. 31, 3*c* (4*)
SERBIA: see under YUGOSLAVIA
SERGEI, Acting Patriarch (Russia) — telegram to M. Stalin, JAN. 6, 4*b* (4*)
SEROCOLD, Miss D.—marriage, JAN. 12, 6*b*
SEROTA, Miss R.—personal assistant to Press attaché in Kuibyshev, MAR. 8, 3*d*
SERRADOR, Lt.-Gen. D. R. (Canary Islands)—death, JAN. 26, 3*d*
SERTORIUS, Capt. (Germany)—on promotion of Field-Marshal Paulus (broadcast), FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*); on war with Russia (broadcast), 3, 4*b*; 16, 4*c*; on battle at Orel (broadcast), MAR. 4, 4*b*; on African front (broadcast), 31, 4*c* (4*)
SERVICE men, ex-:—
Disabled:—
King's Roll National Council — resolution, FEB. 18, 2*d*
Pensions — statistics: Mr. Frost (s.), FEB. 18, 3*e* (4*)
SERVAES, A./Rear-Adm. R. M.—Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, MAR. 23, 4*e*
SEVERN, River — hydro-electric power: Brabazon Committee recommendations (P.Q.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
SEVILLE, Duke of (Spain)—member of Cortes, FEB. 8, 3*a*
SEWELL, Mr. A. E.—on passenger transport charges (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c* (4*)
SEWERMEN: see under LABOUR
SEWILL, Mr. R. W.—resumes duties with Associated Road Operators, JAN. 22, 2*e*
SEXTON, Mr. T. M.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
SEYGGARDT, Gen. H. A. (Netherlands)—assassinated, FEB. 9, 3*b*
SEYMOUR, Capt. C. E.—funeral, JAN. 11, 6*b*
SEYMOUR, Sir H.—signs treaty relinquishing extra-territorial rights in China, JAN. 12, 4*d*; tribute in Parliament, FEB. 5, 8*b*; MAR. 17, 8*a*
SEYMOUR, Sqdn.-Ldr. P. de G. H.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*b*
SEYMOUR, Salmon and Co.—law case, FEB. 17, 2*e*; 20, 8*a*
SEYREK, Maj.-Gen. (Turkey)—head of Turkish Mission visiting Great Britain, JAN. 15, 2*d* (4*)
Photograph, JAN. 12, 8
on spirit of British munition workers (s.), JAN. 23, 2*d* (4*); on production mission's visit to Great Britain (s.), FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*)
SHACKLE, Capt. F. M.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
SHAD, Dr. B. J. (India)—in attendance on Mrs. Gandhi, MAR. 30, 3*c*
SHAFFI, Wing Cdr. L. (India)—organizer of Defence forces exhibition, MAR. 17, 3*c* (4*)
SHAFTESBURY Homes and Arethusa Training Ship—president, JAN. 15, 2*e*; patron, FEB. 11, 7*b*
SHAIBAMI, Col. (Persia)—killed, JAN. 28, 4*d*
SHAKERLEY, Col. Sir W. G.—death, FEB. 9, 6*d*
SHAKESPEARE, Sir G.—health, FEB. 8, 6*b*
on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
SHAKESPEARE, William—quotation, FEB. 25, 7*b*; MAR. 22, 6*c*
Festival (Stratford-on-Avon) — date, FEB. 9, 8*b*
SHAMBROOK, Mr. R. J.—M.A., Oxford, MAR. 1, 2*e*
SHAMROCK, Club: see under DEFENCE forces: clubs
SHAMS, J. D. (Imam of London Mosque)—on "the pasture of treachery" (l.), JAN. 27, 5*e*
SHANGHAI: see under CHINA
SHANKLAND, Maj. R. (Canada)—meets King, FEB. 12, 4*f*
SHANKS and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 5, 9*b*; MAR. 11, 8*e*
SHAPOSHNIKOV, Marshal (Russia)—message to Gen. Sir A. Brooke, MAR. 8, 2*b* (4*)
SHARE and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 5, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 5, 10*b*
SHARP—law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
SHARP, Mr. E.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
SHARP, Mr. E. C.—retirement, MAR. 20, 2*e*
SHARP, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
SHARPNESS Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Co. — dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SHAW, Dorothy Lady—funeral service, FEB. 12, 7*b*
SHAW, Mr. E.—M.B.E., MAR. 13, 2*c*
SHAW, Mr. F.—will, FEB. 13, 6*b*
SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard—message to Tagore Society on Mr. Gandhi's imprisonment, FEB. 27, 2*c*; on Pentland Firth as potential source of hydro-electric power (l.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
SHAW, Mr. G. H. (U.S.A.)—witness in support of Mr. Flynn's appointment, JAN. 21, 3*e*
SHAW, Mr. H.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
SHAW, Harry—police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
SHAW, Mr. R. R.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e*
SHAW, Sir W. F.—on post-natal instruction for mothers (l.), FEB. 11, 5*e*
SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Co.—report, JAN. 2, 7*c*; Dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SHCHERBAKOV, M. Alexander (Russia)—on growth of Communist Party (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a* (4*)
SHEARER, Mr. W.—on electricity charges (s.), MAR. 29, 7*e*
SHEAT, Sir W. J. O.—retires from Common Council, JAN. 20, 2*b*
SHEBALIN, Vissarion (Russia) — receives prize for string quartet, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
SHEEHY, Sir J. F.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
SHEEP:—
Diseases—National Veterinary Medica Association: suggestions to counter, JAN. 18, 6*c*
Lambing:—
Berkshire (photo.), JAN. 13, 6
Milk, supplies of—permits to be granted, JAN. 6, 2*a* (4*)
SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*; Appointment FEB. 26, 9*e*

SHEFFIELD :—
Water supply—Derwent Uplands : see DERWENT Uplands
SHEFFIELD and District Gas Co.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e* ; Meeting, MAR. 9, 7*g*
SHEFFIELD and South Yorkshire Navigation Co.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
SHEFFIELD Cabinet Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 23, 7*c* ; Report, MAR. 6, 9*b*
SHEFFIELD University — Ellison, Mr. H. : gift, MAR. 25, 2*e*
SHELL Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 6, 7*b*
SHELLAC :—
India, supplies from—United States representative of Board of Economic Warfare to cooperate with Ministry of Supply, MAR. 23, 3*e* (4*)
SHELLEY, Mr. D. E.—B.E.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
SHELMIRE, Col. H. W. (United States)—on U.S. troops flown from England to French North Africa (s.), JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*)
SHEPHEARD, Mr. R. B.—on ship construction : electric welding (lect.), F.N., FEB. 22, 7*b*
SHEPPARD, Capt. J. D. S.—marriage, JAN. 5, 6*c*
SHERA, Prof. F. H.—on Hallé Orchestra reconstitution plan (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
SHERARD, Mr. R. H.—death, FEB. 2, 6*e*
SHERBROOKE, Capt. R. St. V.—commands destroyers in battle with German units during attack on Russian convoy, JAN. 9, 4*e* ; V.C., 13, 4*e* ; photograph, 13, 6 ; arrives in England, 21, 4*b* ; presents *Onslow* ensign to Oxton, MAR. 29, 4*e*
on German morale (s.), MAR. 29, 4*e*
SHERIFFS—list, MAR. 12, 7*c*
SHERRATT, Mr. W.—will, JAN. 13, 7*e*
SHERRIFF, Group Capt. F. G.—death on active service, FEB. 3, 7*e* ; 15, 6*f*
SHERRINGTON, Mr. D. C.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 17, 2*c*
SHERRY, Mr. A. H.—directorship, MAR. 17, 9*e*
SHERWIN, Mr. A. J.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
SHERWOOD, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*d* ; on Army Cooperation Command ; dive bombers (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c* ; on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), 26, 8*a*
SHERWOOD, Lt.-Cdr. F. H. (Canada) — appointment, MAR. 30, 3*e* (4*) ; 31, 2*b* (3*)
SHERWOOD, Mr. R. L. V.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
SHETLIFFE, Rev. G. T.—on animal deaths on mountains (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
SHILLITO, Mr. W. J.—on use of identity cards in post-war insurance payments (l.), FEB. 27, 5*e*
SHINWELL, Mr. E. :—
Beveridge plan — A.B.C.A. pamphlets (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Colonial policy (P.Q.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Economic aims—means of attaining (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
Eddisbury by-election (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Electoral truce (s.), FEB. 8, 2*d* (4*)
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*
Prisoners of war—chaining (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a* ; FEB. 3, 8*a*
Ship construction — Admiralty intentions (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
SHINWELL, Mr. E. (continued) :—
Shipping losses (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
Submarine warfare (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
War industries (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
SHIPARD, Flying Off. M. C.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 22, 6*c*
"SHIPOWNERS, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of"—published, JAN. 12, 7*e*
SHIPPER, Dr. (Poland)—'missing' from Warsaw ghetto, FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
SHIPPING :—
Africa, South — movements in territorial waters : German agents' disclosures, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Air transport services : see under AERONAUTICS : Transport services
Allied Powers (see also under names of countries, below) :—
Construction—Mr. E. Davis (s.), JAN. 7, 4*f* ; 8, 3*d* (4*)
Losses :—
Davis, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d* ; 22, 3*c* (4*)
German methods of computing, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*c*
Merchant navies :—
Ceylon, in—welfare arrangements, FEB. 18, 3*d* (4*)
Christmas entertainment to, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Tonnage, new—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.), MAR. 31, 2*a*
Angora (Italian)—set on fire by crew, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Australia :—
Construction — first vessel nearing completion, MAR. 4, 8*e*
Losses — replacement cost : Mr. G. Anderson (s., F.N.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
Axis Powers :—
Losses :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
248 ships sunk or damaged in Mediterranean, FEB. 22, 2*b*
Portuguese India in : see under PORTUGAL : India
Brasil (Swedish)—sunk, JAN. 11, 4*f* (1*)
Braunfels (German)—set on fire by crew, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Canada :—
Conditions—Mr. D. J. S. Tyrer (s.), MAR. 6, 9*g*
Construction :—
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Salter, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2*a*
Losses—Macdonald, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*) ; — Statistics, MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*) ;—Tyrer, Mr. D. J. S. (s.), MAR. 6, 9*g*
Pooling with United States and Great Britain : see under *Great Britain*, below
Shipping Fed.—presidential address ; new president ; executive council, MAR. 6, 9*g*
Shipyard (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
China — agreement with Great Britain : see under *Great Britain*, below

SHIPPING (continued) :—
Drachenfels (German)—set on fire by crew, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Duero (Spanish)—beached after striking mine, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Ecuador (Swedish)—saves crew of *Brasil*, JAN. 11, 4*f* (1*)
Ehrenfels (German)—set on fire by crew, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Empire Spruce (tug)—sunk, JAN. 11, 2*d* (and 4*d*, 4*)
Eros (Swedish)—wrecked on way to Salonika, JAN. 5, 4*d*
Fast ships : see under *Great Britain* : Construction, below
Fenris (Swedish)—arrives at Smyrna with food supplies, MAR. 13, 3*d*
France—104 merchant vessels sent to Italian ports, JAN. 4, 4*g*
Germany :—
Losses—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Portuguese India — crew sets fire to ships in port, MAR. 10, 3*e*
Gradisca (Italian)—transfers British prisoners of war, MAR. 22, 4*e* ; leaves Merein, 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*)
Great Britain :—
Agriculture, conflict with—report by General Council of British Shipping, FEB. 9, 2*d*
Air transport, competition with : see under AERONAUTICS : Civil aviation
Article (" War demands on shipping "), MAR. 5, 5*f*
Barges—German mines warning, JAN. 16, 2*f*
Buoys—Eire coast : official warning, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
Cargo :—
Registration schemes — variation (F.N.), JAN. 14, 9*a* ; 15, 9*a*
America, South (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a*
Atlantic, North—scheme (F.N.), JAN. 5, 7*a* ; 6, 7*a*
West Indies—schemes (F.N.), JAN. 26, 7*a*
Cargo vessels—design (F.N.), FEB. 4, 9*a*
" Cargo-warships "—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s. quoted), FEB. 11, 2*e*
Casualties :—
Claims — Anglo-American agreement : White Paper, JAN. 8, 4*d* ; (F.N.), 8, 9*a* ; MAR. 30, 7*a*
Charterparty—bunkering at belligerent port : law case, MAR. 23, 2*e*
China, agreement with—exchange of notes, JAN. 12, 4*d*
Coastwise — voyages : statistics (F.N.), JAN. 15, 9*a* ; summer traffic requirements (F.N.), FEB. 15, 7*a*
Collision—limitation of liability : law case, JAN. 12, 2*g*
Companies — liner accounts : changes (F.N.), FEB. 22, 7*a* ; —Taxation methods : Mr. J. R. Halehouse (s., F.N.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
SHIPPING :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Construction and repairs :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* ; (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*d*, *e* ; (s.), 13, 2*e*
Design (F.N.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Electrical work—payment by results, FEB. 12, 8*f*
Electricians—discussion with Mr. E. Bevin, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*e*, 3*)
Fast ships :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (and 4*) ; MAR. 13, 2*e* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Chamber of Shipping — statement, FEB. 5, 2*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 5*d* ; 14, 5*g* ; 20, 5*d* ; 25, 5*e* ; FEB. 1, 5*d*
Gebbie, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* ; FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn.—report, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 21, 8*d* ; MAR. 11, 4*d*
Thomson, Adm. G. P. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Licences—Mr. J. Hobhouse (Art. quoted), JAN. 14, 9*b*
Output — standard for 1942 reached, JAN. 7, 4*e*
Owners' policy — report by Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn., MAR. 25, 2*e*
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 3, 8*c*
Post-war :—
Committee of Owners and Builders : see under *Post-war*, below
Costs (F.N.), FEB. 9, 7*a*
Runciman, Mr. P. (art. quoted), JAN. 15, 9*c*
Salter, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Tugs — prefabrication methods described, MAR. 31, 8*e*
Welding — courses (F.N.), FEB. 23, 7*b*
Johnson, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 31, 9*g* ; (F.N.), 31, 9*a*
Shepheard, Mr. R. B. (lect., F.N.), FEB. 22, 7*b*
Convoys :—
Protection :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 2*b*
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn.—report, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 26, 8*b*
Seamen's Conference, International—resolution, FEB. 1, 2*b*
Thomson, Adm. G. P. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Malta, to : see under WAR (Operations) : Mediterranean
Russia, to : see under WAR (Operations) : Arctic
Destinations — marking of goods : discussion, JAN. 5, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 5, 7*a* ; 7, 9*a* ; discussed in Parliament, 27, 8*a* ; (F.N.), 29, 9*a*

SHIPPING :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Explosions — North-West port, FEB. 4, 2*b* (4*)
Fires—N.F.S. men commended, JAN. 22, 2*e*; 23, 2*e* (4*)
Fishing vessels — German mines warning, JAN. 16, 2*f*
General Council of Shipping—meeting, JAN. 16, 2*e*; Report, FEB. 9, 2*d*; leading article, 9, 5*c*; deputation meets Sir W. Jowitt; air transport service (s.), MAR. 5, 2*a* (and 4*)
Losses :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a* and *b*
Bower, Cdr. R. T. (s.), JAN. 7, 2*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*; MAR. 26, 8*b*
German claims (P.Q.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*a* (4*)
1942, in — German claims, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 11, 8*d*
Replacement :—
Allotments (F.N.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
Costs (F.N.), FEB. 13, 7*a*
Transfer—delay : Sir P. Haldin (s.), FEB. 22, 8*a*; (F.N.), 22, 7*a*
Williams, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
Merchant Navy :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (4*)
Alexander, Gen. Sir H. (message), JAN. 9, 2*d* (4*)
Books for — libraries (photo.), JAN. 1, 6
Boys' club — Liverpool scheme, MAR. 5, 7*b* (4*)
Chamber of Shipping report, FEB. 24, 2*b* (and 4*)
Comforts Service :—
Christmas Fair — proceeds handed over, FEB. 20, 6*b*
Gifts, FEB. 3, 2*e*; 13, 2*d*; 17, 6*d*; MAR. 2, 2*c*; 5, 2*e*; 19, 2*c*; 22, 6*c*
Demobilized—education : Official Report, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Education service — libraries : statistics, MAR. 16, 2*c* (4*)
Employment in — report by General Council of British Shipping, FEB. 9, 2*d*
Flag Day, London — Duchess of Kent attends meeting of organizers, FEB. 10, 7*b* and *c*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*; 20, 2*e*; FEB. 3, 7*c*; 18, 6*a*; MAR. 3, 2*d*; 17, 2*c*; 31, 7*e*
Noel-Baker, Mr. P. J. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*
Postal arrangements : see under POST OFFICE : Mails
Seamen — refusal of commands in convoy ship : prosecutions, JAN. 6, 2*d*
Successes against enemy aircraft—statistics for 1942, JAN. 15, 2*c*
United States, co-operation with —Sir A. Salter (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
SHIPPING :—
Great Britain :—
Merchant Navy (continued) :—
United States hospitality—British War Relief Society activities; pamphlet published, MAR. 3, 3*e*
Weeks — Wolverton, Bucks : amount raised, MAR. 3, 2*e* (4*)
Work—booklet to be published, FEB. 17, 8*b*
Nationalization — report by General Council of British Shipping, FEB. 9, 2*d*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Passengers carried — statistics, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Pooling with U.S.A. :—
Adjustment Board, Combined—system : Adm. Land (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Land, Adm. E. S. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)
Ports — docks : war damages contribution : Col. J. G. B. Beazley (s.), FEB. 16, 7*g* (4*)
Position (P.Q.), FEB. 10, 8*b*
Post-war :—
Committee, proposed joint (Chamber of Shipping and Builders), JAN. 29, 2*d*; (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
General Council of British Shipping—report, FEB. 9, 2*d*; (F.N.), 9, 7*a*, leading article, 9, 5*c*; (F.N.), 13, 7*a*
Requisitioning :—
Cargo ships :—
Damage — payment during repair (F.N.), MAR. 3, 9*a*
Rates (F.N.), MAR. 13, 9*a*
Hire terms (F.N.), JAN. 7, 9*a*; FEB. 24, 9*a*
Liners—rates : Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn.'s report quoted (F.N.), MAR. 25, 9*d*
Tramp ships—rates (F.N.), JAN. 27, 9*a*; FEB. 27, 9*a*
Subsidies — provisions of Bill recalled (F.N.), FEB. 13, 7*a*
Tonnage—control : article, MAR. 5, 5*f*
Hermod (Swedish) — torpedoed in North Sea, MAR. 17, 3*e* (4*)
India—Merchant Navy : development, MAR. 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*d* (4*)
Japan :—
Construction—U.S. comment, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Losses—details from April 21, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Solomon Islands, in : U.S. Navy Department report, MAR. 15, 4*d* (4*)
U.S. estimates, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Reserves — position discussed, MAR. 18, 5*g*; U.S. comment, 20, 3*a*
Terashima, Vice-Adm. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Tonnage requirements : position discussed, JAN. 11, 4*d*
John Ericsson (American) — German report of sinking, FEB. 18, 3*e*

SHIPPING (continued) :—
Kola (Russian)—Japanese report of sinking by U.S. submarine: Russian denial, MAR. 23, 3*d* (4*)
Krom (Turkish)—delayed, JAN. 21, 3*d* (4*)
Lifeboat Inst.: see LIFEBOAT Inst., Royal National
Life saving :—
Committee — research work: results published, JAN. 13, 8*d*
"Guide to the Preservation of Life at Sea after Shipwreck, A"—published, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Leathers, Lord (s.), MAR. 23, 2*d*
Rescue—83 days on raft (photo.), MAR. 22, 8
Water supplies—use of parachute containers to be investigated, JAN. 8, 2*d*
Lighthouses and lightships :—
Black Rock lighthouse — food supplies, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Tuskar Rock—relieved after 76 days, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
Maasdam—law case, JAN. 12, 2*g*
Monte Arnabal (Spanish)—survivors from torpedoed British steamer rescued by, JAN. 20, 3*e* (3*)
Netherlands merchant navy :—
Margriet Francisca, Princess—godparents, JAN. 21, 3*b*; 4*e* (4*); 4*c* (3*)
Neptune (Newfoundland) — casualty, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Norway :—
Merchant Navy :—
Club opened, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Postal arrangements, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Strength—King Haakon (s.), FEB. 18, 2*e*
Ondina (Netherlands) — gallantry award, FEB. 17, 2*e*
President Coolidge (U.S.)—sinking: Capt. H. Nelson (s.), JAN. 30, 3*d*; (photo.), MAR. 20, 8
Prizes—jurisdiction: United States agreement with Great Britain, FEB. 2, 7*d* (4*c*, 3*)
Ramon de Larrinaga (British)—law case, FEB. 16, 2*e*; (F.N.), 17, 9*a*
Saturnia (Italian)—arrives in Gibraltar with Italian non-combatants from East Africa and Abyssinia, JAN. 2, 4*d*; fire, 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Speed—fast ships: see under *Great Britain*: *Construction*, above
Stavros (Greek)—at Lisbon, JAN. 9, 3*g* (4*)
Submarine warfare: see WAR (Operations): Submarine offensive, Axis
Sveaiarl (Swedish) — sunk, JAN. 11, 4*f* (1*)
Sweden — vessel sunk by German submarine: survivors landed in South America, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*); Vessels built for German firm: possible use as minesweepers, MAR. 1, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); Swedish rejection of British protest: Swedish Foreign Minister's statement, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Talma (British)—transfers Italian prisoners of war; bombed by Italian airman, MAR. 22, 4*e*; leaves Mersin, 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*)

SHIPPING (continued) :—
Tromsoesund (Norway) — German report of seizure by "British agents" in Norwegian fjord and subsequent sinking by German fighter-bombers, MAR. 3, 3*c*; 10, 3*d* (4*)
United States :—
Appropriations, JAN. 13, 4*e*; Bill sent to House, FEB. 10, 3*c*; 11, 3*d* (4*)
Casualties — claims: Anglo-American agreement: see under *Great Britain: Casualties: Claims*, above
Construction :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Faster ships — Adm. Land (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (4*)
Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b* (4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), MAR. 6, 4*d*
Land, Adm. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e* (3*c*, 3*); 7, 3*c* (4*); 9, 3*a* (and 4*f*, 3*, 4*c*, 4*); 30, 7*b*; FEB. 6, 3*e*; 10, 3*c*; 11, 3*d* (4*)
Liberty ships—alteration plans, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*)
Construction time, MAR. 22, 3*b* (4*)
Land, Adm. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*c* (3*)
Photograph, JAN. 8, 6
Nelson, Mr. D.—report, MAR. 22, 3*b* (4*)
Programme, JAN. 4, 3*e*; 5, 3*d* (4*); MAR. 9, 3*b* (3*)
Report, MAR. 22, 3*b* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); 9, 4*g*
Statistics, JAN. 9, 4*g*; 18, 3*d* (4*); FEB. 6, 3*e* (3*c*, 4*); MAR. 6, 4*d*; 9, 3*b* (3*); 16, 2*b* (4*); total for 1942; five-a-day expected by May; December record; liberty ship output, JAN. 6, 3*e* (3*c*, 3*); 7, 3*c* (4*)
Salter, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Steel supplies — statistics, JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*)
Vickery, Rear Adm. H. L. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*); MAR. 9, 3*b* (3*)
Disposal—conditions, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Land, Adm. (s.), JAN. 30, 7*b*
Losses :—
Davis, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 25, 4*d* (and 1*); 26, 3*d* (4*)
German claims—Mr. E. Davis (s.), MAR. 25, 4*d* (and 1*); 26, 3*d* (4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 24, 4*d*
1942, in—German claims, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Salter, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c*; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Somervell, Lt.-Gen. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Merchant Navy :—
Great Britain in—club opened at Cardiff, MAR. 16, 2*b* (4*)

SHIPPING :—
United States :—
Merchant Navy (continued) :—
Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 16, 2*b* (4*)
Martinique, supplies to—seamen's strike on account of pro-Vichy attitude of Adm. Robert, MAR. 2, 3*e*; Mr. S. Welles (s.), 9, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*); 12, 3*c*; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Milne, Mr. J. R.—sentenced at Glasgow: see MILNE, Mr. J. R.
Seamen—to stay at club house of Royal Gourock Yacht Club, JAN. 19, 2*d*
Spain—deliveries to: seamen's resolution against continuing, MAR. 13, 3*e*
Pooling with Great Britain: see under *Great Britain*, above
Statistics — compared with British: Adm. Land (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)
Vulcania (Italian)—arrives in Gibraltar with Italian non-combatants from East Africa and Abyssinia, JAN. 2, 4*d*
SHIPPING, Chamber of :—
Council — meeting; president and vice-president: nominations; proposed joint committee with builders, JAN. 29, 2*d*; (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
Deep Sea Tramp Section—committee formed, FEB. 2, 7*d*
Faster cargo ships (s.), FEB. 5, 2*d*
Report, FEB. 24, 2*b* (and 4*)
SHIPPING, General Council of British: see SHIPPING: Great Britain: General Council
SHIPWRECKED Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Soc.—work, FEB. 10, 6*a*; gift from Ceylon, 23, 2*e* (4*)
SHIPWRIGHTS' Company — luncheon, JAN. 22, 7*b*
SHIREOAKS Colliery Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 16, 7*b*
SHIRRAS, Prof. G. F.—on Sir Isaac Newton (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
SHMAROYA, Paquita de (U.S.A.)—indicted for subversive activities, JAN. 5, 4*f*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
SHONE, Mr. T.—accompanies Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson on visit to Nahas Pasha, MAR. 23, 4*d* (4*)
SHOPS :—
Closure—Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*a*
Women war workers, facilities for: see under WOMEN
SHOREDITCH — freedom conferred, FEB. 27, 2*d*; (photo.), 27, 8
SHORT, Mr. H. O.—resignation, FEB. 6, 7*d*
SHORT Bros. (Rochester and Bedford), Ltd. — chairman; board changes, FEB. 6, 7*d*; authorized Controller appointed by Minister of Aircraft Production, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); discussed in Parliament, 26, 8*a*
Shares taken over by Government, MAR. 23, 4*g*; (F.N.), 23, 7*a*; shareholders' position (F.N.), 24, 9*a*; circular to shareholders, 30, 7*b*; (F.N.), 30, 7*a*
SHOSTAKOVITCH, M. (Russia)—elected hon. member of the United States National Art and Literature Institute, JAN. 26, 3*d*; health, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Seventh Symphony—first performance in Leningrad, JAN. 19, 4*b*
SHOULTO, Mr. C. H.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
SHREWSBURY, Mr. A. H. — appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
SHREWSBURY and Wem Brewery Co., Ltd. —report, MAR. 11, 8*e*
SHROPSHIRE Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Co.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SHUTE, Pilot Off. S. M.—death on active service, MAR. 12, 7*e*
SHU Tomii, Baron (Japan)—inquiries about facilities in Argentina for Axis diplomats from Chile, JAN. 25, 3*e* (4*)
SHUTTLEWORTH, Flying Off. Lord—will FEB. 2, 6*c*; MAR. 31, 7*e*
SICK and wounded :—
British :—
Africa, North :—
Red Cross Organization — resources accepted by War Office, JAN. 18, 6*f*; supplies, 22, 7*b*
Africa, South — appreciation of hospitality, MAR. 17, 2*c*
Eighth Army — contingents arrive in Great Britain, MAR. 2, 2*d*; 17, 2*c*; (photo.), 17, 6; addressed on colonial policy by Duke of Devonshire, 22, 2*g* (4*)
Hospital ship — attacked by Japanese aircraft in Burmese waters, JAN. 16, 4*g*
Red Cross and St. John Fund: see that title
Silver Thimble Fund—gift for beds in Malta Hospital, MAR. 25, 2*d* (4*)
German :—
Russian front, from :—
Belgium — hospitals commandeered, MAR. 8, 3*b* (4*)
Leave—refused on account of German morale, MAR. 8, 3*b* (4*)
Stalingrad, at — 47,000 taken off in transport aircraft: German report, FEB. 6, 4*b*
Hungarian — 15,000 brought home from Russia, FEB. 15, 4*c*
Russian :—
British Fund (Mrs. Churchill) :—
Bolivian British Patriotic Fund—gift, MAR. 27, 6*f*
British cooperative societies — contributions, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Churchill, Mrs. W. S. (broadcast), JAN. 1, 8*e*; FEB. 22, 6*b*
Contributions—lists, JAN. 28, 8*f*; MAR. 26, 7*f*;—Totals, JAN. 29, 7*d*; FEB. 22, 6*b*
East Grinstead—donation, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Expenditure — Lord Iliffe (s.), MAR. 17, 7*b*
Food office staffs — donation, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Football match (England v. Wales) —amount raised, MAR. 4, 6*f*
Gifts received — Russian thanks, JAN. 4, 7*b*

SICK and wounded :—
Russian :—
British Fund (Mrs. Churchill) (continued) :—
Iliffe, Lord (s.), JAN. 8, 7c
Kenya — contributions from, FEB. 22, 4d
Penny a Week Fund—allocation of part of receipts begins, JAN. 1, 8d (4*)
Sports committee—amounts, JAN. 12, 6b
Wellcome Foundation — gift, FEB. 6, 6f
Medical relief — Joint Committee for Soviet aid : cheque handed to Mme. Maisky, FEB. 25, 7c
Medical supplies from Canada : total contributed, FEB. 25, 3c (4*)
X-ray mobile unit—cheque presented to Mme. Maisky, FEB. 26, 2e
SIDKY Pasha, Kamel (Egypt) — Budget statement, MAR. 18, 3d ; 19, 3d (4*)
SIERRA Leone :—
Freetown — water supply : new reservoir constructed, FEB. 18, 3d (4*)
SIÈVRE, M. Roger de (France)—arrested, JAN. 11, 3b (3*)
SIGURD, Col. B. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4a
SIKORSKI, Gen. : see under POLAND
SILBAK Premier Mines : see SELUKWE Gold Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.
SILICOSIS — pottery industry : report, MAR. 16, 7e (4*)
SILK, artificial :—
Yarns—exports : Order, FEB. 19, 9g
SILKIN, Mr. L.—directorships, FEB. 4, 9g
on Town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8c ; on Oriental and African Studies, School of : crowding of students (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8c
SILLITOE, Sir P.—appointment, FEB. 6, 2d (and 2e, 4*)
SILVA, Senhor J. E. N. (Brazil)—Minister to Persia, JAN. 2, 3d
SILVAN Food Products Ltd.—prosecution, MAR. 2, 2d ; 11, 2b (and 4*)
SILVER :—
Industrial demand (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7a
Market conditions in 1942—Messrs. Mocatta and Goldsmid Annual review (quoted) (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7a
Price (F.N.), MAR. 16, 7a
World output — Samuel Montague and Co. : annual review (F.N.), MAR. 16, 7a
SILVER, Lt. R. H. S.—death on active service, MAR. 17, 7e ; 19, 7e
SILVER and Edgington, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9e
SILVER plate sales :—
Christie's, Messrs., FEB. 5, 6e ; 11, 7c ; MAR. 16, 2c ; 30, 2b
Sotheby's, Messrs., JAN. 22, 6d ; FEB. 12, 7d ; MAR. 16, 2c
SILVER Thimble Fund : see under SICK and Wounded : British
SILVERMAN, L.—police court charge, MAR. 3, 8d (2b, 4*)
SILVERMAN, Mr. S. S.—on political situation in N. Africa (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2d ; on Jews : relief (s.P.), 25, 8c
SILVESTER, Mr. W. T.—will, FEB. 19, 7b
SIMA, Horia (Rumania) — reported arrest, JAN. 15, 3c ; attempt to assassinate Marshal Antonescu : escape from Rumania, FEB. 3, 3d ; in Slovakia : German policy towards, 16, 3b
SIME, Darby and Co.—report, JAN. 28, 9d
SIMKINS, Mr. C. W.—will, MAR. 5, 7b
SIMMONDS, Mr. Oliver—chairman of committee on post-war aviation, JAN. 28, 2e
on man-power (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8b ; on alterations in official reports of proceedings (s.P.), 21, 8d ; on women in engineering trades (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8d
SIMMS, Cdr. H. C.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7d
SIMMS Motor Units Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 8, 7c
SIMON, Lady—on Shamrock Club (s.), MAR. 18, 2c
SIMON, Lord :—
Allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8a
Bank, international (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8a
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8b
Beveridge report — Government policy (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8b ; correction (l.), 26, 8e
Fitzroy, Capt. E. A.—tribute (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8b
Gainford, Lord, tribute to (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8a
Germany—Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8c
Parliament — secret sittings, necessity of (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8a
Social security (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8b
Speech in schools (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8a
Spending, unnecessary (s.), MAR. 6, 2b (and 4*)
Submarine warfare — allied counter measures (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
War criminals — punishment (s.), FEB. 19, 2c (and 4*)
Watson, Mr. W. T.—tribute to (l.), MAR. 27, 6e
SIMON, Sir E.—on building industry (s.), FEB. 5, 2c (and 2a, 4*)
SIMONE, Gen. C. de (Italy)—in U.S.A. : visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3b
SIMONOV, M. Konstantine (Russia) — receives prize for play "Russian People," MAR. 22, 3c (4*)
SIMONOV, M. Ruben (Russia)—receives prize for acting, MAR. 22, 3c (4*)
SIMONS, Flt. Lt. J. S.—death on active service, MAR. 20, 6e
SIMONSON, Prof. J. L.—appointment, JAN. 19, 4e
SIMOPOULOS, Mme.—address, FEB. 25, 7b
SIMPSON, Mrs. A. C.—will, JAN. 26, 6b
SIMPSON, Mr. C. L. (Liberia)—meets Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 30, 4g (4*)
SIMPSON, Mr. F. D.—on food shortage in India (l.), JAN. 23, 5f
SIMPSON, Mr. J. D.—appointment, MAR. 11, 9g
SIMPSON and Godlee, Ltd.—report, FEB. 22, 7b
SIMSON, Mr. P. A.—will, FEB. 17, 7c
SINCLAIR, Sir A.—audience of King, MAR. 18, 7b
Air crash on Salisbury Plain (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2c
Air Force, Royal (s.), JAN. 15, 2c ; MAR. 29, 2a (and 4*)
Accident rate (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8b
Activities (s.), MAR. 29, 2a

SINCLAIR, Sir. A. :—
Air Force, Royal (continued) :—
African operations (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Allies serving with (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a* (4*)
Arm-in-arm walking (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*b*
Army Cooperation Command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—work (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Colonial shoulder badge (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Development (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Empire training scheme (s.P.), MAR. 12, 5*b*
Losses (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Maintenance organization (s.P.) MAR. 12, 8*b*
Servicing commandos (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Staff officers (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a* (4*)
Strength (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Survey of work (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Transport Command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Allied Air Forces in Tunisia—superiority over Axis (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Anti-aircraft defence (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*b*; MAR. 12, 8*b*
Balloon barrage—during alerts (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; 28, 8*b*
Balloon Command—booklet (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Berlin, British air raid on (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Bombing offensive, allied (s.), JAN. 21, 2*c*; MAR. 27, 2*c*
Brabazon Committee—report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
British Overseas Airways Corp. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Civil aviation — Government action (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*f*
Dive-bombers in Tunisia (s.P.), FEB. 15, 8*c*
Eddisbury by-election (l. quoted), MAR. 31, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Essen, British air raid on—message to Air Marshal Sir A. T. Harris on damage to Krupps, MAR. 15, 4*d*
German Air Force—losses (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*, *c*; strength (s.P.), 12, 8*b*
German air raids—British moral (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
German shipping losses (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Germany—British air raids (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Italy—British air raids (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Navy—transport of aircraft (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
1,000 bomber raids (s.), MAR. 27, 2*c*
Royal Air Force Regiment (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Russia—presents cheque for X-ray unit to Mme. Maisky (s.), FEB. 26, 2*e*
Smuts, Gen.—report on fusion of R.F.C. and R.N.A.S. in 1917 recalled (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Submarine warfare—allied countermeasures (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*; work of British Air Force (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
SINCLAIR, Sir A. (continued) :—
Typhoon aircraft — success against London raiders (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
United States Air Force (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
"Wings for Victory" campaign—London Week (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*; MAR. 6, 2*b* (and 4*); message to Lord Mayor, 15, 4*g*
Yugoslavia, Prince Alexander of (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
SINCLAIR, Group Capt. L. F.—bar to D.S.O., FEB. 15, 2*d*
SIND : see under INDIA
SINGAPORE : see under MALAYA
SINGAPORE Traction Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 20, 7*b*
SINGH, Sec. Lt. B. (India)—M.B.E., MAR. 31, 7*e*
SINGH Sir J. (India)—suggestions for support of federal scheme opposed by Moslem League, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*)
SINGH, Sir M. (India)—received by Viceroy, FEB. 2, 3*a* (4*)
SINGH, Mr. S. S. (India)—on Government's repression (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b* (1*)
SINGHANIA, Sir Lala L.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*c*
SINGLO Tea Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
SINNATT, Dr. F. S.—death, JAN. 30, 4*e*; FEB. 1, 6*e*
SION, Gen. (Rumania)—fate unknown, JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
SIREN, M. Jelal S. (Turkey)—Minister of Commerce, MAR. 12, 3*d*
SIRMEN, M. Fuat (Turkey)—Minister of National Economy, MAR. 12, 3*d*
SISAL—prices : increase, JAN. 18, 7*f*; (F.N.), 18, 7*a*;—Shortage : Mr. Williams (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
SISAL Growers' Assn.—chairman and deputy, JAN. 29, 9*g*
SITWELL, Mr. O.—on removal of railings enclosing grazing lands (l.), MAR. 26, 5*f*; on Mme. de Janzé (l.), 27, 6*e*
SIVAN, M. (France)—resignation, MAR. 25, 3*e*
SKANCKE, Hr. (Norway)—demands compulsory labour service for opposition clergy, MAR. 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
SKELTON, Dr. J. B. G.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
SKELTON, Mr. R. A.—on dumping (l.), FEB. 5, 5*e*
SKENE, Maj. N. R. M.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7*d*
SKILLING, Mr. B. H.—D.S.C., FEB. 24, 6*b*
SKINNER, Maj. C. F. (New Zealand)—Minister of Lands; to visit Great Britain, MAR. 4, 3*e*; arrives in London; to speak on New Zealand's war effort, 31, 2*b*
SKINNER, Mr. J. H.—fifty years' service, FEB. 12, 9*b*
SKINNER, Pilot Off. N. E.—D.F.C., FEB. 12, 7*b*
SKIPWITH, Miss A.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
SKIPWITH, G. H. d'E.—on gassing of rabbits (l.), JAN. 14, 5*e*
SKÖLD, Hr. (Sweden)—on joint post-war foreign policy with Scandinavian States; war-time policy (s.), MAR. 29, 3*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*c*
SLADE, Dr. R. E.—cattle feeding-stuffs; rations tables book, JAN. 11, 6*d*
SLADEN, Mr. D.—birthday address, FEB. 5, 7*b*

SLATER, Canon B. B.—on training of clergy: service candidates (s.), MAR. 3, 2c
SLATER, Mr. L.—will, JAN. 11, 6c
SLATER, Mr. W. (Australia)—arrives in Kuibyshev, JAN. 4, 4c; 5, 3d (4*); in Moscow, 12, 4f (4*); received by M. Kalinin; presents letters of credence, 14, 3d (3*)
on war in Russia: Russian morale (broadcast), JAN. 16, 3c (4*)
SLAZENGERS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9b
SLEATH, Mrs. M. G. (Miss Ellis Jeffreys)—death, JAN. 22, 7d; FEB. 22, 6e
SLESSER, Sir H.—on knowledge and Christian belief (l.), MAR. 10, 5f
SLESSOR, A./Air Marshal J. C.—promotion, FEB. 18, 8g; received by King, MAR. 18, 7b
SLINN, Capt. G. J. S.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7e; 2, 6d
SLOAN, Mr. A.—on Scotland: hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8e; on Indian constitutional issue; White Paper (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8d
SLOUGH Estates, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7b
SLOVENIA: see under YUGOSLAVIA
SMALL, Mr. G. B.—on potato flour in bread (l.), JAN. 22, 5e
SMALLEY, Sub-Lt. A. C. A.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6d
SMALLMAN, Flt. Lt. A. P.—D.S.O., FEB. 26, 7b
SMALLWOOD, Capt. E. G. S.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6e
SMALLWOOD, Maj.-Gen. G. R.—promotion, FEB. 24, 2d; 4g (4*)
SMART, Flying Off. N.—death on active service, MAR. 4, 7e
SMART Bros., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8d
SMEDSRUD, Hr. Lars (Norway)—arrested, MAR. 2, 3d
SMIDDY, Prof. T. A. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9b
SMILES, Sir W.—relinquishes appointment, MAR. 5, 6e
SMITH, Flt. Lt. A.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 15, 2d
SMITH, Mr. A. (U.S.A.)—visits Mr. Eden, MAR. 17, 4d
SMITH, Adam—quotation, JAN. 21, 7b
SMITH, Mr. Arthur—on hydro-electric power in Scotland (l.), JAN. 26, 6g
SMITH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur:—
Army Cadet Force (s.), JAN. 23, 2c
Home Guard—inspects company (s.), JAN. 25, 2d; 26, 2c (4*); inspects City of London Battalion (s.), FEB. 8, 2f; (P.Q.), 12, 2c
SMITH, Mr. A. B.—candidate for City of London Shrievalty, FEB. 20, 2e
SMITH, Mr. A. C. (Canada)—third secretary to legation in Russia, JAN. 9, 3c (4f, 4*)
SMITH, Mr. A. F. F.—will, MAR. 11, 7c
SMITH, Mrs. A. I.—will, MAR. 27, 6b
SMITH, Capt. C. H.—in French North Africa, JAN. 30, 4f
SMITH, Mr. C. H.—appointment, JAN. 26, 3d
SMITH, Mr. C. H.—will, MAR. 27, 6b
SMITH, Mr. C. Johnston—death, MAR. 9, 6f
SMITH, Fl. Lt. D. H. V.—death on active service, FEB. 20, 6e; 23, 6d
SMITH, Mr. E.—on pensions warrant (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8b; on transference of labour (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8c
SMITH, Eng. Capt. E. C.—on British engineers in Russia (l.), FEB. 23, 6c
SMITH, Mr. E. P.—candidate in Ashford by-election, JAN. 19, 2b; FEB. 1, 4f (4*); nominated, 2, 2f; message from Premier and Ministers, 9, 2c; 10, 2e; elected, 12, 8f
SMITH, Dr. E. W.—resignation, MAR. 13, 8d; (P.Q.), 17, 8b
SMITH, Mr. F. (Australia)—at Australian Labour Party Conference, JAN. 5, 3a on Mr. Curtins policy (s.), JAN. 6, 3a
SMITH, Mr. F. A.—health, JAN. 23, 4d; death, 25, 6f
SMITH, Mr. F. E.—will, MAR. 18, 7b
SMITH, Mr. F. J.—will, FEB. 18, 7c
SMITH, Capt. F. M.—death on active service, JAN. 16, 6f
SMITH, Dr. G.—quotation, JAN. 14, 7b
SMITH, Mr. G. I.—on broadcasting to schools (s.), MAR. 22, 2a
SMITH, Mr. G. I. W.—directorship, FEB. 3, 9e
SMITH, Mr. Harry—vice-chairman of L.C.C. Social Welfare Committee, MAR. 25, 2e
SMITH, Assistant Fire Force Commander H. A. C.—adviser to Newfoundland Government, JAN. 16, 2d
SMITH, Sir H. L.—retirement, MAR. 9, 2c; 10, 2d (4*)
SMITH, Mr. H. N.—will, MAR. 10, 7d
SMITH, Mr. H. W.—death, JAN. 8, 7e
SMITH, Mr. J. F.—O.B.E., JAN. 6, 2e
SMITH, Lt.-Col. J. H.—on thatching ricks (l.), FEB. 15, 6c
SMITH, Mr. K. (U.S.A.)—article on United States plans for Germany's future quoted, MAR. 25, 4e; correspondence, 29, 5g
SMITH, Matthew—gift to Tate Gallery, FEB. 17, 6e
SMITH, Miss N.—acting noticed, MAR. 17, 6b
SMITH, Mr. O. M.—re-elected deputy-chairman of London Discount Market, MAR. 26, 10b
SMITH, Mr. R. A. B.—on motorways (l.), JAN. 22, 5f
SMITH, Mrs. R. M.—will, FEB. 18, 7c
SMITH, Capt. R. M. G.—death on active service, FEB. 10, 7e
SMITH, Pilot Off. S.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6e
SMITH, Mr. Tom—opens kitchen to serve collieries, JAN. 21, 2d; chairman of Ministry of Fuel and Power Inter-Departmental Committee, MAR. 18, 2d (4*)
SMITH, Mr. W. R. R.—law case, FEB. 11, 6a
SMITH, Mr. W. S.—appointment, FEB. 8, 2g
SMITH and Nephew Associated Cos., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 1, 7g; Report, 22, 7e
SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9d
SMITH-DORRIEN, Lt.-Col. G. H. G.—D.S.O.; decorated by Gen. Montgomery, JAN. 9, 4d
SMITH-REWSE, Wing Cdr. B. E.—death on active service, JAN. 15, 7d; 19, 6f
SMITHERS, Mrs. L. M.—will, JAN. 15, 7e
SMITH'S Dock Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7e; Report, FEB. 17, 9b
SMITHSON, Pilot Off. W. I. B.—missing, FEB. 23, 3e (4c, 3*)
SMOLYAN, M. (Croatia)—released, FEB. 16, 3a

SMUTS, Gen. (South Africa) :—
Albert Medal (Royal Society of Arts) presented to, MAR. 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
Article, JAN. 19, 5*f*
British Empire (s.), leading articles, JAN. 8, 5*d*; 11, 5*b*
Chevrons Club—president, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill, MAR. 22, 4*c* (4*; 3*e*, 3*)
Family reunion (photo.), MAR. 15, 8
Mountain Club service at MacLear's Beacon—attends, FEB. 23, 4*d* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to, JAN. 5, 3*c* (3*)
Royal Air Force—report on fusion of R.F.C. and R.N.A.S. in 1917: Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 29, 2*a*
Tripoli, allied capture of—messages to Mr. Churchill, Gen. Alexander and Gen. Montgomery, JAN. 26, 3*b* (and 3*d*, 3*); 27, 3*c* (4*)
on possible general election (s.), JAN. 21, 3*b* (4*); on use of South African troops oversea (s.), 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*d* (4*); 28, 3*d*; on reconstruction (s.), 30, 3*d*; on oversea voluntary service (s.), FEB. 5, 3*d*; on evolution of man; cause of warfare (s.), 23, 4*d* (4*); on forthcoming general election; Peace Treaty policy; Russia; United States, MAR. 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*); on Allied aid for Jews; reconstruction, 17, 3*c* (4*); on degree conferred on wife; war effort; Allied victory (s.), 22, 3*b*; on duration of war (s.), 30, 3*c* (3*)
SMUTS, Mrs. (South Africa) — hon. LL.D.: Gen. Smuts (s.), MAR. 22, 3*b*
SMYTH, Col. D. M.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*; FEB. 8, 6*e*
SMYTH, A/Wing Cdr. J. P. S.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*
SMYTHE, Sir E. W. J. P. H.—will, JAN. 14, 7*e*
SNAGGE, Sir H. E.—divorce decree granted against, MAR. 16, 2*g*
SNEATH, Mr. F. C. R.—will, JAN. 25, 6*b*
SNEATH, Mr. P. G.—partnership, JAN. 9, 2*b*
SNELL, Lord :—
Beveridge report — Government attitude (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Demobilization: re-settlement plans (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*a*
Disabled persons—resettlement (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*b*
Gainford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Shopping for women war workers (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*a*
Town and country planning—forthcoming Bill (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
SNELL, Flying Off.—activities, MAR. 29, 4*c*
SNOJ, Dr. F. (Yugoslavia)—resignation, JAN. 4, 4*f*
SNOW: see under WEATHER
SNOWDROPS—at Cliveden (photo.), FEB. 17, 6
SOAMES, Capt. A. G.—on double summer time (l.), MAR. 2, 2*e*
SOAP :—
Non-domestic users — new permits: announcement, MAR. 29, 2*c* (4*)
Prices fixed, MAR. 4, 2*e*
SOAP (continued) :—
Rationing :—
Agricultural workers — special arrangements, JAN. 18, 2*a*
Exemptions, JAN. 5, 2*c*
Woolton, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 2*d*
SOCIAL insurance: see under INSURANCE
SOCIAL progress :—
Pooling of technical knowledge — leading article, JAN. 25, 5*c*
SOCIAL reconstruction: see RECONSTRUCTION: Social
SOCIAL security :—
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Beveridge report: see under RECONSTRUCTION: Social
Correspondence, MAR. 13, 8*c*; JAN. 11, 5*e*; MAR. 13, 8*c*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Garbett, Archbishop (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Simon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
SOCIAL Security, Ministry of, suggested :—
Conservative Party—deputation to Mr. Eden, FEB. 26, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*); motion tabled, MAR. 11, 4*f*; (P.N.), 12, 2*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 5*c*; 18, 5*c*; 19, 5*b*; 27, 5*c*
Liberal Party — resolution, MAR. 18, 4*g* (2*c*, 3*)
Minister—suggested appointment of Sir W. Beveridge: see under BEVERIDGE, Sir W.
Parliament—Conservative amendment tabled (F.N.), FEB. 12, 4*f*; discussed, 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*; (P.N.), 18, 4*f*; 19, 8*b*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*
SOCIAL welfare :—
Nuffield Foundation created: see NUFFIELD Foundation
Royal College of Physicians (mem.), JAN. 29, 2*b*
SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge—meeting, MAR. 9, 2*d* (4*)
SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel —anonymous gift, MAR. 25, 7*b*
SODOR and Man, Bishop of: see TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. J. R. S.
SOEJONO, Prince (Java)—death, JAN. 8, 3*d*; funeral, 11, 6*b*
SOERENSEN, Prof. (Norway) — wounded while resisting arrest, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*)
SOHEILY, M. Aly (Persia)—Prime Minister; Cabinet formed; on policy (s.), FEB. 19, 3*c*
SOLDIERS', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Assn.—grant from Indian Viceroy's Fund, JAN. 20, 3*d* (3*); 22, 7*c*; Flag day result, FEB. 4, 7*c*; Duchess of Gloucester visits branch, 5, 7*b*; exhib. of clothes made by schoolgirls, 10, 7*c*; Queen Elizabeth visits exhibition in aid, MAR. 12, 7*b*; (photo.), 12, 6
SOLICITORS :—
Accounts, auditing of — Law Society resolution defeated, FEB. 3, 2*b* (4*)
Fraudulent conversion — prosecution, MAR. 22, 2*c* (4*)
Struck off, FEB. 9, 2*b*; MAR. 6, 2*g*
SOLICITORS Benevolent Assn.—grants, JAN. 8, 2*e*; FEB. 6, 2*g*; MAR. 6, 2*b*
SOLOMON, Mr. D. L.—on evasion of income tax (l.), FEB. 17, 5*g*
SOLTYK, M. (Poland)—executed, JAN. 22, 4*c*

SOMERS, Lord—on youth movement (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
SOMERS, Mr. J. P.—will, MAR. 2, 6*e*
SOMERVELL, Lt.-Gen. B. B. (U.S.A.)—at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; conference with Senhor Salgado, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*
on distribution of munitions and supplies; submarine warfare; Gen. Alexander's satisfaction with M.4 tank; aid to Russia (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
SOMERVELL, Sir Donald—on message to Russia from the Bar (s.), JAN. 20, 2*d* (4*)
SOMERVILLE, Miss — appointment, MAR. 23, 6*c*
SOMERVILLE, Gen. (U.S.A.)—visits Burma front, FEB. 13, 3*d*
SOMMERVELD, Hr. (Norway) — arrested, JAN. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
SOMMONS, Lt. E. T. (Canada)—Mediterranean activities, FEB. 2, 4*d* (4*)
SONI, Mr. B. (India)—on war expenditure (s.), MAR. 8, 3*d*
SOONG, Mr. T. V. (China)—signs Sino-British treaty relinquishing extra territorial rights in China, JAN. 12, 4*d*; exchanges messages with Mr. Eden, 13, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); in India: received by Lord Linlithgow, FEB. 20, 3*c*; returns to Washington, 24, 3*e* (4*); visits Mr. C. Hull and Mr. S. Welles, 26, 3*d*; to speak at Lend-Lease Administration luncheon, 27, 3*d* (3*); expected to visit Great Britain, MAR. 5, 3*d* (3*); at Lend-lease administration luncheon, MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
on possible aid of American aircraft (s.), FEB. 26, 3*d*; on aid to China (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
SOPHEULIS, M. Emanuel (Greece)—Public Welfare Minister, MAR. 25, 3*d* (and 3*; 4*c*, 4*)
SORICE, Brig.-Gen. (Italy)—Under-Secretary of War, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); opinion of Italian Generals in United States, 23, 3*b*
SORRELL, Mr. H. G.—directorship, FEB. 18, 9*d*
SOULBURY, Lord—on military advice (l.), FEB. 26, 5*d*; MAR. 3, 5*d*
SOUTER, Prof. A.—on V.C.s who died in 1942 (l.), JAN. 30, 5*g*
SOUTH African Clothing Industries, Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*
SOUTH African Distilleries and Wines, Ltd. —dividend, JAN. 13, 9*b*
SOUTH American Assets Co., Ltd.—stock repayment: proposed further extension, FEB. 17, 9*b*
SOUTH British Insurance Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 31, 9*b*
SOUTH Downs—ploughing at Clayton (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
SOUTH London Electric Supply Corp., Ltd. —dividend, FEB. 24, 9*b*
SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Co.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*; Dividend, FEB. 11, 9*b*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*; Report, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Meeting, 11, 10*b*
SOUTH Shields Greyhound Stadium, Ltd. —report, MAR. 25, 9*b*
SOUTH Staffordshire Mond Gas Co.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
SOUTH Staffordshire Waterworks Co.—report, FEB. 12, 9*b*
SOUTH Suburban Gas Co.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*; Board change, FEB. 5, 9*d*
SOUTH Wales Electric Power Co.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
SOUTH West Africa Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 2, 7*b*; Meeting, 12, 9*f*
SOUTH West Suburban Water Co.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
SOUTHALL, A/Sqdn. Ldr. A. W.—D.S.O., FEB. 26, 7*b*
SOUTHALLS (Birmingham), Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 5, 10*b*
SOUTHAMPTON:—
Bishop Suffragan: see MORGAN, Rt. Rev. E. R.
SOUTHAMPTON Chamber of Commerce: see under TRADE: Chambers of Commerce
SOUTHBY, Sir A.:—
Balloon barrage — during alerts (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Letters to M.P.s, interception of—travesty of justice (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*c*
Naval aircraft—shortage (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Rome—R.A.F. bombing (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Ways and Means, Chairman of—appointment (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*
SOUTHEND, Catford—Church extension scheme completed, JAN. 13, 7*e*
SOUTHEND Waterworks Co.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*
SOUTHERN, Mr. E.—co-opted to Council of the Newspaper Press Fund, FEB. 25, 2*e*
SOUTHERN Kinta Consolidated, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 5, 8*a*
SOUTHERN Railway:—
Channel Islands Airways, Ltd.—shares acquired, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Lighting improvements, JAN. 27, 2*c*
Locomotives: see under RAILWAYS
Meeting, MAR. 12, 9*g*; (F.N.), 12, 9*a* (and 4*)
Razor blades — collection for R.A.F. Benevolent Fund: see under AIR Force, Royal: Benevolent Fund
Report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; MAR. 1, 7*b*
Services — diversions owing to engineering work, JAN. 14, 2*e*; FEB. 20, 2*e*; 26, 2*e*
Wallington - Wimbledon - Holborn Viaduct line—derailed coach causes delay, JAN. 27, 2*d*
SOUTHEY, Robert — centenary of death: Bristol commemoration arrangements, MAR. 15, 2*d*
Keswick—view from study (photo.), MAR. 26, 6
Leading article, MAR. 20, 5*d*
Quotation, MAR. 20, 6*c*; correspondence, 24, 5*d*
SOUTHWARK Cathedral:—
Bach's Mass — arrangements, FEB. 10, 7*b*
Carols — announcement, JAN. 1, 7*b*
Choir—recruitment: plans, MAR. 20, 6*d*
Lent services — arrangements, MAR. 8, 6*b*
SOUTHWELL, Mr. R. V.—hon. Fellowship, Brasenose College, FEB. 13, 2*c*
SOUTHWOOD, Lord—on education: leaving age (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*; on security for youth (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; on Red Cross and St. John "Penny-a-Week" Fund (l.), 27, 5*e*

SOUTTAR, Mr. H. S.—appointment, JAN. 16, 6*d*
SPAAK, M. (Belgium)—on post-war plans: broadcast to occupied territory, FEB. 27, 3*e*
SPAATZ, Maj.-Gen. C. (United States)—commands allied air force in North Africa, JAN. 11, 3*d* (and 3*) (4*d*, 4*); appointment discussed, 12, 3*c* (4*); at Casablanca conference, 27, 4*a*
SPADAFORA, Duke of (Italy)—Under-Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
SPAIN :—
Academy of Moral and Political Sciences—new members, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Agriculture — United States aid, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Canary Islands :—
Captain-General: see ESCAMEZ, Gen. G.
Defence forces — death of commander, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Cortes: see *Parliament*, below
Cotton: see under COTTON
Economic development — United States aid: Mr. Hayes (s.), FEB. 27, 3*c*
Falange—strong representation in Cortes, MAR. 17, 3*d* (and 3*)
Finance :—
Currency — printing of bank notes in Germany, JAN. 6, 4*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*)
Loans—railway bonds: exchange into Government loan (Deuda Amortizable 3½%), MAR. 15, 7*d*
Fires — Seville: cork factory, FEB. 1, 4*e*; 2, 3*c* (4*)
France, relations with: see under FRANCE
Franco, Gen.—decorates former German Ambassador, JAN. 5, 3*c*; appoints President of Cortes, 11, 3*e* (and 4*); receives Herr Moltke, 25, 3*d*; nominates procuradores, FEB. 8, 3*a*; visited by Dr. Spellman 17, 4*c*; attends requiem Mass for Spanish Kings, MAR. 2, 3*e*; opens Cortes, 18, 3*c*
on Spanish and German struggle against Communism (s.), JAN. 25, 3*d*; on war (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c*
German troops on border—Spanish denial, FEB. 10, 3*e* (4*)
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with :—
Ambassadors: in London: see ALBA, Duke of; in Madrid: see HOARE Sir S.
British Institute (Madrid)—book exhibition, FEB. 6, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
British nationals in Spain—gift to Y.M.C.A. (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
English language—interest in, FEB. 6, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*)
Lectures on nutrition organized by British Council, FEB. 8, 3*d*; 22, 3*b* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Minister in Madrid: see YENCKEN, Mr. A.
SPAIN :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
Scholarship Trust — reciprocal educational aid, MAR. 25, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
Trade: see under *Trade*, below
Guinea — labour recruitment in Nigeria: treaty concluded, MAR. 3, 3*e* (4*)
Italy, relations with: see under ITALY
King, ex-: see ALFONSO, King
Kings—requiem Mass in London: arrangements, MAR. 1, 6*e*; 2, 6*b*; held, 3, 7*b*; held in Madrid, 2, 3*e*
Legislation—new, MAR. 17; 3*d*
Madrid — Allied War Charities Fund: gift, FEB. 3, 2*e*
Medals, orders and decorations — Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross of Order of, JAN. 5, 3*c*
Ministry — Minister of Justice appointed, MAR. 17, 3*d*
Monarchy — Pretender (Don Juan Prince of Asturias) to visit Rome, FEB. 11, 3*e* (3*)
Morocco :—
Allied troops — Spanish attitude to presence on border, JAN. 13, 3*d*
High Commissioner (Gen. L. Orgaz) —on policy in Tangier (s.), JAN. 4, 4*d* (4*); leaves for Madrid, 12, 3*e* (4*); member of Cortes, FEB. 8, 3*a*
Neutrality—effect on Latin-America, JAN. 13, 3*d*
Parliament :—
Appointments, MAR. 17, 3*d* (3*)
Building alterations, JAN. 26, 3*c* (4*); wording changed, FEB. 8, 3*a*; alterations described, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Composition, MAR. 6, 3*d* (4*); 17, 3*d* (and 3*; 3*e*, 4*)
President: see BILBAO, Don E.
Press and public — no accommodation for, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Procuradores — salaries, JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*); nominations, FEB. 8, 3*a*; take oath, MAR. 17, 3*d*; 18, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Regulations, new, JAN. 11, 3*e* (4*)
Session, MAR. 18, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Petroleum — supplies from United States, FEB. 27, 3*c*; Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 2, 4*c*; statistics: Mr. S. Welles (s.), 13, 3*e*
Portugal, relations with: see under PORTUGAL
Press — German control financed by Spanish notes printed in Germany, JAN. 6, 4*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*)
Prisoners, political—further releases, JAN. 5, 3*e*
Queen, ex-: see VICTORIA Eugénie
Refugees, foreign—to be helped by Irish Red Cross, MAR. 27, 4*f* (4*c*, 4*)
Roman Catholic Church :—
Appointments, JAN. 1, 3*e*
Primate: see PLA y Deniel, Mgr. E.
Trade :—
Great Britain, with — clearing accounts: payments, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Portugal, with: see under PORTUGAL

SPAIN :—
Trade (continued) :—
United States, with :—
American Chamber of Commerce in Barcelona — meeting, FEB. 27, 3c
United States policy—Mr. C. Hayes (s.), FEB. 27, 3c; Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 2, 4c
United States seamen's resolution against : see under SHIPPING : United States : Merchant Navy
United States, relations with :—
Ambassador in Madrid : see HAYES, Mr. C.
Beigbeder, Col.—visit to Washington : see under BEIGBEDER, Col.
Hayes, Mr. (s.), FEB. 27, 3c
Trade : see under *Trade*, above
United States seamen's resolution against supplies to Spain : see under SHIPPING : United States : Merchant Navy
Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
SPAIN, Infante Don Juan of : see SPAIN : Monarchy : Pretender
SPALDING, Mr. and Mrs. H. N.—to buy land for Oxford University, MAR. 10, 6e; 11, 6e (4*)
SPARKS, Sir F. J.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2a
SPARROW (W. and A.) and Co. — cargo registration schemes (l. quoted, F.N.), JAN. 14, 9a
SPEAKER, Mr. G. R.—will, JAN. 21, 7c
SPEARS, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. L.—accompanies King George of the Hellenes in Middle East, MAR. 27, 4b
" SPECTATOR "—on Royal Observer Corps (l.), MAR. 17, 5d
SPEECH—in schools : discussed in Parliament, JAN. 20, 8a
SPEECH Training and Dramatic Art, Central School of—visited by Duchess of Kent, FEB. 11, 7b
SPEED, Sir E. B. B.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2a
SPEER, Prof. A. (Germany)—broadcast to workers, FEB. 4, 3c; present at Nazi Party leaders' meeting, 8, 3e (4*)
on increased war production (add.), JAN. 30, 3e (and 4g, 4*)
SPEIGHT, Mr. J.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2e
SPELLMAN, Mgr. (U.S.A.)—visits Gen. Jordana, FEB. 16, 3d; in Madrid; possible visit to Vatican, 17, 3d (4c, 3*); Italian broadcast announcing visit, 17, 3d; visits Gen. Franco; conversations with Primate and Foreign Minister, 17, 4c; Vichy broadcast announcement; arrives in Barcelona, 19, 3d; departure delayed, 20, 3c; arrives in Rome; received by Pope; present at opening of Papal Academy of Science, 22, 3e (3d, 4*); received by Pope; visits Cardinal Maglione, 23, 3c; visit discussed, 23, 4d (4*); Pres. Roosevelt's comment on mission, 24, 4c (4b, 1*); audience of Pope, 26, 3e; visit prolonged, 27, 3d (3*); audience of Pope; leaves Rome, MAR. 4, 4c (3*); arrives in Seville, 4, 4b; receives at American Consulate; officiates at Mass, 5, 3e; on conversations with Pope (s.), 5, 3e; leaves for Gibraltar, 8, 3d (4*); to meet Sir S. Hoare, 10, 3c; in London; says Mass for Cardinal Hinsley, 22, 4f; accepts invitation to go to Eire, 24, 4f; entertained by Mr. Churchill; by Mr. Bracken, 25, 4e; arrives in Dublin; to meet Mr. de Valera and Cardinal MacRory, 31, 2a (4d, 4*)
Photograph, MAR. 22, 8
SPENCE, Mr. A. J.—B.E.M., MAR. 3, 2d
SPENCER, Herbert—" Study of Sociology " : correspondence, MAR. 6, 8a
SPENCER (Melksham), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 8, 7b; Report, MAR. 6, 9b
SPENCER and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 24, 9b
SPENCER Turner and Boldero, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 13, 8d
SPENDER, Mr. H.—art exhib., JAN. 9, 7g
SPENDER, Mr. P. C. (Australia)—resignation from opposition executive, FEB. 11, 3d (4f, 3*); (s.), 12, 3c
on Militia Bill (s.), JAN. 30, 3a; (s.), FEB. 12, 3c
SPENDLOVE, Mr. D.—vice-chairman of Newspaper Press Fund, MAR. 9, 2g
SPENS, Sir W. P.—East India Association : farewell reception, FEB. 26, 7b; received by King; Knighted, MAR. 26, 7b
SPICE, Mr. W. H.—will, FEB. 20, 6b
SPIEGELBERG, Maj. G. (U.S.A.)—on British lend-lease aid to America (s.), FEB. 3, 3e (and 3*)
SPIERS and Pond, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9b
SPINNEY, Mrs. H.—will, FEB. 8, 6b
SPINSTERS' pensions : see under PENSIONS
SPLIT : see under YUGOSLAVIA : Dalmatia
SPORBORG, Mr. H. N.—on employment and market (l.), FEB. 10, 5e
SPORT :—
Sporting rights — reorganization : correspondence, FEB. 13, 5f; 18, 5e
SPRAKE, Pilot Off. G.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6d
SPRATT, Flt. Lt. E. D.—death on active service, MAR. 9, 6f
SPRATT's Patent, Ltd.—report, MAR. 16, 7b
SPREULL, Mr. J. M.—will, JAN. 28, 7b
SPRING :—
Articles, JAN. 26, 6b; FEB. 5, 7c; MAR. 3, 6e; 24, 7c
Evenings—leading article, JAN. 27, 5d
SPROT, Miss C. D.—marriage, FEB. 9, 6b (4*)
SPROTT, Sir F. L.—death, MAR. 26, 7e
SPURGEON Orphan Homes, Reigate—dismissal of superintendent : matrons leave as protest : new staff engaged, MAR. 2, 2c
SPYKMAN, Mr. N. (U.S.A.)—on foreign policy (s.), MAR. 13, 3c (4g, 4*)
SQUIRE, Miss C.—joint recital, JAN. 26, 8a
SQUIRREL Confectionery Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9e; Report, MAR. 3, 9b
SQUIRRELS :—
Grey—menace to crops : Ministry's reminder, JAN. 15, 2c (4*)
SRINAVASAN, Mr. K. (India)—proclaims newspaper strike, JAN. 2, 3e; lifts ban, 14, 3d (and 3e, 4*); chairman of India, Burma and Ceylon section of Empire Press Union, MAR. 22, 3e
STAFFORD, Mr. B. H.—will, FEB. 6, 6d
STAHMER, Herr (Germany)—Ambassador in Tokyo, JAN. 4, 4g; attends Tokyo tripartite conference, MAR. 23, 3d

STALIN, Marshal Joseph : see under RUSSIA
STALINGRAD : see under RUSSIA
STALLARD, Col. (South Africa)—on gold production (s.), MAR. 20, 3*d*
STAMP, Lord—memorial lecture endowed, JAN. 1, 7*c*
STAMP, Dr. D.—report on reconstruction of Plymouth, JAN. 21, 2*b*
STAMPS :—
Australia—new 1½d. issue (photo.), MAR. 26, 6
British—issued : statistics, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Norwegian — Mercantile Marine, JAN. 2, 2*c*
STANCLIFFE, Pilot Off. P. J. N.—death on active service, FEB. 16, 6*d*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa : see under AFRICA, South : Banking
STANDARD Tea Co. of Ceylon, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 6, 7*b*
STANDARD Trust, Ltd.—chairman's statement, JAN. 28, 10*a* ; Report, 30, 7*e*
STANDLEY, Adm. (U.S.A.)—returns to Moscow, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*) ; received by M. Molotov, 15, 3*e* ; received by M. Stalin, 27, 4*f* ; 28, 4*c* (4*) ; conference with M. Molotov, MAR. 11, 4*c*
on American supplies for Russia : improvement in transport situation (s.), JAN. 15, 3*e* ; on aid to Russia : lack of publicity (s.), MAR. 9, 4*c* ; to make report : Mr. Welles (s.) ; Moscow correspondent's comments ; Mr. Willkie (s.), 10, 3*c* ; criticism in Congress, 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
STANDRING, Mrs. E.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
STANHOPE, Lord—on civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a* ; on Foreign Service reform (s.P.), 31, 8*a*
STANIER, Sir W. A.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
STANILAND, Flt. Lt. C. S.—will, MAR. 13, 7*d*
STANLEY, Mr. E.—on Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 16, 5*f*
STANLEY, Mrs. E. I.—will, FEB. 22, 6*c*
STANLEY, Lt. E. T.—Mediterranean activities, FEB. 5, 4*g* ; 18, 4*c*
STANLEY, Mr. L. V.—M.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*
STANLEY, Col. O. :—
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Cable and Wireless, Ltd. (s.), JAN. 27, 2*b* ; guest at luncheon, 28, 7*b*
Colonies—war effort (broadcast), JAN. 2, 2*b* ; research committees (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c* ; appoints Social Welfare Advisory Committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* ; policy (s.), 6, 2*c* (and 3*)
Conservative Associations, Federation of University — to retire as president, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Far East—Government's policy over war damage (s.), JAN. 15, 2*d* ; 16, 2*c* (4*)
Jamaica—constitution (s.), FEB. 24, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Jews—admission into Palestine of refugees (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Laferla, Dr. A. V.—telegram of condolence on death, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Malta (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Monteiro, Dr. A. R. de S.—guest at luncheon, FEB. 26, 7*b*
STANLEY, Col. O. (continued) :—
Russian campaign (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
Stockdale, Sir F.—report on West Indies (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
West African medical services (l.), MAR. 22, 3*e*
West Indies—social and economic development (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
STANLEY, Mr. R. C. (Canada)—on nickel supplies (quoted, F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a*
STANNARD, Lt.-Cdr. R. B.—commands H.M.S. *Vimy* in operations against submarines in Atlantic, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
STANSGATE, Air Commodore Lord—in Algiers ; on cooperation between Army and Air Force in Africa ; relations between U.S. and British forces (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* (4*)
STAPLEY and Smith, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
STAR Brewery, Cambridge, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 10, 9*e*
STARK, Adm. H. (U.S.A.)—returns to Washington, JAN. 9, 4*c* ; visits Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 2, 4*e* ; returns to London, 8, 4*c* ; elected to the Athenaeum, MAR. 16, 2*d*
Photograph, FEB. 23, 8
on victory ; submarine warfare ; British morale and health (s.), JAN. 9, 4*c* ; on Axis submarine offensive, ; Anglo-American naval cooperation ; Pacific naval situation (s.), FEB. 9, 4*d*
STARKIE, Prof.—to lecture on influence of English books on Spain, FEB. 6, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; at Royal Academy of Languages ceremony, MAR. 16, 3*c*
STASSEN, Gov. H. E. (U.S.A.)—on suggestion for United Nations Parliament to organize post-war world (s.), JAN. 11, 4*c* ; on United Nations cooperation ; renewal of Lend-Lease Act and Trade agreements (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d* ; on isolationism ; international relations ; freedom of the air, 9, 4*d* ; 10, 3*e* (4*) ; speech discussed, 10, 4*c*
STATE of Bahia South Western Railway Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
STATESMAN and Nation Publishing Co., Ltd.—law case, FEB. 13, 7*f*
STATIONERY Office—appointments, MAR. 10, 2*e* ; Restrictions : see under PAPER : Economy : Offices
STATISTICS—importance of : leading article, MAR. 2, 5*c*
STAVELEY Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
STAVELEY Finance Co.—wholly owned subsidiary of Staveley Investment Trust ; name change, MAR. 19, 9*b*
STAVELEY Investment Trust—report, MAR. 19, 9*b*
STEAD, Dr. H. G.—death, JAN. 6, 6*f*
STEAD and Simpson, Ltd.—report, JAN. 29, 9*b*
STEDMAN, Air Vice-Marshal E. W. (Canada) —arrives in Great Britain, MAR. 23, 2*c*
STEED, Mr. Wickham—on Bismarck's "sensible remark" (l.), FEB. 13, 5*e* ; on post-war Europe, MAR. 16, 5*e*
STEEL : see under IRON and steel
STEEL Barrel Scammells and Associated Engineers, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 5, 7*b*
STEEL Bros. and Co., Ltd.—dividend passed, JAN. 1, 8*f*

STEEL Corp. of Bengal—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
STEEL Developments, Ltd.—report, FEB. 6, 7*b*
STEELE, Mr. J. (Ireland)—escapes from prison, JAN. 16, 2*f*
STEERS, Mr. J. A.—appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e*
STEFLEA, Gen. (Rumania)—present at discussions between Herr Hitler and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g*; 15, 4*f* (4*)
STEIN, Maj.-Gen. C. R. S. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
STEIN, Capt. W. H.—O.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
STEINBECK, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—marriage, MAR. 31, 6*d* (4*)
STEINBOCK, Mr. S. (Poland)—on Polish-Soviet relations (l.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
STEM, Ludvik—police court charge, MAR. 23, 2*f* (4*)
STENNING, Mr. W. L.—retirement, FEB. 4, 9*g*
STEPHEN, Mr. A. M.—directorship, FEB. 13, 7*d*
STEPHEN, Mr. Campbell—on Chairman of Ways and Means (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*e*; on unemployment (s.P.), 28, 8*c*; on pensions administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
STEPHENS, Mr. J.—on design of cottages for agricultural workers (l.), MAR. 18, 5*g*
STEPHENSON, Mr. C. B.—appointment, MAR 30, 2*d* (4*)
STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Sir H. K.—appointment, FEB. 26, 9*e*
STEPNEY, Bishop of: see MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. R. H.
STERLING, Sir L.—directorship, JAN. 20, 8*f*; luncheon in honour, MAR. 6, 7*b*; resignation, 31, 9*d*
STERLING Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b*; FEB. 16, 7*b*; Meeting, 24, 8*g*
STERN, Mr. B.—will, JAN. 29, 7*d*
STETTINIUS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on Lend-Lease aid to Russia (s.), JAN. 21, 3*e*; on benefits of Lend-Lease agreement to United States (s.), 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); on principles of agreement (s.), 30, 4*f*; on non-military supplies for French North Africa (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*; on annual cost of Lend-Lease aid to allies (s.), 11, 4*g*; 12, 3*d* (4*); on aid for China (s.), 20, 3*a*; Lend-Lease report to Senate (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c* (and 4*); on aid to Russia (s.), 8, 3*d* (4*); Lend-Lease quarterly report, 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
STEVEN, W.—police court charge, MAR. 9, 2*e*
STEVENS, Mr. B.—pianoforte trio noticed, MAR. 30, 8*c*
STEVENS, Capt. E. B. K.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 19, 4*g*
STEVENS, Mr. J. J.—on Beveridge Report (l.), FEB. 26, 5*e*; MAR. 8, 5*e*
STEVENS, Lt. J. S.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 2, 4*f*; FEB. 8, 3*e*; MAR. 5, 4*c*
STEVENS, Canon T. P.—on accident damage claims (l.), MAR. 15, 5*e*
STEVENSON, Maj. A. J.—marriage, JAN. 12, 6*b*
STEVENSON, Mr. J.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
STEVENTON, Sqdn. Ldr. D. W.—D.S.O., FEB. 10, 2*e*
STEWARD, Mr. C. T.—death, FEB. 22, 6*d*
STEWARD, Mr. E. R.—plugging holes in gas holder (photo.), MAR. 18, 6
STEWARD and Patterson, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 3, 9*b*
STEWART, Mr. A. B.—appointment, JAN. 25, 7*e*
on marine insurance war emergency schemes (p., F.N.), MAR. 16, 7*a*
STEWART, Flt. Sgt. C.—D.F.M., FEB. 27, 2*d*
STEWART, Brig. G. M.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 6*e*; 5, 7*d*; funeral service, 5, 7*b*; 6, 6*c*
STEWART, Pilot Off. H. W. J.—D.F.C., JAN. 7, 2*d*
STEWART, Mr. J. H.—on financial system (l.), JAN. 5, 5*f*; on Scotland: hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*
STEWART, Sir P. M.—on planning in employment (l.), JAN. 18, 5*e*; on London Brick Co. (s.), MAR. 30, 7*d*, 8*a*
STEWART, Commodore Ross — (photo.), FEB. 9, 8
STEWART, Sir T.: see under INDIA: Bihar: Governor
STEWART, Mr. W.—resignation, JAN. 27, 9*b*
STEWART, Rt. Rev. W. H.—Bishop of Jerusalem, FEB. 19, 7*e*; 20, 3*c*; 22, 3*d* (4*)
STEWARTS and Lloyds, Ltd. — board change,; secretary, JAN. 27, 9*b*; Dividend, MAR. 31, 9*b*
STIEBEL, Sir A.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
STILGOE, Mr. H. E.—death, MAR. 15, 6*e*
STILL, Lt.-Cdr. H. McL.—activities, MAR. 29, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
STILWELL, Gen. (U.S.A.)—D.S.C., JAN. 19, 3*b* (4*); at joint discussions with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Gen. Wavell, FEB. 12, 4*f*
STIMSON, Mr. H. (U.S.A.):—
on development and strength of army and air force (s.), JAN. 2, 3*d* (4*); on statistics of air losses, and casualties in Tunisia; admission of Americans of Japanese descent into forces; formation of negro flying squadrons (s.), 29, 3*d*; 30, 3*c* (4*); on lend-lease aid to Russia (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); on renewal of Lend-Lease Act (s.), 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 3*); on formation of Sixth Army (s.), 19, 3*e*; on U.S. setback in Tunisia (s.), 19, 4*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); on Tunisian campaign; inexperienced U.S. forces (s.), FEB. 26, 4*b*; on Man-power Bill; letter to Senator Reynolds, MAR. 1, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*); on U.S. and Axis casualties in Tunisia (s.), 12, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); on African front: confidence in allied victory (s.), 26, 4*b* (3*)
STINTON-JOHNSON, Mr. B.—candidate in Daventry by-election, MAR. 23, 2*b*
STITTS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—on cheese exports to Russia and Great Britain (s.), MAR. 10, 3*e*
STOCK, Pilot Off. J. F.—death on active service, MAR. 17, 7*e*
STOCK Exchange:—
Bargains—"marking" names, MAR. 27, 7*b*
Committee—election: notices to members discontinued, MAR. 3, 9*g*; ballot: arrangements, 11, 8*g*; nominations, 12, 9*e*; 13, 9*b*; position: ballot date, 22, 7*b*; result, 23, 7*b*; (F.N.), 23, 7*a*; meeting; officers, 26, 10*b*

STOCK Exchange (continued) :—
Dealings—permission : new rules (F.N.), FEB. 23, 7*a*
Easter holiday — arrangements, MAR. 30, 7*d*
Values—extracts from *Bankers' Magazine*, MAR. 2, 7*e*; 31, 9*d*
"Wings for Victory" campaign—target passed, MAR. 10, 2*a*
STOCK Exchange Benevolent Fund—appointments, FEB. 3, 9*e*; 4, 9*g*; annual collection : officers, MAR. 17, 9*e*
STOCKDALE, Sir F.—report on West Indies published, FEB. 24, 3*c*; leading article, 24, 5*b*
STOCKHOLM : see under SWEDEN
STOCKINGS : see under CLOTHING
STOCKS and shares :—
Commissions :—
British government securities : small margins : ruling, MAR. 9, 7*e*
Rebates—banks' trustees and companies : Stock Exchange ruling (F.N.), MAR. 9, 7*c*
Indian issues — transactions : Stock Exchange ruling, MAR. 25, 9*d*
International — "marking names" : additions to list, JAN. 24, 9*e*; 30, 7*e*; FEB. 5, 9*f*
Market conditions (F.N.), JAN. 6, 7*a*; 7, 9*a*; 8, 9*a*; 11, 9*a*; 12, 7*a*; 14, 9*a*; 19, 4*a*; 28, 9*a*; FEB. 5, 9*a*; 9, 7*a*; 16, 7*a*; 23, 7*b*; 27, 7*a*; MAR. 9, 7*c*; 13, 9*a*; 19, 9*a*; 23, 7*a*; 30, 7*a*
Railway group—values (F.N.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
Securities—deposit receipts and transfers : Bank of England : Glasgow office facilities, MAR. 31, 9*g*
Yields (F.N.), JAN. 18, 7*a*
STOHRER, Herr E. von (Germany)—superseded, JAN. 4, 4*g*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*)
STOKE Rochford adult educational centre—correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*e*
STOKER, Mr. W. H.—on mandatory system (l.), JAN. 5, 5*d*
STOKES, Miss D.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 17, 7*c*
STOKES, Mr. R. R. :—
Africa, North—political situation (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Air Transport—command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
Bombing of Europe (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
Civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
Munitions and supplies — production (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*b*
Parliamentary Monetary Committee (l.), JAN. 20, 5*e*
Peace—M. Stalin's attitude to "unconditional surrender declaration" (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Shipping—convoy protection (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Tanks—Board (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*; FEB. 26, 8*e*;—Churchill type (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*e*
STOLL Theatre—to be used for orchestral concerts, MAR. 8, 6*c*
STOLL Theatres Corp., Ltd.—Associated Theatres Corp. acquired, JAN. 6, 2*e* (and 4*)
STONE, Constable H.—death, JAN. 16, 2*c*
STONE, T./Lt.-Gen. R. G. W. H.—promotion, FEB. 18, 8*g*
STONE, Mr. W. B.—retirement, JAN. 2, 7*b*
STONER, Mr. W.—appointment, MAR. 11, 9*g*
STONOR, Maj. and Mrs. S.—infant daughter christened, JAN. 27, 7*b*
STOPES, Dr. M. C.—on nutritional value of beer (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*
STOPFORD, Sir J. S. B.—vice-chairman of trustees, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
STOPFORD, Mr. R. J.—represents Lord Halifax at funeral of Mr. J. P. Morgan, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
STORE, Capt. A. G.—parachute water carrier suggestion, JAN. 8, 2*d*
STOREY, Miss G.—Bovril Fund : see under DEFENCE forces : Gifts for troops
STOREY, Mr. S.—chairman, Conservative Health and Housing Committee, JAN. 27, 8*c*
on Beveridge Report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d*; on Nurses Bill (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*c*
STORKE, Mr. A. D.—appointment, FEB. 25, 9*b*
STORRS, F. C.—police court charge, JAN. 28, 2*d*
STORRS, Sir R.—in Jerusalem, FEB. 10, 3*d*; Middle East visit : Mr. R. A. Eden (s.P.), 17, 8*b*
STOURTON, Mrs. T.—requiem Mass, JAN. 2, 6*b*; 8, 7*b*
STRABOLGI, Lord :—
Africa, North—British army organization : Wedgwood-Winster controversy (s.P.), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*a*
Bank, international (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
British naval losses (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
China, aid to (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Second front (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
Submarine offensive, Axis (l.), FEB. 19, 5*f*; (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*a*
STRACHAN, Miss E. R. T.—marriage, MAR. 9, 6*b*
STRADLING, Dr. R. E.—Ewing Medal, JAN. 26, 2*c*
STRAIGHT, Brig. F. S.—on Col. D. M. Smyth (l.), FEB. 8, 6*e*
STRAIGHT, Air Comm. Whitney—escape from German camp revealed; serving in Middle East, JAN. 1, 3*e*
STRAITS Settlements : see under MALAYA
STRANG, Mr. W. — accompanies Mr. Eden to Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g*; 23, 4*d*; 29, 4*g*
STRATEN, Mr. F. O.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
STRATHMORE and Kinghorne, Lord—birthday, MAR. 13, 7*b*
STRAUSS, Mr. G. R.—on currency proposals (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
STRAUSS, Mr. H. G. — Parliamentary Secretary-designate of Ministry of Town and Country Planning (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*; King's approval, FEB. 8, 2*d*
on Town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*; 28, 8*c*; on revoking of Fascist laws and release of internees in North Africa (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*; on reconstruction of Ilkley (s.), MAR. 18, 2*b*
STRAW :—
Disposal :—
Article, JAN. 4, 6*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 5*e*; 11, 5*d*
Farm use (photo.), JAN. 29, 6
Leading article, JAN. 4, 5*d*

STRAWBRIDGE, Mrs. R. E. (United States)—memorial: see under TUBERCULOSIS: Papworth Village Settlement
STRAWSON, A./Sqdn. Ldr. J. M.—death on active service, FEB. 13, 6*f*
STREAT, Sir R.—on post-war trade (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*; on juvenile labour in cotton industry (s.), 25, 8*d*
STREICHER, Lt.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
STRICK, Mr. F. C.—death, JAN. 16, 6*f*; memorial service, 20, 7*b*
STRICKLAND, Mr. H. A.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
STRINGER, Mr. W. H.—will, MAR. 15, 6*b*
STRINGFELLOW, John: see under AERONAUTICS: Henson William
STRONG, Rt. Rev. P. N. W.—appeal for reconstruction of New Guinea mission, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
STRONGE, Sir N. (Northern Ireland)—presides at meeting to discuss policy, JAN. 16, 2*c*
STRONSKI, Prof. S. (Poland)—resignation, MAR. 18, 3*c*
STRUTT, Mr. H. A.—promotion, MAR. 15, 2*f*
STUART, Sir C.—to visit New Zealand, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*); 13, 3*d* (4*); in Wellington; to tour North Island, 21, 3*a* (4*)
on delay in press dispatches to Australia (s.), JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*); on better understanding within the Empire; development of Dominion Governments and Imperial communications (s.), JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
STUART, Mr. Dudley—on London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority (l.), MAR. 10, 9*f*
STUART, Lt.-Gen. K. (Canada)—(photo.), JAN. 26, 8; invested C.B.E., FEB. 5, 7*b*
STUART, Mr. W. J.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
STUART-WORTLEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. — on Gen. Lindsell's work in North Africa (l.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
STUBBS, Mr. A. W. O.—on false fire alarms (s.), MAR. 11, 9*g*
STUBBS, Flt. Lt. R. N.—death on active service, MAR. 3, 7*e*
STUBINGTON, Mr. G.—appointment, JAN. 21, 9*d*
STUDD, Ald. Sir K.—accident, JAN. 26, 4*d*
STUDENT Christian Movement — Prayer day: arrangements, FEB. 17, 7*c*
STUNTZ, Gen. (Germany): see GREECE: Salonika: Governor-General
STURDY, S/Ldr. W. R. N.—bar to D.F.C., JAN. 11, 2*d*
STURGES, Mr. C.—will, MAR. 31, 7*e*
STURGES, Col. Commdt. R. G.—D.S.O., JAN. 8, 8*c*
STURGES, Mr. W. A. (U.S.A.)—chief representative for Board of Economic Warfare in North Africa, MAR. 31, 3*d*
STURROCK, Mr. F. C. (S. Africa)—on railway revenue (s.), FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*); on rationalization of transport (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c* (3*)
STUTTARD, Miss L. J. J.—marriage, JAN. 8, 7*c*
STYLO Boot Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
SUBBOROYAN, Mrs. (India)—returns to Assembly seat for debate on women, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)
SUBURBAN and Provincial Stores, Ltd.:—
Capital reorganization scheme—opposition, JAN. 2, 7*b*; voting, JAN. 13, 9*g*; (F.N.), 14, 9*a*; correction; scheme approved (F.N.), 15, 9*a*; scrutiny: application to Court, 16, 7*b*; stockholders' petition to Court, 30, 7*b*; FEB. 4, 9*b*; dismissed (F.N.), 10, 9*a*; conference, 11, 9*f*; to appeal, 12, 9*b*; appeal dismissed (F.N.), MAR. 2, 7*a*;
Dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
SUDAN Construction and Equipment Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
SUDDARDS, Mr. W. H.—will, FEB. 11, 7*b*
SUDDABY, Mr. R.—art. exhib., JAN. 9, 7*g*
SUDNITZ, Lt.-Gen. von (Germany)—death in Russia, JAN. 20, 4*b*
SUETER, Sir M.—on U-boat menace (s.P.), MAR. 4, 5*e*
SUEZ Canal:—
Protection—gun posts (photo.), JAN. 1, 6
SUGAR: see under FOOD
SUGAR beet: see under FOOD
SUGGARS, Mr. J. S.—death, MAR. 10, 7*e*
SUKADA, Gen. (Japan)—killed in China, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*)
SULGRAVE University—registration as company: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 8*a*
SULLIVAN, Capt. (U.S.A.)—injured in air crash in Portugal, FEB. 24, 3*d* (and 4*)
SULLIVAN, Mr. A. P. L.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
SULLIVAN, Bros. (U.S.A.)—missing, JAN. 13, 4*g*
SULLIVAN, Mr. D. G. (New Zealand)—on post-war building scheme, JAN. 25, 3*e* (4*)
SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations, Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7*b*
SUMITA, Masakuzu (Japan)—on shipping (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 4*d*
SUMMER time: see DAYLIGHT Saving
SUMMERS, Mr. G. S.—on Civil Service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*; on economic policy (l.), MAR. 11, 5*e*; on compensation for requisitioned property (s.P.), 26, 8*d*
SUMMERS, Pte. H.—B.E.M., FEB. 13, 6*e*
SUMMERS, Mr. M. W.—on sewermen's interest in their work (l.), MAR. 3, 5*d*
SUMMERSKILL, Dr. E.—health, MAR. 29, 4*f* on Maternity welfare (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
SUMNERS, Mr. H. W. (U.S.A.)—on necessity for decentralizing the government (s.), FEB. 2, 3*a*
SUN Insurance Office, Ltd.—board change, FEB. 5, 9*d*; appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
SUN Life Assurance Co. of Canada—report, FEB. 20, 7*b*; investment in "Wings for Victory" campaign, MAR. 10, 2*a*
SUN Life Assurance Society—board change, FEB. 5, 9*d*; Chairman's statement, 25, 9*f*; Accounts, 25, 9*b*; Report, 26, 9*b*; appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
SUNBEAM Wolsey, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*
SUNDAY observance:—
Entertainments:—
Actors' campaign — formed; arrangements, FEB. 25, 6*d*; Meeting, 26, 6*d*

SUNDAY observance :—
Entertainments (continued) :—
British Actors Equity Association—resolution, JAN. 23, 2*c*; ballot postcards, MAR. 3, 6*e*; correspondence, 16, 5*d*; ballot result, 20, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*); correspondence, 27, 5*e*
Charities, for — correspondence, JAN. 13, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 18, 5*e*; 20, 5*d*; 22, 8*c*
Chorus girls—resolution, FEB. 3, 2*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 5*e*; 15, 5*e*; 16, 5*f*; 18, 5*e*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*e*; 25, 5*e*
Fisher, Rt. Rev. G. F. (s.), MAR. 1, 6*e*
Free Church Federal Council — resolution, MAR. 31, 2*c*
Leading article, JAN. 13, 5*c*
Lord's Day Observance Society—meeting; resolution, FEB. 9, 2*b*
Parliament—motion tabled; petition sent to M.P.'s, JAN. 15, 2*e*; compromise motion, 21, 2*e*; opposition, 22, 2*e* (and 4*g*, 4*); original motion to stand, FEB. 4, 2*d*; meeting of members; sub-committee formed (P.N.), 4, 2*d*; 5, 6*f* (4*); debate (P.Q.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Stage operatives—resolution, FEB. 3, 2*c*
Theatrical profession — meeting (Saville Theatre): discussion,, resolution, JAN. 16, 2*a*; (photo.) 16, 8
SUPER Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 16, 7*b*
SUPPLY, Ministry of: see under MUNITIONS and supplies
SUPRABAHT, Princess M. C.—marriage, MAR. 16, 6*b*
SURGEONS, Royal College of—Bradshaw Lecturer, MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*); — Council: meeting, JAN. 16, 6*d*; fellows re-elected, MAR. 1. 2*b* (4*);—Diplomas, JAN. 16, 6*d*; FEB. 3, 6*e* (4*); MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*); 16, 2*d* (4*);—Examiners, Court of: fellows elected, MAR. 1. 2*b* (4*); — Hunterian Professor, MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*);—Midwifery: examiner, MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*);—Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; gift, FEB. 12, 8*g*;—Thomas Vicary Lecturer, MAR. 1, 2*b* (4*)
SUSSEX :—
Assizes—opening postponed, FEB. 27, 2*b*
Chief Constable—appointment, FEB. 20, 2*c*
SUTCLIFFE, Lt. C. F.—death on active service, JAN. 22, 7*d*
SUTCLIFFE, Emma Mary—police court charge, MAR. 22, 2*c* (4*)
SUTCLIFFE, Mr. H.—on pensions administration (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
SUTER, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 25, 7*e* (2*a*, 4*)
SUTHERLAND, Duke of—disposing of Tressady Moor, FEB. 9, 2*e*;—vice-president of Royal Aero Club, MAR. 29, 2*d* on civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
SUTHERLAND, Gen. (U.S.A.)—in Washington, MAR. 15, 4*d*
SUTHERLAND, Miss A.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. B. (Jamaica)—produces new variety of banana, MAR. 11, 3*c*
SUTHERLAND, Flt.-Lt. V. E.—death on active service, JAN. 30, 6*f*
SUTTON, Air Marshall Sir B.—opens air warfare exhibition (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b* (and 4*)
SUTTON, Mr. E. J.—will, JAN. 7, 7*b*
SUTTON, Mr. J. F.—on salvage of paper (s.), JAN. 29, 2*c*
SUTTON, W. St. J.—police court charge, JAN. 14, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
SVENSSON, Lt. J.—marriage, MAR. 30, 6*b*
SVOBODA, Col. (Czechoslovakia) — commands Czechoslovak army units in Russia, FEB. 17, 4*b*
SWAIN, Rt. Rev. E. P.—on reorganization of parishes (s.), MAR. 3, 2*c*
SWALLOWS—article, FEB. 18, 7*b*
SWAN, Mr. K.—Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, FEB. 1, 6*c*
SWAN, Capt. R. A.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
SWAN, Mr. R. H. J.—death, MAR. 6, 7*e*
SWAN, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.—employee's 50 years' service, JAN. 6, 2*f*; Dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*; (F.N.), 18, 9*a*; Report, 24, 9*b*; (F.N.), 24, 9*a*
SWAN and Edgar, Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*; 27, 7*b*
SWANN, Mr. E. D.—on Assn. of Scientific Workers (s.), FEB. 1, 2*b*
SWAYNE, T./Lt.-Gen. J. G. des R.—promotion, MAR. 24, 2*d*
SWAZILAND :—
Aircraft for R.A.F.—gift, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Swazi political system—correspondence, JAN. 27, 5*d*
SWEARS and Wells, Ltd.—report, MAR. 20, 7*b*
SWEDEN :—
Banking—bank of Sweden: report, JAN. 2, 7*b* (4*)
Carl, Prince — receives delegates of Swedish-Swiss Commission, MAR. 13, 3*d* (4*)
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Defence forces :—
Navy — *Aelvsnabben* launched, JAN. 21, 3*e*
Finance :—
Budget statement, JAN. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Exchange (free) — Italian lira rate falls, MAR. 30, 4*b* (4*)
Finland, relations with: see under FINLAND
Foreign policy, post-war—Hr. Sköld, (s.), MAR. 29, 3*a*; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*c*
France, relations with: see under FRANCE
German propaganda — item in Swedish *Dagsposten* quoted, JAN. 23, 3*c* (3*)
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with—British protest against boat-building for Germany, MAR. 1, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); rejection of British protest, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Invasion, possible — Hr. Hansson (s.), JAN. 19, 3*e*; Press comments, 21, 3*c* (4*)

SWEDEN (continued) :—
Jews—Swedish nationals residing in Germany and German-occupied countries : see under JEWS : Axis-occupied countries
King (Gustav) — in Parliament, on neutrality, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Neutrality :—
Violation by British aircraft—aircraft crashes near Ulricehamn, MAR. 29, 4*d*
Violation by German aircraft—Swedish warship shoots down German seaplane, FEB. 13, 4*b* ; forced landing ; crew returned to Norway, MAR. 17, 4*f* (3*) ; Foreign Minister's statement, 19, 3*e* (4*) ; incident discussed, 20, 3*d*
Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY
Parliament (Riksdag)—new session, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Peace : see under PEACE
Post-war aims—Hr. Sköld (s.), MAR. 29, 3*a* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*c*
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Social Democrats — conference with Finnish Social Democrats, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
Stockholm — building of seven storeys erected in excavated rock, MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
Stockholm, Bishop of : see BJÖRKQUIST, Dr. M.
Trade :—
Finland, with : see under FINLAND : Trade
Germany, with : see under GERMANY
War :—
German forces — transit through Sweden : see under GERMANY : Sweden, relations with
Policy—Hr. Sköld (s.), MAR. 29, 3*a* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*c*
Weather : see under WEATHER
SWEDEN, Prince Bertil of—visits King, JAN. 14, 7*b*
SWEDEN, Prince Carl of—on Swedish-Swiss commission's activities in Greece (s.), JAN. 30, 4*g* ; FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
SWEDES : see under FOOD
SWEDISH Ball Bearing — report. MAR. 30, 7*b*
SWEET, Mr. W. E.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
SWEETMAN, Mr. M. (Eire)—director of Central Bank, JAN. 29, 9*b*
SWIFT, Mr. M. J.—will, FEB. 18, 7*c*
SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles—quotation, JAN. 1, 7*c*
SWINNEY, T.—D.S.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
SWINTON, Lord—in Freetown : holds meeting of War Council : inspects port work, JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*) ; discussions with M. Boisson, 18, 4*g* (1*) ; 21, 4*g* (4*) ; at Dakar, FEB. 17, 4*f* ; in Cairo : reception in honour of Mr. Brebner, MAR. 30, 3*c*
Parliament—tribute, FEB. 10, 8*a*
SWISS Bank Corp.—report, FEB. 5, 9*b*
SWITCHGEAR and Cowans, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
SWITZER and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 16, 7*b*
SWITZERLAND :—
Agriculture — increased cultivation, FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Article ("Switzerland in war-time"), JAN. 30, 5*f*
Air raid precautions — alerts sounded in Basle and Zurich, JAN. 19, 4*d* ; in Zurich, FEB. 15, 4*e*
British propaganda — article, JAN. 30, 5*f* ; films : correspondence, FEB. 4, 5*e* ; 8, 5*f*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Coal—shortage, FEB. 3, 3*c* (4*) ; 16, 3*c* (4*)
Crime—Jew and a cattle-dealer assassinated : sentences, FEB. 22, 3*d* ; 23, 4*a* (4*)
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Defence measures — article, JAN. 30, 5*f*
Electricity :—
Consumption — restrictions relaxed, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*) ; 16, 3*d*
Water — power plant at Innertkirchen : details, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Food—rationing, JAN. 30, 5*f*
Geneva—telescopes : use prohibited, JAN. 23, 3*d*
German novices in monastries—called up for service in Germany, MAR. 11, 3*e*
German propaganda, JAN. 30, 5*g*
Gold—reserve, JAN. 26, 7*d*
Insurance, marine : see under INSURANCE, Marine
Labour—Agricultural workers : Dr. Whalen (s.), FEB. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Liechtenstein, relations with : see under LIECHTENSTEIN
Nationality, deprivation of — draft decree, JAN. 29, 3*d* (4*)
Neutrality, JAN. 30, 5*g* ; violation by British plane : protest in London, FEB. 17, 4*c* (3*)
Petrol—ration reduced, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Postal services with France—suspended, JAN. 12, 3*d* (3*) ; resumed with former Vichy Zone, Great Britain and United States, 21, 3*e*
Press—article, JAN. 30, 5*g*
Radium Institute — discovery, JAN. 7, 3*c*
Refugees, foreign—JAN. 30, 5*g* ; statistics ; conditions, FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*) ; Alsations interned, 19, 3*c*
Social security — interest in Beveridge plan, FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*)
Trade :—
Exports—statistics, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Imports—effects of war : article, JAN. 30, 5*f* ; statistics, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Industry—effects of war on, JAN. 30, 5*f*
Statistics, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Treason — death sentences : appeals rejected, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*) ; Swiss National Assembly confirm sentences, 21, 3*c* (4*) ; executions, 22, 3*e* (4*)
Weather : see under WEATHER
SYDDALL, Capt. J. I. L.—marriage, FEB. 8, 6*b*
SYDNEY, Mr. C. A.—M.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*

SYFRET, A./Vice-Adm. Sir E. N.—Lord Commissioner of Admiralty; Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, MAR. 23, 4*e*
SYKES, Mrs. B. M.—on the farmer's wife (l.), FEB. 15, 5*f*
SYKES, Sir F.—opens canteen for miners, JAN. 18, 2*d*
on plan for improving welfare of miners (s.), JAN. 18, 2*d*; on Germany; British air raids; Air Transport Command (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
SYKES, Sir J. C. G.—on food in public houses (l.), JAN. 22, 5*d*
SYKES, Rev. J. N.—M.B.E., JAN. 5, 2*b*
SYKES, Lt. P.—death on active service, FEB. 15, 6*f*
SYMES, Mrs. E. A.: see under MURDERS
SYRIA:—
British entry (June, 1941):—
British forces—gallantry awards, JAN. 15, 8*d*; FEB. 5, 2*d*
Constitution — re-establishment, JAN. 26, 3*c*
SYRIA (continued):—
Delegate-General and Commander-in-Chief: see CATROUX, Gen.
Elections, Parliamentary—to be held, JAN. 26, 3*c*
French North African mission — plane crashes, MAR. 11, 3*e*
General election, forthcoming, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Grain — profiteering in: disturbances in Damascus, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Independence, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Ministry — resignation of Cabinet: new Prime Minister, MAR. 26, 3*d*
President (Sheikh Taj-Ed-Din El-Hassani)—death, JAN. 19, 6*f*
Ruwallah:—
Paramount Sheikh (Emir Fawwaz Shaalan)—in Cairo, FEB. 10, 4*c* (4*); inspects tank in Egypt (photo.), MAR. 16, 8
SZOBEL, Mr. Geza—art exhibition, JAN. 26, 8*a*
SZTON, Maj.-Gen. (Hungary)—captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*

T

"T. L. R."—on Sgt. K. W. Y. Fison (l.), JAN. 13, 8*c*
TABET, Dr. A. (Lebanon)—Chief of State, MAR. 23, 3*d*
TABLE napkins—use: leading article, MAR. 10, 5*d*
TAFT, Mr. C. P. (U.S.A.)—on international relations and post-war reconstruction (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e* (4*)
TAFT, Senator R. (U.S.A.)—on Republican opposition (s.), FEB. 23, 3*a*; on resolution for United Nations organization (s.), MAR. 15, 4*g*; on international relations; plan for league of nations (s.), 29, 3*d*
TAGORE Society—message from Mr. G. B. Shaw on imprisonment of Mr. Gandhi, FEB. 27, 2*c*
TAIT, Cdr. A. A.—death on active service, MAR. 31, 7*d*
TAIT, Vice-Adm. Sir W. E. C.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*; on Axis submarines operating in South African waters (s.), MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
TAIT, Mr. W. H.—directorship, JAN. 16, 7*e*
TAKKI, M. (Finland)—Minister of Trade and Industry, MAR. 6, 3*a*
TALAAT Pasha (Turkey)—remains reburied in Turkey, FEB. 27, 3*c* (4*)
TALBOT, Mr. H.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
TALK—leading article ("About it and about"), FEB. 25, 5*d*
TALLACK, Mr. F. H. C.—on Government and Beveridge Report (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
TALLENTS, Sir S.—on wood fires (l.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
TAMPLIN and Sons Brewery, Brighton, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7*b*
TANDY, Maj. C. N. O.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 7*e*
TANGANYIKA:—
Bishop, assistant: see JONES, Rt. Rev. W. W.
Chiefs—visit to troops in Middle East, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); 16, 3*d*; tour completed, MAR. 20, 4*e*
Cinchona bark—to be made into totaquina, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
TANGANYIKA (continued):—
Finance:—
War bonds — amount subscribed, FEB. 5, 3*c*
Rubber: see under RUBBER
Sisal—price increase, JAN. 18, 7*f*; (F.N.), 18, 7*a*
War charity gifts—statistics, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
TANGIER:—
French post office seized by Spanish authorities, MAR. 6, 3*e* (4*b*, 4*)
Status—Spanish policy: Gen. L. Orgaz (s.), JAN. 4, 4*d* (4*); British reply, 18, 4*e*; satisfaction of British colonials to British statement, 20, 3*c*
TANGYE, Dame F. P.—will, FEB. 1, 6*c*
TANI, Mr. M. (Japan)—on repatriation of interned civilians (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*)
TANKS:—
A.22 ("Churchill") — production (P.Q.), JAN. 28, 8*c*; Mr. O. Lyttelton (s.), 30, 2*d*; discussed in Parliament, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Board:—
Parliament—question, JAN. 28, 8*c*; discussed, FEB. 26, 8*e*
Stokes, Mr. R. R. (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
"Churchill" type: see *A*.22, above
Technology — school: students (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
TANNER, M. (Finland)—in Stockholm, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*); Minister of Finance, MAR. 6, 3*a*
TANNER, Mr. P. L.—appointment, JAN. 26, 7*b*
TANNER, Mr. T. L.—death, JAN. 2, 6*d*
TANO Gold Dredging Co., Ltd.—Bremang Gold Dredging Co.'s shares distribution notice, FEB. 2, 7*d*
TANQUEREY, Prof. — memorial fund: appeal, FEB. 23, 6*c*
TAPESTRY:—
Sale at Messrs. Christie's, MAR. 30, 2*b*
TARBE de Saint-Hardouin, M. (France)—appointment, JAN. 20, 3*e*

TARMAC, Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8*d*; 25, 9*b*
TARNASSI, Brig.-Gen. (Italy)—death on active service, JAN. 18, 4*e* (4*)
TARRAN Industries, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 4, 9*c*; Dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
TARRANT, Flt. Lt. K. W. J.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 10, 2*e*
TARSLAG, Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*b*
TASMANIA: see under AUSTRALIA
TASSIGNY, Gen. de (France)—to be tried by military tribunal, JAN. 5, 3*e*; sentence, 11, 3*c*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
TATA Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN.: 26, 7*b*
TATE, Mr. C. J. G.—on repairs to war damaged property (s.), FEB. 18, 2*d* (4*)
TATE, Mr. F. W.—death, FEB. 27, 2*e*; leading article, MAR. 6, 5*d*
TATE, Mrs. M. C.—health, FEB. 19, 4*c*
on Service ministers: cooperation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*; on domestic service (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; on equal compensation: Government intentions (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
TATE Gallery — Matthew Smith still-lifes presented by artist, FEB. 17, 6*e*
TATTERSALL, Mr. E. S.—will, FEB. 27, 6*b*
TAUNTON School — proposed scholarship in memory of Maj. R. A. Gerrard, FEB. 23, 8*b*
TAVISTOCK Clinic—visited by Duchess of Kent, JAN. 22, 7*b*
TAWNEY, Prof. R. H.—appointment, FEB. 10, 2*c*
on Education—reform (s.), JAN. 23, 2*e*
TAXATION: see under FINANCE
TAXATION, Inst. of—Parliamentary and Law Committee formed, JAN. 15, 9*e*
TAXT, Bros. (Norway)—arrested, JAN. 23, 3*d*
TAYLOR, Mr. A.—death, JAN. 29, 6*b*; will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
TAYLOR, Mrs. A. J.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
TAYLOR, Mr. C. E. P.—deputy-chairman, Institute of London Underwriters, JAN. 20, 8*f*
TAYLOR, Mr. C. H.—appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e*
TAYLOR, Rev. C. W. G.—on suggested day of prayer for Russia (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. E. A. — on naval estimates (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. E. T. N.—C.I.E., JAN. 30, 3*c*
TAYLOR, Mr. H. D.—death, MAR. 8, 6*e*
TAYLOR, Sir J.—on accumulation of India's sterling; inflation; price control; post-war trade (s.), (F.N.), FEB. 20, 7*a*
TAYLOR, Sir J. B.—death, FEB. 18, 4*d*; 19, 7*e*
TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. J. R. S.—received by King, JAN. 13, 7*b*; enthronement, FEB. 3, 7*b*
TAYLOR, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—attends funeral of Mr. J. P. Morgan, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
TAYLOR, Mrs. M. M.—will, FEB. 25, 7*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. R. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 5, 2*b*
TAYLOR, Maj. R. V.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
TAYLOR, Mr. S. S.—appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
TAYLOR, Prof. T. M.—Committee: see under SCOTLAND: Nurses and Nursing: Wages
TAYLOR, Councillor W. G.—on Droitwich (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (4*)
TAYLOR, Tunnicliff (Electrical Industries), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 17, 9*b*
TAYLOR (C. F.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*; 26, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
TAYLOR-YOUNG. Maj. W.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
TCHEHOV, Anton—widow awarded prize, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
TCHOFFEN, M. Paul (Belgium)—photograph, MAR. 19, 8
TEA: see under FOOD
TEACHERS:—
Importance—Mr. R. A. Butler (message), FEB. 24, 2*e*
Students:—
Men in training colleges—exemption from call-up: conditions, FEB. 24, 2*c* (4*)
Women — maximum age of admission to training colleges reduced, FEB. 24, 2*c* (4*)
Training—correspondence, FEB. 19, 5*e*
TEAL, Mr.—law case, JAN. 29, 2*e*
TEBRA Rubber Estates, Ltd.—report, FEB. 9, 7*b*
TECHNICAL education—Mr. R. A. Butler (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
TECHNICIANS—in war:—
Correspondence, FEB. 23, 5*e*; MAR. 3, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 15, 5*c*
TEDDER, Lady—death in air accident, JAN. 6, 4*f*, 6*f*; memorial service in Cairo, 7, 4*e*
TEDDER, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. — at Casablanca conference, JAN. 27, 4*a*; K.C.B. conferred, FEB. 4, 7*b*; air Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; to control all air forces in Middle East, 12, 4*d*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*; present in Parliament, 12, 5*f*; in North Africa, 16, 4*e*; discussions with members of Turkish military mission, MAR. 23, 4*b*
Air warfare (s.), JAN. 11, 4*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute from (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Photograph, FEB. 12, 6
TEES, Lt.-Comdr. D. J.—death on active service, JAN. 15, 7*d*
TEETH:—
Children — correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*d*
TELAVIV: see under PALESTINE
TELBEDDE Ceylon Estates, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
TELEGRAMS:—
Africa, North, to—no service to Defence Forces, JAN. 30, 2*b*; services for British forces, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
India, to—Defence forces in: address, FEB. 5, 2*b*
TELEGRAPHY, wireless:—
United States-Algeria—Mackay Radio Company permitted to operate temporary service, FEB. 22, 4*g*
TELEPHONE and General Trust, Ltd. — report, MAR. 24, 9*b*
TELEPHONES:—
Accounts—to be rendered half-yearly, JAN. 6, 2*c*

TELEPHONES (continued) :—
Cheap night calls — restrictions, MAR. 18, 4*d*; 25, 8*b*
Directory—new issue, MAR. 2, 2*a*
Shortening of calls—Post Office campaign, FEB. 13, 2*g*
Trunk calls—restriction, JAN. 13, 2*c*: time limit : in force, 18, 2*c*; correspondence, 26, 5*d*
Users' characteristics—leading article, JAN. 16, 5*d*
TELLER, Mr. L.—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
TEMPERANCE Billiard Halls, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7*b*
TEMPERANCE Permanent Building Soc.—report, FEB. 12, 9*g*
TEMPERATURES, human—leading article, JAN. 18, 5*d*
TEMPEST, Dame Marie—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
TEMPEST, Mr. S.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
TEMPIER, Lt.-Col. W. T.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
TEMPLE, Most Rev. W., Archbp. of Canterbury :—
Advertising (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
Allied Powers — post-war power (s.), JAN. 9, 2*c*
Bank Officers' Guild—addresses meeting, FEB. 5, 2*a*
Beveridge report (s.), FEB. 19, 9*b*; (s.P.), 26, 8*a*
Boarding schools (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
Buxton, Rt. Rev. H., tribute to (s.), JAN. 22, 7*b*
Christian beliefs — joint statement, JAN. 4, 2*c*
" Christian View of the Right Relationship between Finance, Production, and Consumption "—published, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Christianity (s.), FEB. 26, 7*d*
Church subscriptions (s.), MAR. 9, 2*d* (4*)
Civic responsibility (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
Clergy, training of — Archbishops' commission report postponed (s.), MAR. 1, 2*a*
Education—leaving age (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Engagements, JAN. 27, 7*c*; 30, 6*c*; MAR. 2, 6*f*
Films—religious use (s.), MAR. 19, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
France—relations with Great Britain (message), MAR. 25, 2*d*
Freedom (s.), MAR. 9, 2*d*
German atrocities (s.), MAR. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)
German suppression of religion (s.), JAN. 15, 2*d* (and 4*)
Health, FEB. 13, 4*e*
India, prayers for (l.), FEB. 23, 5*e*
India, south—scheme of reunion : receives deputation, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Industry — management (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Jews :—
Persecution (s.), JAN. 15, 2*d*; 19, 2*c* (4*); 25, 2*f*; MAR. 15, 2*d* (4*)
Relief — addresses meeting of Peers and M.P.s, JAN. 28, 2*d*; (S.P.), MAR. 24, 8*a*
Laity, House of—election postponed (s.), MAR. 1, 2*a*
Lent—services : scheme for intercession (s.), MAR. 10, 7*c*; message to Diocese, 24, 7*c*
TEMPLE, Most Rev. W., Archbp. of Canterbury (continued) :—
London Trustee Savings Bank—Patron, MAR. 13, 9*b*
Luncheon in honour, FEB. 6, 6*c*
Money, use of (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*c* (4*); MAR. 6, 2*b* (4*)
National debt (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b*
Niemöller, Pastor, tribute to, JAN. 15, 2*d*
Nikaean Club—attends reception, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Philip, M. André, tribute to (s.), JAN. 22, 7*b*
Press—reports of religious speeches (s.), MAR. 5, 2*e*
Propaganda (s.), FEB. 5, 2*a*; 6, 2*c* (4*)
Reconstruction—control and planning (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Reconstruction, social (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e*; FEB. 1, 2*d*; MAR. 13, 2*c* (and 4*)
Religion and politics (s.), MAR. 1, 2*c*
Russia—day of special prayer suggested (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Self-seeking in post-war reconstruction (s.), MAR. 24, 7*c*
Social Security, Ministry of—proposed establishment (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*a*
Sunday theatre performances (l.), JAN. 18, 5*e*
United States union of churches, proposed—letter to Dr. Parsons objected to by Bishop of New York, FEB. 15, 3*c*
Venereal diseases (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*
Youth—leadership (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
TEMPLEMAN, Mr. W. J.—will, FEB. 19, 7*b*
TEMPLEMORE, Lord—on Navy air arm (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*b*; on Hydro-electric schemes (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*a*
TEMPLETON, Capt. J.—president of National Farmers' Union, JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*)
on agricultural produce : marketing (s.), JAN. 27, 8*c* (4*)
TENNANT, Mr. D.—home announcer at B.B.C., JAN. 15, 2*e*
TENNANT, Mr. F. J.—will, MAR. 3, 7*d*
TENNANT Bros., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
TENNESSEE Valley Authority : see under UNITED STATES
TENNYSON, Mr. C.—on Royal Fine Art Commission (l.), JAN. 5, 5*g*
TERAJIMA, Vice-Adm. Ken (Japan)—on shipping (s.), FEB. 9, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*)
TERBITT, Miss I. E.—will, MAR. 29, 6*c*
TERBOVEN, Herr J. : see under NORWAY : German Commissioner
TERRELL, Mr. G.—on M.P.'s gliding accident (l.), FEB. 1, 5*g*
TERRISS, Miss Ellaline : see HICKS, Lady
TERRITORIAL Army and Air Force Assn., City of London—member, FEB. 13, 2*d*
TESLA, Dr. Nikola—death, JAN. 9, 6*d*; 21, 7*e*
TEST Valley—land drainage : see under LAND : Drainage
TETLEY, T./Lieut. I. B.—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
TEUTONIC Knights—occupation of Danzig in 1308 : correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*g*
TEVIOT, Lord—in Istanbul, JAN. 4, 3*e* (3*); returns to London, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*c*, 3*); received by King, 25, 7*b*; entertained by Lord Hutchison, MAR. 25, 8*e*
African front — visit; morale of British forces (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*

TEVIOT, Lord (continued) :—
Agriculture, post-war — memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Burma Road (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*; (s.), 25, 8*e*
Chiang Kai-shek, Gen.—tribute to (s.), MAR. 25, 8*e*
China (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*; (s.), 25, 8*e*; Mission to (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*; (s.), 25, 8*e*
Eddisbury by-election (s.), MAR. 11, 2*d*
Seymour, Sir H.—tribute to (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
TEXTILE Assn., Wholesale—plan for reconstruction, JAN. 13, 2*d*
TEXTILE trade :—
Reconstruction — Wholesale Textile Assn. : seven point programme, JAN. 13, 2*d*; Bradford committee : Mr. H. Dalton (s.), MAR. 20, 2*b*
Wholesale trade—index number, JAN. 2, 7*c*; MAR. 5, 7*b*
THACKERAY, William Makepeace—quotation, MAR. 17, 7*b*
THAKURDAS, Sir P. (India)—at leaders' conference, MAR. 11, 4*c*; member of deputation to Viceroy, 30, 3*b*
THARRUP, Mr. A. G.—law case, MAR. 5, 8*d*
THAMES (river) :—
Banks burst between Maidenhead and Staines, FEB. 10, 2*d*
Boulter's Lock—to be rebuilt, FEB. 3, 2*e*
THAMESIDE Development Board—president resigns, FEB. 25, 2*e*
THATCHING of ricks—correspondence, FEB. 15, 6*c*
The Times :—
Allied naval missions officers visit offices, FEB. 12, 4*d*
Annual financial and commercial review—articles, FEB. 11, 8*d*; MAR. 3, 8*e*; 5, 8*e*; 13, 9*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—broadcast : reprinted in pamphlet form, MAR. 24, 4*e*; 25, 4*d*; 26, 4*d*; 27, 4*g*; second impression, 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*e* (31, 4*e*)
Leading article "Security in Europe" (Mar. 10)—United States reports of British censorship of article to U.S. denied, MAR. 18, 3*e*; *New York Herald Tribune* quoted, 19, 3*d*
Letter by detainee under 18B, intercepted—read in Parliament, FEB. 11, 8*c*
Moscow Correspondent — on Russian Army (art.), FEB. 22, 5*f*; M. Sabline (l.), 24, 5*e*
Music critic—death : see COLLES, Dr. H. C.
Photographs :—
Dodman, Cornwall, FEB. 5, 6
History—leading article, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Keswick, MAR. 26, 6
Lambs in Berkshire, JAN. 13, 6
Ploughing at Clayton, MAR. 6, 6
Snowdrops at Cliveden, FEB. 17, 6
Picture page — 21st anniversary : leading article, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Readers—108th birthday, JAN. 21, 4*c*; death, FEB. 18, 2*c* (and 8*g*, 4*)
Staff—death of members, JAN. 15, 2*c*; FEB. 1, 6*e*; 2, 6*d*; MAR. 6, 7*d*
The Times (continued) :—
Sweden—on sale in Stockholm, MAR. 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*a* (4*)
Switzerland—copies arrive after interrupted service, JAN. 21, 3*e*
Yearly Review—published, JAN. 2
THEATRES :—
Decoration, interior—exhibition of designs, JAN. 14, 6*e*; (photo.), 14, 6
State management—first theatre leased by C.E.M.A., MAR. 27, 2*c*
Sunday performances : see SUNDAY observance : Entertainments
THEATRICAL profession :—
Talent—correspondence, MAR. 30, 5*f*; 31, 5*e*
THEOBALD, Rear-Adm. R. A. (U.S.A.)—on war in Pacific; submarine warfare, FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
THEOGNIS—quotation, MAR. 30, 6*c*
THEOPHILUS, Maj. E. G.—death on active service, FEB. 10, 7*e*
THERMOMETERS, clinical—leading article, JAN. 18, 5*d*
THESIGER, Mr. E.—on Sunday entertainments (s.), JAN. 16, 2*b*
THIERACK, Dr. (Germany) — on German system of justice (lect.), JAN. 14, 3*e* (4*)
THIRD British Fixed Trust—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
THIRD Conversion Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 24, 9*b*
THIRD Guardian Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 13, 8*d*
THIRD Scottish American Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 6, 7*b*
THIRD Scottish Northern Investment Trust, Ltd.—report, JAN. 21, 9*b*
THISDEL, Mr. L. J. (Quebec)—death, FEB. 12, 3*e*
THOM, Mr. Kenneth—directorship, JAN. 21, 9*d*
THOMAS, Senator (U.S.A.)—member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
THOMAS, Mr. A. E.—will, JAN. 4, 7*d*
THOMAS, Mr. A. V.—promotion, MAR. 18, 2*e*
THOMAS, A./Wing Cdr. E. H.—D.S.O., JAN. 30, 2*b*
THOMAS, Dr. H.—appointment, FEB. 19, 9*b*
THOMAS, Mr. I.—on post-war Italy (l.), JAN. 12, 5*e*; on Sunday theatre performances (l.), 15, 5*e*; on Bristol by-election : polling date (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
THOMAS, Dr. J.—anniversary of departure as missionary to India : see LEICESTER : India
THOMAS, Mr. J. G.—will, MAR. 5, 7*b*
THOMAS, Mr. J. H.—vice-chairman of Crystal Palace Trust, JAN. 21, 2*d* (4*)
THOMAS, Rev. J. M. Lloyd—on Welsh basic industries (l.), FEB. 26, 5*f*
THOMAS, Mr. R. J. (U.S.A.)—to visit England and Russia, MAR. 10, 3*c*
THOMAS, Lady S.—sends broadcast message from Singapore, JAN. 28, 3*d* (3*)
THOMAS, Mr. W. E.—will, FEB. 17, 7*c*
THOMAS, Sir W. M. W.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
THOMAS, Dr. W. S. Russell—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*; on post-war trade (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*e*; on dock workers (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; on milk pasteurization (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*; on colonies (s.P.), 17, 8*d*

THOMAS (Richard) and Co., Ltd.—debentures: interest reduced, FEB. 4, 9*d*; Dividend, 27, 7*b*
THOMPSON, Commander—at Cyprus conference, FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
THOMPSON, Mr. A.—on wild rabbits (l.), JAN. 12, 5*e*
THOMPSON, Mr. E.—on Mr. Gandhi's fast (l.), FEB. 25, 5*f*; on India (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*; 13, 5*f*
THOMPSON, Miss E. B.—will, MAR. 30, 6*b*
THOMPSON, A/Flt. Lt. F. D. J.—bar to D.F.C., FEB. 27, 2*d*
THOMPSON, Mr. F. L.—appointment, MAR. 2, 2*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. G. J.—death, MAR. 5, 7*d*
THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. J. de L. (Rhodesia)—liaison officer for Middle East, FEB. 22, 3*e*
THOMPSON, Mr. R. S.—on choice of doctors (l.), JAN. 9, 2*e*
THOMPSON, Col. S. J.—presents Watt medal (photo.), JAN. 23, 8*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. W. B. (U.S.A.)—gift of mobile dispensaries to British Red Cross, JAN. 13, 7*e*
THOMPSON Bros. (Bilston), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
THOMSEN, Herr H. (Germany)—ambassador to Sweden; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 4*g*; presents letters of credence to King Gustaf, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
THOMSON, Sir C.—appeal for gifts for Red Cross and St. John War Organization (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*; on University College Hospital (s.), MAR. 20, 6*d*
THOMSON, Cdr. C. R. P.—death on active service (l.), JAN. 20, 7*e*
THOMSON, Mr. George—presents lion to Prime Minister, FEB. 18, 4*c*
THOMSON, Adm. G. P.—on faster ships (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*; statement denying United States reports of British censorship, 18, 3*e*
THOMSON, Mr. G. W.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
THOMSON, Capt. J.—O.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*e*
THOMSON, Mr. J.—B.E.M., JAN. 6, 2*e*
THOMSON, Sir St. C.—death, JAN. 30, 6*f*; memorial service, FEB. 4, 7*b*; 6, 6*b*
THOM (David) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
THORNCLIFFE Coal Distillation, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil—in "Salute to Red Army," FEB. 22, 2*c*; (photo.), 22, 8; presents album from British to Russian artists, MAR. 8, 2*e*
THORNE, Mr. W. J.—on waste of bread (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*; on Beveridge plan: A.B.C.A. pamphlet (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*c*; on Official Secrets trials *in camera* (s.P.), 24, 8*c*; gives address on anniversary of death of Karl Marx, MAR. 15, 2*c*
THORNE County Court—registrar, JAN. 8, 2*d*
THÖRNELL, Gen. (Sweden)—order to defence forces, JAN. 19, 3*e*
THORNEYCROFT, Maj. G. E. P.—on Treasury (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d*; on foreign markets (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*e*; on Catering Wages Bill (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
THORNTON, Mr. H. C.—appointment, JAN. 4, 6*d*
THORNTON, Maj. R. H.—on air transport (s.), FEB. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)
THORNYCROFT, Sir J. E.—appointment, JAN. 14, 9*b*
THORNYCROFT, Lt.-Cdr. J. W.—appointment, JAN. 14, 9*b*
THORNYCROFT (John I.) and Co., Ltd.—board and managing staff: rearrangements, JAN. 14, 9*b*
THORPE, Mr. J.—on household refuse (l.), JAN. 8, 6*b*
THORPE, Mr. J. H.—health, JAN. 8, 2*d*; 14, 4*e*
THORPE, Mrs. S. J.—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 25, 7*b*
THRACE, Western: see under GREECE
THRELFALL'S Brewery Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9*b*
THUCYDIDES—quotation, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 8, 2*d*; MAR. 9, 6*e*
THURN und Taxis, Prince Gabriel von (Germany)—death on active service, FEB. 6, 3*e* (1*)
THURSBY-PELHAM, Mr. M. C.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
THURTLE, Mr. E.—on submarine warfare: British Press reports (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; on "Front Line" (s.P.), 19, 8*b*; on Russian army (s.), 24, 2*d* (4*); on submarine *Thrasher* (s.), FEB. 27, 2*c* (4*)
THWAITE, Mr. C. E.—will, FEB. 5, 7*c*
TIDY, Mr. G.—on Gray's stanza about the woodlark (l.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
TIDY, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. L.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*
TIENGO, Signor C. (Italy) — Minister of Corporations, FEB. 6, 4*d*
TILLARD, Mr. P. G.—on rice (l.), JAN. 12, 6*g*
TILLETT, Mr. B.—death; (photo.), JAN. 28, 7*d*; memorial service, FEB. 12, 7*b*
TILLEY, Mr. A. A.—memorial service, FEB. 2, 6*b*
TILLING (Thomas), Ltd.—report, FEB. 6, 7*b*; chairman's statement, 9, 8*a*; accounts (F.N.), 9, 7*a*
TIMBER Development Assn., Ltd.—booklet, JAN. 14, 6*f*
TIMOSHENKO, Marshal (Russia) — Moscow denial of Leningrad Command, JAN. 18, 4*c*; leading article, MAR. 3, 5*b*
TIMPSON (William), Ltd.—report, JAN. 16, 7*b*
TIN:—
Malaya—mines in working order, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
TIN Plate Workers' Company—members of Merchant Navy entertained, MAR. 23, 2*d*
TINKER, Mr. J. J.—on aid to Russia (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*; on Speaker (s.P.), MAR. 10, 8*b*; on Ministers and public luncheons (s.P.), 18, 8*b*
TINN, Capt. P. N.—death on active service, JAN. 13, 8*c*
TIPPET, Capt. A. G.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e*; 23, 6*d*
TIPPETT, Mr. M.—string quartet noticed, MAR. 30, 8*c*
TIPPING, T.—D.S.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
TIPTAFT, Mr. N.—on reconstruction plans of local authorities (l.), JAN. 19, 5*d*; on regional commissioners (s.), 26, 2*d* (4*); on reconstruction (l.), FEB. 19, 5*g*
TITAGHUR Jute Factory Co., Ltd.—dividend FEB. 25, 9*b*
TIVOLI Cinema—to be reopened, FEB. 3, 2*e* (6*c*, 4*)

TIZARD, Sir H. T.—trustee, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*; retires as chairman of Aeronautical Research Committee, MAR. 16, 2*e*
TIZER, Ltd.—report, MAR. 8, 7*c*; 26, 9*c*
TJILIWOENG Java Plantations, Ltd.—report, FEB. 3, 9*b*
TOADS—article, MAR. 13, 7*d*
TOBACCO :—
Consumption (F.N.), FEB. 24, 9*a*
TOBACCO Securities Trust Co., Ltd. — report (F.N.), JAN. 28, 9*a*; published, FEB. 8, 7*b*; Meeting, 26, 9*g*
TOC H :—
Elizabeth, Queen—gift of books, MAR. 11, 6*d* (12, 6*d*, 4*)
Malta—appeal for books, FEB. 13, 2*c*
War Services Fund—*Seventy Years of Song*: announcement, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
Women's Services — Leicester club opened, FEB. 8, 2*f*
TODD, Lt. G. F.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7*e*
TODD, L. E.—escapes from gaol, MAR. 16, 2*e*; recaptured, 17, 2*e*
TODD, Brig. P. A. S. (Canada)—promotion, JAN. 16, 3*e*
TODOROFF, M. (Greece)—appointed Governor of Dedeagatch; policy of exterminating local population, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
TOGOLAND, French : see under FRANCE
TOJO, Gen. (Japan)—diplomatic illness, JAN. 21, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); arrives in Osaka on return from China, MAR. 16, 4*d*; appoints industrial and commercial advisers to Government: broadcast statement, 18, 3*e*
on Allied Powers' defeat; raw materials; relations between Great Britain and America; independence for Burma and Philippines; aid to India (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*; on war aims (s.), FEB. 3, 4*g* (3*); on duration of war (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*; leading article, 8, 5*c*; on Axis co-operation; Axis victory; Burmese independence (s.), 26, 3*e* (3*)
TOLBUKHIN, Lt.-Gen. (Russia)—Order of Suvorov (photo.), FEB. 16, 8
TOLSTOY, M. Alexei (Russia)—receives prize for "Passage through Torment," MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
TOLSTOY, Leo :—
"War and Peace" — broadcasts: pamphlet issued, JAN. 15, 6*f*; first instalment, 18, 2*b*
TOMATOES : see under FOOD
TOMKINS, Mr. A. G.—appointment, FEB. 22, 2*e*
TOMKINS, Mr. C.—death, FEB. 10, 7*e*
TOMKINS, Mr. H.E. J.—B.E.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
TOMKINSON, Lt.-Cdr. M. W.—bar to D.S.C., FEB. 10, 6*a*
TOMLINSON, Mr. G.—on need for rest treatment for war workers (s.), MAR. 1, 2*b*; vice-chairman of Industrial Health Advisory Committee, 12, 2*e*; on industrial conditions (s.), 25, 8*d*
TOMLINSON, Maj.-Gen. P. S.—K.B.E., FEB. 19, 2*d*
TOMLINSON Committee report : see under *Disabled persons*
TOMPKINS, Mr. L. D. (U.S.A.)—chairman of Combined Rubber Committee (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
TOMS, Miss R.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 24, 7*c*
TONG Hall and estate—Bradford City Council's decision to negotiate for purchase at forthcoming auction, MAR. 17, 7*c*; purchase not made: Huddersfield Industrial Society make private purchase; statement, 25, 6*b*
TOOLS, hand—prohibition order, FEB. 8, 2*g* (4*)
TOOVEY, H. F.—D.S.M., FEB. 10, 6*a*
TOPLEY, Dr. W. W. C.—member of Colonial Products Research Council, JAN. 19, 4*e*
TOR Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7*e*
TORIATI, Sgt. S. (Algeria) — capture of five Germans on patrol described, MAR. 12, 5*f*
TORODE, Mr. T. H.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
TORONTO : see under CANADA
TORRANCE, Flying Off.—activities, MAR. 29, 4*c*
TOTALISATORS, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 17, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 15, 7*f*
TOTALITARIANISM—Sir E. Benn (s.), JAN. 22, 2*b*
TOTTENHAM and District Gas Co.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*; Meeting, MAR. 24, 10*b*; Director, 31, 9*d*
TOTTON, Capt. G. C.—on locusts (l.), JAN. 13, 7*e*
TOURIST traffic — post-war development: correspondence, FEB. 1, 5*e*
TOVEY, Sir D. F.—article, MAR. 5, 6*b*; Memorial prize : see under OXFORD University
TOVEY, Adm. Sir J. C.—promotion, JAN. 21, 2*c* (4*b*, 4*); King's visit to Home Fleet; King's message, MAR. 22, 4*e*; appointed Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 23, 4*e*; King's personal farewell on relinquishing Home Fleet command, 24, 2*e*; (photo.), 25, 6
TOVEY, Flying Off. R. S.—death on active service, FEB. 25, 7*d*
TOWELS :—
Economy—Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), MAR. 3, 2*e*; leading article, 10, 5*d*
Rationing—new coupon value, FEB. 4, 2*a*; coupon allowances for specified occupations: Mr. H. Dalton (s.P.), MAR. 3, 2*e*; 8*c*
TOWER Bridge Police Court : change of sittings, JAN. 30, 2*b*
TOWER of London—
Constable, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Norton Hall collection of arms and armour to be presented, MAR. 20, 2*e* (and 4*)
TOWERS, Mr. G. (Canada)—member of reconstruction committee, FEB. 6, 3*b* (4*)
TOWLE, Mr. F. S. — appointment relinquished, JAN. 6, 2*f*
TOWN and country planning :—
Architects, Royal Inst. of—exhibition : see *Rebuilding Britain*, below
Architecture—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 26, 2*b*
Bill, forthcoming (P.Q.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Charter, need for—Mr. H. W. Healy (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Designers, trained—Sir K. Clark (s.), FEB. 26, 2*b*

TOWN and country planning (continued) :—
Exhibition : see "*Rebuilding Britain*" *exhibition*, below
Fine Arts Commission — Mr. H. W. Healy (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Healy, Mr. H. W. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 13, 5*b*; FEB. 5, 5*c*
Local authorities :—
Finance—position : correspondence, FEB. 19, 5*g*
Functions—Inst. of Municipal and County Engineers (mem.), JAN. 8, 2*c*
Ministry—Bill to establish (P.N.), JAN. 13, 4*g*; presented, 21, 8*d*; provisions (P.N.), 22, 2*c*; second reading, 27, 8*c*; committee; third reading, 28, 8*c*; in Lords, 28, 8*b*; (P.N.), 28, 2*b*; second reading, FEB. 3, 8*a*; passed, 4, 8*a*; (P.N.), 4, 2*b*; Royal assent, 5, 8*a*; 8, 2*d*
Appointments, FEB. 9, 2*c*; 23, 2*c*
Estimates, FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); MAR. 3, 8*d*
Fine Art Commission, Royal — assistance (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 13, 5*b*; 22, 5*c*; 28, 5*c*
Minister — appointment (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*; appointment operative, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Parliamentary—Secretary—appointment (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*; appointment operative, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Municipal and County Engineers, Inst. of—memorandum, JAN. 8, 2*c*
National Parks Commission—Mr. H. W. Healy (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Nature reserves, preservation of : see NATURE reserves
"Rebuilding Britain" exhibition (R.I.B.A., National Gallery) — booklet issued, FEB. 25, 7*c* (and 4*); opened, 26, 2*a*; to tour country, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Royal Inst. of British Architects — exhibition : see "*Rebuilding Britain*" *exhibition*, above
Russian architects offer advice, FEB. 22, 2*d*
TOWN and Country Planning Assn. — meeting, MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*); appeal for announcement of housing policy, 20, 2*e*
TOWNLEY, Mr. H.—appointment; on friendly societies (s.), MAR. 31, 2*d* (and 4*)
TOWNSEND, Lt.—death on active service, JAN. 12, 6*e*
TOWNSHEND, Mr. W. T.—death, FEB. 11, 7*e*
TOWNSON, Mr. A.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
TRACTION and General Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*; Report, 26, 7*b*; Meeting, FEB. 4, 9*g*
TRADE :—
Basis—correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Chambers of Commerce :—
Association of British—joint committee to consider post-war aviation, JAN. 28, 2*e*; joint deputation to Chancellor of the Exchequer, MAR. 5, 2*d*
TRADE :—
Chambers of Commerce (continued) :—
British — agreement with American : Sir R. Streat (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*
Islington—luncheon, JAN. 22, 2*d*
London — joint committee to consider post-war aviation, JAN. 28, 2*e*
Manchester—president, FEB. 9, 7*b*
Southampton — post-war reconstruction committee : report, JAN. 19, 2*a*
Dumping—correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Economic issues — Mr. H. Morrison (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c*
Enemy, with—"Black List" traders : Order, JAN. 9, 7*d*; FEB. 6, 7*b*; MAR. 9, 8*b*; 11, 8*g*
Exports :—
Beveridge report, effect of—correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*
Combined export markets committee —formation, MAR. 1, 2*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Far East, to—discharged at ports through diversion : disposal (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7*a*;—Australia : Requisitioning committee formed (F.N.), JAN. 29, 9*a*; — India : terms (F.N.), JAN. 29, 9*a*
Half-century's survey—Prof. A. G. B. Fisher (p., F.N.), MAR. 10, 9*a* (4*)
Marking : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain : Destinations : Secrecy
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*
Post-war :—
Article, FEB. 2, 5*f*
Bennett, Lord (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Fisher, Prof. A. G. B. (p., F.N.) MAR. 10, 9*a* (4*)
Gamage, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 15, 5*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
National General Export Merchants' Group — memorandum, MAR. 27, 2*b*
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Price control of materials for — article, MAR. 2, 5*f*
Foreign — correspondence, MAR. 17, 5*d*; 18, 5*e*; 20, 5*g*
Hire-purchase — prohibition Order, FEB. 11, 2*d*; operation postponed, 27, 2*g*; new Order, MAR. 12, 6*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Imports :—
Post-war :—
Agricultural — Central Import Board : House of Lords group memorandum, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Industries :—
Chemical production—Sir R. Robinson (s.), FEB. 12, 8*e*
Colour and design — exhibition opened, FEB. 22, 2*c* (4*)
Conditions — Mr. G. Tomlinson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*

TRADE :—
Industries (continued) :—
Control :—
Article, MAR. 2, 5*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Education for :—
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Cotton industry — discussed at conf., MAR. 25, 8*d*
Nuffield College statement, FEB. 4, 5*f*; leading article, 4, 5*e*
Location :—
Glenday, Mr. R. G. (s.), FEB. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Management :—
Healy, Mr. H. W. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*a* (4*d*, 4*)
Temple, Archbp. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Methods new—Mr. H. Dalton (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Organization — correspondence, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Post-war organization :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Contracts — suggested present placing of: correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 25, 2*c* (and 4*)
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 4*g* (4*)
Glenday, Mr. R. G. (s.), FEB. 11, 2*d* (and 4*)
National Union of Manufacturers —deputation meets Mr. Dalton, FEB. 5, 2*d*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Private enterprise : see *Private enterprise*, below
Research — Federation of British Industries : Committee set up, JAN. 6, 2*c* (4*)
Technical leadership (F.N.), FEB. 4, 9*a*
Wages : see LABOUR : Wages
International, post-war :—
Agreements :—
Leading article, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Streat, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*c*
Crauford, Mr. F. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 2, 5*c*; 4, 5*b*; MAR. 24, 5*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 2*a*; (F.N.), 15, 7*a*; (s.), 25, 2*c*
Ogilvie, Sir F. (s.), FEB. 17, 2*b*
Streat, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*
Turner, Sir S. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
United States National Assn. of Manufacturers to send report to Government, MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
TRADE (continued) :—
Packing materials — research scheme, FEB. 18, 8*g* (4*); development, MAR. 12, 8*f* (4*)
Post-war :—
Amery, Mr. L. S. (s.), MAR. 13, 2*d* (and 2*a*, 4*)
Beveridge report, connexion with—leading article, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Lister, Mr. P. (s.), FEB. 6, 7*g*
Streat, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*
Textile Assn.—plan, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*; (P.N.), 3, 4*d* (4*)
Private enterprise :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Colegate, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*g*
Ellis, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 16, 7*g* (4*)
Production :—
Post-war increase—article, MAR. 2, 5*f*; 3, 5*f*
Reconstruction, social : connexion with : see under RECONSTRUCTION, Social
Retail :—
Christmas (F.N.), FEB. 6, 7*a*
Distribution costs — correspondence, MAR. 24, 5*e*; 26, 5*e*; 30, 5*f*
Limitation of supplies—contravention of regulations : appeal dismissed, JAN. 7, 8*e*; prosecution, FEB. 27, 2*d* (4*); MAR. 5, 2*d* (4*); 25, 2*e*
Sales—statistics (F.N.), JAN. 9, 7*a*; (F.N.), MAR. 6, 9*a*; expansion of items (F.N.), 29, 7*a*
Shops : see under SHOPS
Store companies—results (F.N.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Shops : see SHOPS
World Alliance Assn. scheme :—
Hartley, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
Turner, Sir S. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
TRADE, Board of :—
Staff—contribution to "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 15, 2*c*
TRADE Indemnity Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
TRADE Unions, General Federation of : see under LABOUR
TRADE Unions Approved Societies, National Assn. of : see under LABOUR
TRADES Union Congress : see under LABOUR
TRAFFORD, Lt. R. R. W. R.—death on active service, JAN. 21, 7*e*
TRAFFORD Park Estates, Ltd. — dividend : correction, JAN. 1, 8*f*; Report, 16, 7*b*
TRAINING Corps, Senior :—
Oxford University : see under OXFORD University
TRANSJORDAN :—
Emir Abdullah Ibn Hussein—entertains King Feisal, MAR. 15, 3*d*; 16, 3*d* (4*)
TRANSPARENT Paper Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 20, 7*b*
TRANSPORT :—
Carriage paid Order — exemptions, MAR. 29, 7*f*
Coastwise : see under SHIPPING
Development—Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 26, 2*a*

TRANSPORT (continued) :—
Future :—
Royden, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 6, 8*g*; (F.N.), 6, 9*a*
Stuart-Williams, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*d*
Inland — summer traffic requirements (F.N.), FEB. 15, 7*a*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Passenger :—
Associations—merger : see PUBLIC Transport Assn. Incorporated
Charges, post-war—Mr. A. E. Sewell (s.), JAN. 28, 2*c* (4*)
Lighting — improvements, JAN. 20, 2*d*
Road :—
Government haulage scheme :—
Drayton, Mr. H. C. (s.), FEB. 8, 7*g*
Firms provisionally chosen — arrangements, JAN. 16, 2*e* (and 4*)
Road Haulers' National Organizations — Standing Joint Committee's resolution, FEB. 27, 2*e*
Motorways :—
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 5*f*
Leading article, JAN. 8, 5*b*
National Federation, proposed — plan, FEB. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)
Railways, competitoin with : see under RAILWAYS
Regulations — Order in Council : motion for annulment : address to King ; discussed in Parliament, FEB. 4, 8*e* ; correction, 5, 8*c* ; King's reply, 11, 8*a*
Stoppages by weather conditions—Ministry's advice to vehicle owners, JAN. 23, 2*e*
Space saving—R.A.O.C. methods, JAN. 7, 2*e* (and 4*)
Theft of goods during — insurance companies problems (F.N.), FEB. 2, 7*a* ; 4, 9*a* ; 8, 7*a*
War-time—Mr. E. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
TRANSPORT, Institute of — treasurer, FEB. 22, 2*e*
TRANSPORT, Ministry of War :—
Central Transport Committee—work (F.N.), FEB. 15, 7*a*
TRANSPORT and General Workers Union : see under LABOUR
TRANSPORT Services, Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9*b* ; Meeting, FEB. 8, 7*g*
TRANSVAAL : see under AFRICA, South
TRANSVAAL Consolidated Land and Exploration Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 11, 7*e*
TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates, Ltd.—report, JAN. 28, 7*g* ; Dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*
TRANSVAAL Mattress and Furnishing Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
TRANSYLVANIA :—
Archbishop Nicholas : see NICHOLAS, Archbishop
Communists — sentenced, JAN. 12, 4*c*, 3*e* (3*)
Metropolitan : see VISARION, Bishop
TRAPP, Miss F. M.—will, FEB. 8, 6*b*
TRAVANCORE Tea Estates Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
TRAVEL :—
Holidays — arrangements to be announced : Mr. Bevin (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Restrictions :—
Railways : see under RAILWAYS
TRAVERS, Mr. F.—appointment, FEB. 3, 9*e*
TRAVERS, Capt. F. D.—flying record, MAR. 27, 4*g*. (4*)
TRAVERS (Joseph) and Sons, Ltd.—appointments, FEB. 3, 9*e*
TRAYLOR, Lt. T. H.—M.B.E., MAR. 10, 2*e*
TREACHER, Rev. H. H.—on proposed Church Army training college (l.), MAR. 4, 5*f* ; on Church Army (s.), 5, 2*d*
TREACHERY—trial ; execution, JAN. 27, 2*a*
TREASURY :—
Economic policy — suggested control : Sir G. Schuster (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
Financial Secretary — appointment, FEB. 8, 2*d*
Organization — discussed in Parliament, JAN. 29, 8*d*
TREE, Mr. R.—resignation, JAN. 7, 2*e*
TREFUSIS, Mrs. A. M.—will, MAR. 19, 7*b*
TREGELLES, Mr. E. S.—will, MAR. 26, 7*d*
TREGOLD, Mr. R. C. (S. Rhodesia)—appointed High Court Judge, FEB. 27, 3*e*
TREHANE, Mr. D. C.—on consumption of green vegetables (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
TREHEARNE, Miss M. G. H.—marriage, MAR. 22, 6*d*
TREMLETTS, Ltd.—report, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b*
TRENCHARD, Lord :—
Allied offensive (s.P.), FEB. 24, 8*a*
American and British Commonwealth Association (s.), JAN. 15, 7*b*
Army cooperation Command (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Battle of Britain (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Bismarck Sea, battle of (s.), MAR. 10, 2*b* (4*)
Civil aviation (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*a*
Colonial Service (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Colonies—administration (s.P.), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Combined operations (l.), JAN. 20, 5*f*
Dive-bombers (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Fleet Air Arm (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a* ; FEB. 24, 8*b* ; (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 4*)
Navy—aircraft supplies (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a* ; FEB. 24, 8*b*
Royal Air Force (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 4*)
Royal Air Force Regiment (s.), MAR. 5, 2*c* (4*)
Submarine warfare, measures against (s.P.), MAR. 25, 8*a*
"Wings for Victory" campaign (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a*
TRENOWETH, G. H. : see under MURDERS : Bateman, Mr. A. J.
TRENT, Lord—luncheon with King and Queen, MAR. 4, 4*c* ; on rest houses (l.), MAR. 13, 5*d*
TRENT Motor Traction Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b* ; Report, 22, 7*e*
TRESCA, Signor C. (Italy)—shot dead in New York : see under UNITED States : Murders

TREVELYAN, Mr. G. M.—on post-war Italy (l.), JAN. 7, 5*g*; on Dr. R. G. Collingwood (l.), 13, 8*d*
TREZZANI, Gen. C. (Italy)—visited by Mr. La Guardia, FEB. 23, 3*b*
TRIANCO, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 5, 8*a*
TRINIDAD: see under WEST Indies
TRINIDAD Leaseholds, Ltd. — report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
TRINIDAD Sugar Estates, Ltd.—report, JAN. 29, 9*b*; MAR. 6, 9*b*; Meeting, 17, 8*f*
TRIPOLI and Tripolitania: see under ITALY: African possessions, former
TRIPP, Lt. H. M. H.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 6*f*
TRIVEDI, Mr. (India)—on martial law in Sind (s.), MAR. 11, 3*c* (4*); on defence forces: strength: proportion of British to Indian officers (s.), 17, 3*c*
TROFIMENKO, Gen. (Russia)—message of thanks from M. Stalin, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*)
TROJAN (Holdings), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*
TROPICAL diseases:—
New Guinea, in—Mr. Curtin (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c*
TROTTER, Wilfred—quotation, FEB. 10, 7*c*
TROUBRIDGE, Rear Adm. T. H.—promotion, JAN. 13, 2*g*
TROUP, Mr. G. E.—appointment, MAR. 9, 2*c*; 10, 2*d* (4*)
TROUP, Vice-Adm. Sir J. A.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*e*
TRUMAN, Senator H. (U.S.A.) — visits Brewster aircraft plants in New Jersey, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*f*, 1*)
TRURO, Bishop of: see HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.
TRUSCOTT, Sqdn. Ldr. K. (Australia)—missing, MAR. 30, 3*c*; (photo.), 30, 8; death on active service, 31, 7*d*; body recovered; funeral, 31, 3*c*
TRUSSED Concrete Steel Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 26, 9*e*
TRUSTEE Acts—Bill (Courts General Powers) before Parliament, MAR. 19, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*; 31, 8*a*
TRUSTEE Savings Banks — deposits: statistics, FEB. 17, 9*c*
TRUSTEES Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*b*,
TSCHAMMER, Herr H. von (Germany)—death, MAR. 27, 4*f*
TSCHOFFEN, M. Paul (Belgium)—escape to England, MAR. 17, 3*c* (photo.), 19, 6
TSOUDEROS, M. (Greece) — accompanies King George to Cairo, MAR. 16, 3*b*; Greek Independence Day: message from Mr. Churchill, 24, 3*e*; 25, 6*c* (4*)
TUBERCULOSIS:—
Bovine: see FOOD: Milk: Pasteurization
Children, in—leading article, MAR. 27, 5*c*
India—sanatorium opened at Jhalupara, JAN. 29, 4*f* (1*)
Papworth Village Settlement—president, FEB. 6, 6*d* (and 4*b*, 4*); memorial cottages to Mrs. Strawbridge to be erected, MAR. 24, 2*e* (4*); (photo.), 24, 6
Sanatoriums:—
Staffs — shortage: correspondence, FEB. 4, 2*d*
Statistics—Sir W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
X-ray test—article, FEB. 4, 2*d* (4*)
TUBERCULOSIS, National Assn. for the Prevention of—President, MAR. 22, 6*d*
TUCKER, Lt. L. O. R. (Canada)—death on active service; commended, MAR. 22, 2*d* (4*)
TUCKETT, Capt. J. C.—death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
TUFNELL, Lt.-Com. R. L.—on Navy (s.P.), MAR. 4, 5*e*
TUGENDHAT, Dr.—on oil as base for plastics (add. F.N.), JAN. 15, 9*a*
TULL, Miss H. B.—marriage, MAR. 31, 7*b*
TULYENEV, Gen. (Russia) — commands Russians in Caucasus, JAN. 30, 4*a* (4*)
TUNISIA: see under FRANCE: African Possessions;—Operations: see under WAR (Operations): Africa
TUPELEV, M. Andreü (Russia)—contributes to Red Army's weapons fund, MAR. 15, 4*b* (4*)
TUREL, M. Ali R. (Turkey)—Minister of Justice, MAR. 12, 3*d*
TURF:—
Ascot—arrangements, MAR. 8, 2*g*
Horses:—
Big Game—standing as sire, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Feriel—scratched, MAR. 19, 8*g*
Sales: see under HORSES
Sun Chariot—at stud, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Jockey Club—committee report, FEB. 12, 6*f*; meeting, MAR. 26, 6*a*
Lincolnshire Handicap — substitute race: arrangements, MAR. 8, 2*g*
Meetings—fixtures, FEB. 26, 6*e*
National Stud—receipts, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Newmarket meeting — arrangements, MAR. 19, 8*g*
Racing Calendar, MAR. 5, 8*d*
Racing Reorganization Committee—report discussed by Jockey Club; publication arrangements (*Racing Calendar* statement), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Salisbury meeting—entries, MAR. 27, 2*f*
TURIN: see under ITALY
TURKEY:—
Adana—meeting of Mr. W. Churchill and Pres. Inönü at: see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.: Turkey, visit to
Map, FEB. 2, 4*a*
Photograph, FEB. 3, 6
Africa, North—military mission to: see under AFRICA, North
Banking:—
Ottoman Bank—chairman of London branch, JAN. 30, 7*b*
Bomb outrages:—
Ankara: see under PAPEN, Herr von
Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA
China, relations with: see under CHINA
Chrome — agreements with Great Britain and Germany: position discussed, JAN. 12, 3*c*; (F.N.), 13, 9*a*; discussed, 16, 4*d*
Defence:—
Credit—Bill submitted, JAN. 18, 4*e*
Labour for essential works: see under *Labour*, below
Measures—Pres. Inönü (s.), FEB. 25, 3*e*
War material—supply from Germany: agreement signed, JAN. 2, 3*e*; 4, 3*e*; agreement of 1941 discussed, 12, 3*c*; (F.N.), 13, 9*a*; supplies from Great Britain and United States, 19, 3*d*; *The Times*

TURKEY :—
Defence :—
War material (continued) :—
Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 2, 3*b*; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*b*; discussions in Ankara, MAR. 11, 3*d*
Defence forces :—
Navy :—
Isau (submarine depôt ship)—purchased from Britain: arrives at Alexandretta, FEB. 3, 6*e* (4*)
Earthquakes: see under EARTHQUAKES
Education :—
British Council—work described, MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Finance :—
Budget—estimates, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Debt—7½% 1835 bonds: coupon payment, JAN. 25, 7*e*; bonds purchased, 25, 7*e*
Wealth, tax on—official statement, JAN. 1, 3*e*; expiry date for payment; appeals against assessment to Grand National Assembly, 14, 3*b*; discussed, 16, 4*d*; measures against defaulters, 28, 3*d*; first batch of defaulters deported to Ashkalch, 30, 3*d* (3*, 4*d*, 4*)
Food :—
Great Britain, supplies from — during 1942, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Foreign nationals in — appeals against assessment of tax on wealth: see under *Finance*: *Wealth*, above
Foreign policy, JAN. 9, 3*d*; discussed, 13, 3*c* (and 4*); 16, 4*d*; MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Inönü, Pres. (s.), FEB. 25, 3*e*
Sarajoglu, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Foreign relations—Ministers to Persia, Bulgaria and Rumania on visit to Turkey, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Fortunes, illegal — official statement, JAN. 1, 3*e*
General election—date, JAN. 18, 4*e*; in progress, FEB. 18, 3*b* (4*); electoral programme: Prime Minister's speech, 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); list of candidates published, 26, 3*d*; completed, MAR. 2, 3*e*; result, 4, 3*d* (4*); *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 10, 3*d*
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Grand National Assembly: see *Parliament*, below
Great Britain, relations with :—
Alliance — *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 2, 4*b*; *The Times* Istanbul Correspondent's comments, 16, 4*d*; *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 20, 3*b*; M. Sarajoglu (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 4*g* (1*)
Ambassadors: in Turkey: see KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe; in London: see ORBAY, M. Rauf
TURKEY :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
British art exhibition in Ankara: see under ART exhibitions: British
British Council—work described, MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*); chairman's visit to Turkey: see ROBERTSON, Sir M.
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
President Inönü — meeting with at Adana: see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S.: Turkey, visit to
Food—supply to Turkey: see under *Food*, above
Libraries organized by British Council, FEB. 1, 3*c*
London Halkevi—activities, MAR. 23, 6*b*
National Assembly's message of friendship to House of Lords, MAR. 24, 8*a*; to House of Commons; Speaker's reply, 26, 8*b*
Sarajoglu, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 4*g* (1*)
Trade: see under *Trade*, below
Turkish production mission — arrives in Great Britain, JAN. 11, 2*b*; visits civil defence services; entertained by Ministry of Production, 13, 2*e*; visits war factories, 15, 2*d* (4*); 16, 2*d*; 23, 2*d*; visits Portsmouth. 29, 3*e*; visits Manchester factories, FEB. 3, 2*b*; attends British Council luncheon, FEB. 19, 2*c* (4*); inspects London Transport's works at Chiswick, 23, 2*e*
Photographs, JAN. 12, 8; 15, 6; FEB. 27, 8
War materials—supply to Turkey: see under *Defence*, above
Halk Everli—anniversary of foundation celebrated, FEB. 20, 3*d*; Prime Minister's speech, 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Hungary, relations with: see under HUNGARY
India, relations with: see under INDIA
Internal policy—discussed, JAN. 16, 4*d*; MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Invasion, possible—*The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 4*g*
Italy, relations with: see under ITALY
Labour :—
Defence works — possible conscription, JAN. 1, 3*e*
Public works—compulsory work to be carried out by "wealth tax" defaulters, JAN. 28, 3*d*
Language :—
British students—courses in London announced, JAN. 8, 6*e*
Ministry (Sarajoglu) — Cabinet resign: new Ministry formed, MAR. 12, 3*d*; policy announced, 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 20, 3*b*

TURKEY (continued) :—
Munitions and supplies—supply from Germany, Great Britain and United States : see under *Defence* : *War materials*, above
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Neutrality—discussed, JAN. 13, 3*c* (and 4*) ; 16, 4*d* ; FEB. 16, 3*d*
Atay, M. (s.), JAN. 18, 4*e* (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Parliament — re-elect President of Republic ; average age of members, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*) ; 10, 3*d*
British Parliament, messages to : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above
Composition, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Dissolution, JAN. 18, 4*e*
Electoral programme — Prime Minister's speech, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Session, new—opening date, JAN. 18, 4*e* ; FEB. 18, 3*b* (4*) ; reassembly, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*) ; *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 10, 3*d*
Woman members, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Party system, single, MAR. 10, 3*d*
President (Gen. I. Inönü) — receives Russian Ambassador, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; receives Sir M. Robertson, MAR. 13, 3*e* ; receives Sir S. Douglas, 17, 4*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—meeting at Adana : see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W. S. : Turkey, visit to
George VI, King—Mr. Churchill carries letter from : reply delivered, FEB. 6, 4*d*
Photograph (with Mr. Churchill), FEB. 3, 6
Re-election, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*) ; *The Times* Ankara Correspondent's comments, 10, 3*d* ; congratulatory message from King George VI, 13, 4*d*
on Turkish defences ; foreign policy ; attitude towards war (s.), FEB. 25, 3*e*
Presidential election—Pres. Inönü re-elected, MAR. 9, 3*d* (3*b*, 4*)
Press :—
India, delegation to : see under INDIA : Turkey, relations with
Journalists' and writers' golden jubilee celebrated, FEB. 8, 3*d*
Railways :—
Rolling stock—supplies from Great Britain, FEB. 15, 3*b*
Rearmament—Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Reconstruction—*The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Red Cross, International : see under RED CROSS
Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Tax on wealth : see under *Finance*, above

TURKEY (continued) :—
Trade :—
Great Britain with—during 1942 reviewed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Clearing accounts — payments, JAN. 15, 9*b*
United Nations declaration on Axis looting of occupied countries—attitude : see AXIS POWERS : Occupied countries
United States, relations with :—
Ambassador in Ankara : see MACMURRAY, Mr.
Sarajoglu, M. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
War materials — supply to Turkey : see under *Defence*, above
War :—
Attitude towards — Pres. Inönü (s.), FEB. 25, 3*e*
Neutrality : see under *Neutrality*, above
Wealth, tax on : see under *Finance*, above
Wheat—supplies from Great Britain and United States : shipping difficulties, JAN. 21, 3*d* (4*)
TURKINGTON, Flying Off.—activities, MAR. 29, 4*c*
TURNBULL, Mr. A. C. (New Zealand)—Administrator of Western Samoa, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*)
TURNBULL, Sir H.—on decorations for London "Wings for Victory" week (l.), MAR. 4, 5*g*
TURNER, Mr. C. E.—picture on cigar box sold for Red Cross aid, MAR. 11, 7*c*
TURNER, Pilot Off. G. H.—death on active service, MAR. 9, 6*f*
TURNER, Lt. H. B.—Mediterranean activities, JAN. 16, 4*f* ; FEB. 5, 4*g* ; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 5, 4*c*
TURNER, Right Rev. Mgr. J. F.—Domestic Prelate, JAN. 5, 6*e*
TURNER, Mr. R. J.—receives gold medal of Institute of Export, MAR. 30, 2*b*
TURNER, Sir S.—appointment, FEB. 11, 9*f* on international trade (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
TURNER, Mr. S. R. M.—M.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
TURNER, Dr. W.—correspondence, MAR. 2, 2*e*
TURNER, W. H. : see under MURDERS : Wade, Mrs. A. E.
TURNER and Newall, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 6, 7*a* ; Meeting, 23, 8*a*
TURNER (Ernest) Electrical Instruments, Ltd.—law case, JAN. 28, 6*f* ; 30, 2*e* ; MAR. 16, 2*f* ; 17, 2*e* ; 18, 6*b*
TURVILLE-PETRE, Lt.-Col. O. H. P.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
TUSON, Mr. C. B.—appointment, FEB. 2, 7*d*
TWEEDIE, Adm. Sir Hugh—on fast ships (l.), JAN. 12, 5*d*
TWEEDY, Dr. E. V.—consecrated Roman Catholic Archbishop of Hobart, Tasmania, MAR. 18, 3*e* (4*)
TWEEDY, Mr. G. F.—presentation, JAN. 6, 2*f*
TWEEFONTEIN Colliery, Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 23, 7*b* ; Report, FEB. 17, 9*b*
TWELLS, Mr. G.—candidate in Bristol by-election, JAN. 11, 2*e* ; withdraws, FEB. 9, 2*c*
TWINING, Brig.-Gen. N. F. (U.S.A.)—rescued in Coral Sea, FEB. 4, 3*d*

TWINING, Capt. R. C.—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
TYBURN : see under LONDON : Names
TYDINGS, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—on permanent acquisition of bases in Pacific (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); on amendment to Lend-lease legislation for negotiations over bases (s.), MAR. 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*c* (4*)
TYNESIDE Investment Trust Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 23, 7*c*
TYPHOID fever :—
Italy—epidemic : precautionary measures in Switzerland, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
TYPHUS :—
Germany—increase, JAN. 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*c* (4*)
Poland—in concentration camp at Majdanek, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
TYRER, Mr. D. J. S. (Canada)—presidential address to Shipping Federation of Canada, MAR. 6, 9*g*
TYRER, Mrs. E. I.—will, MAR. 6, 7*e*
TYRES :—
Economy—exhibition for drivers, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Surrender for retreading :—
National Council of Associated Road Operators, Ltd.—resolution to Minister of Supply, JAN. 6, 2*a*
Peat, Mr. C. U. (s.), MAR. 27, 2*b* (and 2*e*, 4*)
"Warning strip"—Mr. Kenward (l.), JAN. 6, 2*a* (and 2*d*, 4*)
Vehicles, laid up — requisitioning begins, FEB. 16, 2*c*
TYRRELL, Lord—on Foreign Service (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
TYRRELL, Air Vice-Marshal W.—resigns post as honorary surgeon to King, FEB. 9, 2*e*
TYTLER, Prof.—on milk pasteurization (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e*

U

UDEN, Mr. E. Boye—picture (*St, Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury*) (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
UGANDA :—
Chiefs—visit to troops in Middle East, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); 16, 3*d*; tour completed, MAR. 20, 4*e*
Makerere College — to accommodate girl students, MAR. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Rye—trial plots successful : increased production to supply needs of Polish refugees, MAR. 30, 3*e* (4*)
UKRAINE : see under RUSSIA
ULIO, Maj.-Gen. J. A. (U.S.A.)—on strength of army (s.), MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*)
ULLRICH, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
ULMAN, Mr. E.—acting noticed, MAR. 17, 6*b*
ULSTER Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7*b*
ULSTER Unionist Party—re-organization : meeting of M.P.s., JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
UMERTI, Gen. (Italy)—captured at Russian front, JAN. 30, 4*a*
UNDERHILL, Rt. Rev. F.—death, JAN. 25, 6*e*; FEB. 2, 6*e*; memorial service, JAN. 29, 7*b*; requiem mass, FEB. 6, 6*b*
UNDERWOOD, Mr. E. A.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
UNDERWRITERS, Inst. of London—appointment, JAN. 9, 7*d*; meeting, 20, 8*f*; (F.N.), 20, 9*a*
UNEMPLOYMENT :—
Articles ("The need for constructive approach"), JAN. 22, 5*f*; ("Alternative solutions of a dilemma"), 23, 5*f*; ("Need for industrial efficiency"), FEB. 2, 5*f*; ("How to provide security of employment"), MAR. 2, 5*f*; ("Budgeting for employment"), 25, 5*f*; 26, 5
Barclay, Sir R. N. (s.), JAN. 20, 8*f*; (F.N.), JAN. 20, 9*a*
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 20, 2*a*; MAR. 4, 2*c*; 11, 2*c*; 19, 2*c*
Inquiry, possible leader of—discussed in Parliament, JAN. 28, 8*c*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 29, 2*b*
Bristol plan—correspondence, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Carr, Mr. A. S. C. (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
Churches, British Council of—committee statement, FEB. 18, 7*c*
UNEMPLOYMENT (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*e*; FEB. 4, 5*e*; 13, 5*f*; 18, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d* (4*)
Florence, Prof. P. S. (s.), JAN. 16, 2*d*
Greenwood, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*b*
Hore-Belisha, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 2*b* (and 4*)
Jowitt, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 20, 2*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 23, 5*b*; FEB. 2, 5*c*
Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.—paper published, JAN. 22, 8*e*; (F.N.), 22, 9*a*
Parliament discussed, FEB. 3, 8*b*; 4, 8*d*
Qualifications, persons with—State help in finding employment : Mr. Bevin (s.), MAR. 26, 2*c*
Relief—Sir S. Turner (s.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
Statistics—monthly returns, JAN. 12, 2*d*; FEB. 12, 8*f*; to be published quarterly, 5, 8*a*; 12, 8*f*
Trade, dependence upon : see RECONSTRUCTION : Social : Trade
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
UNEMPLOYMENT insurance :—
Benefits—means test : Sir W. Beveridge (s.), FEB. 11, 2*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 6*a*
Fund—income and expenditure statistics, FEB. 2, 2*f*
Regulations—war-time amendment, JAN. 22, 8*a*
Service Officers : see under DEFENCE forces : Officers : Temporary
UNION Bank of Australia, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 13, 9*b*; Report, 15, 9*b*; Chairman's statement, 15, 10*b*; Meeting, FEB. 9, 7*f*
UNION Cinemas, Ltd.—dividend funding scheme (F.N.), MAR. 5, 9*c*; Capital scheme, 31, 9*d*
UNION Commercial Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Report, 26, 9*b*
UNION Corporation, Ltd.—report, MAR. 25, 9*b*

UNION Discount Co. of London, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 8, 9*b*; 18, 7*a*; Meeting, 29, 10*a*
UNION Pacific Rly.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*d*
UNIT Trust Group — subscriptions to "Wings for Victory" week, MAR. 19, 9*f*
UNITARIAN and Free Christian Churches—General Assembly: religious teaching in schools: resolution, JAN. 9, 2*d*
UNITED Aid to China Fund: see under CHINA: Relief Fund
UNITED Aircraft—dividend, FEB. 8, 7*c*
UNITED Air Lines—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*e*
UNITED Canners, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*; Meeting, 27, 8*a*
UNITED Caterers, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9*e*
UNITED Christian Fellowships—formed: objects, FEB. 23, 6*e*
UNITED Dairies, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
UNITED Gas Industries, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
UNITED Kingdom and Argentine 1933 Convention Trust—report, JAN. 29, 9*c*
UNITED Kingdom Commercial Corporation:—
Activities during 1942 reviewed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Dalton, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Directors, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Orbay, M. Rauf (Turkey)—luncheon in honour, JAN. 27, 7*b*
UNITED Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution—new business, JAN. 2, 7*b*; Chairman's statement, MAR. 15, 7*e*; Report, 15, 7*f*; Meeting, 25, 9*g*
UNITED Motors, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*; Board changes, 26, 7*b*
UNITED Service Institution, Royal—president, MAR. 3, 7*d*
UNITED Service Transport Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Report, 20, 7*b*
UNITED States and General Trust Corp., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*; Report, 17, 9*b*; Meeting, 26, 10*b*
UNITED States Debenture Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*; Report, 15, 7*f*; Meeting, 23, 7*f*
UNITED States Investment Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*e*
UNITED States of America:—
Aeronautics:—
Air Forces: see under *Defence forces*, below
Aircraft: see *Aircraft*, below
Brazil, service to—St. Louis-Rio de Janeiro route to be shortened, FEB. 24, 4*a* (4*); (3*d*, 3*)
Brewster Aeronautical Corp.—Mr. Kaiser elected chairman; New Jersey plants visited by Senate investigating committee, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*f*, 1*)
Casualties: see under AERONAUTICS
Civil Aeronautics Board—appointment, JAN. 12, 3*d* (1*)
Civil aviation, post-war—statement by Mr. Wallace on Republican Party attitude; Mrs. Luce: speech discussed, FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); committee to be formed; Bill for "sovereignty of the air" to be introduced; Government investigations; Mr.
UNITED States of America:—
Aeronautics:—
Civil aviation, post-war (continued):—
Berle (s.), 17, 3*e*; 18, 3*d* (4*); policy discussed, MAR. 9, 4*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*); Mr. H. Wallace, 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*); Mr. W. L. Runciman (s.), 10, 2*c*; discussed in British Parliament, 12, 8*e*
Bases—permanent acquisition of: see under *Defence*, below
Leading article, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Transport services — 500 Atlantic flights a week, FEB. 16, 3*d*
Canada, agreement with: see CANADA: United States: Air agreement
Leading article, MAR. 11, 5*b*
Africa, French West—relations with: see under FRANCE: African possessions: West Africa
Africa, South, relations with: see under AFRICA, South
Agriculture:—
Appropriations — statistics, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Income — statistics, JAN. 4, 3*e*
Machinery:—
Production — increased: Pres. Roosevelt (s.), MAR. 27, 3*e*
Shortage in Middle West States: see under *Middle West States*, below
Prices:—
Parity—increase, FEB. 1, 7*b*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; statistics, 31, 9*e*
Stabilization Bill — *Farm bloc* demands: see under *Finance*: *Inflation*: *Anti-Inflation Bill*, below
Production:—
Control—Administration of Food Production and Distribution established, MAR. 26, 3*d*; 27, 3*c* (4*); discussed, 29, 7*b*
Report, JAN. 26, 3*e* (and 4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; message to Congress, 12, 3*a*; praises farmers, 13, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*); (s.), MAR. 27, 3*e*
Watson, Prof. J. A. Scott (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*
Wickard, Mr. C.—report, JAN. 26, 3*e* (and 4*)
Woolton, Lord (broadcast), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Research—Prof. J. A. Scott Watson (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*
Tractor tyres—release: see *Motor tyres*, below
Air Forces: see under *Defence forces*, below
Aircraft:—
A-25—new dive-bomber, JAN. 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*b* (4*)
Constellation—trial flight, JAN. 11, 4*d*
Corsair long-range fighter — in action in Solomon Islands, FEB. 16, 4*e*
Flying-boats — Consolidated Aircraft Corporation Model 31 (photo.), MAR. 10, 6
Naval—statistics, MAR. 6, 4*d*; 8, 3*c* (4*)

UNITED States of America :—
Aircraft (continued) :—
Pooling with Great Britain—British mission : see under AIRCRAFT : Production : United States
Production :—
Britain, coordination with—Sir S. Cripps (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c*, (and 4*)
Control — supervisor : see WILSON, Mr. C. E.
Kaiser, Mr. H. J.—acquires plant, MAR. 8, 3*d* (4*)
Nelson, Mr. D.—report, MAR. 22, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Programme, JAN. 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics, JAN. 2, 4*e* ; 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* (4*) ; 8, 5*g* ; MAR. 22, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Transport : see under AERONAUTICS : Transport services : Post-war
Vought-Sikorski helicopter — described, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Allied Powers, aid to (see also under name of country) :—
Food : see under FOOD : Allied Powers
Munitions and supplies on loan (Lend-Lease) :—
Administration — luncheon announced, FEB. 27, 3*d* (3*) ; held, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Agreements : see under names of countries
Appropriation—Bill, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*) ; 20, 3*e* (4*)
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f* (and 4*)
Expenditure—statistics, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*) ; 20, 3*e* (4*)
Leading articles, FEB. 1, 5*b* ; 11, 5*b* ; MAR. 12, 5*b*
Renewal — prospects, JAN. 5, 5*g* ; 16, 3*c* ; Republican attitude, 19, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*) ; Bill introduced, 27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*e* (4*) ; Mr. Stettinius (s.), 30, 4*f* ; position, FEB. 1, 3*e* ; leading article, 1, 5*b* ; Mr. Stimson (s.), Adm. Land (s.), 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 3*) ; Col. Knox (s.), 10, 4*c* (3*) ; Mr. Baldwin (s.), 15, 4*f* ; Mrs. Luce (s.), 17, 3*e* ; 18, 3*d* (4*) ; passed by Foreign Affairs Committee, 25, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; report before Representatives, MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; before Senate ; Mrs. E. Rogers (s.), 2, 3*c* (and 4*) ; passage through Senate expected, 3, 3*d* ; 4, 3*c* (4*) ; Gov. Stassen (s.), 9, 3*d* ; in Congress, 9, 4*d* ; 10, 3*e* (4*) ; passed by Representatives, 11, 4*f* (and 3*) ; passed by Senate, 12, 4*e* (4*f*, 3*) ; leading article, 12, 5*b* ; isolationist opinion, 13, 3*d*
Report, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to administration, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics—annual cost, FEB. 11, 4*g* ; 12, 3*d* (4*) ; MAR. 2, 3*c* (and 4*) ; quarterly report, 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)

UNITED States of America :—
Allied Powers, aid to :—
Munitions and supplies on loan (Lend-Lease) (continued) :—
Stettinius, Mr. E.—report, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Tydings, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*e*
America, relations with : see under AMERICA and separate countries
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Armament, post-war—Col. Knox, (s.) FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*)
Army : see under *Defence forces*, below
Army Air Force : see under *Defence forces* : *Air forces*, below
Art and Literature Institute, National —honorary members elected, JAN. 23, 3*d*
Articles — (" Coming battle in Congress "), JAN. 5, 5*f* ; (" Washington at war "), 7, 5*f*
Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
Axis propaganda—Mr. R. Clapper (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 3*a* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Banking :—
Assets — Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (3*) ; Report, 17, 9*e*
Earning's statements (F.N.), FEB. 24, 9*a*
National City Bank of New York—report, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Bermuda, relations with : see under WEST Indies : Bermuda
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Building societies—financial statistics (F.N.), JAN. 7, 9*a*
Butter : see under *Food*, below
Chicago :—
Fires : see under *Fires*, below
Chile, relations with : see under CHILE
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Church :—
Federal Council of Churches of Christ—peace plan : see under PEACE
Union between Presbyterian and Episcopal Churches, proposed—Bishop of New York objects to Archbishop of Canterbury's interference, FEB. 15, 3*c*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Clothing — footwear rationed, FEB. 8, 3*c* ; rush to purchase all clothing, 11, 3*e* (4*) ; rumour of general rationing officially denied, MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*)
Colombia, relations with : see under COLOMBIA
Communist Party — sentence on financial secretary suspended, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Companies represented in Great Britain —contribution to " Wings for Victory " week : see under FINANCE : Savings : " Wings for Victory " campaign : London week
Congress : see *Parliament*, below

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Conscription :—
Moral Rearmament Movement members—appeals of 25 rejected, JAN. 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*e* (4*); appeal board's statement, FEB. 6, 3*c*; call-up order, 12, 3*d*; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Copper—pooling with Great Britain and Canada : see COPPER : Pooling
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
Extortion—nine persons indicted, MAR. 20, 4*f*
Cuba, relations with : see under CUBA
Czechoslovakia, relations with : see under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Daughters of Revolution — last survivor : see GREGORY, Mrs. A. K.
Defence :—
American republics, bases in— Mr. S. Welles (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c*
British Empire, bases in :—
Pacific and Caribbean in — Mr. E. Stettinius (s.), JAN. 30, 4*f*; complete possession by United States : Mr. Tydings' demand ; Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); Mr. Tydings (s.); Mr. C. McNary (s.); Col. Knox (s.), 12, 3*e*; discussed, 15, 4*f*; negotiations with New Zealand : Col. Knox (s.), 27, 4*d*; Mrs. E. Rogers (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c*; amendment to Lend-Lease legislation being drafted by Mr. Tydings, 3, 3*d*; 4, 3*c* (4*); Col. Knox (s.), 3, 4*e*; Senator Connally (s.), 11, 4*f* (3*); Mr. P. Fraser (s.); Mr. W. Nash (s.), 13, 3*c* (4*); Mr. de Rothschild (s.P.), 17, 8*d*; Mr. H. Fish (s.), 18, 4*b*; 19, 3*c* (4*)
Japanese mandated islands, bases in —Mr. Magnuson (s.); *New York Herald Tribune* comment, MAR. 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*e* (4*)
Russian possessions, bases in :—
Wrangel Island — complete possession : suggestion by Mr. R. Reynolds, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Defence forces :—
Africa, North, in—visited by Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 27, 4*c*; invited to visit South Africa, FEB. 2, 3*a*; tribute by Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), 13, 4*f*
Command—Gen. Eisenhower appointed, FEB. 8, 4*c*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations) : Africa : French possessions
Africa, West — establishment of bases : Vice-Adm. Ingram (s.), JAN. 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*d* (4*)
Air forces :—
Aircraft : see *Aircraft*, above
Army Air Corps — 19th Bomber Group disbanded, FEB. 15, 3*c* (4*); negro squadron, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Command—reorganization, MAR. 29, 4*e*
India, in : see under *India, in*, below

UNITED States of America :—
Defence forces :—
Air forces (continued) :—
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
Naval air force :—
Accidents — transport seaplane from Pearl Harbour missing, JAN. 25, 4*d*; wreckage and bodies found, FEB. 2, 4*e* (4*)
Aircraft : see under *Aircraft*, above
Keyes, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
Negro squadrons — to be formed, JAN. 29, 3*d*; 30, 3*c* (4*)
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Strength—Col. Knox (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* (4*); statistics, 29, 4*e*
United Kingdom, in : see under *United Kingdom*, below
Army :—
Accidents — landing barge off Florida coast; bodies recovered, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Air Corps : see under *Air Forces*, above
Chief of Staff : see MARSHALL, Gen. G.
Development — Mr. H. Stimson (s.), JAN. 2, 3*d* (4*)
Eden, Mr. R. A.—to visit, MAR. 23, 4*d*; inspects training, 25, 4*e*
Negroes — statistics, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Sixth Army—formation, FEB. 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*c*
Strength : see *Strength*, below
Tanks : see *Tanks*, below
Transfer plan — men over 38 to be placed in industry or agriculture, MAR. 31, 4*g*
Transports—amphibian jeeps : production, MAR. 6, 3*b* (4*)
United Kingdom, in : see *United Kingdom, in*, below
Australia, in—Mr. Curtin (s.), MAR. 19, 3*c* (4*)
Belgian Congo, in — M. de Vleeschauwer (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Brazil, in—visited by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 13, 4*f*
Expansion — White Paper, JAN. 4, 3*c* (and 4*)
Expeditionary forces :—
Mails lost, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
India, in :—
Air forces—Brig-Gen. Bissell (s.); Fourteenth Air Force formed, MAR. 15, 3*c*
Command : see BISSELL, Brig.-Gen. C.
Cooperation — Dr. W. Koo; Brig.-Gen. Bissell (s.), MAR. 15, 3*c*
India, Burma and China, in— Commander-in-Chief : see STILWELL, Gen.
Japanese descent — Americans to be admitted, JAN. 29, 3*c*; 30, 3*c* (4*)
Liberia, in—visited by Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*); (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*

UNITED States of America :—
Defence forces (continued) :—
Mexicans in, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Navy :—
Air arm : see *Air forces*, above
Aircraft carriers (see also under their names, below) — new vessels launched, JAN. 19, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; MAR. 2, 4*d* (1*); construction : Col. Knox (s.); Vice-Adm. F. Horne (s.), 27, 4*f*
Astoria (Cruiser) — launched, MAR. 8, 3*b*
Bases—at Casablanca, MAR. 24, 3*e*; at Bermuda, 31, 3*d*
Battleships—new one in service, FEB. 8, 3*c*; 24, 4*d*
British Navy — co-operation with : Mr. Alexander (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* (3*c*, 4*)
Casualties — claims : Anglo-American agreement : see under NAVY : Casualties : Claim
Construction :—
Knox, Col. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* (and 4*)
Nelson, Mr. D.—report, MAR. 22, 3*b* (4*)
Record, MAR. 23, 3*c*; 24, 3*d* (4*)
Report, MAR. 8, 3*c* (and 4*); 22, 3*b* (4*)
Statistics, MAR. 8, 3*c* (and 4*)
Cowpens (aircraft - carrier) — launched, JAN. 19, 3*e*
Destroyers—launchings, MAR. 2, 4*d* (1*)
Eden, Mr. R. A.—to visit, MAR. 23, 4*d*
Escort vessels — construction : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*; Col. Knox (s.), 24, 4*d*; MAR. 6, 4*d*; 22, 3*b* (4*); (photo.), 31, 6
Essex (aircraft-carrier) — silver eagle presented by Essex Regt. (photo.), JAN. 29, 6; MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*)
European waters, in—commander ; see STARK, Adm. H.
Houston (Cruiser) — replaced by gift from city of Houston, JAN. 6, 3*c*
Iowa (battleship)—in commission, FEB. 24, 4*d*
Jones, Paul—story, MAR. 8, 2*e* (4*)
Monterrey (aircraft-carrier) — launched, MAR. 2, 4*d* (1*)
New Jersey (battleship) — under construction, FEB. 24, 4*d*
Operations : see under WAR (Operations)
Post-war—Col. Knox (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c*
San Jacinto (aircraft-carrier) — to be built from subscription of city of Houston, JAN. 6, 3*c*
Stars and Stripes flag—presentation from Yorkshire : see under *United Kingdom, in*, below
Strength—Col. Knox (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* (and 4*)
UNITED States of America :—
Defence forces :—
Navy (continued) :—
Submarine chasers — supplied to Brazil : see under BRAZIL : Defence forces : Navy ; — to Cuba : see under CUBA : Navy
Yorktown (aircraft - carrier) — launched, JAN. 23, 3*c*
New Zealand, in—Sir C. Newall (s.), FEB. 25, 3*d* (4*)
Occupation Army—ribbons, FEB. 9, 4*b*; correspondence, 12, 5*d*
Palestine, in — Palatin Hotel at Telaviv opened as services club, MAR. 10, 3*e*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Strength :—
Hershey, Brig.-Gen. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e*
McNutt, Mr. P. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e*
Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 26, 4*e*
Patterson, Mr. R. P. (s.), JAN. 20, 3*c* (3*e*, 3*); 21, 3*d* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Statistics, JAN. 20, 3*c* (3*e*, 3*); 21, 3*d* (4*); National Industrial Conference Board analysis, FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 2, 3*d* (4*)
Ulio, Maj.-Gen. J. A. (s.), MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*)
Trinidad in—Sir B. Clifford (s.), JAN. 8, 3*c* (3*); visited by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 13, 4*f*
United Kingdom, in :—
Accommodation and maintenance—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Agricultural officers appointed, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Air force :—
Accidents—four killed, JAN. 20, 2*c*; 21, 2*e* (4*); aircraft crashes in Leicestershire, FEB. 2, 2*c*
Aerodromes — Camp Griffiss taken over, FEB. 23, 2*e*; (photo.), 23, 8
Camouflage training — school touring country, JAN. 7, 2*e*
Command, FEB. 16, 4*g*
Army hospital — Duchess of Gloucester visits, MAR. 18, 7*b*
Cavalry regiment — mechanized ; training, FEB. 25, 2*e* (and 4*); (photo.), 25, 6
Cigarettes — theft : prosecutions, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*)
City Temple service—flags exchanged, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Clubs—for officers formerly engaged in transport, JAN. 2, 2*e*; visit from Duchess of Gloucester, 23, 6*b*; British-American Dining Club : see DEFENCE Forces : Clubs
Command — Gen. Andrews succeeds Gen. Eisenhower, FEB. 6, 4*d*; 8, 4*c*
Commando exercises — (photos.), MAR. 4, 6

UNITED States of America :—
Defence forces :—
United Kingdom, in (continued) :—
Courts-martial—murder charges : Pte. S. Mickles : death sentence for murder of Jan Ciapciak, JAN. 5, 2*b* (and 4*) ; Pte. Cobb found guilty of murdering Sec. Lt. R. J. Cobner, 7, 2*c*
Deputy-commander, MAR. 2, 4*f*
Dinner given by army officers, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Fire-fighting — training to be given, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Food—diet changes, FEB. 23, 4*d* (3*)
Hospitality—correspondence, JAN. 9, 5*d* ; 13, 7*e* ; Mr. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Ireland, Northern, in :—
Allied officers' Club : see under ALLIED Powers : Defence forces
Anniversary of arrival—stone to be unveiled, JAN. 21, 2*e* ; 26, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; ceremony : message from Pres. Roosevelt, 27, 2*c* (and 2*a*, 4*) ; (photo.), 28, 6
Commanding officer, JAN. 7, 4*g*
Naval base, Londonderry — executive officer, JAN. 12, 2*e* (4*) ; commemorative plaque unveiled : (photo.), FEB. 9, 8 ; construction battalion arrives, 12, 8*g*
Medical Dept. — field service school opened, MAR. 16, 2*e* ; hospital train, 26, 2*e*
Naval forces—Stars and Stripes flag : replica of original to be presented by Yorkshire, MAR. 8, 2*e* (4*)
Noakes, Allan—artificial leg for, FEB. 8, 2*g*
Salisbury — party entertained by Mayor, JAN. 7, 2*e* (4*)
Washington, George — birthday : meeting with British troops at Sulgrave Manor, FEB. 23, 2*e*
"Wings for Victory" campaign — participation in London ceremonies, MAR. 6, 2*b* ; (photo.), 12, 6
Democrat Party :—
Article, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Chairman : see WALKER, Mr. F.
Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK
Economic policy, post-war—Senate committee suggested, FEB. 16, 3*c* ; 17, 3*e* (4*) ; correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Education—war-time : Mr. W. Willkie (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Egypt, relations with : see under EGYPT
Election, Presidential, next : see *Presidential election*, below
Empire—Prof. A. L. Goodhart (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Employment, post-war : see *Unemployment*, below
English Speaking Union—gifts for British war relief, JAN. 14, 7*c*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Episcopal Church :—
Bishop of New York : see MANNING, Dr. W. T.
Presbyterian Church, union with : see under *Church*, above
Espionage : see *Subversive activities and espionage*, below
Failures, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; FEB. 5, 9*e*
Finance :—
Appropriations—agriculture, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; shipping, 13, 4*e* ; Lend-lease, 19, 3*c* (4*e*, 3*) ; 20, 3*e* (4*) ; Deficiency Appropriation Bill passed ; allotment for Man-power Commission omitted, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Budget—Pres. Roosevelt's speech completed, JAN. 6, 3*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*) ; taxation discussed, 11, 4*c* ; presented to Congress : quoted, 12, 3*a* ; discussed, 12, 4*e* ; 18, 7*b* ; — Leading article, JAN. 12, 5*c*
Canadian bond issue : see under CANADA : Finance : Loans
Currency — proposed joint with Britain : see FINANCE : Monetary system
Economic stabilization — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a* ; Budget message, 12, 3*a* ; discussed, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Exchange — sterling accounts : see under FINANCE : Exchange
Expenditure, war—Budget estimate, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; leading article, 12, 5*c* ; (F.N.), 26, 7*a* ; statistics : report, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Income tax—position ; current deduction plan, JAN. 18, 7*b* ; correspondence, 20, 5*e* ; under consideration, FEB. 4, 3*d* ; discussed, 8, 7*c* ; super-tax urged by Pres. Roosevelt, 18, 3*d* (and 3*) ; refusal by Ways and Means Committee, 19, 4*c* ; leading article, 22, 5*c* ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*) ; current deduction plan discussed, 29, 7*b* ; Bill defeated in House of Representatives, 31, 4*f*
Ohio munition workers' refusal to complete forms : see under *Labour* : *Munition workers*, below
Incomes — limitation : see under *Incomes*, below
Inflation—dangers discussed, JAN. 11, 7*b* ; 25, 7*b* ; FEB. 4, 3*d* ; effect of 48-hour week, 15, 7*b* ; Governments policy criticized, MAR. 8, 7*d* ; 22, 7*b* ;
Anti-Inflation Bill—leading article, JAN. 4, 5*c* ; *Farm bloc* demand for amendment, 11, 4*c* ; 25, 7*b* ; leading article, FEB. 22, 5*c* ; discussed, 22, 7*b* ; MAR. 1, 7*c* ; Administration attitude 1, 7*b* ; effects of demand discussed, 29, 7*b*
Henderson, Mr. L. (s.), JAN. 4, 3*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 5*c* ; FEB. 22, 5*c*
Roosevelt, Pres.—Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*b*

UNITED States of America :—
Finance (continued) :—
Monetary policy — Economists' National Committee : London correspondent, JAN. 15, 9*e*
Monetary system—suggested cooperation with Britain : see under FINANCE : Monetary system
National Debt—statistics, JAN. 12, 3*b* ; Mr. W. Willkie (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Sales' Tax—Treasury opposition, JAN. 11, 7*b*
Savings—response discussed, JAN. 11, 7*b* ; statistics, 25, 7*b* ; MAR. 8, 7*d*
Stock Exchange — increased activity, MAR. 29, 7*b*
Stocks and shares — transactions, MAR. 2, 7*e*
Taxation :—
Estimate, JAN. 11, 4*c*
Morgenthau, Mr. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
Roosevelt, Pres. — Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Treasury and Post Office Appropriations Bill — amendment concerning purchase of silver (F.N.) FEB. 12, 9*a*
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fires :—
Chicago — bowling establishment, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Losses—leading article, JAN. 22, 5*c* ; statistics (F.N.), 22, 9*a* ; (F.N.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
Seattle — sanatorium : 30 deaths, FEB. 1, 4*g*
War effort, effect on — response to efforts to restrict damage (F.N.), JAN. 23, 9*a*
Food :—
Allied Powers, supply to : see under FOOD
America, South, from—purchase by British Ministry of Food : see FOOD : Pooling
" Black market "—meat : cases filed, FEB. 23, 3*c* ; protest from New York State Food Merchants' Assn., MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*) ; death penalty recommended by Mr. La Guardia, 3, 3*e* ; 4, 3*c* (4*) ; prices to be fixed, 5, 3*d* (4*) ; activities, 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Butter—shortage, MAR. 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Cheese—exports to Great Britain and Russia : see under FOOD ; and RUSSIA : Food
Meat :—
" Black market " : see *Black market*, above
Prices : see under *Price control*, below
Shortage, MAR. 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*) ; New York, 27, 3*e*
Nutrition experts to visit Great Britain, MAR. 9, 4*e* (3*) ; 3*b* (1*)
Price control—to be enforced, FEB. 18, 3*d* ; effect on black marketers MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*) ; pork and beef prices to be fixed, 5, 3*d* (4*) ; new regulations : Mr. P. M. Brown (s.), 18, 3*c* (4*) ; administration criticized, 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
UNITED States of America :—
Food (continued) :—
Production : see *Agriculture* : *Production*, above
Rationing — canned fruit and vegetables on points, MAR. 2, 4*d* ; additions, 5, 3*d* (4*) ; further additions, 12, 4*e* ; fats and oils, 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Restrictions :—
Roosevelt, Pres.—budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Wickard, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*
Vegetables — shortage, MAR. 22, 3*e* (3*) ; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Foreign agents — failure to register : conviction set aside, MAR. 3, 3*c* (3*) ; Washington indictment, 25, 3*e* (4*)
Foreign policy — discussed, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Bricker, Gov. J. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d* ; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Congress resolution, MAR. 4, 4*e*
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Press comments, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*c* (4*) ; MAR. 31, 4*d*
Spykman, Mr. N. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Stassen, Gov. (s.), MAR. 9, 4*d* ; 10, 4*c*
United Nations organization — senators' resolution : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : United Nations cooperation
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g* ; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*) ; 11, 3*e* (4*)
White Paper — issued, JAN. 4, 3*c* (and 4*) ; publication in Great Britain : statement in British Parliament, 22, 8*c* ; published in Great Britain, FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*)
Foreign relations committee :—
Connally Committee : see INTERNATIONAL relations : United Nations cooperation : United States policy : Sub-committee
Lippmann, Mr. (s.), MAR. 17, 4*d*
France, nationals in : see under FRANCE : United States : Nationals
French nationals in—diplomatists join defence forces of Allied Powers, JAN. 14, 3*b* ; 15, 3*d* (4*)
Fuel shortage — Eastern states, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; 11, 3*e* (4*)
German-American Bund — members lose naturalization, MAR. 19, 3*e* (1*)
Gold production — effect of ban (F.N.) JAN. 25, 7*a* ; transfer of machinery to allied ore production (F.N.), MAR. 25, 9*a*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Aid to Great Britain :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f* (and 4*)
Halifax, Lord (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Shipping Transferred, FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*)
Statistics, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Stettinius, Mr. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*f* ; report, MAR. 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Aid to United States—Mr. Churchill's pledge of British aid until unconditional surrender of Japan (s.), FEB. 12, 8*a* ; Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 13, 6*d*
Allen, Col. W. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*a*

UNITED States of America :—
Great Britain, relations with :—
Aid to United States (continued) :—
Collins, Col. K. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*b* (4*)
Harriman, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*a*
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*)
Shipping—Adm. Land (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*f*, 4*)
Spiegelberg, Maj. G. (s.) FEB. 3 3*e* (and 3*)
Stettinius, Mr. (s.), JAN. 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 30, 4*f* ; MAR. 2, 3*c* (and 4*)
Ambassadors : in London : see WINANT, Mr. J. G. ; in Washington : see HALIFAX, Lord
American and British Commonwealth Assn.—Lord Trenchard (s.), JAN. 15, 7*b*
American Outpost in Great Britain —change of presidency, FEB. 17, 7*c* ; entertains Sir W. and Lady Beveridge, MAR. 11, 2*c*
American Women's Club—luncheon, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Bismarck, Prince—remark : correspondence, FEB. 13, 5*e*
British missions — organizing and staffing (P.N.), JAN. 23, 4*d*
British nationals in United States—Moral Rearmament Movement appeal against conscription : see under *Conscription*, above
British Supply Council in Washington—Chairman : see LLEWELLIN Col. J. J.
Casablanca conference : see under ALLIED Powers
Casey, Mr. R. G. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 2*b* (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—meeting with Pres. Roosevelt at Casablanca : see under ALLIED Powers
City Temple service : see under *Defence forces* : *United Kingdom in*, above
Collaboration :—
Andrews, Mr. J. M. (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Evatt, Dr. (broadcast), MAR. 1, 4*e*
Grigg, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*
Hartle, Maj.-Gen. R. P. (s.), JAN. 27, 2*c*
Hinsley, Cardinal A. (s.), FEB. 11, 7*e*
Lee, Maj.-Gen. J. C. H. (s.), MAR. 17, 2*a*
Massey, Mr. V. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Conville, Lt.-Col. (s.), MAR. 20, 4*f* (4*)
Cooper, Mr. A. D. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Cranborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 29, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Daughters of the American Revolution, Walter Hines Page Chapter—luncheon, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Eden, Mr. R. A.—visit : see under EDEN, Mr. R. A.
Feis, Mr. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Goodhart, Prof. A. L. (s.), JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
Harriman, Mr. A.—special representative in Great Britain : see HARRIMAN, Mr. A.

UNITED States of America :—
Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—
Heaton, Mrs. M.—letter to Queen Elizabeth : see under HEATON, Mrs. H.
Leading article, MAR. 15, 5*b*
McCullagh, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Minister resident in Washington for Supply Council : see LLEWELLIN, Col. J. J.
Monetary policy : see under FINANCE : Monetary system
Naval Attaché in London : see BASTEDO, Capt. P. H.
Newell, Prof. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*e*
Oil—British mission : see under OIL : Supplies
Prize jurisdiction : see under SHIPPING : Prizes
Roosevelt, Pres. and Mr. Churchill —Casablanca conference : see under ALLIED Powers
Schoolgirls — Lady Ravensdale (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*
Shipping casualties agreement : see under SHIPPING : Great Britain : Casualties : Claims
Soldiers', Sailors', and Airmen's Families Assn. — schoolgirls make clothes, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Stars and Stripes flag—presentation of replica : see under *Defence forces* : *United Kingdom, in* : *Naval forces* : above
Tojo, Gen. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
Hawaiian Islands — Honolulu : Americans of Japanese descent to be conscripted, JAN. 29, 3*c*
Houston—gift for new cruiser and aircraft-carrier, JAN. 6, 3*c*
Incomes :—
Limitation — Pres. Roosevelt's Budget messages, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; order to be rescinded if supertax levied, FEB. 18, 3*d* (and 3*) ; Ways and Means Committee to repeal Order, 19, 4*c* ; leading article, 22, 5*c*
Statistics, JAN. 25, 7*b*
Tax : see *Finance* : *Income tax*, above
India, relations with : see under INDIA
Infantile paralysis : see under INFANTILE paralysis
Inflation — measures against : see under *Finance*, above
Insurance, marine : see under INSURANCE, marine
Iowa—Governor : see HICKENLOOPER : Mr. B. B.
Iron and steel :—
Steel — production : estimated capacity, JAN. 4, 8*g*
Steel Corp.—dividend, JAN. 27, 9*e*
Isolationism — Pres. Roosevelt (s.). JAN. 8, 8*b* ; Col. F. Knox (s.), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*) ; Gov. Stassen (s.), MAR. 9, 4*d*
Italian-American citizens — attitude towards post-war Italy : see under ITALY : Post-war
Italian nationals in—Free Italian movement : see under ITALY
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Jews : see under JEWS
Kansas—trade unions : legislation to control, MAR. 24, 3*e* ; 25, 3*d* (4*)
Labour :—
Absenteeism — Capt. Rickenbacker (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; discussed, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Munition workers : see under *Munition workers*, below
Shipyard workers : see under *Shipyard workers*, below
Agricultural workers :—
Bahamas, from : see under *Importation*, below
Deferment—arrangements, MAR. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*) ; statistics : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 27, 3*e*
Harvest workers—McNutt, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e* ;—Position, FEB. 22, 7*b* ; —Statistics, JAN. 26, 3*e* ; FEB. 22, 7*b* ; —Wickard, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*
McNutt, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*
Mexico, from : see under *Importation*, below
Middle West states—see under *Middle West states*, below
Statistics—Jan. 26, 3*e* ; National Industrial Conference Board analysis, FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Wages—increase : statistics, JAN. 25, 7*b* ; FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Wickard, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*
Aircraft workers :—
Absenteeism — Capt. Rickenbacker (s.), FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Wages dispute — meeting of Seattle employees ; resolution to President demanding wage decision ; California and San Diego support ; message from Brig.-Gen. Bradshaw, FEB. 27, 3*e* ; support from unions, MAR. 2, 3*b* (4*) ; War Labour Board grant, 5, 3*d* ; 6, 3*c* (4*)
American Federation of Labour : see under *Trade Unions*, below
Coalmining :—
Dispute — miners unauthorized strike over increase in union subscription ; criticism of Mr. Lewis, JAN. 18, 3*d* ; position ; Government action, 19, 3*d* ; Pres. Roosevelt orders return to work : two branches refuse, 20, 3*b* (3*c*, 3*) ; work resumed except by 2,000, 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*c* (4*) ; United Mine Workers and C.I.O. meetings to discuss wages policy, FEB. 1, 7*b* ; $2 a day increase demanded, 15, 7*b* ; MAR. 8, 7*d* ; negotiations to be held in private, 17, 3*c* (4*e*, 1*) ; 18, 3*c* (4*) ; negotiations likely to break down ; work to cease if no agreement reached, 20, 3*e* ; owners appeal to Pres. Roosevelt, 22, 3*c* ; effect of claim on inflation : Mr. P. Brown (s.) ; Government action discussed, 22, 7*b* ; Pres. Roosevelt telegraphs to Mr. J. Lewis and operators' representatives :

UNITED States of America :—
Labour :—
Coalmining :—
Dispute (continued) :—
wage increase not to exceed stabilization limit, 23, 4*g* ; owners request War Labour Board hearing, 24, 3*d* ; miners agree to continue operations until contracts expire, and to negotiations for 30 days afterwards, 25, 3*e* (4*d*, 3*) ; 26, 3*c* (4*) ; Mr. J. Lewis (s.), 26, 3*c* ; continued disagreement, 29, 4*f* (1*) ; discussed, 29, 7*b* ; 31, 3*e* (4*)
Man-power shortage, JAN. 25, 7*b*
Congress of Industrial Organizations : see under *Trade Unions*, below
Employment, post-war : see *Unemployment*, below
Garment workers—wage claim dispute, JAN. 27, 3*c*
Hours — increase : Farm Bloc demand, JAN. 11, 4*c* ; Mr. P. McNutt (s.), 26, 3*e* ; 48-hour week established, FEB. 10, 4*f* ; 11, 3*e* (4*) ; enforced in 32 areas ; effects discussed, 15, 7*b* ; 22, 7*b* ; regulations promulgated, MAR. 1, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*) ; discussed, 1, 7*b*
Importation :—
Bahamas, from — agreement for 5,000 : Mr. C. Wickard (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*d* (4*)
Mexico, from — agreement received : Mr. C. Wickard (s.), MAR. 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*d* (4*)
Man-power :—
Bill : see under *Mobilization*, below
Canada — conference with : see under CANADA : Labour : Man-power
Commission — Appropriation refused by Congress, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*) ; 2, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*) ;—Article, JAN. 5, 7*f* ;—Head : see MCNUTT, Mr. P. V.
Committee to advise President—names ; discussions ; MAR. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Leading article, FEB. 22, 5*c*
Mobilization—article, JAN. 7, 5*f* —Bill : introduced, FEB. 10, 10, 3*e* ; 11, 3*c* (4*) ; supported by Mr. Stimson, MAR. 1, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*) ; opposed by Mr. Baruch, 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Statistics — requirements for 1943, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; National Industrial Conference Board analysis, FEB. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Meat packers—wage increase refused, FEB. 15, 7*b*
Munition workers :—
Absenteeism, FEB. 24, 3*e*
Nelson, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 26, 4*e*
Ohio—refusal to complete income-tax forms, MAR. 13, 4*g* ; 15, 3*c* (4*)
Statistics — compared with British (F.N.), JAN. 26, 7*a*
Strikes—statistics, FEB. 8, 3*b* (4*)
Wages—average weekly increase, JAN. 4, 3*e*

UNITED States of America :—
Labour (continued) :—
National Service Bill : see *Man-power : Mobilization : Bill*, above
Railway workers — wage increase claim : mediation board invoked, FEB. 18, 3*c*; 19, 3*c* (4*); no agreement reached, 24, 4*g*
Seamen : see SHIPPING : United States : Merchant Navy
Shipyard workers :—
Absenteeism — statistics, FEB. 24, 3*e*; hours lost : Adm. Cochrane (s.), MAR. 8, 3*b*
Morale—Adm. Land (s.), JAN. 30, 7*b*
Trade Unions :—
American Federation of Labour :
Anglo-Soviet-American Committee — proposal rejected : see under LABOUR : Trade Unions
Congress of Industrial Organizations, relations with — A.F.L. refusal to allow negotiations between T.U.C. and C.I.O. ; combined work on Pan-American labour cooperation, MAR. 24, 3*e*; T.U.C. opinion, 25, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*); Mr. W. Green (s.), 26, 4*g*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
Great Britain — co-operation with : see LABOUR : Trade Unions : Anglo-American Committee
Luncheon for T.U.C. delegation, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Pan - American co-operation, proposed : see AMERICA : Labour
President : see GREEN, Mr. W.
Social security — attitude to plan : see *Social security : Plan*, below
War Production Board—representation on six committees demanded, JAN. 29, 3*e*; 30, 3*e* (4*)
Anglo-Soviet-American Committee — proposal : see under LABOUR : Trade Unions
Congress of Industrial Organizations :—
American Federation of Labour — relations with : see under *American Federation of Labour* above
Anglo-Soviet-American Committee, proposed — attitude to : see under LABOUR : Trade Unions
Pan-American co-operation, proposed : see AMERICA : Labour
President : see MURRAY, Mr. P.
Social security — attitude to plan : see *Social security : Plan*, below
Farm bloc attitude to, JAN. 11, 4*c*
Great Britain—cooperation with : see LABOUR : Trade Unions : Anglo-American Committee
UNITED States of America :—
Labour :—
Trade Unions (continued) :—
Kansas — legislation to control : see *Kansas*, above
Pan-American cooperation, proposed : see AMERICA : Labour
United Automobile Workers' Union — delegates to visit Britain and Russia, MAR. 10, 3*c*
United Mine Workers—position discussed, JAN. 18, 3*d*
Wages—increase demands discussed, FEB. 22, 7*b*
"Little Steel" formula : see *Stabilization*, below
Stabilization — Pres. Roosevelt's Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a*; industrial workers and coal-miners' pressure against, 25, 7*b*; discussed, FEB. 1, 7*b*; Mr. Byrnes (s.), 15, 7*b*; Trade Union opposition, MAR. 1, 7*b*; 8, 7*d*; Government's policy criticized, 22, 7*b*; War Labour Board rejects American Federation of Labour petition ; Congress of Industrial Organization's attitude, 24, 3*e*
War effort—Mr. W. Green (s.), JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Language—correspondence, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Law—Judges : appointments, JAN. 12, 3*d*
Lawn tennis : see under LAWN tennis
Lease-Lend Act : see *Allied Powers, Aid to : Munitions and Supplies on loan*, above
Legislation — opposition of Representatives criticized by Senator Taft, FEB. 23, 3*a*
Liberia, relations with : see under LIBERIA
Living, cost of — statistics, JAN. 4, 3*e*; 25, 7*b*; FEB. 1, 7*b*; Trade Unon Leaders' confer with Pres. Roosevelt, 4, 3*d*; Sir E. Page (s.), MAR. 4, 3*c*; Trade Union demands discussed, 8, 7*d*; relation to wages stabilization, 22, 7*b*
Maize—prices frozen, JAN. 13, 3*d*
Man-power : see under *Labour*, above
Manufacturers, Nat. Assn. of — to send report on trade to Government, MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Maryland :—
State Legislature—Mr. Eden to address, MAR. 19, 4*d*; makes address, 27, 5*f* (and 4*) ; leading article, 29, 5*b*
Matches — economy in use : leading article, FEB. 3, 5*d*
Meat : see under *Food*, above
Medals and decorations :—
Congressional Medal of Honour, FEB. 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*e* (4*)
Distinguished Flying Cross, JAN. 14, 3*c*; 18, 2*a*
Distinguished Service Cross, JAN. 11, 3*b*; 19, 3*b* (4*) ; FEB. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Distinguished Service Medal, FEB. 24, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; 26, 3*e* (3*)
Navy Cross, JAN. 14, 3*e*; FEB. 23, 8
Silver Star, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*)

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO
Middle East — Pres. Roosevelt's personal representative : see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.
Middle West States — shortage of agricultural labour and machinery conference to be held, MAR. 15, 3*c* ; 16, 3*c* (4*)
Military Government, Army School of —training for administrators : Mr. K. Smith : article quoted, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Military training, permanent — Mr. J. Baldwin (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f*
Ministry — article, JAN. 5, 5*f* ; criticism Mr. H. W. Sumners (s.), FEB. 2, 3*a* ; policy suggested by Mr. Baldwin, 15, 4*f* ; controversy between Congress and Administration : leading article, 22, 5*c* ; discussed, 22, 7*b* ; economic problems discussed, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Executive officers—Bill proposing Senate confirmation of appointments, FEB. 23, 3*a*
Propaganda — broadcasts suggested, FEB. 23, 3*a*
Moral Rearmament Movement—conscription of members : see under *Conscription*, above
Morale—Pres. Roosevelt (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Motor tyres — release for farm tractors, MAR. 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*d* (4*)
Munitions and supplies :—
Africa, North, to : see FRANCE : Africa, North : Allied aid
Africa, South, supply to : see AFRICA, South : United States : Aid to South Africa
Allied Powers, supply to : see under *Allied Powers, aid to*, above
Australia, from : see AUSTRALIA : United States : Aid to
Canada, from : see CANADA : United States : Aid to
China, supply to : see CHINA : United States : Aid to China
Factory accidents — Mr. P. McNutt (s.), JAN. 6, 3*d* ; Mr. W. Green (s.), 18, 3*c* (4*)
Great Britain, from : see *Great Britain : Aid to United States*, above
Great Britain, supplies to : see *Great Britain : Aid to*, above
Guns :—
Anti-tank guns—" The Priest " (photo.), MAR. 18, 6 ; " Bazooka " : description, 29, 4*c*
Labour : see under *Labour*, above
Lend-Lease : see under *Allied Powers, aid to : Munitions and supplies on loan*, above
New Zealand, from : see NEW Zealand : United States : Aid to
Production :—
Henderson, Mr. L. (s.), JAN. 4, 3*e*
Knox, Col. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Moeller, Mr. J. C. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*c* (4*)

UNITED States of America :—
Munitions and supplies :—
Production (continued) :—
Nelson, Mr. D. M. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b* ; goal of 20 per cent. increase (s.), FEB. 26, 4*e* ; report, MAR. 22, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Patterson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 10, 3*d*
Policy — change, JAN. 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
Position, JAN. 4, 8*g* ; 25, 7*b*
Programme — leading article, JAN. 4, 5*c*
Report, MAR. 22, 3*e* (and 3*a*, 4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; 8, 8*a*
Somervell, Lt.-Gen. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Statistics, JAN. 8, 5*g* ; MAR. 10, 3*d*
Raw materials :—
Allocation — controlled materials plan : working discussed ; two new War Production Board orders (F.N.), FEB. 15, 7*a* ; rubber control discussed (F.N.), MAR. 2, 7*a*
Pooling with Allies : see under MUNITIONS
Russia, supply to : see RUSSIA : United States : Aid to Russia
Transportation—Lt.-Gen. B. Somervell (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Weapons, secret — production, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Murders :—
Cobner, Sec. Lt. R. J. : see under *Defence forces : United Kingdom, in : Courts-martial*, above
Tresca, Carlo—shot in New York, JAN. 13, 4*g* ; 14, 3*c* (4*) ; arrest made, 14, 3*d* (3*)
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Soc. of — presidential address, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*)
Navy : see under *Defence forces*, above
Near East—Pres. Roosevelt's personal representative : see HURLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
New Deal—opposition to, JAN. 8, 4*f* ; Republican criticism in Congress, 9, 4*g*
New York :—
Governor : see DEWEY, Mr. T. E.
Mayor : see LA Guardia, Mr. F.
Meat shortage : see *Food : Meat*, above
Roman Catholic Archbishop : see SPELLMAN, Mgr.
Schools—to close earlier owing to fuel shortage, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; 11, 3*e* (4*)
New York State—flood : see under WEATHER : United States
New Zealand, relations with : see under NEW Zealand
Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY
Oil :—
Great Britain, supplies to : see under OIL : Supplies
Pipe line—" big inch " : Mr. G. Lloyd (s.), MAR. 20, 2*d*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Parliament :—
Chiang Kai-shek, Mme.—address, FEB. 19, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); (photo.), 25, 6
House of Representatives Speaker : see RAYBURN, Mr. S.
Opposition — appeal by Mr. Wallace (broadcast), FEB. 23, 4*d*; discussed, 23, 3*a*
Ryan, Mgr. (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Session — prospects : article, JAN. 5, 5*f*; reassembles, 7, 4*g*; 8, 4*f*
Pennsylvania — Miners' strike : see *Labour* : *Coalmining* : *Dispute*, above
Petrol :—
Pooling with Great Britain : see under PETROL
Shortage — Eastern States : Government action, JAN. 9, 3*c* (and 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
Petroleum—supply to Spain : see under SPAIN
Philippine Islands — independence : Japanese policy : Gen. Tojo (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
Pittsburgh—flood : see under WEATHER : United States
Polish-American citizens :—
Russo-United States relations — attitude to : see under RUSSIA : United States, relations with
Statistics, MAR. 19, 4*d* (3*)
Population — statistics, MAR. 23, 3*d*
Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL
Post Office :—
Mails—losses by enemy action : for oversea forces, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Switzerland with—services resumed, JAN. 21, 3*e*
Presbyterian Church — union with Episcopal Church : see under *Church*, above
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt)—visited by Gen. Sikorski, JAN. 6, 3*d*; interview with Col. Llewellin, 7, 3*e*; 8, 3*c* (4*); conference with Netherlands Colonial Minister and Minister in Washington, 9, 3*g*; visit to North Africa : see *Casablanca conference*, below ; receives Dr. Guani and Dr. Blanco, FEB. 4, 3*c* (3*); receives Lord Halifax and Maj. C. Wood, 4, 4*f* (3*); entertains Mme. Chiang Kai-shek, 18, 3*b*; receives Col. Beigbeder, 25, 3*d* (3*); conferences with Adm. Leahy and Mr. Winant, MAR. 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*e* (4*); visited by Mr. S. Welles, 3, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); visited by Mr. Eden, 15, 4*f*; 19, 4*d*
African operations :—
Allied occupation of French possessions (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
British victory in Egypt and Libya (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Internees—release (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d* and 4*e*; FEB. 3, 4*e*
Political situation (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Tunisia battle (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*

UNITED States of America :—
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—
Agriculture :—
Appropriations—Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Labour—deferment from call-up (s.), MAR. 27, 3*e*
Machinery — increased production (s.), MAR. 27, 3*e*
Production (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; 12, 3*a*; 13, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*); (s.), MAR. 27, 3*e*
Aircraft production in 1942 (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Alaska Highway — to be presented with blade of scissors used in opening, FEB. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Alexander, Gen.—tribute to (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Allied Powers :—
Air superiority (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Declaration (1942)—anniversary (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d* (and 4*)
Defence forces—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Offensive (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Separation — Axis aim (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
Unity (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*, 8*c*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*; (s.), MAR. 31, 4*d*
Anglo-American City Temple service—message, MAR. 22, 2*c*
Aranha, Senhor—tribute by (s.), JAN. 11, 3*c* (3*)
Article, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Atlantic Charter (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g* and 6*d*
Australian Air Force — cites No. 200 Squadron for outstanding performance, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Axis Powers :—
Disarmament (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
Philosophy (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
Punishment (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
"Unconditional Surrender" : see under PEACE, below
Baudry, Mr. E.—death (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*
Birthday, JAN. 30, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); (s.), 3, 4*e* (4*)
Brazil—visit to and conference with Pres. Vargas : see under BRAZIL : United States, relations with
British production—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Broadcasts — war survey, FEB. 13, 4*f*; Russian satisfaction, 15, 3*b* (4*b*, 4*); American comment, 15, 4*f*; leading articles, 15, 5*b*; reaction in North Africa, 16, 3*c* (4*); on George Washington's birthday, 23, 3*b* (4*c*, 1*)
Buck, Mrs. P.—telegram from, asking for Mr. Gandhi's release, FEB. 22, 4*c*
Budget speech — completion (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); sent to Congress : quoted, 12, 3*a*; discussed, 12, 4*e*; leading article, 12, 5*c*
Casablanca conference — meeting with Mr. Churchill and Combined Chiefs of Staff; speech, JAN. 27, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); (P.N.), 27, 4*d*; journey home, 30, 4*g*

UNITED States of America :—
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt) :—
Casablanca conference (continued) :— (4*) ; FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 1, 4*d* ; 2, 3*b* (4*) ; arrives in Washington ; reports to leaders, 2, 4*e* ; statement to Press, 3, 4*e* (and 4*) ; reports to Pacific Council, 4, 3*d* ; broadcast, 13, 6*d* ; (s.), 24, 4*g*
Casey, Mr.—discussions with, JAN. 19, 4*f* ; 20, 3*d* (4*)
Chiang Kai-shek, Gen., tribute to (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Chief of Staff : see LEAHY, Adm. W.
China :—
Extraterritoriality — message to Senate, FEB. 2, 3*c*
Lend-lease aid for (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f* ; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Production—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Relations with (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
War (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b* ; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—tribute to (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; war conferences with (P.N.), 27, 4*d* ; painting at Marrakesh (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* ; receives copy of film *Desert Victory* from, MAR. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*) ; 22, 4*c* (4*) (3*e*, 3*) ; Casablanca meeting : see *Casablanca conference*, above
Coal miners' strike — orders resumption of work, JAN. 20, 3*b* (3*c*, 3*) ; receives appeals from owners, MAR. 22, 3*c* ; telegraphs Mr. J. Lewis and operators' representatives, 23, 4*g*
Congress — address, JAN. 8, 5*f* (and 8*a*) ; leading articles, 8, 5*b* ; 9, 5*b* ; speech discussed : criticism in congress, 9, 4*g* ; German attitude, 9, 4*g* (1*) ; discussed, 11, 7*b* ; German press comments, 12, 3*d* (4*) ; Budget message, 12, 3*a* ; discussed, 12, 4*e* ; leading article, 12, 5*c* ; presents social security plan, MAR. 11, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 12, 3*e* (4*)
Defence forces :—
Africa, North in—visit to (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c* ; strength (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* ; (broadcast), 13, 4*f*
Air Force — development (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Brazil—visit to (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Expeditionary forces (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Ireland, North—message to, JAN. 27, 2*c*
Liberia, in—visit to, JAN. 8, 5*g* ; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Strength (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Trinidad—visit to (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Democracy (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Desert Victory—copy of film sent by Mr. Churchill : see *Churchill, Mr*,, above
Dinner, MAR. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*)
Economic stabilization (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a* ; Budget message, 12, 3*a*

UNITED States of America :—
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—
Eden, Mr. R. A.—visit to United States (s.), MAR. 31, 4*d*
Eisenhower, Gen.—tribute to (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Eleventh year of office—discussed, MAR. 4, 4*e* ; message from Mr. King, 6, 3*c*
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Food — reduction in supplies : Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; suggestion for allied conference on post-war policy, FEB. 24, 4*g* ; (s.), MAR. 20, 3*e* ; appoints Administration for Production and Distribution, 26, 3*d* ; 27, 3*c* (4*)
Four freedoms (s.), JAN. 8, 8*b*
Fourth term — possibilities discussed, MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; Mrs. Roosevelt (s.), 9, 3*d* (4*) ; classical analogy : correspondence, 12, 5*g*
France — liberation (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
French forces—aid (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (4*)
Gandhi, Mr.—fast : appeals received, FEB. 22, 4*c*
Gaulle, Gen. de—meeting with : Gen. de Gaulle (s.), JAN. 27, 3*b* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
George VI, King—message from, JAN. 2, 4*d*
Giraud, Gen. — messages exchanged JAN. 2, 4*e* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Gort, Lord—message from, JAN. 1, 4*e* (4*)
Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre —presentation by Greek Orthodox church, FEB. 27, 3*d* (3*)
Gregory, Mrs. A. K.—message to, on 100th birthday, MAR. 24, 4*d* ; 25, 6*c* (4*)
Health, FEB. 26, 4*c* ; 27, 4*e* (3*d*, 3*) ; MAR. 2, 3*c* ; 3, 3*c* (3*e* and 4*e*, 4* ; 4*f*, 3*) ; 13, 3*b*
Hurley, Brig.-Gen. P.—resignation ; mission to Middle and Near East (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Income-tax (s.), MAR. 13, 3*c* (3*)
Incomes, limitation of — Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; to rescind order of super-tax levied, FEB. 18, 3*d* (and 3*)
Infantile paralysis — message to campaign against, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Inflation — Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*b*
International relations (s.), JAN. 2, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 8, 8*b*
Isolationism (s.), JAN. 8, 8*b*
Japan—war with ; air and shipping losses (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f* ; pledge of British aid until Japan's unconditional surrender : Mr. Churchill (s.), FEB. 12, 8*a* ; (broadcast), 13, 6*d* ; discussed at Pacific Council, 18, 3*c* ; China as base (s.), 20, 3*a*
King, Mr. M.—message from, MAR. 6, 3*c*

UNITED States of America :—
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—
Labour—48-hour week order, FEB. 10, 4*f*; 11, 3*e* (4*)
Leading article, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Lend-lease—to China (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; FEB. 20, 3*a*; message to administration luncheon, MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Liberia—visit, JAN. 30, 4*g* (4*)
Lincoln, Abraham — quotation from (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
MacArthur, Gen. D. — message, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Man-power—statistics for 1943, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Margriet Francisca, Princess (Netherlands)—godfather, JAN. 21, 3*b*; 4*c* (3*)
Morale on home front (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*f*
Morocco — entertains Sultan and son, JAN. 27, 4*c*
Munitions and supplies—production (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; 8, 8*a*
National Debt., JAN. 12, 3*b*
Peace—"Unconditional surrender" for the Axis (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
Photographs, FEB. 1, 8; 13, 8
Powers, war-time—Congress attitude to, JAN. 5, 5*g*
Public works—Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*b*; post-war plan (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b*
Red Cross—appeal, MAR. 1, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Russia :—
Army—25th anniversary: message to M. Stalin, FEB. 24, 3*e*
Japan, relations with (s.), FEB. 3, 4*e* (and 4*)
Production—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Stalingrad, Russian victory at—message to M. Stalin, FEB. 5, 4*b*; reply, 6, 4*a*
Russian front (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g* and 6*d*
Ryan, Mgr. (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Secretary : see EARLY, Mr. S.
Shipbuilding — statistics, JAN. 6, 3*e*; 7, 3*c* (4*); 9, 4*g*; appropriation, 13, 4*e*
Smuts, Gen. J. C.—message from, JAN. 5, 3*c* (3*)
Social security (s.), JAN. 8, 4*f*, 8*b*; 9, 4*g*; 12, 3*b*; report sent to Congress, MAR. 11, 4*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
Spellman, Mgr.—mission in Europe (s.), FEB. 24, 4*c* (4*b*, 1*)
Stalin, M. Joseph—tribute to (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*; message to, 24, 3*e*
Submarine warfare (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Tank production (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g*
Taxation—urges increase, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Trade — civil consumption : Budget message, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Trinidad—visit to United States naval base, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Turkey — telegram to Pres. Inönü supporting meeting with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 4, 4*g*

UNITED States of America :—
President (Franklin D. Roosevelt) (continued) :—
Unemployment, post-war (s.), JAN. 8, 8*b*; MAR. 13, 3*b*
War (s.), JAN. 8, 8*b*; 12, 3*a*
War, duration of—(s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*; 9, 4*g*
War expenditure estimate—Budget message, JAN. 11, 3*a*
War surveys, JAN. 8, 5*f*; FEB. 13, 4*f* and 6*d*; Russian satisfaction, 15, 3*b* (4*b*, 4*); American comment, 15, 4*e*; leading article, 15, 5*b*
Washington, George—ideals (broadcast), FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*c*, 1*)
White House Correspondents' Assn. dinner — attends; speech broadcast, FEB. 13, 4*f*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Winant, Mr. J.—return to London (s.), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Presidential election (1944)—discussed, MAR. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.: possible fourth term : see under *President*, above
Press :—
American Mercury — article : notice of question in British Parliament (P.N.), JAN. 29, 4*e*
New York Times—war correspondent missing : see POST, Mr. R. P.
News transmission from Algiers to Washington — opened, JAN. 7, 4*d*
White House Correspondents' Assn. —dinner : address by Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 13, 4*f*
Prices :—
Agricultural : see under *Agriculture*, above
Control :—
Administrator : see BROWN, Mr. P.
Bill : see *Finance* : *Inflation* : *Anti-Inflation Bill*, above
Index, JAN. 2, 7*b* (4*); 9, 7*b*; 16, 7*f*; 23, 7*g*; 30, 7*f*; FEB. 6, 7*b*; 13, 7*d*; 20, 7*d*; 27, 7*d*; MAR. 9, 8*b*; 16, 7*e*; 22, 7*b*; 27, 7*d*
Public works—Administration : elimination of, JAN. 12, 3*b*; post-war plan : Pres. Roosevelt (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b*
Radio Marine Corp.—maritime medal, MAR. 9, 3*b* (1*)
Railway companies — reorganization : shareowners' position : Supreme Court decision, MAR. 16, 7*e*
Reconstruction : see *Social security*, below
Red Cross :—
Campaign — appeal by Pres. Roosevelt; broadcast by Gen. Eisenhower, MAR. 1, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Chairman : see DAVIS, Mr. N. M.
Great Britain, in—presentation, FEB. 23, 2*e*; deputy commissioner, MAR. 20, 6*b*
Prisoners of war—food supplies sent to : see under PRISONERS of war : Russians captured by Germans
Refugees, foreign—arrival of children, JAN. 26, 4*d*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Republican Party :—
Article, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Congress—status in, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Isolationism — discussed, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Ryan, Mgr. (s.), JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Roman Catholics — attitude towards Russo-United States relations : see under RUSSIA : United States, relations with
Rubber, synthetic — production programme : Mr. D. Nelson (s., F.N.), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Scandinavia, relations with : see under SCANDINAVIA
Shellac—importation from India : see SHELLAC : India
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Silver—industrial demand (F.N.), JAN. 2, 7*a* ; consumption : acquisition and Treasury holdings statistics (F.N.), 12, 7*a* ; purchases discussed (F.N.), FEB. 12, 9*a* ; possible abolition of purchase laws ; consumption figures (F.N.), 25, 9*a* ; holdings : statistics (F.N.), MAR. 16, 7*a*
Social security :—
Altmeyer, Mr. A. J. (s.), FEB. 12, 4*f*
Baldwin, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f*
Beveridge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 11, 2*c*
Green, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 15, 3*a*
Leading article, JAN. 6, 5*b*
Murray, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 3*a* (and 4*)
Perkins, Mrs. F.—outlines plan (s.), JAN. 20, 3*e*
Plan — National Resources Planning Board programme, JAN. 7, 4*g* ; to be presented to Pres. Roosevelt, 20, 3*e* ; presented to Congress, MAR. 11, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 12, 3*e* (4*) ; Trade Union support, 15, 3*a* (and 4*) ; Public attitude, 15, 4*g* ; business men's opposition ; discussed, 15, 7*d*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 4*f* ; 8, 8*b* ; 9, 4*g* ; speech discussed, 11, 7*b* ; 12, 3*b* ; presents plan to Congress, MAR. 11, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 12, 3*e* (4*)
Wagner, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*g*
Spain, relations with : see under SPAIN
Stars and Stripes flag—presentation by Yorkshire : see under *Defence forces* : *United Kingdom in* : *Naval forces*, above
Steel : see under *Iron and steel*, above
Subversive activities and espionage—indictment of 33 persons and *New York Inquirer*, JAN. 5, 4*f* ; 6, 3*c* (4*) ; 11 arrests ; pro-Axis industrialist and family, FEB. 18, 3*c* ; German agent : conviction set aside, MAR. 3, 3*c* (3*) ; indicted, 25, 3*e* (4*) ; Herr Hitler's pastrycook arrested, 25, 3*d* (4*f*, 3*) ; 13 Germans and a Japanese arrested, 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*c* (4*)
Tanks :—
" General Sherman "—supply for African operations : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*

UNITED States of America :—
Tanks (continued) :—
Light tank—Maj.-Gen. L. Campbell (s.), JAN. 14, 3*c* ; 15, 3*e* (4*)
" M.4 "—praised by Gen. Alexander FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Production — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 8, 5*g* ; statistics, MAR. 10, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b* (4*)
Taxation : see under *Finance*, above
Tennessee Valley Authority—correspondence, FEB. 22, 5*d*
Trade :—
Agreements, Reciprocal Tariff — renewal : discussed, JAN. 5, 5*g* ; leading article, 6, 5c ; Republican proposal to terminate, 11, 4*c* ; renewal possibilities discussed, FEB. 1, 3*e* ; Mr. Baldwin (s.), 15, 4*f* ; Mr. S. Welles : article ni *Atlantic Monthly* quoted ; extension discussed, 27, 4*c* ; Mr. Wallace (s.), Prof. Condliffe (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 3*e* (4*) ; Gov. Stassen (s.), 9, 3*d* ; Senator Nye (s.), 11, 4*f* (3*)
Argentina, with : see under ARGENTINA : Trade
Australia with : see under AUSTRALIA
" Black market " : see under *Food*, above
British Chambers of Commerce—agreement : see under TRADE : Chambers of Commerce : British
Civilian consumption — statistics, JAN. 12, 3*a* ; decrease in supplies, 18, 7*b* ; 25, 7*b* ; high level, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Departmental stores—sales, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; 16, 7*c* ; FEB. 6, 7*e* ; MAR. 6, 9*b* ; 13, 8*b*
Distribution — rationing : Mr. L. Henderson (s.), JAN. 4, 3*e* (and 3*b*, 4*)
Exports :—
Combined Export Makers Committee : see under TRADE : Exports
Statistics, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Great Britain, with — American Chamber of Commerce in London : luncheon, JAN. 16, 2*d* ; MAR. 24, 2*d*
Imports—restrictions to be relaxed, JAN. 23, 3*c* (4*) ; statistics, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Industries :—
Post-war planning — discussed ; Committee of Economic Development formed ; Industrial Advisory Board organized in New York, JAN. 4, 8*g* ; leading article, 6, 5*b*
Post-war—Mr. W. Willkie (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*) ; Sir R. Streat (s.), MAR. 24, 2*d*
Spain, with : see under SPAIN
Statistics, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Tariff Agreements : see *Agreements*, above
Trade unions : see under *Labour*, above
Turf—racing to continue, JAN. 5, 2*g*
Turkey, relations with : see under TURKEY

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Unemployment, post-war :—
Leading article, JAN. 6, 5c
Murray, Mr. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 3a
Public works plan—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), MAR. 13, 3b
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8b; MAR. 13, 3b
Ryan, Mgr. (s.), JAN. 1, 3c (4*)
Wagner, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 4g
Wallace, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 5g
Uruguay, relations with :—
Ambassador in Washington : see BLANCO, Dr.
Liquid fuel—supplies to Uruguay : see under URUGUAY : Fuel
Loan to Uruguay : see under URUGUAY : Finance : Loans
Vice-President : see WALLACE, Mr. H.
War :—
British-American War Relief Assn. —gifts, JAN. 14, 7c
British pledge of help until unconditional surrender of Japan : see under *Great Britain, relations with*, above
British War Relief Society :—
Bevin, Mr. E.—message of thanks, FEB. 10, 2d (4*)
British seamen—clubs for, MAR. 3, 3e
Gifts, JAN. 14, 7c; FEB. 9, 6a; —Distribution in Great Britain : see PERSONAL Service League
Survey, FEB. 12, 6c (4*); 13 2c
Duration — Pres. Roosevelt (s.) JAN. 8, 8c; 9, 4g; Mr. C. Hull (s.), MAR. 16, 4f
Effort—discussed, JAN. 4, 8g; MAR. 1, 7b
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8a
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), JAN. 28, 3e
Wallace, Mr. H. (broadcast), FEB. 23, 4d
Red Cross : see *Red Cross*, above
Relief work — organization : two campaigns only, JAN. 13, 3e (4g, 3*); 14, 3d (4*)
Weather : see under WEATHER
Wheat :—
Stocks — statistics, JAN. 12, 7c
Turkey, supplies to : see under TURKEY
Women—war effort : Mrs. Roosevelt (message quoted), MAR. 8, 3d (4*)
Wool — consumption : statistics, FEB. 6, 7e
UNITED Steel Cos., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 18, 9b
UNITED Tin Areas of Nigeria, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9b
UNITED Tobacco Cos. (South), Ltd.—report, JAN. 27, 9b; correction, 28, 9d; Dividend, MAR. 1, 7g
UNIVERSAL Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 25, 9b
UNIVERSAL Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 4, 9d; Appointments, FEB. 4, 9g; Dividend, MAR. 15, 7f; Report, 20, 7b
UNIVERSITIES :—
Colonies — co-operation with : correspondence, JAN. 28, 5g; 30, 5e
Government grant—Sir H. K. Wood (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8b
Government six-month courses — correspondence, MAR. 31, 5d
UNIVERSITIES (continued) :—
Students :—
Arts courses :—
Calling-up—correspondence, JAN. 1, 5g; Edinburgh students' resolution, 12, 2d (4*)
Class distinction—correspondence, MAR. 23, 5e; 25, 5e
Military training :—
Correspondence, JAN. 11, 5e; 15, 5d; 21, 5e
Statistics, JAN. 11, 5e
Women—conditions of entry, FEB. 10, 2b (4*)
UNIVERSITY College, London — Provost, JAN. 2, 2c; lunch-hour lectures, 9, 2d
UNIVERSITY College Hospital—visited by Duchess of Kent, JAN. 15, 7b; meeting; report, MAR. 20, 6d
UNMACK, Dr. R. C.—on land ownership (l.), MAR. 13, 5d
UNNA, Mr. P. J. H.—on Hydro-Electric Bill for Scotland (l.), FEB. 24, 5e
"UNOFFICIAL," the : see under WORDS and phrases
UNRUH, Gen. von (Germany) — speaks at Nazi Party leaders' war conference, FEB. 8, 3e (4*); mobilization of manpower entrusted to, MAR. 16, 3e
UPCHER, Rev. A. H.—will, JAN. 21, 7c
UPMINSTER—rector to retire, JAN. 15, 7e
UPSONS, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 5, 9c; Report, 25, 9b
UPTON, Miss C.—will, MAR. 6, 7e
URALS, the : see under RUSSIA
URBAN Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9e
URGUPLU, M. Suat U. (Turkey)—Minister of Customs and Monopolies, MAR. 12, 3d
URQUHART, Mr. John—appointment, FEB. 4, 9g
URUGUAY :—
Atlantic Charter — possible adherence : see under INTERNATIONAL relations : Atlantic Charter
Axis occupied countries — United Nations declaration to combat : to declare adherence, JAN. 6, 4g (3*)
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Czech Democratic Union — presents gold medal to Dr. Guani, JAN. 14, 3d (4*)
Drought : see WEATHER : Uruguay
Finance :—
Loans—1896 (5%) : coupon payment, MAR. 19, 9f; — 1919 (5%) : coupon payment, MAR. 19, 9f;—United States, from, JAN. 16, 3d; arrangements completed, FEB. 4, 3e (4*)
Foreign policy—Pres. Amezaga (s.), MAR. 4, 3e
Fuel—liquid : supplies from United States : Dr. Guani (s.), FEB. 15, 3c
Great Britain, relations with :—
Cooperation, MAR. 4, 3e
Dock, purchase of : see under Montevideo, below
Labour dispute—meat-freezing worker strike, FEB. 1, 3d (4*)

URUGUAY (continued) :—
Montevideo — dock : purchase by Great Britain completed, FEB. 11, 3*c*
President (Pres. Baldomir) — meeting with Pres. Vargas postponed owing to illness, JAN. 15, 3*d* (4*)
President (Dr. Amezaga) — assumes office, MAR. 4, 3*e*; on foreign policy (s.), 4, 3*e*
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
URUGUAY (continued) :—
United States, relations with : see under UNITED STATES
Weather : see under WEATHER
URWIN, D. J.—death, JAN. 13, 2*e* (4*)
USTINOV, Mr. P.—*Beyond*, MAR. 18, 6*e*; 19, 6*c* (4*)
UTHWATT, Ven. W. A. — archdeacon of Huntingdon, JAN. 20, 7*c*
UTHWATT report : see under LAND : Development
UTILITIES and General Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 19, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 9*e*

V

VACHER, Mr. E. P.—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
VAGRANCY :—
Leading article, MAR. 30, 5*c*
Statistics, MAR. 30, 2*c*
VAISEY, Miss A. G.—marriage, FEB. 2, 6*b*
VAISEY, Mr. H. B.—on Easter collections for clergy (l.), MAR. 13, 5*d*
VALDES, Señor (Spain)—visit to Berlin, JAN. 18, 4*e*
VALENTINES—dispatch to forces in Middle East, FEB. 12, 8*g*
VALERIUS, Publius (Poplicola) — correspondence, MAR. 12, 5*g*
VALON, Maj.-Gen. A. K.—appointment, JAN. 00, 2*b* (4*)
VALOR Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*; Report, 27, 7*b*
VANADIUM :—
Allied supplies (F.N.), MAR. 10, 9*a*
Ceylon deposits : see under CEYLON
VANDEGRIFT, Maj.-Gen. A. (U.S.A.)—Congressional Medal of Honour, FEB. 5, 3*e*; 6, 3*e* (4*)
on U.S. campaign in Guadalcanal (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*)
VANDENBERG, Senator (U.S.A.)—member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*)
VAN DEN BERGH, Col. D. S. — Deputy Lieutenant, FEB. 20, 6*c*
VANDEPUTTE, M. R. (Belgium)—director of National Bank, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
VAN DER BYL, Maj. (South Africa) — on native welfare (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
VAN DER BYL, Mr. (South Africa) — on munitions production, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
VAN DER ELST, Mrs. V.—police court charge, MAR. 27, 2*d*
VAN DER KLOOT, Capt. — pilots Mr. Churchill to Casablanca, JAN. 27, 4*d*
VANDERPLAS, Mr. C. O. (Netherlands)—returns to Australia, JAN. 2, 3*e* (4*)
VANDERVLUGT (Norway)—arrested, JAN. 23, 3*d*
VAN DULM, Lt.-Cdr. F. J. (Netherlands)—activities, MAR. 29, 3*e*
VAN DYKE, Mr. W. S.—death, FEB. 6, 3*e* (1*)
VAN EYCK, Jean and Hubert — Mystic Lamb altar-piece given to Marshal Göring, JAN. 23, 3*c*
VAN KLEFFENS, Mr. E. N. (Netherlands)—on relations between Great and Small Powers; European post-war policy, MAR. 25, 5*e*; (l.), 27, 5*d*
VAN LIDTH DE JEUDE, Jonkheer O. C. A. (Netherlands)—dinner, MAR. 16, 6*b*; 27, 6*a*
VAN MOOK, Dr. J. (Netherlands)—interview with Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 9, 3*g*
VAN NIEUWENHUYSE, M. (Belgium) — resignation, FEB. 16, 3*d* (4*)
VAN ROEY, Cardinal (Belgium)—Germans forbid circulation of Pope's address on anniversary of consecration, JAN. 6, 3*a*; protest against calling up of workers for forced labour, MAR. 26, 3*d* (and 4*)
VANSITTART, Lord—health, MAR. 29, 4*f*
on Germany — cruelties (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*a*; (l.), 20, 5*d*; on Nazi régime (s.P.), MAR. 11, 8*a*; on prevention of future wars (s.), 27, 2*e*
VAN VERDUYNEN, Jonkheer E. F. M. J.—reception, JAN. 29, 7*b*
VARGAS, Pres. G. : see under BRAZIL : President
VARIETY Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.—report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
VASILEVSKY, Marshal A. (Russia)—promotion, FEB. 18, 4*b* (4*)
VASILYEV, Gen. (Russia)—message from M. Stalin, JAN. 5, 3*d* (3*)
VATICAN :—
Academy of Science—opening, FEB. 22, 3*e*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Finland, relations with — Minister to Vatican : see GRIPENBERG, M.
Hungary, relations with — suggested intervention for peace : see under PEACE : Hungary
Italy, relations with — Ambassador to Vatican : see ITALY : Ciano, Count
Spain, relations with :—
Spanish censorship of Papal encyclicals and speeches, JAN. 6, 4*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*)
Spanish sees — agreement for appointments, JAN. 1, 3*e*
VATUTIN, Gen. (Russia)—promotion, FEB. 15, 4*b* (4*)
VAUGHAN, Mrs. A. M. C.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
VAUGHAN, Lady Honor—marriage, JAN. 4, 7*b*
VAUGHAN, Miss J. — trustee, Nuffield Foundation, FEB. 13, 4*d*
VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. J.—Vice-Lieutenant of Merioneth, JAN. 26, 6*c*
VAUGHAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir L.—death, JAN. 29, 7*e*
VAUGHAN, Fl. Lieut. L. A.—D.S.O., JAN. 6, 2*d*; death on active service, MAR. 4, 7*e*
VAUGHAN Bros. (Drop Forgings), Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 16, 7*b*

VAUX Saint Cyr, Comte de (France)—resignation, JAN. 20, 3*c* (3*); 21, 4*e* (4*); breaks with Vichy Government, MAR. 24, 4*e* (3*)
VAUXHALL Motors, Ltd.—meeting (F.N.), MAR. 24, 9*a*
VAVASSEUR (J. H.) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
VEAL, Chief Petty Off. A. H.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 17, 2*c*
VEAZEY, Miss J.—on wine import plans (l.), JAN. 14, 8*d*
VEGETABLES : see under FOOD
VEGETARIANS : see under FOOD : Rationing
VEITCH, Rev. S. N.—on better homes for the aged (l.), MAR. 13, 8*c*
VENEREAL disease :—
Conference, FEB. 27, 2*a*
Educational publicity :—
Bloom, Ald. E. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (4*)
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*a* (and 4*)
Films—seen by Minister of Health, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 5*c*
Temple, Archbp. (s.), FEB. 27, 2*a* (and 4*)
Ministry of Health circular, JAN. 12, 2*b*
Publicity plans, FEB. 18, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Statistics—Sir W. Jameson (s.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Treatment, compulsory :—
Jameson, Sir W. (mem.), JAN. 12, 2*b*
VENESTA, Ltd.—report, JAN. 28, 9*d*
VENTOSA, Señor (Spain) — member of Academy, JAN. 16, 3*e*
VENTURE Trust, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 28, 9*d*; Report, FEB. 2, 7*b*
VENTURI, Signor H. (Italy)—dismissed from Ministry of Communications, FEB. 6, 4*d*
VERITY, Sir J.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*d*
VERLAINE, Paul—portrait by Mr. J. Kerr-Lawson (photo.), FEB. 13, 8*d*
VERNER-JEFFREYS, Lt. R. D.—death on active service, JAN. 27, 7*e*; FEB. 5, 7*d*
VERNEY, Sir R.—reappointed Speaker's Secretary, MAR. 12, 4*c*
VERNON, Dr. H. M.—report on working hours, MAR. 17, 2*d* (and 4*)
VERNON, Mr. L.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
VERNON, Miss L. G.—will, FEB. 2, 6*b*
VERSAILLES, Treaty of (1919) : see under WAR, 1914-18
VERTIGEN, Mr. J.—death, FEB. 13, 6*f* (4*)
VESEY-FITZGERALD, Mr. B.—on sporting rights in post-war planning (l.), FEB. 18, 5*e*
VESTFOLD Whaling Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
VETERINARY Educational Trust — Duke of Norfolk gives luncheon to further interests, MAR. 27, 6*a*
VETERINARY Medical Association, National —suggestions to counter sheep diseases, JAN. 18, 6*c*
VICKERS, Mr. A.—on Beveridge report (l.), MAR. 2, 5*e*
VICKERS, Mr. C.—death, MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
VICKERS, Mr. K. H.—on university training (l.), JAN. 15, 5*d*
VICKERS, Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 17, 9*a*
VICKERS-ARMSTRONG, Ltd.—report (F.N.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
VICKERY, Rear-Adm. H. L. (U.S.A.)—presents maritime medal to Radio Marine Corporation, MAR. 9, 3*b* (3*)
on shipbuilding (s.), JAN. 18, 3*d* (4*); MAR. 9, 3*b* (3*)
VICTOR Emmanuel, King : see ITALY : King
VICTORIA : see under AUSTRALIA
VICTORIA, Queen — letter to Lobengula acquired by South Rhodesia, MAR. 8, 3*e* (4*)
VICTORIA Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 13, 4*e*; 14, 4*e*; 15, 4*f*; 29, 4*f*; FEB. 10, 4*d*; MAR. 10, 4*e*
Death of holders, JAN. 13, 8*a*; FEB. 6, 6*f*; MAR. 11, 4*e*; 25, 7*d*
" Posthumous " award to prisoner of war, MAR. 10, 4*e*
VICTORIA Eugénie, ex-Queen of Spain — represented at funeral of Dame Cochrane, JAN. 11, 6*b*
VICTORIA Gold Dredging Co. No Liability —dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
VICTORIA Jute Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 25, 9*b*
VICTORIA Palace, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 27, 7*b*
VICTORIAN Order, Royal — promotions and appointments, JAN. 1, 2*e*: MAR. 13, 7*b*
VIENNA : see under GERMANY : Austria
VIEJO, Mgr. B. (Spain)—Bishop, JAN. 1, 3*e*
VIERICK, G. S. (Germany)—conviction set aside, MAR. 3, 3*c* (3*); indicted in Washington, 25, 3*e* (4*)
VIGELAND, Hr. G. (Norway) — death, MAR. 16, 6*f*
VIGOR, Mr. H. D.—to advise Government of India on food situation, FEB. 16, 3*d*
VIKING Investment Trust, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 2, 7*b*
VIKING Tanker Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
VILKUNA, M. (Finland)—chief of Information Service, MAR. 19, 4*g* (1*)
VILLAVERDE, Señor Don J. F. (Spain)—returns to London, FEB. 18, 7*b*
VILLIERS, M. Georges (France)—relieved of office. JAN. 16, 3*b*
VINCENT, Sir P.—death, JAN. 25, 6*f*; funeral, 28, 7*b*
VINCENT, Miss R.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6*b*
VINER, Mr. R. — O.B.E., MAR. 17, 2*c*
VINES, Mr. H. J.—B.E.M., FEB. 17, 2*e*
VINTNERS Company — service at St. James's, Garlickhythe : sweeping path for Lord Mayor (photo.), JAN. 2, 8
VIRGIL—quotations, JAN. 25, 6*g*; 29, 7*a*
VISARION, Bishop (Transylvania)—arrested, JAN. 11, 3*d* (3*)
VISCOSE Development Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9*e*
VLASOV, M. (Russia)—arrives in Australia, MAR. 5, 3*d* (3*); 6, 3*e*; presents credentials, 11, 3*d*
on relations with Australia (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (4*)
VLEESCHAUWER, M. de (Belgium)—in London, JAN. 6, 3*b*
on War effort of Belgian Congo (s.), JAN. 6, 3*b*
VOGEL, Mr. J. L. F.—on foreign trade (l.), MAR. 20, 5*g*
VOGELWEIDE, Walther von der—quotation, FEB. 5, 7*c*
VOGT, Col. H. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*

VOKES, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 23, 7c
VOLCANOES :—
Kilimanjaro—crater (photo.), JAN. 6, 8
Mexico — Paricutin mountain, MAR. 29, 4d
"VOLONTAIRE" — "The Voice of the People" and "How the French Workers Pay for Vichy" : publication, MAR. 30, 3e (4f, 4*)
VOORHIS, Mr. J. (U.S.A.) — criticizes Republican attack on New Deal, JAN. 9, 4g
VORONEZH : see under RUSSIA
VORONOV, Marshal of Artillery (Russia)—promotion ; presenter of ultimatum to Gen. Paulus, JAN. 19, 4c ; Order of Suvorov, FEB. 6, 3e ; (photo.), 16, 8 ; FEB. 4, 6
VOROSHILOV, Marshal (Russia) — joint director of Leningrad battle, JAN. 19, 4b
VORYS, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—amendment to Lend-Lease Act defeated, MAR. 11, 4f
VOSPER, Mr. S. G.—will, FEB. 13, 6e (4*)
VOSPER, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 31, 9b
VOTHGANG, Dr. (Germany)—on shortage of labour (s.), JAN. 11, 3e
VOUGT, Hr. A. (Sweden)—on transit of German forces through Sweden (art.), JAN. 21, 3c (4*)
VOUZA, Sgt.-Major (Solomon Islands)—American Silver Star, MAR. 25, 3e (4*)
VOUZA, Mr.—George Medal, JAN. 5, 2b
VYSE, Sons and Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9b
VYVYAN, Miss L. N.—marriage, MAR. 20, 6c

W

"W. H."—on Lt. F. B. Hartshorne (l). MAR. 23, 6d
"W.T."—on Flt. Lt. G. L. Campbell (l.), FEB. 12, 7e
WACE Mrs. M. A.—on Quantock's Head (l.), MAR. 13, 8c
WADDINGHAM, Flt. Lt. J.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7e
WADDINGTON, Mrs. P.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 15, 6b
WADE, Mrs. A. E. : see under MURDERS
WADSWORTH, Mr. R.—death in air crash, FEB. 13, 3d
WADIA, Mr. D. N.—Lyell Medal, FEB. 9, 8b
WADSWORTH, Mr. (U.S.A.)—introduces National Service Bill, FEB. 10, 3e ; 11, 3c (4*)
WADSWORTH, Mr. Justice—reviewing judge in India, JAN. 12, 3d (4*)
WAGNER, Mr. (U.S.A.) — on planning for social security (s.), JAN. 9, 4g ; joint author of resolution for United Nations Organization, MAR. 15, 4g ; attends conference, 16, 4f
WAGNER, Mr. A. R.—appointment, JAN. 7, 7b
WAGON Finance Corp., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 29, 9b
WAITEMAN, T. A.—police court charge, JAN. 19, 2b (3*)
WAKE, Lt. H. M. S.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7d ; 14, 8a
WAKE and Dean, Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9b
WAKEFIELD, Bishop of : see HONE, Rt. Rev. C. R.
WAKEFORD, Mr. G. W.—on Government University courses (l.), MAR. 31, 5d
WAKEFORD, Mr. L. E.—directorship, MAR. 3, 9e
WAKEHURST, Lord : see AUSTRALIA : New South Wales : Governor
WAKENSHAW, Private A.—V.C. given to son, MAR. 4, 7b
WALCH, Gen. (U.S.A.)—at conference between Pres. Vargas and Pres. Roosevelt, JAN. 30, 4g (4*)
WALCOURT : see under BELGIUM : Sabotage
WALDEGRAVE, Lord—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 8, 5e
WALDEN, Maj.-Gen. (Finland)—Minister of Defence, MAR. 6, 3a
WALES :—
Church :—
Clergy — deprivation of benefice : charge against Bishop : judgment, JAN. 8, 2d (4*)
Ordinations, FEB. 27, 6b
Local government—article, FEB. 15, 5f
Roads—post-war plans : article, FEB. 15, 5f
Trade :—
Industries—post-war reconstruction : article, FEB. 15, 5f ; correction, 19, 2e ; correspondence, 26, 5f
Welsh advisory council—article, FEB. 15, 5f
WALES, University of :—
Appointment—50 copies of applications required : correspondence, FEB. 10, 5g ; 12, 5e
Parliamentary by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
WALEY, Sir S. D.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2a
WALKER, Miss C.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6b
WALKER, Mr. C. H.—will, JAN. 18, 6c
WALKER, Maj. E. B.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 7e
WALKER, Mr. F. (U.S.A.)—Chairman of Democrat Party, JAN. 19, 3d
WALKER, Mr. F. J.—will, MAR. 23, 6b
WALKER, Lt. G. W. G.—death on active service, MAR. 26, 7e
WALKER, Sir H.—report on explosion at Sneyd Colliery, JAN. 19, 2a (4*)
WALKER, Mr. H. P.—marriage, FEB. 20, 6b
WALKER, Mr. J.—on German Socialists ; German Government's preparation for war from 1919 (l.), MAR. 26, 5e
WALKER, A./Sqdn. Ldr. J. E.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 19, 2e
WALKER, Dr. J. S.—will, JAN. 22, 7b
WALKER, Cdr. and Mrs. K.—gift to Ex-Services Welfare Society, JAN. 8, 2a
WALKER, Brig.-Gen. K. N.—missing, JAN. 12, 4g
WALKER, Mrs. M. E.—will, MAR. 2, 6e
WALKER, Mrs. M. E. V.—will, MAR. 5, 7b
WALKER, A./Flt. Lt. N. F.—D.S.O., MAR. 11, 6a
WALKER, R. L.—police court charge, FEB. 17, 2d (4*)
WALKER, Mr. R. W.—will, JAN. 5, 6c
WALKER, Miss S.—marriage, FEB. 20, 6b
WALKER, Mr. W. A. M.—re-elected, FEB. 23, 7d

WALKER, Mr. W. H.—on insurance industry and Beveridge report (s.), MAR. 30, 2*f*
WALKER (C. and W.), Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 26, 9*e*
WALKER (Peter) (Warrington) and Robert Cain and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 18, 9*b*; 27, 7*b*; Meeting, MAR. 10, 8*g*
WALKING—leading article, JAN. 23, 5*d*
WALL, Mr. T.—will, JAN. 28, 7*b*
WALL Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.—plastics interests acquired, JAN. 16, 7*b*
WALL (Thomas) Trust—gift for purchase of books for Prisoners of War, MAR. 26, 7*b*
WALLACE, Mr. A. D.—resignation, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*)
WALLACE, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.)—reads message from Pres. Roosevelt to lend-lease administration luncheon, MAR. 12, 4*e*; 13, 3*d* (4*)
Air, freedom of (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
America, South — tour: Argentine foreign Ministry statement on omission of Argentina, MAR. 20, 3*d*; arrives in Chile; met by Pres. Rios, 27, 4*d*; addresses Chilean Congress; confers with Pres. Rios and Señor Fernandez, 29, 3*e*; dedicates street in Concepcion after Pres. Roosevelt; to visit Colombia, 31, 3*c*
Unity (s.), MAR. 29, 3*e*
China: relations with (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
Christian principles (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Civil aviation (s.), FEB. 11, 3*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*); MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
Democratic principles (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Employment, post-war (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
Foreign policy (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
Germany—education (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; relations with; past appeasement policy, 9, 5*g*
Hitler, Herr A.—anti-Christ (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
India, relations with (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*
International relations (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*); 29, 3*e*
Marxism (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*; leading article, 9, 5*c*
Nazi ideology (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Prussian tradition (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Racial supremacy — Nazi doctrine (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Reconstruction—Press comments on speech, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Russia—collaboration with (tel.), JAN. 2, 3*c*; doctrines; religion; relations with democracies (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; leading articles, 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 15, 5*c*
State—glorification of by Germany and Japan (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Trade—international (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*); 9, 5*g*; 10, 3*d* (4*c*, 3*); 11, 3*e* (4*)
War—probable causes of recurrence (s.), MAR. 9, 5*g*; leading articles, 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*
War effort (broadcast), FEB. 23, 4*d*
Willkie, Mr. W.—statements on Russia (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c*
WALLACE, Mr. H. F.—on reorganization of sporting rights (l.), FEB. 13, 5*f*
WALLACE, Mrs. K. A.—will, MAR. 27, 6*b*
WALLACE, Mr. P. M.—death, MAR. 1, 6*e*
WALLACE, Mr. R. W.—on restricted railway transport of flowers (s.), FEB. 17, 7*c*
WALLACE, Mr. Samuel—will, JAN. 5, 6*c*
WALLACE, Mr. W. R.—on Macnaghten ruling (l.), MAR. 26, 5*e*
WALLER, Vice-Adm. A. W. Craig—death, FEB. 24, 7*e*; funeral, 24, 7*b*
WALLER and Hartley, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 24, 9*b*
WALLING, Mr. T.—on re-education of Axis children (s.), JAN. 23, 2*c* (and 4*)
WALLIS, Mr. F. L.—appointment, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*); MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
on rebuilding of bombed houses (s.), MAR. 10, 2*c*; on building trade grouping scheme (s.), 12, 2*c* (4*)
WALLIS, Miss J. M.—engagement cancelled, JAN. 16, 6*c*
WALLIS Tin Stamping Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
WALTER, Capt. G.—Deputy Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, FEB. 17, 7*b*
WALTERS, Mr. D. J.—on Bromsgrove School (l.), JAN. 8, 5*e*
WALTERS, Mrs. H. B.—death, MAR. 22, 6*f*
WALTON, Mr. L.—on Beveridge report (s., F.N.), MAR. 24, 9*a*
WALTON, Lt. M. P.—death on active service, MAR. 31, 7*d*
WALTON, Mr. S.—luncheon, JAN. 29, 7*b*
WALTON, Mr. William—to conduct own compositions, JAN. 1, 6*f*; fanfare to Russian Army composed by, FEB. 22, 4*d*
WANDERER Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.—report, JAN. 26, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
WANDSWORTH and District Gas Co.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7*b*; Meeting, FEB. 10, 8*e*
WANGARATTA: see under AUSTRALIA
WANG Chung-hui, Dr. (China)—responsibility for Chinese legal reforms, JAN. 12, 5*g*
WANKLYN, Lt.-Cdr. M.—V.C. and D.S.O. with two bars given to widow, MAR. 4, 7*b*
WANSBOROUGH, Mr. G.—on private and public investment (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
WAR, The Great (1914-1918):—
Versailles Treaty:—
Hoover, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*g*; 17, 3*d* (4*)
Russia excluded from Europe — results (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 3*)
WAR, duration of:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Franco, Gen. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c*
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 16, 4*f*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 2*c* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAR. 30, 3*c* (3*)
WAR, history of:—
Government departments, compilation by (P.Q.); list circulated, MAR. 19, 8*a*
Schools, teaching in — Allied conf. in London: discussion, MAR. 18, 2*c* (and 4*)

WAR, possible recurrence: see under INTERNATIONAL relations
WAR commentaries — meetings, FEB. 25, 2c (and 4*); MAR. 31, 2a
WAR correspondents: see under PRESS: Journalists
WAR effort, British:—
Brown, Mr. A. E. (s.), JAN. 13, 2c (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5f and 6c
Direction—correspondence, MAR. 30, 5e
Labour Party: see under LABOUR Party
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5b; FEB. 9, 5b
Mathews, Mr. F. (U.S.A.) (s.), FEB. 11, 7e
Post-Dunkirk period—Mr. R. A. Eden (s.), MAR. 27, 5f
Russian interest in—*The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 3d
Stark, Adm. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 4c
Waterson, Mr. S. F. (s.), JAN. 5, 2b
Winant, Mr. J. G. (s.), JAN. 27, 3c (and 4*)
Women: see under WOMEN
Year, 1942—reviewed (F.R.), FEB. 11, 8d
WAR graves:—
British:—
Middle East — Registration service: report, JAN. 29, 3c
Commission, Imperial:—
Appointment, FEB. 5, 2e (4*)
Civilian dead: see under WAR (Operations): Casualties: British Empire
WAR Office: see under ARMY
WAR operations: *see special section at end of volume*
WAR Work, Council of Voluntary — Elizabeth, Queen: visits, MAR. 24, 7b
WARBRICK, C. L.—police court charge, MAR. 11, 2d
WARBURTON, Mr. R. A.—M.B.E., MAR. 13, 2c
WARD, Lt. B. C.—in command of light naval forces in interception of enemy ship in Straits of Dover, MAR. 13, 4c
WARD, Mrs. E.—gift to London hospitals, JAN. 6, 6c; 7, 7b
WARD, Mr. F.—will, JAN. 20, 7b
WARD, Mr. H. I'A.—will, JAN. 30, 6c
WARD, Miss Irene—to visit China, MAR. 9, 2g
on Supply of nurses and midwives (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2b; on Europe: reconstruction: training of personnel (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8b
WARD, Flying Off. J. G.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6e
WARD, Sir L.—on West Indian trade (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8d
WARD, Miss R.—on aliens in the Army (l.), JAN. 4, 5d; 14, 5d
WARD, Mr. T. J.—on cauliflowers and savoys (l.), MAR. 23, 5g
WARD (Montgomery) and Co.—dividend, FEB. 27, 7e; sales, MAR. 13, 9b
WARD (Thos. W.), Ltd.—directors, JAN. 13, 9e; Dividend, MAR. 4, 9e
WARD-HIGGS, Mr. T.—struck off, MAR. 6, 2g
WARDALE, Miss E.—death, MAR. 5, 7e
WARDINGTON, Lord—on banks and profits tax (s.), JAN. 22, 9e; (F.N.), 22, 9a
WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir J.—on post-war settlement of Jews (l.), JAN. 25, 5d; on Civil Service (s.P.), 29, 8c; on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8d; on Indian constitutional issue (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8d
WARDLE and Davenport, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9b
WARDMAN, Mr. E.—O.B.E., MAR. 3, 2d
WARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—received by King: presents volumes of Civilian War Dead, FEB. 26, 7b
WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.—on training of the clergy (s.), MAR. 2, 2a (4*)
WARMAN, Sgt. J. H.—missing, FEB. 23, 2e (4c, 3*)
WARNE, A./Wing Cdr. J. D.—D.S.O., JAN. 23, 2e
WARNER, Arthur—police court charge, JAN. 6, 2b
WARNER, Sir P.—re-elected President, Middlesex C.C. Club, FEB. 16, 2e on Post-war cricket (s.), FEB. 16, 2e (4*); 17, 6f; (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 2g
WARNER, A./Sqdn. Ldr. P. G. B.—D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2d
WARNER, Mr. R. G. H.—on dentists (l.), JAN. 13, 5f
WARNER (Arthur), Ltd.—police court charge JAN. 6, 2b
WARNOCK, Mr. David — appointment, FEB. 25, 2d (4*)
WARRE, Maj. and Mrs.—infant son christened, MAR. 29, 6b
WARREN, Lt. D. J.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6d
WARREN, Mr. F.—will, MAR. 6, 7e
WARREN, Mr. W.—death, JAN. 26, 6f
WARSAW: see under POLAND
WARWICK, Marjorie Lady—death, FEB. 11, 7e; 17, 7e; funeral service, FEB. 13, 6b; memorial service, 16, 6b
WASASTIERNE, M. (Finland)—resignation, MAR. 27, 3e (3*)
WASBROUGH, Mr. W. B.—will, MAR. 30, 6b
WASHBURN, Mrs. L. de L. (U.S.A.)—indicted for subversive activities, JAN. 5, 4f; 6, 3c (4*)
WASHINGTON, George:—
Birthday — Pres. Roosevelt to broadcast, FEB. 12, 4e; Bodleian Library exhibition, 22, 2d; 23, 2e; meeting of American and British soldiers at Sulgrave Manor, 23, 2e; broadcast by Pres. Roosevelt, 23, 3b (4c, 1*); broadcast by Mr. Wallace, 23, 4d
Death — newspaper containing account presented to American Red Cross, FEB. 23, 2e
Letter—correspondence, FEB. 22, 5e
WASILIEVSKA, Wanda (Poland)—receives award for literary work, MAR. 22, 3c (4*)
WASKETT, Wing Cdr. L. J. (Australia)—arrives in London, MAR. 20, 3e
WASSELL, Mr. C.—on flower industry: conveyance restrictions (l.), FEB. 27, 5e
WASTE:—
Salvage (see also under various commodities):—
Duncan, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 17, 2e
Household refuse — correspondence, JAN. 8, 6b
Salvage and Recovery Principal Director of—statement, JAN. 7, 2c (and 4*)

WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 9, 7*e*; Report, 12, 9*b*
WATER :—
Metropolitan Water Board : see that title
Rural supply — correspondence, MAR. 10, 5*g*
WATER meadows : see under AGRICULTURE
WATERFIELD, Mr. A. J.—on service veterans who died in 1942 (l.), JAN. 27, 2*d*
WATERFORD and Lismore, Bishop of : see COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D.
WATERHOUSE, Capt. C.—on utility furniture (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
WATERHOUSE, Mrs. E. S.—will, MAR. 1, 6*f*
WATERLOW, Lieut. O. S. V.—death on active service, JAN. 1, 7*e*
WATERSON, Mr. S. F. (South Africa)—British Government reception, JAN. 9, 6*b*; meets Col. Reitz on arrival in London, 12, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*); unopposed return for Claremont constituency, 20, 4*d*; sworn in, 29, 3*b*; 30, 3*b* (4*)
on Great Britain : war effort : South African war production and post-war development (s.), JAN. 5, 2*b* (and 4*); on rubber production in Zululand (s.), FEB. 11, 3*c* (4*)
WATFORD :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Freedom conferred, MAR. 23, 2*g*; 24, 2*d* (4*)
WATFORD and St. Albans Gas Co.—dividend, FEB. 12, 9*b*
WATFORD Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
WATH Main Colliery Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 17, 9*b*
WATKINS, Mr. D. O. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
WATKINS Grubb, Mr. R. E.—returns Bible taken in South African War, JAN. 8, 7*e*
WATLINGTON, Sir Henry—death, JAN. 6, 6*f*
WATNEY, Lady Margaret—death, FEB. 15, 6*g*; funeral; memorial service, 19, 7*b* (4*)
WATNEY Combe Reid and Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*
WATSON, Miss A. E.—marriage, FEB. 17, 7*b*
WATSON, Sir A. H.—on Mr. Gandhi's fast (l.), MAR. 1, 5*f*; on Indian constitutional issue (l.), 9, 5*e*; 16, 5*d*
WATSON, Prof. J. A. Scott—on American agricultural production (s.), JAN. 15, 2*c*
WATSON, Mr. R.—will, JAN. 1, 7*c*
WATSON, Dr. S. J.—cattle feeding-stuffs : rations tables book, JAN. 11, 6*d*
WATSON, Mr. T. J. (U.S.A.)—entertained by Mr. and Mrs. O. Reid, MAR. 22, 4*d*
WATSON, Maj. W. H.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6*d*
WATSON, Mr. W. T.—death, MAR. 27, 6*e*; memorial service : arrangements, 31, 7*b*
WATSON-BOURNE, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, MAR. 24, 7*e*
WATSON-WATT, Sir Robert — on scientific research (s.), FEB. 1, 2*b*
WATT, Mr. A. V.—B.E.M., FEB. 3, 7*c*
WATT, Brig. G. S. H.—directorship, MAR. 27, 7*e*
WATT, Fl. Lt. J. M.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
WATT, Lt. R. A.—death on active service MAR. 31, 7*d*
WATT, Capt. Sir T.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
WAUCHOPE, Mrs. J. M.—will, JAN. 19, 6*b*
WAUGH, Mr. D. D.—appointment, MAR. 24, 9*d*
WAUGH, Mr. J.—M.B.E., MAR. 3, 2*d*
WAUGH, Miss N.—clerical assistant to Press attaché in Kuibyshev, MAR. 8, 3*d*
WAVELL, Field-Marshal Sir A.—promotion, JAN. 1, 2*b*; returns to Delhi from tour of allied positions in Burma, 16, 4*g*; entertains Turkish Press delegation, 21, 3*b*; visits Burma front, FEB. 13, 3*d*; conferences with Field-Marshal Sir J. Dill and Lt.-Gen. Arnold, 12, 4*f*; 13, 3*d*; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 17, 3*e*; conversations with Turkish Press delegation : (photo.), MAR. 6, 6; visits Burma front, 22, 4*e*
Air forces in India—tribute, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*)
Grandfather : see WAVELL, Gen. A. G.
MacArthur, Gen.—discussions with : see under MACARTHUR, Gen.
WAVELL, Gen. A. G.—service in Chilean army : Don. M. Bianchi (broadcast), MAR. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*e* (4*)
WAVELL, Miss J. P. Q.—marriage, MAR. 8, 6*b*
WAXED-PAPERS Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*
WAYDELIN, Mr. F. J.—on industrial insurance (l.), JAN. 2, 2*g*
WAYGOOD-OTIS, Ltd. — chairman, JAN. 2, 7*b*; Dividend, MAR. 4, 9*e*
WAYGOOD-OTIS (Australia), Ltd.—director, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WAYGOOD-OTIS (South Africa), Ltd. — chairman, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WAYMAN, Flt. Lt. M. M.—D.F.C., MAR. 25, 2*d*
WEALTH, distribution of—correspondence, MAR. 10, 5*e*
WEARMOUTH Coal Co., Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 19, 9*b*
WEATHER :—
Argentina—heat wave and drought, JAN. 20, 3*e*; 22, 3*b*; drought, MAR. 2, 7*e* (4*)
Australia, Brisbane—rainfall, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Brazil—drought, JAN. 20, 3*e*
Cook Islands—storm, MAR. 18, 3*d* (3*)
Denmark—snowstorms, JAN. 6, 4*g* (4*)
Great Britain :—
December—Air Ministry Statistical Review, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Lake district—abnormal conditions, JAN. 15, 2*e* (4*)
London—January statistics : correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*d*
March—leading article, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Rainfall—Southern England, JAN. 25, 2*c*
Snow—clearance by Civil Defence personnel : notice, JAN. 8, 2*c*
South-eastern gales and floods, FEB. 10, 2*d*; 11, 7*c*; MAR. 11, 2*d* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Winter 1942-43 — leading article, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Year 1942—reviewed, FEB. 9, 2*e*
India—Bengal cyclone : see under INDIA : Bengal;—Madras : rainfall unsatisfactory, JAN. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)

WEATHER (continued) :—
Portugal—floods, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*); 23, 3*f*; 25, 3*a* (4*);—Storms, MAR. 26, 3*e* (4*)
Rumania — snowfall, JAN. 14, 3*c* (3*)
Sweden — snowstorms, JAN. 6, 4*g* (4*)
Switzerland — drought, JAN. 16, 3*d*; —snow and avalanches, Institute for the study of, JAN. 14, 3*e* (4*)
United States—New York State : flood, JAN. 1, 4*f*;—Pittsburgh : flood, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Uruguay — drought, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*); 20, 3*e*; cattle losses : statistics, MAR. 4, 3*d*
WEATHERDON, Chief Petty Off. Steward J. V.—D.S.M., MAR. 24, 6*b*
WEATHERHEAD, Rev. L. D.—receives Stars and Stripes flag at Anglo-American service, MAR. 22, 2*c*
WEAVER, Mr. W. W.—appointment, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WEBB, Sir C. M.—on Anglo-American monetary policy (l.), JAN. 2, 5*e*; on Parliamentary Monetary Committee (l.), 19, 5*f*
WEBB, Mr. D. G.—candidate in Daventry by-election, MAR. 18, 2*e* (4*); 23, 2*b* on Common Wealth group (l.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
WEBB, Mr. Geoffrey—member of Royal Fine Art Commission, JAN. 1, 8*d*
WEBB, Mr. H. (South Africa)—candidate for Barberton by-election : result, FEB. 18, 3*d*
WEBB, Mr. J. L.—re-elected chairman of Commercial Bank of Australia, MAR. 29, 7*f*
WEBB, Mr. M.—on Parliamentary Monetary Committee : membership (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*
WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir Alfred — on milk pasteurization (s.), FEB. 19, 2*e*; welcomes Prof. Jurasz as guest of honour at Anglo-Polish medical gathering, MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*d*, 3*)
WEBBE, Sir Harold—on public schools (s.), FEB. 10, 2*c*
WEBER, M. François : see under FRANCE : Guiana : Governor
WEBER (L. and J.) and Phillips, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 13, 9*b*; Report, 23, 7*b*
WEBLEY and Scott, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
WEBSTER, Mrs. A. A.—will, FEB. 16, 6*b*
WEBSTER, G. E. B.—recaptured, MAR. 31, 2*c*
WEBSTER, Robert—police court charge, FEB. 23, 2*c*
WEBSTER, Mr. T. S. C.—will, MAR. 24, 7*c*
WEBSTER (Samuel) and Sons, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*
WEDDERBURN, Lt.-Col. H. F. K.—death on active service, FEB. 10, 7*e*
WEDDERBURN, Mr. H. J. S.—in Istanbul, JAN. 4, 3*e* (3*); returns to London, FEB. 4, 2*c* (4*c*, 3*); received by King, 25, 7*b*
on mission to China (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*; on Scotland : hydro-electric power Bill (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*e*; on possible effect of release of Indian Congress leaders (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*d*
WEDEMEYER, Brig.-Gen. A. C. (U.S.A.)—at joint discussions with Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Gen. Wavell, FEB. 12, 4*f*
WEDGWOOD, Lord—on German cruelties (l.), FEB. 15, 5*e*; on mutilation of Lenin memorial (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; on North Africa : political situation (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*a*; on North Africa : British Army organization (s.P.), 18, 8*a*; 19, 8*a*
WEDGWOOD, Sqdn. Ldr. J. H. — bar to D.F.C., FEB. 6, 2*d*; death on active service, 27, 6*f*; MAR. 1, 6*d*
WEDGWOOD, Sir R.—on economic planning (art.), JAN. 13, 5*f*
WEEMYSS, Rev. A.—on quality of glass in windows (l.), FEB. 9, 6*f*
WEGEMANN, Col. (Germany) — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*a*
WEI-CHENG, Dr. C. (China)—entertained by Liberal National Parliamentary Party, MAR. 18, 7*b*
WEICHS, Field-Marshal Baron von (Germany)—promoted, FEB. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*); mission in Balkans, 11, 3*c*
WEIGALL, Sir A.—on General MacArthur and Australia (s.), JAN. 27, 2*d*; 2*c* (4*)
WEIL, Mr. A.—will, JAN. 18, 6*c*
WEINGARTEN, Mr. V. (U.S.A.)—on seamen's resolution against delivering supplies to Spain (s.), MAR. 13, 3*e*
WEINSTOCK, H. M. : see under MURDERS
WEIR, Sir C.—on Glasgow exhibition (s.), JAN. 9, 7*b*
WEISS (S.), Ltd.—police court charge, JAN. 30, 2*e*
WEI Tao-ming, Mr. (China)—signs treaty with United States for relinquishment of extraterritorial rights; discusses rehabilitation of Axis occupied countries, JAN. 12, 4*d*; on Casablanca conference (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d*
WELCH, Rev. A. C.—death, FEB. 24, 7*e*
WELFORD, Mr. T. G.—M.B.E., JAN. 20, 2*e*
WELHAVEN, Hr. (Norway)—deported to Germany, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*)
WELLER, Rev. H. M. (Australia)—letter to Mr. Curtin on settlement of refugees, MAR. 11, 3*e*
WELLER-POLEY, Mrs. Ll.—member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, MAR. 16, 6*d*
WELLES, Mr. S. (U.S.A.)—visits Pres. Roosevelt, FEB. 2, 4*e*; MAR. 3, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); meets Mr. Eden, 13, 4*f*; at White House dinner, 16, 3*d*; 17, 6*b* (4*); interview with Mr. Eden, 17, 4*d*; 29, 4*g*
Allied Powers' aims — United States policy (s.), FEB. 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Atlantic Charter (broadcast), FEB. 13 4*e* (4*)
Bases, acquisition of (s.), MAR. 8, 3*c*
Beigbeder, Col.—visit to United States (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* (3*)
Finland—foreign policy (s.), FEB. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e* (4*)
Food conference, Allied—date to be fixed (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*e* (4*)
Foreign policy — speech : press comments, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Gauss, Mr. C.—return from Chungking (s.), MAR. 9, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*)
Giraud, Gen.—repudiation of Vichy decrees (s.), MAR. 9, 4*c* (4*)
Great Britain, visit to—report unconfirmed, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Hoppenot, M.—appointment (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d*

WELLES, Mr. S. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
International relations (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*e* (4*) ; leading article, 25, 5*b* ; (s.), 27, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Japan — unconditional surrender (s.), MAR. 9, 3*d* ; 10, 3*e* (4*)
Jews in N. Africa—correspondence with Baron E. de Rothschild on treatment, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Martinique — suspension of food shipments to (s.), MAR. 9, 3*a* (4*c*, 4*) ; 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Refugees—proposed Anglo-American conference (s.), MAR. 4, 4*c* (4*d*, e.e.)
Robert, Adm.—pro-Vichy attitude (s.), MAR. 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Schoenfeld, Mr. H. V. A.—return to Helsinki undecided (s.), MAR. 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Shanghai — allied nationals' internment (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d*
Spain, trade with (s.), MAR. 2, 4*c* ; statistics of petroleum to (s.), 13, 3*e*
Standley, Adm. — statement on aid to Russia (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; report received from (s.), 12, 3*c* ; 13, 3*c* (4*)
Trade agreements — renewal : article in *Atlantic Monthly* quoted, FEB. 27, 4*c*
United Nations Relief Council (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d*
United States nationals, exchange of (s.), FEB. 12, 3*e*
WELLES, Mrs. S. (U.S.A.)—at White House dinner, MAR. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 6*b* (4*)
WELLESLEY, Sir C.—on foreign policy (l.), JAN. 19, 5*e* ; 25, 5*d* ; 28, 5*f*
WELLINGTON, Maud, Duchess of—style, MAR. 27, 6*a*
WELLMAN Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd.—directors, MAR. 19, 9*f*
WELLS, Mr. G. T.—candidate in Bristol Central by-election, JAN. 4, 2*d*
WELLS, Mr. H. G.—article on helicopters : Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 18, 8*c* ; on newspapers ; " dialling " for news (s.), 22, 2*b*
WELLS, Sqdn. Ldr. H. R. K.—gallantry : Air Ministry's letter to parents, MAR. 9, 2*c*
WELLS, Vice-Adm. Sir L. V.—K.C.B., JAN. 1, 2*b*
WELLS, Wing Cdr. W. G.—D.S.O., MAR. 11, 6*a*
WELLS Cathedral — memorial to Bp. De Salis dedicated, MAR. 22, 6*d*
WELLWORTHY Piston Rings Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9*b*
WELSH, Air Marshal Sir W.—discussions with Mr. Churchill, FEB. 9, 4*g* ; relinquishes command of R.A.F. in French North Africa, 23, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
WELSH Guards—St. David's Day service, MAR. 1, 2*c*
WELSH League of Youth—anniversary celebrations ; committee reconstituted, MAR. 6, 2*d* (4*)
WELSH Liberal Federation—to present Mr. D. Lloyd George with casket of memories (P.N.), MAR. 13, 7*b*
WEMBLEY Stadium, Ltd.—report, FEB. 25, 9*b*
WEMYSS, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. C. — Colonel Commandant, R. Signals, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*) ; received by King, MAR. 12, 7*b*
WERNHER, Capt. G. M. A.—death on active service, JAN. 21, 7*e*
WERTH, Mr. (South Africa)—criticism of cost plus percentage system on Government contracts, FEB. 17, 3*d* (4*)
WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society —new business, JAN. 6, 7*b* ; bonus, MAR. 5, 9*b*
WEST, Sir F. J.—K.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a* ; appointment, FEB. 16, 7*g* (4*)
WEST, Maj.-Gen. J. W.—appointment, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*)
WEST, Mr. R. Frankland—marriage, FEB. 1, 6*b*
WEST Ham Central Mission—visited by Duchess of Gloucester, MAR. 2, 2*a* (4*g*, 4*), and 6*b*
WEST Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead—portrait of Sir W. Halsey presented, MAR. 9, 2*c* (4*)
WEST India Docks : see under LONDON, Port of
WEST Indies :—
Anglo-American cooperation : see CARIBBEAN Islands : Anglo-United States Commission
Archbishop : see DUNN, Most Rev. E. A.
Bahamas :—
Economics — adviser : appointment extended, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Labour in United States : see under UNITED States : Labour : Importation
Barbados :—
Children's museum — grant applied for, JAN. 19, 3*c* (4*)
Sugar Cane—research work, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Bermuda :—
Divorce law, MAR. 1, 3*d*
Imperial Government—gift to, JAN. 8, 3*e* ; interest-free loan to, 19, 4*e* ; 20, 3*e* (4*) ; FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*) ; 8, 3*d*
Food — " celtuce " produced, FEB. 12, 3*e* (4*) ; sale of canned vegetables prohibited, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
United States, relations with :—
Brownson, Mr. L. E. (s.), MAR. 31, 3*d*
United States naval base : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : Navy : Bases
Caribbean : see CARIBBEAN Islands
Education—Prof. A. V. Hill (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d* ; leading article, 17, 5*b*
Finance—taxation : Mr. C. Jones (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Jamaica :—
Banana industry — new variety, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Constitution — Government's offer ; Col. Stanley (s.) ; White Paper published, FEB. 24, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; leading article, 24, 5*c* ; correspondence, MAR. 1, 5*d* ; Col. Stanley (s.P.), 17, 8*c* ; leading article, 17, 5*b*
Fuel—experiments with castor oil, FEB. 16, 3*d*

WEST Indies :—
Jamaica (continued) :—
Governor (Sir A. Richards)—on new variety of banana (s.), MAR. 11, 3*c*
Mona—new reservoir to be constructed, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Unemployment — correspondence, JAN. 26, 5*f*
War fund—donation to Red Cross and St. John Fund, JAN. 18, 6*f*
Leeward Islands :—
Aircraft for R.A.F. — Antigua Spitfire Fund completed, FEB. 17, 3*e* (4*)
Loyalty—Dr. Morgan (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Social and economic development :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Devonshire, Duke of (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
Guest, Dr. H. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Jones, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 24, 5*b*; MAR. 17, 5*b*
Parliament, Imperial — discussed, JAN. 28, 8*a*; MAR. 17, 8*c*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Stockdale report : see *White Paper*, below
Thomas, Dr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
White paper—published, FEB. 24, 3*c*; leading article, 24, 5*b*; discussed in Parliament; Col. Stanley (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Stockdale, Sir F.—report : see *Social and economic development* : *White Paper*, above
Trade—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 17, 8*d*
Trinidad :—
Aircraft for R.A.F.—fund : total, FEB. 3, 3*e*
Education — junior technical school opened, FEB. 4, 6*e*
Election, General—postponed, JAN. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Finance :—
Imperial Government, interest-free loan to, JAN. 8, 3*c* (3*)
Revenue and expenditure statistics, FEB. 26, 3*e* (4*)
Franchise — to be widened; compilation of register of electors postponed, JAN. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Governor (Capt. Sir B. Clifford)—on loan to Great Britain; co-operation between American forces and Government of Trinidad (s.), JAN. 8, 3*c* (3*); on sugar industry (s.), MAR. 2, 7*e* (4*)
Law—Chief Justice, FEB. 5, 3*e*
Medical services — British-American Medical Soc. : formation, JAN. 22, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—visit, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Sugar industry—estimated decrease in production discussed, JAN. 27, 9*d*; Ministry of Food purchase arrangements discussed; Cane Farming Bill; Sir B. Clifford (s.), MAR. 2, 7*d* (and 7*e*, 4*)
WEST Indies :—
Trinidad (continued) :—
Trade Disputes and Protection of Property Bill—passed, MAR. 20, 3*e* (4*)
United States forces in : see under UNITED States : Defence forces
Unemployment — Mr. C. Jones (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*d*
United States defence establishments : see UNITED States : Defence
Windward Islands — air service to Grenada : see under AERONAUTICS West Indies
WEST London Hospital — Duchess of Gloucester visits, MAR. 24, 7*b*
WEST of Scotland Insurance Office, Ltd.—appointments; office address, FEB. 6, 7*d*
WEST Rand Investment Trust, Ltd. — share issue, JAN. 7, 9*b*
WEST Riding Automobile Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*; Report, MAR. 5, 9*c*
WEST Yorkshire Road Car Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 10, 9*b*
WESTERHAM—to receive bust of Mr. Churchill, MAR. 20, 6*c*
WESTERN, Rt. Rev. F. J.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
WESTERN Assurance Co.—directors, JAN. 21, 9*d*
WESTERN Holdings, Ltd.—report, MAR. 31, 9*b*
WESTERN Mining Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8*e*
WESTERN Union Telegraph Co.—dividend, MAR. 11, 9*c*
WESTFIELD College — change of Principal, MAR. 1, 2*c*
WESTINGHOUSE Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 14, 9*b*; correction, 15, 9*b*; Meeting, FEB. 18, 10*b*
WESTMINSTER (R.C. Archdiocese) :—
Archbishop — death : see under HINSLEY, Cardinal A.; appointment of successor : procedure explained, MAR. 18, 4*d*
Vicar-Capitular — appointment, MAR. 24, 2*b*; powers, 24, 2*b* (4*)
WESTMINSTER, Mayor of : see EDGEON, Coun. W. S.
WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
Barham—dedication of memorial, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Choir—boys : response to invitation, JAN. 8, 7*b*
Empire Youth Sunday—service arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Lent addresses—arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*c*
WESTMINSTER Bank, Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 6, 7*a*; Balance-sheet, 20, 9*e*; Chairman's statement, 20, 9*f*; Meeting, 28, 10*b*; FEB. 11, 10*a*
WESTMINSTER Chambers Assn., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 18, 9*b*
WESTMINSTER Hospital — meeting; report, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Nurses — salaries and conditions : government proposals accepted; cost, MAR. 17, 2*e*
Staff—Mr. A. E. Brown (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a*

WESTMINSTER Hospital School of Medicine —Dean, MAR. 8, 2c
WESTMINSTER Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal —nurses : Rushcliffe recommendations adopted, MAR. 24, 2b (4*)
WESTMINSTER School—tea party, JAN. 11, 6b
WESTON, Mr. E.—Judge of High Court in Bombay, JAN. 15, 3e
WESTON, A./Sqn. Ldr. G. E.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7d
WESTON-BURT, Sqdn. Ldr. D. — D.S.O., MAR. 26, 4b ; 30, 3c (4*)
WETHERALL, Green and Smith—partners, JAN. 9, 2b
WETHERED, Mr. F. J.—death, FEB. 13, 6f
WETTERGREN, Hr. (Norway) — arrested, JAN. 26, 3d ; 27, 3d (4*)
WEYBURN Engineering Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 26, 7b ; Report, 30, 7e ; FEB. 11, 9b ; Meeting, 22, 8a
WEYGAND, Gen. (France)—in German prison camp : details, FEB. 20, 3d
WHALE, Rev. J. S.—on Christian beliefs : joint statement, JAN. 4, 2c ; on Axis treatment of Jews (l.), 26, 5e ; on suggested special day of prayer for Russia (s.), FEB. 15, 6d
WHALES—washed ashore : cut up for salvage, JAN. 26, 2c
WHARNCLIFFE, Ltd.—report, MAR. 13, 8d
WHATELEY, Senior Controller L. V. L. E. —member of City of London Territorial Army and Air Force Assn., FEB. 13, 2d
WHATELY, Archbishop — quotation, JAN. 12, 6b
WHEAT :—
Acreage—House of Lords group ; memorandum, FEB. 26, 2c
Autumn-sown—progress, JAN. 4, 6f
International agreement — leading article, MAR. 17, 5c
Turkey, supplies to : see under TURKEY
WHEELER, Mr. B. (U.S.A.)—policy discussed, JAN. 5, 5g ; on suggestion for United Nations Parliament (s.), 11, 4c ; on Russia's foreign policy (s.), MAR. 17, 4d
WHEELER, Brig. Sir E. O. — Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2c
WHEEN (Richard) and Sons, Ltd.—report, FEB. 17, 9b
WHELPDALE, Mr. A. W.—on pianoforte industry (l.), MAR. 6, 5e
WHESSOE Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.—director, JAN. 7, 9b
WHINFREY, Mr. A.—appointment, FEB. 11, 2e
WHIPPLE, Dr. (U.S.A.)—comet : see under ASTRONOMY
WHISKARD, Sir G.—permanent secretary, Ministry of Town and Country Planning, FEB. 9, 2c
WHISTLES—leading article, MAR. 13, 5d
WHITE, Senator (U.S.A.)—member of committee considering resolutions on international relations, MAR. 26, 3e ; 27, 3c (4*)
WHITE, Mr. A. J. S.—on Dr. A. de M. Franco (l.), JAN. 14, 8c
WHITE, Brig. C. M. F.—C.B.E., FEB. 27, 4c
WHITE, F. J.—police court charge, FEB. 25, 2b
WHITE, Mr. H. A.—on public bars (s.), FEB. 2, 2d
WHITE, Capt. H. D.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6b
WHITE, Mr. H. G.—on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8c ; 24, 8c ; on Jews : relief (s.P.), 25, 8c ; on Indian constitutional issue ; White Paper (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8d
WHITE, Capt. J. R. C.—marriage, MAR. 29, 6b
WHITE, Mr. P. B.—on ribbons for United States Army of Occupation (l.), FEB. 12, 5d
WHITE, Mr. R.—D.S.C., FEB. 24, 6b
WHITE, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—on relations between American and British troops in North Africa (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 3e ; 9, 3d (4*)
WHITE (John) (Impregnable Boots), Ltd.—report, JAN. 29, 9b ; FEB. 16, 7b ; Meeting, 26, 8f
WHITE (G.) and Co.—premises robbed, MAR. 22, 2d
WHITE (J. Samuel) and Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7b ; Meeting, 28, 10b ; dividend, MAR. 18, 9e
WHITEFRIARS Investment Trust, Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 19, 7b
WHITEHALL Electric Investments, Ltd. — capital repayment : proposals, JAN. 23, 7e ; (F.N.), JAN. 23, 7a ; Meeting, FEB. 19, 9f ; Law case, MAR. 16, 2f ; Dividend, 17, 9b
WHITEHEAD, Pilot Off. J. M.—death on active service, FEB. 3, 7e
WHITEHEAD, Capt. J. W. St. J.—marriage, JAN. 9, 6b
WHITEHEAD, Sir R. E.—will, MAR. 20, 6f
WHITEHORN, Rev. R. D.—on religious teaching ; federation of Free Churches (s.), MAR. 31, 2c
WHITELAW, Maj. W. S. I.—marriage, FEB. 9, 6b (4*)
WHITELEY, Mr. W.—Privy councillor, JAN. 1, 2a ; sworn, 14, 7b
Photograph, JAN. 1, 6
WHITELEY (William), Ltd.—report, MAR. 3, 9b ; Meeting, 18, 8g
WHITEWAYS Cider Co., Ltd.—report, FEB. 15, 7f ; Meeting, MAR. 1, 7f
WHITHAM, Air Vice-Marshal R. P. M.—reported missing, MAR. 27, 4c
WHITLOCK, Mr. H. H.—awarded plaque by Amateur Athletic Association, FEB. 2, 2e
WHITNEY, Mr. W. D.—on Mr. K. Smith's article on plans for future of Germany (l.), MAR. 29, 5g
WHITSON, Capt. W. M. A.—death on active service, MAR. 16, 6f
WHITTLE, Lt. H. H.—M.B.E., FEB. 27, 2d
WHITTON, Mr. C. A.—on an epitaph (l.), JAN. 19, 6d
WHITWORTH, Mr. A.—on Australian taxation (s.), MAR. 16, 7b
WHITWORTH and Mitchell, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 2, 7b
" WHO'S WHO " :—
Stalin, M.—entry in : German gibe, MAR. 4, 3d ; correspondence, 5, 5e
WHYTE, Mr. J. A.—51 days in lifeboat, FEB. 1, 3d (4e, 3*) ; 2, 3b (4*)
WHYTE, Maj. J. W. G.—death on active service, JAN. 8, 7d
WHYTE, Mr. Sam—directorship, JAN. 15, 9e

WICKARD, Mr. C. (U.S.A.)—presents report on agriculture, JAN. 26, 3*e* (and 4*); receives protest against food price control system, MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*)
on agricultural labour (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e*; on lend-lease aid to Russia (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* (3*); on food rationing (s.), MAR. 12, 4*e*; on agricultural labour from the Bahamas and Mexico (s.), 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*d* (4*)
WICKHAM-BOYNTON, Capt. T. L.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
WIDDOWSON, Dr. E. H.—minerals and diet discoveries, FEB. 26, 2*d* (4*)
WIED, Prince Zu (Germany)—superseded, JAN. 4, 4*g*
WIENER, Mr. R. W. (U.S.A.)—sentence suspended, JAN. 12, 3*e* (4*)
WIGAN Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.—capital reduction, FEB. 2, 7*d*; Report, MAR. 27, 7*b*; Lancashire Steel Corp.: see LANCASHIRE Steel Corp.
WIGAN Coal Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 22, 7*e*; Report, 26, 9*e*
WIGFORSS, Hr. (Sweden)—discussions with Finnish Social Democrats, JAN. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 3*)
WIGGINS, Mr. W. M.—on Beveridge report (l.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
WIGGLESWORTH, Mr. A.—on post-war economic policy (l.), FEB. 8, 5*e*
WIGHT-BOYCOTT, Wing Cdr. C. M. — establishes new night fighting record, JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); D.S.O., FEB. 6, 2*d*
WIGLEY, Mr. W. C. S.—gold medal, FEB. 26, 2*e*
WILCOX, Mr. D. R.—on allied anti-submarine measures (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*
WILCZEK, Countess G. von—marriage to Prince Franz of Liechtenstein, MAR. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*c* (4*)
WILD, Mr. Joseph—appointment, FEB. 12, 9*b*
WILDEY, Mr. A. E.—appointment, MAR. 23, 2*f*; 24, 2*e* (4*)
WILDMAN, Mr. J. E.—on Portsmouth Royal Dockyard Schools (s.), MAR. 29, 2*d*
WILGRESS, Mr. L. D. (Canada)—Minister to Russia, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); received by M. Molotov, MAR. 18, 3*c*; presents letters of credence to Pres. Kalinin, 19, 3*d*
WILHELMINA, Queen: see NETHERLANDS: Queen
WILKIN, Mr. C. J.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
WILKINS, Mr. G. F.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
WILKINS, Mr. R.—appointment, MAR. 16, 2*e* (4*)
WILKINSON, Mr. C. D.—will, FEB. 3, 7*e*
WILKINSON, Miss E.—visits bombed L.C.C. school, JAN. 22, 2*a*; glider accident, 29, 4*f* (and 4*c*, 4*); health, FEB. 1, 4*g*; 9, 4*f* (3*); 10, 4*e*; 16, 4*f*; 24, 4*d*
London tube shelter disaster — inquiry report (s.P.), MAR. 25, 2*d*
WILKINSON, Sir G. and Lady—luncheon, JAN. 16, 6*b*
WILKINSON, Mrs. J.—will, JAN. 9, 6*b*
WILKINSON, Mr. R. P.—appointment, MAR. 26, 10*b*
WILKINSON, William — police court charge, FEB. 19, 2*c* (and 2*e*, 4*)
WILKINSON and Riddell, Ltd.—report, FEB. 15, 7*f*
WILKS, Capt. G. J.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 6*e*
WILLANS, Maj.-Gen. H.—death on active service, FEB. 9, 6*d*; 11, 7*e*; memorial service, 13, 6*b*
WILLANS, Mrs. H.—gratitude for sympathy, FEB. 16, 6*b*
WILLETT, Lt. H. C.—death on active service, FEB. 18, 7*e*
WILLEY, Dr. Arthur—death, JAN. 9, 6*e* (4*); 27, 7*e*
WILLIAMS, Lady—on decrease of population (l.), JAN. 21, 5*e*; on criticisms of Beveridge report (l.), 27, 5*f*
WILLIAMS, A. T.—police court charge, FEB. 17, 2*c*; 18, 8*g* (4*); (P.Q.), 24, 8*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. A. T.—appointment, MAR. 31, 9*d*
WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. A. T. P.—on public schools (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*
WILLIAMS, Mr. C.—M.A., Oxford, MAR. 1, 2*e*
WILLIAMS, Mr. C.—deputy chairman, Ways and Means, MAR. 11, 8*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. D.—will, MAR. 4, 7*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Emlyn—*A Month in the Country*, FEB. 12, 6*c*; 13, 2*c* (4*)
WILLIAMS, Sir E. O.—on glass (s.), FEB. 27, 2*e*
WILLIAMS, Rev. F.—conducts memorial service in Lisbon for United States flying-boat crash victims, MAR. 19, 3*e* (3*)
WILLIAMS, Sir H.—on Orders in Council regulations (s.P.), JAN. 22, 8*c*; on balloon barrage during alerts (s.P.), 27, 8*b*; on Sir W. Beveridge (s.P.), 28, 8*c*; on Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
WILLIAMS, Mr. H.—death, FEB. 18, 7*e*
WILLIAMS, Rev. H. A.—death, MAR. 2, 2*e*
WILLIAMS, Mr. H. H.—candidate in Eddisbury by-election, MAR. 11, 2*d*; 12, 2*b*
on Hertfordshire scheme for training nurses (l.), MAR. 12, 5*f*
WILLIAMS, Cdr. J. (U.S.A.)—executive officer of Naval Base at Londonderry, JAN. 12, 2*e* (4*)
WILLIAMS, Mr. L. A.—struck off, MAR. 6, 2*g*
WILLIAMS, Capt. N. G. G.—on battle of Quiberon (l.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
WILLIAMS, Miss R.—marriage, MAR. 16, 6*b*
WILLIAMS, R. R.—on South Indian Church Reunion Scheme (l.), MAR. 20, 5*d*
WILLIAMS, Mr. T.—on home production of food (s.), JAN. 19, 2*a* (4*); on Hampshire Rivers Catchment Board (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*c*; on shipping losses; food production; unskilled agricultural workers; agricultural machinery (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
Maclaren, Mr. A. — observation in Commons: see MACLAREN, Mr. A.
WILLIAMS, Wendy—accident; rescue, FEB. 10, 7*b*
WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.—on Army discussion groups (s.), MAR. 22, 2*b*
WILLIAMS, Sgt. W. E.—Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, MAR. 23, 6*c*
WILLIAMS (Ben) and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 30, 7*b*
WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 12, 7*b*; Balance-sheet, 20, 9*e*; Meeting, 29, 8*e*; Appointment, FEB. 5, 9*d*
WILLIAMSON, Mrs. A. M.—will, JAN. 11, 6*c*

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. C. E.—candidate in Ashford by-election, JAN. 19, 2*b*; FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*); nominated, 2, 2*f*; defeated, 12, 8*f*
WILLIAMSON, Jnr. Cdr. H.—marriage, FEB. 15, 6*b*
WILLIAMSON, Maj. J. D.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 6*f*
WILLINGDON, Lady—appeals for gifts for Red Cross and St. John War Association (l.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
WILLINK, Mr. H. U.—on town and country planning (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*; on Beveridge report; Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
WILLIS, Vice-Adm. A. U.—received by King, FEB. 16, 6*b*; Flag Officer Commanding, Force "H," MAR. 23, 4*e*
WILLIS, Mr. C. A.—on Royal London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Soc. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
WILLIS, Faber, and Dumas, Ltd.—directors, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WILLKIE, Mr. W. (U.S.A.)—meets Mr. Eden, MAR. 22, 4*d*
Africa, French North — political situation (s.), JAN. 25, 4*e*
Allied offensive (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*)
Allied War Strategy Board, possible (s.), JAN. 25, 4*e*
British morale (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
British unpreparedness for war (s.), MAR. 1, 3*c*
Chiang Kai-shek, Gen. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Education in war-time and policy towards occupied countries (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Flynn, Mr. E.—appointment in Australia: attitude, JAN. 12, 3*d*
Liberty (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
National debt (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Policy, MAR. 22, 4*d*
Presidency — to campaign for nomination, MAR. 1, 4*c*; 2, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Russia, relations with (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c*
Stalin, M. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Trade—post-war (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Wallace, Mr. H.—statements on Russia (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c*
WILLOUGHBY de Broke, Lord and Lady—infant daughter christened, JAN. 11, 6*b*
WILLOW—articles made from: prohibitions, JAN. 18, 2*d* (4*)
WILLS:—
Charitable bequest—law case, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Money, meaning of—law case, JAN. 26, 2*e*; leading article, 26, 5*d*
Probate and letters of administration, grants of—new rule, MAR. 15, 2*g*
WILLS, Lt. C. M.—death on active service, FEB. 24, 7*d*
WILLS, Miss H.: see ROARK, Mrs. H. W. M.
WILLS, Mrs. I. A.—will, FEB. 12, 7*b*
WILLS, Mr. J. S.—appointment, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WILLSON, Miss R. M. L.—marriage, JAN. 18, 6*b*
WILMER, Pilot Off. H. D. G.—death on active service, FEB. 5, 7*d*
WILSON, Flight Lt.—shoots down two enemy aircraft, MAR. 17, 4*f* (4*)
WILSON, Mr. (Australia)—supports Militia Bill, FEB. 5, 3*c*
WILSON, Mr. A. (Australia) — member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
WILSON, Miss Ada C.—will, FEB. 20, 6*f* (4*)
WILSON, Mr. A. D.—appointment, MAR. 18, 2*e*
WILSON, Miss B.: see NORMAN, Mrs. B.
WILSON, Mr. C. E. (U.S.A.)—appointment supervisor of aircraft production, JAN. 7, 5*f*
WILSON, Sir C. M.: see MORAN, Lord
WILSON, Mr. F.—D.S.M., FEB. 24, 6*b*
WILSON, Mr. F. D.—will, FEB. 27, 6*b*
WILSON, Mr. F. G.—death, FEB. 23, 6*e*
WILSON, Col. G. G.—death, FEB. 3, 7*e*
WILSON, Mr. G. H.—on vegetable prices (l.), JAN. 11, 5*d*
WILSON, Rt. Rev. H. A.—on victims of the Nazis (l.), FEB. 13, 5*e*
WILSON, Gen. Sir H. Maitland—at Adana conference, FEB. 2, 4*a*, *c*; in Cairo, 19, 4*g*; 20, 4*f* (4*); returns from air tour of Western Desert, MAR. 4, 4*e* (4*); 3*e* (1*); visits Egyptian Prime Minister, 23, 4*d* (4*); meets Chinese Military Mission, 27, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*)
Commander-in-Chief, Middle East Forces, FEB. 12, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Middle East Command as training ground for Eighth Army reinforcements, (s.), FEB. 25, 3*d*
Photograph, FEB. 12, 6; 20, 8
Russian Army—25th anniversary of formation—message to Caucasus Commander, FEB. 24, 3*d* (4*)
WILSON, Rt. Rev. J. L.—broadcast message to wife picked up, FEB. 2, 3*d*
WILSON, Mr. J. M.—appointment, MAR. 23, 2*d* (4*)
WILSON, Senator K. C. (Australia)—member of Parliamentary delegation to visit Britain, MAR. 2, 3*c*
WILSON, Mr. R. M. (Canada)—in London, FEB. 2, 7*d*
WILSON, Mr. T.—on Court action (l.), FEB. 6, 5*g*
WILSON, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 23, 6*b*
WILSON, Lt. W. J.—D.S.O., FEB. 3, 7*c*
WILTON, Mr. W. M.—candidate in Belfast by-election, JAN. 30, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); FEB. 10, 2*c*; defeated, 11, 2*d*
WIMBERLEY, Maj.-Gen. D.—photograph, FEB. 2, 8
WIMBLEDON—St. Mary's Church: centenary arrangements, MAR. 16, 6*d*
WIMBORNE, Lord and Lady—infant daughter christened, MAR. 1, 6*b*
WINANT, Mr. J. G. (U.S.A.)—conference with Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*e* (4*); remains in Washington for allied conferences, 13, 4*f*; at White House dinner, 16, 3*d*; 17, 6*b* (4*); conference with Mr. Eden, 29, 4*g*
Anglo-American City Temple service (message), MAR. 22, 2*c*
British war effort (s.), JAN. 27, 3*c* (and 4*)
Return to London (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*e* (4*); Pres. Roosevelt (s.), 24, 4*d*
WINCHESTER—Diocesan conference: arrangements, FEB. 6, 6*c*

WINCHESTER College—Trusts: Bill (P.N.), JAN. 22, 7c; before Parliament, FEB. 5, 8c; 17, 8a; 26, 8a
WINDER, Sir A. B.—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2a
WINDERMERE, Lake—glider launched, FEB. 13, 2e (4g, 4*)
WINDWARD Islands: see under WEST Indies
WINES and spirits—imports from Australia and South Africa, JAN. 6, 2a (4*); correspondence, 14, 8d
WINGATE, Gen. Sir R.—entertains Prince Habib Lotfallah, MAR. 12, 7c; on Mrs. R. E. Strawbridge (s.), 24, 2e (4*)
"WINGS for Victory" campaign: see under FINANCE: Savings
WINKEPP, Mrs. Sarah—102nd birthday, MAR. 23, 2b
WINKWORTH, Capt. J. S.—death on active service, MAR. 23, 6d
WINNING, Mr. T. N.—Recorder of Grantham, MAR. 13, 6c
WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Dr. A. F.—birthday, JAN. 26, 6b
WINSTEDT, Sir R.—on education in the colonies (l.), FEB. 6, 5e
WINSTER, Lord—on supply of aircraft for Navy (s.P.), JAN. 28, 8a; on amenities for merchant seamen (s.), FEB. 27, 2b (4*); on faster ships (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8c; on North Africa: political situation (s.P.), 18, 8a; British army organization (s.P.), 18, 8a; 19, 8a; on measures against submarine warfare (s.P.), 25, 8a; on Short Bros., Ltd. (s.P.), 26, 8a
WINTER, F. J.—execution, JAN. 27, 2a
WINTER, Mr. R.—will, JAN. 2, 6f
WINTERBOTHAM, Strachan and Playne, Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 30, 7e
WINTERBOTTOM Book Cloth Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 19, 9e; Report, MAR. 18, 9e
WINTERBOTTOM Trust, Ltd.—report, FEB. 13, 7b
WINTERTON, Lord—home damaged by fire, JAN. 11, 6f (2c, 4*)
Army pay system (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8e
Beveridge report—Government policy (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8c (l.), 20, 5e
Civil aviation (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8e
Defence forces—Press communications (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8c
Economics—post-war international co-operation (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8b
Glider flight by M.P.'s (l.), FEB. 3, 5e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — broadcast tribute to, JAN. 18, 4e
Shipping losses — German claims (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8b
Trade—exports: post-war importance (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8b
Ways and Means, Chairman of—appointment (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8e
WINTRINGHAM, Mr. Tom—candidate in North Midlothian by-election, JAN. 25, 2c; FEB. 2, 2f (4*); nominated, 4, 2e; defeated, 13, 2d
on Daventry by-election (s.), MAR. 27, 4e
WISBECH—borough surveyor, JAN. 26, 2c (4*)
WISE, Maj. F. J.—candidate in King's Lynn by-election, JAN. 7, 8d; 26, 2c; nominated, FEB. 4, 2e; defeated, 15, 2c (4f, 4*)
WISE, Sir J. H.—K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 2d
WISE, A./Wing Cdr. S. G.—bar to D.F.C., MAR. 11, 6a
WISEMAN (M.), and Co., Ltd.—report, MAR. 27, 7b
WISHART, Graham — shot dead, MAR. 4, 2d (4*)
WISHART, Mr. J.—on Scottish educational system (l.), JAN. 18, 5d
WISOTZKI, Gen. (Germany) — proposed oath for Lithuanian "volunteers"; Lithuanians' response, FEB. 13, 3e
WITAN Investment Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 25, 9b
WITBANK Colliery, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7b
WITHERS, Miss G.—will, MAR. 6, 7e
WITT, Sir R.—on Mr. D. S. Meldrum (l.), JAN. 14, 8b
WITT, Sir R. and Lady—lend drawings for art exhibition, FEB. 4, 6c
WITTING, Prof. M. (Finland)—public disapproval, FEB. 13, 3a (4d, 4*); leading article, 17, 5d
WITWATERSRAND Nigel, Ltd. — share dealings allowed, FEB. 11, 9f
WOKING County School — headmaster, JAN. 26, 2c (4*)
WOKING District Gas Co.—dividend, JAN. 19, 7b
WOKING Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 11, 8e
WOLF, Maj.-Gen. (Germany)—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4a
WOLFE, J. P.: see under MURDERS
WOLL, Mr. M. (U.S.A.)—statement on rejection by American Federation of Labour of T.U.C.: proposal for Anglo-Soviet American labour alliance, FEB. 25, 3c
WOLSEY, Ltd.—report, MAR. 4, 9e; Meeting 12, 8g
WOLSTENCROFT, Mr. F.—arrives in New York, JAN. 12, 3e (4*)
WOLVERHAMPTON, Lord—death, MAR. 10, 7e; funeral, 13, 7b
WOLVERHAMPTON Die-Casting Co., Ltd.—report, JAN. 19, 7b
WOMAN Power Committee — deputation received by Mr. Attlee, MAR. 3, 2b
WOMEN:—
Hats, non-wearing of in law courts: see under LAW: Juries
Indian court witness incident, FEB. 24, 2e
Labour: see under LABOUR
Registration and calling-up—explanatory leaflet, FEB. 4, 2c
Deferment — Board of Education announcement, MAR. 30, 2c
Local employment—correspondence, JAN. 19, 5e; 21, 5d; 25, 5f
Statistics, FEB. 9, 2e (4*)
19-20 class, single women—call-up, JAN. 14, 2d
19-35 years groups—proclamation, JAN. 14, 2d
63 years—receives papers, JAN. 5, 2c
Responsibilities:—
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), MAR. 1, 2c
Roosevelt, Mrs. (s.), JAN. 6, 3e (4d, 4*)
War effort:—
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 13, 2d (4*)
German Press comment, FEB. 5, 5f
Nawanagar, Maharaja Jam Saheb of (s.), FEB. 10, 3d
Parliament—discussion, FEB. 24, 8c

WOMEN, Nat. Fed. of Business and Professional—meeting, MAR. 1, 2*c*
WOMEN'S Auxiliary Air Force : see under AIR Force, Royal
WOMEN'S Institutes, National Federation of—address by Lord Woolton, JAN. 26, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
WOMEN'S Junior Air Corps—London and Home Counties regional officer, JAN. 4, 6*c*
WOMEN'S Land Army : see under LABOUR : Agricultural
WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service : see under NAVY
WOMEN'S Voluntary Services :—
Children during Christmas holidays—entertainments and visits : arrangements, JAN. 1, 8*c*
Domestic front campaign—launched, MAR. 15, 2*f* (4*)
Gifts received, JAN. 7, 7*c* ; 14, 7*c* ; 28, 7*b* ; FEB. 4, 7*d* ; 10, 7*d* ; 18, 7*d* ; 24, 7*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*c* ; 11, 7*c* ; 20, 6*b* ; 25, 7*b*
WOMERSLEY, S./Ldr. G. H.—D.S.O., JAN. 11, 2*d*
WOMERSLEY, Sir Walter—on disabled persons (s.), JAN. 8, 2*a* ; MAR. 12, 2*e* ; on pensions administration (s.P.), 24, 8*c*
WOOD, Abe—police court charge, JAN. 14, 2*d* (4*)
WOOD, Dr. Alex—resignation, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
WOOD, Maj. C.—in Washington, FEB. 2, 4*d* ; received by Pres. Roosevelt, 4, 4*f* (3*)
WOOD, Catherine : see WRIGHT, Mrs. R. H.
WOOD, Lt.-Col. C. B.—will, MAR. 25, 7*c*
WOOD, Maj.-Gen. E.—secretary to Food Dept. in India, JAN. 13, 3*e*
WOOD, Sir Henry—conducting noticed, MAR. 2, 8*b*
WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley :—
Alcohol, industrial — allowance (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*b*
Bank notes—forgeries (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Beveridge report (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Civil Service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*d* ; MAR. 17, 8*c*
Crown servants' income-tax (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Currency proposals (s.P.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Death duties—arrears interest (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*d*
Economic policy, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d*
Expenditure (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b* ; (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a*
Family allowances (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*
Family Endowment Soc. — receives deputation, JAN. 18, 2*a*
Financial position, post-war—dangers of inflation (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
Income tax—post-war credit (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b* ; (s.), MAR. 6, 2*b* (4*)
Industry — post-war position (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c* and *d*
Kennet Committee report — appointment of advisory committees (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Medical services — Government negotiations with profession (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*
Mexico—debt repayment (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*a*
WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley (continued) :—
National War Bonds and Savings Bonds—new series (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Pension payments — computation for profits tax (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*b*
Reconstruction — primary claims on finance (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Savings (s.), MAR. 6, 2*a* ; 8, 2*b*
Social Security, Ministry of (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*e*
Standard of living, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c* and *d*
Taxation (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d* ; 18, 8*e* ; receives deputation from British Chamber of Commerce and Fed. of British Industries, MAR. 5, 2*d* ; (s.), 6, 2*a* (4*)
Trade, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*d* ; (P.N.), 3, 4*d* (4*)
Trade controls, post-war (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
Unemployment — post-war avoidance (s.P.), FEB. 3, 8*c*
Universities — Government grant (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*b*
Victory (s.), MAR. 8, 2*b*
"Wings for Victory" campaign—London week : telegram to Lord Mayor, MAR. 15, 2*c*
WOOD, Sir M. McKenzie—on parties and principles (l.), JAN. 12, 5*e*
WOOD, Lt. Richard—health, JAN. 15, 4*f*
WOOD, Mr. S. G.—will, JAN. 27, 7*c*
WOOD, Miss S. I.—will, JAN. 6, 6*b*
WOOD, Mr. W. J. H.—directorship, MAR. 24, 9*d*
WOOD, Mr. W. M. (U.S.A.)—death, MAR. 5, 3*c*
WOOD fires : see under FUEL
WOODBURN, Mr. A.—on civil service (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*
WOODCOCK, Mrs. C. S.—will, FEB. 23, 6*b*
WOODER, Mr. A.—appointment, FEB. 2, 2*b*
WOODERSON, Mr. S.—awarded plaques by Amateur Athletic Association, FEB. 2, 2*e*
WOODGATE, Sir A.—death, JAN. 25, 4*d*
WOODHAMS, Mr. L.—on raid victims (l.), JAN. 30, 5*f*
WOODHEAD (Jonas) and Sons, Ltd. — meeting, JAN. 2, 7*e*
WOODHOUSE, Col. H. S.—death on active service, FEB. 12, 7*e*
WOODLARK :—
Articles, FEB. 11, 6*c* ; 23, 8*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 16, 5*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; 24, 5*g* ; MAR. 2, 2*e*
WOODLEY, Mr. S. P.—with aircraft mission to United States, JAN. 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* (4*)
WOODS, Rev. G. S.—on war expenditure (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
WOODSEND, Flying Off. P. K.—death on active service, JAN. 26, 6*e*
WOODSMALL, Miss—received by Queen, FEB. 3, 7*b*
WOODWARD, Mr. C. C. : see under CANADA. British Columbia : Lieutenant-Governor
WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. C. S.—on Beveridge report, JAN. 26, 2*b* (4*) ; on training of the clergy (s.), MAR. 2, 2*a*
WOODWARD, Lt.-Col. E. H. E.—directorship, MAR. 31, 9*d*
WOODWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. M.—death, MAR. 24, 7*e*

WOOL :—
International Secretariat — South Australian member appointed, JAN. 13, 9*g*
Waste—Control Orders, JAN. 26, 7*d*
WOOLCOMBE, Mrs. Joan—on civil defence resthouses (s.), FEB. 27, 2*b* (and 4*)
WOOLCOMBERS, Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 26, 9*b*; Report, MAR. 15, 7*f*
WOOLF, Mr. C. M.—death, JAN. 2, 6*e*
WOOLLCOMBE, Miss J. M.—appointment, MAR. 16, 2*d*
WOOLLCOTT, Mr. A. (United States)—death, JAN. 25, 6*e*
WOOLLEY, Sir C. : see CYPRUS : Governor
WOOLLEY, Miss M. F.—on price of cauliflowers (l.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
WOOLLEY, Sanders and Co., Ltd. — dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*; Report, 18, 9*b*
WOOLTON, Lord :—
Agricultural policy (s.P.), FEB. 19, 8*a*
Bread—possible rationing (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c* (and 4*); consumption (s.), 26, 2*b*; MAR. 17, 2*b*; use for poultry-feeding (s.P.), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Canteens — munition workers (s.), MAR. 24, 2*c* (4*)
Catering trade (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c*
Emergency feeding organization (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b*
Food values (s.), JAN. 26, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Home production of food (broadcast), MAR. 26, 2*d* (and 4*)
Milk — pasteurization : receives deputation, FEB. 19, 2*e*; delivery : rationalization (s.), MAR. 10, 2*d*; rationing (s.), 10, 2*d*
Ministry of Food (s.), FEB. 16, 2*d* (4*)
Potatoes—consumption (s.), JAN. 13, 2*c*; MAR. 10, 2*d*; supplies (s.), 17, 2*b*; production (s. quoted), 24, 2*c* (4*)
Rationing of food—future restrictions (s.), JAN. 6, 2*a*
Russia, aid to—presents donations, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Soap rationing (s.), FEB. 10, 2*d*
United States — food production (broadcast), JAN. 13, 2*c* (4*)
Vegetables — production (s. quoted), MAR. 24, 2*c* (4*)
Women's Institutes, Fed. of—addresses, JAN. 26, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Youth psychology (s.), MAR. 30, 2*f*
WOOLTON-DAVIES, Mr. J. H.—on wages : regulation (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c*
WOOLWICH, Bp. of : see LANG, Rt. Rev. L. H.
WOOLWICH War Memorial Hospital — president, FEB. 23, 6*b*
WOOLWORTH (F. W.) and Co., Ltd.—report (F.N.), JAN. 26, 7*a*; Chairman's statement, FEB. 11, 10*a*; (F.N.), 11, 9*a*
WOOLWORTH (F. W.) and Co. (U.S.A.)—dividend, JAN. 14, 9*d*; Sales, MAR. 13, 9*b*
WOOTTON, Mr. G. J.—appointment, JAN. 26, 2*c* (4*)
WORCESTER :—
Bishop of : see CASH, Rt. Rev. W. W.
Hop Market Hotel—for sale, JAN. 30, 2*b*
Worcester training ship — Lloyds scholarship granted, MAR. 11, 2*e* (and 2*c*, 4*)
WORDS and phrases :—
"Blue-prints"—use of word : correspondence, FEB. 4, 2*d*
"Bomb"—leading article, FEB. 10, 5*d*
"Designers are not born but made" —correspondence, FEB. 15, 6*c*
"Do I have to ?"—leading article, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Great men's phrases—correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*d*; 12, 6*g*
"Making do"—leading article, MAR. 29, 5*d*
"Non-couponable" — correspondence, JAN. 9, 2*e*
"Task and motive"—leading article, MAR. 12, 5*d*
"Unofficial," the — leading article, MAR. 19, 5*d*
War and peace, in—leading article, MAR. 19, 5*d*
WORKMAN, Miss B.—engagement cancelled, MAR. 4, 7*c*
WORKMEN'S compensation :—
Act—Bill before Parliament, JAN. 28, 8*b*, *c*; FEB. 3, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; Royal assent, 5, 8*a*; amendment for increased compensation to be raised by miners' M.P.s, MAR. 12, 4*c* (4*)
Beveridge report—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 17, 8*b*; 19, 8*b*
Law case, FEB. 11, 6*a*
Limitation Act, application of—law case, MAR. 10, 8*e*
Ship used as air-raid shelter — injury claim, JAN. 26, 2*d* (4*)
WORKS, Ministry of :—
Building and Civil Engineering Industries Advisory Council—appointments, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*); MAR. 30, 2*d* (4*)
Emergency Works and Recovery Directorate of — formed; appointment, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
Works and Services in Scotland—Director, MAR. 26, 2*d* (4*)
WORLD Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 29, 7*b*
WORLD Trade Alliance Assn. : see under TRADE
WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance — meetings : arrangements, FEB. 6, 6*c*; MAR. 31, 7*d*
WORLD'S Student Christian Federation—Prayer day : arrangements, FEB. 17, 7*c*
WORLLEDGE, Mr. J. L.—director of Colonial Audit, MAR. 18, 4*c*
WORM-MÜLLER, Dr. J. S. (Norway)—editor of the *Norseman*, FEB. 1, 3*c*
on Norway : defiant spirit (s.), FEB. 5, 7*c*
WORSBY, Cdr. F. A.—death, FEB. 2, 6*f*; funeral, 4, 7*b*; memorial service, 5, 7*b*
WORSLEY, Mrs. J.—on mails to India (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 6*b*
WORSLEY, Mr. N.—will, MAR. 11, 7*c*
WORSLEY, Mr. P.—directorship, JAN. 2, 7*b*
WORSNOP, L. E. : see TODD, L. E.
WORTH, Mr. G. A.—on agricultural policy (l.), MAR. 29, 5*e*
WORTH, Mr. R. B.—on position of carpet industry (l.), MAR. 16, 5*g*
WORTHINGTON, Mr. J. H.—member of Royal Fine Art Commission (P.N.), JAN. 1, 8*d*
WORTHINGTON-SIMPSON, Ltd. — dividend, MAR. 12, 9*b*

WOTTON, Mrs.—on service casualties (s.), FEB. 20, 2*c*
WRAGG, J. D.—police court charge, JAN. 16, 2*c*
WRAITH, Lt. J. S.—activities, FEB. 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
WRANGEL Island : see under RUSSIA
WRAY, Maj. A.—death on active service, JAN. 29, 7*e*
WRAYSBURY Sand and Gravel Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 6, 7*b*
WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. A. J. A.—death, JAN. 20, 7*e*
WRIGHT, Mrs. B.—on aid for nursing mothers (l.), FEB. 10, 5*e*
WRIGHT, Sir Charles — appointment, JAN. 1, 8*e*
WRIGHT, Miss C. E. Ellington—on naturalization of aliens in Army, JAN. 18, 5*g*
WRIGHT, Mr. C. J.—released from N.F.S., MAR. 18, 2*e*
WRIGHT, Lt. D. G. H.—commands light naval forces in attack on convoy off Terschelling, MAR. 17, 4*e*
WRIGHT, Maj. E. B. F.—will, JAN. 16, 6*e*
WRIGHT, Miss H.—death, JAN. 30, 6*e*
WRIGHT, Mr. H. F.—on Mr. J. Burns (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*
WRIGHT, Sir Johnstone—Knight Bachelor, JAN. 1, 2*a*
WRIGHT, Group Capt. J. A. C.—on Beveridge report (l.), JAN. 7, 8*c*; on "means test" (l.), FEB. 8, 5*e*; 12, 5*e*; on Beveridge report (l.), MAR. 4, 5*e*; (l.), 15, 5*e*
WRIGHT, T./Lt.-Col. L. A. N.—death on active service, MAR. 26, 7*e*
WRIGHT, Mrs. R. H. (Catherine Wood)—pictures noticed, MAR. 25, 6*f*
WRIGHT, Prof. S.—on dentists (l.), FEB. 4, 2*d*
WRIGHT, Col. Sir W. G.—G.B.E., JAN. 1, 2*a*
WRIGHT Bros., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 5, 9*b*
WRIGHT (John) and Sons (Veneers), Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 13, 7*b*; Report, 20, 7*b*; Meeting, MAR. 3, 10*b*
WRIGHT Saddle Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 16, 7*b*
WRIGHTS Biscuits, Ltd. — dividend, JAN. 8, 9*b*
WRIGHTS' Ropes, Ltd.—meeting, JAN. 2, 7*e*
WRIGHTSON, Miss E. V. M.—marriage, JAN. 11, 6*b*
WU, Dr. K. C. (China) — in charge of Foreign Office during Mr. Soong's absence, MAR. 5, 3*d* (3*)
WURMBACH, Vice-Adm. (Germany)—flag officer, Danish command, MAR. 6, 4*c*
WURTZBURG, Mr. C. E. — appointment, JAN. 13, 3*d*
WYATT, Maj. D. A.—death on active service, JAN. 9, 6*d*
WYKEHAM, Lt. J. W.—marriage, FEB. 2, 6*b*
WYKEHAM, Miss S. I. S.—marriage, JAN. 27, 7*b*
WYNDHAM, Mr. H. A.—on post-war Italy (l.), JAN. 20, 5*f*
WYNN, Mr. A. H.—appointment, JAN. 25, 7*b*
WYNNE-EDWARDS, Canon J. R.—death, FEB. 17, 7*e*
WYNYARD, Miss D.—marriage, FEB. 5, 6*b*
WYRILL, Flying Off. H. G. S.—death on active service, FEB. 23, 6*d*
WYSE, Lt. J. M.—death on active service, FEB. 8, 6*e*
WYTHAM Estate—purchased by Oxford University : article, FEB. 11, 5*f*; leading article, 11, 5*d*; (photographs), 11, 6; Sir D. Ross (s.), 17, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*)

Y

YAHAGI, Gen. (Japan)—on war (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (3*)
YAKOVLEV, M. Alexander (Russia)—message to M. Stalin on new Yak fighter, MAR. 29, 4*e*
YAKUB, Moulvi Sir M. (India)—death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
YALCHIN, M. Husein J. (Turkey) — golden Jubilee celebrated, FEB. 8, 3*d*; on B.B.C. broadcasts in Bulgarian (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*d* (4*)
YALE, Capt. E. I.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 4*d*; FEB. 3, 7*e*
YAPP, Mr. B.—on carriage of flowers by post (l.), MAR. 12, 5*d*
YARDLEY and Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 3, 9*b*
YARRA Falls, Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 6, 9*b*
YE MECCA, Ltd.—report, FEB. 11, 9*b*
YEAR 1942—*The Times* review, JAN. 2; leading article (Y.R.), 2, 1*a*
YEATES, Mr. E. P.—on standard of living and employment (l.), FEB. 8, 5*e*
YEATMAN and Co., Ltd.—dividend, FEB. 20, 7*b*
YEATMAN-BIGGS, Mr. W. H.—on rural housing sites (l.), MAR. 11, 5*g*
YEATTS, Mr. W. W. M.—paper on increase in population of India read, JAN. 19, 2*b* (4*)
YEH, Dr. G. K. C. (China)—entertained by Liberal National Parliamentary Party, MAR. 18, 7*b*
YENCKEN, Mr. A.—attends requiem Mass for Cardinal Hinsley in Madrid, MAR. 24, 2*b*
YEO, Very Rev. Canon H. D.—appointment, JAN. 18, 6*d*
YERSIN, Dr. A.—death, MAR. 5, 7*d* (4*)
YORK, Archbishop of : see GARBETT, Most Rev. C. F.
YORK Street Flax Spinning Co., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 10, 9*b*
YORKE, Mr. O.—death, JAN. 27, 7*e*
YORKE, Mr. R. L.—Judge in Allahabad High Court, JAN. 28, 3*e*
YORKE, Mr. V. W.—appointment, MAR. 25, 9*d*
YORKSHIRE :—
  Stars and Stripes flag—presentation of replica to United States Navy : see under UNITED States : Defence forces : United Kingdom in : Naval forces
  West Riding :—
    Clerk of the Peace—resignation, JAN. 8, 2*e*
    County Council—clerk : resignation, JAN. 8, 2*e*
YORKSHIRE Coal-Owners Mutual Indemnity Company—on Beveridge report (s.), JAN. 20, 2*b*
YORKSHIRE Electric Power Co., Ltd.—dividend, JAN. 21, 9*b*
YORKSHIRE Indigo, Scarlet and Colour Dyers, Ltd.—report, MAR. 17, 9*b*; 18, 9*e*

YORKSHIRE Insurance Co.—new business, FEB. 12, 9*b*
"YORKSHIRE Lass": see HEWITT, Mrs. E. M.
YORKSHIRE Penny Bank, Ltd.—report, JAN. 20, 9*b*
YORKSHIRE Traction Co., Ltd.—board changes, JAN. 2, 7*b*
YOUNG, Sir D.—death, MAR. 12, 7*e*
YOUNG, Sir Hubert—on post-war civil air lines (s.), JAN. 15, 9*b* (4*)
YOUNG, Prof. J.—on foodstuffs for Axis-occupied territories (l.), JAN. 28, 5*e*; on training in infant mortality research (l.), FEB. 18, 5*e*
YOUNG, Mrs. J. B.—on a motor church (l.), MAR. 30, 5*d*
YOUNG, Mr. J. M.—on substitution of potatoes for bread (l.), JAN. 15, 5*g*
YOUNG, Mr. T. E. B.—requested to return as agent at Bolsover Colliery Co., JAN. 23, 2*e*
YOUNG, Mr. W.—will, MAR. 8, 6*b*
YOUNG Men's Christian Assn.:—
British Margaret Canteen Fund — canteens presented, FEB. 19, 7*c*
King George's Club for Officers—opened, JAN. 20, 7*b* and *c*; King and Queen visit, FEB. 13, 2*f*, 6*b*; (photo.), 18, 6
North Africa, in—gift of canteen from Shop Assistants' Union, MAR. 24, 2*e*
Services club (Strand)—King Haakon visits, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Spain, British residents in—present entertainment car and library (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
War Service Fund—gift from T.U.C.: see under LABOUR: Trades Union Congress
YOUNG Women's Christian Assn.:—
Graham Club—opened, MAR. 23, 2*b*
War and peace, in—Lady H. Graham (s.), MAR. 19, 6*d*
War-time fund—total; 1943 target, MAR. 11, 6*e* (3*)
YOUNGER, Miss A. M.—marriage, MAR. 15, 6*b*
YOUNGER, Mrs. D.—will, JAN. 2, 6*f*
YOUNGHUSBAND, Miss E.—member of Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Committee, MAR. 3, 8*d* (2*e*, 4*)
YOUTH:—
Bible: discussion on the: see under BIBLE
Character training — Lord Selborne (s.P.), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Empire Sunday—service: arrangements, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Exhibition — "Spotlight on Youth": see under *National Juvenile Organizations*, below
National Juvenile Organizations Standing Conference — organizes exhibition ("Spotlight on Youth"), MAR. 30, 2*f*; Duchess of Kent visits, 31, 7*b*
Organizations — membership: Miss A. M. Curwen (s.), MAR. 30, 2*c* (4*)
Psychology—Lord Woolton (s.), MAR. 30, 2*f*; 2*c*, (4*)
Rally—Saffron Walden, MAR. 15, 2*g*
YOUTH (continued):—
Registration—arrangements, JAN. 8, 2*b*; MAR. 11, 2*c*; 12, 6*c* (4*)
Security for—discussed in Parliament, FEB. 18, 8*a*
Service—correspondence, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Training during holidays, suggested—correspondence, JAN. 2, 2*g*
YOVANOVITCH, M. Slobodan (Yugoslavia)—Foreign Minister, JAN. 4, 4*f*
YUGOSLAVIA:—
Axis forces in — withdrawals; Bulgarian divisions replacing, JAN. 6, 4*d*; strength, 7, 4*f*; 8, 3*d* (4*); repressive measures increased, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Cruelties—Gen. Mihailovich's warning of reprisals to German commander, JAN. 7, 4*f*; 8, 3*d* (4*); in Slovenia, 29, 3*d*
Basanska-Krupa — destroyed by German air force, MAR. 12, 4*f*
Belgrade—arrests: executions, MAR. 12, 4*f*
Bulgarian forces in—cruelties, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Concentration camps, number in, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)
Croatia:—
Army—two units sent to Russian front: desertion on way, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Communist rising in Croatia crushed by German and Croat forces: official German report, MAR. 31, 3*e*
Germans occupy part south of River Save—Order of Day to inhabitants, MAR. 12, 4*f*
Internal situation, FEB. 16, 3*a*
Ministry (Pavelitch) — administration reviewed; policy, FEB. 16, 3*a*; leading article, 16, 5*d*
Peasant Party — many members interned, FEB. 9, 3*e*; deputy president and other members liberated; party's popularity, 16, 3*a*
Railways—Axis trains wrecked, JAN. 6, 4*d* (4*)
Resistance, continuance of: see that title, below
Sabotage — frequent: Axis reprisals, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Villages burnt by Italians, FEB. 9, 3*e*
War, public attitude towards, FEB. 16, 3*a*
Zagreb — Axis defence measures, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Dalmatia — Fascist official's death from wounds received in attempted assassination, MAR. 20, 3*c* (3*d*, 4*; 4*c*, 3*)
Executions, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*); 12, 4*f*; 13, 4*f* (4*)
German forces, attacks on—soldier killed: Bulgarians take 100 hostages, MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Great Britain, relations with—King Peter (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*
Herzegovina — Italians evacuating; Gen. Mihailovich's forces occupy places before arrival of Croats, FEB. 11, 3*c*
Hostages—number shot, MAR. 1, 3*e* (4*)

YUGOSLAVIA (continued) :—
King Peter—present at Empire and United Nations pageant, JAN. 2, 2*d* (4*g*, 4*); visits Clyde shipyards, 26, 6*b*; guest at Burns Club dinner, 26, 6*b*; visits Allied Nations art exhibition, FEB. 5, 7*b*; attends service in Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 19, 7*c* (4*)
Broadcast to nation, MAR. 29, 3*c*
on relations with Great Britain (s.), MAR. 8, 2*e*; on resistance to Axis Powers (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Ministry (Yovanovitch) — changes, JAN. 4, 4*f*
Montenegro — refugees from Bosnia and Herzegovina in: lack of food for, MAR. 12, 4*f* (3*)
Political cleavage — Louis Adamic (s.), JAN. 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*e* (4*)
Prisoners of war—in Norway: see under PRISONERS of war: Norway
Railways :—
Sabotage — Maribor-Lyublyana railway: incidents, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Relief—service (St. Paul's, Onslow Square): arrangements, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of—Gen. Mihailovich's warning of reprisals to Germans, JAN. 7, 4*f*; 8, 3*d*; activities in Slovenia; reprisals, 29, 3*d*; German commander's proclamation against Gen. Mihailovich, 30, 3*d*; partisan bands active in Croatia; Axis reprisals; guerrillas' lack of

YUGOSLAVIA :—
Resistance to Axis Powers, continuance of (continued) :—
combination, FEB. 9, 3*e*; Gen. Mihailovich's activities, 11, 3*c*
Peter, King (s.), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Unification of forces—Mr Eden (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Revolution (1941) — second anniversary: King Peter's broadcast to nation, MAR. 39, 3*c*
Serbia :—
Axis cruelties: see *Axis Forces*: *Cruelties*, above
Food supplies—by Turkish Red Cross, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Resistance, continuance of: see that title, above
Slovenia :—
Axis cruelties, JAN. 29, 3*d*
German colonists settled in Krsko and Ptuj districts, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Resistance, continuance of: see that title, above
United States attitude, JAN. 19, 4*g*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
YUGOSLAVIA, Prince Alexander of—position in Royal Air Force: discussed in Parliament, FEB. 4, 8*a*
YUGOSLAVIA, Princess Olga of—freedom (P.Q.), JAN. 22, 8*c*
YU Hsiu-Ku, Dr. (China)—leader of education mission to India, MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*)
YU Ta-wei, Lt.-Gen. (China)—arrives in Delhi, FEB. 13, 3*d*

Z

ZACHARIEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—blamed for German economic control, FEB. 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
ZAGREB: see under YUGOSLAVIA: Croatia
ZAMBRENE, Ltd.—report, MAR. 9, 7*e*
ZAMIATNINE, Prof. S. (Russia)—honorary fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, FEB. 15, 2*g* (4*)
ZANZIBAR, Bp. of: see BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.
ZEITZLER, Gen. (Germany) — present at discussions between Herr Hitler and Marshal Antonescu, JAN. 14, 4*g*; 15, 4*f* (4*); studying map with Herr Hitler: photographs in Berlin newspapers, MAR. 18, 4*b*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
ZEMS, Ltd.—prosecution, MAR. 2, 2*d*; 11, 2*b* (and 4*)
ZENDAVESTA—quotation, MAR. 27, 6*b*
ZERVAS, Col. (Greece)—leader of guerrilla forces; message to King of the Hellenes: reply, MAR. 25, 3*d*

ZETLAND, Lord—health, JAN. 5, 6*b*
on National Trust proposed use of country houses (l.), FEB. 2, 5*f*
ZHDANOV, Lt.-Gen. A. (Russia) — military appointment, FEB. 15, 4*b* (4*)
ZHUKOV, Marshal (Russia)—in charge of planning operations in south Russia, JAN. 2, 3*c* (and 4*b*, 4*); *The Times* Military correspondent's comments, 2, 4*c*; promotion, 19, 4*c*; joint director of Leningrad battle, 19, 4*b*
ZINC Corp., Ltd.—dividend, MAR. 31, 9*b*
ZINC Investments, Ltd.—report, JAN. 30, 7*e*
ZIONIST Federation—conf., JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*)
ZOEPHEL, Pilot Off. P. C.—missing, FEB. 23, 2*e* (4*c*, 3*)
ZOOLOGICAL Society :—
Whipsnade — bears and cubs (photo.), MAR. 17, 6
ZSILINSZKY, Mr. A. de—death, FEB. 20, 6*f*; memorial service, 23, 6*b*
ZYGIELBOIM, M. (Poland)—on German atrocities (l.), JAN. 20, 5*e*

WAR 1939- (OPERATIONS)

ABBEVILLE : see under *France*, below
ABYNSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
ACLAND Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
ADRIATIC Sea—British submarine attacks shipping near Brindisi, FEB. 18, 4*c*
AEGEAN Aea—supply ship sunk by British submarine, JAN. 7, 4*e*; supply ship sunk by torpedo aircraft, 22, 4*f*
AERIAL : see also *British Air Force, German Air Force*, &c., below :—
Balfour, Capt. H. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b* (4*)
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*c*
Tedder, Air Chief Marshal Sir A. (s.), JAN. 11, 4*e*
AFRICA :—
Allied campaign :—
Conferences — military talks held subsequent to Casablanca conference, JAN. 29, 4*d*; leading article, 30, 5*b*
Casablanca conference : see under ALLIED Powers
Croft, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 2*d*
Mediterranean situation, effect on : see under *Mediterranean*, below
Egypt and Libya — Chad forces advance several hundred miles from Chad-Libyan frontier, JAN. 4, 4*e*; new British attack; enemy withdrawal from Buerat position, 18, 4*f*, *g*; allied advance; little resistance, 19, 4*f*; advance of 30 miles; allied forces near Tripoli, 20, 4*f*; allied threat to Tripoli increases; closing in on Homs and Tarhuna, 21, 4*f*; Homs and Tarhuna occupied, 22, 4*f*; closing in on Tripoli, 23, 4*a*; Tripoli captured; allied advance to west, 25, 4*a*; British forces nearing Tunisian frontier, 26, 4*f*; Eighth Army patrols cross into Tunisia, FEB. 2, 4*d*; for continuation of operations : see under *Africa : French possessions, Tunisia*, below
African (South) forces—gallantry award, FEB. 23, 2*d*
Airfield, preparation of (photo.), JAN. 15, 6
Allied Air Forces :—
Command, FEB. 24, 4*b*
Losses—statistics from October 1 to January 22, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Support for land operations—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Auchinleck, Gen. — dispatches almost completed, JAN. 13, 4*f*
AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
Australian forces :—
9th Division—return to Australia; message from Mr. Churchill; exploits, MAR. 24, 3*c* (and 4*); Gen. Morshead (s.), 25, 3*e* (and 3*); 26, 3*c* (4*)
Victoria Cross awards, JAN. 29, 4*f*
Axis comment, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Axis communications, attacks on—transport between Zliten and Castelverde, JAN. 9, 4*d*; Homs-Zliten road and junctions near Tripoli, 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); Zliten-Tripoli road, 11, 4*e*; coastal roads, 12, 4*f*; Misurata-Tripoli road, 13, 4*e*; between Zuara and Tripoli : west of Zliten, 16, 4*f*; Misurata-Zliten and Homs-Castelverde roads, 19, 4*f*; Tripoli-Sfax road, 19, 4*g*; road junction 40 miles south-east of Tripoli, 20, 4*g* (and 4*); roads leading west from Tripoli, 22, 4*f*; Tripoli-Zuara roads, 23, 4*b*; road leading into Tunisia, 25, 4*c*; Zuara-Pisida and Zuara-Medenine roads, 25, 4*a* (4*)
"Battle of Egypt, The"—War Office publication : see under BOOKS
Bei el Kebir—allied patrol activity, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 4, 4*e*
Photograph — British mechanized forces crossing Wadi, JAN. 23, 8
Benghazi—Axis air raid, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); attempted enemy air raid, FEB. 16, 4*d*
Harwood, Adm. Sir H. — visit (photo.), FEB. 9, [illegible]
Shipping off : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Beni Ulid—enemy driven from positions, JAN. 20, 4*g*; three Italian tanks captured, 28, 4*b*
Bir Dufan—allied air attacks, JAN. 16, 4*f*
British Air Force :—
Crew of crashed aircraft spend 16 days in desert, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Losses : see *Allied air forces*, above
Gallantry award, FEB. 18, 6*a*
R.A.F. Regiment — work described, MAR. 10, 2*e* (4*)
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
"Tank-busters" — described, MAR. 15, 4*e*; 16, 3*c* (4*)
Work, JAN. 23, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*)

AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
British Army :—
Australian musicians practising (photo.), JAN. 13, 6
Buffs, The—re-formed : decorated by Gen. Montgomery, JAN. 9, 4*d*; activities, FEB. 12, 4*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—visits : gratitude for achievements, FEB. 6, 4*g* (1*)
Communications — signal system : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 23, 3*e*
Film (*Desert Victory*) : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Food rations—article, FEB. 3, 2*e*
Highland Division (51st) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Coalminers' tribute, JAN. 12, 2*e*
Gordon Highlanders — entry into Tripoli (photo.), JAN. 27, 6
Grigg, Sir J. (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Guns—"The Priest" (photo.), JAN. 25, 8
Leave — Gen. Alexander (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
Logistics — Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Lindsell (s.), MAR. 6, 4*c*
Montgomery, Gen. — message, JAN. 23, 4*b*
Moral—Lord Teviot (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
New Zealand Division (2nd) — Mr. Churchill's message to Mr. Fraser, MAR. 19, 3*e*
New Zealand lorry convoy, JAN. 15, 6
Patrol work—*The Times* Special Correspondent's dispatch, JAN. 11, 4*e*; 12, 3*e* (4*)
Quartermaster-General's staff — Sir J. Grigg (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*; correspondence, 26, 5*e*; leading article, 28, 5*d*
Royal Army S.C.—Gen. Montgomery's tribute, MAR. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Royal Dragoons — exploits behind enemy lines described, JAN. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Royal Engineers—work described, FEB. 2, 3*c*
Staff officer lecturing to men (photo.), JAN. 21, 6
Transport—article, FEB. 23, 5*f*; leading article, 23, 5*c*; Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Lindsell (s.,) MAR. 6, 4*c*
12th Lancers—capture of Rommel missed by 20 minutes, FEB. 11, 4*g*
Union with First Army : see under *French possessions* : *British Army*, below
Wounded : see under SICK and wounded
British forces :—
Command :—
Changes — success of : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Gallantry awards, FEB. 12, 6*b*; 15, 2*d*

AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
British Navy—air arm : work, MAR. 5, 6*f* (4*)
British offensive — advance of 1,350 miles in 80 days : *The Times* Special Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 4*c* (and 4*)
Victory :—
Mussolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 2, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Buerat—held by British, JAN. 6, 4*e*; enemy withdrawal from position, 18, 4*g*
Canadian forces — gallantry award, FEB. 23, 2*d*
Castel Benito—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 4*e*; 14, 4*g*; 20, 4*f*, *g*; 21, 4*f*; 22, 4*f*; 23, 4*a*
Castelverde — occupied by allies, JAN. 25, 4*b*
Chad forces—advance into Fezzan, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*f* (1*); advance of several hundred miles, 4, 4*e*; restricted by weather, 6, 4*e*; advance continued, 7, 4*d*; 1,000 mile advance : Oum-el-Araneb captured, 8, 4*e*; Fezzan advance continues, 12, 4*f*; Fezzan conquered, 13, 4*d*; contact with French Tunisian forces, 15, 4*g*; contact with Eighth Army, 18, 4*g*; capture Misda, 25, 4*c*; penetrate Jebel Mefoussa, 26, 4*g*; enter Tripoli, 27, 4*e*; in liaison with French forces in Tunisia, 29, 4*d*; capture 310 prisoners at Ghadames, FEB. 1, 4*g* (4*); in liaison with French forces at Radamez, 5, 3*d*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Exploits described, JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Leading article, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Damrah—British drive against, JAN. 18, 4*f*
El Azizia—fighting, JAN. 23, 4*a*
El Faschia—British drive against, JAN. 18, 4*f*
El Gatrun—surrenders to French, JAN. 11, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Fezzan—French advance in south, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*f* (1*); Axis outpost captured, 8, 4*e*; advance continues, 12, 4*f*; conquest achieved, 13, 4*d*; 700 Axis prisoners, 15, 4*g*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Military governor (Lt.-Col. P. Delange) — appointed, JAN. 12, 4*f* (and 3*)
Fort Charlet — captured by French, JAN. 13, 4*d*
French forces :—
Camel Corps—successes in Tripolitania, JAN. 11, 3*d*; 13, 4*d*
Garibaldi — occupied by allies, JAN. 20, 4*f*
Geddahia—allied air attack, JAN. 16, 4*f*
Ghadames—allied air raid, JAN. 13, 4*e*; abandoned by Italians, 29, 4*d*

AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
Grigg, Sir J. (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Homs—allied air attack, JAN. 14, 4*g*; allied forces closing in, 21, 4*f*; occupied by allies, 22, 4*f*; Germans admit evacuation, 23, 4*a* (4*)
Italo-German Air Forces :—
Bombs — left near Benghazi (photo.), JAN. 1, 6
Lack of support for ground troops, JAN. 4, 3*a* (4*)
Losses—statistics from October 1 to January 22, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Italo-German Army :—
Equipment—abandoned (photo.), JAN. 7, 6
Mines—wooden ones used, FEB. 2, 3*c*
Mines, anti-tank (photo.), JAN. 15, 6
Strength—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
"Tuscany, Wolf of"—incident of Italian captive, JAN. 27, 3*c* (4*)
Jebel Mefoussa — penetrated by French, JAN. 26, 4*g*
Kurgia—allied air attack, JAN. 15, 4*g*
Leading articles, JAN. 19, 5*b*; 22, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*; FEB. 23, 5*c*
Maps, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*f* (1*); 8, 4*e*; 9, 4*d*; 11, 3*d*; 13, 4*d*; 14, 4*g*; 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*f*; 18, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*); 18, 4*f*; 19, 4*f*; 20, 4*f*; 21, 4*e*; 22, 4*f*; 23, 4*b*; 25, 4*b*; 27, 4*e*
Misda—captured by French, JAN. 25, 4*c*
Misurata—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*g* (4*); by-passed by allies, 19, 4*f*; taken without resistance, 20, 4*f*; Germans admit evacuation, 23, 4*a* (4*)
Miteiriya Ridge :—
Australian forces — V.C. awards, JAN. 29, 4*f*
Murzuk—allied air raid, JAN. 2, 4*f* (1*); occupied by French, 13, 4*d*
New Zealand forces :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—review of (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Oum-el-Araneb — captured by Fighting French, JAN. 8, 4*e*
Photographs, JAN. 7, 6; 13, 6; 15, 6; 21, 6; 22, 6; 23, 8; 25, 8; 27, 6; 28, 6; 29, 6; FEB. 9, 8
Pisida—allied air attack, JAN. 30, 4*d* (4*)
Port Said—enemy aircraft destroyed, MAR. 29, 4*a*
Review of campaign in 1942—*The Times* Special Correspondent, JAN. 1, 4*e*
Sabratha—contact with enemy, JAN. 29, 4*d*
Sebha—allied air raid, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 11, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); occupied by French, 13, 4*d*
Sedada—allied air attacks, JAN. 18, 4*f*
Sirte—English parachute troops captured : Italian claim, JAN. 1, 3*c*

AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
Takiounet — captured by French, JAN. 11, 3*d*; 13, 4*d*
Tanout Mellet — captured by French, JAN. 11, 3*d*
Tarhuna — enemy contacted, JAN. 20, 4*g*; allied forces closing in, 21, 4*f*; enemy columns harassed by allied aircraft, 21, 4*g*; occupied by allies, 22, 4*f*
Taurga—allied air attacks, JAN. 15, 4*g*; 18, 4*f*
Terrain—allies' difficulties described, JAN. 21, 4*f*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 3*c* (4*); MAR. 23, 3*e*
The Times Special Correspondent's dispatches—from Wadi Sofejjih, JAN. 25, 3*a* (and 4*g*, 4*); on march to Tripoli, 26, 3*c* (4*)
Tobruk—one enemy aircraft shot down, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); four enemy aircraft shot down, 19, 4*f*
British withdrawal (June) :—
British Navy—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Tripoli—allied air attacks, JAN. 12, 4*f*; 14, 4*g*; 16, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); 18, 4*f* (and 4*); 19, 4*f*; 20, 4*g*; allied threat : ring tightening, 21, 4*f*; German wireless report of allied penetration of suburbs, 21, 4*g*; allied air attacks, 22, 4*f*; allied light naval raid, 23, 4*c*; allied air attack, 23, 4*b*; closing in, 23, 4*a*; capture; allied advance westwards, 25, 4*a*; entered by Gen. Montgomery : formal surrender, 26, 4*e*; entered by Chad forces, 27, 4*e*; attempted enemy air raid, FEB. 11, 4*g*; 24, 4*b*; enemy air raids, MAR. 1, 4*a* (4*); 5, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*); 10, 4*f*; 19, 4*g* (4*); 22, 4*g*
British forces advancing (photo.), JAN. 25, 8
Capture, JAN. 25, 4*a*; 26, 4*e*
Article ("How Tripoli was Taken") — *The Times* Special Correspondent, JAN. 27, 5*f* (and 4*)
Axis comment, JAN. 25, 3*c*; 26, 4*e* (1*)
British forces — gallantry awards, FEB. 27, 4*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 27, 5*e*
Grigg, Sir J. (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Inhabitants' attitude towards British troops, JAN. 29, 3*a* (and 3*b*, 4*); FEB. 19, 4*d*
Italian invasion of 1911 recalled, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 25, 5*b*; 26, 5*b*
Malta—satisfaction, JAN. 25, 3*b*; proposed message to Gen. Montgomery, 28, 3*c* (4*); celebrations (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
Moslem satisfaction, JAN. 26, 4*f*
Photographs of British entry, JAN. 27, 6

AFRICA :—
Egypt and Libya (continued) :—
Tripoli :—
Capture (continued) :—
Russian reaction — *Pravda* quoted, JAN. 26, 4*e*
Smuts, Gen. — messages to Mr. Churchill, Gen. Alexander and Gen. Montgomery, JAN. 26, 3*b* (and 3*d*, 3*); 27, 3*c* (4*)
Surrender, formal (photo.), JAN. 27, 6
Thanksgiving service, FEB. 3, 3*c*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 3*c* (4*)
Turkish reaction, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Union Jack hoisted (photo.), JAN. 28, 6
Harbour :—
Damage—survey, JAN. 30, 3*d*
Photograph, JAN. 23, 8
Tripoli-Ghadames road (photo.), JAN. 29, 6
Tripoli-Homs road (photo.), JAN. 22, 6
Umm er Raml—British drive against, JAN. 18, 4*f*
United States Air Force :—
P-40 fighters — in operation since October : announcement, JAN. 19, 4*f* (3*)
Wadi Sofejjin—contact with enemy, JAN. 18, 4*f*; *The Times* Special Correspondent's dispatch, 25, 3*a* (4*a*, 4*)
Wadi Zemzem—reached by British forces, JAN. 18, 4*f*
Zauia—captured by British, JAN. 27, 4*e*; contact with enemy rearguards to west, 28, 4*b*
Zelten — possible German stand, FEB. 2, 3*c*; occupied by British, 4, 4*d*
Zliten—reached by allies, JAN. 20, 4*f*
Zuara — British naval bombardment, JAN. 25, 4*a*; allied air attacks, 25, 4*b*; 27, 4*e*; almost reached by British forces, 30, 4*d*; Germans claim large British attack, FEB. 1, 4*g*; captured by British, 2, 4*d*; Germans admit withdrawal, MAR. 29, 4*b*
French possessions — for chronological record of events see under *Tunisia*, below
Alexander, Gen. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
Algiers—enemy air attacks, JAN. 28, 4*b*; FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); MAR. 29, 4*a* (4*)
Photograph, JAN. 12, 8
Allied air forces :—
Activities, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Command, JAN. 11, 3*d* (and 3*) (4*d*, 4*); change discussed, 12, 3*c* (4*); FEB. 27, 4*a*
Losses—250 in first three months, FEB. 10, 4*f*; 41 from March 1 to 19, MAR. 22, 4*g*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Types in use, FEB. 13, 4*g* (4*)
Work—described, MAR. 24, 4*c* (4*); 25, 4*c*; 27, 4*c*

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Allied air forces :—
Work (continued) :—
Montgomery, Gen. — message to Air Vice-Marshal Broadhurst, MAR. 29, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*)
The Times Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, MAR. 24, 4*b* (4*); 31, 3*d* (4*)
Allied forces :—
Command — Gen. Eisenhower's position, FEB. 8, 4*c* (and 4*); possible changes discussed, 10, 4*f*; changes, 12, 4*d* (and 4*f*, 4*); Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*
Prisoners—Germans claim 2,110 in a week, MAR. 5, 4*b*
Allied offensive :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*c*; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Convoy—air cover : Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Macmillan, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*)
New York World Telegram—article from Oran Correspondent quoted, JAN. 5, 4*d*; 6, 3*c* (4*)
Planning :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Submarine's secret mission : commander's story, FEB. 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*d* (4*)
The Times Washington Correspondent's dispatch, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Stalin, M. — comment : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Alliliga — British capture and subsequent withdrawal, FEB. 6, 4*e*; 8, 4*d* (and 4*)
Articles by *The Times* Special Correspondent ("With the First Army in Tunisia"), JAN. 15, 5*f*; ("Eighth Army's Great Switch in Attack"), MAR. 31, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R., JAN. 20, 8*c*
Beja—enemy drive for, MAR. 1, 4*b*; 2, 3*a* (4*); 2, 4*g*; allied pressure : battle described, 4, 4*g*; large enemy tank losses, 5, 4*a*; enemy attack frustrated, 6, 4*a*
Photograph, MAR. 5, 6
Ben Gardane — allied aircraft attack seaplane, JAN. 14, 4*g* (4*); allied air attacks, 25, 4*b*; 26, 4*f*; 27, 4*e*; transport to west attacked, FEB. 9, 4*g*; enemy contacted, 12, 4*d*; 15, 4*g*; occupied by British, 17, 4*d*
British tanks entering town, (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
Bir el Ater—French push back enemy forces, MAR. 3, 4*g*
Bizerta—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 4*e* (4*); 15, 4*g*; 25, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*); 26, 4*d*; 29, 4*d*; FEB. 1, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); 2, 4*d* (and 4*); 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 8, 4*d*; 15, 4*g*; 17, 4*d*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*; MAR. 1, 4*a* (4*); 3, 4*g*; 25, 4*a*, 4*c*

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Bizerta (continued) :—
Shipping off : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Bône—enemy air attacks, JAN. 4, 4*e* (and 4*) ; MAR. 3, 4*g*
Borj Touaz : see *Burj Tuaz*, below
Bou Hamram—captured by allies, MAR. 23, 4*a*
British Air Force :—
Bombs — 4,000 lb. in use, MAR. 27, 4*c* ; *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*d* (4*)
" Can-openers "—exploits, MAR. 26, 4*b*
Command—change, JAN. 11, 3*d* (and 3*) ; discussed, 12, 3*c* (4*) ; effected, FEB. 23, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Dive-bombers—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Eighth Army, support for—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, MAR. 18, 3*d* (4*) ; 31, 3*d* (4*)
Fighter superiority over Germans —*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, FEB. 11, 3*e* (3*)
Gallantry awards, MAR. 30, 3*c* (4*)
Hurricane bombers—work described, MAR. 2, 4*g*
Losses—87 in first three months, FEB. 10, 4*f*
New Zealand pilot—shoots down four Italian bombers in 20 minutes, MAR. 22, 4*g*
Pilots attached to Army units while on leave, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Polish fighter pilots — part of R.A.F. striking force, MAR. 20, 4*d* (3*)
R.A.F. Regiment — Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
" Tank-busters " — described, MAR. 15, 4*e* ; 16, 3*c* (4*) ; *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, 31, 3*d* (4*)
Wellington squadrons — work described, FEB. 13, 4*d*
British Army :—
African units — dummy tanks built, MAR. 27, 4*g* (4*)
Arabs, relations with — leading article, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Camel Corps — thrust at Ksar Ghilane reported by Germans, MAR. 24, 4*b* (4*)
Gallantry awards — presented by Gen. Anderson, JAN. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Gordon Highlanders — crossing Tripolitanian border (photo.), FEB. 19, 6
Guards battalion—mortar carriers at Mejez-el-Bab (photo.), JAN. 8, 6
Guns :—
Bofors (photo.), MAR. 10, 6
Six-pounder being taken up hill near Mejez-el-Bab (photo.), JAN. 22, 6
AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
British Army (continued) :—
Hampshire Regiment, The—battalion's resistance to enemy drive on Beja, MAR. 2, 4*g* ; exploits at Sidi Nsir, 8, 4*c*
Highland Division (51st)—lorries crossing border into Tunisia (photo.), FEB. 19, 6 ; part in Marenth Line attack, MAR. 27, 4*a*
Mails : see under POST office : Mails : Africa, North
Montgomery, Gen.—order of the day to Eighth Army, MAR. 11, 4*g*
Moral—Lt.-Gen. K. A. N. Anderson : l. quoted, MAR. 16, 2*c*
Mounted patrols (photo.), MAR. 30, 8
Newfoundland Field Artillery Regiment — arrival at front, FEB. 22, 4*b* (4*)
New Zealand Division — pass through Gabès, MAR. 31, 4*a*, *b*
Officer describes war in Tunisia, MAR. 3, 3*c*
Organization—discussed in Parliament, MAR. 18, 8*a* ; 19, 8*a*
Patrol—photo., JAN. 20, 6
Pioneer Corps :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 8*c*
Work—article, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Regiments engaged—list, JAN. 4, 4*e*
Reinforcements—use of Middle East as training ground : Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson (s.), FEB. 25, 3*d*
Royal Engineers — work : article, JAN. 15, 5*f* ; exploits at Wadi Zigzaou, MAR. 26, 4*c*
Scots Yeomanry — exploits at Thala described, MAR. 8, 4*c*
Sergeant drives jeep full of Germans over mines, FEB. 5, 3*e* (4*)
Signals—work : article, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Tanks :—
" Churchill " type—Sir J. Grigg (s.P.), MAR. 24, 8*b*
Dummies—built by African troops, MAR. 27, 4*g* (4*)
Entering Ben Gardane (photo.), MAR. 6, 6
General Sherman type—photo., MAR. 9, 8
Victoria Cross—award, MAR. 10, 4*e*
British forces :—
Cooperation — Air Commodore Lord Stansgate (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* (4*)
Gallantry awards, FEB. 12, 6*b* ; 15, 2*d* ; MAR. 19, 2*e*
Reinforcements and supplies — 1,000,000 tons of stores landed, MAR. 12, 2*d*
British Navy :—
Air Arm—work : Lt. F. Harris (s.), MAR. 5, 6*f* (4*)
Destroyers in Algiers harbour (photo.), JAN. 12, 8
Work—details, JAN. 15, 3*e*

AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Burj Tuaz—allied air attack, FEB. 26, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; MAR. 6, 4*b* (4*)
Cap Bon—aerial battle to north, MAR. 10, 4*g*
Cap Serrat — enemy attack held, MAR. 1, 4*a* ; French units in action, 2, 4*g* ; Germans claim capture, 8, 4*c*
Casablanca — enemy air raid : German claim, JAN. 1, 3*c* ; confirmed, 2, 4*f*
Chericera — allied air raid, JAN. 6, 4*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*c* ; MAR. 25, 4*b* ; 31, 4*a*
Climate — adverse conditions described, FEB. 15, 4*g*
Davis, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 25, 4*a* (1*)
De Bou Arada — patrols in contact with enemy, JAN. 1, 4*e* ; 12, 4*f* (and 1*) ; enemy tank attacks repulsed, 20, 4*g* (and 4*) ; enemy pressure, 21, 4*g* ; 22, 4*g* ; prisoners taken in allied raid, 27, 4*a* ; enemy thrust, MAR. 1, 4*a* ; patrol activity, 2, 4*g* ; small enemy attack repulsed, 15, 4*e*
British troops advancing (photo.), JAN. 30, 8
German tanks knocked out (photo.), FEB. 6, 8
Djebel Rekaiz—taken by allies, MAR. 19, 4*g*
Douz—occupied by French forces, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
El Aouina—allied air attacks, FEB. 15, 4*g* ; MAR. 12, 4*g*
El Aroussa—enemy drive for, MAR. 1, 4*a*, *b*
El Barca—captured by French, JAN. 23, 4*c*
El Guettar—allied advance towards, MAR. 19, 4*g* ; occupied, 20, 4*d* ; patrol activity ; U.S. positions attacked, 24, 4*b* ; heavy air attacks on enemy units, 25, 4*a* ; U.S. successes, 26, 4*a* ; allied progress, 30, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 24, 4*c* ; 26, 4*a*
El Hamma — enemy positions attacked, MAR. 23, 4*a*, *b* ; allied air attacks, 27, 4*c* ; British forces reach outskirts, 29, 4*a* ; heavy fighting, 30, 4*a* ; captured by allies, 31, 4*b*
Esen—attempted enemy air attacks on convoy, MAR. 29, 4*c* (and 4*)
Essadour—enemy attack repulsed, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Faid Pass—German tank attack, FEB. 1, 4*f* ; U.S. counter-attack, 2, 4*d* (and 4*) ; attack broken off ; pass held by Germans, 4, 4*d* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; enemy attack from, 16, 4*d* ; battle with 130 German tanks, 17, 4*d* ; Germans withdraw to original positions, MAR. 3, 4*g*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 4*d*

AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Feriana—German drive for, FEB. 18, 4*d* ; captured by enemy, 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 20, 4*f* ; entered by U.S. engineers, MAR. 2, 4*g* (4*)
Ferryville—allied air raids, JAN. 11, 4*e* (4*) ; FEB. 1, 4*f* ; MAR. 23, 4*a* ; 26, 4*b*
Fondouck—Axis attack repulsed by French, JAN. 5, 4*e* (and 1*) ; enemy tanks destroyed, 6, 4*e* ; two enemy aircraft shot down, 11, 4*e* (4*) ; enemy thrusts repulsed, 13, 4*d* ; captured by U.S. forces, MAR. 29, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; allied patrol activity, 30, 4*a*
Fort Saint—captured by French, JAN. 29, 4*d*
Foum Tatahouine — patrol activity, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; captured by Eighth Army, 20, 4*g* ; photo. of Mareth Line, MAR. 31, 6
French forces :—
Camel Corps—successes, JAN. 9, 4*d* (and 4*) ; MAR. 29, 4*b*
Chad forces, liaison with—effected, JAN. 29, 4*d*
Fighting French parachute troops — gallantry awards : presentation of Croix de Guerre by Air Marshal d'Astier de la Vigerie (photo.), MAR. 31, 6
Fighting qualities—a Special Correspondent's dispatch, JAN. 5, 3*e* ; 4*e* (4*)
Giraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 12, 4*f*
Moroccan mounted troops — in action off Pont du Fahs, FEB. 20, 4*f*
Strength—estimated at 250,000, FEB. 4, 4*g* (4*)
The Times Special Correspondent's dispatch, MAR. 16, 3*a* (and 4*)
Gabès—allied air raids, JAN. 1, 4*e* ; 2, 4*f* ; 9, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 11, 4*e* (4*) ; 12, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 13, 4*e* ; allied aircraft shot down, 14, 4*g* (4*) ; allied air raids, 18, 4*g* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; 22, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; FEB. 1, 4*f* ; 2, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 5, 4*g* ; 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 10, 4*e* ; 26, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; 27, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*a* ; 2, 4*g* ; 5, 3*d* ; allied air sweep, 16, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; allied air raids, 18, 4*e* ; 25, 4*a* ; British forces within 16 miles, 29, 4*c* ; allied air attack : heavily bombarded by British naval units, 30, 4*a* ; enemy ploughing up airfields, 30, 4*b* ; captured : New Zealand forces pass through, 31, 4*a*, *b*
Photograph, MAR. 29, 8
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 31, 4*c*
Gafsa — threatened by enemy attack, FEB. 16, 4*d* ; evacuated by allies, 17, 4*d* ; allied air attacks, 23, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; MAR. 12, 4*g* ; threatened by allied advance, 12, 4*g* (4*) ; enemy armoured vehicles dispersed by

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Gafsa (continued) :—
artillery fire, 17, 4*g*; contact with enemy tanks, 18, 4*e*; captured by U.S. forces, 19, 4*g*; allied pressure, 22, 4*f*; French advance, 23, 4*b*; U.S. forces hold enemy attacks, 25, 4*c*; U.S. attacks, 26, 4*b*; slight activity, 27, 4*a*; allied progress, 31, 4*b*
Ghat—encircled by French forces, JAN. 23, 4*c*
Giraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 1, 4*d* (and 4*); 12, 4*f*
Goubellat — British tank sweep described, JAN. 6, 4*e* (4*); enemy pressure, 21, 4*g*; 22, 4*g*; enemy tank thrust, MAR. 1, 4*a*
Graiba—allied air attack, JAN. 19, 3*b* (4*g*, 3*)
Haidous—allies capture position to north-west, JAN. 1, 4*e*
Hajeb el Aïoun—U.S. positions attacked, MAR. 24, 4*b*
Hallouf—enemy withdrawal, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Hammamet, Gulf of — British submarine attacks enemy shipping, FEB. 18, 4*c*; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); MAR. 5, 4*c*
Hatob River—fighting in valley, FEB. 23, 4*a*
Hunt's Gap—enemy attack repulsed, MAR. 5, 4*a*; small hill regained; sapper officer blows up six immobilized German tanks, 8, 4*c*
Italo-German Air Force :—
Losses—607 in first three months, FEB. 10, 4*f*; 128 from March 1 to 19, MAR. 22, 4*g*
Superiority in central sector — *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, FEB. 25, 4*b* (and 4*c*, 4*; 3*d*, 3*)
Italo-German Army :—
Aims—attainment : German wireless report, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Allied contingents — desertion, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*)
1st "Superga" Infantry Division (Italian) — in Tunisia, FEB. 1, 4*f*
Glider-borne troops—first use, JAN. 4, 4*e*
Guns—88mm. type (photo.), MAR. 19, 6
Mercedes-Benz vehicle (photo.), MAR. 11, 6
Panzer unit—attack by allied aircraft (photo.), JAN. 11, 8
Prisoners—(photo.), MAR. 29, 8
Reinforcements and supplies—arrival, JAN. 7, 3*d* (and 4*)
Spies dropped by parachute, JAN. 5, 4*e*; 6, 3*d* (4*)
Strength — estimate of 80,000 men in battle area : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 27, 4*b*
Tanks—repulse of German attack (photos.), MAR. 24, 6
Losses — equal to American losses, FEB. 20, 4*g*

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Italo-German Army :—
Tanks (continued) :—
Mark VI ("Tiger") — first appearance in Tunisia, JAN. 30, 4*d*; FEB. 1, 4*e* (4*); 4, 4*d*; 5, 3*d* (4*); described by *The Times* Military Correspondent, 24, 4*b*
Photographs, FEB. 24, 6
Photo of some destroyed at De Bou Arada, FEB. 6, 8
"Tiger" : see *Mark VI*, above
Jebel Abiod — allied position, MAR. 20, 4*d*; shelled by Germans, 25, 4*a* (4*); successful allied attack, 29, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); 30, 4*a*; 700 prisoners taken, 31, 4*b*
Jebel Azzag—captured by allies, JAN. 7, 4*d*; allied withdrawal, 8, 4*e* (and 4*)
Jebel Berda — artillery activity, MAR. 30, 4*c*
Jebel Bou Dabous—several important points captured, JAN. 18, 3*c*; captured by Axis, 25, 4*c*
Jebel Bou Douaou—high ground held by U.S. forces, MAR. 25, 4*a*
Jebel Chambi—allied infantry attack, FEB. 27, 4*b*
Jebel Chemsi — enemy entrenchment, MAR. 30, 4*c*
Jebel Dahara — recaptured by allies, MAR. 26, 4*c* (4*)
Jebel Hamra — enemy drive for checked, FEB. 25, 4*a*
Jebel Kreraoua—high ground held by U.S. forces, MAR. 25, 4*a*
Jebel Mansour — successful British attack, FEB. 5, 4*g*; captured, 6, 4*e*; British withdrawal, 8, 4*d* (and 4*); enemy thrust, MAR. 1, 4*a*
Jebel Mcheltat — high ground held by U.S. forces, MAR. 25, 4*a*; captured by U.S. forces, 30, 4*c*
Jebel Melae — enemy attacks : German claim, MAR. 25, 4*b*
Jebel Tebaga — allied air attacks, MAR. 23, 4*a*; fighting, 25, 4*a*
Jerba Island — allied air attacks, FEB. 5, 4*g*; cleared of Axis forces, 20, 4*g*
Shipping off : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Jereida—allied air attack, MAR. 6, 4*a*
Kairouan — Axis retreat towards, JAN. 5, 4*e* (and 1*); allied air raids, 6, 4*e*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 4*e* (and 4*); 9, 4*d* (and 4*); 11, 4*e* (4*); Axis headquarters hit, 12, 4*f*; successful allied attack, 13, 4*d*; enemy attacks repulsed, 23, 4*c*; allied air attack, 25, 4*c*; battle for pass, 26, 3*c* (3*); allied offensive sweep, FEB. 4, 4*d*; allied air attack, 11, 4*g*; 17, 4*d*; 25, 4*a*
Kalaa Srira—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 4*e* (4*)
Kasserine — occupied by enemy, FEB. 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); heavy enemy attack to north-west, 22, 4*f*; enemy pressure main-

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Kasserine (continued) :—
tained, 23, 4*a*; enemy thrust stopped four miles from Thala; heavy allied air attacks, 24, 4*a*; enemy retreating through Pass; allied air attacks, 25, 4*a*; 26, 4*a*; Pass cleared of enemy, 27, 4*a*; enemy withdrawal from area continues, MAR. 1, 4*a*; battle described by U.S. General 17, 3*d*
Leading article, FEB. 23, 5*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 23, 4*b*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 4*c* (4*); 27, 4*b*
Katena — allied air attacks, MAR. 23, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*)
Kebili — allied air attack, JAN. 12, 4*f*
Ksar Ghilane — heavy Axis attack, MAR. 12, 4*g*; patrol activity; allied air attacks, 13, 4*d*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 13, 4*d*
La Fauconnerie—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 4*b*
La Goulette — allied air raid: 19 enemy aircraft shot down, JAN. 4, 4*e*; allied air raid, 9, 4*d*; 12, 4*f*; MAR. 4, 4*g*
La Hencha—allied air attacks, MAR. 2, 4*g*; 3, 4*g*
La Marsa — allied air attack, MAR. 12, 4*g*
Leading articles, JAN. 11, 5*c*; 22, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*; FEB. 20, 5*b*; 23, 5*b*; MAR. 2, 5*b*; MAR. 8, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 24, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*
Mahares — allied air attacks, JAN. 16, 4*f*
Maknassi — allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 4*d*; 5, 4*g*; 16, 4*d*; allied progress towards, MAR. 22, 4*f*; 23, 4*b*; captured by allied forces, 24, 4*a*, *b*; allied gains, 26, 4*b*; slight activity, 27, 4*a*; allied patrol activity, 30, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 26, 4*a*
Maps appeared almost every day during the quarter; those illustrating particular sections of the front are indexed independently under those sections
Mareth — allied air attacks, MAR. 5, 3*d*; 20, 4*d*; allied advance to south-west, 29, 4*a*; occupied by allies, 30, 4*a*
Mareth Line—possible destination of Rommel, JAN. 25, 4*a*; reached by Rommel: German report, 28, 4*b*; Germans move closer to, FEB. 16, 4*d*; Eighth Army advancing on, 17, 4*d*; 19, 4*e*; allied air attacks, 27, 4*a*; contact with enemy to south, MAR. 1, 4*a*; Eighth Army close up against; enemy deepening defences, 4, 4*g*; tank raid on allied positions, 6, 4*b*; two heavy enemy attacks repulsed, 8, 4*a*; Germans lose 33 tanks in abortive raid, 9, 4*f*, *g*; tank losses increased to 50, 10, 4*f*; minor Axis attack

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Mareth Line (continued) :—
repulsed, 12, 4*g* (4*); enemy positions bombed, 13, 4*d*; allied air attacks, 15, 4*e*; 16, 4*d* (and 4*f*, 4*); Germans report heavy British attack 18, 4*e*; improved British positions, 19, 4*g*; enemy concentrations bombed, 20, 4*d*; heavy allied air attacks, 22, 4*f*; allied attack on six-mile front, 23, 4*a*, *b*; breached by allied forces, 24, 4*a* (and 4*); German counter-attack restores their defence line, 25, 4*a*; heavy artillery activity, 26, 4*a*, *b*; improved British positions, 27, 4*a*; British advance to rear, 29, 4*a*; German withdrawal from, 30, 4*a*
Alexander, Gen. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
British forces—details, MAR. 18, 4*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 24, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; 30, 5*b*
Map, MAR. 26, 4*a*
Photos., JAN. 26, 8; MAR. 31, 6
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); 10, 4*g*; 13, 4*d*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*c*; 26, 4*a*; 31, 4*c*
The Times Special Correspondent's dispatch — British setback discussed, MAR. 29, 3*b*
Mateur—British attack near, JAN. 7, 4*d* (and 4*); eight-mile allied advance, FEB. 12, 4*c*; allied air attacks, MAR. 2, 4*g*; 3, 4*g*; 22, 4*f*
Matmata—allied air attacks, MAR. 9, 4*f*; occupied by allies, 30, 4*a*
Photograph, MAR. 19, 6
Medenine—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 4*g*; 25, 4*a* (4*); 26, 4*d*, *f*; 27, 4*e*; Eighth Army's drive for, FEB. 18, 4*d*; reached by Eighth Army, 19, 4*e*; artillery activity, 20, 4*g*; occupied by Eighth Army, 22, 4*g*; enemy withdraws into hills, MAR. 9, 4*f*; enemy artillery active, 18, 4*e*
Mejez-el-Bab — allied reconnaissance in force, JAN. 5, 4*e*; tank sweeps described, 6, 4*e* (4*); Guards battalion mortar carriers (photo.), 8, 6; small enemy attack repulsed, FEB. 23, 4*a*; enemy drive for, MAR. 2, 3*a* (4*); French forces in action, 2, 4*g*; enemy shelling, 25, 4*c*; enemy patrol attacked, 27, 4*a*
Metlaoui—captured by French, MAR. 12, 4*g* (and 4*)
Mezzouna—allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 4*d*; MAR. 17, 4*g*; 23, 4*a* (and 4*); 24, 4*b*; 29, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); 30, 4*a*; 31, 4*b*
Mides—captured by French, MAR. 6, 4*b*
Montgomery, Gen. — interview with Soviet News Agency correspondent, MAR. 12, 4*g*; message to Mr. Churchill, 22, 4*f*,

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Montgomery, Gen. (continued) :— 6*c*; reply to Gen. Eisenhower's order of the day, 22, 4*g*; message to Eighth Army on eve of battle against Mareth Line, 27, 4*a*; message to Air Vice-Marshal Broadhurst on work of allied air forces, 29, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*)
Mud—lorry being dug out (photo.), JAN. 13, 6
Nefta—first attack in campaign by French bombers, FEB. 26, 4*b* (4*); captured by French, MAR. 6, 4*a*
Nefza—station taken by Axis forces, MAR. 23, 4*a*; retaken by allies, 24, 4*b*
News, lack of—United States press comment, JAN. 15, 4*e*; 16, 3*c* (4*)
Oudred—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 4*c*; 29, 4*c*; probably reached by allies, 31, 4*a*
Oueb-Kebir Valley—French destroy German post, FEB. 24, 4*a*
Ousseltia — threatened by enemy advance, JAN. 23, 4*c*; allied air attacks in valley, 25, 4*d* (4*); enemy bombardment of allied positions, 26, 3*c* (3*); allies regain some positions, 28, 4*b*; U.S. attacks on German positions, 30, 4*d*; German activity in valley, FEB. 4, 4*d*; enemy attack repulsed, 15, 4*g* (4*); allied forward positions withdrawn, 22, 4*f* (4*); French forces repulse German patrol, MAR. 6, 4*b*; French advance, 29, 4*b*; 30, 4*a*; 31, 4*c* (4*)
Pacquis, Jean (Paris wireless military commentator) — broadcast, MAR. 30, 4*b*
Philippeville, shipping off : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Photographs, JAN. 4, 6; 8, 6; 9, 8; 11, 8; 12, 8; 13, 6; 20, 6; 22, 6; 26, 8; 30, 8; FEB. 6, 8; 19, 6; MAR. 6, 6; 9, 8; 10, 6; 11, 6; 18, 6; 19, 6; 24, 6; 29, 8; 30, 8; 31, 6
Pichon—fighting, JAN. 5, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*); 6, 4*e*; German attack repulsed, 11, 3*d*; Italian post destroyed, 28, 4*b*; reported capture by Germans, FEB. 20, 4*f*; entered by allied forces, MAR. 8, 4*a*
Polish fighter pilots : see under *British Air Force*, above
Pont du Fahs—enemy attacks to south-east repulsed, JAN. 4, 4*e*; aerial activity, 11, 3*d*; enemy gain ground slightly : aerial activity, 20, 4*g* (and 4*); 7-mile enemy advance, 21, 4*g*; enemy pressure, 22, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 4*); aerial activity, 23, 4*c*; 25, 4*d* (4*); allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 4*d*; 4, 4*d*; Moroccan troops in action, 20, 4*f*; patrol activity, MAR. 2, 4*g*

AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Radamez—liaison between Gen. Giraud's forces and Chad forces FEB. 5, 3*d*
Redeyef—captured by French, MAR. 9, 4*g*
Robaa—enemy within two miles, JAN. 22, 4*g*; fighting, FEB. 2, 4*d*; enemy attack with Mark VI tanks abandoned, 5, 3*d* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g*
Russian press comment, MAR. 31, 3*e*
Sabria—occupied by French forces, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Sbeitla — airfield abandoned by U.S. Air Force; enemy attack, FEB. 18, 4*d*; captured by enemy, 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); allied air attack, 27, 4*a*; allied patrols advance towards, MAR. 2, 4*g*; captured by allies, 3, 4*g*; advance from, 4, 4*g*
Sbiba—enemy attacks repulsed, FEB. 22, 4*f*; 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; allied patrol activity, 26, 4*a*; patrols advance of 15 miles, 27, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 24, 4*a*
Sejenane—allied pressure to east, MAR. 4, 4*g*; slight enemy advance, 5, 4*a*; fighting in streets : Germans held, 6, 4*a*; enemy attacks described, 8, 4*c*; allied air attacks, 10, 4*f*; enemy attack repulsed, 12, 4*g*; three unsuccessful enemy attacks, 13, 4*d*; allied air attacks, 15, 4*e* (4*); allies regain ground, 19, 4*g*; local enemy gains, 20, 4*d*; fighting continues, 23, 4*b*; stiff enemy resistance, 31, 4*a*; allies closing in, 31, 4*c*
Sened—fighting : by-passed by U.S. patrols, FEB. 2, 4*d*; station captured, 3, 4*d*; still held by U.S. forces, 5, 4*g*; allied air attacks, 13, 4*d*; 15, 4*g* (4*); 16, 4*d*; captured by allies, 22, 4*g* (4*)
Serdeles—captured by French, JAN. 23, 4*c*
Sertorius, Capt. (broadcast), MAR. 31, 4*c* (4*)
Sfax—allied air raids, JAN. 1, 4*e*; 2, 4*f*; 4, 4*e*; 7, 4*d*; 9, 4*d*; 11, 4*e* (4*); 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*f*; 30, 4*d*; FEB. 4, 4*d*; MAR. 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*b*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*, *c*; 31, 4*b*
Photograph, JAN. 9, 8
Shipping, allied—780 ships arrived safely to date : Adm. of the Fleet Sir A. Cunningham (s.), FEB. 17, 3*c*
Shott Jerid—reached by U.S. forces : Axis report, JAN. 29, 4*d*; Germans claim U.S. line breached, FEB. 20, 4*g* (4*); French patrol activity, MAR. 8, 4*b*; improved French positions, 27, 4*c*
Shott Oled Lahoual — German drive for, MAR. 25, 4*a*
Siayed Hill—British attack, JAN. 7, 4*d*

AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Sidi Bou Zid—U.S. retirement; capture claimed by Germans, FEB. 16, 4*d*; allied forces enter, MAR. 6, 4*b*
Sidi Nsir — enemy attack, MAR. 1, 4*a*; exploits of a battalion of the Hampshire Regiment described, 8, 4*c*
Skirra—allied air attack, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 19, 4*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 26, 4*b*; MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); 26, 4*b* (3*)
Susa—allied air raids, JAN. 2, 4*f*; 4, 4*e*; 7, 4*d*; 8, 4*e*; 9, 4*d*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*f*; 21, 4*g*; 26, 4*d*; FEB. 10, 4*e*; MAR. 9, 4*f*; 15, 4*e* (4*); 27, 4*a*, *c*
Photograph, JAN. 4, 6
Tally Ho corner—exploit of three policemen, MAR. 8, 4*c*
Tamera—enemy attack repelled, MAR. 10, 4*f* (and 4*); allies occupy ridge, 17, 4*g*; allies regain ground, 19, 4*g*; allied withdrawal to position three miles to south-west, 20, 4*d* (and 4*); practically under allied control, 31, 4*c*; French advance, 31, 4*c* (4*)
Tamersa—cross-roads occupied by French, MAR. 3, 4*g*
Tebessa—U.S. armoured units reforming to south-east, FEB. 19, 4*d*; enemy thrust renewed, 23, 4*a*; thrust checked, 24, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 24, 4*a*
Tebile—reached by Axis, FEB. 17, 4*d*
Tebourba area — Victoria Cross awarded, MAR. 10, 4*e*
Temount Mellier — Italians routed by French camel troops, JAN. 9, 4*d* (and 4*)
Terrain — difficulties described, FEB. 15, 4*g*
Thala — Germans within four miles, FEB. 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*; work of Scots Yeomanry described, MAR. 8, 4*c*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 4*d*; FEB. 4, 4*d* (and 4*g*, 4*); 19, 4*e*; 23, 4*b*; 24, 4*a*; 25, 4*c* (4*); 27, 4*b*; MAR. 3, 3*c*; 3, 4*g*; 5, 4*b*; 9, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); 10, 4*g*; 13, 4*d*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*c*; 26, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*; 31, 4*c*
Thelepté—two airfields abandoned by U.S. Air Force, FEB. 18, 4*d*
Toujane—allied air attack, MAR. 17, 4*g*; 20, 4*d*; 30, 4*a*
Tozeur—allied air attack, MAR. 1, 4*a* (4*); occupied by French, 10, 4*f*
Tunis—allied air attacks, JAN. 4, 4*e* (4*); 5, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); 9, 4*d* (and 4*); 11, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); 14, 4*g* (4*); 15, 4*g*; 21, 4*g*; 25, 4*d* (4*); FEB. 1, 4*f* (4*); 3, 4*d*; MAR. 4, 4*g*; 5, 5*d*; 13 enemy fighters destroyed in allied attacks, 13, 4*d*; allied air attack, 15, 4*e* (4*); 29, 4*a* (4*)
Tunis, Gulf of — British submarine sinks two enemy supply ships, JAN. 2, 4*f*

AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Tunisia :—
JANUARY — patrol activity, 2, 4*f*; enemy using glider-borne troops, 4, 4*e*; Axis tank attack near Pichon repulsed, 5, 4*e* (and 1*); 6, 4*e*; British attack near Mateur, 7, 4*d* (and 4*); enemy pressure in Bou Arada-Goubellat area, 21, 4*g*; enemy attack on 25-mile front, 22, 4*g*; allies regain positions in Ousseltia Valley, 28, 4*a*; two enemy forces drawing together, 29, 4*d*
FEBRUARY — German attack in Faid Pass area penetrates six miles, 1, 4*f*; Eighth Army patrols cross border; U.S. counter-attacks in Faid Pass, 2, 4*d* (and 4*); U.S. withdrawal, 4, 4*d*; British take Jebel Mansour, 6, 4*e*; withdrawal from Jebel Mansour and Alliliga, 8, 4*d* (and 4*); tank battle with Eighth Army, 12, 4*c*; snow and rain impede activity, 13, 4*d*; enemy attack; U.S. withdrawal; enemy threaten Gafsa, 16, 4*d*; Eighth Army advancing on Mareth Line; Ben Gardane occupied; Germans take Gafsa, 17, 4*d*; U.S. Air Force evacuate three airfields; Axis advance of 30 miles, 18, 4*d*; U.S. forces take up new positions, 19, 4*d*; Eighth Army close to Mareth Line, 19, 4*e*; U.S. line dominates route from Gafsa to Kairouan; Pichon reported taken by Germans, 20, 4*f*; enemy attack near Kasserine; Gen. Alexander takes over command, 22, 4*f*; Eighth Army take Medenine, 22, 4*g*; enemy assaults continue: Germans four miles from Thala, 23, 4*a*; enemy held; tank battle in progress, 23, 4*a*; enemy retreat through Kasserine Pass, 25, 4*a*; enemy withdrawal, 26, 4*a*; Pass cleared of enemy, 27, 4*a*
MARCH—six enemy attacks in northern sector held, 1, 4*a*; enemy attacks die down: allies take Sbeitla, 3, 4*g*; allied advance; Eighth Army hard up against Mareth Line, 4, 4*g*; enemy gain at heavy cost near Sejenane, 5, 4*a*; fighting in Sejenane streets; enemy activity near Mareth, 6, 4*a*; two unsuccessful attacks on Eighth Army at Mareth, 8, 4*a*; patrol activity in north and central sectors; enemy lose 33 tanks in attacks on Eighth Army, 9, 4*f*, *g*; further enemy withdrawal; 50 enemy tanks lost, 10, 4*f*; sandstorms stop activity, 11, 4*g*; Axis attack at Ksar Ghilane, 12, 4*g*; Germans report British attack on Mareth Line, 18, 4*e*; U.S. forces take Gafsa, 19, 4*g*; Eighth Army attacks, 22, 4*f*, *g*; attack on six-mile

AFRICA :—
French possessions :—
Tunisia (continued) :—
front, 23, 4*a*; allies breach Mareth Line, 24, 4*a* (and 4*); German position restored in counter-attack, 25, 4*a*; artillery activity in Mareth Line, 26, 4*b*; improved British positions; allied air support, 27, 4*a*; advance to rear of Mareth Line, 29, 4*a*; British forces occupy Mareth Line defence area, 30, 4*a*; allies take Gabès and El Hamma: German retreat, 31, 4*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 11, 5*c*; 22, 5*b*; 25, 5*b*; MAR. 18, 5*b*
Maps appeared almost every day during the quarter; those illustrating particular sections of the front are indexed independently under those sections
Shipping off coast: see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
United States Air Force :—
Flying Fortress reaches base after being cut nearly in two (photo.), MAR. 4, 6
Losses—97 aircraft to date, JAN. 19, 3*b* (4*g*, 3*); 163 in first three months, FEB. 10, 4*f*
Photograph of medium bomber, MAR. 31, 6
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Successes — 194 enemy aircraft shot down to date, JAN. 19, 3*b* (4*g*, 3*)
United States Army :—
Airborne troops from England—Col. Shelmire (s.), JAN. 12, 3*c* (4*)
Battalion's escape through German lines, FEB. 23, 4*b* (3*)
British forces, relations with—improved, JAN. 8, 3*e*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Stansgate, Air Commodore Lord (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* (4*)
Command, JAN. 6, 4*e*; 7, 3*b* (4*); deputy appointed, MAR. 9, 4*g*
Guns, anti-tank — "Bazooka" described, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Tanks—at work: a Special Correspondent's dispatch, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Losses—equal to Axis losses, FEB. 20, 4*g*
United States withdrawal in Tunisia: see chronological references (February) under *Tunisia*, above
Leading article, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Stimson, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 19, 4*d*; 26, 4*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 4*e*
The Times New York Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 4*g*
The Times Special Correspondent in Tunisia — comments, FEB. 22, 4*f*; 25, 4*c*
U.S. General's report, MAR. 17, 3*d*
AFRICA :—
French possessions (continued) :—
Wadi El Assiub—German rearguard positions formed, MAR. 30, 4*c*
Wadi Zigzaou — allied bridgehead deepened, MAR. 24, 4*a*; battle for bridgehead on 1,000-yard front, 26, 4*c*; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 26, 4*a*; *The Times* Special Correspondent's dispatch: British setback discussed 29, 3*b*
Zarat—allied air attacks, MAR. 24, 4*b*; heavy fighting, 25, 4*a*
Zeltoudja — allied aircraft attack enemy tanks, MAR. 25, 4*a* (4*)
Zipouna—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 4*b*
AFRICA, South :—
Shipping off: see under *Atlantic* and *Indian Ocean*, chronological references, below
AGRIGENTO: see under *Italy*: *Sicily*, below
AIET Zigaing: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below
AKHTYRK: see under *Russian front*, below
AKHTYRKA: see under *Russian front*, below
AKHTYRSKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
AKSAI, River: see under *Russian front*, below
AKYAB: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below
ALACHAUNG: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below
ALEPSAVKA: see under *Russian front*, below
ALEXANDRIISKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
ALEXANDROVSKOE: see under *Russian front*, below
ALEXEYEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below
ALEXISHAVEN: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below
ALGIERS: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above
ALLILIGA: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above
ALQUADA reef: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below
ALU Island: see under *Japan, with*: *Solomon Islands*, below
AMBASI river: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below
AMBOINA Island: see under *Japan, with*: *Netherlands East Indies*, below
AMBON: see under *Japan, with*: *Netherlands East Indies*: *New Guinea*, below
AMIENS-LONGUEAU: see under *France*, below
ANDREEVSKA: see under *Russian front*, below
ANDREYEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below
ANDREYEVKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
ANGELINSKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
ANGUMAW: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below

ANTRATSIT : see under *Russian front*, below
APOLONSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
APSHERONSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
ARAKAN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
ARAWE : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
ARCHANGELSK : see under *Russian front*, below
ARCTIC Ocean—naval engagement : enemy cruiser damaged and destroyer severely hit, JAN. 1, 4*f*; 4, 4*d*; survivors of British ship found on island, 6, 3*c*; details of attack on allied convoy, 9, 4*e*
Bear Island — enemy attack on allied convoy : German claim, JAN. 4, 4*d*; further details of attack, 9, 4*e*
Russia-bound convoys :—
British Navy :—
Battleship—(photo), FEB. 25, 6
Eden, Mr. R. A.—tribute, FEB. 22, 2*a*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 27, 6*a*; FEB. 10, 6*a*; MAR. 10, 2*e*; 17, 2*c*; 24, 6*b*
Losses—to date, FEB. 23, 2*d* (4*)
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 2*f*
Victoria Cross award, JAN. 13, 4*e*
German attack on :—
Admiralty announcement, JAN. 1, 4*f*; further details, 9, 4*e*
German claims, JAN. 4, 4*d*
Leading article, JAN. 9, 5*c*
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 4*d*
Merchant Navy :—
Eden, Mr. R. A.—tribute, FEB. 22, 2*a*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*; 20, 2*c*; FEB. 17, 2*e*; MAR. 3, 2*d*; 17, 2*c*; 31, 7*e*
Losses—Mr. H. Morrison (s.), JAN. 16, 2*f*
Morrison, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 2*f*
Play (*Here's to Those on Passage*) : see under DRAMA
ARMAVIR : see under *Russian front*, below
ARU Islands : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, below
ASHFORD : see under *Great Britain*, below
ASSAM : see under *Japan, with : India*, below
ATALIKLIKUN Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
ATAMAN : see under *Russian front*, below
ATAMOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
ATLANTIC—10,000 ton enemy merchant vessel scuttled, JAN. 4, 4*e*; 35 U-boat attacks on allied convoy : safe arrival in Britain, 11, 4*g*; allied convoy from Trinidad to Gibraltar destroyed : German claim, 11, 4*f* (4*); survivors of torpedoed ship landed at Paramaribo, 12, 3*d*; attack on allied convoy : German claims, 13, 3*e*; enemy surface raider scuttled, 22, 3*e* (and 4*g*, 4*); 23, 3*d* (4*); four U.S. ships sunk by submarines in attack on convoy off northern coast of South America : survivors landed at Miami, 29, 3*e*;
ATLANTIC (continued) :—
survivors of British ship torpedoed off West Africa : 51 days in lifeboat, FEB. 1, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*); 2, 3*b* (4*); submarine sinks Swedish ship off north coast of South America, 6, 4*f* (3*); convoy bound for Britain attacked : German claims, 9, 4*d*; 52 survivors of torpedoed American ship land in Scotland, 15, 2*c*; two U.S. liners sunk : heavy losses, 23, 4*d* (and 4*); lifeboats containing frozen bodies found, 24, 3*d*; reported sinkings of allied ships off French Guiana : survivors at Paramaribo, MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*); allied convoy attacked by submarines : German claim, 12, 4*e*; Greek destroyer *Adrias* attacks enemy submarine, 15, 3*b*; submarines attack allied convoy off South America : German claim, 16, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); attacks by submarines on allied convoy during winter described, 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*); allied convoy in North Atlantic attacked by submarines : German claims, 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*); Axis submarines operating off South Africa, 24, 3*c* (4*); allied convoy between America and Gibraltar attacked by submarines : German claims, 25, 4*b*
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Allied convoy (December) — safe arrival, JAN. 11, 4*g*
Leading article, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Submarine attacks—correspondence, JAN. 28, 5*e*
U.S. Navy Aviation Arm—gallantry award, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Knox, Col. (s.), MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*)
ATTU Island : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian Islands*, below
AUBE : see under *France*, below
AUKTAUNGBYIN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
AULNOYE : see under *France*, below
AUNGBALA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
AUSTRALIAN Air Force :—
Japanese operations, in : see under *Japan, with*, below
AUSTRALIAN forces :—
Egypt and Libya, in : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
New Guinea, in : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
AUSTRALIAN Navy :—
Solomon Islands, in : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, below
Vendetta—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
AUX Zigaing : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
AVA bridge : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
AVOLA : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
AZOV : see under *Russian front*, below
AZOV, Sea of : see under *Russian front*, below
AZOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
BABAR Islands : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, below
BABO : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, below
BACKAU : see under *Japan, with : Timor, Portuguese*, below
BAHIN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below

BAKHMUTOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
BAKUMBARI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
BALABANOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
BALAKLEYA : see under *Russian front*, below
BALLALE Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, below
BANDA Sea : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, below
BANGKOK : see under *Japan, with : Siam*, below
BARENTS Sea : see under *Russian front*, below
BARVENKO : see under *Russian front*, below
BASSEIN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
BATAISK : see under *Russian front*, below
BATLAYEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
BATULINO : see under *Russian front*, below
BAYEAUX : see under *France*, below
BEACO : see under *Japan, with : Timor, Portuguese*, below
BEAR Island : see under *Arctic*, above
BEI EL KEBIR : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
BEJA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
BELAYA-GLINA : see under *Russian front*, below
BELAYA-KALITVA : see under *Russian front*, below
BELGIUM :—
Allied offensive sweeps — communications attacked, JAN. 1, 4*f*; 11, 4*f*; 13, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*; 19, 4*d* (and 4*); 21, 4*c*; 25, 4*e*; 27, 4*e* (and 3*); 30, 4*f*; FEB. 8, 4*b*; 13, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 3*); 17, 2*b*; 18, 4*e*; 19, 3*d*; 20, 4*e* (and 4*); MAR. 3, 4*d*; 22, 4*f*; 27, 4*e*
Bruges—allied air raids, JAN. 4, 4*d*; 27, 4*e* (and 3*); FEB. 3, 4*c*
Brussels—allied aircraft drop Belgian flags, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Dixmude—allied air attacks, JAN. 15, 4*f*; MAR. 27, 4*e*
Liége — allied air attacks, MAR. 13, 4*e*; 29, 4*d*
Louvain—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 4*f*
Ostend—allied air attack, JAN. 15, 4*f*
Terneuzen—allied air attack, JAN. 23, 4*c* (and 1*)
BELO-KURAKHINO : see under *Russian front*, below
BELORECHENSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
BELOVODSK : see under *Russian front*, below
BELYAYEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
BENGAL : see under *Japan, with : India*, below
BENGAL, Bay of : see under *Japan with*, below
BEN GARDANE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
BENGHAZI : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
BENI ULID : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
BENY KOLODETZ : see under *Russian front*, below
BEREZKA : see under *Russian front*, below
BERLIN : see under *Germany*, below
BESHTAUNI : see under *Russian front*, below
BETANO : see under *Japan, with : Timor, Portuguese*, below
BHAMO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
BIELYI : see under *Russian front*, below
BIMA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Sumtiawa Island*, below
BINNEN Bay : see under *Japan with : Netherlands East Indies : Amboina Island*, below
BIR Dufan : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
BIR el Ater : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
BIRUKOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
BISCAY, Bay of—large enemy supply ship sunk by British cruiser *Scylla*, JAN. 6, 4*f*; 9, 2*d*; (photo.), 9, 8; submarine and destroyer bombed by allied aircraft whilst entering French harbour, 12, 2*d*; U.S. aircraft sinks submarine, 13, 2*e* (4*d*, 4*); two JU88s destroyed by aircraft, FEB. 1, 4*d*; allied aircraft shoots down one enemy aircraft after 36-minute combat, 6, 2*d*; three enemy aircraft destroyed, 11, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*); enemy tanker sunk by British cruiser *Sussex*, MAR. 3, 3*d*; F.W. Kurier destroyed by allied aircraft, 13, 3*e*; 15, 2*a*; Mosquito fighters destroy two enemy aircraft, 23, 4*e* (and 4*)
BISMARCK Sea : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below
BIZERTA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
BLACK Sea : see under *Russian front*, below
BLAGODARNOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
BLAGODATNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
BLAST Bay : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, below
BOCHUM : see under *Germany*, below
BOGDUNOVA : see under *Russian front*, below
BOGIA harbour : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
BOGNOR : see under *Great Britain*, below
BOGODUKHOV : see under *Russian front*, below
BOKLANOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
BOKOVO-ANTRATSIT : see under *Russian front*, below
BOLOGOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
BOLSHAYA-PISAREVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
BOLSHE Krepinskaya : see under *Russian front*, below
BOLSHIE-SALY : see under *Russian front*, below
BÔNE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
BONGYAUND gorge : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
BORDEAUX : see under *France*, below
BORGAN Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
BORJ Touaz : see *Africa : French possessions, Burj Touaz*, above

BORODINOV: see under *Russian front*, below
BOROMLYA: see under *Russian front*, below
BOU Arada: see *Africa: French possessions: De Bou Arada*, above
BOU Hamram: see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
BOUGAINVILLE Island: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands*, below
BOULOGNE: see under *France*, below
BOYSTOV-NIKANDROVSKY: see under *Russian front*, below
BRAZIL:—
Maranguape — aircraft shot down by Axis submarine, JAN. 20, 3*d* (4*)
Rio Grande do Sul—enemy submarine sunk near mouth by Brazilian aircraft, JAN. 23, 3*e* (4*)
BREMEN: see under *Germany*, below
BREST: see under *France*, below
BRINDISI: see under *Italy*, below
BRITISH Air Force:—
Activities—January survey, FEB. 9, 4*f*
Africa, French North, in: see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
Army Cooperation Command — first substantial bombing raid: electric transformers on Loire attacked, FEB. 22, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Australia, in: see *Japan, with: Australia: R.A.F. Spitfire units*, below
Bomber Command:—
Churchill, Mr. W. S.—message to Air Chief Marshal Harris on February offensive, MAR. 2, 4*e*; reply, 4, 4*b* (4*)
Bombing offensive — January survey, FEB. 9, 4*f*; 100,000 tons of bombs dropped by Bomber Command to date, FEB. 25, 2*d*; 2,000 sorties flown in 48 hours: continuous bombing for 72 hours, MAR. 1, 4*d* (and 4*); February survey, 2, 4*e* (and 4*); 18, 2*c* (4*)
Balfour, Capt. H. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 11, 2*b*
Eaker, Gen. I. C. (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b* (4*); MAR. 25, 2*d*
January raids in Europe—list, FEB. 1, 2*a* (and 4*)
Leading article, MAR. 12, 5*a*
Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—congratulatory message to Air Marshal Harris on February activities, MAR. 3, 4*d*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 21, 2*c*; MAR. 27, 2*c*
Statistics, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Survey for 1942, JAN. 1, 8*c*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
1,000 bomber raids: see *Germany: Allied air attacks*: below
Bombs—parachute type (photo.), JAN. 22, 6
Coastal Command — two Liberators attack 11 enemy submarines in nine hours, JAN. 11, 4*g*
Account, official — published, JAN. 14, 6*b*
Leading article, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Photographs, JAN. 14, 6
Czech Spitfire wing—survey for 1942, JAN. 18, 2*c* (4*)
Eagle squadrons: see *United States Air Force: Great Britain, in*, below
BRITISH Air Force (continued):—
Egypt and Libya, in: see under *Africa: Egypt and Libya*, above
Fighter Command:—
Night-fighters—record success, JAN. 19, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Successes—statistics, : for 1942, JAN. 4, 2*d* (4*); 4,600 aircraft shot down since beginning of war, 4, 2*d* (4*); one in eight raiders destroyed in "Tip and run" attacks, FEB. 27, 2*c* (4*)
Keyes, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Losses:—
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Statistics for February, MAR. 2, 4*e*; February survey, 19, 2*c* (4*)
Malta, in: see under *Malta*, below
Middle East, in: see under *Middle East*, below
Minelaying activities, JAN. 2, 4*e*; 11, 4*f*; 20, 4*c*; FEB. 8, 4*b*; 27, 4*d*; MAR. 1, 4*d*; 3, 4*d*; 4, 4*e*; 6, 4*e*; 9, 4*e*; 11, 4*d*; 15, 2*b* (4*e*, 4*); 25, 4*b* (4*)
Photograph, JAN. 26, 8
Mitchell (B.25) bomber—operating with R.A.F. in Great Britain, JAN. 25, 2*g*
Mosquito fighters—in operation: successes, MAR. 23, 4*e* (and 4*)
Offensive sweeps — effect of attacks on railway targets in German occupied territory: *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, JAN. 26, 2*b*
Polish squadrons:—
Leading article, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Sikorski, Gen.—Order of the Day in celebration of achievements issued, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Successes—500 enemy aircraft destroyed and over 9,000 tons of bombs dropped on enemy territory to date, JAN. 1, 4*f* (and 4*)
Servicing Commandos — Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*, *c*, *d*; (s.), 29, 2*a*
Sutton, Air Marshal Sir B. (s.), MAR. 9, 2*b*
1,000 bomber raids: see *Germany: Allied air attacks*, below
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 4*)
Typhoon—successes during enemy daylight attack on London, JAN. 22, 4*d*; Sir A. Sinclair (s.), 28, 8*c*; work against "tip and run" raiders, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
BRITISH Army:—
Africa, French North, in: see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
Burma, in: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
Egypt and Libya, in: see under *Africa: Egypt and Libya*, above
BRITISH forces:—
Combined operations:—
Command—deputy chief appointed, MAR. 19, 4*c*
Mountbatten, Vice-Adm. Lord L. (s.), FEB. 6, 2*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Staff—U.S. officers: Mansion House luncheon, JAN. 13, 7*b*

BRITISH forces (continued) :—
Co-operation :—
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, MAR. 3, 3*d*
Disposition—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
BRITISH Navy :—
Abelia (corvette)—on convoy escort duty, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Achates—sunk, JAN. 9, 4*e*; sinking described, 25, 2*d*; casualty list, FEB. 5, 8*d*
Active—gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
Air Arm :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
Exploits—first air service to sink a warship by dive-bombing ; first to sink a battleship, MAR. 4, 8*c*
Successes against enemy aircraft—statistics for 1942, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 4*)
Aircraft-carriers—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Arab (trawler)—action at Namsos recalled, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Avenger—casualty list, JAN. 29, 7*c*
Bengali (trawler)—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Beverley—operations against submarines, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Blean—lost, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Borage—gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Bramble (minesweeper)—lost, JAN. 21, 2*c* ; casualty list, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Bredon (trawler) — lost, FEB. 27, 4*g* ; casualty list, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Broke—gallantry awards, MAR. 17, 2*c*
Campanula (corvette)—on convoy escort, duty, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Canna (trawler)—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Cape Argona—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Cape Mariato—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Celandine (corvette)—exploits, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Convoy work—3,000,000 troops transported : 1,348 casualties : Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g* ; leading article, 12, 5*b*
Atlantic convoys : see under *Atlantic*, above
Russian convoys : see under *Arctic Ocean*, above
Crocus—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Cruisers :—
Dido class—one sunk in Mediterranean : German claim, FEB. 8, 3*e*
London class—one awaiting repairs at Gibraltar : Axis report, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Cumberland — completes 250,000 miles steaming during war : exploits, FEB. 24, 2*e* ; visited by King, MAR. 22, 4*e*
Derwent—shoots down enemy bombers, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Destroyers—two sunk : German claim, MAR. 18, 4*e* (4*)
BRITISH Navy (continued) :—
Dido—under repair at Gibraltar : Axis report, JAN. 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*)
Egypt and Libya, in : see under *Africa*: *Egypt and Libya*, above
Erica (corvette)—lost, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Erne—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Fame—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e* ; operations against submarines, 11, 4*g* ; gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Fidelity—lost, MAR. 18, 4*e* ; 19, 6*e* (4*)
Finesse (trawler) — gallantry award, JAN. 27, 6*a*
Firedrake—lost, JAN. 5, 4*e* ; casualty list, FEB. 5, 8*d*
Fleet Air Arm : see *Air Arm*, above
Forester — completes 200,000 miles steaming during war : exploits, FEB. 22, 2*e*
Formidable — leaves Gibraltar : German report, JAN. 4, 3*d* (3*) ; at Gibraltar : German report, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Furious—leaves Gibraltar : German report, JAN. 4, 3*d* (4*)
Garth—operations against E-boats, FEB. 20, 4*c*
Halcyon—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Hartland (cutter) — casualty list, MAR. 23, 6*f*
Hasty — Tobruk exploits : Lt.-Cdr. Austen (s.), MAR. 27, 2*e*
Hazard—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Hesperus—rams enemy submarine ; (photo.), FEB. 3, 6 ; gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Horatio (trawler)—last, JAN. 18, 4*e*
Ibis—casualty list, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Jasper (trawler)—casualty list, JAN. 15, 7*c* ; gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Jura (trawler)—lost, JAN. 18, 4*e* ; casualty list, FEB. 5, 8*d*
Kelvin — operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e*
Kingston Jacinth (trawler) — lost, JAN. 27, 2*c* ; 28, 2*c* (4*) ; casualty list, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Laertes (trawler) — casualty list, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Light forces :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*a*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 5*c*
Lightning — operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e* ; lost, MAR. 22, 4*g* ; 23, 4*b* (4*) ; casualty list, 31, 7*c*
Londonderry — gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Lord Hailsham (trawler) — sunk, MAR. 8, 4*b* ; casualty list, 15, 6*d*
Lord Nuffield (trawler)—sinks Italian submarine *Emo*, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Losses :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* ; (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*d*
Bruntisfield, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*c* ; 10, 8*a*
Russian convoys, in : see under *Arctic* : *Russia-bound convoys*, above

BRITISH Navy (continued) :—
Loyal — operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e*
Malaya—at Gibraltar : German report, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Marigold (corvette)—lost, JAN. 14, 4*g* ; casualty list, FEB. 5, 8*d*
Marpe—gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Martin—casualty list, JAN. 13, 7*d*
Middleton—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Mignonette (corvette) — operations against submarines, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Minelaying—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Montrose — operations against E-boats, FEB. 20, 4*c*
Moravia (trawler)—lost, MAR. 27, 4*e*
Nelson—leaves Gibraltar : German report, JAN. 4, 3*d* (3*) ; at Gibraltar : German report, 15, 4*f* ; MAR. 29, 4*b*
Northern Gem (trawler) — rescues survivors of cruiser *Achates*, JAN. 25, 2*d*
Nubian — operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e*
Onslaught—gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Onslow—damaged, JAN. 9, 4*e*
Pakenham — operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e*
Partridge—lost, JAN. 16, 4*e* ; casualty list, FEB. 5, 8*d*
Penylan—casualty list, JAN. 15, 7*c*
Petard—gallantry award, JAN. 13, 7*b* ; MAR. 24, 6*b*
Petunia—gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Pimpernel (corvette)—trophies of Atlantic war, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Prince of Wales—casualty list : correction, JAN. 7, 8*d*
Quentin—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Renown—at Gibraltar : Axis report, JAN. 15, 4*f*
Rochester—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Rodney—leaves Gibraltar : German report, JAN. 4, 3*d* (3*) ; at Gibraltar : German report, 15, 4*f* ; MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*) ; 29, 4*b*
St. Kenan—gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Samphire (corvette)—lost, FEB. 23, 4*g* ; casualty list, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Sandwich—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Scylla—sinks German supply ship in Bay of Biscay, JAN. 6, 4*f* ; 9, 2*d*
Sharpshooter — gallantry awards, MAR. 24, 6*b*
Sikh—casualty list : corrections, JAN. 7, 8*d*
Snapdragon (corvette)—lost, JAN. 4, 4*d* ; casualty list, 27, 7*d*
Spaniard (trawler)—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Stronsay (trawler)—lost, FEB. 17, 4*g*
Submarines :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*c* ; (s.), 31, 2*a*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Mediterranean activities, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; 7, 4*e* ; 16, 4*f* ; 19, 4*g* ; 26, 4*g* ; FEB. 5, 4*g* ; 8, 3*e* ; 18, 4*c* ; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 20, 4*d*
BRITISH Navy (continued) :—
Submarines :—
Mediterranean activities (continued) :—
Leading article, FEB. 18, 5*c*
1,000,000 tons of Axis shipping sunk to date, JAN. 25, 4*b*
"Schooner hunting," JAN. 9, 3*a* 11, 3*c* (4*)
P.48—lost, FEB. 11, 4*g* ; 12, 4*d* (4*)
P.211—activities, FEB. 10, 4*e*
P.222—lost, FEB. 1, 4*b* (and 4*e*, 3*)
P.311—presumed lost, MAR. 12, 4*g*
Perseus—sinking claimed by Italian submarine *Enrico Toti*, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*)
Porpoise—exploits, JAN. 29, 3*b* (4*) ; (photo.), 29, 6
Taku—exploits, MAR. 20, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Thrasher—exploits, JAN. 8, 4*g* ; (photo.), 8, 6 ; FEB. 27, 2*d*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 20, 2*e*
Traveller—lost, JAN. 25, 4*d*
Umbra—exploits, MAR. 15, 3*a*
Utmost—lost : exploits, JAN. 11, 4*d* ; MAR. 12, 4*g*
Successes against enemy aircraft—statistics for 1942, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Sussex—sinks enemy tanker in Bay of Biscay, MAR. 3, 3*d*
Tervani (trawler)—lost, FEB. 27, 4*g* ; casualty list, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Tynwald—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Ulleswater (trawler)—casualty list, JAN. 18, 6*d*
United States Navy, cooperation with : see under *United States Navy*, below
Vanessa — rams enemy submarine (photo), FEB. 3, 6 ; gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*
Vanoc—shoots down enemy aircraft, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Verity—attacks enemy aircraft, MAR. 17, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Vervain (corvette)—operations against submarines, JAN. 11, 4*g*
Vimy—operations against submarines, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Viscount—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Welshman (minelayer)—sunk, MAR. 6, 4*e* ; casualty list, 13, 8*a* ; exploits, 13, 8*b* (4*)
BRITTANY : see under *France*, below
BRUGES : see under *Belgium*, above
BRUSSELS : see under *Belgium*, above
BUDENOVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
BUERAT : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
BUIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands* : *Bougainville Island*, below
BUKA : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, below
BUMI river : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
BUNA : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
BURJ Tuaz : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
BURMA : see under *Japan, with*, below
BURMA Road : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, below
BURU Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies*, below

BUTHIDAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
BUTON Island : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, below
BYELGOROD : see under *Russian front*, below
BYSTRYANSKI : see under *Russian front*, below
CAEN : see under *France*, below
CAGLIARI : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, below
CALAIS : see under *France*, below
CALCUTTA : see under *Japan, with : India*, below
CANADA :—
St. Lawrence river—20 merchant ships sunk by enemy action in 1942 : Mr. A. Macdonald (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*)
CANADIAN Air Force :—
Bomber Group—formation : see under CANADA : Defence Forces : Air Force
CANADIAN forces :—
Egypt and Libya, in : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
CANADIAN Navy :—
Corvettes—sink two Axis submarines, FEB. 8, 3*e* ; one leaving Gibraltar (photo), 10, 6
Losses—statistics, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Louisburg (corvette)—lost, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Ottawa—sinking recalled, MAR. 5, 2*e* (4*)
Port Arthur (corvette) — operations against submarines, FEB. 2, 4*d* (4*)
Regina (corvette)—sinks submarine in Mediterranean, MAR. 15, 3*d* ; 16, 4*e* (4*)
Ville de Quebec (corvette)—operations against submarines, JAN. 26, 4*d*
Weyburn (corvette)—lost, MAR. 10, 3*d* ; exploits, 16, 2*e*
CAP BON : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
CAP Serrat : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
CAPE Alice : see under *Italy*, below
CAPE Esperance : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal*, below
CAPE Friendship : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Bougainville Island*, below
CAPE Gazelle : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
CAPE Gloucester : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
CAPE Hoskins : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
CAPE Killerton : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
CAPE Namariti : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea* below
CAPE Orford : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, below
CAPE St. George : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Ireland*, below
CAPE Van den Bosch : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, below
CAPE York Peninsula : see under *Japan, with : Australia*, below
CAPEL : see under *Great Britain*, below
CARPENTARIA, Gulf of : see under *Japan, with*, below
CASABLANCA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
CASTEL Benito : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
CASTELVERDE : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
CASUALTIES :—
African (South) forces — statistics, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Allied forces :—
New Guinea, in—official report, JAN. 29, 3*c*
Australian :—
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Statistics, JAN. 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Axis forces :—
Tunisia, in—Mr. Stimson (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
British :—
Abyssinian campaign, in—re-burial, JAN. 15, 3*e* (4*)
Air raids, in :—
Cheshire—statistics, MAR. 20, 2*a* (4*)
Identification — correspondence, JAN. 26, 6*g* ; 30, 5*f*
Statistics—(December), JAN. 13, 2*c* ; (January), FEB. 13, 2*c* ; (February), MAR. 13, 2*c*
Civil defence : statistics, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Civilian dead—volumes submitted to King, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Egypt and Libya, in—statistics, MAR. 17, 8*c*
Fire Service, National — statistics, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Next-of-kin—notification : resolution by British Legion women's section, FEB. 20, 2*c*
Chinese :—
Statistics, MAR. 17, 8*a*
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
German :—
Egypt and Libya, in—statistics, MAR. 17, 8*c*
Hitler, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 3*d*
Russia, in—175,000 killed in six weeks : 95,000 killed at Stalingrad, JAN. 1, 4*c* ; 11,000 killed in Caucasus between December 24 and January 4, 6, 4*a* ; 20,000 killed at Stalingrad between January 1 and January 5, 7, 4*b* ; 500,000 killed in two months, 22, 4*b* ; 40,000 killed at Stalingrad ; 17,000 killed on Voronezh front between January 27 and February 4, FEB. 5, 4*a* ; total exceeds 5,000,000, 22, 3*e*
Stalin, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Italian :—
Africa, in—statistics for February, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Air force—statistics : German report, MAR. 25, 4*e* (3*)
Egypt and Libya, in :—
Grigg, Sir J. (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Officers, senior — Italian report, MAR. 30, 4*f*
Russia, in—statistics for January, FEB. 12, 4*a* ; for February, MAR. 11, 3*c* ; total casualties, 12, 4*c* ; 13, 3*b* (4*)

CASUALTIES :—
Italian :—
Russia, in (continued) :—
Red Star—estimate, MAR. 15, 4*b*
Tribune de Geneve—reports 70,000 missing : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 12, 4*c*
Japanese :—
Bismarck Sea, Battle of—estimate of 15,000 ground troops, MAR. 8, 3*a* ; 18, 3*c* (3*)
Guadalcanal, on—1,032 killed between January 13 and 17, JAN. 21, 3*d* (and 3*b*, 4*) ; 6,066 killed in final U.S. offensive, FEB. 15, 4*f* (and 3*c*, 3*)
Rumanian :—
Russia, in—statistics to end of 1942, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; between 350,000 and 400,000 lost, 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Russian — 1,500,000 in winter offensive : German report, MAR. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Civilians — Stavropol region : estimate of 10,000, JAN. 27, 4*g* (4*)
Sick and wounded : see that title
United States forces :—
Army—statistics since outbreak of war, MAR. 1, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Coastguard—statistics, JAN. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Marine Corps — statistics, JAN. 20, 3*c* (4*)
Naval—statistics, JAN. 20, 3*c* (4*) ; total since Pearl Harbour, 23, 3*c* (4*)
Statistics—since outbreak of war, JAN. 6, 3*d* ; MAR. 1, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Tunisia, in :—
Statistics, JAN. 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*c* (4*) ; MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Stimson, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*c* (4*) ; MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
CAUCASUS : see under *Russian front*, below
CELEBES : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies*, below
CHALTYR : see under *Russian front*, below
CHAUK : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
CHEPEL : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERBOURG : see under *France*, below
CHERICERA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
CHERKASSK : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERNO-ERKOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERNYSHEV : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERNYSHKOV : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERNYSHKOVSKY : see under *Russian front* below
CHERTOLINO : see under *Russian front*, below
CHERVONNY-SHAKHTER : see under *Russian front*, below
CHESHIRE : see under *Great Britain*, below
CHICAGHOF Harbour : see under *Japan, with* : *Aleutian Islands* : *Attu Island* below
CHIKOLA : see under *Russian front*, below
CHIN hills : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
CHINA : see under *Japan, with* : below
CHINA Baker : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
CHINDWIN river : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
CHITTAGONG : see under *Japan, with* : *India*, below
CHOISEUL Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, below
CHUGUYEV : see under *Russian front*, below
CISTERNA : see under *Italy*, below
COLOGNE : see under *Germany*, below
COMISO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, below
CONSTANZA : see under *Rumania*, below
COPENHAGEN : see under *Denmark*, below
COX'S Bazaar : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
CRETE : see under *Greece*, below
CRIMEA : see under *Russian front*, below
CROTONE : see under *Italy*, below
CUISTREHAM : see under *France*, below
CZECHOSLOVAK forces :—
Air force in Great Britain : see *British Air Force* : *Czech Spitfire wing*, above
Russia, in : see under *Russian front*, below
DABAING : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
DAMRAH : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
DARWIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Australia*, below
DE BOU Arada : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
DELHI (Portuguese Timor) : see *Japan, with* : *Timor, Portuguese- Dilli*, below
DEMIDOV : see under *Russian front*, below
DEMYANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
DEN HELDER : see under *Netherlands*, below
DENISSOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
DENMARK :—
Copenhagen — British air raid on enemy objectives, JAN. 28, 4*d* ; Danish gratitude : Hr. C. Moeller (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c* (4*) ; letter to Swedish press quoted, 5, 3*e* (4*)
Effect—Copenhagen report, JAN. 29, 3*c* (4*) ; Danish Stock Exchange movements, FEB. 5, 3*e* (4*) ; *The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent, 8, 2*c* (4*) ; reports confirmed by photographic reconnaissance, 15, 2*f* (4*e*, 4*) ; Swedish description, 16, 3*d* (4*)
D'ENTRECASTEAUX Archipelago : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below
DIAMOND point : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
DIEPPE : see under *France*, below
DILLI : see under *Japan, with* : *Timor, Portuguese*, below
DIMITRI-LGOVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
DINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
DIVNOE : see under *Russian front*, below
DIXMUDE : see under *Belgium*, above
DJEBEL Rekaiz : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
DMITRIEV : see under *Russian front*, below

DMITRIEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
DNEPROPETROVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
DNIEPER, River : see under *Russian front*, below
DNO : see under *Russian front* below
DOBO : see under *Japan with : Netherlands East Indies : Aru Islands*, below
DOBODURA : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
DOBROVO-DVORSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
DON, River : see under *Russian front*, below
DONBAIK : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
DONETZ, River : see under *Russian front*, below
DONSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
DOUZ : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
DOVER : see under *Great Britain*, below
DOWNHAM : see under *Great Britain*, below
DRESHKOVO : see *Russian front : Droshkovo*, below
DREVNY-VAL : see under *Russian front*, below
DROSHKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
DUISBURG : see under *Germany*, below
DUKHOVSHCHINA : see under *Russian front*, below
DUNKIRK : see under *France*, below
DUOVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
DUROVO : see under *Russian front*, below
DUSSELDORF : see under *Germany*, below
DVOINAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
DYAKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
EAST ANGLIA : see under *Great Britain*, below
EGORLYK : see under *Russian front*, below
EL AOUINA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
EL AROUSSA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
EL AZIZIA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
EL BARCA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
EL FASCHIA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
EL GATRUN : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
EL GUETTAR : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
EL HAMMA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
EL MAON : see under *Africa : French possessions : Sfax*, above
ELISTA : see under *Russian front*, below
ELKHOTOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
ELMES : see under *Italy : Sardinia*, below
EMDEN : see under *Germany*, below
EMPEDOCLE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, below
ENGLISH Channel—sealed to enemy : air attacks on enemy merchant ship, MAR. 9, 2*c* (and 4*) ; enemy supply intercepted by light naval forces in Straits of Dover, 13, 4*c* ; R-boat sunk by allied aircraft off Boulogne, 27, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*)
ENGLISH Channel (continued) :—
British long-range guns—in action, FEB. 10, 4*d* ; 11, 4*f* ; 15, 4*c* ; MAR. 3, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 13, 4*e* (3*)
British Navy — gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Dover, Straits of—weather : heavy rain, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; freezing, 4, 4*c* ; severe frost, 5, 4*d* ; unsettled, 6, 4*c* ; rain following snow, 7, 4*f* ; finer, 8, 4*e* ; cold, 9, 4*b* (1*) ; rain, 13, 4*c* ; fine and cooler, 15, 4*f* ; cloudy and cool, 18, 4*c* ; temperature moderate, 19, 4*g* (3*) ; calm and foggy, 25, 4*d* ; heavy rain, 26, 4*f* ; changeable, 28, 4*d* ; mild but unsettled, 29, 4*e* ; stormy, FEB. 1, 4*d* ; a little finer, 2, 4*e* (1* and 4*c*, 4*) ; fine and sooler, 4, 4*b* ; rough and raining, 6, 4*g* (1*) ; unsettled and rough, 9, 4*e* (4*b*, 3*) ; gale and rainstorms, 10, 4*e* ; fine and milder, 15, 4*g* ; fine and cold, 16, 4*f* ; mild, 18, 4*d* ; foggy, 20, 4*d* ; misty and cool, 22, 4*e* (3*) ; cold and foggy, 24, 4*c* ; fine but misty, MAR. 3, 4*c* ; fine and calm, 9, 4*e* ; fine and cold, 10, 4*b* ; fine, 11, 4*g* ; overcast and milder, 12, 4*e* ; clear, 15, 4*e* (3*) ; foggy and calm, 17, 4*e* ; less misty and cool. 18, 4*g* ; cold, 19, 4*f* ; fine and mild, 24, 4*c* ; overcast and mild, 25, 4*a* (1*) ; rain, 26, 4*e* (4*) ; calm, 27, 4*g* ; rain, 30, 4*d* ; fine and mild, 31, 4*g*
German long-range guns—in action, FEB. 10, 4*d* ; 11, 4*f* ; 15, 4*f* ; MAR. 3, 4*e* (and 1*) ; 13, 4*e* (3*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; 17, 4*d*
ERGENI Hills : see under *Russian front*, below
EROFEYEUKA : see under *Russian front*, below
ESEN : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
ESPIRITU Santo Island : see under *Japan, with : New Hebrides*, below
ESSADOUR : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
ESSEN : see under *Germany*, below
ESSENTUKI : see under *Russian front*, below
ESSENTUKSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
ESSEX : see under *Great Britain*, below
FAAN : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kai Islands*, below
FAID Pass : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FAISI : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, below
FAKIR point : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
FATEZH : see under *Russian front*, below
FELDMARSHALSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
FENNI : see under *Japan, with : India*, below
FERIANA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FERRYVILLE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FEZZAN : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above

FIGHTING French Navy—vessel destroys enemy aircraft and damages another, MAR. 30, 3*d* (4*)
Lobelia (corvette)—on convoy escort duty, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
FINLAND :—
Helsinki—Russian air raid, MAR. 22, 4*g* (4*)
FINSCHHAFEN : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, below
FLEET Air Arm : see *British Navy : Air Arm*, above
FLENSBURG : see under *Germany*, below
FLOROE : see under *Norway*, below
FLUSHING : see under *Netherlands*, below
FOMIN : see under *Russian front*, below
FONDOUCK : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FORT Chailet : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
FORT Dufferin : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, below
FORT Saint : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FOUM Tatahouine : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
FRANCE :—
Abbeville—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 12, 4*e* ; airfield attacked, 14, 4*f* ; allied offensive sweep, 18, 4*d* (4*) ; allied air attacks, 23, 4*c* ; FEB. 3, 4*c* ; 4, 4*f* ; MAR. 13, 2*a* (4*c*, 4*) ; 15, 4*d* ; 26, 4*d* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; 30, 4*g*
Allied air raids—January : list, FEB. 1, 2*a* (and 4*)
Allied offensive sweeps—communications attacked, JAN. 1, 4*f* ; 2, 4*e* ; 4, 4*d* ; 300 aircraft in sweeps supporting U.S. St. Nazaire raid, 4, 4*d* ; communications attacked, 11, 4*f* ; 12, 4*e* ; 14, 4*f* ; 15, 4*f* ; 16, 4*e* ; 18, 2*d* ; 18, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 19, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 22, 4*d* ; 25, 4*e* ; 27, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 28, 4*d* ; 29, 4*c* ; 30, 4*f* ; FEB. 6, 4*e* ; 8, 4*b* (and 3*) ; 10, 4*f* ; 13, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; 15, 4*e* (and 3*) ; 17, 2*b* ; 17, 4*c* ; 18, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 19, 3*d* ; 20, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 27, 4*d* (and 4*) ; MAR. 1, 4*d* ; 3, 4*d* ; 4, 4*e* ; 10, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 11, 4*d* ; 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*) ; 22, 4*f* ; 23, 4*e* ; 25, 4*f* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; 27, 4*e*
Allied raids on :—
Dieppe :—
Canadian participation—Rev. A. Sabourin (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a* ; leading article, 8, 5*d*
German Air Force losses — Air Marshal Sir T. Leigh-Mallory (s.), FEB. 26, 2*b*
Amiens-Longueau — allied air attack, MAR. 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Aube—allied air attack, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Aulnoye—allied air attack, MAR. 9, 4*e*
Bayeaux—allied air attack, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Bordeaux—allied air attack, JAN. 28, 4*e*
Boulogne—allied air attack, FEB. 15, 4*e*
Shipping off : see under *English Channel*, chronological references, above
Brest—allied air attacks, JAN. 25, 4*e* ; MAR. 1, 4*d* ; 8, 4*e*
FRANCE (continued) :—
Brittany—allied offensive sweeps, JAN. 19, 4*d* ; 25, 4*e* ; 27, 4*e* (4*) ; communications attacked, 28, 4*d* ; FEB. 15, 4*e* ; MAR. 12, 3*d* ; 13, 4*e* ; 24, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 31, 4*e*
Caen—allied air attacks, JAN. 22, 4*d* ; FEB. 11, 4*f* ; 12, 4*f*
Calais—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 27, 4*e* (4*) ; German fighter crashes after dive to escape British machines, MAR. 6, 4*c* (4*) ; allied air attack, 16, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*)
Cherbourg—allied air attacks, JAN. 16, 4*e* ; 22, 4*d* ; FEB. 13, 4*e*
Cuistreham—allied air attack, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Dieppe—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 27, 4*e* (4*) ; allied raid on : see under *France : Allied raids on*, above
Dunkirk—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 1, 4*f* ; 12, 4*e* ; allied air attack, FEB. 16, 4*g* ; allied offensive sweep, 18, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 20 enemy aircraft destroyed in U.S. air raid, 20, 4*e* ; allied air attacks, 27, 4*d* ; MAR. 1, 4*d*
Guerledan—allied air attack, MAR. 12, 4*d*
Guiana—shipping off : see under *Atlantic*, chronological references, above
Le Mans—allied air attacks, MAR. 5, 4*c* ; 10, 4*e* ; details of damage, 22, 2*g*
Le Treport—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 1, 4*f* ; 18, 4*d* (4*)
Lille—allied air attack, JAN. 14, 4*f* ;—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Loire—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*)
Lorient—heavy allied air attacks, 16, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 18, 2*d* ; 25, 4*e* ; 28, 4*e* ; FEB. 1, 4*d* ; 6, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 9, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 15, 4*e* ; 18, 4*e* (and 4*) ; MAR. 8, 4*e*
British Air Force—gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 2*e* ; MAR. 29, 6*c*
Damage, FEB. 3, 4*d* (4*)
Map, FEB. 18, 4*e*
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 15, 4*e*
Madagascar :—
African (South) forces—Gen. Smuts (s.), JAN. 21, 3*c* ; 22, 3*d* (4*)
Royal Marines—gallantry award, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Maps, FEB. 18, 4*e*
Maupertus — allied air attacks, JAN. 23, 4*c* (and 1*) ; FEB. 27, 4*d* ; MAR. 1, 4*d* ; 15, 4*d*
Melun—enemy aircraft shot down, FEB. 17, 2*c* (4*)
Morlaix—allied air attacks, JAN. 30, 4*f* ; MAR. 22, 4*f* ; 23, 4*e*
Normandy—allied aircraft attack communications, MAR. 27, 4*e*
Oistreham—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 4*e*
Pas de Calais—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Poix—allied air attack, MAR. 15, 2*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Rennes—allied air attack, FEB. 27, 4*d* ; MAR. 9, 4*e* (and 4*) ; damage described, 8, 4*e* (4*)

FRANCE (continued) :—
Rouen—allied air attacks, MAR. 9, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 13, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 29, 4*d*
St. Brienc—allied air attack, MAR. 16, 4*c*
St. Harbot—allied air attack, MAR. 12, 4*d*
St. Joseph—allied air attack, MAR. 24, 4*d* ; (photos.), 27, 8
Saint Lo—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 4*e*
St. Malo—allied air attack, FEB. 15, 4*e*
St. Nazaire—submarine base and docks attacked by U.S. aircraft, JAN. 4, 4*d* ; (photo.), 16, 8 ; allied air attack, FEB. 17, 4*c* ; 20 enemy aircraft destroyed in previous raid, 20, 4*e* ; allied air attack, MAR. 2, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 24, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 30, 4*g*
Damage—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*) ; Paris statement, 20, 4*d* (4*)
St. Omer—allied air attacks, JAN. 14, 4*f* ; 23, 4*c* ; allied offensive sweep, FEB. 3, 4*c* ; allied air attack, 4, 4*f*
St. Valerie—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 18, 4*d* (4*)
Serqueux—allied air attack, FEB. 12, 4*f*
Shipping off—light forces of Fighting French Navy attack convoy off Brittany, MAR. 12, 4*f*
Somme estuary—allied offensive sweep, JAN. 1, 4*f*
Tergnier—allied air attack, MAR. 9, 4*e*
Tours—allied air attack, FEB. 15, 4*e* ; 16, 4*g* ; 19, 3*d* ; details of damage, 26, 4*g* (4*) ; (photo.), 27, 8
Tricqueville—allied air attacks, JAN. 22, 4*d*
Valenciennes—allied air attack, MAR. 5, 4*c*
Vezin—allied air attack, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Ypres—allied air attack, JAN. 18, 2*d*
FRENCH forces :—
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
FUILORO : see under *Japan, with* : *Timor, Portuguese*, below
FURNES : see under *Netherlands*, below
GABÈS : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
GAFSA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
GALASNOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
GANGAW : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
GARIBALDI : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
GAROVE : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *Witu Islands*, below
GARRISON Hill : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, below
GAS warfare :—
China — alleged use by Japanese in attack on Linfen, JAN. 28, 3*e* (1*)
GASMATA : see under *Japan, with New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Britain*, below
GEDDAHIA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
GENERALSKY : see under *Russian front*
GENOA, Gulf of : see under *Italy*, below
GEORGIEVSK : see under *Russian front*, below
GEORGIEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
GERMAN Air Force :—
Africa (North), in : see under *Africa* : *French possessions* : *Italo-German Air Force*, above
Disposition—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, FEB. 11, 3*e* (3*)
Egypt and Libya, in : see *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya* : *Italo-German Air Forces*, above
FW 190 fighter — one crashes near Calais after dive to escape British fighters, MAR. 6, 4*c* (4*)
Great Britain, raids on : see under *Great Britain*, below
Losses—shot down by British Navy and Merchant Navy : statistics, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Great Britain, in night attacks on—statistics for last four weeks, MAR. 31, 4*d* (4*)
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*, *c*
Middle East, in : see *Middle East* : *Italo-German Air Forces*, below
Noted pilots lost, MAR. 6, 3*b*
Russia, in : see under *Russian front*, below
Successes against allied shipping—German claims, MAR. 2, 4*d*
GERMAN Army :—
Africa, French North, in : see *Africa* : *French possessions* : *Italo-German Army*, above
Egypt and Libya, in : see *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya* : *Italo-German Army*, above
Hermann Göring Division—formed, JAN. 8, 3*e* (4*)
Russia, in : see under *Russian front*, below
GERMAN Navy :—
Auxiliary cruisers :—
Luetzow, Rear-Adm. (broadcast), FEB. 4, 3*d*
Submarines, cooperation with : see under *Submarines*, below
Bases in French territory—bombing : Mr. O. Lewis (s.P.), JAN. 27, 8*c* (see also names of places under *France*, and *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
Losses—statistics, MAR. 17, 8*a*
Submarines—claim to have sailed up Mississippi River, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Auxiliary cruisers, cooperation with — Rear-Adm. Luetzow (broadcast), FEB. 4, 3*d*
Losses—Mr. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g*
Offensive : see *Submarine offensive*, *Axis*, below
Pens—photograph, JAN. 18, 8
Strength—400 estimated, JAN. 14, 4*f* ; leading article, 15, 5*b* ; increasing by 10 a month, 26, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Supply ships—German description, JAN. 6, 3*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*) ; 11, 3*c* (4*)
Survivors landed as prisoners of war (photo.), FEB. 3, 6
GERMANY :—
Allied air raids :—
Cooper, Mr. A. D. (s.), MAR. 11, 2*b*
Damage—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
December survey, JAN. 6, 4*f* (4*)

GERMANY :—
Allied air raids (continued) :—
German disposition of forces, effect on—*The Times* Aeronautical Correspondent's comments, MAR. 18, 2*c* (4*)
German wife's letter to her husband at Russian front, FEB. 26, 3*d* (4*)
Göring, Marshal (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*
January—list, FEB. 1, 2*a* (and 4*)
King, Mr. M.—message to Mr. Churchill, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 12, 8*d*, *e*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Survey for 1942, JAN. 1, 8*c*; 2, 2*d* (4*)
1,000-bomber raids—Sir A. Sinclair (s.), MAR. 27, 2*c*
Allied offensive sweeps — communications attacked, MAR. 16, 2*c*
Berlin—heavy R.A.F. raid, JAN. 18, 4*d*; further attack: *Svenska Dagbladet* report, JAN. 18, 4*d*; confirmed, 19, 4*d* (and 4*); home of Argentine military attaché destroyed in raid, 19, 4*d* (3*); first daylight raids by British aircraft, FEB. 1, 2*a*; 1, 4*d* (and 4*); very heavy R.A.F. raid, MAR. 3, 4*d* (and 4*); (photo.), 3, 6; very heavy R.A.F. raid, 29, 4*d* (and 4*); R.A.F. drop double the weight of bombs ever dropped on London in one night, 29, 2*a*; R.A.F. attack, 31, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*)
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
British Air Force — gallantry awards, FEB. 13, 6*e*; 16, 2*d*
Damage—Swedish report, MAR. 6, 3*c* (4*); eye-witness accounts, MAR. 11, 3*c* (4*); 12, 3*c* (4*)
Photograph, MAR. 6, 6
Harris, Air Marshal Sir A.—message to A.O.C. Bomber Group, FEB. 1, 4*d*
Russian satisfaction, FEB. 2, 4*g* (and 4*); MAR. 4, 4*e*; 31, 3*e*
Sinclair, Sir A. (broadcast), MAR. 29, 2*a*
The Times Aeronautical Correspondent—article, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Bochum—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 4*e*
Bremen—allied air attack, FEB. 23, 4*d*
Damage—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Cologne—British air raids, FEB. 4, 4*f* (and 4*); 16, 4*g*; MAR. 1, 4*d* (and 4*)
British Air Force — gallantry awards, FEB. 27, 2*d*; MAR. 8, 2*d*; Halifax bomber's exploit, 11, 2*e*; 12, 6*c* (4*)
Duisburg—allied air attack, MAR. 29, 4*d* (and 4*)
Damage—photograph, JAN. 29, 6; effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Düsseldorf—heavy allied air attack, JAN. 29, 4*c* (and 4*g*, 4*)
Emden—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 4*d*
Essen—British air raids, JAN. 11, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*; MAR. 8, 4*e* (and 4*); 15, 2*b* (and 4*e*, 4*); over 400 bombers used on each occasion, 18, 2*c* (4*)

GERMANY :—
Essen (continued) :—
Damage—details, MAR. 13, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); (photo.), 13, 6; details, 17, 2*b* (and 4*c*, 4*); (photo.), 17, 6
Essener National Zeitung — comments, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*; message to Air Marshal Sir A. T. Harris, 15, 4*d*
Flensburg—allied air raids: effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Hamburg—allied air attacks, FEB. 1, 4*d* (and 4*); 5, 4*f*; MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
British Air Force — gallantry awards, MAR. 23, 6*c*; 29, 6*c*
Photograph, FEB. 3, 6
Hamm—allied air attack, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Krefeld—allied air atttacks: effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Leer—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 4*f*
Lingen—allied air attack, MAR. 9, 4*e*
Munich—allied air attack, MAR. 11, 4*d* (and 4*); map; German reports of damage, 11, 4*d*; Nazi Party headquarters badly damaged, 13, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); further reports, 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*e* (4*); 30, 3*d*
North-western—R.A.F. attack, JAN. 25, 4*e*; FEB. 1, 4*d*; allied air attacks, FEB. 5, 4*f*; 12, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 3*); 18, 4*e*; 25, 4*f* (and 4*b*, 4*); 29, 4*d* (and 4*)
U.S. air raid—25 German fighters destroyed, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Nuremberg — allied air attack, MAR. 10, 4*g* (and 4*)
Damage—Berlin reports, MAR. 11, 4*d*; important factories hit, 16, 2*c*; further details, 30, 3*c* (4*)
Paderborn — allied air attack, MAR. 17, 4*f*
Quakenbrück—allied air attack, JAN. 25, 4*e*
Rheine—allied air attack, FEB. 18, 4*e*
Rhineland — allied air attacks, JAN. 29, 4*c*; FEB. 8, 4*b*
Ruhr — British air raids, JAN. 5, 4*f*; 6, 4*f*; 9, 4*f*; 11, 4*f*; 13, 4*f*; 14, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*; 23, 4*c*; FEB. 6, 4*c*; 9, 4*f*; MAR. 31, 3*d*
British Air Force—gallantry award, JAN. 11, 2*d*; 28, 2*e*
Damage—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Stuttgart — allied air attack, MAR. 13, 4*e*
Damage—Bosch works reported idle, MAR. 19, 3*d*; 20, 3*e* (4*)
Vegesack—allied air attack, MAR. 19, 4*e* (and 4*); further details of raid, 20, 4*e* (and 4*); 52 enemy aircraft destroyed in raid, 25, 2*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. — message to Lt.-Gen. Andrews and Maj.-Gen. Eaker: replies, MAR. 22, 2*g*
Photograph, MAR. 22, 8
Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—message to Maj.-Gen. Eaker, MAR. 20, 4*e*
Western—British air raids, JAN. 2, 4*e*; 25, 4*e*; FEB. 1, 4*d*; 6, 4*c*; 8, 4*b*; 15, 4*e*; 17, 2*b*; 19, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 22, 2*e* (4*g*, 4*); 26, 4*e*; 27, 4*d*;

GERMANY :—
Western (continued) :—
MAR. 1, 4*d*; 2, 4*e*; 3, 4*d*; 4, 4*e*; 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); 6, 4*e*; 10, 4*g*; 11, 4*d*
Wilhelmshaven — first U.S. air raid on Germany, JAN. 28, 4*d*; 22 enemy aircraft destroyed in raid, FEB. 1, 2*b*; heavy R.A.F. raid: arsenal believed touched off, FEB. 13, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 4*); allied air attack, 20, 4*e* (and 4*); blowing-up of main ammunition dump confirmed, 22, 2*e*; allied air attack, 26, 4*e* (and 4*c*, 4*); 27, 4*d* (and 4*); MAR. 23, 4*e* (and 4*); 28 enemy aircraft destroyed in March 22 raid, 25, 2*d*
GHADAMES: see under *Africa*: *Egypt and Libya*, above
GHAT: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above
GIBRALTAR :—
Canadian corvette leaving (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
Naval and shipping activity — Axis reports, JAN. 4, 3*d* (3*); 9, 3*c* (4*f*, 3*); 12, 3*c* (4*); 15, 4*f*; FEB. 9, 4*e*; MAR. 10, 4*c*; 24, 3*c* (4*); 29, 4*b*
GILBERT Islands: see under *Japan, with*, below
GIROPA Point: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below
GIRUWA: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*: *New Guinea*, below
GLUBOKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
GOKTEIK viaduct: see under *Japan, with*: *Burma*, below
GOLOFEYEVKA: see under *Russian front*, below
GOODENOUGH Island: see under *Japan, with*: *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, below
GORSHECHNOYE: see under *Russian front*, below
GORYACHY-KLYUCH: see under *Russian front*, below
GORYEVSKOE: see under *Russian front*, below
GOSTISHCHEVO: see under *Russian front*, below
GOTNYA: see under *Russian front*, below
GOUBELLAT: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above
GRAIBA: see under *Africa*: *French possessions*, above
GRAIVORON: see under *Russian front*, below
GRAZHDANSKY: see under *Russian front*, below
GREAT Britain :—
Air raids—January survey, FEB. 9, 4*f*
Battle of Britain :—
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*a* (and 2*b*, 4*)
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
Bomb, anti-personnel—warning to public, MAR. 6, 2*f*
British moral :—
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Willkie, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
Casualties: see under *Casualties*, above
Damage (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
Gas holders punctured — holes plugged (photo.), MAR. 18, 6
GREAT Britain :—
Air raids (continued) :—
Lewis, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 22, 2*c*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
"Tip and run" attacks—one in eight raiders destroyed by Fighter Command patrols, FEB. 27, 2*e* (4*)
Typhoon fighter — work, MAR. 6, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Ashford — German aircraft crashes, MAR. 25, 4*f*
Bognor—German aircraft crashes, FEB. 11, 4*f*
Capel — German aircraft crashes, JAN. 21, 4*d* (4*)
Cheshire—air raids: districts named, MAR. 20, 2*a* (4*)
Dover—German aircraft crashes, JAN. 21, 4*d* (4*); shelled by long-range guns, FEB. 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*f*; MAR. 3, 4*e* (1*); 13, 4*e* (3*)
Downham — German aircraft crashes, JAN. 21, 4*d* (4*)
East coast, shipping off: see under *North Sea*, chronological references, below
East Anglia—enemy air raids, JAN. 1, 4*g*; 2, 4*e*; 6, 4*f*; 7, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*); 12, 4*e*; 22, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*); 26, 4*d*; FEB. 6, 4*d* (4*); 10, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); 18, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); 27, 4*d*; MAR. 1, 4*d* (4*); 4, 4*d*; 5, 2*c*; 8, 4*e* (4*); 13, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*); 15, 4*g* (4*); 19, 4*e*; 20, 4*e*; 29, 4*d* (and 4*); 30, 2*c* (and 3*); 31, 4*d* (4*)
Eastern England—German air raid, JAN. 7, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*); 11, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*); 16, 4*e*; 18, 2*c*; FEB. 6, 4*d* (4*); MAR. 1, 4*d* (4*); 11, 2*e* (and 4*d*, 4*); 17, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Essex—German air attacks, MAR. 13, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*); 15, 4*d*
Home Counties—German air attack, FEB. 11, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*); search for victims in British restaurant and other buildings, 12, 8*g*; German air attack, MAR. 5, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*); 9, 2*b*
Hull—enemy air raid: German claim, JAN. 5, 4*f* (4*)
Isle of Wight—German air raids, JAN. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*); 5, 2*e* (4*f*, 4*); 18, 4*d*; 21, 4*d* (and 4*); FEB. 5, 4*f*
Kent—German air attack, JAN. 21, 4*d*
London—German air attacks, JAN. 18, 4*d* (and 4*); 19, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*); alert, 19, 4*d* (and 4*); 21, 4*d* (3*); daylight attack, 21, 4*d* (and 4*); MAR. 4, 4*d*; 5, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*); 8, 4*e*; 9, 4*e* (4*); alert, 10, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*); 13, 2*a* (and 4*e*, 4*)
Balloon Barrage: see ANTI-AIRCRAFT defences: Balloon Barrage
Damage—photograph, JAN. 19, 8
Food organization, emergency: see under FOOD: Meals: Emergency organization
Gallantry award, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Home Guard A.A. battery in action, FEB. 3, 2*c*
Leading article, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Shelter accident: see CIVIL Defence: Air raid shelters: London Tube shelter

GREAT Britain :—
London (continued) :—
School, bombed—34 known to be killed : search for other victims continues, JAN. 21, 4*d* ; (photo.), 21, 6 ; death roll, 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*b* ; survivors commence school, 26, 2*a* ; final death-roll announced as 44, 27, 2*e* ; memorial service : burial of victims : Lewisham announced as scene of attack, 28, 2*a* ; (photo.), 28, 6 ; money gifts for injured £1,334, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Mexico — expression of sympathy, FEB. 5, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Victims—names, JAN. 22, 2*a* ; gift of bananas to survivors from Princesses presented by Queen Elizabeth at hospital, FEB. 5, 2*b* (and 2*c*, 4*) ; (photo.), 5, 6
North-Eastern England — German air raids, JAN. 5, 4*f* (4*) ; 14, 4*f* ; 15, 4*e* (4*) ; 23, 4*c* ; 25, 4*e* (4*) ; FEB. 4, 4*f* ; 5, 4*f* (4*) ; MAR. 10, 4*e* ; 13, 4*e* ; 15, 4*d* ; 16, 2*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; 16, 4*c* ; 23, 4*e* ; 24, 2*c* (4*g*, 4*) ; 25, 4*f*
Northern England — German air attacks, MAR. 13, 2*a* (4*e*, 4*) ; 26, 2*b* (4*g*, 4*)
Norwich — German air raid : gallantry awards, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Ramsgate—German airman bales out into the sea, JAN. 21, 4*d* (4*)
Rottingdean — air raid (December) : description, JAN. 16, 2*c*
Saltdean—German aircraft crashes, FEB. 11, 4*f*
Scotland—German air attacks, FEB. 22, 2*e* ; MAR. 25, 4*f* ; 26, 2*b* (4*g*, 4*)
Slapton Sands — German aircraft crashes, MAR. 24, 4*d*
South-east England — German air raids, JAN. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 5, 4*f* ; 6, 4*f* ; 11, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 14, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 16, 4*e* ; 19, 2*c* ; 19, 4*d* (and 3*) ; 20, 2*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; 21, 4*d* ; 22, 2*c* ; 22, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 23, 4*c* (4*) ; 25, 4*e* (4*) ; 27, 4*e* ; 29, 4*c* ; FEB. 3, 2*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 4, 2*b* (and 4*f*, 2* and 4*) ; 5, 4*f* ; 6, 4*d* (4*) ; 8, 2*c* ; 10, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 10, 4*g* (4*) ; 11, 4*f* ; 17, 4*c* ; 19, 2*a* (4*) ; 27, 4*d* ; MAR. 1, 4*d* (4*) ; 8, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 9, 2*b* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 12, 4*d* ; 19, 4*e* ; 25, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 29, 4*d* (4*)
South-west England — German air raids, JAN. 4, 2*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 9, 8*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 11, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 23, 4*c* ; 25, 4*e* (4*) ; 27, 4*e* ; FEB. 8, 2*c* ; 15, 2*f* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 17, 4*c* ; 18, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 27, 2*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; MAR. 11, 2*e* ; 13, 2*a* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 19, 4*e* ; 24, 4*d* ; 31, 4*e*
Southern England—German air raids, JAN. 11, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 16, 4*e* ; 18, 4*d* ; 23, 4*c* ; 25, 4*e* (4*) ; 26, 4*d* ; FEB. 1, 4*d* ; 4, 2*b* (4*f*, 2*) ; 6, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 8, 2*c* ; 9, 2*b* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 10, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 11, 4*e* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; search for victims of raid, 12, 8*g* ; German air
GREAT Britain :—
Southern England (continued) :—
raids, 13, 4*e* ; 15, 2*f* ; 18, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 19, 2*a* (4*g*, 4*) ; 27, 4*d* (3*) ; MAR. 9, 2*b* ; 10, 2*c* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 11, 2*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 30, 4*g*
Sussex—enemy air raids, JAN. 21, 4*d* ; FEB. 10, 2*b* (4*f*, 4*)
Thames estuary—German air raids, FEB. 27, 4*d* (3*) ; MAR. 13, 2*a*
Wales, south — German air raid, FEB. 17, 4*c* ; 18, 2*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Western England — German air raid, FEB. 20, 2*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Yarmouth, Great—German aircraft shot down, JAN. 12, 4*e*
GREECE :—
Crete—heavy allied raid : first daylight attack, JAN. 4, 4*e* ; allied air attacks, FEB. 16, 4*d*
Heraklion—allied air raids, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; 4, 4*e* ; FEB. 11, 4*g* ; 12, 3*d* ; 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 22, 4*g*
Kastelli Pediada—allied air attacks, FEB. 11, 4*g* ; 12, 3*d* ; 22, 4*g*
Kumi—bombarded by British submarine, JAN. 7, 4*e*
GREEK Navy :—
Adrias—operations against submarine, MAR. 15, 3*b*
Queen Olga—operations against shipping, JAN. 21, 4*e*
GREKOV : see under *Russian front*, below
GRIGOROPOLIYSKAY : see under *Russian front*, below
GRIMIACH : see under *Russian front*, below
GROZNY oilfields : see under *Russian front*, below
GRUKHINOV : see under *Russian front*, below
GRUSHEVAKHA : see under *Russian front*, below
GRUSHEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
GUADALCANAL : see under *Japan, with Solomon Islands*, below
GUERLEDAN : see under *France*, above
GUIANA, Dutch : see under *Netherlands*, below
GUIANA, French : see under *France*, above
GULKEVICHI : see under *Russian front*, below
GZHATSK : see under *Russian front*, below
HAIDOUS : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
HAJEB el AÏOUN : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
HALLOUF : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
HAMBURG : see under *Germany*, above
HAMM : see under *Germany*, above
HAMMAMET, Gulf of : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
HANKOW : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, below
HATOB River : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
HEHO : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, below
HELDER : see *Netherlands* : *Den Helder*, below
HELSINKI : see under *Finland*, above
HENGELO : see under *Netherlands*, below
HERAKLION : see under *Greece* : *Crete*, above
HOLLAND : see *Netherlands*, below

HOLTZ Bay: see under *Japan, with: Aleutian Islands: Attu Island*, below
HOMS: see under *Africa: Egypt and Libya*, above
HOOPER Bay: see under *Japan, with: Solomon Islands: Russell Islands*, below
HTIZWE: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
HUKAWNG valley: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
HULL: see under *Great Britain*, above
HUNGARIAN Army:—
Russia, in: see under *Russian front*, below
HUNT'S Gap: see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
HUON Gulf: see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea*, below
HUPEH: see under *Japan, with: China*, below
HUPINGINKA: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
IGOREVSKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
IJMUIDEN: see under *Netherlands*, below
ILMEN, Lake: see under *Russian front*, below
ILYINSKAYA: see under *Russian front*, below
INDAW: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
INDIA: see under *Japan, with*: below
INDIAN Army:—
Burma, in: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
Hartley, Gen. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b* (3*)
INDIAN Navy:—
Activities — survey for 1942, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Bengal—gallantry award, FEB. 3, 7*c*
Jumna—shoots enemy aircraft during attack on convoy, JAN. 30, 3*e*; mileage, MAR. 22, 2*g*
Sonavati—activities, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
Sutlej—activities, JAN. 30, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 2*g*
INDIAN Ocean—survivors of torpedoed ship landed at South African port, MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*); Axis submarines operating off South Africa, 24, 3*c* (4*)
IRRAWADDY River: see under *Japan, with: Burma*, below
ISAKOVO: see under *Russian front*, below
ISLE of Wight: see under *Great Britain*, above
ISTOBANOSE: see under *Russian front*, below
ISURAVA: see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea*, below
ITALIAN Air Force:—
Egypt and Libya, in: see *Egypt and Libya: Italo-German Air Forces*, above
Losses—shot down by British Navy and Merchant Navy: statistics, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Middle East, in: see *Middle East: Italo-German Air Forces*, below
Successes—claim of 87 allied submarines shared with Italian Navy, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
ITALIAN Army:—
Africa, French North, in: see *Africa: French possessions: Italo-German Army*, above
Egypt and Libya, in: see *Africa: Egypt and Libya: Italo-German Army*, above
Russia, in: see under *Russian front*, below
ITALIAN forces—losses: estimate of 500,000 leading article, FEB. 8, 5*c*
ITALIAN Navy:—
Destroyers—escort work to Tunis, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Losses — statistics, MAR. 17, 8*a*
Pegaso—claim to have sunk five allied submarines, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*)
Submarines — loss of one admitted, JAN. 6, 3*d*; MAR. 13, 4*f* (4*)
Emo—sunk by British trawler *Lord Nuffield*, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Enrico Toti—claim to have sunk British submarine *Perseus*, JAN. 5, 3*e*
Offensive: see *Submarine offensive, Axis*, below
Successes—claim of 87 allied submarines shared with Italian Air Force, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*)
Torpedo-boats—two lost, JAN. 14, 3*d* (4*)
ITALY:—
Air raids on:—
Attlee, Mr. C. R., JAN. 20, 8*d*
Communications in south attacked by allied aircraft, JAN. 29, 4*d*; 30, 4*d*; FEB. 1, 4*f*; 15, 4*g*; 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*d* (and 4*); 18, 4*d*; 24, 4*b*; 26, 4*b*; MAR. 19, 3*c*; 20, 4*d*; 22, 4*g*; 24, 4*c*
Effect on industry, JAN. 23, 3*e*; FEB. 2, 3*e*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
December survey, JAN. 6, 4*f* (4*)
Brindisi—shipping off: see *Adriatic Sea*, chronological references, above
Cape Alice—shipping off: see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Cisterna—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 4*c*
Crotone — British submarine bombards railway bridge, FEB. 8, 3*e*; allied air attack, FEB. 15, 4*g*; 22, 4*g*; 27, 4*b*
Genoa—effect of British air raids on industry, FEB. 2, 3*e*; damage (photo.), 25, 6
Genoa, Gulf of—shipping attacked by British submarine, JAN. 19, 4*g*; targets on coast bombarded by British submarines: shipping attacked, MAR. 5, 4*c*
Lampedusa Island — German bomber shot down, JAN. 7, 4*d*; allied air attacks, 8, 4*e*; 9, 4*d*; 12, 4*f*; 14, 4*g*; 18, 4*f*; 20, 4*g*; FEB. 1, 4*f*; MAR. 4, 3*d*
Map, FEB. 6, 4*c*
Milan—effect of air raids on industry, JAN. 23, 3*e*; allied air attack, FEB. 16, 4*g* (and 4*); exploit of Lancaster bomber, 22, 2*e*; details of damage, MAR. 15, 2*b*
British Air Force—gallantry awards, MAR. 23, 6*c*

ITALY (continued) :—
Naples—allied air raids, JAN. 13, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 9, 4*g* (and 3*) ; 15, 4*g* ; 17, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 22, 4*g* ; 24, 4*b* ; 27, 4*b* ; MAR. 3, 4*g* ; 8, 4*b* ; 15, 4*e* ; 16, 3*b* (4*f*, 4*) ; 19, 4*d* ; 23, 4*b* ; 24, 4*c*
Churches and monuments destroyed : Italian report, FEB. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Naples, Gulf of—supply ship torpedoed by British submarine, JAN. 7, 4*e*
Palinuro — British submarine bombards railway viaduct, JAN. 7, 4*e*
Pantellaria Island — allied offensive sweep, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; 11, 4*e* (and 4*) ; allied air attack, 23, 4*b*
Shipping off : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references below
Paola—goods train bombarded by British submarine, JAN. 19, 4*g*
Rome — allied aircraft flies over suburbs, MAR. 27, 4*c*
Bombing attacks, possible : see under ITALY
San Giovanni—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 4*f*
Sardinia—allied aircraft attack aerodromes, FEB. 9, 4*g* ; 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) (and 4*d*, 4*)
Cagliari—allied air attacks, FEB. 9, 4*g* ; 19, 4*d* (4*) ; MAR. 1, 4*a* (4*) ; 2, 4*g*
Elmes—allied air attacks, FEB. 9, 4*g* ; 19, 4*d* (4*)
Shipping off : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Sezze—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 4*e*
Shipping off coast : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Sicily—allied air attacks, JAN. 8, 4*e* ; 11, 3*c* ; 11, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 12, 4*f* ; 14, 4*g* ; 18, 4*f* ; 20, 4*g* ; 23, 4*b* ; 25, 4*b* ; 26, 4*f* ; 27, 4*e* ; 28, 4*b* ; 30, 4*d* ; FEB. 1, 4*f* ; 5, 4*g* ; 8, 4*d* ; 9, 4*g* ; 12, 3*d* ; 15, 4*g* ; 16, 4*d* ; 17, 4*d* (and 4*) ; 18, 4*d* ; 19, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 22, 4*g* ; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 24, 4*b* ; 26, 4*b* ; MAR. 1, 4*b* (and 4*a*, 4*) ; 2, 4*g* ; 3, 4*g* (4*) ; 4, 3*d* ; 11, 4*g* ; 12, 4*g* ; 19, 3*c* ; 19, 4*d* ; 22, 4*g* ; 23, 4*c*
Agrigento—allied air attack, MAR. 11, 4*g*
Avola—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 4*f*
Comiso—enemy aircraft shot down, JAN. 11, 4*e* (4*) ; allied air attack, 26, 4*f* ; FEB. 27, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*b* ; 3, 4*g* (4*) ; 15, 4*e* (4*)
Empedocle—allied air attacks, JAN. 26, 4*f* ; MAR. 15, 4*e* (4*)
Licata—allied air raids, JAN. 9, 4*d* ; MAR. 11, 4*g*
Marittimo—shipping off : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references
Melos—allied air attack, FEB. 23, 3*d*
Messina—allied air attacks, JAN. 26, 4*g* ; 28, 4*b* (and 4*a*, 4*) ; FEB. 1, 4*f* ; 2, 4*d* ; 5, 4*g* ; 10, 4*e* ; MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*) ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 4*b* ; 27, 4*c*
Pachino—allied air attack, JAN. 18, 4*f*

ITALY :—
Sicily (continued) :—
Palermo—allied air raids, JAN. 4, 4*e* ; 9, 4*d* ; 26, 4*g* ; FEB. 5, 4*g* ; 6, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 8, 4*d* ; 11, 4*g* ; 12, 3*d* ; 17, 4*d* ; 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 3, 4*g* ; 4, 3*d* ; 11, 4*g* ; 15, 4*e* (4*) ; 24, 4*b* (and 4*a*, 1*)
Damage — Archbishop of Palermo : comments, MAR. 8, 3*e*
Magione, grand basilica of — destroyed in allied air attack : Italian report, FEB. 8, 3*e* ; 9, 3*c* (4*)
Pozzallo—allied air attacks, FEB. 27, 4*a* ; MAR. 22, 4*g*
San Ambrogio — British submarine bombards train, FEB. 18, 4*c*
Shipping off coast : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Syracuse—allied air attack, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Trapani—allied air attack, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Shipping off : see *Mediterranean*, chronological references, below
Siderno Marina—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 4*f*
Spezia—allied air attacks, FEB. 6, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 16, 4*g* ; map, FEB. 6, 4*c*
Strongoli—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 4*f*
Taranto—allied air attacks, FEB. 20, 4*g* ; 24, 4*b*
Turin—allied air attack, FEB. 6, 4*c* (and 4*d*, 4*)
British Air Force — gallantry award, JAN. 7, 2*d* ; Victoria Cross award, 14, 4*e* ; gallantry awards, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Damage—photograph, MAR. 1, 8
Effect on industry, JAN. 23, 3*e* ; FEB. 2, 3*e*
Looting of empty property : see under ITALY : Crime
IZDESHKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
IZYUM : see under *Russian front*, below
JACQUINOT Bay : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Britain*, below
JAPAN, with :—
Aerial—importance : leading article, MAR. 26, 5*b*
Ailwyn, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Aleutian Islands — enemy shipping attacked, JAN. 7, 4*c* ; Japanese air attack in west, FEB. 3, 4*c* ; 8, 4*e* ; enemy supply ship sunk by U.S. naval unit : attempted Japanese air attack, 22, 3*d* ; long-range naval action to west of Attu Island, MAR. 29, 4*f* (and 4*c*, 3*)
Attu Island — Holtz Bay and Chicaghof Harbour shelled by U.S. warships, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Kiska—U.S. aircraft attack enemy shipping, JAN. 2, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 4, 3*d* ; U.S. air raids, 9, 4*f* ; FEB. 8, 4*e* ; 11, 4*e* (3*) ; 12, 3*d* ; 16, 4*e* ; 24, 3*d* ; 26, 3*b* ; MAR. 4, 3*c* (e.e.) ; 6, 4*d* ; 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 13, 3*d* (3*) ; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*e* ; 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 22, 4*d* (1*) ; 24, 4*d* (3*) ; 27, 3*c*
North Head—allied air attack, FEB. 11, 4*e* (3*)

JAPAN, with (continued) :—
Allied Powers :—
Pacific Councils — Washington Council : meetings, JAN. 7, 4*e* ; 8, 3*c* (4*) ; FEB. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; 18, 3*c*
Strategy :—
Casablanca conference : see under ALLIED Powers
Chiefs of staff conference : see ALLIED Powers : Chiefs of Staff : Chungking and India
Coordination of Indian, Australian and China commands—discussed, FEB. 13, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 3*)
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*c*
Hsiung Shih-hui, Gen. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 29, 5*b* ; MAR. 31, 5*c*
Arafura Sea—enemy shipping attacked by aircraft, JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*) ; Japanese convoy reported sailing towards Aru Islands, MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; allied air attacks, 16, 4*c* ; forced to retire, 17, 4*e* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; no trace of convoy : allied aircraft attack shipping off Cape Van den Bosch, 18, 3*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; allied aircraft attack shipping off Cape Namariti, 23, 3*b*
Arnold, Lt.-Gen. H. H. (s.), MAR. 3, 4*c* ; 4, 3*e* (4*)
Articles :—
Baldwin, Mr. Hanson W. — (" How Japan Wages War "), FEB. 18, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f*
The Times Correspondent in Canberra — (" Australia during 1942 "), JAN. 26, 5*f*
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia—(" Gen. MacArthur's Year "), MAR. 18, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Australia :—
Base for attack — use : leading article, MAR. 26, 5*b*
British forces—liaison officer, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Cape York Peninsula — Japanese reconnaissance machines reported, MAR. 4, 4*d* (4*)
Darwin—Japanese air raid, JAN. 23, 4*c* (4*) : Japanese reconnaissance machine shot down, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; Japanese air raid, 16, 4*c* ; details of raid, 17, 4*e*
Gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Port Kembla—enemy air raid, FEB. 20, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Roper river—Japanese reconnaissance machine reported, MAR. 4, 4*d* (4*)
R.A.F. Spitfire units—in operation, MAR. 5, 3*c* (and 4*)
Australian appreciation, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Evatt, Dr.—on diversion to Egypt (broadcast), MAR. 8, 3*e* (and 3*b*, 4*)
Shipping off—allied vessel torpedoed off east coast, FEB. 10, 4*e* (4*)
Sydney—enemy air raid, FEB. 20, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
Wessel Islands—allied ship sunk by aircraft in Gulf of Carpentaria, JAN. 29, 3*c* (4*) ; allied patrol vessel sunk, MAR. 1, 3*c*

JAPAN, with (continued) :—
Australian Air Force :—
Drakeford, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*c* (4*)
Gallantry awards, MAR. 27, 6*b*
Squadrons cited for outstanding action by U.S., JAN. 19, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Australian forces :—
Astor, Lt.-Col. J. J. (broadcast), MAR. 6, 3*e*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 8, 8*c* ; FEB. 12, 6*b* ; MAR. 27, 6*b* ; 31, 7*e*
Baldwin, Mr. Hanson W. — articles (" How Japan Wages War "), FEB. 18, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f* ; leading article, 19, 5*d*
Bengal, Bay of—allied air attacks on Japanese shipping off Arakan coast, JAN. 4, 3*e* (4*) ; British hospital ship attacked by aircraft, 16, 4*g* ; convoy attacked by U.S. aircraft, 18, 3*e* ; enemy shipping attacked by aircraft, 25, 3*d* (4*) ; 27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*c*
British forces :—
Gallantry awards, FEB. 5, 2*d* ; MAR. 10, 2*e*
Burma—allied air offensive increasing, JAN. 7, 4*g* (and 4*) ; Japanese contacted near Rathedaung, 11, 3*d* ; allied advance continues, 12, 3*e* ; fighting, 13, 4*f* ; Japanese dig in at Rathedaung : fighting at Donbaik, 20, 3*d* ; Kyauktaw occupied by allied forces, 20, 3*c* (4*) ; Japanese positions shelled, 25, 3*d* (4*) ; allied aircraft attack transport on Taungup-Padaung road, 27, 3*e* ; fighting, FEB. 3, 3*d* ; pressure on enemy positions continues, 5, 3*e* ; allied advance on Japanese right flank at Donbaik, 5, 4*e* ; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; allied advance continues, 7, 3*c* ; allied aircraft sweep area between Kynikthin and Chauk, 12, 4*g* ; Japanese counter-attacks repulsed, 13, 4*e* ; fighting, 22, 3*a* ; British landing at Myebon : installations destroyed, 26, 4*c* ; strong Japanese attack north of Rathedaung, MAR. 16, 4*d* ; fighting, 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; slight allied withdrawal, 19, 3*d* (and 4*) ; fighting, 20, 4*g* ; allied progress towards Donbaik, 22, 3*c* (4*) ; new allied attack, 22, 4*c* ; Japanese pressure relaxes in Taungmaw area : British withdrawal from Rathedaung, 23, 3*a* ; patrol activity, 27, 3*c* ; 29, 3*e*
Aiet Zigaing—allied air attack, FEB. 16, 3*b*
Akyab—allied air attacks, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*) ; 2, 3*c* ; 4, 3*d* ; 8, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 11, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; 12, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; 13, 4*f* ; 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; 16, 4*g* ; 18, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*b* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 28, 3*c* ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 3, 3*d* ; 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*e* ; 8, 3*b* ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 4*g* (4*) ; 18, 3*b* ; 22, 3*b* (and 4*) ; 24, 3*d* ; 25, 3*e* ; 26, 4*c* ; MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*) ; 6, 3*b* ; 9, 3*d* ; 11, 3*e* ; 12, 3*e* ;

JAPAN, with :—
Burma :—
Akyab (continued) :—
16, 4*d*; 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 20, 4*g*; 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*); 30, 3*d*
Photographs, MAR. 24, 6
Pilot's description of attack on enemy road convoy, JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Alachaung—allied air attack, FEB. 15, 3*c* (4*)
Allied air forces — superiority over Japanese: Brig.-Gen. Bissell (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*
Allied evacuation — gallantry awards, JAN. 30, 3*c*
Allied forces :—
British officer's guerrilla activities described, FEB. 12, 4*g*
Native troops—activities, JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Reinforcements and supplies—in Akyab area, JAN. 6, 4*f* (4*)
Alquada reef—allied aircraft attack lighthouse, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Angumaw—allied air attack, MAR. 2, 4*f*
Arakan — land operations: see chronological reference above, under *Burma*;—Shipping off coast: see *Japan, with: Bengal, Bay of*, above
Articles — ("Operations in Burma") FEB. 8, 5*f*; ("War in Arakan"), 26, 5*f*; ("Burmese Jungle War"), MAR. 16, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Auktaungbyin — allied air attack, MAR. 9, 3*d*; 10, 3*e*
Auk Zigaing—allied air attack, FEB. 16, 3*b*
Aungbala—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b* (3*)
Ava bridge—allied air attack, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Bahin—allied aircraft destroy river tug, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Bassein—allied air attack, JAN. 21, 4*b* (3*)
Bhamo—allied air attacks, MAR. 3, 3*c*; 19, 3*d* (4*); 20, 3*c* (4*)
Bongyaung gorge—allied air attack, MAR. 23, 3*b* (4*)
British Army :—
Gallantry awards, MAR. 10, 2*e*; 17, 3*c*
Lancashire Fusiliers, The—in action, MAR. 16, 4*d*; exploits, 17, 3*c* (and 4*)
Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, The—in action, MAR. 16, 4*d*; exploits, 17, 3*c* (and 4*)
Buthidaung — Japanese air attack, MAR. 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*)
Chauk—allied air raid, JAN. 9, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Chin hills—Japanese attack repulsed, FEB. 13, 4*e*
China Baker—allied aircraft attack lightship, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Chindwin river — steamer attacked by allied aircraft, JAN. 13, 4*f*; allied air attacks, 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); 18, 3*e* (4*); 20, 3*c* (4*); 28, 3*c*; attack on train described, FEB. 4, 3*e*; Yen-Ngapayin railway attacked, 8,

JAPAN, with :—
Burma :—
Chindwin river (continued) :—
3*b*; allied air attacks, 11, 3*d*; 22, 3*b* (4*); MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*)
Cox's Bazaar—enemy air attack to south-east, FEB. 5, 3*e*; enemy air attack, MAR. 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Dabaing—allied air attack, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*)
Diamond point — allied aircraft attack wireless station, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Donbaik—fighting, JAN. 12, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*); 13, 4*f*; 20, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); Japanese positions shelled: allied air attacks, 25, 3*d* (4*); fighting, FEB. 3, 3*d*; allied pressure, 5, 3*e*; allied advance on Japanese right flank, 5, 4*e*; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*); allied advance continues, 9, 3*c*; Japanese counter-attacks repulsed, 13, 4*e*; allied air attack, 19, 3*e*; fighting, 22, 3*a*; allied air attack, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*); 16, 4*d*; 20, 4*g*; bombarded by allied naval forces, 22, 3*c* (4*); new allied attack in area, 22, 4*c*; allied air attack, 23, 3*a*; allied attacks described, 23, 3*a* (4*); allied air attacks, 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*)
1824 campaign — comparison, MAR. 26, 4*e*
Escapes from — two men reach Chinese territory after a year's wandering, MAR. 27, 4*c*
Fakir point—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*); FEB. 4, 3*e*
Fort Dufferin—allied air attack, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*)
Gangaw—allied air attack, JAN. 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Gakteik viaduct — damaged in U.S. air attack, MAR. 3, 3*c*; 10, 3*c* (4*); allied air attacks, 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 25, 3*d*
Hartley, Gen. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b*; MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Heho—allied air attacks, JAN. 22, 3*d*; 25, 3*d*; FEB. 12, 4*g* (4*); 17, 3*d*; 19, 3*e*; MAR. 19, 3*d* (4*); 20, 4*g*; 31, 3*d*
Htizme—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*); British forces withdraw, 23, 3*a*; allied air attack, 30, 3*d*
Hukawng valley—allied air attacks, FEB. 27, 3*b*; guerrilla activities, MAR. 2, 3*d* (4*)
Hupinginka—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b*
Indaw—allied air attack, MAR. 8, 4*d* (4*)
Indian Army—regiments engaged, MAR. 17, 3*c*
Irrawaddy River — 15,000 ton vessel attacked by U.S. aircraft, JAN. 7, 4*g* (and 4*); allied air attacks, 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); 18, 3*c* (4*); 20, 3*c* (4*); 25, 3*d* (4*); FEB. 11, 3*d*
Japanese Air Force :—
Allied air forces—superiority: see under *Allied air forces*, above
Strength—increase, FEB. 2, 4*e*

JAPAN, with :—
Burma (continued) :—
Japanese forces :—
Reinforcements and supplies — brought from Akyab by moonlight, FEB. 2, 4*e*; troops in Donbaik-Rathedaung area reinforced, 13, 4*e*
Resistance—increase, FEB. 2, 4*e*
Strength — increased to seven divisions: Chinese report, JAN. 13, 4*f* (3*)
Kadrongyang — allied aircraft attack bridge, MAR. 20, 4*g*
Kalachaung—allied air attacks, FEB. 15, 3*c*; MAR. 8, 4*d*; 24, 3*e* (4*)
Kaladom River—allied aircraft attack village, FEB. 9, 3*e*; 10, 3*d*; 13, 4*e*; allied air attacks, 22, 3*b* (4*); 26, 4*c*; Japanese units filter westwards, MAR. 10, 3*e*; allied air attacks, 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*); 26, 4*e*
Kale—patrol encounter, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Kalemyo—British air raid, JAN. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Kamai—allied air attack, MAR. 6, 3*b*
Kamaing—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 4*b* (3*); FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*)
Kanzauk—allied air attacks, MAR. 10, 3*e*; 11, 3*e*; 15, 3*d*
Katha—allied air attacks, MAR. 8, 4*d* (4*); 27, 3*c*
Kedrangyaung — road bridge attacked by allied aircraft, MAR. 18, 4*c* (4*)
Kengtung—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Khadinbaik—allied air attack, FEB. 1, 3*c*
Kutkai—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Kyaikthin—allied air attacks, JAN. 13, 4*f*
Kyaukpadaung — allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 3*c* (4*); FEB. 8, 3*b*; MAR. 6, 3*b*
Kyauktaw—allied air raid, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*); 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); occupied by allied forces, 20, 3*c* (4*); allied air attack, FEB. 16, 3*b*; fighting, MAR. 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*)
Kyaukthu—allied air attack, JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Kyettawbyin—allied air attack, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Lameng—allied air attack, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Lashio—allied air attack, MAR. 3, 3*c*
Laungchaung — allied air attacks, JAN. 13, 4*f*; 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); MAR. 23, 3*a* (and 3*b*, 4*); 24, 3*e* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 14, 5*b*; MAR. 16, 5*c*; 26, 5*b*
Mabein—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 3*d*
Magwe—allied air attacks, JAN. 4, 3*d*; 18, 3*c* (4*); 22, 3*d*; FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*); 18, 3*b*; MAR. 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 22, 3*c* (4*); 24, 3*e* (4*); 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*)
Magyichaung—allied air attacks, JAN. 29, 3*d*; FEB. 11, 3*d*; 12, 4*g* (4*); MAR. 2, 4*f* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Maingkwan—allied air attacks, JAN. 18, 3*e*; FEB. 22, 3*b*; MAR. 31, 3*d*
JAPAN, with :—
Burma (continued) :—
Mandalay—allied air attacks, JAN. 7, 4*g* (and 4*); FEB. 3, 3*d*; 8, 3*b*; MAR. 8, 4*d* (and 4*); 16, 4*d*; 20, 4*g*
Effect—General Bissell (s.), JAN. 30, 4*e*
Mangsh—allied air attack, MAR. 3, 3*c*
Maps, JAN. 7, 4*g*; 11, 3*d*; 12, 3*e*; 13, 4*f*; 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); 16, 4*g*; 18, 3*c* (4*); 20, 3*d*; 23, 3*a*; FEB. 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*d*; 8, 5*f*; 9, 3*c*; 12, 4*g*; 15, 3*c*; 22, 3*a*; 26, 4*c*; 26, 5*f*; MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*); 2, 4*f*; 16, 4*d*; 16, 5*f*; 17, 4*f*; 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); 20, 4*g*; 22, 4*c* (3*c*, 4*); 26, 4*e*
Martaban, Gulf of—allied aircraft sink transport, MAR. 8, 4*d*
Maungdaw — enemy air attacks, FEB. 1, 3*e* (4*); MAR. 4, 3*d*; 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Mawlu—allied air attacks, MAR. 1, 3*c*
Maymyo—allied air attacks, MAR. 6, 3*b*; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Mayu river area — contact with enemy, JAN. 11, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); 12, 3*e*; allied aircraft attack river craft, 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); allied troops closing in, 16, 4*g*; allied air attacks, 20, 3*c* (4*); Indian naval vessel sinks coastal craft full of Japanese troops, 27, 3*e*; allied air attacks, 30, 4*e*; FEB. 2, 4*e*; 3, 3*d*; 5, 3*e*; Japanese air attacks, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*); allied air attacks, 13, 4*e*; MAR. 6, 3*b*; fighting, 16, 4*d*; 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*); 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*); 19, 3*d* (4*); 20, 4*g*; allied progress toward Donbaik, 22, 3*c* (4*); fighting, 22, 4*c*; allied air attacks, 26, 4*e*; 29, 3*e* (and 4*); 30, 3*d*; 31, 3*d*
The Times Special Correspondent in India: comments, MAR. 19, 3*d*
Meiktila—allied air attacks, JAN. 5, 3*c*; 20, 3*c* (4*); 21, 3*d*; MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 30, 3*d*
Meza—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b*
Mezalican—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b*
Mingaladon—allied air attacks, FEB. 24, 3*d*; MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*); 29, 3*e* (4*)
Mogaung—allied air attacks, MAR. 11, 3*e*; 23, 3*b*
Monywa—allied air attacks, JAN. 5, 3*c*; 7, 4*g*; FEB. 19, 3*e*; MAR. 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Moulmein—allied air attack, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Mrawchaung — allied air attack, MAR. 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Myaungbwe—allied air attack, FEB. 25, 3*e*
Myebon—British landing: troops destroy installations, FEB. 26, 4*c*; description of landing, MAR. 1, 3*c*
Myingyan—allied air attacks, JAN. 22, 3*d*; FEB. 12, 4*g*; 23, 3*b* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—
Burma (continued) :—
Myitkyina—Japanese advance northwards : guerrilla activities, MAR. 2, 4*f* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 4, 3*e* (4*) ; railway to Mandalay attacked by allied aircraft, 8, 4*d* (4*) ; transport 18 miles to north attacked by allied aircraft, 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; Japanese withdrawal, 19, 3*d* (4*) ; Japanese concentration to north-east attacked by allied aircraft, 20, 4*g*
Myitnge Bridge—damaged by U.S. aircraft, JAN. 12, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; allied air attack, FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*) ; 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 27, 3*b* ; MAR. 9, 3*d* ; reported protected by smokescreen : allied air attack, 11, 3*e* ; allied air attacks, 13, 3*e* (3*) ; 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; (photo.), 26, 6
Myitsen—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Myittha valley—allied air attack, FEB. 27, 3*b* (4*)
Myohaung—allied air attacks, FEB. 27, 3*b* (4*) ; MAR. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 3*d* (4*)
Naaf river—enemy air attacks, MAR. 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Naba—allied air raids, JAN. 7, 4*g* (and 4*) ; MAR. 30, 3*d*
Padali—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; FEB. 16, 3*b*
Pagoda Hills—retained by Japanese, FEB. 2, 4*e*
Pakokku—allied air attacks on communications, JAN. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Pauktaw—allied air attack, FEB. 25, 3*e*
Pauktawgyi—allied air attack, FEB. 8, 3*b* ; 10, 3*d* ; 16, 3*b* ; 24, 3*d*
Pazundaung — bridge attacked by allied aircraft, MAR. 2, 4*f* ; 6, 3*b* ; 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; 20, 4*g*
Pichaung river—allied air attacks, MAR. 8, 4*d*
Pinlebu—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Ponnagyun—allied air attacks, FEB. 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 2, 4*f*
Prome — allied air attacks, JAN. 25, 3*d* (4*) ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 11, 3*e* ; 24, 3*e* (4*)
Pilots' descriptions, JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Ramree Island — Japanese sampans sunk by allied aircraft, JAN. 7, 4*g* (and 4*) ; allied air attack, FEB. 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 1, 3*c* ; light naval action, 2, 3*d* (and 3*d*, 4*)
Rangoon—allied air attacks, JAN. 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*) ; FEB. 3, 3*d* ; 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; 9, 3*c* ; 24, 3*d* ; MAR. 9, 3*d* ; 29, 3*e* (4*)
Rathedaung — patrol activity, JAN. 2, 3*c* ; R.A.F. attacks to west, 4, 3*d* ; allied air raids, 5, 3*c* ; 7, 4*g* (and 4*) ; 8, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; contact with enemy : allied air attacks, 11, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; 12, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; 13, 4*f* ;
JAPAN, with :—
Burma :—
Rathedaung (continued) :—
allied air attacks, 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; fighting, 15, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; Japanese attack repulsed, 18, 3*e* ; allied air attacks, 19, 3*c* ; Japanese dig in, 20, 3*d* ; allied air attacks, 21, 3*d* ; 23, 3*a* ; FEB. 4, 3*e* ; allied pressure : allied air attacks, 5, 3*e* ; 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 4*) ; 9, 3*c* ; Japanese air attack, 12, 4*g* (4*) ; Japanese counter-attack repulsed, 13, 4*e* ; Japanese air attack, 15, 3*c* (4*) ; allied air attack, MAR. 1, 3*c* ; 6, 3*b* ; enemy air attack, 8, 4*d* ; 9, 3*d* ; allied air attacks, 12, 3*e* ; 13, 3*d* ; strong Japanese attack to north, 16, 4*d* ; fighting, 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*d* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; 19, 3*d* (and 3*) ; 20, 4*g* ; British withdraw towards Taungmaw, 23, 3*a*
Sagaing—allied air attacks, FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 15, 3*c* (4*) ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; MAR. 4, 3*d*
Sahmaw—allied air attack, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*)
Salween—allied air attacks, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*)
Satyoga—allied air raid, JAN. 1, 3*c* (4*)
Segyi—allied air attack, MAR. 6, 3*b*
Shwebo—allied air attacks, JAN. 2, 3*c* ; 14, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 22, 3*d* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 27, 3*e* ; FEB. 17, 3*d*
Sinbaik—allied air attacks, FEB. 22, 3*b* (4*) ; 23, 3*b* (4*)
Sinbo—allied air attack, MAR. 24, 3*e* (4*)
Singon—allied air attack, MAR. 20, 4*g*
Sintha—allied air attacks, JAN. 13, 4*f*
Sumprabun — Japanese advance from Myitkyina, MAR. 2, 4*f* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; road-bridge at Kedrangyaung, 30 miles to south, attacked by allied aircraft, 18, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*)
Taiphaga—allied air attack, JAN. 18, 3*e*
Tamu—patrol activity, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Taro—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b*
Taungdaung — allied air attack (photo.), MAR. 16, 8
Taunggyi — allied parachutists landed : Japanese report, MAR. 6, 3*b*
Taunghlamaw — allied air attack, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Taungmaw — fighting, MAR. 20, 4*g* ; 22, 4*c* ; Japanese pressure relaxed, 23, 3*a*
Taungoo—allied air attack, MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 31, 3*d*
Taungup — allied aircraft attack coastal shipping, JAN. 2, 3*c* ; road attacked by allied aircraft, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; allied air attack, MAR. 23, 3*b* (and 4*)
Taungup Pass—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*c*

JAPAN, with :—
Burma (continued) :—
Tavoy — two Japanese transports containing Dutch prisoners bombed by allied aircraft, JAN. 22, 3*d* (4*) ; allied air attack, MAR. 31, 3*d*
Temple Hill—captured by allied troops, JAN. 15, 3*d*; Japanese counter-attack repulsed, 16, 4*g*
Thaungdara — fighting, MAR. 17, 4*f* (and 4*d*, 4*)
Thazi—allied air attacks, FEB. 8, 3*b* ; 11, 3*d* ; 26, 4*c* ; MAR. 3, 3*c* ; 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*)
The Times Delhi Correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 3*d* (4*)
The Times Special Correspondent in Arakan—articles (" Operations in Burma "), FEB. 8, 5*f*; (" War in Arakan "), 26, 5*f*
The Times Special Correspondent in India—article (" Burmese Jungle War "), MAR. 16, 5*f*
Tiangzup — bridge destroyed in allied air attack, MAR. 2, 4*f*
Toungoo—allied air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 22, 3*d* ; 28, 3*c* ; FEB. 15, 3*c* ; 22, 3*b* (and 4*) ; MAR. 17, 4*f*; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 23, 3*b* (and 4*) ; 26, 4*e* ; 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Tribesmen : see *Allied forces* : *Native troops*, above
Wa Hat—allied air attack, MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*)
Wanling—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Wuntho—allied air attacks, MAR. 8, 4*d* (4*) ; 15, 3*d*
Yedashe—allied air attack, MAR. 29, 3*e* (and 4*)
Yegyanbyin—allied air attacks, FEB. 1, 3*c* ; 8, 3*b* ; 15, 3*c* (4*) ; 17, 3*d* ; 19, 3*e*
Yenangyat—allied air attack, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*)
Ywataung—allied air attack, FEB. 22, 3*b*
Carpentaria, Gulf of — shipping off Wessel Islands : see under *Japan, with* : *Australia* : *Wessel Islands*, above
China :—
Addington, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Base, use as—Pres. Roosevelt (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*
Burma Road :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a* ; (s.), 25, 8*e*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Cripps Sir S. (s.), FEB. 6, 2*c*
Hankow—Chinese counter-offensive MAR. 16, 3*d*
Hupeh—Chinese advance, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Kwangchun—captured by Chinese, JAN. 14, 3*e* (3*)
Kwangshan—captured by Chinese, JAN. 14, 3*e* (3*)
JAPAN, with :—
China (continued) :—
Leading articles, JAN. 12, 5*b* ; FEB. 22, 5*e*
Linfen—Japanese attack : poison gas used, JAN. 28, 3*e* (1*)
Lungling—allied air attack, MAR. 3, 3*c*
Mongma—attacked by Japanese, JAN. 14, 3*e* (3*)
Sinyang—fighting, JAN. 14, 3*e* (3*)
Soong, Mr. T. V.—need for U.S. aircraft (s.), FEB. 26, 3*d*
Taiho—Japanese General and other officers shot down, JAN. 8, 3*c* (4*)
Teviot, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Tungcheng—captured by Chinese, JAN. 14, 3*e* (3*)
U.S. Air Force :—
Bissell, Brig.-Gen. C. (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*
Strength — increase in personnel and equipment, MAR. 11, 3*e*
Yangtze River—Chinese counter-offensive to west of Hankow, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Coral Sea—survivors of U.S. bomber picked up after six days adrift, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Cranborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 8*b*
Curtin, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*c* ; 28, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; MAR. 25, 3*e* ; 30, 3*d* (4*)
Evatt, Dr. (broadcast), JAN. 12, 4*g*
Forde, Mr. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*b* (4*) ; 26, 4*d* (4*)
Fraser, Mr. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c* (3*)
Gilbert Islands :—
Makin Island — Japanese attack (August) : gallantry award to Col. Roosevelt, JAN. 14, 3*e*
Tarawa — allied aircraft attacks enemy ship, FEB. 3, 4*c*
Hartley, Gen. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*b* ; MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Hawaiian Islands :—
Pearl Harbour, Japanese attack on—Prof. H. Parkes : book quoted, MAR. 13, 3*c* (4*g*, 4*)
Helfrich, Vice-Adm. C. (s.), FEB. 15, 4*f* ; MAR. 22, 3*a* ; leading article, 26, 5*b*
India :—
Allied air forces—types of aircraft in use, FEB. 13, 4*g* (4*)
Assam—air base attacked by enemy aircraft, FEB. 25, 3*e* ; raid described, 26, 4*c* ; 27, 3*b* ; MAR. 8, 4*d*
Bengal—Japanese air attack, MAR. 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 27, 3*c*
Huq, Mr. F.—reports to Defence Council, JAN. 25, 3*b* ; at A.R.P. conference (s.), 26, 3*d* (4*)
Calcutta — attempted Japanese air raid : three aircraft destroyed by British night-fighter, JAN. 16, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 18, 3*c* (4*) ; Japanese air raid, 20, 3*c* ; attempted air raid : two aircraft destroyed by British night-fighter, 22, 3*d*
Effect, JAN. 11, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; 22, 3*d*

JAPAN, with :—
India (continued) :—
Chittagong—enemy air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*c* ; 25, 3*d* (4*) ; attempted enemy air attack, MAR. 4, 3*d* ; enemy air attack, 26, 4*e*
Fenni—Japanese air attack, MAR. 23, 3*b* (and 4*)
U.S. Air Force—cooperation with British Air Force : Brig.-Gen. C. Bissell (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*
Japan :—
Allied air offensive, future—Lt.-Gen. H. H. Arnold (s.), MAR. 3, 4*c* ; 4, 3*e* (4*)
Tokyo :—
Air raids :—
Drakeford, Mr. (s.). JAN. 22, 3*d* ; 23, 3*c* (4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*)
U.S. attack (April, 1942)—Lt. McClure (s.), JAN. 26, 3*c* ; 27, 3*d* (4*)
King, Mr. M.—message to Pres. Roosevelt, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Knox, Col. F. (s.), MAR. 3, 4*e* ; 8, 3*c* (4*)
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 8, 5*c* ; 12, 5*b* ; 14, 5*b* ; 29, 5*b* ; FEB. 11, 5*d* ; 22, 5*c* ; MAR. 3, 5*c* ; 5, 5*c* ; 8, 5*c* ; 16, 5*c* ; 26, 5*b* ; 31, 5*c*
Maas, Mr. M. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*g*
"Maginot Line" — defensive chain of islands in south-west Pacific, MAR. 18, 5*g* ; Adm. Helfrich (s.), MAR. 22, 3*a*
Malacca, Straits of — Netherlands submarine sinks enemy supply ship, MAR. 3, 4*d*
Maps appeared almost every day during the quarter ; those illustrating particular sections are indexed independently under those sections
Midway Island — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Nash, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 18, 3*c*
Nauru island—allied air attack, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Netherlands East Indies :—
Amboina Island — enemy aircraft shot down, JAN. 19, 3*e* ; 22, 4*e* ; allied air attack, FEB. 17, 3*c* ; allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 15, 4*d* ; allied air attacks, 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 29, 3*e* (4*)
Binnan Bay—ship attacked by allied aircraft, JAN. 29, 4*f* ; 30, 4*e*
Aru Islands—first coordinated raid by Dutch and Australian aircraft, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*) ; Japanese shipping bombed, 16, 4*c*
Dobo—allied air attacks, JAN. 13, 4*f* (4*) ; 22, 4*e* ; 29, 3*c* (4*) ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*) ; 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 17, 3*c* ; 18, 3*e* ; 26, 3*e* ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Wokam Island—allied aircraft attack ship, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*)
Babar Islands—allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Banda Sea—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 17, 4*d* (4*)
JAPAN, with :—
Netherlands East Indies (continued) :—
Buru Island—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Buton Island—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Celebes—ships attacked by allied aircraft between Buton and Wangi Wangi Islands, FEB. 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; Kendari attacked by allied aircraft, 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Kei Islands :—
Faan—allied air attacks, JAN. 29, 3*c* (4*) ; MAR. 26, 3*e*
Keidulah — allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Koolfeer—allied air attacks, MAR. 26, 3*e*
Langgur—allied air attacks, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 23, 3*b* ; 26, 3*e* ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*
Roemaat—allied air attack, JAN. 29, 3*c* (4*)
Toeal—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 3*c* ; FEB. 4, 4*f* (4*) ; 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 2, 4*e* (4*) ; 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*
Wabsec—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 3*d*
New Guinea :—
Ambon—allied air attacks, JAN. 23, 4*c* ; MAR. 20, 4*g*
Babo—allied air attacks, FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*) ; allied aircraft shoots down one of six attacking fighters, 15, 4*d*
Cape Namariti, shipping off : see under *Japan, with : Arafura Sea*, chronological references, above
Cape Van den Bosch, shipping off : see under *Japan, with : Arafura Sea*, chronological references, above
Kaimana — allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 18, 3*e* ; 26, 3*e*
Kaukenau—allied air attacks, FEB. 4, 4*f* (4*) ; 8, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*)
McCluer gulf—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*)
Merauke—Japanese air raid, JAN. 2, 4*g* ; 4, 4*g* (4*) ; enemy naval and air attack : Japanese claims, 5, 4*f* (1*) ; Japanese air raids, 11, 3*b* ; 15, 3*d* (3*) ; 21, 3*c* ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 15, 2*a* ; MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 19, 4*f* (4*) ; allied air attack, 29, 3*e* (4*)
Nime—allied air attack, MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*)
Tanahmerah — Japanese air raid, FEB. 15, 2*a*
Timika—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; MAR. 20, 4*g*
Selaru Island—allied air attack, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*)
Sermata Island—allied air attack, MAR. 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*)
Regola—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)

JAPAN, with :—
Netherlands East Indies (continued) :—
Sumba Island—allied air attack on Waingapu, MAR. 3, 4*e* ; 4, 4*d* (4*)
Sumtiawa Island—allied air attack on Bima, MAR. 4, 4*d* (4*)
Tenimber Islands :—
Maktus—allied air attack, FEB. 6, 4*g* (4*)
Saumlaki — allied air attacks, MAR. 8, 3*b* ; 10, 3*c* (4*) ; 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Timor :—
Kupang—allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*) ; 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 20, 4*g*
Penfoei—allied air attack, MAR. 2, 4*e* (4*)
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
Bismarck Sea — 8,000-ton merchant ship sunk by allied aircraft, JAN. 19, 4*d* ; 20, 3*c* (4*)
Japanese convoy—14 vessels reported sighted, MAR. 2, 4*c* ; allied air attacks, 3, 4*e* ; 22 vessels in convoy : continued air attacks : very heavy enemy losses, 4, 4*d* (and 4*) ; convoy wiped out : description of attacks : Gen. MacArthur's comments, 5, 4*d* (and 4*) ; further attacks described, 6, 4*d* (and 4*) ; remnants attacked in Huon Gulf, 8, 3*a* ; 92 survivors who reached New Guinea killed or captured, 9, 4*e* ; further survivors being mopped up along New Guinea coast, 10, 3*e*
Casualties, Japanese : see under *Casualties : Japanese*, above
Curtin, Mr.—message to Gen. MacArthur, MAR. 8, 3*b* ; (s.), 10, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; cost to Australia and Japan (s.), 16, 3*c*
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Fraser, Mr. P.—message to Gen. MacArthur, MAR. 9, 4*d* (4*)
Leading articles, MAR. 5, 5*c* ; 26, 5*b*
Portal, Air Chief Marshal Sir C.—message to Gen. MacArthur : reply, MAR. 29, 2*e* (4*)
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia comments, MAR. 9, 3*c* (3*)
Trenchard, Lord (s.), MAR. 10, 2*b* (4*)
D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago—survivors of destroyed Japanese convoy land, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Goodenough Island :—
Vivigani—allied air attacks, MAR. 8, 3*b* ; 9, 4*d* (4*)
Waibali—survivors of destroyed Japanese convoy mopped-up, MAR. 10, 3*e*
JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (continued) :—
Japanese shipping concentration : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea* and *Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain : Rabaul*, below
Lolabau Island — allied aircraft attacks shipping, FEB. 4, 4*f* (4*)
Manus Island—allied air attack, JAN. 19, 3*e*
Lorengau — allied aircraft attacks shipping, FEB. 24, 3*d* ; MAR. 20, 4*g* ; 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*) ; 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Maps, JAN. 2, 4*g* ; 5, 4*g* ; 9, 4*f* ; 11, 3*a* ; 12, 4*g* ; 14, 4*f* ; 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 18, 3*e* ; FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*) ; 4, 4*f* (4*) ; 8, 4*e* ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*) ; 3, 4*e* ; 4, 4*d* ; 5, 4*d* ; 6, 4*d* ; 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 3*d* ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
New Britain :—
Arawe — allied aircraft attacks cargo ship, FEB. 6, 4*g* (4*) ; allied air attack, MAR. 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*)
Ataliklikun Bay—allied air attack, FEB. 25, 3*e*
Borgan Bay—allied aircraft attacks shipping, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*)
Cape Gazelle—enemy warship attacked by aircraft, FEB. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 25, 3*e*
Cape Gloucester — allied air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*e* ; 22, 4*e* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 28, 3*c* ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 3, 3*e* (4*) ; 5, 3*d* (4*) ; 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 8, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*) ; 15, 2*a* ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 27, 4*e* (4* and 3*d*, 3*) ; MAR. 8, 3*b* (4*) ; 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*) ; 23, 3*c* (4*) ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*
Cape Hoskins — allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Cape Orford—allied aircraft attacks ship, FEB. 15, 3*a* ; 20, 3*b*
Gasmata — allied air attacks, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*) ; 2, 4*g* ; 4, 4*g* (4*) ; 5, 4*g* ; 6, 3*d* ; 8, 4*f* (4*) ; 9, 4*g* (4*) ; 11, 3*b* ; allied aircraft sink warship, 13, 4*f* (4*) ; two enemy aircraft shot down, 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; allied air attacks, 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 19, 3*e* ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 22, 4*e* ; 23, 4*c* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*c* ; 29, 3*c* ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 4, 4*f* (4*) ; 5, 3*d* (4*) ; 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 10, 4*e* (4*) ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 22, 3*c* ; 24, 3*d* ; 27, 4*d* (4* and 3*d*, 3*) ; MAR. 4, 4*d* (4*) ; 8, 3*b* ; 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; allied aircraft shoots down four out of nine attacking fighters, 11, 3*d* ; allied air attacks, 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 23, 3*c* (4*) ; 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 26, 3*e* ; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Britain (continued) :—
Jacquinot Bay — allied aircraft attack schooner, JAN. 2, 4*g*; 6, 3*d*
Lakuani—allied air attacks, FEB. 3, 3*d* (4*) ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 13, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*) ; MAR. 13, 3*e* ; 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Open Bay—enemy shipping attacked by aircraft, JAN. 29, 4*f* ; FEB. 4, 4*f* (4*) ; allied aircraft shoots down four out of 13 fighters, 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Powell Point — allied aircraft attacks shipping, FEB. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*)
Rabaul — air attacks on Japanese shipping, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*) ; 4, 4*f* ; 5, 4*g* ; 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; allied aircraft shoot down seven enemy aircraft, 11, 3*b* ; Japanese shipping attacked, 18, 4*g* ; 19, 3*e* ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 23, 4*c* ; 25, 4*d* ; allied air attacks, 25, 4*d* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 27, 3*e* ; 27, 4*e* ; 28, 3*c* ; FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*) ; 3, 3*e* (4*) ; 4, 4*f* (4*) ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 17, 3*c* ; 24, 3*d* ; 25, 3*e* ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 27, 3*b* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 13, 3*e* ; 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; fires still burning from raid 36 hours previously, 20, 4*g* (4*) ; allied air attack, 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Harbour — Japanese convoy (photo.), MAR. 11, 6
Japanese shipping concentration —reported in area, JAN. 5, 4*g* ; confirmed by air reconnaissance, 8, 4*f*
Davies, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*f* ; 8, 3*d* (4*)
Knox, Col. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*d*
Losses—150,000 tons in 12 days, JAN. 11, 4*d*
Photograph, MAR. 11, 6
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia—comments, MAR. 2, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Rapopo—allied air attacks, FEB. 3, 3*d* (3*) ; 5, 3*d* ; 17, 3*c* ; MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; 25, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*)
Rein Bay—allied air attack, FEB. 20, 3*b*
Riebeck Bay—allied air attack, FEB. 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*)
Ubali—allied air attacks, FEB. 12, 4*e* (4*) ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 18, 3*c* ; 19, 4*f* (4*) ; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Vunakanau—allied air attacks, JAN. 25, 3*d* ; MAR. 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Wide Bay—allied aircraft attacks warships, FEB. 5, 3*d* (4*) ; ship anchored near Brown Island bombed, MAR. 4, 4*d* (4*)
Willaumez Peninsula — allied air attack, JAN. 22, 4*e*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (continued) :—
New Guinea—Buna mission isolated JAN. 1, 3*b* ; Government station and mission occupied by allied troops, 4, 4*f* ; allied forces reorganize, 6, 3*d* ; last enemy strong-post at Sanananda enveloped, 8, 4*f* ; advance in Sanananda area, 12, 4*g* ; allied forces closing in, 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; Japanese defences broken through, 16, 4*d* ; 18, 3*e* ; main road in enemy rear cut, 19, 3*e* ; captured, 19, 4*e* ; attacks on remaining Japanese pockets at Sanananda, 22, 4*e* ; Japanese overwhelmed : Papuan peninsula entirely under allied control, 23, 4*c* ; mopping-up operations, 25, 3*d* ; Japanese attack north-east of Wau repulsed : fighting at Wandumi and Kaisinek, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 3*) ; fighting continues, 2, 3*c* ; 3, 3*d* ; increasing allied pressure, 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; Japanese retreating, 13, 2*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 15, 2*a* ; allied forces mopping-up, 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 17, 3*c* (4*) ; enemy withdrawal continues, 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; slight allied gains, MAR. 2, 4*e* (4*) ; 700 Japanese killed in mopping-up operations : coast cleared as far as Mambare river, 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; increased allied pressure against Mubo, 26, 3*e* ; coast cleared up to Wara river, 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Acland Bay—enemy bomber shot down, MAR. 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Alexishaven — allied air attacks, FEB. 20, 3*b* ; 27, 4*e* (4* and 3*d*, 3*) ; MAR. 3, 4*e* ; 20, 4*g*
Allied forces :—
Casualties : see *Casualties* : *Allied forces* : *New Guinea*, *in*, above
Guns — 25-pounder taken through jungle (photo.), JAN. 4, 6 ; unloading howitzers from aircraft (photo.), 20, 6
Infantry—advance across river (photo.), JAN. 4, 6
Losses—Japanese report, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Allied forces :—
MacArthur, Gen.—order of the day, JAN. 11, 3*b* ; (s.), 25, 3*d* (4*e*, 3* and 4*g*, 4*)
Munitions and supplies—flown to front by civil aircraft, FEB. 24, 3*d*
United States D.S.C. awards, JAN. 11, 3*b*
Ambasi river area — cleared of enemy, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Articles :—
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia—("New Guinea campaign"), JAN. 14, 5*f* ; ("Gen. MacArthur's Year"), MAR. 18, 5*f*
The Times Special Correspondent in Papua, JAN. 2, 5*f*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Guinea (continued) :—
Australian forces (see also under *Allied forces*, above) :—
Leave—Mr. Forde (s.), JAN. 22, 4*e*
Leave, on — campaign discussed, JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Mortar detachment — photograph, JAN. 23, 8
Victoria Cross awards, JAN. 15, 4*f*; FEB. 10, 4*d*
Australian Press comment, JAN. 27, 3*e*
Bakumbari — Japanese patrols believed in area, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); allied forces mopping-up, FEB. 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*)
Blamey, Gen. Sir T. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b*; (broadcast), 18, 3*e*
Bogia harbour — allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Bumi river—allied air attack, MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*)
Buna—mission isolated : fighting near main airfield, JAN. 1, 3*b*; Government station and mission occupied by allied troops, 4, 4*f*; mopping-up operations, 5, 4*g*; enemy air attack, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*); 660 Japanese killed by allied patrols during February, MAR. 1, 3*c*
Capture by allied forces :—
Aircraft, use of—Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*; message to Gen. MacArthur : reply, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Japanese broadcast report, FEB. 10, 4*e*
MacArthur, Gen. (s.), FEB. 12, 4*e* (4*)
Photograph, FEB. 19, 6
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia—comments, JAN. 5, 4*g*
Japanese fugitives — being rounded up, JAN. 8, 4*f*
Cape Killerton—captured by allied forces, JAN. 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*d*
Curtin, Mr.—message to Gen. MacArthur, JAN. 12, 4*g*; reply, 13, 4*f* (4*)
Dobodura — allied aircraft shoot down enemy bomber, MAR. 31, 3*d*
Finschhafen — air attack on enemy supply ship, JAN. 6, 3*d*; allied air attacks, 12, 4*g*; 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 3*e*; 22, 4*e*; 27, 3*e*; 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*c*; 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*e*; FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*); 3, 3*e* (4*); 10, 4*e* (4*); 15, 3*a*; 17, 3*c* (4*); MAR. 2, 4*e* (4*); 6, 4*d* (4*); 10, 3*c* (4*); 13, 3*e*; 17, 4*d* (4*); 23, 3*c* (4*); 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 26, 3*e*; 29, 3*e* (4*); 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Japanese reinforcements — Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Guinea (continued) :—
Garrison Hill—allied air attacks, JAN. 29, 3*c*
Giropa Point — almost cleared of enemy, 4, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*)
Giruwa — reached by allied forces, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Huon Gulf—allied aircraft mopping up survivors of Japanese convoy, MAR. 8, 3*a*
Isurava — Australian forces : V.C. award, FEB. 10, 4*d*
Japanese convoy : see under *Japan with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : Bismarck Sea*, above
Japanese forces (see also under *Finschhafen*, *Lae*, *Madang* and *Salamaua*)
Blamey, Gen. Sir T. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b*
Destruction accomplished, JAN. 9, 4*g* (4*)
Strength — estimate of 15,000 since Buna landing, JAN. 29, 3*c*
Kaisinek — fighting, FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*)
Kitchen Creek—allied air attack, MAR. 29, 3*e* (4*)
Komiatum — allied air attack, FEB. 6, 4*g* (4*)
Kumusi river — allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 3*c*; 22, 4*e*; 27, 3*e*; 50 Japanese killed by allied patrols, FEB. 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); allied air attack, 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); allied patrols mopping-up, 27, 4*e* (4* and 3*d*, 3*); cleared of enemy, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Kunda bridge — Japanese pocket mopped-up, FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); mopping-up continues, 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Labu—allied air attack, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Lae — aerodrome attacked by allied aircraft : 20 Japanese aircraft destroyed, JAN. 2, 4*g*; further allied raids, 5, 4*g*; 6, 3*d*; 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*); Japanese attempt to land reinforcements, 8, 4*f*; allied air attacks, 8, 4*f* (4*); 9, 4*g* (4*); 11, 3*a*; 12, 4*g*; 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 19, 3*e*; 20, 3*c* (4*); 22, 4*e*; 23, 4*c*; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 27, 3*e*; 28, 3*c*; 29, 3*c*; FEB. 6, 4*g* (4*); 8, 4*e* (4*); 9, 3*b* (4*d* 4*); 15, 2*a*; 16, 4*e* (4*); 17, 3*c* (4*); 18, 3*b*; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); 24, 3*d*; 25, 3*e*; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*); 2, 4*e* (4*); 4, 4*d* (4*); 6, 4*d* (4*); 8, 3*a*; 18, 3*e*; 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 26, 3*e*; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 29, 3*e*; 31, 3*d*
Japanese convoy — attacked by allied aircraft, JAN. 8, 4*f*; 9, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); 11, 3*a*; 12, 4*g*; leading article, 14, 5*b*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Guinea :—
Lae (continued) :—
Japanese reinforcements — Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Photograph of attacked Japanese ship, MAR. 31, 6
Leading articles, JAN. 8, 5*c* ; 14, 5*b*
Madang—allied air attacks, JAN. 2, 4*g* ; 5, 4*g* ; 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; 11, 3*b* ; 12, 4*g* ; 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 19, 3*e* ; 20, 3*c* (4*) ; 22, 4*e* ; FEB. 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 20, 3*b* ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*) ; 23, 3*c* (4*) ; 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*
Japanese air base—use as, MAR. 2, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Japanese reinforcements—Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Malahang — allied air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*e* ; 21, 3*c* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 18, 3*b* ; 24, 3*d* ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 29, 3*e*
Mambare river—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 3*c* ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; allied patrols find enemy defence system evacuated, MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; allied mopping-up forces reach delta, 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; mopping-up operations continue beyond delta, 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Maps, JAN. 2, 5*f* ; 4, 4*f* ; 8, 4*f* ; FEB. 12, 3*d*
Marienberg—allied air attack, MAR. 18, 3*c* (4*)
Markham Valley — allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*) ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 29, 3*e*
Marshall, Gen. G.—messages to Gen. MacArthur, JAN. 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; 12, 4*g* (4*)
Milne Bay—enemy air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*e* ; 23, 4*c* (1*) ; 27, 3*e* ; FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*) ; 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 26, 3*e*
Australian forces—V.C. award, JAN. 15, 4*f*
Mubo — allied drive for, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; heavy enemy losses, 16, 4*d* ; Australian raid, 18, 3*e* ; allied air attacks, 20, 3*c* (4*) ; trail to Komiatum strafed, 28, 3*c* ; allied air attack, 29, 4*f* ; 30, 4*e* ; strong Japanese patrols repulsed, 30, 4*e* ; allied air attacks, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 3*) ; fighting, 2, 3*c* ; 3, 3*d* ; allied air attacks, 3, 3*d* ; trail to Komiatum strafed 4, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 6, 4*g* (4*) ; patrol activity, 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 15, 2*a* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; 24, 3*d* ; 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 27, 4*e* (4*) ; MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*) ; slight allied gains, 2, 4*e* (4*) ; allied air attacks, 8, 3*b* (4*) ; enemy positions to south-west strafed, 9, 4*d* (4*) ; allied air attacks, 13, 3*e* ; effect of attacks : allied
JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Guinea :—
Mubo (continued) :—
patrols find 237 corpses, 15, 4*d* ; allied air attacks, 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; increased allied pressure, 26, 3*e* ; allied air attack, 29, 3*e* (4*)
Netherlands East Indies Air Force —in action against Japanese, FEB. 3, 3*d* (and 4*) ; aircraft markings, 4, 4*f* (4*)
Opi river—allied patrols mopping-up, FEB. 27, 4*e* (4*) (and 3*d*, 3*) ; cleared of enemy, MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Oro Bay — allied cargo ship sunk by enemy bombers, MAR. 10, 3*e* ; Japanese air attack, 13, 3*e* ; 17, 4*d* (4*) ; 26, 3*e* ; 29, 3*e* (4*) ; 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 31, 3*d*
Photographs, JAN. 4, 6
Porlock harbour — Japanese air attack, MAR. 22, 4*e* (4*) (3*a*, 3*)
Port Moresby — Japanese air attack, JAN, 27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*e* (4*) ; survivors of Japanese landing at Wewak arrive, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; Japanese air attack, 24, 3*d*
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to Gen. MacArthur, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Sachen Bay—allied air attack, JAN. 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Saidor—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 3*d*
Salamaua—allied air raids, JAN. 4, 4*g* (4*) ; 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; trail to Komiatum strafed by allied aircraft, 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 27, 3*e* ; 28, 3*c* ; 29, 3*c* ; FEB. 18, 3*b* ; 19, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*e* ; 20, 4*g* ; 25, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 27, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 29, 3*e* (4*)
Japanese reinforcements—Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Sanananda—fighting, 4, 4*f* ; allied troops reorganize ; allied air raids, 6, 3*d* ; 8, 4*f* (4*) ; last enemy strongpoint enveloped, 8, 4*f* ; increased patrol activity 11, 3*b* ; new allied advance, 12, 4*g* ; fighting, 13, 4*f* (4*) ; 15, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; allied forces closing in, 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; Japanese defences broken through, 16, 4*c* ; 18, 3*e* ; main road in enemy rear cut, 19, 3*e* ; captured, 19, 4*e* ; Japanese air attack, 21, 3*c* ; attacks on remaining Japanese pockets, 22, 4*e* ; Japanese forces overwhelmed, 23, 4*c*
Forde, Mr. (s.), JAN. 26, 4*d* (4*)
Stephan Strait — allied aircraft attacks cargo-ship, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Tarakina — occupied by allied troops, JAN. 12, 4*g* ; enemy pillbox destroyed, 13, 4*f* (4*) ; allied forces drive eastwards, 21, 3*c*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago :—
New Guinea (continued) :—
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia—articles (" New Guinea Campaign "), JAN. 14, 5*f*; (" Gen. MacArthur's Year "), MAR. 18, 5*f*
The Times Special Correspondent in Papua — article, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Tring—allied air attack, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Tropical disease : see that title
Tufi—Japanese air attack, JAN. 5, 4*g*; survivors of destroyed enemy convoy mopped-up, MAR. 10, 3*e*
Waipali—destroyed by allied air attack, FEB. 23, 3*b* (4*)
Wandumi — fighting, FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*); enemy pocket wiped out, 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); Japanese patrol ambushed, 15, 3*a*
Waria River—allied air attacks, JAN. 29, 3*c*; FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*); 13, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); 25, 3*e* (4*); 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); MAR. 1, 3*d* (4*); allied patrols destroy four barges, 3, 4*e*; allied air attacks, 6, 4*d* (4*); 8, 3*b*; 9, 4*d* (4*); reached by allied mopping-up forces, 30, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
Wau—Japanese attack in north-east repulsed, FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 3*); fighting, 2, 3*c*; 3, 3*d*; patrol activity, 4, 3*e* (4*f*, 4*); Japanese air attack : heavy enemy losses, 8, 4*e* (and 4*); patrol activity, 9, 3*b* (4*d*, 4*); 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); increasing allied pressure, 11, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*); Japanese retreating, 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*); 15, 2*a*; allied forces mopping-up, 16, 4*e* (4*); 17, 3*c* (4*); enemy withdrawal continues, 19, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); patrol activity, MAR. 1, 3*c*; slight allied gains, 2, 4*e* (4*); enemy air attack, 11, 3*d*; 13, 3*e*
Wewak—allied air raids, JAN. 2, 4*g*; 12, 4*g*; 23, 4*c*; 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); 30, 4*c*; Japanese landing in December revealed; civilians arrive at Port Moresby, FEB. 22, 3*c*; allied air attacks, MAR. 1, 3*c*; 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*); Japanese convoy reported : allied air attacks, 15, 4*d*; details of attacks : town and airfield bombed, 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*); allied aircraft attacked by fighters, 26, 3*e*; allied air attack, 29, 3*e* (4*)
Japanese air base—use as, MAR. 2, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Wipaining—enemy post attacked, FEB. 8, 4*e* (4*); activity developing, 12, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Wye Point—captured by allied forces, JAN. 19, 4*e*; 20, 3*d*

JAPAN, with :—
New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (continued) :—
New Ireland :—
Cape St. George — allied aircraft attacks shipping, FEB. 26, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Kavieng—allied air attack, MAR. 20, 4*g*
Pilelo Island — Japanese ship attacked by aircraft, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*)
Trobriand islands — Japanese reconnaissance plane destroyed, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Witu Islands—allied air attack on Garone, MAR. 20, 4*g* (4*)
New Hebrides :—
Espiritu Santo Island—Japanese air attacks, JAN. 23, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); 25, 3*e*
Airfield—construction, FEB. 15, 4*f*
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Priority over European theatre—United States attitude, MAR. 13, 4*g*; leading article, 15, 5*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*; (broadcast), FEB. 16, 6*d*; (s.), 20, 3*a*
Santa Cruz Islands, Battle of — official designation of naval action of October 26, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Sea-power, allied — importance : leading article, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Siam :—
Bangkok—U.S. air raid : record distance involved, JAN. 2, 4*f* (3*)
Solomon Islands — aerial battle between Isabel and New Georgia Islands, JAN. 13, 4*e* (4*); Japanese claim several U.S. warships sunk, FEB. 2, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 3*); claims refuted, 3, 4*c*; action continues, 4, 4*g*; attacks by Japanese torpedo aircraft revealed, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*); Japanese forces withdrawn from Guadalcanal, 10, 4*e* (and 4*); 11, 4*e*; Navy Department report on naval actions, 17, 4*e* (and 4*)
Allied forces—losses : Japanese report, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Alu Islands — allied aircraft attack Japanese destroyer, MAR. 31, 3*e*
Article—*The Times* Special Correspondent in Australia (" Gen. MacArthur's Year "), MAR. 18, 5*f*
Australian Navy — gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*; MAR. 24, 6*b*
Ballale Island—allied air attacks, JAN. 19, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*); 23, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*); 28, 3*c*; FEB. 18, 3*b* (and 3*e*, 4*); 22, 3*c*; 23, 3*b* (4*); 24, 3*d*; MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*); 5, 4*d*; 6, 4*d*; 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*); 13, 3*d* (3*); 19, 4*f* (4*); 20, 3*d*
Blast Bay—allied air attack, FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*)
Bougainville Island—allied air attacks, JAN. 11, 4*d* (3*)

JAPAN, with :—
Solomon Islands :—
Bougainville Island (continued) :—
Buin—allied air attacks, JAN. 4, 4*g* (4*) ; allied aircraft attack shipping, 7, 4*c* ; FEB. 3, 4*c* ; allied air attacks, 6, 4*g* (4*) ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; 20, 3*b* ; 20, 4*g* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; shipping attacked by allied aircraft, MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*) ; allied air attack, 5, 4*d* ; 6, 4*d* ; bombarded by U.S. naval units, 8, 3*b* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; allied air attack, 30, 4*c*
Cape Friendship — allied air attack on destroyer, JAN. 22, 4*e*
Kahili—allied air attacks, JAN. 8, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 19, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; 18, 3*b* (and 3*e*, 4*) ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; 24, 3*d* ; 27, 3*b* ; MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*) ; 5, 4*d* ; 6, 4*d* ; 9, 3*c* ; 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 17, 3*d* (3*) ; 18, 3*c* (3*) ; 19, 4*f* (4*) ; 20, 3*d* ; 20, 4*g* ; 22, 4*d* ; 26, 4*c* (4*) ; 30, 4*c*
Kaieta—allied air attacks, MAR. 9, 3*c* ; 20, 4*g*
Buka—allied air attacks, JAN. 2, 4*g* ; 28, 3*c* ; MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 18, 3*c* (3*) ; 20, 4*g* ; 26, 3*e*
Cape Esperance, Battle of—official designation of naval actions of October 11-12, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Choiseul Island—allied aircraft attack barge, FEB. 25, 3*e*
Civilians—evacuated by submarine, JAN. 6, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Faisi—allied air attacks, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*b* (4*) ; 27, 3*b* ; MAR. 31, 3*e*
Guadalcanal — large-calibre gun destroyed by allied aircraft, JAN. 1, 3*b* ; patrol activity, 2, 4*e* (4*) ; Japanese shell U.S. positions, 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; U.S. torpedo boats attack Japanese destroyers, 5, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; U.S. troops attack near Mount Austen, 6, 3*c* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; U.S. advance, 12, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; enemy air raid, 14, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; U.S. advance continues : U.S. torpedo boats attack destroyers, 15, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; U.S. force capture Mount Austen, 19, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; Japanese air attacks, 23, 3*c* (4*c*, 4*) ; U.S. forces attack positions west of airfield : six heights captured : Kokumbona captured : enemy air attack, 26, 4*d* (4*) ; U.S. forces unrestricted use of Kokumbona : enemy losses in U.S. attack : details : attempted enemy air attack, 27, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*) : enemy command-post captured : two pockets of resistance wiped out : attempted enemy air attack, 30, 4*e* (and 4*) ; advance continues : U.S. forces cross Bonegi River, 4, 4*g* ; high ground to west occupied :
JAPAN, with :—
Solomon Islands :—
Guadalcanal (continued) :—
Japanese air attacks, 5, 4*f* ; U.S. advance : Japanese air attacks, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*) ; further U.S. advances, 6, 4*f* (3*) ; U.S. forces establish strong point at Titi, 8, 4*e* ; Japanese forces withdrawn : Tokyo report, 10, 4*e* (and 4*) ; report confirmed, 11, 4*e* ; U.S. forces mopping-up, 12, 3*d* ; allied convoy to south attacked ; five torpedo aircraft destroyed, 24, 3*d* ; attempted Japanese air raid, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 25, 3*e*
Cape Esperance — enemy barges shelled by destroyer, FEB. 3, 4*c*
Capture by U.S. forces :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 5*d*
The Times Correspondent in New York comments, FEB. 13, 3*c*
Civilians — gallantry awards, JAN. 5, 2*b*
Japanese forces :—
Casualties : see under *Casualties.* above
Losses — Japanese statement, FEB. 10, 4*e*
Resistance — disappearance within 30 days : Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*)
Withdrawal — Japanese report, FEB. 10, 4*e*
Knox, Col. F. (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*d* (3*) ; (s.), 10, 4*e* (4*)
Kokumbona—U.S. air raid, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; captured by U.S. forces, 26, 4*d* (4*) ; heavy enemy losses : details, 27, 3*e* (and 4*f*, 4*)
Leading article, FEB. 11, 5*d*
Mount Austen—U.S. attack on high ground, JAN. 6, 3*c* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; mopping-up, 7, 4*g* (4*) ; captured, 19, 3*d* (3*)
Nimitz, Adm. C.—presents gallantry awards (photo.), JAN. 4, 6
Puller, Lt.-Gen. L. B. (s.), JAN. 23, 3*c*
Titi — U.S. forces establish strong point, FEB. 8, 4*e* (and 4*) ; capture by U.S. force carried round Japanese flank by sea revealed by Mr. Stimson, 12, 3*d*
United States forces :—
Command, JAN. 22, 4*e*
Losses—Japanese claims, FEB. 10, 4*e*
Vandegrift, Maj.-Gen. A. A. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*c* (4*)
Visale—U.S. advance, FEB. 11, 4*e*
Guadalcanal, Battle of — official designation of naval actions of November 13-15, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)

JAPAN, with :—
Solomon Islands (continued) :—
Japanese shipping concentration : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain : Rabaul*, above
Lunga Point, Battle of — official designation of naval action of November 30 - December 1, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Maps, JAN. 8, 4*f*; FEB. 2, 3*d* (3*) ; 4, 4*g* ; 10, 4*e* ; 17, 4*e* ; MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Mu Da—allied air attack, MAR. 4, 3*e* (e.e.)
Naval battle (January 29)—Japanese claim two U.S. battleships and three cruisers sunk off Rennell Island, FEB. 2, 4*c* (and 3*d*, 3*) ; Navy Department announcement : Japanese claims refuted, 3, 4*c* ; action continues, 4, 4*g* ; attacks by 20-25 Japanese torpedo aircraft revealed, 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*) ; Col. Knox (s.), 8, 3*c* ; full report by Navy Department, 17, 4*e* (and 4*) ; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, 17, 4*e*
Naval battles—official designations, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
New Georgia — Japanese destroyers attacked by U.S. aircraft northwest of Rendova, JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*)
Kolombangara — U.S. air and surface units bombard enemy positions, JAN. 26, 4*d* (4*) ; allied air attack, FEB. 2, 4*e* (e.e.), 8, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 11, 4*e* (3*) ; FEB. 13, 3*c* (3*) ; 15, 3*c* (3*) ; 17, 4*e* ; 19, 3*e*
Vila—allied air attacks, FEB. 24, 3*d* ; 25, 3*e* ; 27, 3*b* ; MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*) ; bombarded by U.S. naval units, 8, 3*b* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; allied air attacks, 9, 3*c* ; 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 13, 3*d* (3*) ; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 17, 4*e* ; allied air and surface attacks, 18, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 3*) ; allied air attack, 19, 4*f* (4*) ; 20, 3*d* ; 22, 4*d* ; 23, 4*g* (4*)
Munda—U.S. air raids, JAN. 1, 3*b* ; 2, 4*f* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; 6, 3*c* (and 4*f*, 4*) ; U.S. surface units bombard aerodrome, 7, 4*c* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; U.S. air raids, 8, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 9, 4*f* ; 11, 4*d* (3*) ; 13, 4*e* (4*) ; 14, 3*e* (and 3*c*, 4*) ; 19, 3*e* (and 3*d*, 4*) ; 22, 4*e* ; 28, 3*c* ; FEB. 2, 4*c* (e.e.) ; 3, 4*c* ; 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*) ; 6, 4*f* (3*) ; 8, 4*e* (and 4*) ; 11, 4*e* (3*) ; 12, 3*d* ; 13, 3*c* (3*) ; 15, 3*c* (3*) ; 16, 4*e* ; 17, 4*e* ; 19, 3*e* ; U.S. air attack : 70 raids since November 23, 23, 3*d* ; U.S. air raids, 24, 3*d* ; 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 3, 3*e* ; 4, 3*c* (4*) ; 5, 4*d* ; 6, 4*d* ; 8, 3*b* ; bombarded by U.S. naval units, 8, 3*d* (and 4*b*, 4*) ;
JAPAN, with :—
Solomon Islands :—
New Georgia :—
Munda (continued) :—
U.S. air raids, 12, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*) ; 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; 17, 4*e* ; 18, 3*c* (3*) ; 19, 4*f* (4*) ; 22, 4*d* (1*) ; 23, 4*g* (4*)
Rendova Island—allied aircraft attack shipping, MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Vella Gulf—enemy shipping attacked by aircraft, JAN. 30, 4*e*
Viru—allied air attack, MAR. 18, 3*c* (3*)
Rekata Bay—allied air attacks, JAN. 1, 3*b* ; 11, 4*d* (3*) ; 15, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; FEB. 25, 3*e* ; MAR. 10, 3*d* (4*e*, 3*) ; 25, 3*e*
Rennell Island, naval battle off : see *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Naval battle (January 29)*, above
Russell Islands—allied air attack on Hooper Bay, FEB. 11, 4*e* (3*)
Savo Island — Japanese air attack, FEB. 6, 3*e* (4*g*, 1*)
Savo Island, Battle of — official designation of naval actions of August 8-9, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Shortland Island — U.S. aircraft attack destroyers, JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*) ; enemy shipping attacked, 8, 4*f* (and 4*) ; 21, 3*d* (and 3*b*, 4*) ; 22, 4*e* ; 26, 4*d* (4*) ; FEB. 3, 4*c* ; 15, 4*f* (and 3*c*, 3*) ; 16, 4*e* ; MAR. 26, 4*c* (4*) ; allied air attack, 30, 4*c*
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia — article ("Gen. MacArthur's Year"), MAR. 18, 5*f*
U.S. Air Force — activities : Pres. Roosevelt's message to Gen. MacArthur, FEB. 27, 3*c*
U.S. Navy—losses : see under *United States Navy*, below
Vangunu Island — allied aircraft attack shipping, JAN. 1, 3*b*
Solomons, Battle of Eastern—official designation of air and naval actions of August 23-25, 1942, MAR. 15, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Solomons Sea—allied aircraft attacks destroyer, MAR. 23, 3*c* (4*) ; no trace of vessel, 24, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*)
The Times Correspondent in Canberra —article ("Australia during 1942"), JAN. 26, 5*f*
The Times Special Correspondent in Australia — article ("Gen. MacArthur's Year"), MAR. 18, 5*f*
Theobald, Adm. R. A. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Timor, Portuguese — allied aircraft strafe roads, JAN. 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; 11, 3*b*
Australian unit's continued resistance —Mr. Marien (s.), JAN. 1, 3*a* (4*)
Backau—allied air attacks on communications, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Beaco—allied air attacks on communications, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Betano—allied air raid, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*)

JAPAN, with :—
Timor (continued) :—
Dilli—allied air attacks, JAN. 26, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*) ; FEB. 17, 3*c* ; 18, 3*b* ; 20, 3*b* ; MAR. 16, 3*c* (4*d*, 4*)
Fuiloro—allied air attacks, JAN. 1, 3*b* (4*) ; 7, 3*b* (4*g*, 4*) ; 16, 3*d* (4*f*, 4*) ; 29, 4*f* ; 30, 4*e* ; FEB. 15, 2*a* ; MAR. 10, 3*c* (4*) ; 15, 4*d*
Japanese airfields, new—Mr. Curtin (s.), JAN. 28, 3*e* (4*)
Lauten—allied air attack, JAN. 22, 4*e*
Viqueque—allied air attacks, FEB. 2, 3*c* (4*)
Tojo, Gen. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
United States of America :—
British pledge to aid on cessation of war in Europe :—
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*a* ; (broadcast), MAR. 22, 5*f* ; U.S. press comment, 23, 4*d*
Eden, Mr. R. A.—to discuss in Washington, MAR. 13, 4*g* ; leading article, 15, 5*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 5*b* ; 26, 5*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 6*d*
U.S. Navy—submarine operations : see under *United States Navy*, below
Wake Island—heavy U.S. air raid, JAN. 2, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 3*) ; 4, 3*d* ; U.S. air attack, 28, 3*c*
Yahagi, Gen. (s.), MAR. 11, 3*d* (3*)
JAPANESE air force :—
Bases—Gen. Hsiung Shih-hui (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e*
New Guinea, in — *The Times* Special Correspondent in Australia : comments, MAR. 2, 3*a* (4*e*, 4*)
Burma, in : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
Losses—statistics from April 21, JAN. 2, 4*g*
Assam, in—Brig.-Gen. C. Bissell (s.), MAR. 8, 4*d*
Bismarck Sea, in battle of—statistics, MAR. 8, 3*a*
New Guinea, in—details, JAN. 9, 4*g* (4*)
Solomons and New Guinea, in—Japanese report, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Solomons naval battle, in — Japanese report, FEB. 2, 3*d* (3*) ; Navy Department report, 17, 4*e* (and 4*)
Strength :—
Chennault, Brig.-Gen. C. (s.), MAR. 2, 3*b*
Decrease — Pres. Roosevelt (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
JAPANESE forces :—
Fighting qualities—articles ("How Japan wages war") ; Mr. Hanson W. Baldwin, FEB. 18, 5*f* ; 19, 5*f* ; leading article, 19, 5*d*
Guadalcanal, in : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal*, above
New Guinea, in : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
JAPANESE forces (continued) :—
Timor, Portuguese, in : see under *Japan, with : Timor, Portuguese*, above
Transports — losses in Solomons and New Guinea : five sunk : Japanese report, MAR. 9, 3*d* (4*d*, 4*)
JAPANESE Navy :—
Destruction of—Col. F. Knox (s.), MAR. 3, 4*e*
Cruisers—one believed sunk in south-west Pacific, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Losses :—
Bismarck Sea, in battle of—statistics, MAR. 8, 3*a*
New Guinea, in—details, JAN. 9, 4*g* (4*)
Replacement—Adm. Stark (s.), FEB. 9, 4*d*
Solomon Islands, in—details, JAN. 15, 4*g* ; statistics from August 8, 1942 : U.S. Navy Department report, MAR. 15, 4*d* (4*)
Guadalcanal, Japanese evacuation of—statistics, FEB. 13, 3*c* ; Navy Department report, 17, 4*e* (and 4*)
Solomons naval battle, in—Navy Department report, FEB. 17, 4*e* (and 4*)
Statistics, JAN. 2, 4*g* ; MAR. 17, 8*a*
Submarines — aircraft operating from : instances, JAN. 6, 3*d* ; FEB. 20, 3*b* (4*c*, 4*)
JEBEL Azzag : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Abiod : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Berda : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Bou Dabous : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL bou Donaou : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Chambi : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Chemsi : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Dahara : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Hamra : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Kreraoua : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Mansour : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Mcheltat : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Mefoussa : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
JEBEL Melae : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEBEL Tebaga : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
JEREIDA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KABARDINO-BALKARIA : see under *Russian front*, below
KADRONGYANG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KAGALNIK : see under *Russian front*, below
KAGALNITSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KAHILI : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Ballale Island*, above

KAI Islands : see *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands*, above
KAIETA : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Bougainville Island*, above
KAIMANA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
KAIROUAN : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KAISINEK : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
KALAA Sriri : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KALACHAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KALADAN River : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KALE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KALEMYO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KALININ : see under *Russian front*, below
KALMUCK steppes : see under *Russian front*, below
KAMAI : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KAMAING : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KAMENKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KAMENSK : see under *Russian front*, below
KANEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KANGLY : see under *Russian front*, below
KANZAUK : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KARACH : see under *Russian front*, below
KARGALSKY-BELIANSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
KARMALINOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KARO : see under *Russian front*, below
KARPOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KASSERINE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KASTELLI Pediada : see under *Greece : Crete*, above
KASTORNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KATENA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KATHA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KAUKENAU : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
KAVIENG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Ireland*, above
KEBILI : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
KEDRANGYAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KEI Islands : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above
KEIDULAH : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands*, above
KENDARI : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Celebes*, above
KENGTUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KENT : see under *Great Britain*, above
KERCH : see under *Russian front*, below
KHADINBAIK : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
KHARKOV : see under *Russian front*, below
KHARKOVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
KHAZNION : see under *Russian front*, below
KHOKHOL : see under *Russian front*, below
KHOLM : see under *Russian front*, below
KHOLM-ZHIRKOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
KHOLMSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KISKA : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian Islands*, above
KISLOVODSK : see under *Russian front*, below
KITCHEN Creek : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
KNABEN : see under *Norway*, below
KOEPANG : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Timor : Kupang*, above
KOKUMBONA : see under *Japan with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal*, above
KOLNEBOLOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KOLPNY : see under *Russian front*, below
KOLUMBANGARI : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
KOMAROV : see under *Russian front*, below
KOMIATUM : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
KONDRASHEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KONSTANTINOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KOOLFEER : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands*, above
KORENOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KOROCHA : see under *Russian front*, below
KOROTAYAK : see under *Russian front*, below
KOTELNIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
KOTLEREVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KRAMATORSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNAYA Znamya : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNO-OZEROVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOARMEISK : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOARMEYSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNODAR : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOKUTSK : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOPOLYE : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNY-LIMAN : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNY-MANYCH : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNY-Sulin : see under *Russian front*, below
KRASNY-YAR : see under *Russian front*, below
KREFELD : see under *Germany*, above
KREMENNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KROPOTKIN : see under *Russian front*, below
KRYLOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below

KRYM : see under *Russian front*, below
KRYMSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KSAR Ghilane : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
KSHEN : see under *Russian front*, below
KUBAN : see under *Russian front*, below
KUBAN, River : see under *Russian front*, below
KUBERLE : see under *Russian front*, below
KUGUPA : see under *Russian front*, below
KUMA : see under *Russian front*, below
KUMA, River : see under *Russian front*, below
KUMI : see under *Greece*, above
KUMOGORSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
KUMUSI river : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
KUNDA bridge : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
KUNDRICHENSKI : see under *Russian front*, below
KUPANG : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Timor*, above
KUPIANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
KUPOROSKNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KURBATONA : see under *Russian front*, below
KURENNY : see under *Russian front*, below
KURGANAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
KURGIA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
KURMOYANSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
KURSAVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KURSK : see under *Russian front*, below
KUSHCHEVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
KUTELNIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
KUTEYNIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
KUTKAI : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
KWANGCHUN : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
KWANGSHAN : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
KYAIKTHIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
KYAUKPADAUNG : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
KYAUKTAW : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
KYAUKTHU : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
KYETTAWBYIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
LA FAUCONNERIE : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
LA GOULETTE : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
LA HENCHA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
LA MARSA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
LABU : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
LACHINEVA : see under *Russian front*, below
LADOGA, Lake : see under *Russian front*, below
LADOZHSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
LAE : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
LAERVIK : see under *Norway*, below
LAKUANI : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Britain*, above
LAMENG : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
LAMPEDUSA Island : see under *Italy*, above
LANGGUR : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Kei Islands*, above
LASHIO : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
LATNOS : see under *Russian front*, below
LAUNGCHAUNG : see under *Japan, with* ; *Burma*, above
LAUTEN : see under *Japan, with* : *Timor, Portuguese*, above
LE MANS : see under *France*, above
LE TREPORT : see under *France*, above
LEBEDIN : see under *Russian front*, below
LEER : see under *Germany*, above
LENINGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
LENINGRADSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
LENINSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
LEVO-KUMSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
LGOV : see under *Russian front*, below
LICATA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
LIÉGE : see under *Belgium*, above
LIKHAYA Junction : see under *Russian front*, below
LILLE : see under *France*, above
LINFEN : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
LINGEN : see under *Germany*, above
LIPKA : see under *Russian front*, below
LISICHANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
LITVINOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
LOIRE : see under *France*, above
LOLABAU Island : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
LONDON : see under *Great Britain*, above
LORENGAU : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *Manus Island*, above
LORIENT : see under *France*, above
LOUVAIN : see under *Belgium*, above
LOZNO-ALEXANDROVSKA : see under *Russian front*, below
LOZOVAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
LUGANSKI : see under *Russian front*, below
LUNGA Point : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, above
LUNGLING : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
LUTOGINO : see under *Russian front*, below
LYCHKOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
LYOBOTIN : see under *Russian front*, below
LYSOGORSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
LYUBOTIN : see under *Russian front*, below
MAASLUIS : see under *Netherlands*, below
MABEIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above

McCLUER Gulf : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
MADAGASCAR : see under *France*, above
MADANG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
MAGIONE, grand basilica of : see under *Italy : Sicily : Palermo*, above
MAGWE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAGYICHAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAHARES : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MAIKOP : see under *Russian front*, below
MAINGKWAN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAKIN Island : see under *Japan, with : Gilbert Islands*, above
MAKNASSI : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MAKTUS : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Tenimber Islands*, above
MALACCA, Straits of : see under *Japan, with*, above
MALAHANG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
MALGOBEK : see under *Russian front*, below
MALO-ARKHANGELSK : see under *Russian front*, below
MALO-LUCHNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MALSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
MALTA—approached by enemy aircraft, JAN. 11, 3*e*; 19, 3*e* (4*); 18 men leave sinking enemy bomber, MAR. 6, 3*c* (4*d*, 3*)
Allied air base, use as—raids on Italy and Sicily, JAN. 30, 4*d*
Allied air forces—types in use, FEB. 13, 4*g* (4*)
British Air Force :—
Mosquito squadron—in operation, FEB. 5, 4*d*; successes, 8, 4*d*
Successes—80 Italian locomotives destroyed or damaged this year, MAR. 20, 4*d*
British Army—work, FEB. 13, 3*d* (4*)
Civilians—gallantry awards, FEB. 13, 6*c*
Convoys : see under *Mediterranean*, below
Enemy air attacks—12,300 tons of bombs dropped in 1942 : Air Vice-Marshal Sir R. K. Park (s.), FEB. 4, 4*f*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
The Times Correspondent in Malta —article, FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*)
Part played in allied campaign in Africa, JAN. 23, 4*a*
Reinforcement—Mr. A. V. Alexander (s.P.), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Stalin, M.—message, MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Successes against enemy aircraft — statistics for 1942, FEB. 4, 4*f*
The Times Correspondent in Malta—article, FEB. 9, 3*a* (4*)
MAMAIEV Kurgan : see under *Russian front*, below
MAMBARE river : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
MANDALAY : see under *Japan, with : Burma*
MANGSH : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MANUS Island : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
MANYCH, River : see under *Russian front*, below
MARANGUAPE : see under *Brazil*, above
MARETH : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MARETH Line : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MARIENBERG : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
MARINOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
MARINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MARITTIMO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
MARKHAM Valley : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
MARTABAN, Gulf of : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MARYINO : see under *Russian front*, below
MASELA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Babar Islands*, above
MATEUR : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MATMATA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MATVEYEV Kurgan : see under *Russian front*, below
MAUNGDAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAUPERTUS : see under *France*, above
MAWLU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAYMYO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MAYORSKOIE : see under *Russian front*, below
MAYU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MECHETINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MEDENINE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
MEDITERRANEAN :—
JANUARY — Germans claim British destroyer, tug and lighter sunk : 22,000 tons of shipping claimed sunk off Benghazi, 1, 3*c*; enemy destroyer off Bizerta believed sunk by British submarine, 2, 4*f*; British trawler *Lord Nuffield* sinks Italian submarine *Emo*, 5, 3*b*; Italian claims of successes against allied submarines, 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*); large enemy troop transport off Sicily and a supply ship sunk by British submarines : other Italian shipping attacked off Italian coast, 7, 4*e*; British submarines attack enemy shipping off Tunisia and Italy, 16, 4*f*; light naval forces sink enemy vessels off Jerba and north-west of Tripoli : enemy shipping attacked off Sardinia by British submarine, 19, 4*g*; allied survivors from Italian submarine rescued by British submarines, 19, 3*d*; 20,

MEDITERRANEAN :—
JANUARY (continued) :—
3*b* (4*) ; 13 enemy vessels sunk by light naval forces : shipping off Tunisia and Sicily attacked by British submarines, 21, 4*e* ; enemy vessel off Sicily attacked by torpedo aircraft, 21, 4*g* ; enemy shipping off Tunisian coast attacked by torpedo-aircraft, 22, 4*f* ; enemy convoy attacked by aircraft, 22, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 4*) ; aircraft sink enemy supply ship, 23, 4*c* ; U-boat under tow sunk by light naval forces, 23, 4*d* ; shipping off Tunisian coast attacked by allied aircraft, 25, 4*b* ; allied aircraft sweep area between Tunis and Sicily, 25, 4*c* ; German submarine destroyed by Canadian corvette *Ville de Quebec*, 26, 4*d* ; aircraft attack enemy shipping off Sicily : submarines attack enemy shipping off Jerba, Marittimo and Sardinia and west of Tripoli, 26, 4*g* ; enemy destroyers between Tunisia and Sicily bombed, 29, 4*d*

FEBRUARY — enemy vessel hit by torpedo aircraft, 1, 4*f* ; Bizerta and enemy convoy between Sicily and Tunisia attacked by allied aircraft, 1, 4*g* (4*) ; enemy shipping off Pantellaria attacked by torpedo aircraft, 2, 4*d* ; enemy shipping off Sicily attacked, 3, 4*d* ; allied offensive sweep between Sicily and Tunisia : shipping off Tunisia attacked by allied aircraft, 4, 4*d* ; British submarines attack enemy shipping off Tunisia and Jerba and in Messina Straits, 5, 4*g* ; enemy shipping off Tunisia and Italy attacked : two Axis submarines sunk by Canadian corvettes, 8, 3*e* ; enemy ship attacked by torpedo aircraft north of Sicily, 10, 4*e* ; shipping off Tunisia and southern Italy attacked, 12, 3*d* ; enemy seaplane off Sicily destroyed by allied fighters, 13, 4*d* ; allied offensive sweep between Tunisia and Sicily, 15, 4*g* ; British submarines attack shipping off west of Sicily, 18, 4*c* ; allied aircraft attack tanker in Sicilian narrows, 18, 4*d* ; torpedo boats and aircraft attack enemy convoy off Marittimo, 19, 4*d* ; torpedo aircraft attack shipping north-west of Sicily, 20, 4*g* ; British submarines attack shipping off Sicily and Tunisia, 23, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*) ; aircraft attack enemy convoy off Sicily, 23, 4*a* ; allied aircraft attack shipping off Tunisia, 24, 4*a* ; previously damaged tanker sunk by aircraft off Lavenzo, 24, 4*b* ; shipping off Tunisia attacked by allied aircraft, 25, 4*b* ; allied aircraft attack convoys off Trapani and Cape Alice, 26, 4*b*

MARCH — shipping north and south of Sicily attacked by allied aircraft, 1, 4*a* ; torpedo aircraft attack enemy convoy in central

MEDITERRANEAN :—
MARCH (continued) :—
Mediterranean, 5, 3*d* (4*b*, 4*) ; shipping off south of Italy attacked by British submarines, 5, 4*c* ; allied aircraft attack convoys between Sicily and Tunisia, 6, 4*a* ; enemy aircraft believed destroyed by explosion when British submarines sink supply ship, 8, 4*b* (4*) ; enemy convoy between Sicily and Tunisia heavily attacked by aircraft, 9, 4*f* ; Canadian corvette *Weyburn* lost, 10, 3*d* ; allied air sweep between Sicily and Tunisia, 10, 4*g* ; seven vessels announced destroyed in air attack on enemy convoy, 11, 4*g* (4*) ; motor barges and escort ships attacked off Sicily by allied bombers, 13, 4*d* ; Canadian corvette *Regina* sinks submarine, 15, 3*d* ; 16, 4*e* (4*) ; allied aircraft attack shipping west of Sicily and off Tunisia, 15, 3*d* ; light naval action off Algerian coast : German report, 15, 4*e* ; allied aircraft intercept enemy torpedo bombers off Algeria, 16, 3*b*, 4*d* ; allied convoys off Tunisia and Tripolitania attacked by aircraft, 17, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; allied aircraft attack convoy between Tunisia and Sicily, 17, 4*g* ; 18, 4*e* ; enemy air attack on allied convoy driven off, 18, 4*e* ; allied shipping attacked by aircraft : German claims, 18, 4*e* (4*) ; allied torpedo aircraft attack convoy off south-east Italy, 19, 3*c* ; motor sailing-boat with four allied officers captured : Italian claim, 19, 4*g* ; British submarines attack shipping off Italy and Sicily, 20, 4*d* ; allied aircraft attack convoy between Tunisia and Sicily, 22, 4*f*, 4*g* ; 24, 4*b* ; allied convoys attacked by submarines : German claims, 25, 4*b* ; enemy barges off Tunisia attacked by allied aircraft, 27, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; allied air sweep between Tunisia and Sicily, 29, 4*c* ; allied convoy off Philippeville attacked by torpedo bombers : German report, 29, 4*b* (4*) ; allied aircraft attacks barges near Sicily, 30, 4*a*

African campaign, effect of :—
Leading article, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Map, JAN. 7, 3*c*
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 7, 3*d* (and 4*) ; correspondence, 20, 5*f*

Allied air forces :—
Commander-in-Chief — Air Chief Marshal Tedder's appointment, FEB. 12, 4*d* ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*

Allied naval forces :—
Command—Adm. Sir A. Cunningham's command extended, FEB. 12, 4*d* ; Mr. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*

Axis sea communications, attacks on—
The Times Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 19, 4*g* ; 21, 4*e*

MEDITERRANEAN (continued) :—
British Navy :—
Air Arm—gallantry awards, FEB. 10, 6*a*
Smoke screen, laying (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
Canadian Navy—laying smoke screen (photo.), FEB. 10, 6
Leading article, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Malta convoys :—
British Navy—gallantry awards, JAN. 6, 2*e* ; 27, 6*a* ; MAR. 24, 6*b*
Maritime A.A. Regt. — gallantry award, JAN. 6, 2*e*
Merchant Navy—gallantry awards, MAR. 17, 2*c* ; 31, 7*e*
Map, JAN. 7, 3*e*
MEDVENKO : see under *Russian front*, below
MEIKTILA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MEJEZ el Bab : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
MELOS : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
MELUN : see under *France*, above
MERAUKE : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies* : *New Guinea*, above
MEREFA : see under *Russian front*, below
MESSINA : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
MESSINA, Straits of : see under *Mediterranean*, chronological references, above
METLAOUI : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
MEZA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MEZALICAN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MEZZOUNA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
MIDDLE East :—
African (South) forces — gallantry awards, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Allied Air Forces :—
Command, FEB. 12, 4*d*
Types in use, FEB. 13, 4*g* (4*)
Australian forces—gallantry awards, FEB. 12, 6*b*
Axis Air Forces — losses : statistics for December and 1942, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; 6,000 to date, 25, 3*c*
British Air Force losses — statistics for 1942, JAN. 2, 4*f*
British forces :—
Church, motor — correspondence, MAR. 30, 5*d* ; (photo.), 30, 8
Commander-in-chief — Gen. Sir H. M. Wilson appointed, FEB. 12, 4*d* ; Mr. W. S. Churchill (s.P.), 12, 8*d*
Gallantry awards, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; 15, 8*d* ; 29, 3*e* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 19, 2*d* ; 20, 3*e* ; MAR. 10, 2*e* ; 12, 6*b* ; 19, 2*e*
Malta Relief Fund—over £14,000 subscribed, OCT. 31 4*b* (1*)
Caucasus, threat from—Gen. Alexander (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
Locusts, campaign against : see under LOCUSTS : Control
New Zealand forces — gallantry awards, JAN. 29, 3*e*
Persia-Iraq command — C.I.C. : see Pownall, Gen. Sir H.
Sudan Defence Force—gallantry award MAR. 10, 2*e*
United States forces—command, FEB. 8, 4*c*
MIDES : see under *Africa* : *French possessions* above
MIHAILOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MIKOYAN-SHAKHAR : see under *Russian front*, below
MILAN : see under *Italy*, above
MILITARY situation :—
Alexander, Gen. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 5, 5*b* ; 18, 5*b*
MILLEROVO : see under *Russian front*, below
MILNE Bay : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
MILYATINSKAYA-ZAVOV : see under *Russian front*, below
MINERALNIYE Vody : see under *Russian front* below
MINGALADON : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MINGRELSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MISDA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
MISSISSIPPI, River : see under *United States*, below
MISURATA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
MITEIRIYA Ridge : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
MIUS, River : see under *Russian front*, below
MOGAUNG : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MOLOTOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MONGMA : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
MONYWA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MORLAIX : see under *France*, above
MOROZOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MOSKOVSKAYA-DUBROBSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
MOSCOW : see under *Russian front*, below
MOSKOYSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
MOST : see under *Russian front*, below
MOULMEIN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MOUNT Austen : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands* : *Guadalcanal*, above
MOZDOK : see under *Russian front*, below
MRAWCHAUNG : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MU DA : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, above
MUBO : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea* above
MUNDA : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands* : *New Georgia*, above
MUNICH : see under *Germany*, above
MURMANSK : see under *Russian front*, below
MURZUK : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
MYAUNGBWE : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MYEBON : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MYINGYAN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
MYITKYINA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above

MYITNGE Bridge : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MYITSON : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MYITTHA valley : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
MYOHAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
NAAF river : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
NABA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
NABEREZHNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NAGUDSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NALCHIK : see under *Russian front*, below
NAPLES : see under *Italy*, above
NAPLES, Gulf of : see under *Italy*. above
NAURU Island : see under *Japan, with* : above
NEDVIGOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
NEFTA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
NEFTEGORSK : see under *Russian front*, below
NEFZA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
NETHERLANDS :—
Allied offensive sweeps—communications attacked, JAN. 13, 4*f*; 14, 4*f*; 15, 4*f*; 16, 4*e*; 18, 2*d*; 18, 4*d* (and 4*); 19, 4*d* (and 4*); 21, 4*d* (4*); 25, 4*e*; 30, 4*f*; FEB. 6, 2*d*; 6, 4*e*; 8, 4*b*; 13, 4*e* (and 4*f*, 3*); 15, 4*e*; 18, 4*e*; MAR. 4, 4*e*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 2*b* (and 4*e*, 4*); 23, 4*e*; 29, 4*d* (and 4*); industrial targets attacked, 30, 4*g*
Den Helder—allied air attack (December)—(photo.), JAN. 5, 8; allied air attack, FEB. 20, 4*e*
Eindhoven—allied air attack, MAR. 31, 4*e*
British Air Force — gallantry awards, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Flushing—allied air attacks, JAN. 22, 4*d*; 26, 4*d*
Furnes—allied aircraft attack communications, JAN. 19, 4*d* (4*)
Guiana — survivors of torpedoed vessels landed at Paramaribo, MAR. 12, 3*d* (4*)
Hengelo—allied air attacks, JAN. 21, 4*c*; MAR. 1, 4*d*; 29, 4*d*
Damage—effect on industry, FEB. 8, 2*c* (4*)
Ijmuiden—allied air raids, JAN. 11, 4*f*; 30, 4*f*; FEB. 15, 4*e*
Maasluis—allied air attacks, MAR. 19, 4*e*; 23, 4*e*
Roosendaal—allied air attack, FEB. 12, 4*f*
Rotterdam—allied air attack, MAR. 5, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); (photos.), 15, 8; allied air attack, 29, 4*d*; 30, 4*g*
Shipping off : see *North Sea*, chronological references, below
Terschelling, shipping off : see under *North Sea*, chronological references, below
Zuider Zee—allied air attack to south, FEB. 13, 4*e*
NETHERLANDS East Indies : see under *Japan, with*, above
NETHERLANDS East Indies Air Force : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
NETHERLANDS Navy :—
Submarines — one sinks Japanese supply ship in Straits of Malacca, MAR. 3, 4*d*; one sinks Japanese supply ship in Far East, 29, 3*e*
Dolphijn—sinks enemy submarine, FEB. 18, 4*c* (and 4*e*, 4*)
O-19—returns to refit : exploits, FEB. 19, 3*c* (4*); (photo.), 19, 6
NETSAVETAYEVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
NEVEL : see under *Russian front*, below
NEVINNOMYSK : see under *Russian front*, below
NEW BRITAIN : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : above
NEW GEORGIA : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
NEW GUINEA : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
NEW GUINEA (Dutch) : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above
NEW HEBRIDES : see under *Japan, with*, above
NEW ZEALAND Army :—
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa : French possessions : Eighth Army*, above
Egypt and Libya, in : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya : British Army*, above
NEW ZEALAND Navy :—
Activities, FEB. 20, 4*b*
Corvettes — operations against submarines, FEB. 20, 4*b*
NEZLOBNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NIKITINKA : see under *Russian front*, below
NIKITINSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
NIKOISKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NIKOLAEVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
NIME : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
NIZHNAYA-SYROBATKA : see under *Russia front*, below
NIZHNE Deviste : see under *Russian front*, below
NIZHNE-KRISKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NIZHNE-SOLONOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
NIZHNI-KURMOYARSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NORMANDY : see under *France*, above
NORTH CAPE : see under *Norway*, below
NORTH HEAD : see under *Japan, with : Aleutian Islands*, above
NORTH SEA—allied aircraft attack convoy off Dutch coast, JAN. 15, 4*f*; 20, 3*c*; enemy shipping attacked by light naval forces, 21, 4*c*; allied air attacks on shipping off Dutch coast, 28, 4*d*; FEB. 6, 4*e*; 11, 4*f*; allied convoy attacked by E-boats, 20, 4*c*; enemy shipping off Dutch coast attacked by aircraft, 20, 4*e*; two E-boats sunk by allied fighters, MAR. 6, 4*e*; E-boat

NORTH Sea (continued) :—
destroyed in light naval action, 9, 4*e*; light naval forces attack enemy shipping, 11, 4*f*; further details of light naval action of March 8, 12, 2*d* (3*); further details of action of March 9-10, 15, 2*c*; photograph of crews, 15, 8; allied aircraft attack shipping, 16, 4*c*; light naval forces attack convoy off Terschelling, 17, 4*e*; 25, 4*f*; light naval forces attack enemy patrol vessels, 29, 3*d* (4*c*, 4*); light naval forces engage enemy E-boats off east coast of England, 30, 4*f*
NORWAY :—
British raids on—Germans report landing on west coast, MAR. 25, 3*d*
Floroe—raided by allied light naval forces, MAR. 18, 4*f*
Knabon—allied air attack, MAR. 4, 4*e*
British Air Force — gallantry awards, MAR. 25, 2*d*
Effect, MAR. 6, 3*c* (3*); 27, 3*e*
Laervik — British E-boats attempt to penetrate to coast: two sunk: German report, JAN. 26, 3*d*
North Cape—German attack on allied convoy: Admiralty announcement JAN. 9, 4*e*
Oslo—British air raid (September): British Air Force: gallantry award, FEB. 10, 2*e*
Stavanger — enemy supply ship attacked by torpedo aircraft, JAN. 23, 4*c*
NORWEGIAN Navy :—
Bodo—lost, FEB. 1, 2*d* (4*); 2, 2*e*
Eglantine (corvette) — operations against submarines, JAN. 11, 4*g*; (photo.), 11, 8
Harstad (minesweeper)—lost, MAR. 15, 2*g*
Potentilla (corvette) — operations against submarines, JAN. 11, 4*g*
Rose (corvette) — operations against submarines, JAN. 11, 4*g*
Submarines — *Uredd*: presumed lost, MAR. 25, 2*e*
NOVAYA-NADEZHDA : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-ALEXANDROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
Novo Cherkassk : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-NIKOLAEVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-POKROVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-RAMUSHEVO : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-SELITSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
Novo Sokolniki : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-TITARROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVO-YEGORLYK : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVODEREVENSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVODUGINO : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVOKUBANSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVOROSSIISK : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVY OSKOL : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVYMIR : see under *Russian front*, below
NOVYPAVLOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
NUREMBERG : see under *Germany*, above
OBILNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OBLIVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OBOYAN : see under *Russian front*, below
OISTREHAM : see under *France*, above
OLENINO : see under *Russian front*, below
OLGINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OLKHOVATKA : see under *Russian front*, below
OPEN BAY : see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain*, above
OPI river : see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea*, above
ORANIENBAUM : see under *Russian front*, below
OREL : see under *Russian front*, below
ORLOVKA : see under *Russian front*, below
ORO BAY : see under *Japan, with: New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago: New Guinea*, above
OSLO : see under *Norway*, above
OSTEND : see under *Belgium*, above
OSTROGOSK : see under *Russian front*, below
OSTROVYANSKY : see under *Russian front*, below
OTKAZNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OTRADO-KUBANSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OTRADO-OLGINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
OUDRED : see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
OUEB-KEBIR Valley : see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
OUM-EL-ARAMEB : see under *Africa: Egypt and Libya*, above
OUSSELTIA : see under *Africa: French possessions*, above
PACHINO : see under *Italy: Sicily*, above
PADALI : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PADERBORN : see under *Germany*, above
PAGODA HILLS : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PAKOKKU : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PALERMO : see under *Italy: Sicily*, above
PALINURO : see under *Italy*, above
PANTELLERIA Island : see under *Italy*, above
PARAMARIBO : see under *Netherlands: Guiana*, above
PAOLA : see under *Italy*, above
PAS DE CALAIS : see under *France*, above
PAUKTAW : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PAUKTAWGYI : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PAULOUKA : see under *Russian front*, below
PAVLOGRAD : see under *Russian front*, below
PAZUNDAUNG : see under *Japan, with: Burma*, above
PECHEMEGI : see under *Russian front*, below

PENFOEI : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Timor*, above
PERESHCHEPINO : see under *Russian front*, below
PESCAANOKOPSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
PESCHANKA : see under *Russian front*, below
PESKOVATKA : see under *Russian front*, below
PETROPAVLOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PETROVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, below
PETROVSKOIE : see under *Russian front*, below
PETROVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
PETSAMO : see under *Russian front*, below
PHILIPPEVILLE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
PICHAUNG river : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
PICHON : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
PILELO Island : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
PINLEBU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
PISHENAKOVKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PISIDA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
PLASTUNOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PLATNIROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PODGORNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
POIX : see under *France*, above
POKOVSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
POKROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
POLISH Air Force :—
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa : French possessions : British Air Force*, above
Great Britain, in : see under *British Air Force*, above
POLISH Navy :—
Burza—operations against submarines, JAN. 11, 4*g* ; rescues crew of U.S. Coastguard cutter *Campbell*, MAR. 18, 4*c* (and 1*) ; 19, 4*f* (4*)
POLTAVA : see under *Russian front*, below
PONNAGYUN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
PONT de Fahs : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
PONVI : see under *Russian front*, below
POPOV : see under *Russian front*, below
PORLOCK harbour : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
PORT Darwin : see *Japan, with : Australia : Darwin*, above
PORT Kembla : see under *Japan, with : Australia*, above
PORT Moresby : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
PORT Said : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
POTEMKINSKI : see under *Russian front*, below
POTILUEV : see under *Russian front*, below
POWELL Point : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
POZZALLO : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
PRIMORSKO-AKHTARSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PRIUTNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PRIVOLNY : see under *Russian front*, below
PROKHLADNAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PROKUROVA : see under *Russian front*, below
PROLETARSK : see under *Russian front*, below
PROLETARSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PROME : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
PROTOPOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
PYATIGORSK : see under *Russian front*, below
PYATSHEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
QUAKENBRÜCK : see under *Germany*, above
RABAUL : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
RADAMEZ : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
RAMREE Island : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
RAMSGATE : see under *Great Britain*, above
RANGOON : see under *Japan*, with : *Burma*, above
RAPOPO : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
RATHEDAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
RAZVILNOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
REDEYEF : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
REGOLA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Sermata Island*, above
REIN Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
REKATA Bay : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
REMONTNOE : see under *Russian front*, below
RENDOVA Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
RENNES : see under *France*, above
RHEINE : see under *Germany*, above
RHINELAND : see under *Germany*, above
RIEBECK Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
RIO Grande do Sul : see under *Brazil*, above
ROBAA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
RODIONOVO : see under *Russian front*, below
ROEMAAT : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kai Islands*, above
ROGOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
ROME : see under *Italy*, above
ROOSENDAAL : see under *Netherlands*, above
ROPER River : see under *Japan, with : Australia*, above
ROSSOSH : see under *Russian front*, below
ROSTOV : see under *Russian front*, below
ROTTERDAM : see under *Netherlands*, above
ROUEN : see under *France*, above
ROVENKY : see under *Russian front*, below
RUBEZHNOYE : see under *Russian front*, below
RUHR : see under *Germany*, above

RUMANIA :—
Constanza—area shelled by Russian fleet, JAN. 29, 4*c* (and 4*)

RUMANIAN forces :—
Russia, in : see under *Russian front*, below

RUSSELL Islands : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above

RUSSIAN Air Force : see under *Russian front*, below

RUSSIAN Army : see under *Russian front*, below

RUSSIAN front :—
JANUARY — four enemy divisions destroyed on Don front : Russians driving over Kalmuk steppes, 1, 4*a*, *b* (and 4*); progress in Stalingrad ; Velikiye Luki and other localities occupied, 2, 4*a*, *b* ; Mozdok captured, 4, 4*a* ; Russian gains in Caucasus and on Don front, 5, 4*a*, *b*, *c* ; German retreat in Caucasus : Nalchik taken, 6, 4*a*, *c* ; 7, 4*a*, *c* (and 4*) ; 8, 4*a*, *c* ; broadening Russian front against Rostov, 9, 4*a* ; German Don counter-attacks repulsed, 11, 4*a*, *b* ; Russians take Georgievsk ; Caucasus front narrowed to 200 miles ; increased German resistance on Don, 12, 4*a*, *b* ; Germans abandon Caucasus spa district, 13, 4*a* ; Russian attack at Stalingrad ; enemy retreat in Caucasus continues, 14, 4*a*, *b*, *c* ; activity in Leningrad area, 15, 4*c* ; Russian advance on eight-mile front in Caucasus, 16, 4*a* ; Russians take Millerovo and cross Donetz ; final assault on Germans at Stalingrad, 18, 4*a*, *b* ; Leningrad siege lifted, 19, 4*a* ; Russian advance south of Voronezh, 20, 4*a*, *b* ; Russian successes on Central front, 21, 4*a* ; German force at Voronezh surrounded, 21, 4*c* ; Voroshilovsk captured ; Leningrad and Volkhov armies drive south, 22, 4*a* ; Russians take Salsk, 23, 4*f* ; German retreat in Caucasus : Armavir taken by Russians, 25, 4*f*, *g* ; Voronezh captured, 26, 4*b* ; German army at Stalingrad liquidated, 27, 4*f* ; Russian forces freed for further operations, 28, 4*f* ; mopping up at Stalingrad ; stiffer German resistance south of Don, 29, 4*a*, *b* ; Russians 30 miles from Voronezh, 30, 4*a*
FEBRUARY — 16 Axis Generals captured at Stalingrad ; Russians take Maikop, 1, 4*a*, *c* ; advance on Krasnodar : 50,000 square miles recovered in Caucasus, 2, 4*f* ; all German resistance at Stalingrad overcome, 3, 4*a* ; big Russian advance in Ukraine ; Kupiansk taken, 4, 4*a* ; possible German withdrawal after failure to hold Kupiansk, 5, 4*a* ; Russian thrust towards Sea of Azov, 6, 4*a* ; threat to German army in Donetz Basin ; left bank of Don cleared of enemy, 8, 4*a* ; Russians capture Kursk, possible German

RUSSIAN front :—
FEBRUARY (continued) :— retreat from Donetz Basin, 9, 4*a*, *b* ; Russians take Byelgorod, 10, 4*a* ; advance between Orel and Donetz Basin increasing, 11, 4*a* ; Russians capture Lozovaya in Ukraine, 12, 4*a* ; Krasnodar taken, Kharkov threatened with envelopment, 13, 4*a* ; Rostov and Voroshilovgrad taken ; German position in Donetz Basin crumbling, 15, 4*a* ; Germans in retreat in Donetz Basin, 16, 4*a* ; Russians take Kharkov, 17, 4*a* ; further advance in Ukraine, 18, 4*a* ; Russians clearing Donetz Basin, 19, 4*a* ; Russians cut last railway line from Taganrog ; 12-mile advance on Orel, 20, 4*a* ; within 40 miles of river Dneiper, 22, 4*a* ; Russians extend Orel front, 23, 4*a* ; further gains in Ukraine, 24, 4*f* ; Russian wedge 40 miles broad, 25, 4*f* ; Russian attempt to cut German forces in two in Donetz Basin, 26, 4*f* ; stubborn German resistance, 27, 4*f*
MARCH — German resistance undiminished, 1, 4*f* ; new Russian offensive in Leningrad area, 2, 4*a* ; offensive described, 3, 4*a*, *b* (and 4*) ; Russians take Rzhev, 4, 4*a* ; Moscow-Velikiye Luki railway cleared of Germans, 5, 4*f* ; big Russian drive from Rzhev, 6, 4*f*, *g* (and 4*) ; Russians take Gzhatsk, 8, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*), 4*f*, *g* ; Sychevka captured ; Russian advance on Vyasma, 9, 4*a* ; Russian withdrawal in Donetz Basin, 10, 4*a* ; Germans held in Donetz Basin, 11, 4*a* ; Russians converging on Vyasma, 12, 4*a* ; Vyasma occupied ; Germans claim to have entered Kharkov, 13, 4*a* ; Germans claim Kharkov captured, 15, 4*a* ; Russians evacuate Kharkov, 16, 4*a* ; enemy counter-attacks in Donetz Basin repelled, 17, 4*a* ; improved Russian positions on Donetz, 18, 4*a* ; increased Russian air activity over Donetz, 19, 4*a* ; slight German gain in Donetz Basin, 20, 4*a* ; Russians evacuate Byelgorod, 22, 4*a* ; German Donetz offensive halted ; Russian offensive expected in Leningrad area, 23, 4*f*, *g* ; German attempt to cross Donetz decisively repulsed, 24, 4*f* ; Novorossiisk threatened with isolation, 25, 4*g* ; Russian progress on central front, 26, 4*f* ; Russians prepare for assault on Yartsevo line, 27, 4*f* ; battle for Caucasus bridgehead, 30, 4*d* ; enemy Donetz attacks repelled, 31, 4*g*

Abynskaya—captured by Russians, MAR. 25, 4*g*

Akhtyrk—captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*

Akhtyrka—Germans claim Russian evacuation, MAR. 13, 4*c*

Akhtyrskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Aksai, River—battle to relieve German Army at Stalingrad in December, JAN. 2, 4*b* (4*e*, 3*)
Alepsavka—captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a*
Alexander, Gen. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*g*
Alexandriiskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a*
Alexandrovskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 3*c*; 16, 4*a*
Alexeyevka—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Andreevska—enemy counter-attack repulsed, MAR. 13, 4*b*
Andreyevka—captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Andreyevkaya—captured by Russians, MAR. 12, 4*a*
Angelinskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 27, 4*f*
Antratsit — captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*
Apolonskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*b*
Appelius, M. (s.), JAN. 19, 4*e* (1*)
Apsheronskoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*; 29, 4*a*
Archangelsk—captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a*
Armavir—Russians within 50 miles, JAN. 22, 4*b*; captured by Russians, 25, 4*g*; Russian names in Virgil recalled, 29, 7*d*
Article ("The Chain of Russian Successes")—*The Times* Special Correspondent in Stockholm, FEB. 9, 5*f*
Ataman—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Atamovsky—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Azov—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Azov, Sea of—Russian drive for, FEB. 6, 4*a*; coastline between mouth of Don and Primorsko-Akhtarskaya cleared of enemy, 11, 4*a*
Azovskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Bakhmutovka—captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Balabanovsky—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Balakleya — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*b* (4*)
Barents Sea—12,000-ton enemy transport sunk, JAN. 11, 4*a*; nine enemy transports and coastguard totalling 51,000 tons sunk, 25, 4*f*; enemy destroyer sunk, 26, 4*b*; 8,000-ton enemy transport sunk, 29, 4*a*; FEB. 2, 4*f*; 10,000-ton enemy transport sunk, 4, 4*a*; six enemy transports and a patrol vessel sunk, 15, 4*a*; two enemy transports totalling 19,000 tons sunk, 16, 4*a*; 8,000-ton enemy transport sunk, 24, 4*f*; enemy transport of 8,000 tons and patrol ship of 800 tons sunk, MAR. 3, 4*a*; 6,000-ton enemy transport sunk, 8, 4*f*; 19, 4*a*; 7,000-ton enemy transport sunk, 24, 4*f*; three enemy transports totalling 6,000 tons sunk, 31, 4*g*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Barvenkovo — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*b* (4*); recapture claimed by Germans, MAR. 2, 4*a*; evacuated by Russians, 10, 4*a*
Bataisk—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*b* (4*); forty enemy tanks captured, 11, 4*a*
Batlayevskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Batulino—occupied by Russians, MAR. 16, 4*a*; 17, 4*a*
Belaya-Glina—captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Belaya-Kalitva—captured by Russians, JAN. 20, 4*a*
Belo-Kurakhino — captured by Russians, JAN. 21, 4*a*
Belorechenskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*b*; 2, 4*f*
Belovodsk—captured by Russians, JAN. 21, 4*a*
Belyayevka—captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Benesh, Dr. (broadcast), FEB. 15, 3*e* (and 4*)
Beny Kolodetz—captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*a*
Berezkaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Beshtauni—captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Bielyi—captured by Russians, MAR. 11, 4*a*; advance to south, 12, 4*a*; Russian advance continues, 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*a*; 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*a*; 20, 4*a*; unsuccessful German counter-attacks, 22, 4*a* (4*); Russian successes, 23, 4*f*; advances in face of stiff German resistance, 24, 4*g*; devastation in town described, 27, 4*g* (and 4*f*, 4*); Russian progress, 29, 4*e*; 30, 4*d*; 31, 4*g* (4*)
Birukovsky—battle to relieve German Army at Stalingrad in December, JAN. 2, 4*b* (4*e*, 3*)
Black Sea—Italian claims of successes against allied submarines, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*); Russian warships sink 4,000-ton transport, 12, 4*a*; 2,000-ton enemy transport sunk, MAR. 31, 4*g*
German Caucasian Army, means of escape for, FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*)
Russian mastery—*The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, FEB. 5, 4*c*
Blagodarnoye — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Blagodatnaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Bogdunova—captured by Russians, MAR. 17, 4*a* (4*)
Bogodukhov—captured by Russians, FEB. 18, 4*a*
Boklanovsky—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Bokovo-Antratsit—captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Bologoye — German air attacks, MAR. 24, 4*f*
Bolshaya-Pisarevka — captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*
Bolshe Krepinskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Bolshie-Saly — captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Borodinov — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Boromlya—captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Bracken, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
Budenovsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*)
Byelgorod — captured by Russians, FEB. 10, 4*a*; enemy drive for, MAR. 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*c*; Germans claim capture, 20, 4*b*; evacuated by Russians, 22, 4*a*; heavy fighting, 23, 4*f*; 24, 4*f*; enemy attack repulsed, 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*f*, *g*; 27, 4*f*; surprise Russian attack, 30, 4*d*
Photograph, FEB. 24, 6
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 11, 4*b*; MAR. 20, 4*b*
Bystryanski — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Caucasus :—
JANUARY — Russians capture Chikola: Terek crossed, 2, 4*a*; Mozdok captured, 4, 4*a*; Germans pursued from Mozdok, 5, 4*a*, *b*; Nalchik and Prokhladnaya taken; German retreat: possible stand in Spa region, 6, 4*a*, *c* (and 4*); German forces threatened with disaster, 7, 4*a*, *c* (and 4*); German retreat quickens, 8, 4*a* (and 4*); Russian advance of between 70 and 80 miles, 9, 4*a*, *b*; Russians capture 30 more localities; stiff German resistance, 11, 4*a*, *b* (and 4*); Russians take Georgievsk; front narrowed to 200 miles, 12, 4*a*, *b*; Germans abandon spa district, 13, 4*a*; 300-mile salient abandoned, 13, 4*c*; German retreat continues, 14, 4*a*, *c*; Russian advance over upper Kuma river, 15, 4*a*; advance on eight-mile front: violent German resistance, 16, 4*a*, *b*, *c*; Russians occupy Cherkassk, 19, 4*b*; railway centres captured, 21, 4*a*; Voroshilovsk captured, 22, 4*a*; many other places captured, 23, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); Russians take Armavir; disorderly enemy retreat, 25, 4*f*, *g*; Russian drive continues, 26, 4*a*, *b*; drive on Rostov, 27, 4*g*; advance continues, 28, 4*f*; Germans claim withdrawal completed, 29, 4*b*; Russians occupy Kropotkin, 30, 4*a*
FEBRUARY — German position endangered by Russian capture of Tikhoretsk and Maikop, 1, 4*b*, *c*; 50,000 square miles recovered, 2, 4*f*; Russian break-through south-east of Rostov, 3, 4*a*; German army cut in two, 4, 4*b*; only bridgeheads at Rostov and Kerch Straits left to Germans, 5, 4*c*; pressure on Germans along shore of Azov Sea continues, 9, 4*b*
RUSSIAN front :—
Caucasus (continued) :—
MARCH — resumed Russian offensive against German remnants, 25, 4*g*; 30, 4*d*
Equipment captured from Germans —details, JAN. 6, 4*a*
German Army :—
Escape by Black Sea, possible—discussed, FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*)
Strength — estimated at 15 divisions, JAN. 6, 4*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 7, 5*b*; 26, 5*b*; FEB. 2, 5*b*; 5, 5*b*
Maps, JAN. 5, 4*a*; 6, 4*a*; MAR. 26, 4*g*; 30, 4*d*
Railway, secret — use by Russians: German claim, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Russian Army :—
Command, JAN. 30, 4*a* (4*)
Cossack cavalry—part in advance, JAN. 13, 4*c*
Stalingrad forces, link with — unconfirmed report, JAN. 14, 4*a*
Survey of position — *The Times* Special Correspondent in Stockholm, JAN. 5, 4*c*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 5, 4*b*; 6, 4*c*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*c*; 14, 4*b*; 21, 4*c*; 23, 4*e*; 30, 4*c*; FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*); 2, 4*g*; 3, 4*b* (and 3*); 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*b*; 9, 4*c*; 16, 4*c*
Turkish interest, FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*)
Chaltyr—captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Chepel — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Cherkassk — captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*b*
Cherno-Erkovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*
Chernyshev—captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Chernyshkov — captured by Russians, JAN. 5, 4*a*
Chernyshkovsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 5, 4*a*
Chertolino—captured by Russians, MAR. 5, 4*f*
Chervonny-Shakhter — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Chikola — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Chuguyev—captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*a*; 12, 4*b* (4*); counter-attacks repelled, 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*a*; 18, 4*a*; 19, 4*a*; 20, 4*b*, *c*; 22, 4*a*; Berlin claims capture, 22, 4*b*; Russians report defensive engagements, 23, 4*g* (4*); enemy attacks repulsed, 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*f*; 27, 4*f*; enemy attempt to cross northern Donetz frustrated, 29, 4*e*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 8*b*
Crimea — reported German evacuation: Turkish opinion, FEB. 22, 4*c*; 23, 3*e* (4*)
Cripps, Sir S. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Czechoslovak forces — arrival at front, FEB. 5, 4*b*; contribute 200,000 roubles for two tanks, 17, 4*b*
Command, FEB. 5, 4*b*; 17, 4*b*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Danish Free Corps—disbanded, FEB. 9, 3*d*; 13, 3*e*
Demidov—Russian threat, MAR. 26, 4*f*
Demyansk—captured by Russians, MAR. 2, 4*a*; capture described, 3, 4*a*, *b*; leading article, 3, 5*b*
Photograph, MAR. 8, 8
Denissovka—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Dietmar, Lt.-Gen. (broadcasts), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*b*, 1*); 19, 4*d*; 26, 4*b*; FEB. 6, 3*e* (and 4*b*, 3*); 16, 4*c*; MAR. 9, 3*e*
Dimitri-Lgovsk—captured by Russians MAR. 4, 4*a*
Dinskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Divnoe—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*b*
Dmitriev—captured by Russians, MAR. 5, 4*f*
Dmitrievka — captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*b* (1*)
Dneiper, River—Russians advancing on, FEB. 22, 4*a*; crossed by Russians, MAR. 18, 4*a*; Russians capture 12 inhabited places on western bank, 20, 4*a*; Russian successes, 23, 4*f*; 24, 4*f*; Germans' delaying tactics, 26, 4*g*
Dnepropetrovsk — threatened by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Dno—Russian air attacks on railway junction, MAR. 9, 4*a*
Dobrovo-Dvorskoye — captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Don, River :—
JANUARY—Russian attacks on German defences of rail communications, 1, 4*a*; four enemy divisions destroyed, 1, 4*b* (4*); Russian advance, 4, 4*a*; German counter-attacks, 4, 4*c* (4*); further Russian gains, 5, 4*a*, *b*, *c*; Russians take Tsimlyanskaya, 6, 4*a*, *c*; more Russian gains, 7, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 9, 4*a*, *b*; Russian progress on right bank towards Donetz, 11, 4*a*, *b*; increased German resistance, 12, 4*a*, *b*; enemy tank attacks repulsed, 13, 4*a* (and 4*); slower Russian progress, 14, 4*a*; further Russian advance in lower sector; renewed activity in middle sector, 15, 4*a*, *c*; successes in lower sector, 16, 4*a*, *b*; Russian advance in Basin, 25, 4*g* (4*); successes in lower sector, 26, 4*a*; German forces at Stalingrad liquidated, 27, 4*f*; 28, 4*f*; stiffer German resistance to south, 29, 4*a*
FEBRUARY—Russian reinforcements in lower sector, 6, 4*a* (4*); left bank cleared of enemy by capture of Azov, 8, 4*a*; Russians cross estuary below Rostov, 13, 4*c*
Russian Army—command, JAN. 2, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 4*c*
Russian forces advancing towards Kharkov (photo.), JAN. 25, 8
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 1, 4*c*; 4, 4*b*; 6, 4*c*; 7, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 14, 4*b*; 26, 4*c*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Donetz, River—crossed by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*a*; 19, 4*c*; threat to Germans in Basin, FEB. 8, 4*a*; 9, 4*a*; 10, 4*a*; enemy uses strong tank forces, 11, 4*a*; Russians pressing south, 12, 4*a* (and 4*); German positions crumbling, 15, 4*a*; Russian grip on remaining enemy positions, 16, 4*a*; German withdrawal suggested by Berlin reports, 16, 4*c* (3*); Germans form bolt position round Stalino, 17, 4*c*; Russians advancing; major forces in operation, 19, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*); stubborn German resistance, 20, 4*a*; Russian progress; effects of thaw; strong German counter-attacks, 23, 4*f*, *g*; progress between Kharkov and Dneiper, 24, 4*f*; heavy German counter-attacks, 25, 4*f*; Russian attempt to cut enemy forces in two, 26, 4*f*; stubborn German resistance, 27, 4*f*, *g* (and 4*); violent battle for Basin, MAR. 1, 4*f*; 11 German attacks repulsed, 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); enemy pressure maintained, 2, 4*b*; enemy position eased, 3, 4*c*; 5, 4*f*, *g*; Germans fighting to re-establish position in middle sector, 6, 4*a*; heavy unsuccessful German attack, 9, 4*g* (4*); German attack with 25, divisions; Russian withdrawal 10, 4*a* (and 4*); Russian bridgehead on right bank stands firm, 15, 4*c*; unsuccessful enemy attempt to cross, 17, 4*a*; improved Russian positions, 18, 4*a*; increased Russian aerial activity, 19, 4*a*; German gain in one sector, 20, 4*a*, *b*; heavy losses cause change in German tactics, 22, 4*a*; Germans admit offensive halted, 23, 4*g*; German crossing to east of Byelgorod decisively repulsed, 24, 4*f*; Russian retention of positions on right bank, 29, 4*e*; German crossing repulsed, 30, 4*d*; enemy attacks repelled, 31, 4*g*
Leading articles, FEB. 5, 5*b*; 13, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; MAR. 3, 5*b*; 9, 5*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 9, 4*c*; 12, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*); 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*c*; 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*g*; 27, 4*g*; MAR. 2, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); 6, 4*g*; 10, 4*b*; 11, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*; 17, 3*e* (3*), 4*b* (4*); 20, 4*b*
Donskoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Drevny-Val—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Droshkovo — captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Dukhovshchina — Russian successes, MAR. 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*f*
Duovskoye — captured by Russians, JAN. 4, 4*c*
Durovo—Russian drive for, MAR. 13, 4*c*; 15, 4*c*; 19, 4*b*; 22, 4*b*; captured, 23, 4*g* (and 4*)
Dvoinaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*c*
Dyakovo—captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Eden, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 15, 4*f*
Egorlyk—captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Ehrenburg, Ilya—article in *Red Star* quoted, MAR. 17, 4*b*
Elista—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Elkhotovo—German garrison stormed, JAN. 4, 4*a* (4*) ; Russian advance from, 5, 4*a*
Ergeni Hills—Russian advance, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Erofeyevka — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Essentuki — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a* ; 14, 4*a*
Essentukskoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Fatezh—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a* ; fighting, 10, 4*b* (4*)
Feldmarshalsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Films — *Russian Guerrillas* and *One Day of War* : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Finnish Press comments, FEB. 19, 4*c* ; 20, 3*c* (4*)
Flemish legionaries — National Socialists ordered to contribute from personal rations for, MAR. 22, 3*c* (4*)
Fomin—captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Galasnovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Generalsky — captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Georgievsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*) ; 13, 4*c*
Georgievskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
German Air Force :—
Losses—3,500 in two months, JAN. 22, 4*b* ; 4,000 in Russian Winter offensive : M. Stalin (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
German Army :—
"Adolf Hitler" tank division — routed at Kharkov, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Armoured vehicles — losses : statistics, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Boys sent to front, JAN. 14, 3*e* (4*) ; 15, 3*e* (4*)
Casualties : see under *Casualties*, above
Caucasus, in : see under *Russian front* : *Caucasus*, above
"Greater Germany" motorized division, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Guns—losses : 17,000 in Russian Winter offensive : M. Stalin (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Losses—69 divisions estimated destroyed, JAN. 27, 4*g* (4*)
Non-German forces — difficulties, FEB. 13, 3*e* ; desertions : encouraged and aided by Polish underground organizations, MAR. 24, 4*g*
109th Regiment—losses : prisoners' stories, JAN. 23, 4*g* (4*)
Prisoners—137,650 captured in six weeks, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Photos., JAN. 5, 8 ; FEB. 18, 6
Rostov, at (photo.), FEB. 18, 6
RUSSIAN front :—
German army (continued) :—
"Reich" tank division — routed at Kharkov, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Reserves — brought forward : German claim, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; lack of : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 12, 4*a*
S.S. Army Corps—routed at Kharkov, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Sixth Army : see *Russian front* : *Stalingrad* : *German Army at*, below
Stalin, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Stalingrad, at : see under *Russian front* : *Stalingrad*, below
Strength — Lt.-Gen. Dietmar (broadcast), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*b*, 1*)
Tactics :—
"Hedgehogs" — *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 5, 4*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 5, 4*b*
Tanks—captured by Russians (photo.), JAN. 4, 6 ; 12, 8
Losses—7,000 in Russian winter offensive : M. Stalin (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Transport units — losses : statistics, MAR. 16, 3*e*
German home propaganda, JAN. 22, 3*c* (4*)
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 4*d* (and 4*)
German News Agency's Military Correspondent—comments, JAN. 26, 4*b* (4*)
German Press comment, JAN. 7, 3*e* (4*) ; 20, 3*e* (4*) ; 21, 3*d* (4*) ; 22, 3*b* (4*) ; 26, 4*c* (and 1*) ; 27, 3*e* (4*)
German summer offensive, possible—prejudiced by winter activities, MAR. 15, 4*c*
Glubokaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a* ; 18, 4*c*
Goebbels, Dr. J. (broadcast), FEB. 19, 4*c* ; 20, 3*a* (4*) ; (s.), MAR. 13, 4*c* (4*) ; (art. quoted), 20, 3*b*
Golofeyevka — railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Gorshechnoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f* ; 29, 4*a* (4*) ; 30, 4*a*
Goryachy-Klyuch — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*b*
Goryevskoe—captured by Russians, MAR. 18, 4*b*
Gostishchevo — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a* ; fighting, 10, 4*b* (4*)
Gotnya—captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Graivoron—captured by Russians, FEB. 18, 4*a*
Grazhdansky—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Grekov—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Grigoropoliyskay — captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Grimiach—captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Grozny oilfields — German threat removed by Russian capture of Mozdok, JAN. 5, 4*a*
Grukhinov—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Grushevka — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*b* ; FEB. 8, 4*a*
Gulkevichi—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Gzhatsk — new Russian activity : German report, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; Russian attack towards, 27, 4*g* ; Russian bombardment, 4, 4*a* ; fighting on outskirts, 5, 4*f* ; captured by Russians, 8, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; capture described ; 74 places in area taken, 8, 4*f*, *g* ; advance to west, 9, 4*a* ; many more inhabited places taken, 10, 4*a* ; 11, 4*a* ; stubborn enemy resistance, 13, 4*b*
Hitler, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 3*d*
Hungarian forces—routing of, JAN. 21, 4*b* ; nine divisions defeated, 27, 4*g* (4*)
Rakoshi, M. Michael—article in *Pravda* quoted, MAR. 31, 3*d* (4*)
Sick and wounded : see under SICK and wounded
Igorevskaya — Russian attack on branch line to Nikitinka, MAR. 19, 4*b*
Ilmen, Lake—Germans report fighting, JAN. 2, 4*c* (and 4*a*, 4*) ; 5, 4*b* (4*) ; 11, 3*c* ; 21, 4*b* (4*) ; 29, 4*b* (4*) ; FEB. 15, 4*c* (4*) ; 20, 4*c* ; 26, 4*g* (4*) ; battle on the ice, 27, 4*g* ; new Russian offensive, MAR. 2, 4*a* ; strong German air forces in area, 4, 4*b* ; Germans admit evacuation of strong point, 8, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; improved Russian positions, 9, 4*g* (4*) ; heavy fighting to south, 10, 4*a* ; Russians recapture several villages, 13, 4*b* ; Russian advance, 17, 4*a* ; 18, 4*a* ; Russian air superiority, 18, 4*c* (4*) ; heavy Russian pressure, 19, 4*b* ; Russians open new sector, 20, 4*b*, *c* ; large-scale air activity, 22, 4*b* (4*)
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 6, 4*g* ; 17, 3*e* (3*) ; 4*c* (4*)
Ilyinskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Isakovo—captured by Russians, MAR. 12, 4*a*
Istobanose—captured by Russians, JAN. 20, 4*b* (4*)
Italian forces—no indication of reinforcements, JAN. 13, 4*e* (4*) ; routing of, 21, 4*b* ; six divisions defeated, 27, 4*g* (4*) ; Alpine corps annihilated, 30, 4*a* ; return to Italy : order of the day by Signor Mussolini, MAR. 3, 3*e* ; *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, 4, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Izdeshkovo—captured by Russians, MAR. 19, 4*a* ; strong German resistance, 20, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*)
Izyum—captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a* ; Germans claim successes in area, MAR. 3, 4*b* ; enemy attacks repelled, 13, 4*a* ; 15, 4*a* ; fighting continues, 17, 4*a* ; 18, 4*c* ; heavy enemy pressure, 22, 4*b*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Kabardino-Balkaria—freed by Russians, JAN. 7, 4*a* ; cleared of enemy, 13, 4*a* (4*)
Kayalnik—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Kagalnitskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Kalinin—photograph : Germans in blizzard, JAN. 8, 6
Kalmuck steppes — German motorized divisions being rounded up, JAN. 1, 4*a*
Kamenka—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*b*
Kamensk—fighting in town : Russians occupy station, JAN. 19, 4*b* ; town occupied, 20, 4*a*
Kanevskaya—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Kangly — captured by Russians, JAN. 14, 4*a*
Karach—captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Kargalsky-Beliansky — captured by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*a* (4*)
Karmalinovskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Karo—captured by Russians, MAR. 10, 4*b*
Karpovka—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*b* (1*)
Kastornaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a* ; 30, 4*a*
Kerch—Russian air attacks, MAR. 15, 4*b*
Kharkov—Russian threat to, JAN. 19, 4*c* ; threat increases : Russians within 25 miles, FEB. 12, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 3*) ; units of an S.S. division defeated, 13, 4*a* ; threatened with envelopment, 13, 4*c* ; Russian forces closing in, 15, 4*a* ; apparent German evacuation : Germans admit defences breached, 16, 4*c* ; captured by Russians, 17, 4*a* ; capture described, 18, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; progress to west, 25, 4*f* ; 26, 4*f* ; 27, 4*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; 2, 4*b* ; 3, 4*a* ; 4, 4*b* (4*) ; German drive to recapture, 10, 4*a* ; enemy attacks repelled, 11, 4*a*, *b* ; 12, 4*a*, *c* ; Germans claim entry, 13, 4*a*, *b* ; Germans claim capture, 15, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; evacuated by Russians, 16, 4*a* ; Russians in area outnumbered, 20, 4*c* ; Russian guerrillas active, 26, 4*f*
Ehrenburg, Ilya—article in *Red Star* quoted, MAR. 17, 4*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 18, 5*b* ; MAR. 13, 5*b* (and 4*) ; 16, 5*c*
Photographs, FEB. 12, 6 ; 18, 6 ; 23, 8 ; 24, 6
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 12, 4*b* (and 4*) ; 16, 4*c* ; 18, 4*c* ; MAR. 11, 4*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 16, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b*
Kharkovskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Khaznion—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Khokhol — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Kholm—wedge in German position JAN. 5, 4*c* ; Russian thrust towards, MAR. 4, 4*b*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Kholm-Zhirkovsky — occupied by Russians, MAR. 16, 4*a* ; 17, 4*a*, *b* ; Russian successes, 22, 4*a* ; 26, 4*g*
Kholmskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*
Kislovodsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*)
Kolnebolovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Kolpny—captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Komarov — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Kondrashevskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Konstantinovka — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Korenovskaya — reached by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*b* (4*)
Korocha—captured by Russians, FEB. 9, 4*a*
Korotayak — captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Kotelnikovo—Germans in full retreat to south-west, JAN. 1, 4*a*
Kotlerevskaya — captured by Russians JAN. 6, 4*a*
Kramatorskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a* ; 9, 4*a* ; Russian advance, 10, 4*b* (4*) ; violent battle raging, 11, 4*a* ; 13, 4*b* ; German counter-attacks repulsed, 23, 4*g* ; 25, 4*f* ; 27, 4*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; main German thrusts against, 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 4*b* ; German claim to have captured, 2, 4*c* (4*) ; evacuated by Russians, 10, 4*a*
Krasno-Ozerovka — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Krasnoarmeisk — captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a* ; 15, 4*a* ; enemy counter-attacks repelled, 16, 4*a* ; 23, 4*f* ; German "bolt" position ; enemy reopen railway through town, MAR. 2, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; re-captured by Germans, 10, 4*a*
Krasnoarmeyskoye — captured by Russians, MAR. 11, 4*a*
Krasnodar—Russian air raids, JAN. 14, 4*a*, *c* ; rapid Russian progress towards, FEB. 2, 4*f* ; signs of German abandonment, 3, 4*b* ; fiercer fighting, 12, 4*a* ; captured by Russians, 13, 4*a* ; 15, 4*b* ; progress to west, 25, 4*f* ; German air raids, MAR. 26, 4*f*
Krasnodon—captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Krasnograd — captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a* ; re-captured by Germans, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Krasnokutsk—heavy fighting, MAR. 3, 4*c* (4*)
Krasnopolye — captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Krasnovka—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*g* (4*)
Krasnaya Znamya — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Krasny-Liman — captured by Russians FEB. 4, 4*a*
Krasny-Manych — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Krasny-Sulin—captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*a*
RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Krasny-Yar — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Kremennaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Kropotkin — double Russian threat, JAN. 26, 4*a* ; captured by Russians, 30, 4*a*
Krylovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Krym—captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Krymskaya — Russian threat, MAR. 26, 4*f* ; 30, 4*d*
Kshen—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Kuban—important Russian advance, JAN. 26, 4*a* ; Krasnodar threatened FEB. 2, 4*f* ; evacuation of enemy admitted, 8, 4*a* ; Russians take Krasnodar, 13, 4*a* ; two more railway towns captured, 27, 4*f* ; further advance, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; Russian offensive against German bridgehead, 13, 4*b* ; Russian advance, 22, 4*a* ; 25, 4*g* ; 26, 4*f* ; 27, 4*g* ; considerable aerial activity, 29, 4*e* ; Russians capture height, 31, 4*g*
Kuban, River—Germans build bridge : defence possibilities, JAN. 13, 4*a* ; crossed by Russians, 21, 4*b*
Kuberle—captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a*
Kugupa—captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Kuma—captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Kuma, River—upper part crossed by Russians, JAN. 15, 4*a*
Kumogorsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 14, 4*a*
Kundrichenski — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Kupiansk — railway junction captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a* ; town captured, 5, 4*a* ; several places in area occupied, 6, 4*a* ; 10, 4*b* (4*)
Kuporosknaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Kurbatona — railway stations captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Kurenny — captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*c*
Kurganaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a* ; 30, 4*b*
Kurmoyansky — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Kursavka—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Kursk—Russian partisans' successes, JAN. 16, 4*c* ; Russians cut railway line to Orel, FEB. 4, 4*a* ; 5, 4*a* ; Hungarian infantry unit routed to east, 6, 4*a* ; Russians cut road to Orel, 8, 4*a* ; captured by Russians, 9, 4*a* ; 10, 4*a*, *c* ; fighting in area, 11, 4*a* ; capture denied by Germans, 11, 4*c* ; Hungarians reported still resisting, 15, 4*c* ; Russians pressing on, 18, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; enemy counter-attacks to west, 23, 4*f* ; 27, 4*f* ; Russian attacks, MAR. 1, 4*f* ; heavy fighting for inhabited locality to west, 2, 4*b* ; Russian pressure, 12, 4*c*

RUSSIAN front :—
Kursk (continued) :—
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 10, 4*b* ; MAR. 16, 4*b*
Kushchevka—captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Kutelnikovo—captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* ; 13, 4*b* (4*)
Kuteynikovo—captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Lachineva — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Ladoga, Lake—Russian traffic across the ice : German report, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; violent fighting to south, 21, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; German counter-attacks, 26, 4*c* ; Germans claim repulsion of Russian attacks, 29, 4*b* (4*) ; new Russian activity : German reports, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; 11, 4*c* (4*) ; new Russian offensive, MAR. 2, 4*a*
Ladozhskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*c* (and 4*a*, 4*)
Latnos—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 4, 5*c* ; 7, 5*b* ; 16, 5*b* ; 21, 5*b* ; 26, 5*b* ; 28, 5*c* ; FEB. 2, 5*b* ; 5, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* ; 16, 5*c* ; 18, 5*b* ; 22, 5*b* ; MAR. 3, 5*b* ; 9, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* (and 4*) ; 16, 5*c* ; 27, 5*b*
Lebedin—captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Leningrad—fighting : German report, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; German attack repulsed, 11, 4*b* ; Russian attack at Schlüsselburg : German report, 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*c* ; Germans admit serious Russian offensive, 18, 4*c* ; siege lifted by capture of Schlüsselburg, 19, 4*a* ; 10-mile wide passage to city, 20, 4*a* ; battle for railways, 21, 4*a* ; raising of siege described, 22, 3*a* ; Russian advance southward, 22, 4*a* ; pressure maintained, 23, 4*g* ; Russian penetrations : German report, FEB. 4, 4*a* (4*) ; Germans report increased artillery activity, 12, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; new Russian offensive ; 300 places captured, MAR. 2, 4*a* ; offensive described, 3, 4*a*, *b* (and 4*) ; attempted enemy air raids from Finnish bases, 11, 4*a* ; heavy fighting, 22, 4*b* (4*) ; 23, 4*f* ; 24, 4*f* ; air activity, 26, 4*f* ; air activity increases ; supplies to city being resumed, 27, 4*g* (and 4*) ; Russians widening passage, 31, 4*g* (4*)
Leading article, MAR. 3, 5*b*
Maps, JAN. 15, 4*c* ; 19, 4*a* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 5*f* ; 22, 3*a* ; 23, 4*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*a*
Photograph published in German journal *Signal*, JAN. 20, 6
Relief :—
Article ("Leningrad's Great Fight") : *The Times* Special Correspondent, JAN. 21, 5*f*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Finnish reaction, JAN. 22, 4*c*
Leading article, JAN. 21, 5*b*
London, message from, JAN. 25, 2*c* ; reply, FEB. 10, 2*d*

RUSSIAN front :—
Leningrad :—
Relief (continued) :—
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 15, 4*b* ; 19, 4*c* ; 20, 3*c*
The Times Special Correspondent in Moscow—comments, JAN. 20, 4*c* (and 4*a*, 4*) ; 22, 3*a*
Russian Army—command, JAN. 19, 4*b*
Leningradskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Leninsky—captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Levo-Kumsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Lgov—Russian drive against, FEB. 25, 4*f* ; captured by Russians, MAR. 4, 4*a* ; Russian advance to West, 6, 4*f*
Likhaya Junction — captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*c* (4*)
Lipka—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*a*
Lisichansk—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*b* (4*) ; Germans claim recapture, MAR. 5, 4*g* ; 6, 4*g* ; evacuated by Russians, 10, 4*a*
Litvinovskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Lozno-Alexandrovska — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Lozovaya—approached by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*c* ; captured by Russians, 12, 4*a* ; 13, 4*a*, *b* ; recaptured by Germans : Paris radio report, 27, 4*g* ; evacuated by Russians, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Lugaski—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Lutogino—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Lychkovo—captured by Russians, MAR. 2, 4*a*
Lyobotin—Germans claim capture, MAR. 10, 4*b* (and 4*c*, 4*)
Lysogorskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Lyubotin—captured by Russians, FEB. 20, 4*a*
Maikop — German route to oilfield severed by Russian capture of Armavir, JAN. 25, 4*g* ; oilfield cleared of Germans, FEB. 1, 4*c* (and 4*a*, 4*)
Maisky, M. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*d* (and 4*)
Malgobek—captured by Russians, JAN. 4, 4*a*
Malo-Arkhangelsk — captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Malo-Luchnaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Malsky—captured by Russians, JAN. 6, 4*a*
Mamaiev Kurgan—captured by Russians ; effect on German Army at Stalingrad, JAN. 7, 4*b*
Manych, River — reached by Russians, JAN. 7, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; 8, 4*b* ; crossed by Russians, 19, 4*b* ; northern bank cleared of enemy, 21, 4*a*
Maps appeared almost every day during the quarter ; those illustrating particular sections of the front are indexed independently under those sections

RUSSIAN front continued) :—
Marinovka—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*b* (1*)
Marinskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*a* (4*)
Maryino—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*a*
Matveyev Kurgan—captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Mayorskoie — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Mechetinskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 3, 4*a*
Medvenko — captured by Russians, FEB. 10, 4*a*
Merefa — captured by Russians, FEB. 20, 4*a*
Mihailovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Mikoyan-Shakhar — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Millerovo — German counter-attacks repulsed, JAN. 6, 4*b*; captured by Russians, 18, 4*a*
German prisoners, (photo.), JAN. 21, 6
Milyatinsky-Zavov — captured by Russians, MAR. 15, 4*b*
Mineralniye Vody — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*); 13, 4*c*
Mingrelskaya — surrounded by Russians, FEB. 26, 4*f*
Minskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Mius, River—Russian advance west of Taganrog, FEB. 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*f*; increased Russian activity, 30, 4*d*
Molotovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Morozovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*a*
Moscow—activity in sector to west, FEB. 26, 4*f*
Leading article, MAR. 9, 5*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*
Moskovskaya-Dubrobskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*a*
Moskovsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Most—captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Mozdok — captured by Russians, JAN. 4, 4*a*; 5, 4*a*; 7, 4*a*
Photograph, FEB. 4, 6
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 4*b*
Murmansk — German attack, MAR. 16, 4*b*
Naberezhnaya — railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Nagudskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Nalchik—Russians within 20 miles, JAN. 5, 4*a*; captured by Russians, 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*
Photograph, JAN. 7, 6
Nedvigovka — captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Neftegorsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*; 29, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*)
Netsavetayevskoye — captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Nevel — reported Russian attack, JAN. 5, 4*b*; Russian drive from Velikiye Luki, 6, 4*b*; new Russian drive for, MAR. 9, 4*a*
Nevinnomysk — captured by Russians, JAN. 21, 4*a*; 22, 4*b*
Nezlobnaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Nikitinka — captured by Russians, MAR. 6, 4*f*
Nikitinsky — captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Nikoiskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a*
Nikolaevskoye — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Nizhnaya-Syrovatka — captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Nizhne-Deviste — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*)
Nizhne-Kirskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*a*
Nizhne-Solonovsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Nizhni-Kurmoyarskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Nizhny-Nagolchik — captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Norge Regiment—appeal for volunteers, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Norwegian Legion — disbanded, JAN. 6, 5*g*; to return to Oslo: Quisling report, FEB. 15, 4*c*; Quisling policemen in Oslo, MAR. 12, 3*e* (4*)
Novaya-Nadezhda — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Novo-Alexandrovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Novo Cherkassk — captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*c* (4*)
Novo-Nikolaevskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 13, 4*a*
Novo-Pokrovskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*; 30, 4*b*
Novo-Ramushevo — captured by Russians, MAR. 10, 4*b*
Novo-Selitskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 14, 4*a*
Novo Sokolniki — reported Russian attack, JAN. 5, 4*b*; new Russian drive against, MAR. 9, 4*a*
Novo-Titarrovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Novo-Yegarlyk — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Novoderevenskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Novodugino — captured by Russians, MAR. 11, 4*a*
Novokubanskoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Novorossiisk — Germans claim Russian attacks repulsed, JAN. 5, 4*b* (1*); Russian threat grows, FEB. 1, 4*b*; Germans report Russian landing, 5, 4*b*; landing reported smashed, 6, 4*b* (4*); Germans admit landing reinforced, 12, 4*a*; further landings, 13, 4*c*; 17, 4*c* (4*); 20, 4*c*; Germans claim Russian landing attempt frustrated MAR. 6, 4*g*; more Russian landings, 20, 4*c*; threatened with isolation, 25, 4*g*; German counter-attacks, 26, 4*f*

RUSSIAN front :—
Novorossiisk (continued) :—
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 4*c*
Novy Oskol — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Novymir — captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a*
Novypavlovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a*
Obilnaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Oblivskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*a*
Oboyan—captured by Russians, FEB. 20, 4*a*; enemy group encircled to West, 27, 4*f*
Olenino—captured by Russians, MAR. 5, 4*f*; 9, 4*a* (1*); 11, 4*a*
Olginskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Olkhovatka — captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Oranienbaum — long resistance to German attacks, MAR. 23, 4*f*
Orel—Russian threat from south, FEB. 11, 4*a*; advance from Fatezh, 19, 4*b*; Russian advance towards, 20, 4*a*, *c*; attack developing, 22, 4*a*; 23, 4*f*; Russian threat increases, 24, 4*f*, *g*; 25, 4*f*; battle increases in violence, 26, 4*f*; 27, 4*g*; Russians capture town to south, MAR. 1, 4*e*; Germans admit Russian superiority, 4, 4*b*; 5, 4*f*; Russians closing in, 6, 4*f*; possible German evacuation, 8, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*); German "bolt" position holds, 9, 4*b*; Russian air superiority, 10, 4*b* (4*); possible German offensive to south, 13, 4*c*; determined Russian defence, 16, 4*a*; heavy enemy attack, 17, 4*a*; big Russian assault, 20, 4*c*; counter-attacks repulsed, 23, 4*g*; heavy enemy losses, 24, 4*f*; stubborn German defence, 31, 4*g*
German convoy passing through (photo.), MAR. 16, 8
Sertorius, Capt. (broadcast), MAR. 4, 4*b*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 6, 4*g*
Orlovka — reported capture by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*c*; 16, 4*a*
Ostrogosk—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*b*; 20, 4*a*
Ostrovyansky — reached by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Otkaznaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Otrado-Kubanskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Otrado-Olginskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Paulouka — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Pavlograd — captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*; re-captured by Germans, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Pechenegi—captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*a*; 12, 4*b* (4*)
Pereshchepino—captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Pescaanokopskoe — railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Peschanka — captured by Russians, JAN. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Peskovatka — German tanks captured by Russians (photo.), JAN. 4, 6
Petropavlovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Petrovskoe—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Petrovskoie — captured by Russians, JAN. 20, 4*a*
Petrovskoye — captured by Russians, MAR. 22, 4*a*
Petsamo — Russians within eight miles, MAR. 18, 4*b* (4*)
Photographs, JAN. 1, 6; 5, 8; 7, 6; 8, 6; 9, 8; 12, 8; 18, 8; 20, 6; 21, 6; 25, 8; 26, 8; FEB. 2, 8; 4, 6; 5, 6; 9, 8; 12, 6; 15, 8; 18, 6; 23, 8; 24, 6; MAR. 16, 8
Pishenakovkaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Plastunovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Platnirovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Podgormaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 4*a*; 19, 4*a*
Pokovskoye — captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Pokrovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*b*
Politbureau — cooperation with Russian Army: see under *Russian front: Russian Army*, below
Poltava—threatened by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Ponvi — captured by Russians, FEB. 10, 4*a*
Popov—captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Potemkinski—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Potiluev—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Pravda—article quoted, MAR. 9, 3*e* (4*)
Primorsko-Akhtarskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*a*
Priutnaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*a*
Privolny — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Prokhladnaya — Russian thrust towards, JAN. 5, 4*a*, *b*; captured by Russians, 6, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*
Prokurova—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Proletarsk — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Proletarskaya — fighting, JAN. 16, 4*c*; captured by Russians, 21, 4*a*; Germans claim recapture, MAR. 5, 4*g*
Protopovskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Pyatigorsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*); 13, 4*c*
Pyatshevskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Railway tracks—relaying (photo.), JAN. 18, 8
Razvilnoye — Russians cut Salsk-Tikhoretsk railway, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Remontnoe—captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*a*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Rodionovo — captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Rogovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Rossosh—captured by Russians, JAN. 18, 3*e* (4*) ; 18, 4*f*
Rostov—Russians within 75 miles, JAN. 8, 4*a* ; 9, 4*a* ; threatened by Russian Don advance, 11, 4*a* ; Russian threat increases, 22, 4*b* ; advance of 25 miles, 25, 4*f* ; 27, 4*g* ; break-through to south-east, FEB. 3, 4*a* ; Russian advance to south, 6, 4*a* ; Russians reported fighting inside town, 8, 4*a* ; fighting area, 10, 4*b* (4*) ; German position worsens, 12, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 3*) ; Russian artillery bombards defences, 13, 4*b* ; captured by Russians, 15, 4*a* ; 15, 4*b* ; description, 16, 4*b* (and 4*) ; capture described, 17, 4*a* ; much booty taken, 22, 4*a* ; progress to west, 25, 4*f* ; 26, 4*f* ; 27, 4*f* ; artillery duels, MAR. 1, 4*g* ; Russians take inhabited localities to south-west, 2, 4*a* ; enemy strong positions bombarded, 2, 4*b* ; counter-attacks repulsed, 3, 4*a* ; Russian successes, 8, 4*f* (1*) ; artillery activity, 17, 4*a* ; enemy attack repelled, 23, 4*f*
Leading article, FEB. 16, 5*c*
Photographs, FEB. 9, 8 ; 18, 6
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 15, 4*c* ; 17, 4*c* ; MAR. 17, 3*e* (3*) ; 4*c* (4*)
Rovenky — captured by Russians, FEB. 18, 4*a* ; substantial Russian advance to west, 22, 4*a*
Rubezhnoye — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Rumanian forces — almost entire Rumanian army at front, JAN. 6, 4*d* ; 18 divisions defeated, 27, 4*g* (4*)
Casualties : see under *Casualties* : *Rumanian*, above
Losses :—
Replacement — only for divisions still at three quarters strength, JAN. 15, 3*c* (4*f*, 4*)
Rumanian reaction — German fear, JAN. 7, 4*f*
Russian Air Force :—
Bomber taking off (photo.), JAN. 9, 8
Losses—German claims, MAR. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Quade, Gen. (broadcast), MAR. 6, 4*g* (3*)
Tactics—new, JAN. 9, 4*b*
Russian Army :—
Amplifier used to tell German advance units of Russian progress (photo.), FEB. 15, 8
Anti-tank equipment — adequacy, MAR. 11, 4*b* (4*) ; *Red Star* : comment, 15, 4*b*
British Bar—message to Russian Bar, JAN. 20, 2*e* (and 2*d*. 4*)
Caucasus, in : see under *Russian front* : *Caucasus*, above
Comforts—workers' delegation in Russia present parcels (photo.), MAR. 1, 8
RUSSIAN front :—
Russian Army (continued) :—
Cossack cavalry—photograph, JAN. 1, 6
Don, River, at : see under *Russian front* : *Don, River*, above
Films—*One Day of War* and *Russian Guerrillas* : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Generals—tribute to work, JAN. 12, 4*a*, *b*
German Army, advantages over—German comment, FEB. 11, 4*c*
Grigg, Sir J. (broadcast), JAN. 25, 2*b*
Guerrillas—film : *Russian Guerrillas* : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Leningrad, at : see under *Russian front* : *Leningrad*, above
Mortar unit—photograph, JAN. 1, 6
Politbureau, cooperation with, JAN. 30, 4*a* (4*)
Stalingrad, at : see under *Russian front* : *Stalingrad*, below
Strategy—leading article, MAR. 3, 5*b*
Strength — Lt.-Gen. Dietmar (broadcast), JAN. 12, 3*d* (4*b*, 1*)
Successes—statistics, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Tactics—superiority over German, JAN. 22, 4*a*, *b*
Tanks :—
British machines—in use at Orel, FEB. 24, 4*g*
Losses—German claims, MAR. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Supply — German Press comment, FEB. 17, 4*c* (4*)
United States machines—in use at Orel, FEB. 24, 4*g*
Train, armoured (photo.), JAN. 7, 6
Transport difficulties — *Red Star* : comment, MAR. 18, 4*b* (4*)
Turkish opinion, JAN. 6, 4*d*
Ukraine, in : see under *Ukraine*, below
Waffen S.S.—use : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 4*c*
Russian Navy :—
Baltic Fleet — possible Russian attempt to free a passage from Gulf of Kronstadt : German view, MAR. 23, 4*f*
Black Sea squadron — attacks on enemy, FEB. 12, 4*a* (4*)
Air arm—attacks on enemy, JAN. 26, 4*a* ; FEB. 12, 4*a* (4*)
Russian offensives :—
Command, JAN. 2, 3*c* (and 4*b*, 4*) ; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 4*c*
Dietmar, Gen. (broadcast), MAR. 9, 3*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; FEB. 5, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* ; MAR. 27, 5*b*
Roosevelt, Pres. (broadcast), FEB. 13, 4*g* and 6*d*
Ryazanskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*b*
Ryazka—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Rylsk—fighting, MAR. 8, 4*g* (4*)
Rzhev—German counter-attack repulsed, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; 5, 4*a* ; Germans report civilian evacuation, 11, 4*b* (4*) ; enemy infantry routed, 22, 4*a* ; new activity reported, 28, 4*g* ; FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; renewed

RUSSIAN front :—
Rzhev (continued) :—
Russian activity, 23, 4*f*; captured by Russians, MAR. 4, 4*a*; 5, 4*f*, *g* (and 4*) ; advance to south-west : 50 places taken, 6, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; enemy in full retreat, 8, 4*f*; 9, 4*g* (4*)
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 4, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*) ; 6, 4*g*
Sadovaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Safanovo — Germans dislodged, MAR. 25, 4*g*
Sal, River—reached by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*a* ; 9, 4*a*
Salsk — approached by Russians, JAN. 14, 4*c* ; occupied by Russians, 23, 4*f*
Savizy — captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Schlüsselburg — Russian offensive : German report, JAN. 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*c* ; 18, 4*c* ; captured by Russians, 19, 4*a* ; Germans admit Russian occupation, FEB. 15, 4*c* (4*)
Red flag, hoisting of (photo.), FEB. 2, 8
Seim, River—Russians within 12 miles, FEB. 3, 4*a*
Semichnaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*a* (and 4*)
Semlevo—reached by Russians, MAR. 16, 4*a*
Sergoivanovskaya — Russians capture station, MAR. 10, 4*b* (4*)
Sertorius, Capt. L. (broadcasts), FEB. 3, 4*b* ; 16, 4*c*
Sevrskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Sevsk — captured by Russians, MAR. 5, 4*f* ; 6, 4*f* ; 8, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; 4*f* (1*) ; strong enemy position captured, 9, 4*b* (and 4*a*, 1*) ; enemy attacks repulsed, 18, 4*a* (and 4*c*, 4*) ; local German attacks, 26, 4*f* ; Germans claim capture, 29, 4*e*
Shakhty—captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Shchirgy — captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a* ; *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 6, 4*b*
Shchuchye — enemy division trapped, JAN. 19, 4*c*
Shevekino—captured by Russians, FEB. 10, 4*a*
Shulginka — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Sikorski, Gen. (s.), MAR. 31, 2*c* (3*)
Sinelnikovo — threatened by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*b*
Siniye-Lipyagi — captured by Russians JAN. 22, 4*a*
Sinyavino—captured by Russians, JAN. 19, 4*a*
Sinyavka — captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Skorodnoe — captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Slater, Mr. (broadcast), JAN. 16, 3*c* (4*)
Slavyansk—isolated by Russians, FEB. 9, 4*a* ; 12, 4*a* ; captured by Russians, 18, 4*a* ; heavy fighting in area, MAR. 3, 4*c* ; Germans claim recapture, 5, 4*g* ; evacuated by Russians, 10, 4*a*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Slavyanskaya—captured by Russians, MAR. 24, 4*f*
Slanyenskaya—captured by Russians, MAR. 31, 4*g* (4*)
Slovak forces — Germans shoot every tenth man of mutinous regiment, MAR. 29, 3*b*
Smolensk—over half province in Russian hands, MAR. 19, 4*a* (4*) ; German fighter activity, 22, 4*b* ; patrol activity in outskirts, 30, 4*g* (4*)
Smolenskaya—captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Soldatskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 8, 4*b*
Solnzevo — captured by Russians, FEB. 10, 4*a*
Soluno-Dmitrievskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Sosyka—Russian threat to, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 4*)
Sovetsky—captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Sovietskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Spanish partisans—Russian bravery awards, MAR. 15, 4*b* (4*)
Srednyegorlik—captured by Russians, JAN. 28, 4*f*
Stalin—Russian air raid, FEB. 11, 4*a*
Stalin, M.—order of the day, JAN. 26, 4*c* ; (s.), FEB. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 3*c* (4*)
Stalingrad :—
JANUARY—collapse of German resistance in some southern sectors 1, 4*a* ; Russian successes in factory area : German counter-offensive of December 12 described, 2, 4*a*, *b* (4*e*, 3*) ; Russian advance to south and south-west continues, 4, 4*a* ; Russian successes, 5, 4*a* ; 6, 4*a*, *b* ; threat to German Army increased by Russian capture of Mamaiev Kurgan, 7, 4*b* ; 8, 4*a*, *b* ; heavier fighting, 11, 4*b* (4*) ; 12, 4*a* ; new Russian drive, 14, 4*a*, *c* ; 15, 4*a* ; Russian successes, 16, 4*a* ; Germans admit heavy fighting, 16, 4*c* ; ring round enemy tightened, 18, 4*a* ; German army split in two, 19, 4*d* ; Russians capture height, 21, 4*a* ; further Russian successes, 22, 4*a* ; trapped German armies destroyed, 27, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 3*) ; Russian forces released for new operations, 28, 4*f* ; mopping-up operations, 29, 4*a*, *b*
FEBRUARY—16 enemy Generals captured, 1, 4*a* ; all resistance over ; remaining Germans surrender, 3, 4*a* ; railways in operation, 9, 4*b* (3*)
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*c*
Battlefield described — *The Times* Special Correspondent, FEB. 10, 3*c*
Cat, Mourka the : see under CATS
Damage—14,000 houses destroyed, MAR. 15, 4*b* (4*)
Dietmar, Lt.-Gen. (broadcasts), JAN. 19, 4*d* ; 26, 4*b* ; FEB. 6, 3*e* (and 4*b*, 3*)
George VI, King—Sword of Honour presented to city : see under RUSSIA : Stalingrad

RUSSIAN front :—
Stalingrad (continued) :—
German Army at :—
Destruction — encircled groups liquidated, JAN. 27, 4*f*; announcement from Hitler's headquarters, FEB. 4, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*)
Mourning in Germany for three days, FEB. 4, 4*c* (and 4*); *The Times* Diplomatic Correspondent's comments 5, 4*d*; H. Fritsche (s.), 8, 3*b*; 9, 3*d* (4*); correspondence, 12, 5*e*
Dietmar, Lt.-Gen. (broadcasts), JAN. 19, 4*d*; FEB. 6, 3*e* (and 4*b*, 3*)
Equipment captured or destroyed by Russians—details, JAN. 7, 4*b*; 27, 4*f*; FEB. 1, 4*a*; 3, 4*a*
543rd Regiment — surrenders, JAN. 28, 4*g*
Fritsche, Herr H. (broadcasts), JAN. 27, 4*g*; FEB. 8, 3*b*; 9, 3*d* (4*)
Generals—four leave encircled army by aeroplane, JAN. 28, 4*g* (4*); 16 captured, FEB. 1, 4*a*; leading article, 2, 5*b*; eight more captured, 3, 4*a*; (photo.), 5, 6; reported trial for German army's atrocities denied, 15, 3*e*
Panzer corps—command, JAN. 9, 4*c*
Prisoners — 72,000 captured by Russians JAN. 1 4*c*; 28,000 captured, 27, 4*f*; 46,000 captured since January 10, FEB. 1, 4*a*; total of 91,000 from January 10 to February 2, 3, 4*a*
Sick and wounded: see under SICK and wounded: German
669th Infantry Regiment — destroyed, JAN. 28, 4*g*
Staff officers—captured: details, FEB. 1, 4*a*
Strength—reduced to between 70,000 and 80,000, JAN. 18, 4*a*; previous forces estimated at 330,000, FEB. 1, 4*a*
Supplies—difficulties, JAN. 19, 4*c*
Surrender—punishable by death of families, JAN. 9, 4*b*; Russian ultimatum, 18, 3*e* (4*); 18, 4*b* (and 4*)
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 13, 4*c*; 26, 4*c*; article, 28, 5*f*; comments, FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*)
Threat to—dangerous position emphasized, JAN. 1, 3*c* (and 4*b*, 4*); 4, 4*c*; effect of capture of Mamaiev Kurgan, 7, 4*b*
German press comment, JAN. 26, 4*c* (and 1*)
Göring, Marshal (broadcast), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 28, 5*c*; FEB. 2, 5*b*
Map, JAN. 28, 5*f*
Mice: see that title
Photographs, JAN. 5, 8; 7, 6; 9, 8

RUSSIAN front :—
Stalingrad (continued) :—
Russian Army at :—
Caucasus forces, link with: see under *Russian front*: *Caucasus*: *Russian Army*, above
Commands, JAN. 2, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*); 27, 4*f*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 2, 4*c*
Field telephone cable repairer found dead with ends of wire between his teeth, JAN. 9, 4*b*
Sniper (photo.), JAN. 9, 8
Russian victory—effect on whole front, FEB. 4, 4*b* (and 4*)
Roosevelt, Pres.—message to M. Stalin, FEB. 5, 4*b*; reply, 6, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 14, 4*b*; 15, 4*b*; 23, 4*e*; 26, 4*c*; article, 28, 5*f*; comments, FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*); 6, 4*b*
Stalinky — captured by Russians, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Stalino—German bolt position, FEB. 17, 4*c*
Stanley, Col. O. (s.), FEB. 23, 2*d*
Staraya Russa—Russian attempt to envelop, MAR. 3, 4*c*; 4, 4*b*; 5, 4*f*; 6, 4*g*; Russian superiority: German report, 9, 4*a*; heavy Russian attacks, 19, 4*b*; 20, 4*c*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 6, 4*g*
Staro-Marievka — captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Staro Velichkovskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Starobielsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 25, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*); 27, 4*g* (4*)
Starunizhe-Steblievskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 27, 4*f*
Stary Oskol — captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Stepano-Razinsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Stepnoe—fighting, JAN. 9, 4*b*
Sudzha—captured by Russians, MAR. 5, 4*f*
Sukhimichi — Germans claim strong Russian attack repulsed, FEB. 25, 4*g* (4*)
Sultan Saly — captured by Russians, FEB. 17, 4*a*
Sumi—captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*
Suvorovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*a*
Svatavo—captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Sverdlovsk — captured by Russians, FEB. 18, 4*a*
Sychevka — captured by Russians, MAR. 9, 4*a*; 10, 4*c*; more than 20 places captured to south and south-west, 11, 4*a*; partisans active, 11, 4*b* (and 4*); Russian advance, 13, 4*a*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 10, 4*c* (4*)
Taganrog — report of shelling by Russians without confirmation, FEB. 16, 4*a*; Russian progress, 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*b*; outflanked by Russians, 20, 4*a*; German position deteriorating, 22, 4*b*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Takhta—captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Taman peninsula — Germans claim bridgehead consists of one German army, FEB. 8, 4*a* (4*)
Tambarov—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Tatnikov—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Temkino—captured by Russians, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Temirgoevskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Terek, River—crossed by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*; Germans driven from Valley, 7, 4*a*
The Times Diplomatic Correspondent's comments, JAN. 29, 4*g*; FEB. 12, 4*e*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 1, 4*c*; 2, 4*c*; 4, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 6, 4*c*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*c*; 14, 4*b*; 15, 4*b*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 3*c*; 21, 4*c*; 23, 4*e*; 26, 4*c*; 28, 5*f*; 30, 4*c*; FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*); 2, 4*g*; 3, 4*b* (and 3*); 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*b*; 9, 4*c*; 10, 4*b*; 11, 4*b*; 12, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*); 15, 4*c*; 16, 4*c*; 17, 4*c*; 18, 4*c*; 20, 4*b*; 25, 4*g*; 26, 4*g*; 27, 4*g*; MAR. 2, 4*c*; 4, 3*e* (4*c*, 4*); 6, 4*g*; 10, 4*b*; 10, 4*c* (4*); 11, 4*c*; 12, 4*c*; 16, 4*b*; 17, 3*e* (3*); 4*c* (4*); 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*b*
The Times Special Correspondent in Stockholm — article ("The Chain of Russian Successes"), FEB. 9, 5*f*
Tikhoretsh—captured by Russians, FEB. 1, 4*c*
Tildzgun — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Tim—captured by Russians, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Timoshevskaya — captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a*
Torgovaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Tormosin — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*; booty seized, 4, 4*a*
Trivskoy — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Troitskoye — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Troltarskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 21, 4*a*
Trostyanets — captured by Russians, FEB. 23, 4*f*
Trunovskoe — captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Tsarevo-Zaymishche—1,500 Russians freed, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Tsimlyanskaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 6, 4*a*; description, 7, 4*a*
Tumanovo—reached by Russians, MAR. 10, 4*a*
Turkish opinion, JAN. 6, 4*d*; 28, 3*c* (and 3*d*, 4*); FEB. 10, 4*c* (3*); 22, 4*c*; 23, 3*e* (4*); 24, 4*e*
Tyurevmny — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Udobnoye — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Ugra—station reached by Russians, MAR. 15, 4*b*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Ukraine—big Russian advance, FEB. 4, 4*a*; Russian guerrillas active, 8, 4*b* (4*); advance continues, 12, 4*c* (3*); 12, 4*a* (4*); capture of Lozovaya, 13, 4*a*, *b*; Russians closing in on Kharkov, 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*b*; Kharkov captured, 17, 4*a*; further Russian successes, 24, 4*f*; 25, 4*f*; Russians evacuate Lozovaya; German drive on Kharkov, MAR. 10, 4*a*; German counter-offensive decribed, 12, 4*b*
German relinquishment, possible—discussed, FEB. 22, 3*e*
Maps, FEB. 17, 4*a*; 18, 4*a*; MAR. 3, 4*b*; 4, 4*b*; 11, 4*b*; 12, 4*a*
Russian Army in—M. Mitin: message, MAR. 16, 4*b* (4*)
Ulanerge — captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Uspenka—captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Urazavo—captured by Russians, JAN. 20, 4*a*
Ust Labinskaya—captured by Russians FEB. 2, 4*f*
Utozhainoye—captured by Russians, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Valki—Germans claim capture, MAR. 10, 4*b* (and 4*c*, 4*)
Valkovo—captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*b* (and 4*a*, 4*)
Valova—captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Valuiki—captured by Russians, JAN. 20, 4*a*; German air attack, MAR. 31, 4*g* (4*)
Valuyevka—captured by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Veliki-Burluk—captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Velikiye-Luki — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*; importance of capture emphasized, 4, 3*a* (and 4*c*, 4*); inhabited place captured to south-west, 4, 4*a*; fighting to north, 4, 4*c*; pivoting point for Russians, 5, 4*b*; strong points captured, 5, 4*c*; drive towards Nevel, 6, 4*b*; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, 8, 4*a*; 9, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*) 11, 4*a*, *b*; enemy gain ground slightly, 12, 4*a* (and 4*); enemy withdraw, 13, 4*a* (and 4*b*, 4*); enemy attacks repulsed, 14, 4*a*; 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*a*, *c*; 18, 4*a*; first German admission that town is in Russian hands, 18, 4*c*; Russians gain more ground, 20, 4*b*; 21, 4*a*; 22, 4*a*; 23, 4*f*; railway line to Rzhev repaired, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 5*c*
Russian tank-borne troops (photo.), JAN. 26, 8
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 4*b*
Verblyud—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Verkhne-Ducannaya—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Verkhne-Solonovsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Verkhny-Nagolchik — captured by Russians, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Verkhnyaya-Syrovatka — captured by Russians, FEB. 24, 4*f*

RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Verkhnyaya Sosna — captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Vesely—reached by Russians, JAN. 11, 4*a* ; captured, 23, 4*f*
Vlasov—captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a* (4*)
Volchansk — captured by Russians, FEB. 11, 4*a* ; 12, 4*b* (4*)
Volkhov—new activity, JAN. 28, 4*g*
Volokonovka—enemy garrison wiped out, JAN. 25, 4*f*
Voronezh—Russian offensive : German report, JAN. 14, 4*c* ; Russian advance, 18, 3*e* (4*) ; 18, 4*a*, *b*, *c* ; Italian corps defeated, 19, 4*b* ; Russian gains to south, 20, 4*a*, *b* ; German force surrounded, 21, 4*c* ; Russian successes, 22, 4*a* ; 23, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 4*) ; 25, 4*f* ; captured by Russians, 26, 4*b* ; costly German retreat, 29, 4*c* (4*) ; Russians advance 30 miles, 30, 4*a* ; Russians 12 miles from river Seim, FEB. 3, 4*a* ; large enemy group encircled, 5, 4*a* ; Germans deny seven divisions isolated, 10, 4*b* (4*)
Russian Army, at—command, JAN. 2, 4*c*
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, JAN. 15, 4*b* ; 19, 4*c* ; 21, 4*c* ; 23, 4*e* ; 26, 4*c* ; 30, 4*c* ; FEB. 1, 4*c* (4*) ; 6, 4*b*
Voropevovka—railway station captured by Russians, JAN. 27, 4*g* (3*)
Voroshilovgrad — aerodrome bombed by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a* ; fighting, 10, 4*a* (4*) ; captured by Russians, 15, 4*a* ; Germans admit loss, 15, 4*b* ; capture described, 17, 4*b* ; Russian attack to south-west, 18, 4*a* ; 22, 4*a* ; 23, 4*f* ; advance continues, 26, 4*f* ; enemy counter-attacks repulsed, MAR. 2, 4*a* ; 3, 4*a* ; slight Russian advance, 4, 4*b* (4*) ; Russian successes, 8, 4*f* (1*) ; 9, 4*a* (1*) ; enemy attack repulsed, 10, 4*a*
Russian artillery passing through (photo.), MAR. 5, 6
Voroshilovsk (Caucasus)—captured by Russians, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Voroshilovsk (Ukraine)—captured by Russians, FEB. 13, 4*a* ; 15, 4*a*
Voynaya—captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Vozy—captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Vskhodi—captured by Russians, MAR. 19, 4*a* (4*)
Vyasma—new Russian activity : German report, FEB. 2, 3*e* (4*e*, 3*) ; Russian threat of isolation, MAR. 8, 3*g* (4*g*, 4*) ; 9, 4*b* ; 10, 4*a* ; 12, 4*a* ; captured by Russians, 13, 4*a* ; Russian advance to south, 15, 4*a* ; 16, 4*a* ; advance towards Smolensk, 17, 4*a*, *b*
Leading articles, MAR. 9, 5*b* ; 13, 5*b* (and 4*)
The Times Military Correspondent's comments, MAR. 10, 4*c* (4*) ; 12, 4*c*
Vyselki — railway centre captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
RUSSIAN front (continued) :—
Weather — Germans report thaw : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 4*b* ; thaw in Ukraine, 25, 4*g* ; thaw general over whole front ; mobility impeded by mud, MAR. 1, 4*e*, *g* ; thaw in Moscow area : *The Times* Military Correspondent's comments, 2, 4*c*
Leading article, MAR. 9, 5*b*
Yaden — captured by Russians, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Yama—railway station captured by Russians, FEB. 6, 4*a*
Yartsevo — Russian drive for, MAR. 18, 4*b* ; 23, 4*g* ; 24, 4*f* ; Russians within 20 miles, 25, 4*g* ; Russians preparing for an assault, 27, 4*f* ; 29, 4*e*
Yastrebloka — captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Yefremovka — Germans claim capture, MAR. 3, 4*b*
Yeisk — Russians capture harbour, FEB. 8, 4*b*
Zalegoshch — captured by Russians, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Zaluchye — captured by Russians, MAR. 2, 4*a*
Zavodskoye — enemy stores seized, JAN. 4, 4*a*
Zelenchuk-Mostovoy — captured by Russians, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Zemelukhi — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Zernovoy—captured by Russians, FEB. 2, 4*f*
Zheleznovodsk — captured by Russians, JAN. 12, 4*a* (and 4*)
Zhiguny — Germans dislodged, MAR. 25, 4*g*
Zhizdra — heavy enemy attack, MAR. 22, 4*a* ; enemy attacks repelled, 23, 4*f* ; 24, 4*f* (and 4*g*, 3*)
Zhukhovschine — enemy counter-attacks repelled, MAR. 24, 4*f*
Zhukovskaya — captured by Russians, JAN. 2, 4*a*
Zhuravlevka — captured by Russians, JAN. 26, 4*b*
Zimlyansk — captured by Russians, JAN. 30, 4*a*
Zimovniki — reported capture by Russians, JAN. 1, 4*b* ; capture officially claimed, 9, 3*a* ; further Russian successes, 11, 4*a* ; capture described, 11, 4*b* (4*) ; 15, 4*a* (4*)
Zmiev—captured by Russians, FEB. 18, 4*a*
Znamenka — captured by Russians, MAR. 13, 4*a*
Zolochev — captured by Russians, FEB. 15, 4*c* (4*)
Zolotukhino — captured by Russians, FEB. 4, 4*a*
Zolsky — captured by Russians, JAN. 9, 4*a*
RUSSIAN Navy : see under *Russian front*, above
RYAZANSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
RYAZKA : see under *Russian front*, above
RYLSK : see under *Russian front*, above
RZHEV : see under *Russian front*, above
SAAR : see under *Germany*, above

SABRATHA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
SABRIA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SACHEN Bay : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
SADOVAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SAFANOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
SAGAING : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SAHMAW : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SAIDAR : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
ST. BRIEUX : see under *France*, above
ST. HARBOT : see under *France*, above
ST. JOSEPH : see under *France*, above
ST. LAWRENCE river : see under *Canada*, above
SAINT LO : see under *France*, above
ST. MALO : see under *France*, above
ST. NAZAIRE : see under *France*, above
ST. OMER : see under *France*, above
ST. VALERIE : see under *France*, above
SAL, River : see under *Russian front*, above
SALAMAUA : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
SALSK : see under *Russian front*, above
SALTDEAN : see under *Great Britain*, above
SALWEEN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SAN AMBROGIO : see under *Italy* : *Sicily*, above
SAN GIOVANNI : see under *Italy*, above
SANANANDA : see under *Japan, with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
SANTA Cruz Island : see under *Japan, with*, above
SARDINIA : see under *Italy*, above
SATYOGA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SAUMLAKI : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies* : *Tenimber Island*, above
SAVIZY : see under *Russian front*, above
SAVO Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, above
SBEITLA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SBIBA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SCHIRGY : see under *Russian front*, above
SCHLÜSSELBURG : see under *Russian front*, above
SCOTLAND : see under *Great Britain*, above
SEBHA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
SEDADA : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
SEGYI : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SEIM, River : see under *Russian front*, above
SEJENANE : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SELARU Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies*, above
SEMICHNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SEMLEVO : see under *Russian front*, above
SENED : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SERDELES : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SERGOIVANOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SERMATA Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Netherlands East Indies*, above
SERQUEUX : see under *France*, above
SEVRSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, below
SEVSK : see under *Russian front*, above
SEZZE : see under *Italy*, above
SFAX : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SHAKHTY : see under *Russian front*, above
SHCHUCHYE : see under *Russian front*, above
SHEVEKINO : see under *Russian front*, above
SHORTLAND Island : see under *Japan, with* : *Solomon Islands*, above
SHOTT Jerid : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SHOTT Oled Lahoual : see *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SHULGINKA : see under *Russian front*, above
SHWEBO : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SIAM : see under *Japan, with*, above
SIAYED Hill : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SICILY : see under *Italy*, above
SIDERNO Marina : see under *Italy*, above
SIDI Bou Zid : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SIDI NSIR : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SINBAIK : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SINBO : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SINELNIKOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
SINGAN : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SINIYE LIPYAGI : see under *Russian front*, above
SINTHA : see under *Japan, with* : *Burma*, above
SINYANG : see under *Japan, with* : *China*, above
SINYAVINO : see under *Russian front*, above
SINYAVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
SIRTE : see under *Africa* : *Egypt and Libya*, above
SKIRRA : see under *Africa* : *French possessions*, above
SKORODNOE : see under *Russian front*, above
SLANYENSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SLAPTON Sands : see under *Great Britain*, above
SLAVYANSK : see under *Russian front*, above
SLAVYANSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SMOLENSK : see under *Russian front*, above
SMOLENSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SOLDATSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SOLNZEVO : see under *Russian front*, above
SOLOMON Islands : see under *Japan, with*, above
SOLOMON Sea : see under *Japan, with* : above

SOLUNO-DMITRIEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SOMME estuary : see under *France*, above
SOSYKA : see under *Russian front*, above
SOUSSE : see under *Africa* : *French possessions* : *Susa*, above
SOVETSKY : see under *Russian front*, above
SOVIETSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SPEZIA : see under *Italy*, above
SREDNYEGORLIK : see under *Russian front*, above
STALIN : see under *Russian front*, above
STALINGRAD : see under *Russian front*, above
STALINKY : see under *Russian front*, above
STALINO : see under *Russian front*, above
STARAYA Russa : see under *Russian front*, above
STARO Velichkovskaya : see under *Russian front*, above
STAROBIELSK : see under *Russian front*, above
STARO-MARIEVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
STARUNIZHE-STEBLIEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
STARY Oskol : see under *Russian front*, above
STAVANGER : see under *Norway*, above
STAVROPOL : see *Russian front* : *Voroshilovsk*, above
STEPANO-RAZINSKY : see under *Russian front*, above
STEPHAN Strait : see under *Japan*, *with* : *New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : *New Guinea*, above
STEPNOE : see under *Russian front*, above
STRONGOLI : see under *Italy*, above
STUTTGART : see under *Germany*, above
SUBMARINE offensive, Axis :—
African (South) waters, in—*The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 4*b* (4*)
Alexander, Mr.A V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* ; (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b* ; MAR. 4, 8*b* and *d* ; (s.), 31, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Allied counter-measures :—
Africa, South — motor patrol boats in operation, FEB. 20, 4*b* ; *The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, 20, 4*b* (4*)
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (s.), JAN. 14, 2*e* (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b* ; MAR. 4, 8*b* and *d* ; (s.), 31, 2*a* (and 2*c*, 4*)
Allied conference—held in Washington, MAR. 17, 4*c* ; discussed in British Parliament, 18, 8*b* ; Leading article, 18, 5*c*
Arnold, Lt.-Gen. H. H. (s.), MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*)
Atlantic, Battle of—1941 committee (P.Q.), FEB. 3, 8*a*
Brazil—Col. Knox (s.), FEB. 8, 3*c* ; activities of navy and air force, FEB. 17, 5*f*
British Air Force—Sir A. Sinclair (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Bruce, Mr. S. M. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Canada—work : Adm. Sir P. Noble (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e* (4*)
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*g* ; MAR. 18, 8*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; FEB. 11, 5*e* ; 19, 5*f*
Cunningham, Adm. of the Fleet Sir A. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*c*
Hall, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
SUBMARINE offensive, Axis :—
Allied counter-measures (continued) :—
Helicopter—to be used, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*c* ; 24, 4*d*
Larson, Brig.-Gen. W. T. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*b*
Leading articles, JAN. 15, 5*b* ; FEB. 3, 5*b* ; 8, 5*b* ; 17, 5*d* ; MAR. 4, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c*
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn. —report, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d* ; MAR. 3, 4*f* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Parliament, British—discussion in secret : suggested publication of précis : correspondence, FEB. 4, 5*e* ; question, MAR. 17, 8*b* ; discussed, 25, 8*a*
Shinwell, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
Simon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Tait, Vice-Adm. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
Theobald, Adm. R. A. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Thomson, Adm. G. P. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
U.S. Army air force command statement, MAR. 9, 3*a* (and 3*c*, 1*)
Arnold, Lt.-Gen. H. H. (s.), MAR. 2, 4*c* (1*)
Atlantic, in—100 U-boats estimated in operation, JAN. 14, 4*f* ; leading article, 15, 5*b*
Attlee, Mr. C. R. (s.P.), JAN. 20, 8*d*
Bowers, Cdr. R. T. (s.), JAN. 7, 2*e*
British Press reports (P.Q.), FEB. 12, 2*c*
Bruce, Mr. S. M. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 5*f* ; MAR. 18, 8*b*
Cunningham, Adm. of the Fleet Sir A. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*c*
Davies, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*f* ; 8, 3*d* (4*) ; 21, 3*d* ; 22, 3*c* (4*) ; 25, 4*d* (1*)
Doenitz, Adm. (s.), FEB. 1, 4*e* ; 8, 3*e* (4*) ; MAR. 24, 3*d* (4*)
German claims, JAN. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 3*e* ; 11, 4*f* (4*) ; 13, 3*e* ; 28, 3*d* (4*e*, 4*) ; FEB. 2, 3*e* ; 8, 3*e* (and 4*) ; 9, 4*d* ; 23, 3*d* ; 27, 3*d* (4*g*, 4*) ; MAR. 2, 4*d* ; 6, 3*e* (3*) ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 3*b* ; 16, 3*c* (4*b*, 4*) ; 18, 4*e* (4*) ; 22, 3*c* (4*e*, 4*) ; 25, 4*b*
Glottsche, Herr E. (broadcast), JAN. 6, 3*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*)
Hall, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Italian claims, JAN. 5, 3*e* (4*f*, 3*) ; MAR. 6, 3*e* (3*)
Knox, Col. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*d* ; 8, 3*c* ; 24, 4*d* ; MAR. 8, 3*c* (4*) ; 10, 3*c* (4*)
Land, Adm. E. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e* ; 7, 3*c* (4*)
Larson, Brig.-Gen. W. T. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*b*
Leading articles, JAN. 15, 5*b* ; FEB. 3, 5*b* ; 8, 5*b* ; 17, 5*d* ; MAR. 4, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c*
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assn.— report, MAR. 25, 2*e*
Nelles, Vice-Adm. P. W. (s.) JAN 26 3*d* (4*g*, 3* and 4*g*, 4*)
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d* ; MAR. 3, 4*f* ; 19, 3*e* (4*)
Roosevelt, Pres. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*

SUBMARINE offensive, Axis (continued) :—
Shinwell, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
Simon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Somervell, Lt.-Gen. B. (s.), FEB. 22, 4*g* (3*)
Stark, Adm. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*c*; FEB. 9, 4*d*
Tactics—*The Times* Naval Correspondent's comments, JAN. 11, 4*g* (4*)
Tait, Vice-Adm. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 24, 3*c* (4*)
Theobald, Adm. R. A. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e* (4*)
Thomson, Adm. G. P. (s.), MAR. 12, 2*d*
U.S. Army air force command statement, MAR. 9, 3*a* (and 3*c*, 1*)
Winster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 3, 8*c*
SUDZHA : see under *Russian front*, above
SUKHIMICHI : see under *Russian front*, above
SULTAN Saly : see under *Russian front*, above
SUMI : see under *Russian front*, above
SUMPRABUN : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
SUMTIAWA Island : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above
SUSA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
SUSSEX : see under *Great Britain*, above
SUMBA Island : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above
SUVOROVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
SVATAVO : see under *Russian front*, above
SVERDLOVSK : see under *Russian front*, above
SYCHEVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
SYDNEY : see under *Japan, with : Australia*, above
SYRACUSE : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above
TAGANROG : see under *Russian front*, above
TAIHO : see under *Japan, with : China*, above
TAIPHAGA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAKHTA : see under *Russian front*, above
TAKIOUNET : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TALLY Ho Corner : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TAMAN peninsula : see under *Russian front*, above
TAMBAROV : see under *Russian front*, above
TAMERA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TAMERSA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TAMU : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TANAHMERAH : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
TANOUT Mellet : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TARAKINA : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
TARANTO : see under *Italy*, above
TARAWA : see under *Japan, with : Gilbert Islands*, above
TARHUNA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TARO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TATNIKOV : see under *Russian front*, above
TAUNGDAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGGYI : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGHLAMAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGMAW : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGOO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGUP : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAUNGUP Pass : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TAURGA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TAVOY : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TEBESSA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TEBILE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TEMIRGOEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
TEMKINO : see under *Russian front*, above
TEMOUNT Mellier : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TEMPLE Hill : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TENIMBER Islands : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies*, above
TEREK, River : see under *Russian front*, above
TERGNIER : see under *France*, above
TERNEUZEN : see under *Belgium*, above
TERSCHELLING : see under *Netherlands*, above
THALA : see under *Russian front*, above
THAMES estuary : see under *Great Britain*, above
THAUNGDARA : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
THAZI : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
THELEPTÉ : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TIANGZUP : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TIKHORETSK : see under *Russian front*, above
TIM : see under *Russian front*, above
TIMIKA : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : New Guinea*, above
TIMOR, Dutch : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Timor*, above
TIMOR, Portuguese : see under *Japan, with*, above
TIMOSHEVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
TITI : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal*, above
TOBRUK : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TOEAL : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands*, above
TOKYO : see under *Japan, with : Japan*, above
TOLDZGUN : see under *Russian front*, above
TORGOVAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
TORMOSIN : see under *Russian front*, above
TOUJANE : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TOUNGOO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
TOURS : see under *France*, above
TOZEUR : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TRAPANI : see under *Italy : Sicily*, above

TRICQUEVILLE : see under *France*, above
TRING : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
TRIPOLI : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TRIPOLITANIA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
TRIVSKOY : see under *Russian front*, above
TROBRIAND Islands : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago*, above
TROITSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
TROLTARSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
TROSTYANETS : see under *Russian front*, above
TRUNOVSKOE : see under *Russian front*, above
TSAREVO-ZAYMISHCHE : see under *Russian front*, above
TSIMLYANSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
TUAL : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands : Toeal*, above
TUFI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea* above
TUMANOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
TUNGCHENG : see under *Japan, with : China*, above
TUNIS : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TUNIS, Gulf of : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TUNISIA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
TURIN : see under *Italy*, above
TYRRHENIAN Sea—British submarine attacks shipping, FEB. 10, 4*e*
TYUREVMNY : see under *Russian front*,above
UBILI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
UDOBNOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
UGRA : see under *Russian front*, above
UKRAINE : see under *Russian front*, above
ULANERGE : see under *Russian front*, above
UMM er Raml : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
UNITED States :—
Mississippi, River—enemy submarine sails up : German claim, JAN. 8, 3*d*
UNITED States Air Force :—
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
Anti-submarine Command—Brig.-Gen. W. T. Larson (s.), JAN. 30, 2*b*
Egypt and Libya, in : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
Great Britain, in :—
Activities—December survey, JAN. 6, 4*f* (4*); February survey, MAR. 2, 4*e*
Bombing offensive :—
Eaker, Gen. I. C. (s.), FEB. 19, 2*b* (4*) ; MAR. 25, 2*d*
Germany, first raid on, JAN. 28, 4*d*
Harris, Air Marshal Sir A.—message to Brig-Gen. N. Longfellow, JAN. 28, 4*d*
Longfellow, Brig.-Gen. N.—letter to officers and men, MAR. 26, 2*c*
Eagle squadrons—medallions presented by Air Marshal Sir T. Leigh-Mallory, FEB. 26, 2*b*
UNITED States Air Force :—
Bombing offensive (continued) :—
Losses—statistics for February, MAR. 2, 4*e* ; statistics to date, 25, 2*d*
Successes—200 German fighter aircraft destroyed : details, JAN. 1, 4*f* (and 4*) ; more than 250 German fighters destroyed in 31 raids, FEB. 8, 3*b* ; 365 enemy aircraft destroyed in 51 raids, MAR. 25, 2*d*
Assessment—Maj.-Gen. I. C. Eaker (s.), MAR. 25, 2*d* (and 4*)
India, in : see under *Japan, with : India*, above
Losses :—
Bismarck Sea, in battle of — statistics, MAR. 8, 3*a*
Solomons naval battle, in — Navy Department report, FEB. 17, 4*e* (and 4*)
Statistics, JAN. 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*c* (4*)
Stimson, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*c* (4*)
Sinclair, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Solomon Islands, in : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
UNITED States Forces :—
Africa, French North, in : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
Guadalcanal, in : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal*, above
New Guinea, in : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea : Allied forces*, above
Solomon Islands, in : see *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Allied forces*, above
Troopships—*John Ericsson* : see under SHIPPING
UNITED States Navy :—
Atlanta—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Babbitt—on convoy escort duty, MAR. 18, 2*d* (4*d*, 4*)
Barton—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Benham—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
British Navy, cooperation with :—
Alexander, Mr. A. V. (broadcast), FEB. 4, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*)
Stark, Adm. H. R. (s.), FEB. 9, 4*d*
Campbell (coastguard) — operations against submarines, MAR. 18, 4*c* (and 1*) ; 19, 4*f* (4*)
Chicago—lost, FEB. 17, 4*e* (and 4*) ; description of sinking : only 62 men lost, 22, 3*d*
Cushing—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Dehaven—lost, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Hornet—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 1*) ; sinking described, 13, 3*e* ; 14, 3*d* (4*) ; Japanese broadcast, 14, 3*e* ; 15, 3*c* (4*)
Juneau—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g* ; five brothers missing, 13, 4*g*
Laffey—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Losses :—
Japanese claims—Mr. E. Davis (s.), MAR. 18, 3*c* (3*)
Replacement—Adm. Stark (s.), FEB. 9, 4*d*
Solomon Islands, in—Navy Department announcement, JAN. 12, 4*g* ; Japanese report, FEB. 2,

UNITED States Navy :—
Losses :—
Solomon Islands, in (continued) :— 3*d* (3*); Navy Department report, 17, 4*e* (and 4*); statistics from Aug. 8, 1942 : Navy Department report, MAR. 15, 4*d* (4*)
Monssen—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Natsek (coastguard)—lost, JAN. 25, 4*d* (1*)
Noble, Adm. Sir P. (s.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Northampton—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g* (and 4*e*, 1*)
Preston—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
Submarines :—
Argonaut—lost, FEB. 22, 3*d* (and 4*g*, 4* and 3*c*, 3*)
Losses—Navy Department report, JAN. 9, 4*g* (4*)
Successes — Navy Department report, JAN. 4, 3*d* (and 4*f*, 3*); 9, 4*g* (4*); 20, 3*d* (and 3*c*, 4*); FEB. 1, 3*d* (and 3*e*, 4*); MAR. 3, 3*e*; 4, 3*c* (4*); 17, 4*e*
Submarines, successes against — five sunk in 30 days, JAN. 22, 3*b* (and 4*g*, 4*); 23, 3*d* (4*)
Walke—lost, JAN. 12, 4*g*
URAZAVO : see under *Russian front*, above
USPENKA : see under *Russian front*, above
UST LABINSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
UTOZHAINOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
VALENCIENNES : see under *France*, above
VALKI : see under *Russian front*, above
VALKOVO : see under *Russian front*, above
VALOVA : see under *Russian front*, above
VALUIKI : see under *Russian front*, above
VALUYEVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
VANGUNU Island : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands*, above
VEGESACK : see under *Germany*, above
VELIKI-BURLUK : see under *Russian front*, above
VELIKIYE-LUKI : see under *Russian front*, above
VELLA Gulf : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
VERBLYUD : see under *Russian front*, above
VERKHNE-DUCANNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
VERKHNE-SOLONOVSKY : see under *Russian front*, above
VERKHNY-NAGOLCHIK : see under *Russian front*, above
VERKHNYAYA SOSNA : see under *Russian front*, above
VERKHNYAYA-SYROVATKA : see under *Russian front*, above
VESELY : see under *Russian front*, above
VEZIN : see under *France*, above
VILA : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia : Kolombangara*, above
VIQUEQUE : see under *Japan, with : Timor, Portuguese*, above
VIRU : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : New Georgia*, above
VISALE : see under *Japan, with : Solomon Islands : Guadalcanal* above
VIVIGANI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : Goodenough Island*, above
VLASOV : see under *Russian front*, above
VOLCHANSK : see under *Russian front*, above
VOLKHOV : see under *Russian front*, above
VOLOKONOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
VORONEZH : see under *Russian front*, above
VOROPEVOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
VOROSHILOVGRAD : see under *Russian front*, above
VOROSHILOVSK (Caucasus) : see under *Russian front*, above
VOROSHILOVSK (Ukraine) : see under *Russian front*, above
VOYNAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
VOZY : see under *Russian front*, above
VSKHODI : see under *Russian front*, above
VUNAKANAU : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
VYASMA : see under *Russian front*, above
VYSELKI : see under *Russian front*, above
WA HAT : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
WABSEC : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Kei Islands*, above
WADI El Assiub : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
WADI Sofejjin : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
WADI Zemzem : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
WADI Zigzaou : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
WAIBALI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : Goodenough Island*, above
WAINGAPU : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Sumba Island*, above
WAIPALI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WAKE Island : see under *Japan, with*, above
WALES, South : see under *Great Britain*, above
WANDUMI : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WANLING : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
WARIA River : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WAU : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WESSEL Islands : see under *Japan, with : Australia*, above
WEWAK : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WIDE Bay : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
WILHELMSHAVEN : see under *Germany*, above
WILLAUME Peninsula : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Britain*, above
WIPAINING : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
WITU Islands : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago* : above

WOKAM Island : see under *Japan, with : Netherlands East Indies : Aru Islands*, above
WUNTHO : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
WYE Point : see under *Japan, with : New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago : New Guinea*, above
YADEN : see under *Russian front*, above
YAMA : see under *Russian front*, above
YANGTZE River : see under *Japan, with : China*, above
YARTSEVO : see under *Russian front*, above
YASTREBLOKA : see under *Russian front*, above
YEDASHE : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
YEFREMOVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
YEGYANBYEN : see under *Japan, with : Burma* above
YEISK : see under *Russian front*, above
YENANGYAT : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
YPRES : see under *France*, above
YWATAUNG : see under *Japan, with : Burma*, above
ZALEGOSHCH : see under *Russian front*, above
ZALUCHYE : see under *Russian front*, above
ZARAT : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
ZAUIA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
ZAVODSKOYE : see under *Russian front*, above
ZELENCHUK-MOSTOVOY : see under *Russian front*, above
ZELTEN : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
ZELTOUDJA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
ZEMELUKHI : see under *Russian front*, above
ZERNOVOY : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHELEZNOVODSK : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHIGUNY : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHIZDRA : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHUKHOVSCHINE : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHUKOVSKAYA : see under *Russian front*, above
ZHURAVLEVKA : see under *Russian front*, above
ZIMLYANSK : see under *Russian front*, above
ZIMOVNIKI : see under *Russian front*, above
ZIPOUNA : see under *Africa : French possessions*, above
ZLITEN : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
ZMIEV : see under *Russian front*, above
ZNAMENKA : see under *Russian front*, above
ZOLOCHEV : see under *Russian front*, above
ZOLOTUKHINO : see under *Russian front*, above
ZOLSKY : see under *Russian front*, above
ZUARA : see under *Africa : Egypt and Libya*, above
ZUIDER Zee : see under *Netherlands*, above

Printed and Published by THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4, England.